THE SEMICONDUCTOR DATA LIBRARY

MOTOROLA Semiconductor Products Inc.

FIRST EDITION - VOLUME II

TYPE NUMBERS 1N5000, 2N5000 AND UP
PLUS NON-REGISTERED TYPES

THE SEMICONDUCTOR DATA LIBRARY

FIRST EDITION

prepared by
Technical Information Center

The information in this book has been carefully checked and is believed to be reliable; however, no responsibility is assumed for inaccuracies. Furthermore, this information does not convey to the purchaser of semiconductor devices any license under the patent rights of any manufacturer identified in this library.

Nous n'acceptons aucune responsabilité en ce qui concerne les erreurs qui auraient pu s'introduire dans cette édition, en dépit des soins minutieux apportés à sa préparation et à sa révision; nous espérons toutefois que les renseignements fournis sont fiables. De plus, il est bien entendu que ces renseignements ne permettent pas à l'acheteur de dispositifs semiconducteurs d'utiliser les brevets des fabricants mentionnés dans ce catalogue.

Die in diesem Buch enthaltenen Angaben wurden sorgfältig überprüft und sind nach unserer Meinung völlig zuverlässig. Wir können jedoch für die Genauigkeit dieser Angaben keine Verantwortung übernehmen. Darüber hinaus wird dem Käufer von Halbleiterelementen mit Angaben, die in dieser Bibliothek genannt werden, keine unter die Patentrechte eines Herstellers fallende Lizenz erteilt.

First Edition
©MOTOROLA INC., 1972
"All Rights Reserved"

THE SEMICONDUCTOR DATA LIBRARY

One of the major problems facing workers in the electronics field is the identification and selection of semiconductor devices. Type numbers assigned to the semiconductors are of little value since they indicate neither device parameters nor applications. Because it is difficult even to identify the many thousands of device type numbers, let alone evaluate their merits for a particular application, engineers often limit their designs to a few well-known device types — despite the fact that newer or more suitable devices may be available. To help alleviate this problem, the Motorola Semiconductor Data Library has been developed.

The Motorola Semiconductor Data Library identifies and characterizes all semiconductor devices with 1N- - -, 2N- - -, and 3N- - - numbers registered with the Electronics Industries Association at the time the library was printed, as well as a broad line of devices with special in-house type numbers. (It provides complete data sheet specifications for a wide range of discrete semiconductors, and short-form specifications for integrated circuits.) And in addition, to simplify the selection of the most useful semiconductor type numbers, it contains carefully prepared selector guides with recommended devices for specific applications. Properly used, it can be a valuable aid for the design engineer, the component engineer, and the purchasing agent in narrowing the broad categories of potentially usable components to those best suited for a specific project.

COMPOSITION OF THE LIBRARY

The Semiconductor Data Library is divided into three volumes, organized as follows:

REFERENCE VOLUME

The reference volume is a self-contained compendium of semiconductor devices and integrated circuits information. This volume enables the user to locate and select devices for most any application or specific circuit. It also contains package and hardware information as well as applications information. Once a preliminary selection of a potentially suitable device has been made, consult Volumes I or II for detailed specifications for that particular device.

EIA Registered Device Index — Complete numerical index of all EIA registered device types, with major electrical specifications.

Non-Registered Device Index — Complete numerical index of all in-house non-registered Motorola device types, with major electrical specifications.

Microcircuits Components — Unencapsulated transistors, diodes, passive devices, and integrated circuits for use in hybrid circuits. (Includes processing, packaging, and inspection criteria.)

Master Selection Guides — Grouping of preferred devices by major device categories for quick preselection of devices best suited for specific applications. Includes semiconductor devices and ICs.

Military Device Listing — A complete list of Motorola devices that comply with Military Specifications.

Hardware and Packaging Information — Device mounting hardware, heat sinks and special device packaging.

Dimensioned Device Outlines — Dimensioned drawings of package outlines with JEDEC and Motorola cross reference. (Includes leadform drawings on specific packages.)

Application Note Catalog — Selection guide listing application note by application category. Also a brief summary of the available application note contents and how to order application notes.

To meet the requirements of a practical up-to-date reference, the Reference Volume of the Semiconductor Library will be completely updated and published twice a year, with supplementary publications quarterly.

VOLUME I

This volume contains complete data sheets for Motorola-manufactured devices with EIA-registered type numbers up to 1N4999 and 2N4999. Data sheets are in numerical sequence according to device type number except for those data sheets that cover several devices with differing type numbers. A numerical index in front of the book permits the user to quickly locate the page number of the data sheet for any device characterized in the book.

Since most of the device type numbers in the "below 5000" category have already been utilized by existing product, it is expected that this book will require little updating in the next few years. Accordingly, this volume will be reprinted only as required by the demand, and modifications will be made only when reprinting is required.

VOLUME II

This volume contains data sheets for all Motorola-manufactured, EIA registered devices with type numbers 1N5000 and 2N5000 and up, as well as those with 3N- - - type numbers. In addition, all active data sheets for devices with special Motorola type numbers (not registered with EIA) are included.

Because this book contains the detailed data for all the most recently developed semiconductors, it will be updated through the publication of supplements. Two supplements will be published during the life of this edition.

How to Use The Semiconductor Data Library

The library is designed to serve several specific functions;

1. To permit quick identification (together with major specifications) of EIA registered semiconductor devices with units with special Motorola type numbers.
2. To permit quick selection of the most suitable devices for a specific circuit application.
3. To permit quick selection of the devices that best meet a given set of electrical specifications.
4. To provide complete characterization of a broad line of components, encompassing most semiconductor categories, for a detailed comparison of device types.

The following examples illustrate several ways of using this library.

Problem: Device Identification

Known: Device Type Number

Information Needed: Device function, applications, major specifications.

Procedure: Consult the Master Index of the Reference Volume and locate the type number of the device in question in the alpha-numeric listing of the master index. The information given in this index lists not only the type of device it is, but also provides the major electrical specifications for the device. In addition, it indicates whether or not the device is manufactured by Motorola and, if not, whether Motorola can supply an electrically suitable equivalent. Complete data for Motorola manufactured devices can then be obtained, if required, from the other two volumes of your Semiconductor Data Library.

Problem: Device Preselection

Known: a) Intended circuit application for a particular device

b) Approximate electrical specifications of a desired device.

Information Needed: a) What devices are available for a specific circuit function?

b) What device types will best match a required set of electrical characteristics?

Procedure: Consult the Master Selection Guide section of the Reference Volume. This section contains product categories, i.e., power transistors, zener diodes, etc., and by specific market segments, including communications, consumer and military. An index to the individual selector guides is given at the beginning of the section for quick access to the pertinent guides. Complete data for Motorola manufactured devices can then be obtained, if required, from the other two volumes of your Semiconductor Data Library.

CATALOGUE DE SEMICONDUCTEURS

Identifier et ensuite choisir les dispositifs semiconducteurs constituent l'un des grands problèmes que rencontrent ceux qui travaillent dans le domaine de l'électronique. Les différents dispositifs sont désignés par des chiffres ne donnant aucune indication sur leurs paramètres et sur leurs applications. La difficulté pour les techniciens et ingénieurs d'identifier plusieurs milliers de dispositifs les amènent à utiliser, lors de la conception de circuits, des dispositifs bien connus alors que d'autres dispositifs mieux adaptés sont disponibles. Afin de pallier cet inconvénient, Motorola a donc institué ce catalogue de semiconducteurs.

Le Catalogue de Semiconducteurs de Motorola identifie et caractérise les dispositifs semiconducteurs enregistrés auprès de l'Association des Industries Electroniques (EIA) par les symboles 1N---, 2N---, et 3N--- ainsi que les dispositifs propres à Motorola avec des numéros spéciaux. (Ce catalogue contient les spécifications complètes pour tous les semiconducteurs discrets, et des spécifications abrégées pour les circuits intégrés.) De plus, afin de simplifier le choix des dispositifs les plus utiles, il contient également un "guide" mettant en évidence les dispositifs destinés à des applications bien spécifiques. Son utilisation adéquate peut donc être un outil de travail très utile pour l'ingénieur de circuit, l'ingénieur de composants, et l'acheteur en leur permettant de limiter le nombre de composants possible convenant le mieux pour un projet bien determiné.

INDEX DU CATALOGUE

Le Catalogue de Semiconducteurs comprend trois volumes:

VOLUME DE REFERENCE

Le volume de référence résume les renseignements sur les dispositifs semiconducteurs et circuits intégrés. Ce volume permet donc à l'utilisateur de déterminer et de choisir les dispositifs pour la majorité des applications; il contient également des renseignements sur les boitiers et sur les systèmes de montage. Une fois le choix du dispositif effectué, il suffit de consulter les Volumes I et II pour obtenir toutes les données concernant ce dispositif.

Index des Dispositifs Homologués par EIA

Cet index fournit également les données électriques principales.

Index des Dispositifs Non-Homologués

Cet index fournit une liste complète des dispositifs Motorola non-homologués, avec leurs données électriques principales.

Composants Micro-circuits

Transistors et diodes non-encapsulés, éléments passifs et circuits intégrés pour utilisation en circuits hybrides (y compris processus, mise en boitier et critères d'inspection.)

Guide

Les dispositifs les plus utilisés y sont groupés par catégories principales pour un choix rapide des composants les mieux adaptés à certaines applications (y compris dispositifs discrets et circuits intégrés.)

Liste des Dispositifs Militaires

Cette liste fournit tous les dispositifs Motorola homologués par les Spécifications Militaires.

Boitiers et Modes de Montage

Fournit les modes de montage, les radiateurs et les boitiers spéciaux.

Dimension des Boitiers

Dessin et dimension des boitiers homologués par JEDEC et Motorola (y compris les dessins pour former les tiges.)

Catalogue de Notes d'Applications

Fournit une liste complète des notes d'applications groupées par catégories, également un résumé des notes d'applications disponibles et la marche à suivre pour les obtenir.

Il est évident qu'afin de garder ce catalogue à jour, le Volume de Référence sera complètement révisé et publié deux fois par an, avec des additions supplémentaires publiées tous les trimestres.

VOLUME I

Ce volume est constitué par les spécifications pour les composants faits par Motorola avec les numéros homologués par EIA jusqu'à 1N4999 et 2N4999. Ces spécifications sont classées par ordre numérique sauf les spécifications qui se rapportent à plusieurs types de dispositifs. Un index numérique en première page permet à l'utilisateur de déterminer rapidemente le numéro de la page pour chaque dispositif décrit dans ce catalogue.

Il est probable que les dispositifs portant un numéro en-dessous de 5000 nécessiteront peu de mise à jour puisque tous ces numéros sont déjà utilisés. En conséquence, ce volume ne sera réimprimé que sur demande et les modifications apparaîtront uniquement lors de cette nouvelle édition.

VOLUME II

Ce volume est constitué par toutes les spécifications pour les dispositifs faits par Motorola, homologués par EIA avec numéros 1N5000, 2N5000, etc. ainsi que ceux avec les numéros 3N---. De plus, les spécifications de dispositifs avec numéros spéciaux de Motorola (non homologués par EIA) y sont incluses.

Ce catalogue sera mis à jour à l'aide d'éditions supplémentaires, car il contient toutes les données détaillées des dispositifs semiconducteurs les plus récents. Deux suppléments seront publiés pendant la durée de vie de cette édition.

Méthode d'Utilisation du Catalogue de Semiconducteurs

Ce catalogue a pour but:

1. D'identifier rapidement, grâce aux spécifications principales, si le dispositif est homologué par EIA ou s'il s'agit d'un type spécial Motorola.
2. De sélectionner rapidement le dispositif le mieux adapté à un circuit.
3. De sélectionner rapidement un dispositif en fonction des spécifications électriques.
4. De fournir les données complètes de tout l'ensemble des composants Motorola – donc la majorité des dispositifs semiconducteurs – afin de pouvoir comparer tous les types de dispositifs.

Exemples de méthodes d'utilisation;

Question: Identifier le dispositif
Donnée: Type de dispositif
Renseignements Requis: Fonction du dispositif, applications et spécifications principales.

Méthode: Consulter l'Index du Volume de Référence et déterminer le numéro du dispositif en question parmi la liste numérique de l'index. Ce renseignement ainsi obtenu indique non seulement le type de dispositif mais également fournit les spécifications électriques principales de ce dispositif. De plus, le fabricant y sera précisé et le catalogue indiquera si Motorola peut fournir les dispositifs équivalents. Les deux autres volumes de ce catalogue vont maintenant fournir toutes les données sur les dispositifs faits par Motorola.

Question: Choix du Dispositif

Données:

a) Application probable du circuit pour un dispositif connu.

b) Spécifications électriques approximatives du dispositif en question.

Renseignements Requis:

a) Quels sont les dispositifs disponibles pour la fonction précise de ce circuit ?

b) Quel type de dispositif va répondre à des caractéristiques électriques prédéterminées ?

Méthode: Consulter le Guide dans le Volume de Référence qui est catégorisé par produits, c'est-à-dire transistors de puissance, diodes zener, etc., et par marchés, y compris communications, grand public, et militaire. Ces différentes catégories apparaissent en première page pour faciliter la sélection du Guide. Nous pouvons maintenant obtenir toutes les données sur les dispositifs faits par Motorola en utilisant les deux autres volumes du Catalogue de Semiconducteurs.

DIE HALBLEITER DATENBIBLIOTHEK

Eines der Hauptprobleme für Fachleute in der Elektronik-Industrie besteht in der Bestimmung und Selektion von Halbleitertypen. Die meisten Typenbezeichnungen geben wenig oder keine Auskunft über Parameter oder Anwendungen von speziellen Halbleitern. Viele tausend verschiedene Halbleitertypen sind heute erhältlich. Es ist fast unmöglich, auch nur einen geringen Prozentsatz aller Typen genau zu kennen. Somit bringen die meisten Ingenieure und Techniker nur die bekanntesten und gebräuchlichsten Halbleitertypen zur Anwendung, auch wenn neuere und bessere Elemente zur Verfügung stehen.

Um diesem Problem Abhilfe zu schaffen hat Motorola die meisten Halbleitertypen in eine Halbleitersammlung zusammengefasst. Diese Halbleitersammlung umfasst alle 1N, 2N und 3N Typen, die durch die "Electronics Industries Association" registriert sind. Weiterhin sind eine grosse Anzahl von Motorola In-Haus Typen in dieser Sammlung zusammengefasst. Vollständige Spezifikationen einer grossen Anzahl von diskreten Halbleitern und Kurzspezifikationen von integrierten Schaltkreisen sind vorhanden.

Zusätzlich sind, zur Vereinfachung der Aufsuche der meist gebrauchten Halbleitertypennummern, Nachschlagetabellen mit Vorzugstypen für bestimmte Anwendungen in der Sammlung enthalten.

Die Halbleitersammlung kann dem Entwicklungs und Komponent-Ingenieur sowie dem Einkäufer von Halbleitern gute Dienste leisten im Aufsuchen der best möglichen Elemente für eine bestimmte Anwendung.

ZUSAMMENSETZUNG DER HALBLEITERSAMMLUNG

Die Halbleitersammlung besteht aus drei Teilen, die folgendermassen zusammengefasst sind:

REFERENZ-BAND

Der Referenz-Band besteht aus einer übersichtlichen Zusammenfassung von Halbleitern und integrierten Schaltungen. Mit Hilfe dieses Referenzbandes lassen sich Halbleiter und integrierte Schaltungen für spezielle Anwendungszwecke leicht auffinden. Gehäuse–, Anwendungs– und Montagezubehörinformation sind ebenso im Referenzband angegeben. Nach der Wahl eines Halbleiters oder einer integrierten Schaltung aus dem Referenzband kann Band I oder Band II für die speziellen Daten zur Hilfe gezogen werden.

EIA Registriertes Halbleiter-Verzeichnis

Vollständiges numerisches Verzeichnis aller EIA registrierter Halbleiter Typen, mit den hauptsächlichen elektrischen Spezifikationen.

Nicht Registriertes Halbleiter-Verzeichnis

Vollständiges numerisches Verzeichnis aller nicht registrierter In-Haus Motorola Halbleiter Typen, mit den hauptsächlichen elektrischen Spezifikationen.

Mikroschaltkreis-Komponenten

Nicht eingekapselte Transistoren, Dioden, passive Elemente und integrierte Schaltkreise für den Gebrauch in hybriden Kreisen. (Prozess–, Einkapselung– und Inspektions-Kriterien sind inbegriffen.)

Hauptnachschlagewerk

Zusammenfassung in Gruppen der bevorzugten Hauptelementkategorien für schnelle Vorselektion der Elemente die am besten für gegebene Anwendungen in Frage kommen. Dieses Dokument enhält Halbleiterelemente und integrierte Kreise.

Militärelementen-Liste

Dies ist eine vollständige Liste von Motorola Bausteinen die Militärspezifikationen erfüllen.

Montagezubehör und Einkapselung Information

Bauelement-Montagezubehör, Kühlelemente und Spezial-Elementeneinkapselung.

Vermasste Elementen-Grundrisse

Vermasste Zeichnungen von Gehäusegrundrissen mit JEDEC und Motorola Gegenüberstellung. (Zeichnungen der Anschlussformen von gegebenen Gehäusen sind inbegriffen.)

Awendungsbericht-Katalog

Nachschlagliste der Anwendungsberichte welche in Anwendungskategorien zusammengefasst sind. Eine kurze Zusammenfassung des Inhalts der verfügbaren Berichte ist gegeben und ebenfalls wie sie bestellt werden können.

Um den Anforderungen eines praktischen, auf den letzten Stand gebrachten Nachschlagewerkes zu genügen wird der Referenz-Band der Halbleiterbibliothek zweimal im Jahr vollständig überarbeitet und publiziert. Zusätzliche Veröffentlichungen werden vierteljährlich herausgegeben.

BAND I

Dieser Band enthält vollständige Datenblätter der von Motorola fabrizierten Elemente mit EIA registrierten Nummern bis zu 1N4999 und 2N4999. Die Datenblätter sind in numerischer Ordnung gemäss der Bauelemente-Typennummer eingereiht. Ausnahme sind solche Datenblätter welche spezielle Elemente mit wechselnden Typennummern behandeln. Ein numerisches Verzeichnis am anfang des Bandes erlaubt dem Benützer ein schnelles Auffinden der Datenblätter für alle Elemente, die im Buch aufgeführt sind.

Weil die meisten Elemente-Typennummern in der Kategorie bis 5000 schon von bestehenden Produkten aufgebraucht wurden, ist erwartet, dass dieser Band in den nächsten Jahren wenig Ueberarbeitung verlangt. Dementsprechend wird dieses Buch nur neu gedruckt wenn die Nachfrage es verlangt und Modifikationen werden nur bei einer Neuauflage vorgenommen.

BAND II

Dieser Band enthält Datenblätter der von Motorola hergestellten EIA registrierten Elemente mit der Typennummer 1N5000 und 2N5000 und aufwärts und ebenfalls solche mit den 3N– – Typennummern. Alle aktiven Datenblätter für Elemente mit speziellen Motorola Typennummern (nicht EIA registriert) sind zusätzlich hier einbezogen.

Weil dieser Band die detaillierten Daten für alle der erst kürzlich entwickelten Halbleiter enthält, wird er durch Publikationen von Zusatzbüchern auf den letzten Stand gebracht. Zwei Zusatzbücher werden während der "Lebensdauer" dieser Ausgabe veröffentlicht werden.

Wie wird "Die Halbleiter Datenbibliothek" gebraucht

Die Bibliothek ist zusammengestellt worden um mehrere spezielle Funktionen zu erfüllen:

1. Erlaubt schnelle Bestimmung (zusammen mit Hauptspezifikationen) von EIA registrierten Halbleitern und Bausteinen mit speziellen Motorola Typennummern.
2. Erlaubt schnelle Selektion der best geeignetsten Elemente für eine bestimmte Schaltungsanwendung.
3. Erlaubt schnelle Selektion von Elementen welche am besten gegebene elektrische Spezifikationen erfüllen.
4. Liefert vollständige Charakterisation einer breiten Komponentenlinie, welche die meisten Halbleiter-Kategorien einschliesst. Erlaubt einen detaillierten Vergleich der Elementtypen.

Die nachfolgenden Beispiele veranschaulichen mehrere Wege um diese Bibliothek zu gebrauchen.

Problem: Elementen-Bestimmung
Bekannt: Elemente-Typennummer
Benötigte Information: Elementefunktion, Anwendung, Hauptspezifikationen

Vorgang: Im Hauptverzeichnis des Referenzbandes sind die Typennummern des zu untersuchenden Elementes in der alphanumerischen Liste aufgefuhrt. Die Information, die in diesem Verzeichnis gegeben ist, besteht nicht nur aus dem Elemententyp sondern auch die elektrischen Hauptspezifikationen sind gegeben. Zusätzlich ist angegeben ob das Element von Motorola hergestellt wird und, im Fall dass dies verneint wird, ob Motorola ein elektrisch vergleichbares Bauelement liefern kann. Wenn benötigt, können die vollständigen Daten der von Motorola hergestellten Halbleiter von den zwei anderen Bänden der Halbleiter Bibliothek erhalten werden.

Problem: Elementen-Vorbestimmung
Bekannt:

a) Vorgesehene Schaltkreisanwendung für ein bestimmtes Element.
b) Ungefähre elektrische Spezifikationen eines gewünschten Typs.

Benötigte Information:

a) Welche Elemente sind für eine bestimmte Kreisfunktion verfügbar?
b) Welche Elementtypen erfüllen am besten die erforderlichen elektrischen Charakteristiken?

Vorgang: Das Hauptnachschlagwerk des Referenzbandes wird aufgeschlagen. Dieses Kapitel enthält Produktkategorien, z.B. Leistungstransistoren, Zenerdioden etc. eingereiht in bestimmte Marktsegmente, einschliesslich Fernmeldewesen, Verbraucherindustrie und Militärbereich. Ein "Index" zu den einzelnen "Auswahl-Führern" ist am anfang dieses Kapitels gegeben, was zum schnellen Auffinden der zutreffenden "Führer" hilft. Vollständige Daten der von Motorola hergestellten Elemente können, wenn benötigt, von den zwei anderen Bänden entnommen werden.

DEVICE INDEX

Devices characterized in Volume II show the page reference only. Devices characterized in Volume I are referenced by volume and page number.

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
1N5000	I	1-103
1N5001	↓	↓
1N5002	↓	↓
1N5003	I	1-103
1N5139,A		1-3
1N5140,A		↓
1N5141,A		↓
1N5142,A		↓
1N5143,A		↓
1N5144,A		↓
1N5145,A		↓
1N5146,A		↓
1N5147,A		↓
1N5148,A		1-3
1N5149		1-5
1N5150		1-5
1N5150A		1-8
1N5151		1-10
1N5152		1-10
1N5152A		1-8
1N5153		1-10
1N5153A		1-8
1N5154		1-13
1N5155		1-13
1N5155A		1-8
1N5156		1-16
1N5157		1-16
1N5158		1-17
1N5159		1-17
1N5160		1-17
1N5221		1-20
1N5222		↓
1N5223		↓
1N5224		↓
1N5225		↓
1N5226		↓
1N5227		↓
1N5228		↓
1N5229		↓
1N5230		↓
1N5231		↓
1N5232		↓
1N5233		↓
1N5234		↓
1N5235		↓
1N5236		↓
1N5237		↓
1N5238		↓
1N5239		↓
1N5240		↓
1N5241		↓
1N5242		↓
1N5243		↓
1N5244		↓
1N5245		↓
1N5246		↓
1N5247		↓
1N5248		↓
1N5249		↓
1N5250		1-20

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
1N5251		1-20
1N5252		↓
1N5253		↓
1N5254		↓
1N5255		↓
1N5256		↓
1N5257		↓
1N5258		↓
1N5259		↓
1N5260		↓
1N5261		↓
1N5262		↓
1N5263		↓
1N5264		↓
1N5265		↓
1N5266		↓
1N5267		↓
1N5268		↓
1N5269		↓
1N5270		↓
1N5271		↓
1N5272		↓
1N5273		↓
1N5274		↓
1N5275		↓
1N5276		↓
1N5277		↓
1N5278		↓
1N5279		↓
1N5280		↓
1N5281		1-20
1N5283		1-26
1N5284		↓
1N5285		↓
1N5286		↓
1N5287		↓
1N5288		↓
1N5289		↓
1N5290		↓
1N5291		↓
1N5292		↓
1N5293		↓
1N5294		↓
1N5295		↓
1N5296		↓
1N5297		↓
1N5298		↓
1N5299		↓
1N5300		↓
1N5301		↓
1N5302		↓
1N5303		↓
1N5304		↓
1N5305		↓
1N5306		↓
1N5307		↓
1N5308		↓
1N5309		↓
1N5310		↓
1N5311		1-26

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
1N5312		1-26
1N5313		1-26
1N5314		1-26
1N5333		1-30
1N5334		↓
1N5335		↓
1N5336		↓
1N5337		↓
1N5338		↓
1N5339		↓
1N5340		↓
1N5341		↓
1N5342		↓
1N5343		↓
1N5344		↓
1N5345		↓
1N5346		↓
1N5347		↓
1N5348		↓
1N5349		↓
1N5350		↓
1N5351		↓
1N5352		↓
1N5353		↓
1N5354		↓
1N5355		↓
1N5356		↓
1N5357		↓
1N5358		↓
1N5359		↓
1N5360		↓
1N5361		↓
1N5362		↓
1N5363		↓
1N5364		↓
1N5365		↓
1N5366		↓
1N5367		↓
1N5368		↓
1N5369		↓
1N5370		↓
1N5371		↓
1N5372		↓
1N5373		↓
1N5374		↓
1N5375		↓
1N5376		↓
1N5377		↓
1N5378		↓
1N5379		↓
1N5380		↓
1N5381		↓
1N5382		↓
1N5383		↓
1N5384		↓
1N5385		↓
1N5386		↓
1N5387		↓
1N5388		1-30
1N5441A,B,C		1-34

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
1N5442A,B,C		1-34
1N5443A,B,C		
1N5444A,B,C		
1N5445A,B,C		
1N5446A,B,C		
1N5447A,B,C		
1N5448A,B,C		
1N5449A,B,C		
1N5450A,B,C		
1N5451A,B,C		
1N5452A,B,C		
1N5453A,B,C		
1N5454A,B,C		
1N5455A,B,C		
1N5456A,B,C		1-34
1N5461A,B,C		1-38
1N5462A,B,C		
1N5463A,B,C		
1N5464A,B,C		
1N5465A,B,C		
1N5466A,B,C		
1N5467A,B,C		
1N5468A,B,C		
1N5469A,B,C		
1N5470A,B,C		
1N5471A,B,C		
1N5472A,B,C		
1N5473A,B,C		
1N5474A,B,C		
1N5475A,B,C		
1N5476A,B,C		1-38
1N5518,A,B		1-42
1N5519,A,B		
1N5520,A,B		
1N5521,A,B		
1N5522,A,B		
1N5523,A,B		
1N5524,A,B		
1N5525,A,B		
1N5526,A,B		
1N5527,A,B		
1N5528,A,B		
1N5529,A,B		
1N5530,A,B		
1N5531,A,B		
1N5532,A,B		
1N5533,A,B		
1N5534,A,B		
1N5535,A,B		
1N5536,A,B		
1N5537,A,B		
1N5538,A,B		
1N5539,A,B		
1N5540,A,B		
1N5541,A,B		
1N5542,A,B		
1N5543,A,B		
1N5544,A,B		
1N5545,A,B		
1N5546,A,B		1-42
1N5758,A		1-45
1N5759,A		
1N5760,A		
1N5761,A		
1N5762,A		1-45
2N5016		2-3
2N5031		2-7
2N5032		2-7
2N5050		2-11
2N5051		2-11

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
2N5052		2-11
2N5060		2-13
2N5061		
2N5062		
2N5063		
2N5064		2-13
2N5067		2-17
2N5068		2-17
2N5069		2-17
2N5070		2-21
2N5086		2-27
2N5087		2-27
2N5088		2-31
2N5089		2-31
2N5090		2-35
2N5108		2-38
2N5109		2-41
2N5146		2-47
2N5155		2-49
2N5157	I	1-651
2N5160		2-51
2N5161		2-54
2N5162		2-54
2N5164,R		2-58
2N5165,R		
2N5166,R		
2N5167,R		
2N5168,R		
2N5169,R		
2N5170,R		
2N5171,R		2-58
2N5179		2-62
2N5190		2-68
2N5191		2-68
2N5192		2-68
2N5193		2-72
2N5194		2-72
2N5195		2-72
2N5208		2-76
2N5209		2-81
2N5210		2-81
2N5219		2-85
2N5220		2-86
2N5221		2-87
2N5222		2-88
2N5223		2-89
2N5224		2-90
2N5225		2-92
2N5226		2-93
2N5227		2-94
2N5228		2-95
2N5229		2-97
2N5230		2-97
2N5231		2-97
2N5241		2-101
2N5265		2-104
2N5266		
2N5267		
2N5268		
2N5269		
2N5270		2-104
2N5301		2-110
2N5302		2-110
2N5303		2-110
2N5324		2-114
2N5325		2-114
2N5334		2-118
2N5335		2-118
2N5336		2-122
2N5337		2-122

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
2N5338		2-122
2N5339		2-122
2N5344		2-126
2N5345		2-126
2N5346		2-130
2N5347		
2N5348		
2N5349		2-130
2N5357		2-134
2N5358		2-138
2N5359		
2N5360		
2N5361		
2N5362		
2N5363		
2N5364		2-138
2N5400		2-144
2N5401		2-144
2N5427		2-149
2N5428		
2N5429		
2N5430		2-149
2N5431		2-153
2N5435		2-155
2N5436		
2N5437		
2N5438		
2N5439		
2N5440		2-155
2N5457		2-159
2N5458		2-159
2N5459		2-159
2N5460		2-160
2N5461		
2N5462		
2N5463		
2N5464		
2N5465		2-160
2N5471		2-163
2N5472		
2N5473		
2N5474		
2N5475		
2N5476		2-163
2N5477		2-165
2N5478		
2N5479		
2N5480		2-165
2N5484		2-169
2N5485		2-169
2N5486		2-169
2N5550		2-171
2N5551		2-171
2N5555		2-176
2N5556		2-178
2N5557		2-178
2N5558		2-178
2N5581	I	2-255
2N5582	I	2-255
2N5583		2-180
2N5589		2-184
2N5590		2-188
2N5591		2-191
2N5629		2-194
2N5630		2-194
2N5631		2-194
2N5632		2-198
2N5633		2-198
2N5634		2-198
2N5635		2-202

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
2N5636		2-202
2N5637		2-202
2N5638		2-210
2N5639		2-210
2N5640		2-210
2N5641		2-212
2N5642		2-212
2N5643		2-212
2N5644		2-218
2N5645		2-220
2N5646		2-222
2N5653		2-224
2N5654		2-224
2N5655		2-226
2N5656		2-226
2N5657		2-226
2N5668		2-230
2N5669		2-230
2N5670		2-230
2N5679		2-232
2N5680		2-232
2N5681		2-234
2N5682		2-234
2N5683		2-236
2N5684		2-236
2N5685		2-238
2N5686		2-238
2N5692		2-240
2N5693		↓
2N5694		↓
2N5695		↓
2N5696		2-240
2N5716		2-242
2N5717		2-242
2N5718		2-242
2N5745	I	1-786
2N5758		2-244
2N5759		2-244
2N5760		2-244
2N5763		2-248
2N5777		2-252
2N5778		↓
2N5779		↓
2N5780		2-252
2N5793		2-254
2N5794		2-254
2N5795		2-256
2N5796		2-256
2N5829		2-258
2N5835		2-266
2N5836		2-266
2N5837		2-266
2N5841		2-272
2N5842		2-272
2N5843		2-278
2N5844		2-278
2N5845,A		2-280
2N5846		2-284
2N5847		2-284
2N5848		2-288
2N5849		2-291
2N5851		2-295
2N5852		2-295
2N5859		2-300
2N5860		2-300
2N5861		2-306
2N5862		2-310
2N5864		2-314
2N5865		2-316
2N5867		2-318
2N5868		2-318

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
2N5869		2-318
2N5870		2-318
2N5871		2-320
2N5872		↓
2N5873		↓
2N5874		2-320
2N5875		2-322
2N5876		↓
2N5877		↓
2N5878		2-322
2N5879		2-324
2N5880		↓
2N5881		↓
2N5882		2-324
2N5883		2-326
2N5884		↓
2N5885		↓
2N5886		2-326
2N5887		2-328
2N5888		↓
2N5889		↓
2N5890		↓
2N5891		↓
2N5892		↓
2N5893		↓
2N5894		↓
2N5895		↓
2N5896		↓
2N5897		↓
2N5898		↓
2N5899		↓
2N5900		↓
2N5901		2-328
2N5941		2-333
2N5942		2-333
2N5943		2-341
2N5944		2-349
2N5945		2-349
2N5946		2-349
2N5947		2-356
2N5974		2-360
2N5975		2-360
2N5976		2-360
2N5977		2-364
2N5978		2-364
2N5979		2-364
2N5980		2-368
2N5981		2-368
2N5982		2-368
2N5983		2-372
2N5984		2-372
2N5985		2-372
2N5986		2-376
2N5987		↓
2N5988		↓
2N5989		↓
2N5990		↓
2N5991		2-376
2N6027		2-381
2N6028		2-381
2N6029		2-384a
2N6030		2-384a
2N6031		2-384a
2N6049		2-388
2N6064		2-392
2N6065		2-392
2N6066		2-392
2N6067		2-396
2N6068		2-400
2N6069		2-400

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
2N6070		2-400
2N6071		↓
2N6072		↓
2N6073		↓
2N6074		↓
2N6075		2-400
2N6080		2-404
2N6081		2-404
2N6082		2-408
2N6083		2-408
2N6084		2-408
2N6094		2-412
2N6095		↓
2N6096		↓
2N6097		2-412
2N6116		2-420
2N6117		2-420
2N6118		2-420
2N6135		2-424
2N6136		2-428
2N6139		2-431
2N6140		↓
2N6141		↓
2N6142		↓
2N6143		↓
2N6144		↓
2N6148		↓
2N6149		↓
2N6150		2-431
2N6151		2-435
2N6152		↓
2N6153		↓
2N6154		↓
2N6155		↓
2N6156		2-435
2N6157		2-439
2N6158		↓
2N6159		↓
2N6160		↓
2N6161		↓
2N6162		↓
2N6163		↓
2N6164		↓
2N6165		2-439
2N6166		2-441
2N6171	I	1-645
2N6172	↓	↓
2N6173	↓	↓
2N6174	I	1-645
2N6182		2-445
2N6183		↓
2N6184		↓
2N6185		↓
2N6186		↓
2N6187		↓
2N6188		↓
2N6189		2-445
2N6190		2-449
2N6191		↓
2N6192		↓
2N6193		2-449
2N6226		2-453
2N6227		2-453
2N6228		2-453
2N6229		2-457
2N6230		2-457
2N6231		2-457
2N6233		2-461
2N6234		2-461
2N6235		2-461

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
2N6236		2-465
2N6237		↓
2N6238		↓
2N6239		↓
2N6240		↓
2N6241		2-465
2N6255		2-467
2N6278		2-471
2N6279		↓
2N6280		↓
2N6281		2-471
3N124		2-475
3N125		2-475
3N126		2-475
3N140		2-479
3N155,A		2-481
3N156,A		2-481
3N157,A		2-485
3N158,A		2-485
3N169		2-490
3N170		2-490
3N171		2-490
¼M2.4AZ		3-3
¼M2.7AZ		↓
¼M3.0AZ		↓
¼M3.3AZ		↓
¼M3.6AZ		↓
¼M3.9AZ		↓
¼M4.3AZ		↓
¼M4.7AZ		↓
¼M5.1AZ		↓
¼M5.6AZ		↓
¼M6.2AZ		↓
¼M6.8Z		↓
¼M7.5Z		↓
¼M8.2Z		↓
¼M9.1Z		↓
¼M10Z		↓
¼M11Z		↓
¼M12Z		↓
¼M13Z		↓
¼M14Z		↓
¼M15Z		↓
¼M16Z		↓
¼M17Z		↓
¼M18Z		↓
¼M19Z		↓
½M20Z		↓
¼M22Z		↓
¼M24Z		↓
¼M25Z		↓
¼M27Z		↓
¼M30Z		↓
¼M33Z		↓
¼M36Z		↓
¼M39Z		↓
¼M43Z		↓
¼M45Z		↓
¼M47Z		↓
¼M50Z		↓
¼M52Z		↓
¼M56Z		↓
¼M62Z		↓
¼M68Z		↓
¼M75Z		↓
¼M82Z		↓
¼M91Z		↓
¼M100Z		↓
¼M105Z		↓
¼M110Z		3-3

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
¼M120Z		3-3
1M130Z		↓
1M140Z		↓
1M150Z		↓
¼M175Z		↓
¼M200Z		3-3
.4M.64FR10		3-5
.4M1.36FR5		↓
.4M1.36FR2		↓
.4M2.04FR5		↓
.4M2.04FR2		3-5
1.5M6.8Z	I	1-58
1.5M7.5Z	↓	↓
1.5M8.2Z	↓	↓
1.5M9.1Z	↓	↓
1.5M10Z	↓	↓
1.5M11Z	↓	↓
1.5M12Z	↓	↓
1.5M13Z	↓	↓
1.5M15Z	↓	↓
1.5M16Z	↓	↓
1.5M18Z	↓	↓
1.5M20Z	↓	↓
1.5M22Z	↓	↓
1.5M24Z	↓	↓
1.5M27Z	↓	↓
1.5M30Z	↓	↓
1.5M33Z	↓	↓
1.5M36Z	↓	↓
1.5M39Z	↓	↓
1.5M43Z	↓	↓
1.5M47Z	↓	↓
1.5M51Z	↓	↓
1.5M56Z	↓	↓
1.5M62Z	↓	↓
1.5M68Z	↓	↓
1.5M75Z	↓	↓
1.5M82Z	↓	↓
1.5M91Z	↓	↓
1.5M100Z	↓	↓
1.5M110Z	↓	↓
1.5M120Z	↓	↓
1.5M130Z	↓	↓
1.5M150Z	↓	↓
1.5M160Z	↓	↓
1.5M180Z	↓	↓
1.5M200Z	↓	1-58
1M3.3AZ10	↓	1-59
1M3.6AZ10	↓	↓
1M3.9AZ10	↓	↓
1M4.3AZ10	↓	↓
1M4.7AZ10	↓	↓
1M5.1AZ10	↓	↓
1M5.6AZ10	↓	↓
1M6.2AZ10	↓	↓
1M6.8AZ10	↓	↓
1M7.5AZ10	↓	↓
1M6.8Z	↓	↓
1M7.5Z	↓	↓
1M8.2Z	↓	↓
1M9.1Z	↓	↓
1M10Z	↓	↓
1M11Z	↓	↓
1M12Z	↓	↓
1M13Z	↓	↓
1M15Z	↓	↓
1M16Z	↓	↓
1M18Z	↓	↓
1M20Z	↓	↓
1M22Z	I	1-59

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
1M24Z	I	1-59
1M27Z	↓	↓
1M30Z	↓	↓
1M33Z	↓	↓
1M36Z	↓	↓
1M39Z	↓	↓
1M43Z	↓	↓
1M47Z	↓	↓
1M51Z	↓	↓
1M56Z	↓	↓
1M62Z	↓	↓
1M68Z	↓	↓
1M75Z	↓	↓
1M82Z	↓	↓
1M91Z	↓	↓
1M100Z	↓	↓
1M110Z	↓	↓
1M120Z	↓	↓
1M130Z	↓	↓
1M150Z	↓	↓
1M160Z	↓	↓
1M180Z	↓	↓
1M200Z	↓	1-59
1M3.3ZS10	I	1-105
1M3.6ZS10		↓
1M3.9ZS10		↓
1M4.3ZS10		↓
1M4.7ZS10		↓
1M5.1ZS10		↓
1M5.6ZS10		↓
1M6.2ZS10		↓
1M6.8ZS10		↓
1M7.5ZS10		↓
1M8.2ZS10		↓
1M9.1ZS10		↓
1M10ZS10		↓
1M11ZS10		↓
1M12ZS10		↓
1M13ZS10		↓
1M15ZS10		↓
1M16ZS10		↓
1M18ZS10		↓
1M20ZS10		↓
1M22ZS10		↓
1M24ZS10		↓
1M27ZS10		↓
1M30ZS10		↓
1M33ZS10		↓
1M36ZS10		↓
1M39ZS10		↓
1M43ZS10		↓
1M47ZS10		↓
1M51ZS10		↓
1M56ZS10		↓
1M62ZS10		↓
1M68ZS10		↓
1M75ZS10		↓
1M82ZS10		↓
1M91ZS10		↓
1M100ZS10		↓
1M110ZS10		↓
1M120ZS10		↓
1M130ZS10		↓
1M150ZS10		↓
1M160ZS10		↓
1M180ZS10		↓
1M200ZS10		1-105
5M3.3ZS		1-30
5M3.6ZS		↓
5M3.9ZS		↓
5M4.3ZS		1-30

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
5M4.7ZS		1-30
5M5.1ZS		
5M5.6ZS		
5M6.0ZS		
5M6.2ZS		
5M6.8ZS		
5M7.5ZS		
5M8.2ZS		
5M8.7ZS		
5M9.1ZS		
5M10ZS		
5M11ZS		
5M12ZS		
5M13ZS		
5M14ZS		
5M15ZS		
5M16ZS		
5M17ZS		
5M18ZS		
5M19ZS		
5M20ZS		
5M22ZS		
5M24ZS		
5M25ZS		
5M27ZS		
5M28ZS		
5M30ZS		
5M33ZS		
5M36ZS		
5M39ZS		
5M43ZS		
5M47ZS		
5M51ZS		
5M56ZS		
5M60ZS		
5M62ZS		
5M68ZS		
5M75ZS		
5M82ZS		
5M87ZS		
5M91ZS		
5M100ZS		
5M110ZS		
5M120ZS		
5M130ZS		
5M140ZS		
5M150ZS		
5M160ZS		
5M170ZS		
5M180ZS		
5M190ZS		
5M200ZS		1-30
10M6.8Z	I	1-43
10M7.5Z		
10M8.2Z		
10M9.1Z		
10M10Z		
10M11Z		
10M12Z		
10M13Z		
10M14Z		
10M15Z		
10M16Z		
10M18Z		
10M19Z		
10M20Z		
10M22Z		
10M24Z		
10M27Z		
10M30Z		1-43

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
10M33Z	I	1-43
10M36Z		
10M39Z		
10M43Z		
10M47Z		
10M50Z		
10M51Z		
10M52Z		
10M56Z		
10M62Z		
10M68Z		
10M75Z		
10M82Z		
10M91Z		
10M100Z		
10M105Z		
10M110Z		
10M120Z		
10M130Z		
10M140Z		
10M150Z		
10M160Z		
10M180Z		
10M200Z		1-43
50M3.9Z		1-40
50M4.3Z		
50M4.7Z		
50M5.1Z		
50M5.6Z		
50M6.2Z		
50M6.8Z		
50M7.5Z		
50M8.2Z		
50M9.1Z		
50M10Z		
50M11Z		
50M12Z		
50M13Z		
50M14Z		
50M15Z		
50M16Z		
50M17Z		
50M18Z		
50M19Z		
50M20Z		
50M22Z		
50M24Z		
50M25Z		
50M27Z		
50M30Z		
50M33Z		
50M36Z		
50M39Z		
50M43Z		
50M45Z		
50M47Z		
50M50Z		
50M51Z		
50M52Z		
50M56Z		
50M62Z		
50M68Z		
50M75Z		
50M82Z		
50M91Z		
50M100Z		
50M105Z		
50M110Z	I	1-40

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
50M120Z	I	1-40
50M130Z		
50M140Z		
50M150Z		
50M160Z		
50M175Z		
50M180Z		
50M200Z	I	1-40
AF139		3-9
AF239		3-12
BB105A,B,G		3-16
BU105		3-243
MA100		3-20
MA112		
MA113		
MA114		
MA115		
MA116		
MA117		3-20
MA200		3-21
MA201		
MA202		
MA203		
MA204		
MA205		
MA206		3-21
MA286		3-23
MA287		3-23
MA288		3-23
MA881		3-24
MA882		
MA883		
MA884		
MA885		
MA886		
MA887		
MA888		
MA889		3-24
MA909		3-26
MA910		3-26
MA1703		3-27
MA1704		
MA1706		
MA1707		3-27
MAC1		3-29
MAC2		
MAC3		
MAC4		
MAC5		
MAC6		3-29
MAC10-1		3-33
MAC10-2		
MAC10-3		
MAC10-4		
MAC10-5		
MAC10-6		
MAC10-7		
MAC10-8		
MAC11-1		
MAC11-2		
MAC11-3		
MAC11-4		
MAC11-5		
MAC11-6		
MAC11-7		
MAC11-8		3-33
MAC21		3-37
MAC35-1		
MAC35-2		
MAC35-3		3-37

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MAC35-4		3-37
MAC35-5		
MAC35-6		
MAC35-7		
MAC36-1		
MAC36-2		
MAC36-3		
MAC36-4		
MAC36-5		
MAC36-6		
MAC36-7		
MAC37-1		
MAC37-2		
MAC37-3		
MAC37-4		
MAC37-5		
MAC37-6		
MAC37-7		
MAC38-1		
MAC38-2		
MAC38-3		
MAC38-4		
MAC38-5		
MAC38-6		
MAC38-7		3-37
MBD101		3-41
MBD102		3-42a
MBD501		3-43
MBD502		3-45
MBD701		3-43
MBD702		3-45
MBD5300		3-47
MBD5400		3-53
MBD5500,A		3-55
MBD5550,A		3-59
MBS100		3-61
MCA1911		3-63
MCA1912		
MCA1913		
MCA1914		
MCA1921		
MCA1922		
MCA1923		
MCA1924		
MCA1931		
MCA1932		
MCA1933		
MCA1934		
MCA2011		
MCA2012		
MCA2013		
MCA2014		
MCA2021		
MCA2022		
MCA2023		
MCA2024		
MCA2031		
MCA2032		
MCA2033		
MCA2034		
MCA2111		
MCA2112		
MCA2113		
MCA2114		
MCA2121		
MCA2122		
MCA2123		
MCA2124		
MCA2131		
MCA2132		3-63
MCA2133		3-63
MCA2134		
MCA2211		
MCA2212		
MCA2213		
MCA2214		
MCA2221		
MCA2222		
MCA2223		
MCA2224		
MCA2231		
MCA2232		
MCA2233		
MCA2234		3-63
MCL1300		3-64
MCL1301		
MCL1302		
MCL1303		
MCL1304		3-64
MCR051		3-66
MCR052		
MCR053		
MCR054		3-66
MCR101		3-70
MCR102		
MCR103		
MCR104		3-70
MCR106-1		3-72
MCR106-2		
MCR106-3		
MCR106-4		3-72
MCR107-1		3-74
MCR107-2		
MCR107-3		
MCR107-4		
MCR107-5		
MCR107-6		
MCR107-7		
MCR107-8		3-74
MCR115		3-76
MCR120		3-76
MCR154-10		3-78
MCR154-20		
MCR154-30		
MCR154-40		
MCR154-50		
MCR154-60		
MCR155-10		
MCR155-20		
MCR155-30		
MCR155-40		
MCR155-50		
MCR155-60		
MCR156-10		
MCR156-20		
MCR156-30		
MCR156-40		
MCR156-50		
MCR156-60		
MCR157-10		
MCR157-20		
MCR157-30		
MCR157-40		
MCR157-50		
MCR157-60		3-78
MCR201		3-82
MCR202		
MCR203		
MCR204		
MCR205		3-82
MCR206		3-82
MCR406-1		3-86
MCR406-2		
MCR406-3		
MCR406-4		3-86
MCR407-1		3-90
MCR407-2		
MCR407-3		
MCR407-4		3-90
MCR649-1		3-92
MCR649-2		
MCR649-3		
MCR649-4		
MCR649-5		
MCR649-6		
MCR649-7		3-92
MCR729-5		3-95
MCR729-6		
MCR729-7		
MCR729-8		
MCR729-9		
MCR729-10		3-95
MCR846-1		3-97
MCR846-2		
MCR846-3		
MCR846-4		3-97
MCR1336-5		3-99
MCR1336-6		
MCR1336-7		
MCR1336-8		
MCR1336-9		
MCR1336-10		3-99
MCR1718-5		3-101
MCR1718-6		
MCR1718-7		
MCR1718-8		3-101
MCR1906-1		3-103
MCR1906-2		
MCR1906-3		
MCR1906-4		3-103
MCR1907-1		3-105
MCR1907-2		
MCR1907-3		
MCR1907-4		3-105
MCR2315-1		3-108
MCR2315-2		
MCR2315-3		
MCR2315-4		
MCR2315-5		
MCR2315-6		3-108
MCR2604-1	I	2-721
MCR2604-2		
MCR2604-3		
MCR2604-4		
MCR2604-5		
MCR2604-6		
MCR2604-7		
MCR2604-8		
MCR2605-1		
MCR2605-2		
MCR2605-3		
MCR2605-4		
MCR2605-5		
MCR2605-6		
MCR2605-7		
MCR2605-8	I	2-721
MCR2614L-1		3-108
MCR2614L-2		
MCR2614L-3		
MCR2614L-4		3-108

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MCR2614L-5		3-108
MCR2614L-6		3-108
MCR3818-1		3-110
MCR3818-2		↓
MCR3818-3		
MCR3818-4		
MCR3818-5		
MCR3818-6		
MCR3818-7		
MCR3818-8		
MCR3835-1		
MCR3835-2		
MCR3835-3		
MCR3835-4		
MCR3835-5		
MCR3835-6		
MCR3835-7		
MCR3835-8		
MCR3918-1		
MCR3918-2		
MCR3918-3		
MCR3918-4		
MCR3918-5		
MCR3918-6		
MCR3918-7		
MCR3918-8		3-110
MCR3935-1		3-112
MCR3935-2		↓
MCR3935-3		
MCR3935-4		
MCR3935-5		
MCR3935-6		
MCR3935-7		
MCR3935-8		3-112
MD708,A,B,F		3-114
MD918,A,B,F		3-116
MD984		3-118
MD986		3-120
MD1120		3-122
MD1121		3-122
MD1122		3-122
MD1129		3-124
MD1130		3-126
MD1132		3-128
MD2218		3-130
MD2219		3-132
MD2369		3-134
MD2904		3-136
MD2905		3-138
MD3250,A,F,AF		3-140
MD3251,A,F,AF		3-140
MD3467		3-144
MD3725		3-146
MD3762		3-148
MD4957		3-150
MD5000,A,B		3-154
MD6001,F		3-156
MD6002,F		3-156
MD6003,F		3-158
MD6100		3-160
MDA920		3-161
MDA922-1		3-163
MDA922-2		↓
MDA922-3		
MDA922-4		
MDA922-5		
MDA922-6		
MDA922-7		
MDA922-8		
MDA922-9		3-163

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MDA942-1		3-167
MDA942-2		↓
MDA942-3		
MDA942-4		
MDA942-5		
MDA942-6		
MDA952-1		
MDA952-2		
MDA952-3		
MDA952-4		
MDA952-5		
MDA952-6		3-167
MDA952FR-1		3-171
MDA952FR-2		↓
MDA952FR-3		
MDA952FR-4		
MDA952FR-5		3-171
MDA962-1		3-167
MDA962-2		↓
MDA962-3		
MDA962-4		
MDA962-5		3-167
MDA970-1		3-172
MDA970-2		3-172
MDA970-3		3-172
MDA972-1		3-167
MDA972-2		↓
MDA972-3		
MDA972-4		
MDA972-5		3-167
MDA980-1		3-176
MDA980-2		↓
MDA980-3		
MDA980-4		
MDA980-5		
MDA980-6		
MDA990-1		
MDA990-2		
MDA990-3		
MDA990-4		
MDA990-5		
MDA990-6		3-176
MDA1330H		3-182
MDA1331H		↓
MDA1332H		
MDA1333H		3-182
MDA1491-1		3-167
MDA1491-2		↓
MDA1491-3		
MDA1491-4		
MDA1491-5		
MDA1491-6		
MDA1505-1		
MDA1505-2		
MDA1505-3		
MDA1505-4		
MDA1505-5		
MDA1505-6		
MDA1591-1		
MDA1591-2		
MDA1591-3		
MDA1591-4		
MDA1591-5		
MDA1591-6		3-167
MF3304		3-186
MFE120		3-188
MFE121		3-188
MFE122		3-188
MFE2000		3-192
MFE2001		3-192

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MFE2004		3-194
MFE2005		3-194
MFE2006		3-194
MFE2007		3-196
MFE2008		3-196
MFE2009		3-196
MFE2010		3-198
MFE2011		3-198
MFE2012		3-198
MFE2093		3-200
MFE2094		3-200
MFE2095		3-200
MFE2133		3-201
MFE3001		3-203
MFE3002		3-205
MFE3003		3-206
MFE3004		3-207
MFE3005		3-207
MFE3006		3-209
MFE3007		3-209
MFE3008		3-209
MFE3020		3-215
MFE3021		3-215
MFE4007		3-217
MFE4008		↓
MFE4009		
MFE4010		
MFE4011		
MFE4012		3-217
MHQ2221		3-223
MHQ2222		3-223
MHQ2369		3-225
MHQ2483		3-227
MHQ2484		3-227
MHQ2906		3-229
MHQ2907A		3-229
MHQ3250		3-231
MHQ3251A		3-231
MHQ3467		3-233
MHQ3546		3-235
MHQ3798		3-237
MHQ3799		3-237
MHQ6001		3-239
MHQ6002		3-239
MHQ6100		3-241
MHQ6100A		3-241
MJ105		3-243
MJ400		3-247
MJ410		3-249
MJ411		3-249
MJ413		3-251
MJ420		3-253
MJ421		3-253
MJ423		3-251
MJ424		3-255
MJ425		3-255
MJ431		3-251
MJ450		3-257
MJ480		3-259
MJ481		3-259
MJ490		3-261
MJ491		3-261
MJ500		3-263
MJ501		3-263
MJ802		3-265
MJ900		3-267
MJ901		↓
MJ1000		
MJ1001		3-267
MJ1800		3-269

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE	DEVICE	VOL	PAGE	DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MJ2249		3-271	MJE702		3-335	MJE5193		2-72
MJ2250		3-271	MJE703		3-335	MJE5194		2-72
MJ2251		3-273	MJE710		3-337	MJE5195		2-72
MJ2252		3-273	MJE711		3-337	MJE5655		2-226
MJ2267		3-275	MJE712		3-337	MJE5656		2-226
MJ2268		3-275	MJE720		3-339	MJE5657		2-226
MJ2500		3-277	MJE721		3-339	MJE5974		2-360
MJ2501		3-277	MJE222		3-339	MJE5975		2-360
MJ2801		3-279	MJE800		3-335	MJE5976		2-360
MJ2840		3-281	MJE801		↓	MJE5977		2-364
MJ2841		3-281	MJE802		↓	MJE5978		2-364
MJ2901		3-279	MJE803		3-335	MJE5979		2-364
MJ2940		3-283	MJE1090		3-341	MJE5980		2-368
MJ2941		3-283	MJE1091		↓	MJE5981		2-368
MJ3000		3-277	MJE1092		↓	MJE5982		2-368
MJ3001		3-277	MJE1093		↓	MJE5983		2-372
MJ3026		3-289	MJE1100		↓	MJE5984		2-372
MJ3027		3-289	MJE1101		↓	MJE5985		2-372
MJ3028		3-291	MJE1102		↓	MLED50		3-372
MJ3029		3-293	MJE1103		3-341	MLED55		3-372
MJ3030		3-293	MJE1290		3-343	MLED60		3-374
MJ3101		3-271	MJE1291		↓	MLED90		3-374
MJ3201		3-295	MJE1660		↓	MLED600		3-376
MJ3202		3-295	MJE1661		3-343	MLED610		3-378
MJ3430		3-297	MJE2010		3-345	MLED630		3-380
MJ3771	I	2-606	MJE2011		↓	MLED900		3-382
MJ3772	I	2-606	MJE2020		↓	MLED910		3-384
MJ4000		3-299	MJE2021		3-345	MLED930		3-386
MJ4001		↓	MJE2360		3-347	MM380		3-388
MJ4010		↓	MJE2361		3-347	MM404		3-390
MJ4011		3-299	MJE2370		3-348	MM404A		3-390
MJ4030		3-301	MJE2371		3-348	MM869B	I	2-113
MJ4031		↓	MJE2480		3-350	MM1139		3-392
MJ4032		↓	MJE2481		↓	MM1500,A		3-395
MJ4033		↓	MJE2482		↓	MM1501,A		3-395
MJ4034		↓	MJE2483		3-350	MM1553		3-397
MJ4035		3-301	MJE2490		3-352	MM1620		3-401
MJ4502		3-303	MJE2491		3-352	MM1748		3-404
MJ4645		3-305	MJE2520		3-354	MM1803	I	2-435
MJ4646		3-305	MJE2521		↓	MM1812		3-406
MJ4647		3-305	MJE2522		↓	MM1941		3-408
MJ6700		3-307	MJE2523		3-354	MM2258		3-410
MJ6701		3-307	MJE2801		3-356	MM2259		3-410
MJ7000		3-309	MJE2801K		3-356	MM2260		3-410
MJ7200		3-311	MJE2901		3-358	MM2483		3-413
MJ7201		3-311	MJE2901K		3-358	MM2894A		3-415
MJ8100		3-313	MJE2955		3-360	MM3000		3-417
MJ8101		3-313	MJE2955K		3-360	MM3001		↓
MJ8400		3-315	MJE3054		3-362	MM3002		↓
MJ9000		3-317	MJE3055		3-364	MM3003		3-417
MJE105		3-319	MJE3055K		3-364	MM3005		3-418
MJE105K		3-319	MJE3370		3-327	MM3006		3-418
MJE205		3-321	MJE3371		3-329	MM3007		3-418
MJE205K		3-321	MJE3439		3-366	MM3008		3-420
MJE340		3-323	MJE3440		3-366	MM3009		3-420
MJE340K		3-323	MJE3520		3-331	MM3375		3-422
MJE341		3-325	MJE3521		3-333	MM3375A		3-424
MJE341K		↓	MJE3738		3-368	MM3724		3-426
MJE344		↓	MJE3739		3-368	MM3725		3-426
MJE344K		3-325	MJE3740		3-370	MM3726		3-430
MJE370		3-327	MJE3741		3-370	MM3903		3-434
MJE370K		3-327	MJE4918	I	1-860	MM3904		3-434
MJE371		3-329	MJE4919	↓	1-860	MM3905		3-439
MJE371K		3-329	MJE4920	↓	1-860	MM3906		3-439
MJE520		3-331	MJE4921	↓	1-864	MM4000		3-444
MJE520K		3-331	MJE4922	↓	1-864	MM4001		↓
MJE521		3-333	MJE4923	I	1-864	MM4002		↓
MJE521K		3-333	MJE5190		2-68	MM4003		3-444
MJE700		3-335	MJE5191		2-68	MM4018		3-445
MJE701		3-335	MJE5192		2-68	MM4019		3-447

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MM4049		3-451
MM4052		3-453
MM4208		3-455
MM4208A		↓
MM4209		
MM4209A		3-455
MM4261H		3-457
MM5000		3-465
MM5001		↓
MM5002		
MM5005		
MM5006		
MM5007		3-465
MM8000		3-469
MM8001		3-469
MM8003		3-471
MM8006		3-473
MM8007		3-473
MM8008		3-477
MM8009		3-481
MM8010		3-477
MM8011		3-477
MMD70		3-494
MMD6050		3-495
MMD6100		↓
MMD6150		
MMD7000		3-495
MMD7001		3-497
MMF1		3-499
MMF2		↓
MMF3		
MMF4		
MMF5		
MMF6		3-499
MMT70		3-501
MMT71		3-502
MMT72		3-503
MMT73		3-505
MMT174		3-507
MMT175		3-508
MMT176		3-508
MMT806		3-511
MMT807		3-513
MMT808		3-515
MMT809		3-517
MMT918		3-484
MMT930		3-486
MMT2222		3-488
MMT2369		3-490
MMT2484		3-486
MMT2857		3-519
MMT2907		3-492
MMT3014		3-521
MMT3546		3-523
MMT3798		3-525
MMT3799		3-525
MMT3823		3-527
MMT3903		3-529
MMT3904		3-529
MMT3905		3-531
MMT3906		3-531
MMT3960		3-533
MMT3960A		3-535
MMT8015		3-537
MOC1000		3-542
MP110		3-546
MP110B		3-548
MP500		3-550
MP501		↓
MP502		
MP504		3-550

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MP505		3-550
MP506		3-550
MP525		3-552
MP600		3-554
MP601		↓
MP602		
MP603		3-554
MP800		3-556
MP801		3-556
MP900		3-558
MP901		3-558
MP902		3-558
MP1612,A,B		3-560
MP1613		3-562
MP2000A		3-564
MP2060		3-568
MP2061		↓
MP2062		
MP2063		3-568
MP2100A		3-564
MP2200A		↓
MP2300A		
MP2400A		3-564
MP3730		3-572
MP3731		3-572
MP5692		2-240
MP5693		2-240
MPA-10		3-574
MPF102		3-576
MPF108		3-577
MPF109		3-579
MPF111		3-581
MPF112		3-582
MPF120		3-583
MPF121		3-583
MPF122		3-583
MPF161		3-587
MPF820		3-589
MPF1000		3-591
MPN3401		3-595
MPN3402		3-595
MPQ3303		3-597
MPQ3725		3-599
MPS404,A		3-602
MPS706,A		3-606
MPS834		3-608
MPS918		3-610
MPS2369		3-612
MPS2711		3-614
MPS2712		3-614
MPS2713		3-616
MPS2714		3-616
MPS2923		3-618
MPS2924		3-618
MPS2925		3-618
MPS2926		3-619
MPS3392		3-620
MPS3393		↓
MPS3394		
MPS3395		3-620
MPS3563		3-610
MPS3638,A		3-622
MPS3639		3-624
MPS3640		3-627
MPS3646		3-629
MPS3693		3-631
MPS3694		3-631
MPS3702		3-632
MPS3703		3-632
MPS3704		3-633

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MPS3705		3-633
MPS3706		↓
MPS3707		
MPS3708		
MPS3709		
MPS3710		
MPS3711		
MPS3721		3-633
MPS3725		3-636
MPS4354		3-640
MPS4355		3-640
MPS4356		3-640
MPS5172		3-644
MPS6507		3-646
MPS6511		3-649
MPS6512		3-652
MPS6513		↓
MPS6514		
MPS6515		
MPS6516		
MPS6517		
MPS6518		
MPS6519		3-652
MPS6520		3-654
MPS6521		↓
MPS6522		
MPS6523		3-654
MPS6530		3-656
MPS6531		↓
MPS6532		
MPS6533		
MPS6534		
MPS6535		3-656
MPS6539		3-658
MPS6540		3-659
MPS6542		3-661
MPS6543		3-665
MPS6544		3-667
MPS6545		3-667
MPS6546		3-669
MPS6547		3-669
MPS6548		3-673
MPS6560		3-674
MPS6561		↓
MPS6562		
MPS6563		3-674
MPS6565		3-678
MPS6566		3-678
MPS6567		3-681
MPS6568,A		3-683
MPS6569		3-687
MPS6570		3-687
MPS6571		3-691
MPS-A05		3-693
MPS-A06		3-693
MPS-A09		3-695
MPS-A12		3-697
MPS-A13		3-699
MPS-A14		3-699
MPS-A16		3-702
MPS-A17		3-702
MPS-A18		3-704
MPS-A20		3-706
MPS-A42		3-710
MPS-A43		3-710
MPS-A55		3-712
MPS-A56		3-712
MPS-A65		3-714
MPS-A66		3-714
MPS-A70		3-717

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MPS-A92		3-721
MPS-A93		3-721
MPS-H02		3-723
MPS-H04		3-726
MPS-H05		3-726
MPS-H07		3-730
MPS-H08		3-730
MPS-H10		3-734
MPS-H11		3-734
MPS-H19		3-737
MPS-H20		3-739
MPS-H24		3-742
MPS-H30		3-745
MPS-H31		3-745
MPS-H32		3-749
MPS-H34		3-753
MPS-H37		3-756
MPS-H54		3-758
MPS-H55		3-758
MPS-H83		3-762
MPS-K20		3-706
MPS-K21		3-706
MPS-K22		3-706
MPS-K70		3-717
MPS-K71		3-717
MPS-K72		3-717
MPS-L01		3-766
MPS-L07		3-771
MPS-L08		3-771
MPS-L51		3-773
MPS-U01,A		3-778
MPS-U02		3-780
MPS-U03		3-782
MPS-U04		3-782
MPS-U05		3-783
MPS-U06		3-783
MPS-U07		3-785
MPS-U10		3-787
MPS-U45		3-791
MPS-U51,A		3-795
MPS-U52		3-797
MPS-U55		3-799
MPS-U56		3-799
MPS-U57		3-801
MPS-U60		3-803
MPS-U95		3-805
MPT20		3-809
MPT28		3-811
MPT32		3-811
MPZ5-16		3-813
MPZ5-32		3-813
MPZ5-180		3-813
MQ3467		3-144
MQ3725		3-146
MQ3762		3-148
MQ3799,A		3-815
MR322	I	1-51
MR323	↓	↓
MR324	↓	↓
MR325	↓	↓
MR326	↓	↓
MR327	↓	↓
MR328	↓	↓
MR330	↓	↓
MR331	I	1-51
MR501		3-818
MR502		↓
MR504		↓
MR506		↓
MR508		3-818

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MR510		3-818
MR751		3-819
MR752		↓
MR754		↓
MR756		3-819
MR810		3-823
MR811		↓
MR812		↓
MR814		↓
MR816		↓
MR817		↓
MR818		3-823
MR820		3-829
MR821		↓
MR822		↓
MR824		↓
MR826		3-829
MR830		3-837
MR831		↓
MR832		↓
MR833		↓
MR834		↓
MR835		↓
MR836		↓
MR840		↓
MR841		↓
MR842		↓
MR844		↓
MR846		3-837
MR850		3-838
MR851		↓
MR852		↓
MR854		↓
MR856		3-838
MR860		3-846
MR861		↓
MR862		↓
MR864		↓
MR866		3-846
MR870		3-852
MR871		↓
MR872		↓
MR874		↓
MR876		3-852
MR990A		3-858
MR991A		↓
MR992A		↓
MR993A		↓
MR994A		↓
MR995A		↓
MR996A		3-858
MR1030	I	1-103
MR1031	↓	↓
MR1032	↓	↓
MR1033	↓	↓
MR1034	↓	↓
MR1035	↓	↓
MR1036	↓	↓
MR1038	↓	↓
MR1040	I	1-103

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MR1120		3-860
MR1121		↓
MR1122		↓
MR1123		↓
MR1124		↓
MR1125		↓
MR1126		↓
MR1128		↓
MR1130		3-860
MR1200		3-864
MR1201		↓
MR1202		↓
MR1203		↓
MR1205		↓
MR1207		↓
MR1208		↓
MR1209		3-864
MR1210		3-867
MR1211		↓
MR1212		↓
MR1213		↓
MR1214		↓
MR1215		↓
MR1216		↓
MR1217		↓
MR1218		↓
MR1219		3-867
MR1220		3-871
MR1221		↓
MR1222		↓
MR1223		↓
MR1225		↓
MR1227		↓
MR1228		↓
MR1229		3-871
MR1230		3-874
MR1231		↓
MR1232		↓
MR1233		↓
MR1235		↓
MR1237		↓
MR1238		↓
MR1239		3-874
MR1240		3-877
MR1241		↓
MR1242		↓
MR1243		↓
MR1245		↓
MR1247		↓
MR1248		↓
MR1249		3-877
MR1260		3-879
MR1261		↓
MR1262		↓
MR1263		↓
MR1265		↓
MR1267		↓
MR1268		3-879
MR1269		3-881
MR1290		↓
MR1291		↓
MR1292		↓
MR1293		↓
MR1295		↓
MR1297		↓
MR1298		↓
MR1299		3-881
MR1337		3-883
MR1366	I	1-65
MR1376	I	1-71

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MR1386	I	1-77
MR1396	I	1-83
MR1810		3-867
MR1811		↓
MR1812		↓
MR1813		↓
MR1814		↓
MR1815		↓
MR1816		↓
MR1817		↓
MR1818		↓
MR1819		3-867
MR2080HA		3-886
MR2081HA		↓
MR2082HA		↓
MR2083HA		↓
MR2084HA		3-886
MR2100HA		3-888
MR2101HA		↓
MR2102HA		↓
MR2103HA		↓
MR2104HA		3-888
MR2266		3-890
MR2271	I	1-111
MR2272		3-892
MR2273		3-890
MRA130		3-894
MRA131		↓
MRA132		↓
MRA133		↓
MRA134		3-894
MRA160		3-896
MRA161		↓
MRA162		↓
MRA163		↓
MRA164		3-896
MRA330		3-898
MRA331		↓
MRA332		↓
MRA333		↓
MRA334		3-898
MRA360		3-900
MRA361		↓
MRA362		↓
MRA363		↓
MRA364		3-900
MRD14B		2-252
MRD100		3-902
MRD150		3-902
MRD200		3-906
MRD210		3-909
MRD250		3-913
MRD300		3-917
MRD310		3-917
MRD450		3-921
MRD500		3-925
MRD501		3-925
MRD600		3-929
MRD810		3-933
MRD3050		3-935
MRD3051		↓
MRD3052		↓
MRD3053		↓
MRD3054		↓
MRD3055		↓
MRD3056		3-935
MRD6039D		3-939
MRD6039T		3-939
MRF501		3-941
MRF502		3-941

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MRF8004		3-943
MSD6100		3-945
MSD6101		3-947
MSD6102		3-949
MSD6150		3-951
MSD7000		3-953
MU851		3-955
MU852		3-955
MU853		3-955
MU4891		3-957
MU4892		↓
MU4893		↓
MU4894		3-957
MUS4987		3-959
MUS4988		3-959
MV104		3-963
MV109		3-965
MV830		3-967
MV831		↓
MV832		↓
MV833		↓
MV834		↓
MV835		↓
MV836		↓
MV837		↓
MV838		↓
MV839		↓
MV840		3-967
MV1401		3-969
MV1403		↓
MV1404		↓
MV1405		3-969
MV1620		3-971
MV1622		↓
MV1624		↓
MV1626		↓
MV1628		↓
MV1630		↓
MV1632		↓
MV1634		↓
MV1636		↓
MV1638		↓
MV1640		↓
MV1642		↓
MV1644		↓
MV1646		↓
MV1648		↓
MV1650		3-971
MV1652		3-972
MV1654		↓
MV1656		↓
MV1658		↓
MV1660		↓
MV1662		↓
MV1664		↓
MV1666		3-972
MV1804	I	1-98
MV1805C		3-974
MV1806	I	1-99
MV1806C		1-5
MV1807C		1-5
MV1807C1		1-8
MV1808A,B,C		1-10
MV1808B1,C1		1-8
MV1809C,C1		3-977
MV1810A,B		1-13
MV1810B1		1-18
MV1812A,B		1-16
MV1816A,B		3-979
MV1816A1,B1		3-979

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MV1817A,B		3-981
MV1817A1,B1		3-981
MV1858D		3-983
MV1860D		↓
MV1862D		↓
MV1863D		↓
MV1864D		↓
MV1865D		3-983
MV1866		3-987
MV1866D		3-983
MV1868		3-987
MV1868D		3-983
MV1870		3-987
MV1870D		3-983
MV1871		3-987
MV1872		↓
MV1874		↓
MV1876		↓
MV1877		↓
MV1878		3-987
MV2101		3-991
MV2102		↓
MV2103		↓
MV2104		↓
MV2105		↓
MV2106		↓
MV2107		↓
MV2108		↓
MV2109		↓
MV2110		↓
MV2111		↓
MV2112		↓
MV2113		↓
MV2114		↓
MV2115		3-991
MV2201		3-995
MV2203		↓
MV2205		↓
MV2209		3-995
MV2301		3-997
MV2302		↓
MV2303		↓
MV2304		↓
MV2305		↓
MV2306		↓
MV2307		↓
MV2308		3-997
MV3102		3-999
MV3103		3-999
MV3140		3-1001
MV3141		3-1001
MV3142		3-1001
MV3501		3-1003
MV3502		↓
MV3503		↓
MV3504		↓
MV3505		↓
MV3506		↓
MV3507		3-1003
MZ70-2.4,A,B		3-1005
MZ70-2.5,A,B		↓
MZ70-2.7,A,B		↓
MZ70-2.8,A,B		↓
MZ70-3.0,A,B		↓
MZ70-3.3,A,B		↓
MZ70-3.6,A,B		↓
MZ70-3.9,A,B		↓
MZ70-4.3,A,B		↓
MZ70-4.7,A,B		↓
MZ70-5.1,A,B		3-1005

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MZ70-5.6,A,B		3-1005
MZ70-6.0,A,B		
MZ70-6.2,A,B		
MZ70-6.8,A,B		
MZ70-7.5,A,B		
MZ70-8.2,A,B		
MZ70-8.7,A,B		
MZ70-9.1,A,B		
MZ70-10,A,B		
MZ70-11,A,B		
MZ70-12,A,B		
MZ70-13,A,B		
MZ70-14,A,B		
MZ70-15,A,B		
MZ70-16,A,B		
MZ70-17,A,B		
MZ70-18,A,B		
MZ70-19,A,B		
MZ70-20,A,B		
MZ70-22,A,B		
MZ70-24,A,B		
MZ70-25,A,B		
MZ70-27,A,B		
MZ70-28,A,B		
MZ70-30,A,B		
MZ70-33,A,B		
MZ70-36,A,B		
MZ70-39,A,B		
MZ70-43,A,B		
MZ70-47,A,B		
MZ70-51,A,B		
MZ70-56,A,B		
MZ70-60,A,B		
MZ70-62,A,B		
MZ70-68,A,B		
MZ70-75,A,B		
MZ70-82,A,B		
MZ70-87,A,B		
MZ70-91,A,B		
MZ70-100,A,B		
MZ70-110,A,B		
MZ70-120,A,B		
MZ70-130,A,B		
MZ70-140,A,B		
MZ70-150,A,B		
MZ70-160,A,B		
MZ70-170,A,B		
MZ70-180,A,B		
MZ70-190,A,B		
MZ70-200,A,B		3-1005
MZ92-2.4		3-1011
MZ92-2.5		
MZ92-2.7		
MZ92-2.8		
MZ92-3.0		
MZ92-3.3		
MZ92-3.6		
MZ92-3.9		
MZ92-4.3		
MZ92-4.7		
MZ92-5.1		
MZ92-5.6		
MZ92-6.0		
MZ92-6.2		
MZ92-6.8		
MZ92-7.5		
MZ92-8.2		
MZ92-8.7		
MZ92-9.1		
MZ92-10		3-1011

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MZ92-11		3-1011
MZ92-12		
MZ92-13		
MZ92-14		
MZ92-15		
MZ92-16		
MZ92-17		
MZ92-18		
MZ92-19		
MZ92-20		
MZ92-22		
MZ92-24		
MZ92-25		
MZ92-27		
MZ92-28		
MZ92-30		
MZ92-33		
MZ92-36		
MZ92-39		
MZ92-43		
MZ92-47		
MZ92-51		
MZ92-56		
MZ92-60		
MZ92-62		
MZ92-68		
MZ92-75		
MZ92-82		
MZ92-87		
MZ92-91		
MZ92-100		
MZ92-110		
MZ92-120		
MZ92-130		
MZ92-140		
MZ92-150		
MZ92-160		
MZ92-170		
MZ92-180		
MZ92-190		
MZ92-200		3-1011
MZ500-1		3-1013
MZ500-2		
MZ500-3		
MZ500-4		
MZ500-5		
MZ500-6		
MZ500-7		
MZ500-8		
MZ500-9		
MZ500-10		
MZ500-11		
MZ500-12		
MZ500-13		
MZ500-14		
MZ500-15		
MZ500-16		
MZ500-17		
MZ500-18		
MZ500-19		
MZ500-20		
MZ500-21		
MZ500-22		
MZ500-23		
MZ500-24		
MZ500-25		
MZ500-26		
MZ500-27		
MZ500-28		
MZ500-29		3-1013

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MZ500-30		3-1013
MZ500-31		
MZ500-32		
MZ500-33		
MZ500-34		
MZ500-35		
MZ500-36		
MZ500-37		
MZ500-38		
MZ500-39		
MZ500-40		3-1013
MZ605		3-1015
MZ610		
MZ620		
MZ640		
MZ805		
MZ810		
MZ820		3-1015
MZ821,A		3-1018
MZ823,A		
MZ825,A		
MZ827,A		
MZ829,A		
MZ935,A,B		
MZ936,A,B		
MZ937,A,B		
MZ938,A,B		
MZ939,A,B		3-1018
MZ840		3-1015
MZ941,A,B		3-1018
MZ942,A,B		
MZ943,A,B		
MZ944,A,B		
MZ945,A,B		
MZ946,A,B		3-1018
MZ1000-1		3-1026
MZ1000-2		
MZ1000-3		
MZ1000-4		
MZ1000-5		
MZ1000-6		
MZ1000-7		
MZ1000-8		
MZ1000-9		
MZ1000-10		
MZ1000-11		
MZ1000-12		
MZ1000-13		
MZ1000-14		
MZ1000-15		
MZ1000-16		
MZ1000-17		
MZ1000-18		
MZ1000-19		
MZ1000-20		
MZ1000-21		
MZ1000-22		
MZ1000-23		
MZ1000-24		
MZ1000-25		
MZ1000-26		
MZ1000-27		
MZ1000-28		
MZ1000-29		
MZ1000-30		
MZ1000-31		
MZ1000-32		
MZ1000-33		
MZ1000-34		
MZ1000-35		3-1026

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MZ1000-36		3-1026
MZ1000-37		3-1026
MZ2360		3-5
MZ2361		3-5
MZ2362		3-5
MZ3154,A		3-1018
MZ3155,A		3-1018
MZ3156,A		3-1018

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MZ3157,A		3-1018
MZ4614	I	1-94
MZ4615	↓	↓
MZ4616		
MZ4617		
MZ4618		
MZ4619		
MZ4620	I	1-94

DEVICE	VOL	PAGE
MZ4621	I	1-94
MZ4622	↓	↓
MZ4623		
MZ4624		
MZ4625		
MZ4626		
MZ4627	I	1-94

1N... JEDEC REGISTERED DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS

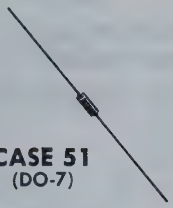
DIODES
  Zener
  4-Layer
  Current Regulator

POWER VARACTORS
  Tuning Diodes

LIGHT EMITTING DIODE

TRIGGERS

1N5139,A thru 1N5148,A (SILICON)



CASE 51
(DO-7)

Polarity band on
cathode end

Silicon voltage-variable capacitance diodes, designed for electronic tuning and harmonic-generation applications, and providing solid-state reliability to replace mechanical tuning methods.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	60	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	250	mAdc
RF Power Input†	P_{in}†	5.0	Watts
Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.67	mW mW/°C
Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_C	2.0 13.3	Watts mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

†The RF power input rating assumes that an adequate heat sink is provided.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Test Conditions	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	I_R = 10 μAdc	B_{VR}	60	70	—	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current	V_R = 55 Vdc, T_A = 25°C V_R = 55 Vdc, T_A = 150°C	I_R	— —	— —	0.02 20	μAdc
Series Inductance	f = 250 MHz, L ≈ 1/16″	L_S	—	5.0	—	nH
Case Capacitance	f = 1 MHz, L ≈ 1/16″	C_C	—	0.25	—	pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient	V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 1 MHz	TC_C	—	200	300	ppm/°C

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 1 MHz pF			Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	α V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 1 MHz		TR, Tuning Ratio C_4/C_{60} f = 1 MHz	
Device	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Min	Typ	Min	Typ
1N5139	6.1	6.8	7.5	350	0.37	0.40	2.7	2.9
1N5139A	6.5	6.8	7.1	350	0.37	0.40	2.7	2.9
1N5140	9.0	10.0	11.0	300	0.38	0.41	2.8	3.0
1N5140A	9.5	10.0	10.5	300	0.38	0.41	2.8	3.0
1N5141	10.8	12.0	13.2	300	0.38	0.41	2.8	3.0
1N5141A	11.4	12.0	12.6	300	0.38	0.41	2.8	3.0
1N5142	13.5	15.0	16.5	250	0.38	0.41	2.8	3.0
1N5142A	14.3	15.0	15.7	250	0.38	0.41	2.8	3.0
1N5143	16.2	18.0	19.8	250	0.38	0.41	2.8	3.0
1N5143A	17.1	18.0	18.9	250	0.38	0.41	2.8	3.0
1N5144	19.8	22.0	24.2	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5144A	20.9	22.0	23.1	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5145	24.3	27.0	29.7	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5145A	25.7	27.0	28.3	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5146	29.7	33.0	36.3	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5146A	31.4	33.0	34.6	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5147	36.1	39.0	42.9	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5147A	37.1	39.0	40.9	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5148	42.3	47.0	51.7	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4
1N5148A	44.7	47.0	49.3	200	0.43	0.45	3.2	3.4

FIGURE 1 — DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

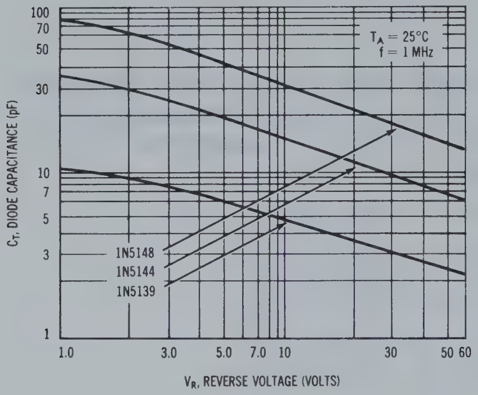


FIGURE 2 — FIGURE OF MERIT versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

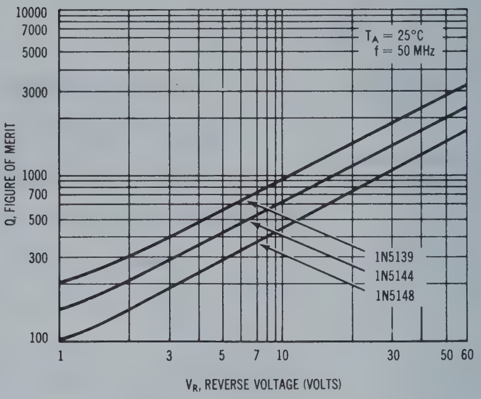


FIGURE 3 — NORMALIZED DIODE CAPACITANCE versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

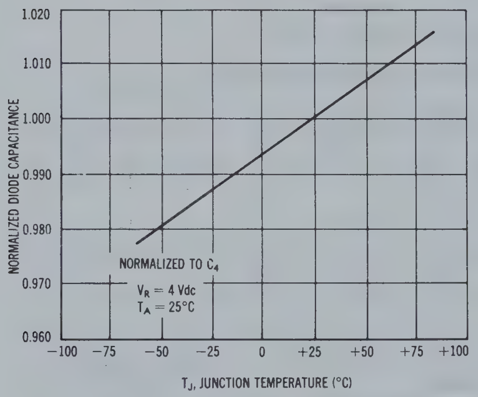


FIGURE 4 — NORMALIZED FIGURE OF MERIT versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

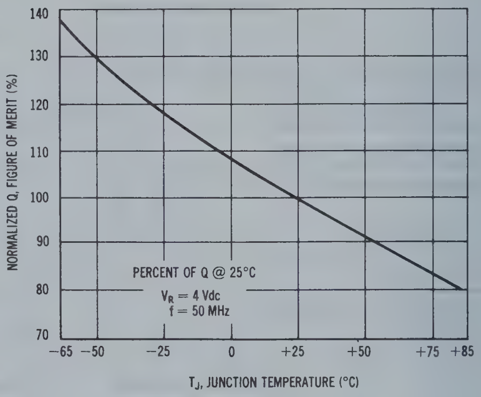


FIGURE 5 — REVERSE CURRENT versus REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE

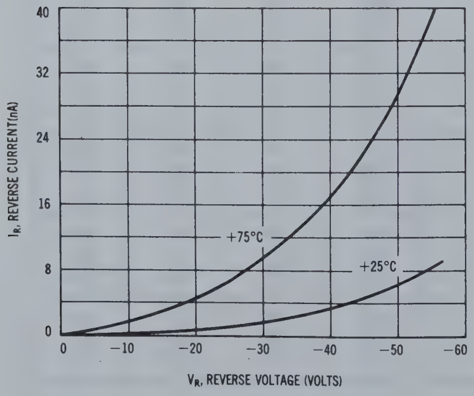
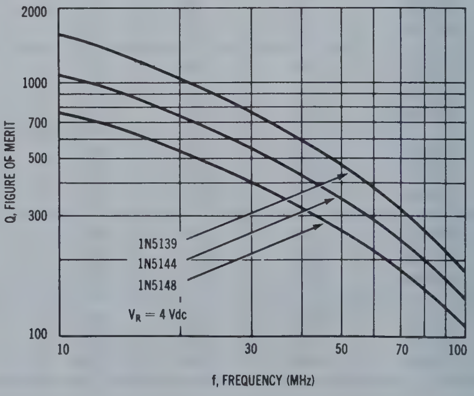


FIGURE 6 — FIGURE OF MERIT versus FREQUENCY



1N5149 (SILICON)
(MV1806C)

1N5150
(MV1807C)

Silicon high-frequency step-recovery power varactors for 100 MHz to 2.0 GHz harmonic-generation applications with output power to 25 watts at 1.0 GHz.

CASE 47

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating		Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage		V_R	80	Vdc
Forward Current		I_F	1.0	Amp
RF Power Input	1N5149 1N5150	P_{in}	25 40	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 75°C$	1N5149 1N5150	P_D	10 14	Watts
Derate above 75°C	1N5149 1N5150		0.08 0.11	W/°C
Junction Temperature		T_J	+200	°C
Storage Temperature Range		T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	BV_R	$I_R = 10\ \mu Adc$	80	90	—	Vdc
Reverse Current	I_R	$V_R = 70$ Vdc $V_R = 70$ Vdc, $T_A = 150°C$	— —	— —	2.0 100	μAdc
Diode Capacitance	C_T	$V_R = 6$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz	5.0	11.5	20	pF
Figure of Merit	Q	$V_R = 6$ Vdc, f = 50 MHz	—	800	—	—
Thermal Resistance	θ_{JC}	IN5150	—	—	9.0	°C/W

FUNCTIONAL TEST

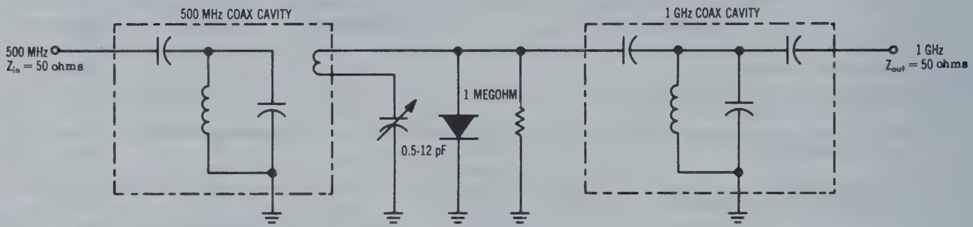
1N5149

RF Power Output	P_{out}	Test Setup Figure 1 $P_{in} = 20$ W $f_{in} = 0.5$ GHz $f_{out} = 1.0$ GHz	11	—	—	Watts
Doubler Efficiency	η		55	—	—	%

1N5150

RF Power Output	P_{out}	Test Setup Figure 1 $P_{in} = 37$ W $f_{in} = 0.5$ GHz $f_{out} = 1.0$ GHz	24	25	—	Watts
Doubler Efficiency	η		65	68	—	%

FIGURE 1 — HARMONIC DOUBLER EFFICIENCY TEST CIRCUIT



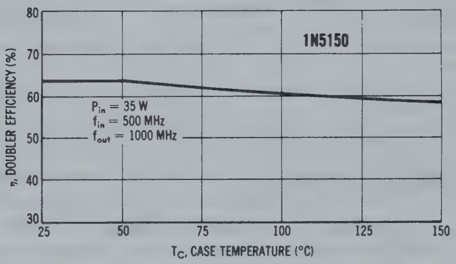


FIGURE 2 — LINEARITY CHARACTERISTIC WITHOUT RETUNING

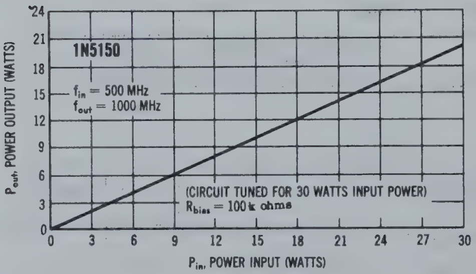
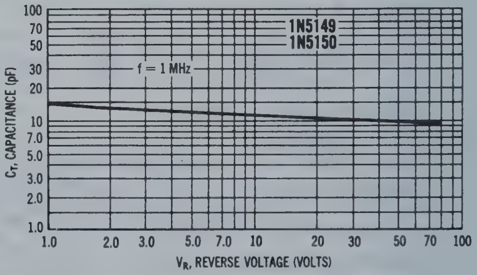


FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE



POWER OUTPUT versus OUTPUT FREQUENCY

1N5149

FIGURE 4A — DOUBLING (X2)

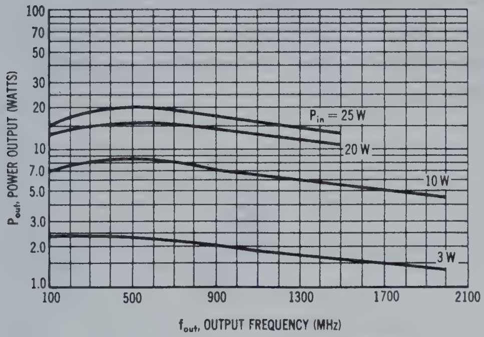


FIGURE 4B — TRIPLING (X3)

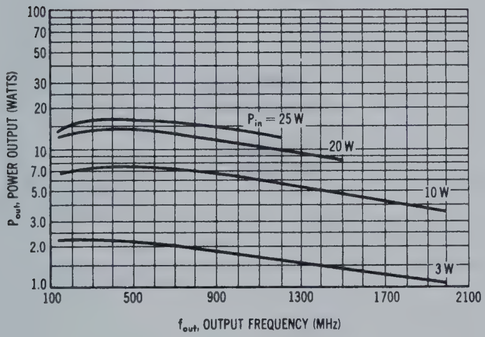
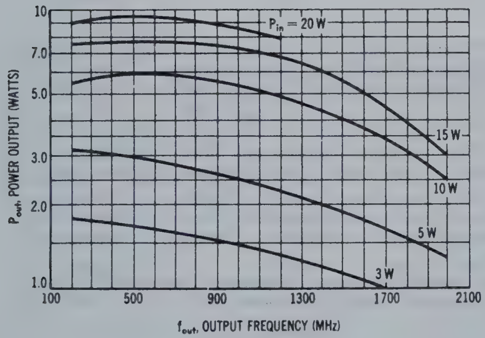


FIGURE 4C — QUADRUPLING (X4)



1N5150

FIGURE 5A — DOUBLING (X2)

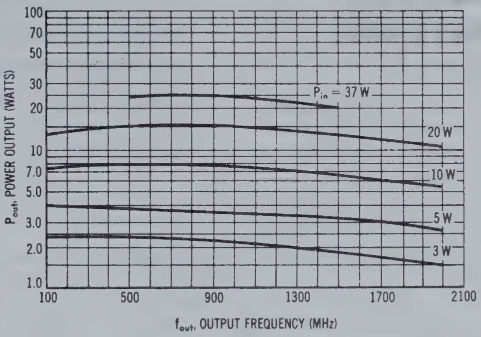


FIGURE 5B — TRIPLING (X3)

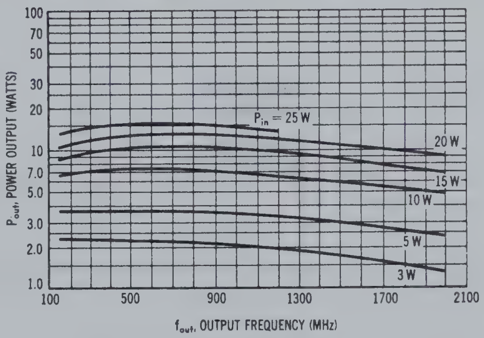
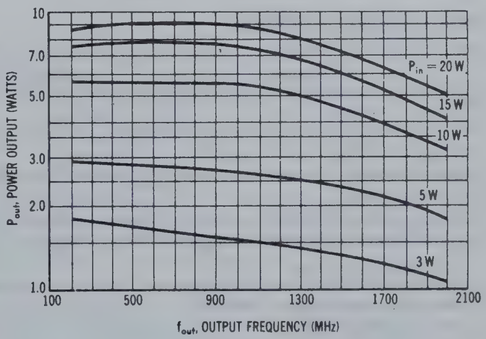
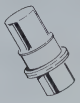


FIGURE 5C — QUADRUPLING (X4)

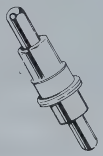


1N5150A (SILICON)
(MV1807C1)
1N5152A
(MV1808B1)
1N5153A
(MV1808C1)
1N5155A
(MV1810B1)

Silicon high-frequency step-recovery power varactor devices optimized for critical multiplier applications requiring tight control of junction capacitance and power dissipation.



CASE 46



CASE 47

1N5152A
MV1808B1

1N5155A
MV1810B1

1N5150A
MV1807C1

1N5153A
MV1808C1

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	1N5150A	1N5152A	1N5153A	1N5155A	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	80	75	75	35	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	1000	250	250	200	mAdc
RF Power Input	P_{in}	40	15	15	7.0	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	29.2	11.7	11.7	8.75	Watts
Derate above 25°C		167	66.7	66.7	50	mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →				°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	1N5150A	BV_R	80	-	-	Vdc
	1N5152A, 1N5153A		75	-	-	
	1N5155A		35	-	-	
Reverse Current (V_R = 70 Vdc)	1N5150A	I_R	-	-	2.0	μAdc
(V_R = 70 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)	1N5150A		-	-	100	
(V_R = 60 Vdc)	1N5152A, 1N5153A		-	-	1.0	
(V_R = 60 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)	1N5152A, 1N5153A		-	-	100	
(V_R = 26 Vdc)	1N5155A		-	-	1.0	
(V_R = 26 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)	1N5155A		-	-	100	
Series Resistance (V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = self-resonant frequency)	1N5150A	R_S	-	0.25	-	Ohms
	1N5152A, 1N5153A		-	0.5	-	
	1N5155A		-	0.9	-	
Series Inductance	1N5150A	L_S	-	1.5	-	nH
	1N5152A		-	0.8	-	
	1N5153A		-	1.7	-	
	1N5155A		-	0.9	-	
Diode Capacitance ($C_J + C_C$) (V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	1N5150A	C_T	10.8	-	13.2	pF
	1N5152A		5.4	-	6.6	
	1N5153A		5.8	-	7.0	
	1N5155A		1.71	-	2.09	
Figure of Merit (V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = 50 MHz)	1N5150A	Q	-	800	-	-
	1N5152A, 1N5153A		-	1100	-	
	1N5155A		-	1700	-	
Thermal Resistance	1N5150A	θ_{JC}	-	-	6.0	°C/W
	1N5152A, 1N5153A		-	-	15	
	1N5155A		-	-	20	

FUNCTIONAL TEST

1N5150A

RF Power Output	P_{in} = 37 W, f_{in} = 500 MHz,	P_{out}	25.1	-	-	Watts
Doubling Efficiency	f_{out} = 1.0 GHz	η	68	-	-	%

1N5152A, 1N5153A

RF Power Output	P_{in} = 12 W, f_{in} = 1.0 GHz,	P_{out}	7.2	-	-	Watts
Doubling Efficiency	f_{out} = 2.0 GHz	η	60	-	-	%

1N5155A

RF Power Output	P_{in} = 5.0 W, f_{in} = 2.0 GHz,	P_{out}	2.0	-	-	Watts
Tripling Efficiency	f_{out} = 6.0 GHz	η	40	-	-	%

For typical curves and test circuits, see the following data sheets: 1N5149-1N5150 , 1N5151 thru 1N5153, and 1N5154-1N5155 .

1N5151 (SILICON)
(MV1808A)

1N5152
(MV1808B)

1N5153
(MV1808C)

Silicon high-frequency step-recovery power varactors, designed for high-power, high-frequency harmonic generation applications.

CASE 48
(1N5151)
(pill)

CASE 46
(1N5152)
(pill with prongs)

CASE 47
(1N5153)
(cartridge)

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	75	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	0.25	Adc
RF Power Input	P_{in}	15	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C Derate above 75°C	P_D	5.5 45	Watts mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+200	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Condition	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	I_R = 10 μAdc	BV_R	75	80	—	Vdc
Reverse Current	V_R = 60 Vdc V_R = 60 Vdc, T_A = 150°C	I_R	— —	0.5 —	1.0 100	μAdc
Series Resistance	V_R = 6 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	R_S	—	0.5	—	Ohms
Diode Capacitance	V_R = 6 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz V_R = 70 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz	C_T*	5.0 —	5.8 4.0	7.5 —	pF
Figure of Merit	V_R = 6 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	Q	—	1100	—	—
Power Output	DOUBLER TEST CIRCUIT (Figure 1)	P_{out}	6.0	7.2	—	Watts
Efficiency	P_{in} = 12 W, f_{in} = 1 GHz f_{out} = 2 GHz	η	50	60	—	%
Thermal Resistance		θ_J	—	19	23	°C/Watt

*$C_T = C_J + C_C$

FIGURE 1 — HARMONIC DOUBLER EFFICIENCY TEST CIRCUIT

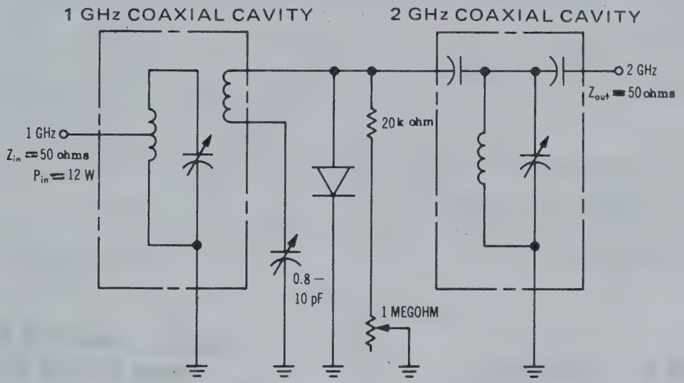
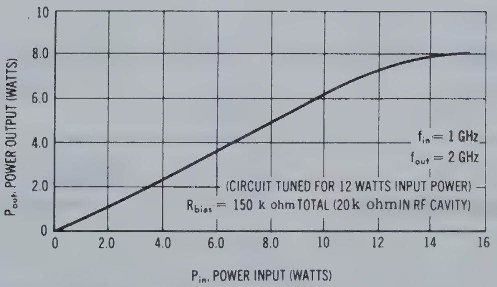


FIGURE 2 — LINEARITY CHARACTERISTIC WITHOUT RETUNING



POWER OUTPUT versus OUTPUT FREQUENCY

FIGURE 3A — DOUBLING (X2)

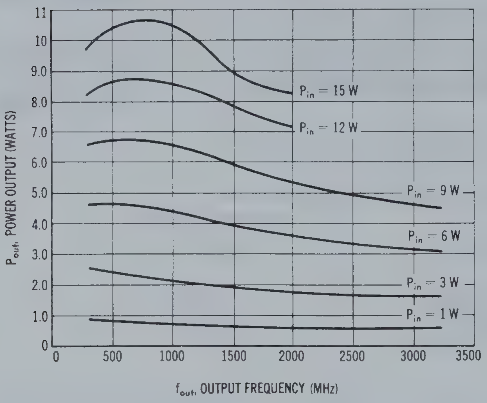


FIGURE 3B — TRIPLING (X3)

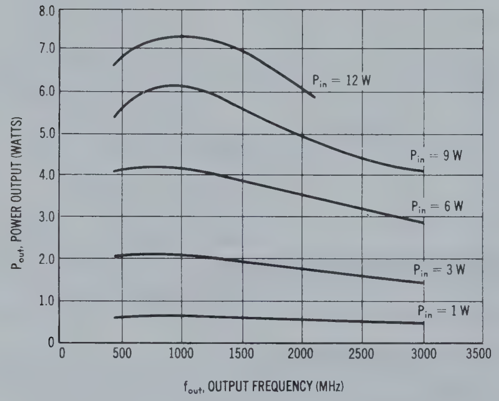
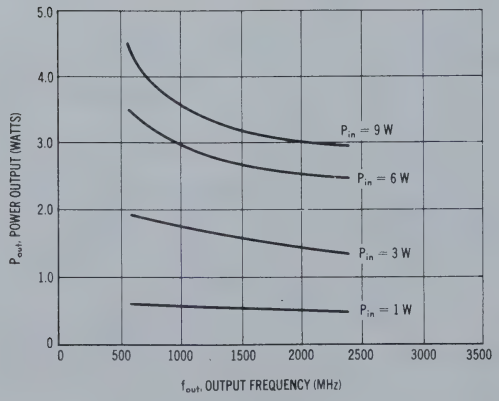


FIGURE 3C — QUADRUPLING (X4)



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C

FIGURE 4 — FIGURE OF MERIT versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

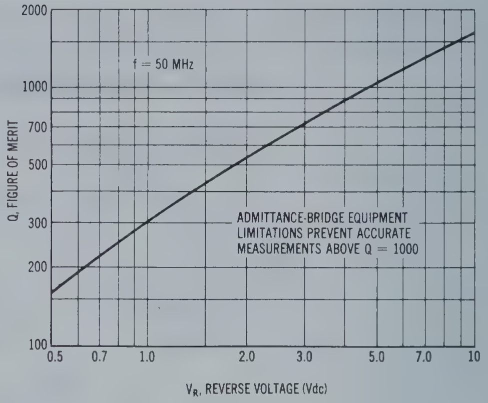


FIGURE 5 — VARACTOR CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

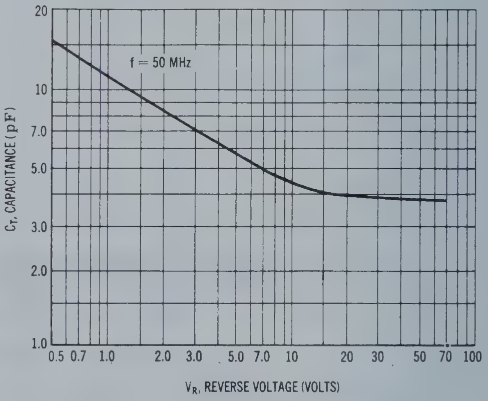
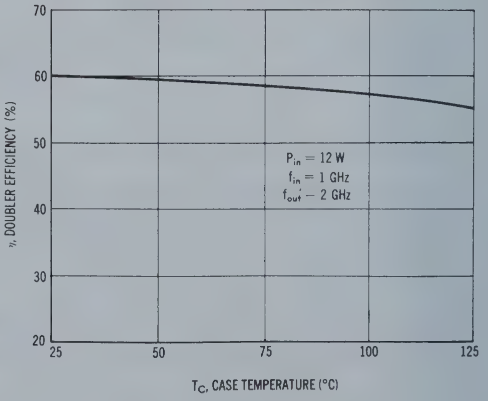


FIGURE 6 — DOUBLER EFFICIENCY versus CASE TEMPERATURE



1N5154 (SILICON)
(MV1810A)
1N5155
(MV1810B)

CASE 48
(1N5154)
(pill)

CASE 46
(1N5155)
(pill with prongs)

Silicon high-frequency step-recovery power varactors, for multiplier applications from 2 to 8.5 GHz with 2 watts minimum power output guaranteed at 6 GHz.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	35	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	200	mAdc
RF Power Input	P_{in}	7.0	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C Derate above 75°C	P_D	3.5 30	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to + 200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Conditions	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	I_R = 10 μAdc	BV_R	35	45	—	Vdc
Reverse Current	V_R = 26 Vdc V_R = 26 Vdc, T_A = 150°C	I_R	— —	— —	1.0 100	μAdc
Series Resistance	V_R = 6 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	R_S	—	0.9	—	Ohms
Diode Capacitance	V_R = 6 Vdc, f = 1 MHz	C_T	1.0	2.1	3.0	pF
Figure of Merit	V_R = 6 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	Q	—	1700	—	—
Thermal Resistance		θ_{JC}	—	—	35	°C/W

FUNCTIONAL TEST

RF Power Output	Test Circuit Figure 5 P_{in} = 5 watts, f_{in} = 2 GHz, f_{out} = 6 GHz	P_{out}	2.0	—	—	Watts
Tripling Efficiency		η	40	—	—	%

POWER OUTPUT
versus OUTPUT FREQUENCY

FIGURE 1A — DOUBLING (X2)

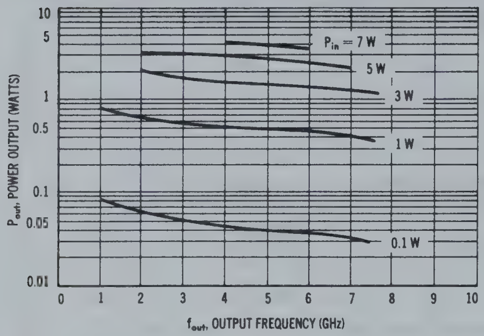


FIGURE 1B — TRIPLING (X3)

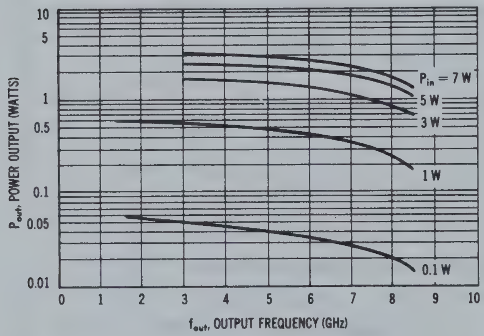
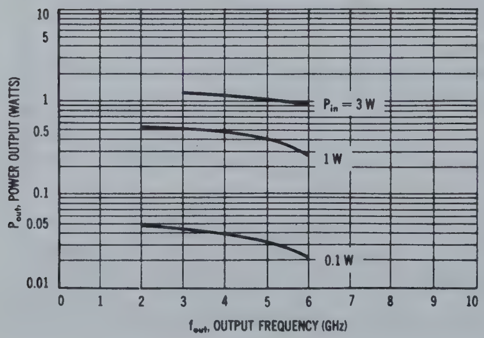


FIGURE 1C — QUADRUPLING (X4)



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS
$T_C = 25°C$

FIGURE 2 — VARACTOR CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

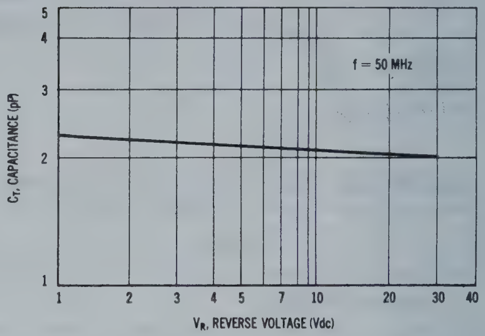


FIGURE 3 — TRIPLER POWER OUTPUT versus TEMPERATURE 2 GHz to 6 GHz

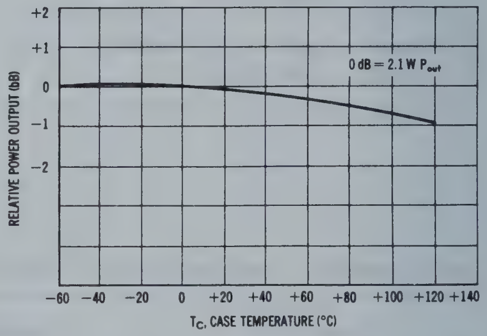


FIGURE 4 — TRIPLER LINEARITY CHARACTERISTIC

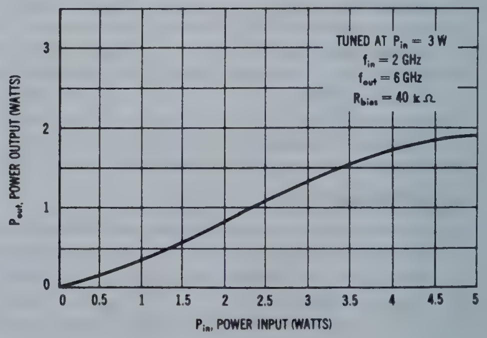


FIGURE 5 — HARMONIC TRIPLER — 2 GHz to 6 GHz

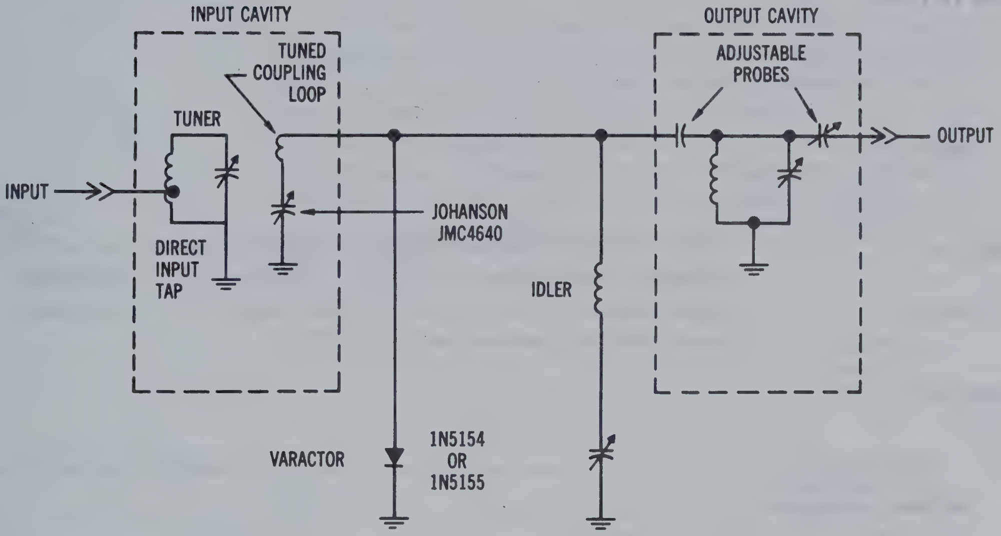
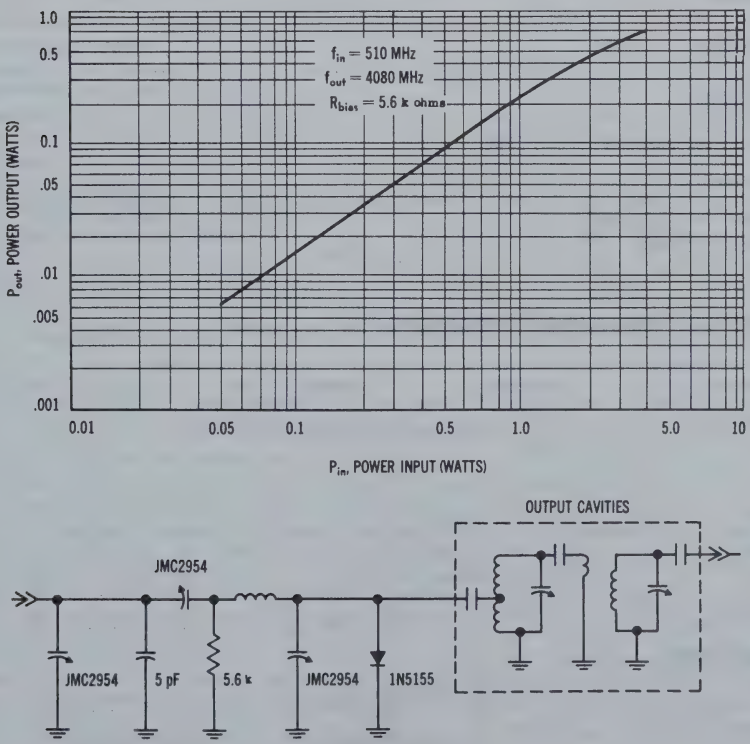
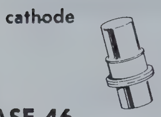


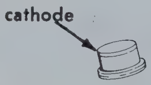
FIGURE 6 — HARMONIC OCTUPLER — 510 MHz to 4080 MHz



1N5156 (SILICON)
(MV1812A)
1N5157
(MV1812B)



CASE 46



CASE 48

AVAILABLE IN
PILL PACKAGE
ON SPECIAL REQUEST

Silicon high-frequency step-recovery power varactors; epitaxial-passivated devices designed for multiplier applications from 1.0 to 13 GHz with 1.0 W minimum power output guaranteed at 10 GHz.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	20	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	160	mAdc
RF Power Input	P_{in}	5.0	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C Derate above 75°C	P_D	3.25 26	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

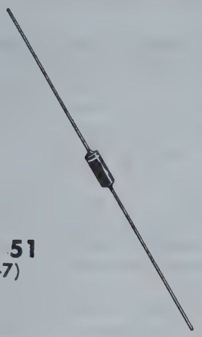
Characteristic	Conditions	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	I_R = 10 μAdc	BV_R	20	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Current	V_R = 16 Vdc	I_R	–	–	0.1	μAdc
	V_R = 16 Vdc, T_A = 150°C		–	–	100	
Series Resistance	V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	R_S	–	1.1	–	Ohms
Diode Capacitance	V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz	C_T	0.6	–	1.0	pF
Figure of Merit	V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	Q	–	3600	–	–
Thermal Resistance		θ_{JC}	–	–	38.5	°C/W

FUNCTIONAL TEST

RF Power Output	P_{in} = 2.6 W, f_{in} = 5.0 GHz	P_{out}	1.0	–	–	Watt
Doubling Efficiency	f_{out} = 10 GHz	η	38.5	–	–	%

1N5158 thru 1N5160 (SILICON)

M4L3052 thru M4L3056



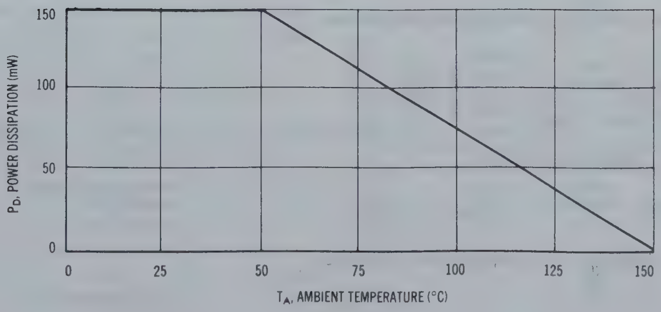
CASE 51
(DO-7)

PNPN 4-layer diodes, two-terminal, fast switching devices specifically designed for low voltage applications such as logic circuits, pulse generators, memory and relay devices, relay replacement, alarm circuit, multivibrators, ring counters, and signal switching circuits. These devices feature low breakover (switching) voltage, fast switching speeds, low junction capacitance, low breakover currents, and sub-miniature package.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$		Volts
1N5158 (M4L3052)		10	
1N5159 (M4L3053)		11	
1N5160 (M4L3054)		12	
(M4L3055)		13	
(M4L3056)		14	
Continuous Forward Current	I_F	150	mA
Steady State Power Dissipation @ T_A = 50°C Derate above 50°C	P_D	150 1.5	mW mW/°C
Peak Pulse Current (50 μs maximum pulse width)	I_{pulse}	10	Amp
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

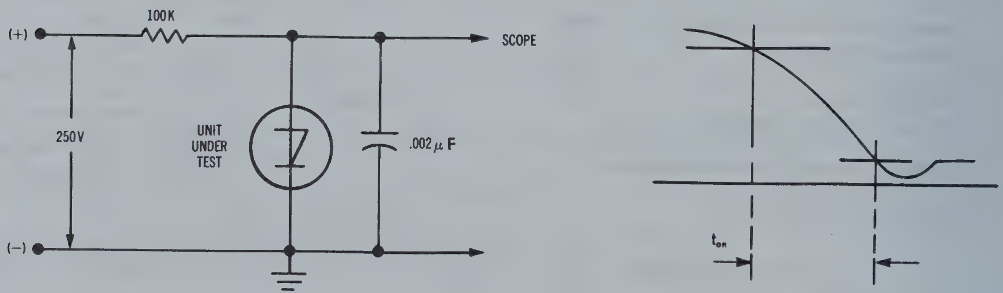


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

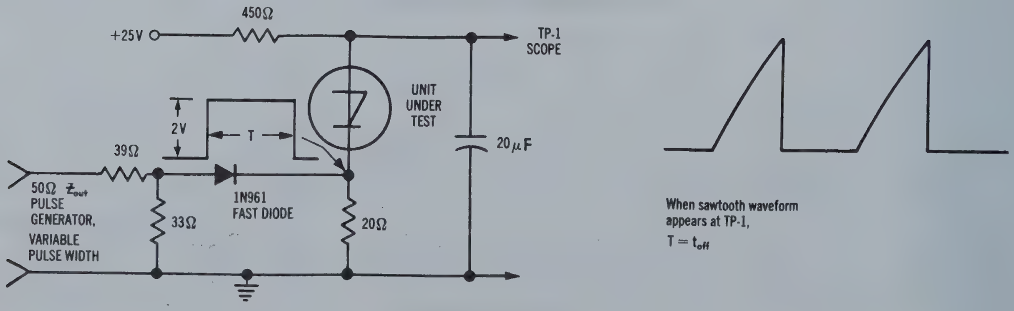
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Forward Breakover (Switching) Voltage	$V_{(BR)F}$				Volts
1N5158 (M4L3052)		8.0	–	10	
1N5159 (M4L3053)		9.0	–	11	
1N5160 (M4L3054)		10	–	12	
(M4L3055)		–	–	13	
(M4L3056)		–	–	14	
Forward Breakover (Switching) Current	$I_{(BR)F}$	–	5.0	50	μA
Forward Blocking Current (Measured at 75% of $V_{(BR)F}$)	I_{FM}	–	1.0	5.0	μA
Reverse Blocking Current (Measured at rated $V_{RM(rep)}$)	I_{RM}	–	2.0	10	μA
Holding Current	I_{HO}	1.0	4.0	20	mA
Forward On Voltage (I_F = 150 mAdc)	V_F	–	1.0	1.5	Volts
Junction Capacitance (AC Voltage = 10 mV, V_F = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_J	–	42	–	pF
Turn-On Time*	t_{on}	–	50*	–	ns
Turn-Off Time*	t_{off}	–	100*	–	ns

*Time depends on a wide variety of circuit conditions. Consult manufacturer for further information.

TURN-ON TIME TEST CIRCUIT



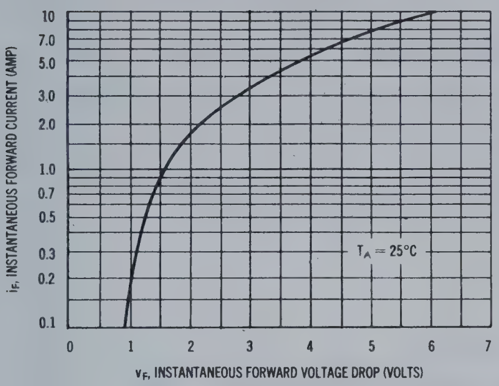
TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT



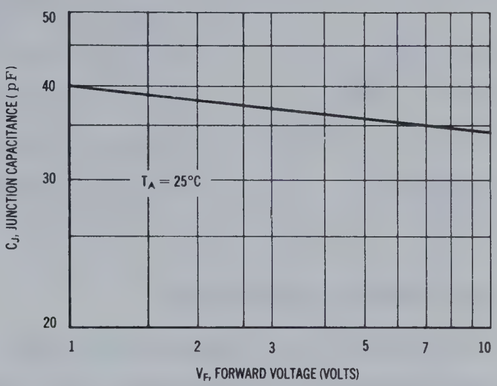
When sawtooth waveform appears at TP-1,
T = t_{off}

1N5158 thru 1N5160 (M4L3052 thru M4L3056) (continued)

TYPICAL FORWARD CONDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS



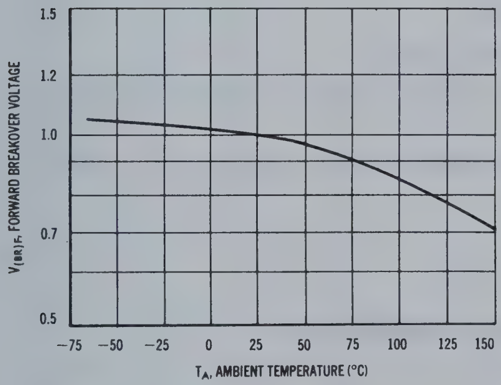
TYPICAL CAPACITANCE



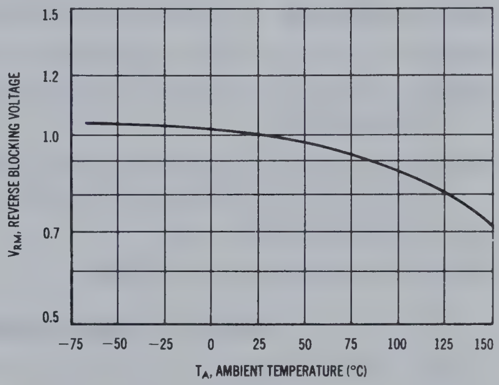
TYPICAL DC CHARACTERISTICS versus TEMPERATURE

(NORMALIZED to 25°C VALUE)

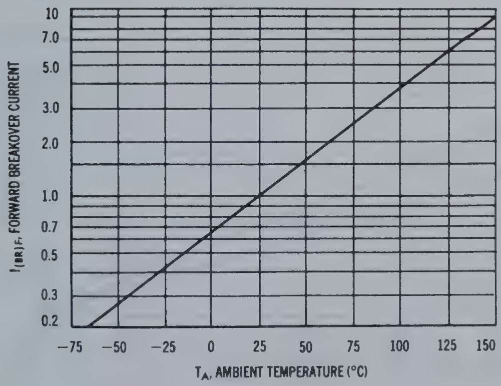
FORWARD BREAKOVER VOLTAGE



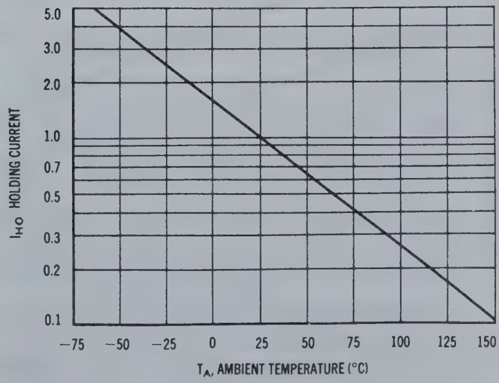
REVERSE BLOCKING VOLTAGE



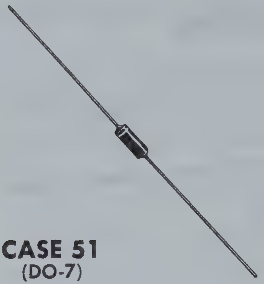
FORWARD BREAKOVER CURRENT



HOLDING CURRENT



1N5221 thru 1N5281 series (SILICON)



CASE 51
(DO-7)

500 Milliwatt surmetic 20 silicon zener diodes-a complete series of Zener Diodes in the popular DO-7 case with higher ratings, tighter limits, better operating characteristics and a full set of designers' curves that reflect the superior capabilities of silicon-oxide-passivated junctions. All this in an axial-lead, transfer-molded plastic package offering protection in all common environmental conditions.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction and Storage Temperature: —65 to +200°C

Lead Temperature not less than 1/16" from the case for 10 seconds: 230°C

DC Power Dissipation: 500 mW @ T_L = 75°C, Lead Length = ⅜"
(Derate 4.0 mW/°C above 75°C)

Surge Power: 10 Watts (Non-recurrent square wave @ PW = 8.3 ms, T_J = 55°C, Figure 16)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void free, transfer molded, thermosetting plastic.

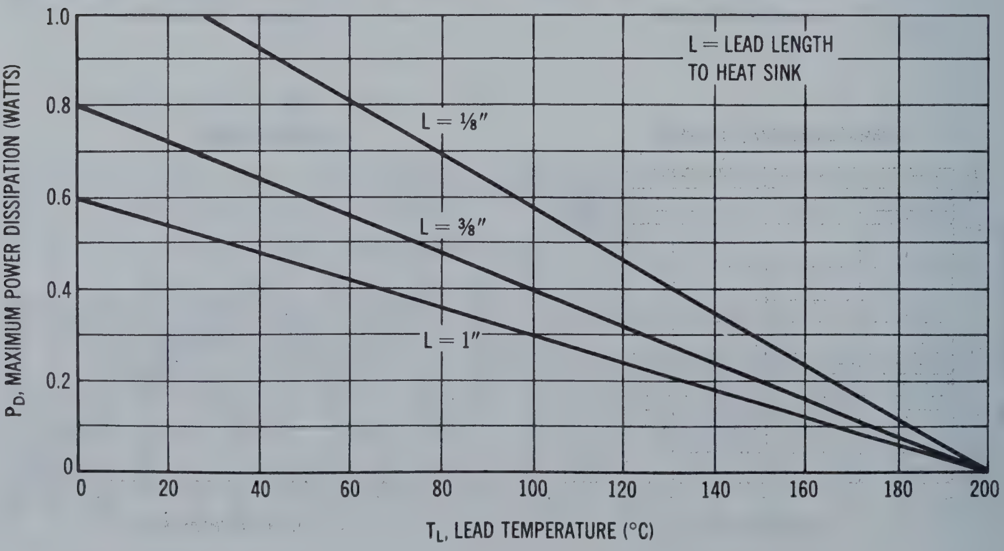
FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant. Leads are readily solderable and weldable.

POLARITY: Cathode indicated by color band. When operated in zener mode, cathode will be positive with respect to anode.

MOUNTING POSITION: Any.

WEIGHT: 0.18 gram (approximately).

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



1N5221 thru 1N5281 series (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted). Based on dc measurements at thermal equilibrium; lead length = 3/8"; thermal resistance of heat sink = 30°C/W) **V_F = 1.1 Max @ I_F = 200 mA for all types.**

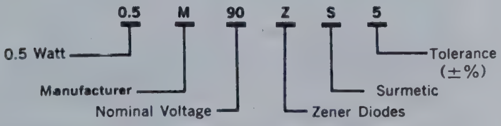
JEDEC Type No. (Note 1)	Nominal Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts (Note 2)	Test Current I_{ZT} mA	Max Zener Impedance A & B Suffix Only		Max Reverse Leakage Current				Max Zener Voltage Temp. Coeff. (A & B Suffix Only) θ_{VZ} (%/°C) (Note 3)
					A & B Suffix Only			Non-Suffix	
			Z_{ZT} @ I_{ZT} Ohms	Z_{ZK} @ I_{ZK} = 0.25 mA Ohms	I_R µA	@ V_R Volts A	B	I_R @ V_R Used For Suffix A µA	
1N5221	2.4	20	30	1200	100	0.95	1.0	200	-0.085
1N5222	2.5	20	30	1250	100	0.95	1.0	200	-0.085
1N5223	2.7	20	30	1300	75	0.95	1.0	150	-0.080
1N5224	2.8	20	30	1400	75	0.95	1.0	150	-0.080
1N5225	3.0	20	29	1600	50	0.95	1.0	100	-0.075
1N5226	3.3	20	28	1600	25	0.95	1.0	100	-0.070
1N5227	3.6	20	24	1700	15	0.95	1.0	100	-0.065
1N5228	3.9	20	23	1900	10	0.95	1.0	75	-0.060
1N5229	4.3	20	22	2000	5.0	0.95	1.0	50	±0.055
1N5230	4.7	20	19	1900	5.0	1.9	2.0	50	±0.030
1N5231	5.1	20	17	1600	5.0	1.9	2.0	50	±0.030
1N5232	5.6	20	11	1600	5.0	2.9	3.0	50	+0.038
1N5233	6.0	20	7.0	1600	5.0	3.3	3.5	50	+0.038
1N5234	6.2	20	7.0	1000	5.0	3.8	4.0	50	+0.045
1N5235	6.8	20	5.0	750	3.0	4.8	5.0	30	+0.050
1N5236	7.5	20	6.0	500	3.0	5.7	6.0	30	+0.058
1N5237	8.2	20	8.0	500	3.0	6.2	6.5	30	+0.062
1N5238	8.7	20	8.0	600	3.0	6.2	6.5	30	+0.065
1N5239	9.1	20	10	600	3.0	6.7	7.0	30	+0.068
1N5240	10	20	17	600	3.0	7.6	8.0	30	+0.075
1N5241	11	20	22	600	2.0	8.0	8.4	30	+0.076
1N5242	12	20	30	600	1.0	8.7	9.1	10	+0.077
1N5243	13	9.5	13	600	0.5	9.4	9.9	10	+0.079
1N5244	14	9.0	15	600	0.1	9.5	10	10	+0.082
1N5245	15	8.5	16	600	0.1	10.5	11	10	+0.082
1N5246	16	7.8	17	600	0.1	11.4	12	10	+0.083
1N5247	17	7.4	19	600	0.1	12.4	13	10	+0.084
1N5248	18	7.0	21	600	0.1	13.3	14	10	+0.085
1N5249	19	6.6	23	600	0.1	13.3	14	10	+0.086
1N5250	20	6.2	25	600	0.1	14.3	15	10	+0.086
1N5251	22	5.6	29	600	0.1	16.2	17	10	+0.087
1N5252	24	5.2	33	600	0.1	17.1	18	10	+0.088
1N5253	25	5.0	35	600	0.1	18.1	19	10	+0.089
1N5254	27	4.6	41	600	0.1	20	21	10	+0.090
1N5255	28	4.5	44	600	0.1	20	21	10	+0.091
1N5256	30	4.2	49	600	0.1	22	23	10	+0.091
1N5257	33	3.8	58	700	0.1	24	25	10	+0.092
1N5258	36	3.4	70	700	0.1	26	27	10	+0.093
1N5259	39	3.2	80	800	0.1	29	30	10	+0.094
1N5260	43	3.0	93	900	0.1	31	33	10	+0.095
1N5261	47	2.7	105	1000	0.1	34	36	10	+0.095
1N5262	51	2.5	125	1100	0.1	37	39	10	+0.096
1N5263	56	2.2	150	1300	0.1	41	43	10	+0.096
1N5264	60	2.1	170	1400	0.1	44	46	10	+0.097
1N5265	62	2.0	185	1400	0.1	45	47	10	+0.097
1N5266	68	1.8	230	1600	0.1	49	52	10	+0.097
1N5267	75	1.7	270	1700	0.1	53	56	10	+0.098
1N5268	82	1.5	330	2000	0.1	59	62	10	+0.098
1N5269	87	1.4	370	2200	0.1	65	68	10	+0.099
1N5270	91	1.4	400	2300	0.1	66	69	10	+0.099
1N5271	100	1.3	500	2600	0.1	72	76	10	+0.110
1N5272	110	1.1	750	3000	0.1	80	84	10	+0.110
1N5273	120	1.0	900	4000	0.1	86	91	10	+0.110
1N5274	130	0.95	1100	4500	0.1	94	99	10	+0.110
1N5275	140	0.90	1300	4500	0.1	101	106	10	+0.110
1N5276	150	0.85	1500	5000	0.1	108	114	10	+0.110
1N5277	160	0.80	1700	5500	0.1	116	122	10	+0.110
1N5278	170	0.74	1900	5500	0.1	123	129	10	+0.110
1N5279	180	0.68	2200	6000	0.1	130	137	10	+0.110
1N5280	190	0.66	2400	6500	0.1	137	144	10	+0.110
1N5281	200	0.65	2500	7000	0.1	144	152	10	+0.110

NOTE 1 — TOLERANCE AND VOLTAGE DESIGNATION

Tolerance designation — The JEDEC type numbers shown indicate a tolerance of ±10% with guaranteed limits on only V_Z, I_R and V_F as shown in the above table. Units with guaranteed limits on all six parameters are indicated by suffix "A" for ±10% tolerance and suffix "B" for ±5.0% units.

Non-Standard voltage designation — To designate units with zener voltages other than those assigned JEDEC numbers, the type number should be used.

EXAMPLE:



NOTE 2 — SPECIAL SELECTIONS AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

1 — Nominal zener voltages between those shown.

2 — **Matched sets: (Standard Tolerances are ±5.0%, ±3.0%, ±2.0%, ±1.0%) depending on voltage per device.**

a. Two or more units for series connection with specified tolerance on total voltage. Series matched sets make zener voltages in excess of 200 volts possible as well as providing lower temperature coefficients, lower dynamic impedance and greater power handling ability.

b. Two or more units matched to one another with any specified tolerance.

3 — Tight voltage tolerances: 1.0%, 2.0%, 3.0%.

NOTE 3 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (θ_{VZ})

Test conditions for temperature coefficient are as follows:

a. I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA, T_1 = 25°C,
T_2 = 125°C (1N5221A, B thru 1N5242A, B.)

b. I_{ZT} = Rated I_{ZT}, T_1 = 25°C,
T_2 = 125°C (1N5243A, B thru 1N5281A, B.)

Device to be temperature stabilized with current applied prior to reading breakdown voltage at the specified ambient temperature.

TYPICAL REVERSE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED ZENER DIODES

Curves marked T_A were obtained from dc measurements at thermal equilibrium; lead length = 3/8″; thermal resistance of heat sink = 30°C/W. Curves marked T_J were obtained from pulse tests; mounting conditions are not a factor.

$V_{Z(Nominal)} = 3.3$ Volts

FIGURE 2

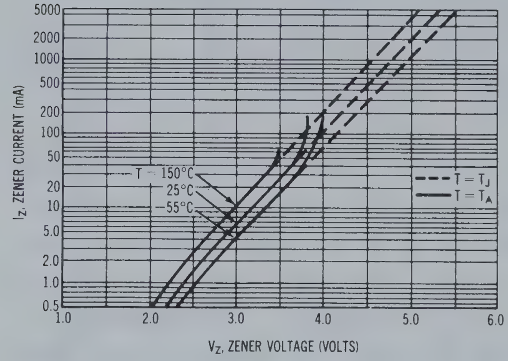
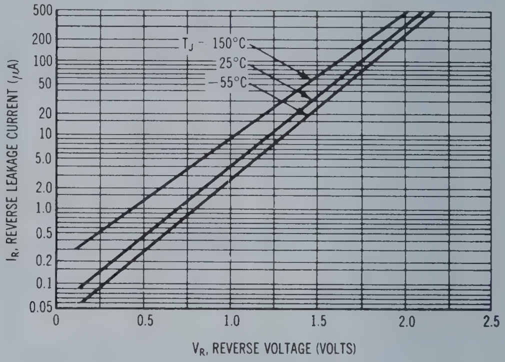


FIGURE 3



$V_{Z(Nominal)} = 5.1$ Volts

FIGURE 4

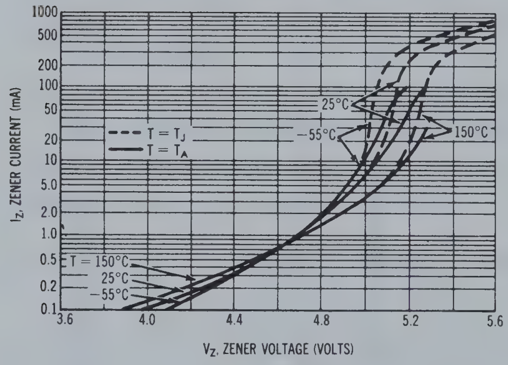
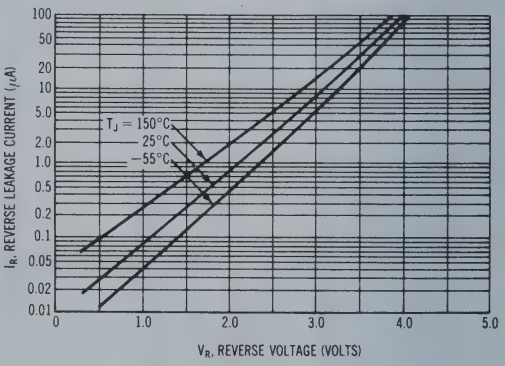


FIGURE 5



$V_{Z(Nominal)} = 27$ Volts

FIGURE 6

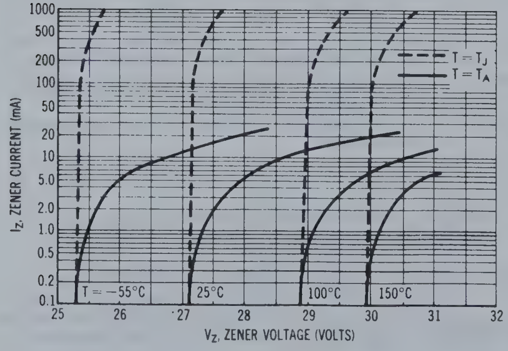
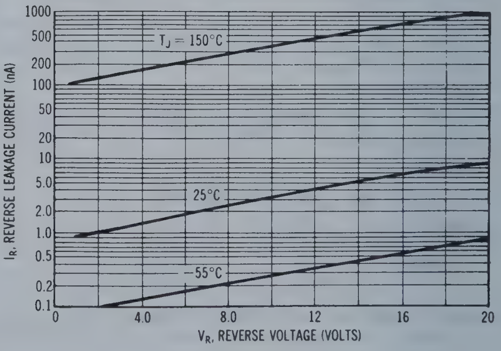


FIGURE 7



1N5221 thru 1N5281 series (continued)

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS AND VOLTAGE REGULATION

(90% of the units are in the ranges indicated)

FIGURE 8 — RANGE FOR UNITS TO 12 VOLTS

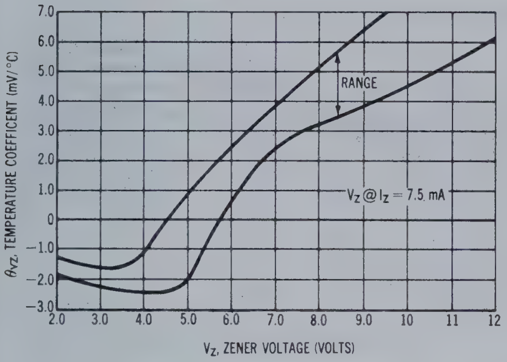


FIGURE 9 — RANGE FOR UNITS 12 TO 200 VOLTS

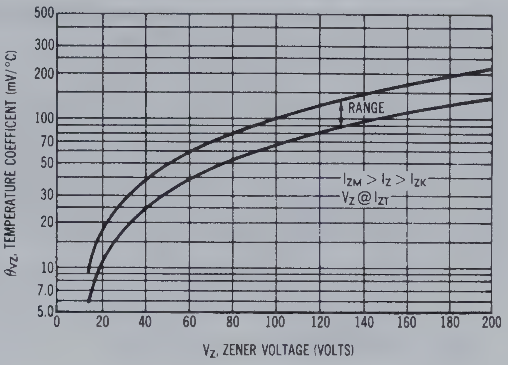


FIGURE 10 — EFFECT OF ZENER CURRENT

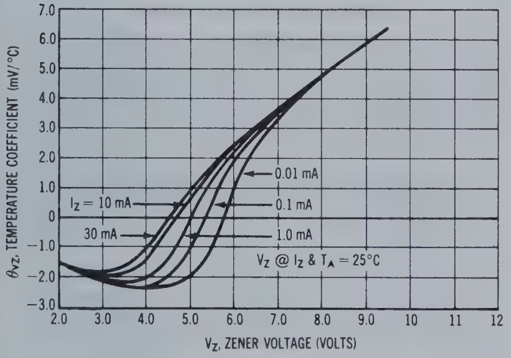
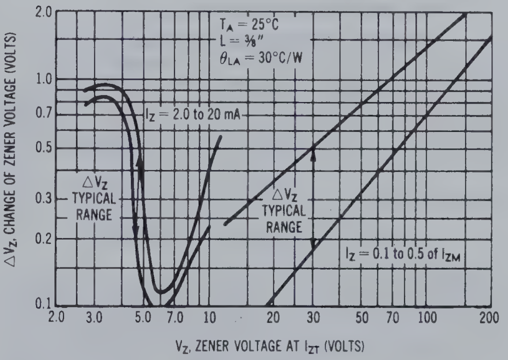


FIGURE 11 — VOLTAGE REGULATION



TYPICAL ZENER IMPEDANCE

FIGURE 12 — EFFECT OF ZENER CURRENT

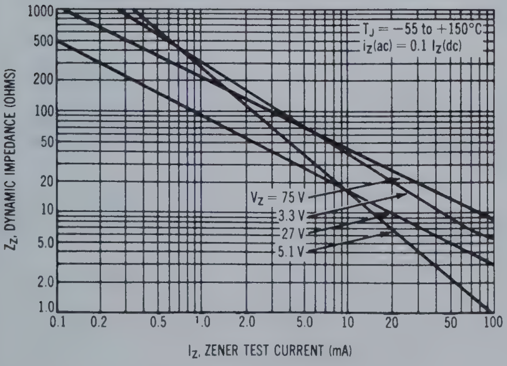


FIGURE 13 — EFFECT OF ZENER VOLTAGE

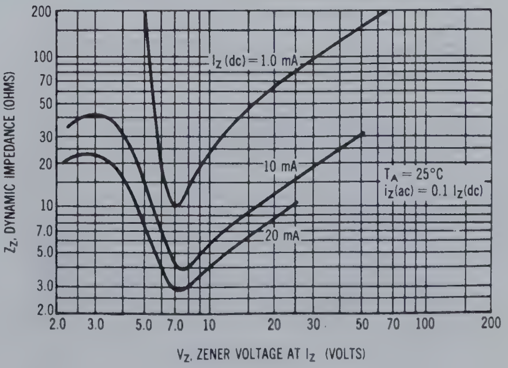


FIGURE 14 — TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

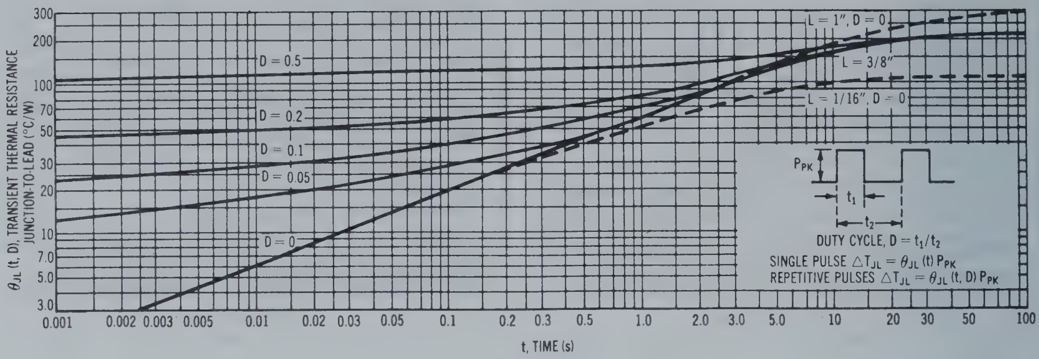


FIGURE 15 — TYPICAL THERMAL RESISTANCE

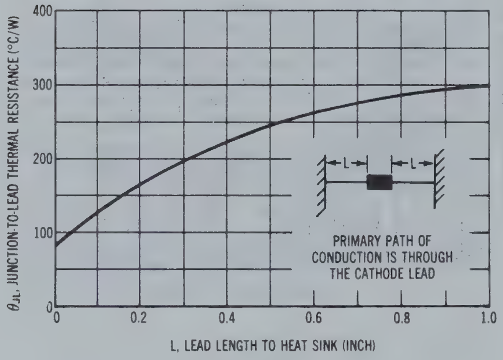
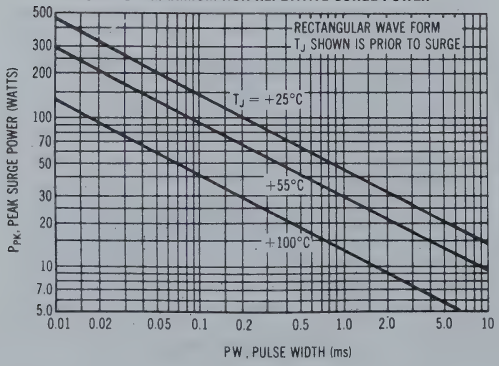


FIGURE 16 — MAXIMUM NON-REPETITIVE SURGE POWER



APPLICATION NOTE

Since the actual voltage available from a given zener diode is temperature dependent, it is necessary to determine junction temperature under any set of operating conditions, in order to calculate its value. The following procedure is recommended:

Lead Temperature, T_L, should be determined from:

$$T_L = \theta_{LA} P_D + T_A$$

θ_{LA} is the lead-to-ambient thermal resistance and P_D is the power dissipation. θ_{LA} is generally 30-40°C/W for the various clips and tie points in common use and for printed circuit board wiring.

Junction Temperature, T_J, may be found from:

$$T_J = T_L + \triangle T_{JL}$$

$\triangle T_{JL}$ is the increase in junction temperature above the lead temperature and may be found from Figure 14 for a train of power pulses or from Figure 15 for dc power.

For worst-case design, using expected limits of I_Z, limits of P_D and the extremes of T_J ($\triangle T_J$) may be estimated. Changes in voltage, V_Z, can then be found from:

$$\triangle V = \theta_{VZ} \triangle T_J$$

θ_{VZ}, the zener voltage temperature coefficient, is found from Figures 8, 9, and 10.

Under high power-pulse operation, the zener voltage will vary with time and may also be affected significantly by the zener resistance. For best regulation, use short leads, especially to the cathode, and keep current excursions as low as possible.

Data of Figure 14 should not be used to compute surge capability. Surge limitations are given in Figure 16. They are lower than would be expected by considering only junction temperature, as current crowding effects cause temperatures to be extremely high in small spots resulting in device degradation should the limits of Figure 16 be exceeded.

FIGURE 17 — TYPICAL CAPACITANCE

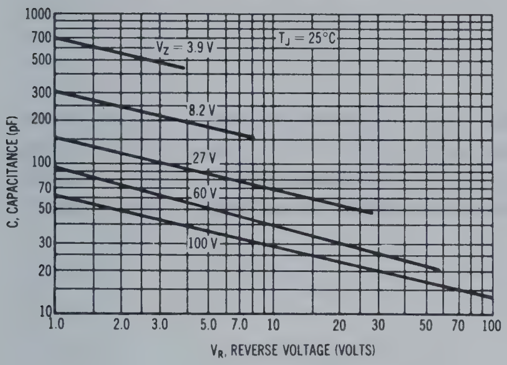


FIGURE 18 — TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

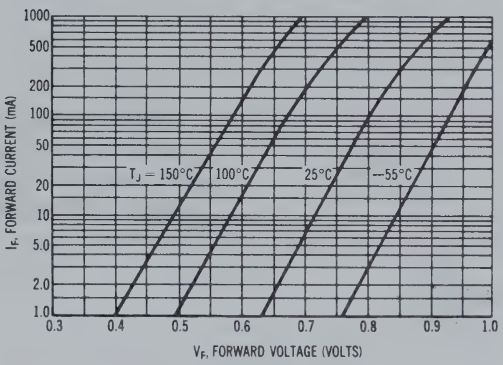


FIGURE 19 — TYPICAL NOISE DENSITY

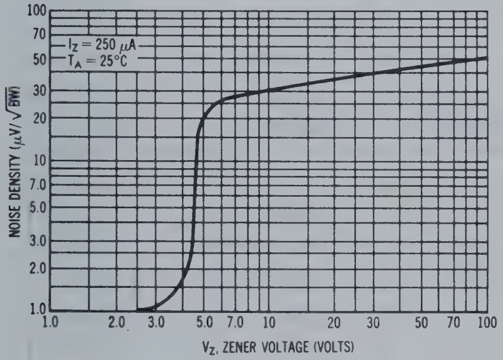
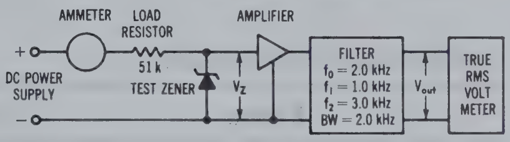


FIGURE 20 — NOISE DENSITY MEASUREMENT METHOD



NOISE DENSITY (VOLTS PER SQUARE ROOT BANDWIDTH) = $\dfrac{V_{out}}{\text{OVERALL GAIN } \sqrt{BW}}$

WHERE: BW = FILTER BANDWIDTH (Hz)
V_{out} = OUTPUT NOISE (VOLTS RMS)

The input voltage and load resistance are high so that the zener diode is driven from a constant current source. The amplifier is low noise so that the amplifier noise is negligible compared to that of the test zener. The filter bandpass is known so that the noise density can be calculated from the formula shown. The data of Figure 19 and the formula can also be used to find noise for any system bandwidth.

1N5283 thru 1N5314

CASE 51
(DO-7)

Field-effect current regulator diodes are circuit elements that provide a current essentially independent of voltage. These diodes are especially designed for maximum impedance over the operating range. These devices may be used in parallel to obtain higher currents.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

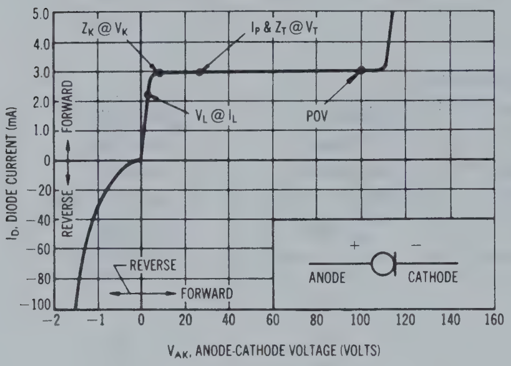
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Operating Voltage (T_J = -55°C to +200°C)	POV	100	Volts
Steady State Power Dissipation @ T_L = 75°C Derate above T_L = 75°C Lead Length = 3/8" (Forward or Reverse Bias)	P_D	600 4.8	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +200	°C

1N5283 thru 1N5314 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

	Regulator Current I_P (mA) @ $V_T = 25$ V			Minimum Dynamic Impedance @$V_T = 25$ V Z_T (MΩ)	Minimum Knee Impedance @$V_K = 6.0$ V Z_K (MΩ)	Maximum Limiting Voltage @$I_L = 0.8\ I_P$ (min) V_L (Volts)
Type No.	nom	min	max			
1N5283	0.22	0.198	0.242	25.0	2.75	1.00
1N5284	0.24	0.216	0.264	19.0	2.35	1.00
1N5285	0.27	0.243	0.297	14.0	1.95	1.00
1N5286	0.30	0.270	0.330	9.0	1.60	1.00
1N5287	0.33	0.297	0.363	6.6	1.35	1.00
1N5288	0.39	0.351	0.429	4.10	1.00	1.05
1N5289	0.43	0.387	0.473	3.30	0.870	1.05
1N5290	0.47	0.423	0.517	2.70	0.750	1.05
1N5291	0.56	0.504	0.616	1.90	0.560	1.10
1N5292	0.62	0.558	0.682	1.55	0.470	1.13
1N5293	0.68	0.612	0.748	1.35	0.400	1.15
1N5294	0.75	0.675	0.825	1.15	0.335	1.20
1N5295	0.82	0.738	0.902	1.00	0.290	1.25
1N5296	0.91	0.819	1.001	0.880	0.240	1.29
1N5297	1.00	0.900	1.100	0.800	0.205	1.35
1N5298	1.10	0.990	1.210	0.700	0.180	1.40
1N5299	1.20	1.08	1.32	0.640	0.155	1.45
1N5300	1.30	1.17	1.43	0.580	0.135	1.50
1N5301	1.40	1.26	1.54	0.540	0.115	1.55
1N5302	1.50	1.35	1.65	0.510	0.105	1.60
1N5303	1.60	1.44	1.76	0.475	0.092	1.65
1N5304	1.80	1.62	1.98	0.420	0.074	1.75
1N5305	2.00	1.80	2.20	0.395	0.061	1.85
1N5306	2.20	1.98	2.42	0.370	0.052	1.95
1N5307	2.40	2.16	2.64	0.345	0.044	2.00
1N5308	2.70	2.43	2.97	0.320	0.035	2.15
1N5309	3.00	2.70	3.30	0.300	0.029	2.25
1N5310	3.30	2.97	3.63	0.280	0.024	2.35
1N5311	3.60	3.24	3.96	0.265	0.020	2.50
1N5312	3.90	3.51	4.29	0.255	0.017	2.60
1N5313	4.30	3.87	4.73	0.245	0.014	2.75
1N5314	4.70	4.23	5.17	0.235	0.012	2.90

FIGURE 1 — TYPICAL CURRENT REGULATOR CHARACTERISTICS



SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

I_D — Diode Current.

I_L — Limiting Current: 80% of I_P minimum used to determine Limiting voltage, V_L.

I_P — Pinch-off Current: Regulator current at specified Test Voltage, V_T.

POV — Peak Operating Voltage: Maximum voltage to be applied to device.

θ_I — Current Temperature Coefficient.

V_{AK} — Anode-to-cathode Voltage.

V_K — Knee Impedance Test Voltage: Specified voltage used to establish Knee Impedance, Z_K.

V_L — Limiting Voltage: Measured at I_L. V_L, together with Knee AC Impedance, Z_K, indicates the Knee characteristics of the device.

V_T — Test Voltage: Voltage at which I_P and Z_T are specified.

Z_K — Knee AC Impedance at Test Voltage: To test for Z_K, a 90 Hz signal v_K with RMS value equal to 10% of test voltage, V_K, is superimposed on V_K:

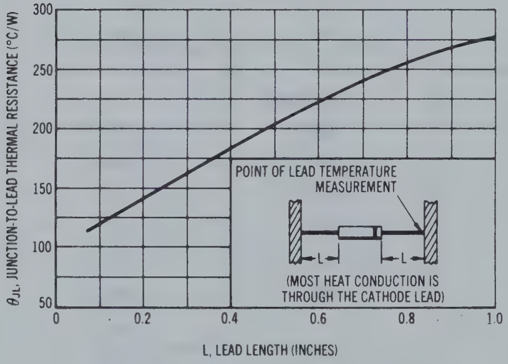
$$Z_K = v_K / i_K$$

where i_K is the resultant ac current due to v_K

To provide the most constant current from the diode, Z_K should be as high as possible; therefore, a minimum value of Z_K is specified.

Z_T — AC Impedance at Test Voltage: Specified as a minimum value. To test for Z_T, a 90 Hz signal with RMS value equal to 10% of Test Voltage, V_T, is superimposed on V_T.

FIGURE 2 — TYPICAL THERMAL RESISTANCE



APPLICATION NOTE

As the current available from the diode is temperature dependent, it is necessary to determine junction temperature, T_J, under specific operating conditions to calculate the value of the diode current. The following procedure is recommended:

Lead Temperature, T_L, shall be determined from:

$$T_L = \theta_{LA} P_D + T_A$$

where θ_{LA} is lead-to-ambient thermal resistance
and P_D is power dissipation.

θ_{LA} is generally 30-40°C/W for the various clips and tie points in common use, and for printed circuit-board wiring.

Junction Temperature, T_J, shall be calculated from:

$$T_J = T_L + \theta_{JL} P_D$$

where θ_{JL} is taken from Figure 2.

For circuit design limits of V_{AK}, limits of P_D may be estimated and extremes of T_J may be computed. Using the information on Figures 4 and 5, changes in current may be found. To improve current regulation, keep V_{AK} low to reduce P_D and keep the leads short, especially the cathode lead, to reduce θ_{JL}.

FIGURE 3 — TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

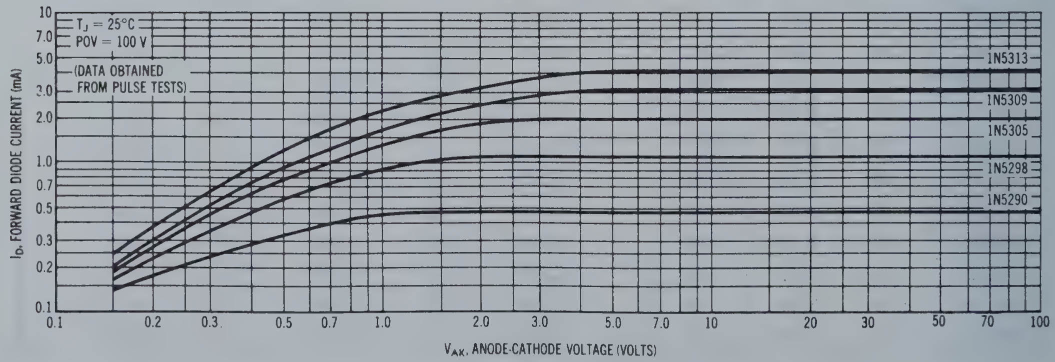


FIGURE 4 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

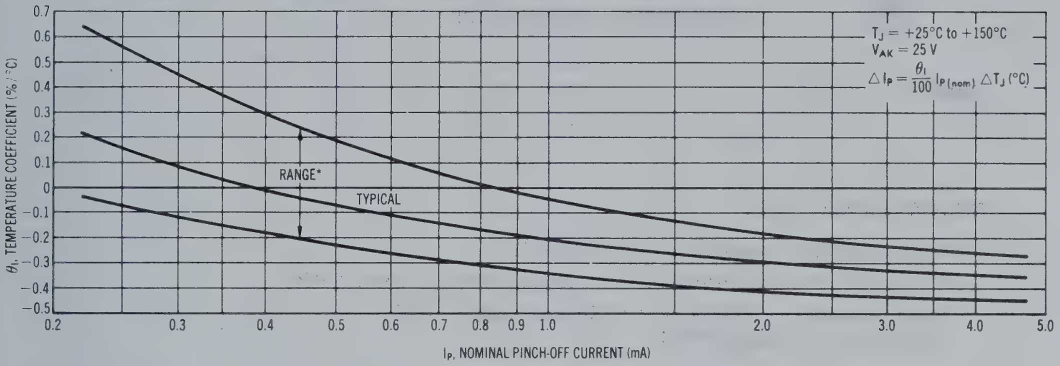


FIGURE 5 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

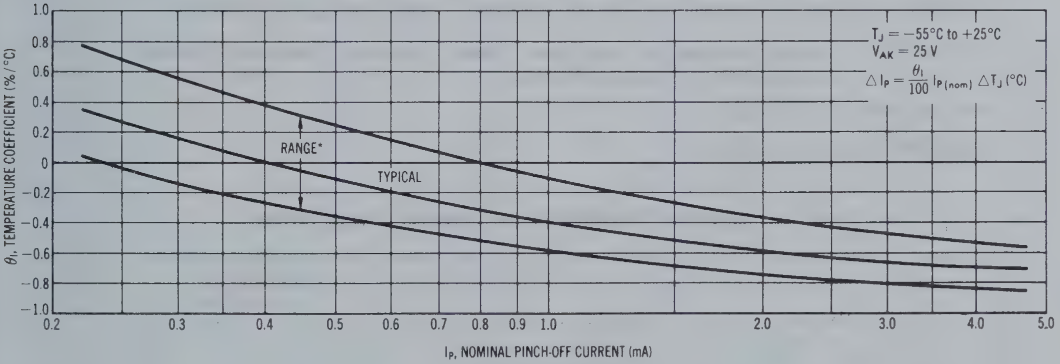
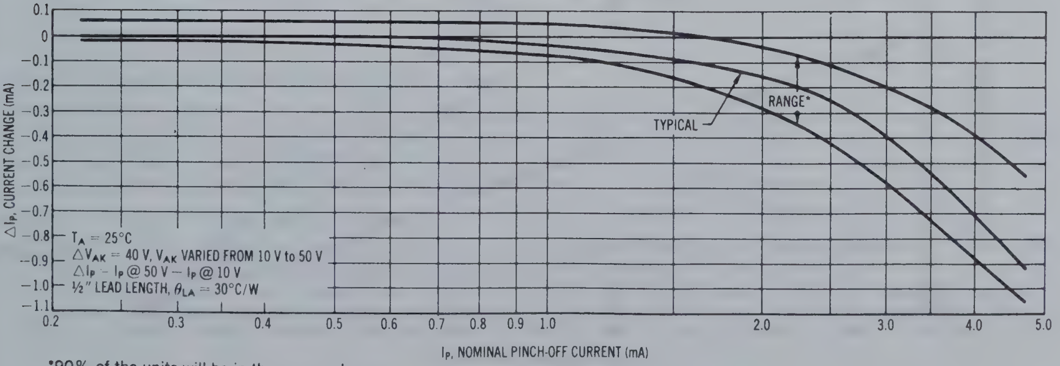
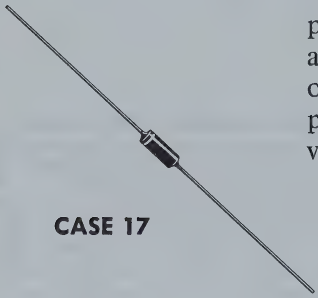


FIGURE 6 — CURRENT REGULATION FACTOR



*90% of the units will be in the ranges shown.

1N5333 (SILICON)
thru
1N5388



CASE 17

5.0 Watt surmetic 40 silicon zener diodes (silicon oxide passivated) with tight limits and better operating characteristics that reflect the superior capabilities of silicon-oxide-passivated junctions. An axial-lead, transfer-molded plastic package that offers protection in all common environmental conditions.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction and Storage Temperature: –65 to +200°C

Lead Temperature not less than 1/16″ from the case for 10 seconds: 230°C

DC Power Dissipation: 5.0 W @ T_L = 75°C, Lead Length = 3/8″
(Derate 40 mW/°C above 75°C)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void-free, transfer-molded, thermosetting plastic

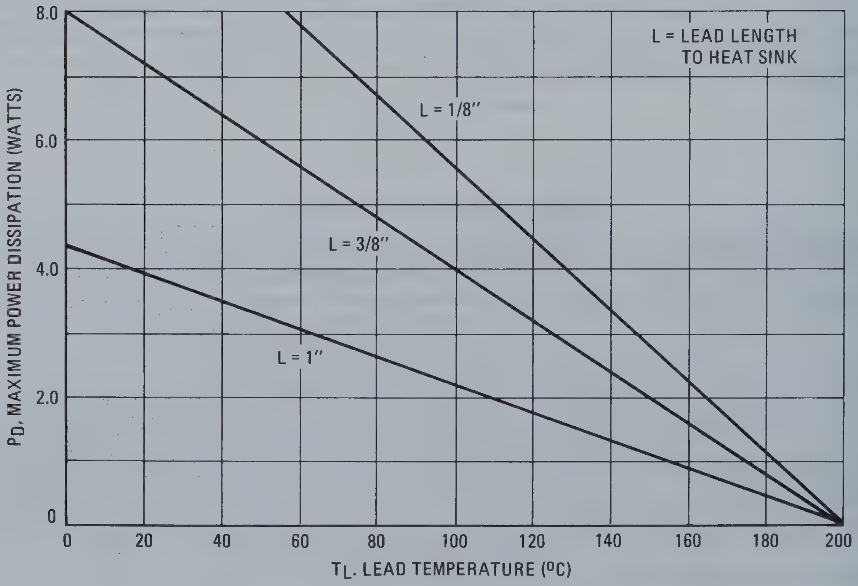
FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant. Leads are readily solderable

POLARITY: Cathode indicated by color band. When operated in zener mode, cathode will be positive with respect to anode.

MOUNTING POSITION: Any

WEIGHT: 0.7 gram (approx)

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

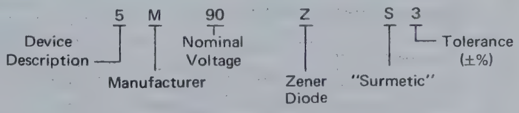


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted) V_F = 1.2 Max @ I_F = 1.0 A for all types

JEDEC Type No. (Note 1 & 2)	Nominal Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts (Note 3)	Test Current I_{ZT} mA	Max Zener Impedance A & B Suffix Only		Max Reverse Leakage Current			Applies to all Suffix	A & B Suffix Only	Maximum Regulator Current I_{ZM} mA
			Z_{ZT} @ I_{ZT} Ohms (Note 3)	Z_{ZK} @ I_{ZK} = 1.0 mA Ohms (Note 3)	I_R µA	@ V_R Volts Non & A Suffix	B-Suffix	Max Surge Current i_r, Amps (Note 4)	Max Voltage Regulation △ V_Z, Volts (Note 5)	(Note 6)
1N5333	3.3	380	3.0	400	300	1.0	1.0	20.0	0.85	1440
1N5334	3.6	350	2.5	500	150	1.0	1.0	18.7	0.80	1320
1N5335	3.9	320	2.0	500	50	1.0	1.0	17.6	0.54	1220
1N5336	4.3	290	2.0	500	10	1.0	1.0	16.4	0.49	1100
1N5337	4.7	260	2.0	450	5.0	1.0	1.0	15.3	0.44	1010
1N5338	5.1	240	1.5	400	1.0	1.0	1.0	14.4	0.39	930
1N5339	5.6	220	1.0	400	1.0	2.0	2.0	13.4	0.25	865
1N5340	6.0	200	1.0	300	1.0	3.0	3.0	12.7	0.19	790
1N5341	6.2	200	1.0	200	1.0	3.0	3.0	12.4	0.10	765
1N5342	6.8	175	1.0	200	10	4.9	5.2	11.5	0.15	700
1N5343	7.5	175	1.5	200	10	5.4	5.7	10.7	0.15	630
1N5344	8.2	150	1.5	200	10	5.9	6.2	10.0	0.20	580
1N5345	8.7	150	2.0	200	10	6.3	6.6	9.5	0.20	545
1N5346	9.1	150	2.0	150	7.5	6.6	6.9	9.2	0.22	520
1N5347	10	125	2.0	125	5.0	7.2	7.6	8.6	0.22	475
1N5348	11	125	2.5	125	5.0	8.0	8.4	8.0	0.25	430
1N5349	12	100	2.5	125	2.0	8.6	9.1	7.5	0.25	395
1N5350	13	100	2.5	100	1.0	9.4	9.9	7.0	0.25	365
1N5351	14	100	2.5	75	1.0	10.1	10.6	6.7	0.25	340
1N5352	15	75	2.5	75	1.0	10.8	11.5	6.3	0.25	315
1N5353	16	75	2.5	75	1.0	11.5	12.2	6.0	0.30	295
1N5354	17	70	2.5	75	0.5	12.2	12.9	5.8	0.35	280
1N5355	18	65	2.5	75	0.5	13.0	13.7	5.5	0.40	264
1N5356	19	65	3.0	75	0.5	13.7	14.4	5.3	0.40	250
1N5357	20	65	3.0	75	0.5	14.4	15.2	5.1	0.40	237
1N5358	22	50	3.5	75	0.5	15.8	16.7	4.7	0.45	216
1N5359	24	50	3.5	100	0.5	17.3	18.2	4.4	0.55	198
1N5360	25	50	4.0	110	0.5	18.0	19.0	4.3	0.55	190
1N5361	27	50	5.0	120	0.5	19.4	20.6	4.1	0.60	176
1N5362	28	50	6.0	130	0.5	20.1	21.2	3.9	0.60	170
1N5363	30	40	8.0	140	0.5	21.6	22.8	3.7	0.60	158
1N5364	33	40	10	150	0.5	23.8	25.1	3.5	0.60	144
1N5365	36	30	11	160	0.5	25.9	27.4	3.3	0.65	132
1N5366	39	30	14	170	0.5	28.1	29.7	3.1	0.65	122
1N5367	43	30	20	190	0.5	31.0	32.7	2.8	0.70	110
1N5368	47	25	25	210	0.5	33.8	35.8	2.7	0.80	100
1N5369	51	25	27	230	0.5	36.7	38.8	2.5	0.90	93.0
1N5370	56	20	35	280	0.5	40.3	42.6	2.3	1.00	86.0
1N5371	60	20	40	350	0.5	43.0	45.5	2.2	1.20	79.0
1N5372	62	20	42	400	0.5	44.6	47.1	2.1	1.35	76.0
1N5373	68	20	44	500	0.5	49.0	51.7	2.0	1.50	70.0
1N5374	75	20	45	620	0.5	54.0	56.0	1.9	1.60	63.0
1N5375	82	15	65	720	0.5	59.0	62.2	1.8	1.80	58.0
1N5376	87	15	75	760	0.5	63.0	66.0	1.7	2.00	54.5
1N5377	91	15	75	760	0.5	65.5	69.2	1.6	2.20	52.5
1N5378	100	12	90	800	0.5	72.0	76.0	1.5	2.50	47.5
1N5379	110	12	125	1000	0.5	79.2	83.6	1.4	2.50	43.0
1N5380	120	10	170	1150	0.5	86.4	91.2	1.3	2.50	39.5
1N5381	130	10	190	1250	0.5	93.6	98.8	1.2	2.50	36.6
1N5382	140	8.0	230	1500	0.5	101	106	1.2	2.50	34.0
1N5383	150	8.0	330	1500	0.5	108	114	1.1	3.00	31.6
1N5384	160	8.0	350	1650	0.5	115	122	1.1	3.00	29.4
1N5385	170	8.0	380	1750	0.5	122	129	1.0	3.00	28.0
1N5386	180	5.0	430	1750	0.5	130	137	1.0	4.00	26.4
1N5387	190	5.0	450	1850	0.5	137	144	0.9	5.00	25.0
1N5388	200	5.0	480	1850	0.5	144	152	0.9	5.00	23.6

NOTE 1 – TOLERANCE AND VOLTAGE DESIGNATION

TOLERANCE DESIGNATION – The JEDEC type numbers shown indicate a tolerance of ±20% with guaranteed limits on only V_Z, I_R, i_r, and V_F as shown in the electrical characteristics table. Units with guaranteed limits on all seven parameters are indicated by suffix "A" for ±10% tolerance and suffix "B" for ±5.0% units.



Example: **5M90ZS3**

NOTE 2 – SPECIALS AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

(A) NOMINAL ZENER VOLTAGES BETWEEN THE VOLTAGES SHOWN AND TIGHTER VOLTAGE TOLERANCES: To designate units with zener voltages other than those assigned JEDEC numbers and/or tight voltage tolerances (±3%, ±2%, ±1%), the Mfg. type number should be used.

(B) MATCHED SETS: (Standard Tolerances are ±5.0%, ±2.0%, ±1.0%).

Zener diodes can be obtained in sets consisting of two or more matched devices. The method for specifying such matched sets is similar to the one described in (A) for specifying units with a special voltage and/or tolerance except that two extra suffixes are added to the code number described.

These units are marked with code letters to identify the matched sets and, in addition, each unit in a set is marked with the same serial number, which is different for each set being ordered.

5 M 5 1 Z S 5 B 1
Device Description
Manufacturer
51 Volts (each device)
Zener Diodes
"Surmetic"
Tolerance per device (±5%) (omit for ±20% units)
Code*
Overall Tolerance of set (±1%) (A-Not used)

*Code:
B — Two devices in series
C — Three devices in series
D — Four devices in series

Example: 5M51ZS5B1

(C) ZENER CLIPPERS: (Standard Tolerance ±10% and ±5%).

Special clipper diodes with opposing Zener junctions built into the device are available by using the following nomenclature:

5 M 20, Z Z 10
Device Description
Manufacturer
Nominal Voltage
Zener Diodes
Clipper
Tolerance for each of the two Zener voltages (not a matching requirement)

Example: 5M20ZZ10

NOTE 3 — ZENER VOLTAGE (V_Z) AND IMPEDANCE (Z_{ZT} & Z_{ZK})

Test conditions for Zener voltage and impedance are as follows: I_Z is applied 40 ± 10 ms prior to reading. Mounting contacts are located 3/8" to 1/2" from the inside edge of mounting clips to the body of the diode. ($T_A = 25^oC\ ^{+8}_{-2}\ ^oC$).

NOTE 4 — SURGE CURRENT (i_r)

Surge current is specified as the maximum allowable peak, non-recurrent square-wave current with a pulse width, PW, of 8.3 ms. The data given in Figure 6 may be used to find the maximum surge current for a square wave of any pulse width between 1.0 ms and 1000 ms by plotting the applicable points on logarithmic paper. Examples of this, using the 3.3 V and 200 V zeners, are shown in Figure 7. Mounting contact located as specified in Note 3. ($T_A = 25^oC\ ^{+8}_{-2}\ ^oC$).

NOTE 5 — VOLTAGE REGULATION (ΔV_Z)

Test conditions for voltage regulation are as follows: V_Z measurements are made at 10% and then at 50% of the I_Z max value listed in the electrical characteristics table. The test currents are the same for the 5% and 10% tolerance devices. The test current time duration for each V_Z measurement is 40 ± 10 ms. ($T_A = 25^oC\ ^{+8}_{-2}\ ^oC$). Mounting contact located as specified in Note 3.

NOTE 6 — MAXIMUM REGULATOR CURRENT (I_{ZM})

The maximum current shown is based on the maximum voltage of a 5% type unit, therefore, it applies only to the B-suffix device. The actual I_{ZM} for any device may not exceed the value of 5.0 watts divided by the actual V_Z of the device. $T_L = 75^oC$ at 3/8" maximum from the device body.

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

FIGURE 2 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT-RANGE FOR UNITS 3.0 TO 10 VOLTS

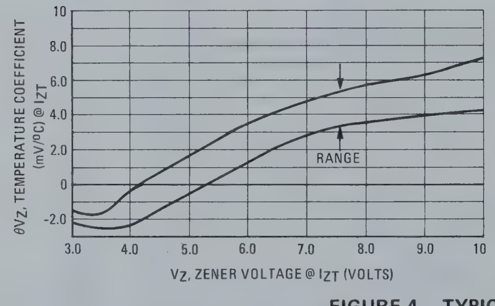


FIGURE 3 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT-RANGE FOR UNITS 10 TO 220 VOLTS

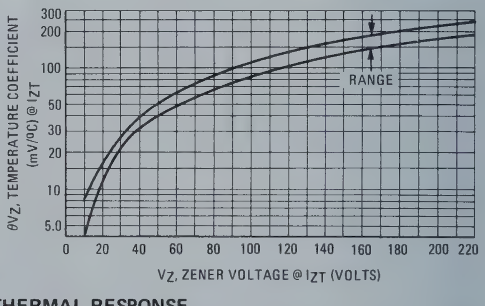


FIGURE 4 — TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

L, LEAD LENGTH = 3/8 INCH

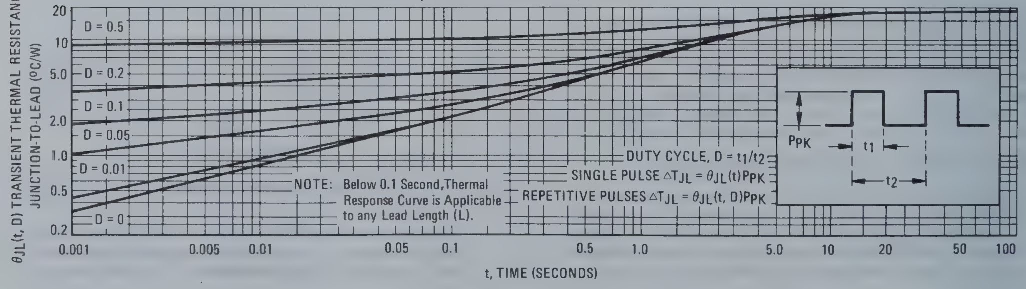


FIGURE 5 — TYPICAL THERMAL RESISTANCE

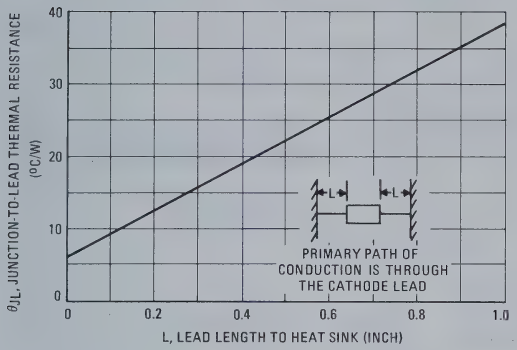


FIGURE 6 — MAXIMUM NON-REPETITIVE SURGE CURRENT versus NOMINAL ZENER VOLTAGE

(See Note 4)

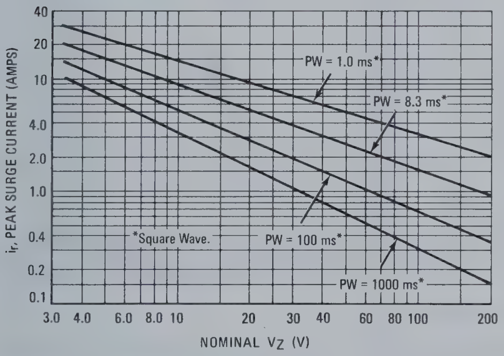
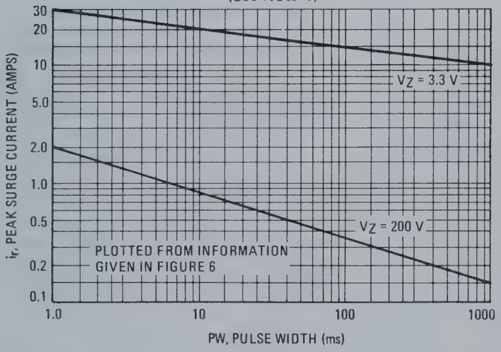


FIGURE 7 — PEAK SURGE CURRENT versus PULSE WIDTH

(See Note 4)



APPLICATION NOTE

Since the actual voltage available from a given zener diode is temperature dependent, it is necessary to determine junction temperature under any set of operating conditions, in order to calculate its value. The following procedure is recommended:

Lead Temperature, T_L, should be determined from:

$$T_L = \theta_{LA} P_D + T_A$$

θ_{LA} is the lead-to-ambient thermal resistance and P_D is the power dissipation.

Junction Temperature, T_J, may be found from:

$$T_J = T_L + \Delta T_{JL}$$

ΔT_{JL} is the increase in junction temperature above the lead temperature and may be found from Figure 4 for a train of power pulses or from Figure 5 for dc power.

$$\Delta T_{JL} = \theta_{JL} P_D$$

For worst-case design, using expected limits of I_Z, limits of P_D and the extremes of $T_J(\Delta T_J)$ may be estimated. Changes in voltage, V_Z, can then be found from:

$$\Delta V = \theta_{VZ} \Delta T_J$$

θ_{VZ}, the zener voltage temperature coefficient, is found from Figures 2 and 3.

Under high power-pulse operation, the zener voltage will vary with time and may also be affected significantly by the zener resistance. For best regulation, keep current excursions as low as possible.

Data of Figure 4 should not be used to compute surge capability. Surge limitations are given in Figure 6. They are lower than would be expected by considering only junction temperature, as current crowding effects cause temperatures to be extremely high in small spots resulting in device degradation should the limits of Figure 6 be exceeded.

1N5441A,B,C
thru
1N5456A,B,C

VVC

SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . epitaxial passivated abrupt junction tuning diodes designed for electronic tuning, FM, AFC and harmonic-generation applications in AM through UHF ranges, providing solid-state reliability to replace mechanical tuning methods.

- Excellent Q Factor at High Frequencies
- Guaranteed Capacitance Change – 2.0 to 30 V
- Guaranteed Temperature Coefficient
- Capacitance Tolerance – 10%, 5.0%, and 2.0%
- Complete Typical Design Curves

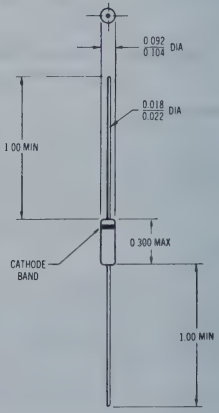
VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

6.8 – 100 pF
30 VOLTS

DO-7 GLASS

** MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Volts
Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.67	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	+175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



CASE 51
DO-7

**Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

**ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Test Conditions	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	I_R = 10 µAdc	BV_R	30	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current	V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 25°C V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 150°C	I_R	– –	– –	0.02 20	µAdc
Series Inductance	f = 250 MHz, lead length≈1/16″	L_S	–	4.0	10	nH
Case Capacitance	f = 1.0 MHz, lead length≈1/16″	C_C	0.1	0.17	0.25	pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (Note 6)	V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz	TC_c	–	300	400	ppm/°C

Device	C_T, Diode Capacitance* V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			TR, Tuning Ratio C_2/C_{30} f = 1.0 MHz		Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4.0 Vdc f = 50 MHz
	Min (Nom −10%)	Nom	Max (Nom +10%)	Min	Max	Min
1N5441A	6.1	6.8	7.5	2.5	3.1	450
1N5442A	7.4	8.2	9.0	2.5	3.1	450
1N5443A	9.0	10.0	11.0	2.6	3.1	400
1N5444A	10.8	12.0	13.2	2.6	3.1	400
1N5445A	13.5	15.0	16.5	2.6	3.1	400
1N5446A	16.2	18.0	19.8	2.6	3.1	350
1N5447A	18.0	20.0	22.0	2.6	3.1	350
1N5448A	19.8	22.0	24.2	2.6	3.2	350
1N5449A	24.3	27.0	29.7	2.6	3.2	350
1N5450A	29.7	33.0	36.3	2.6	3.2	350
1N5451A	35.1	39.0	42.9	2.6	3.2	300
1N5452A	42.3	47.0	51.7	2.6	3.2	250
1N5453A	50.4	56.0	61.6	2.6	3.3	200
1N5454A	61.2	68.0	74.8	2.7	3.3	175
1N5455A	73.8	82.0	90.2	2.7	3.3	175
1N5456A	90.0	100.0	110.0	2.7	3.3	175

*To order devices with C_T Nom ±5.0% or ±2.0% add Suffix B or C respectively.

**Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. **L_S, Series Inductance**

   L_S is measured on a shorted package at 250 MHz using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter or equivalent).

2. **C_C, Case Capacitance**

   C_C is measured on an open package at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

3. **C_T, Diode Capacitance**

   ($C_T = C_C + C_J$). C_T is measured at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

4. **TR, Tuning Ratio**

   TR is the ratio of C_T measured at 2.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 30 Vdc.

5. **Q, Figure of Merit**

   Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equations:

   $$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$

   (Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8 or equivalent).

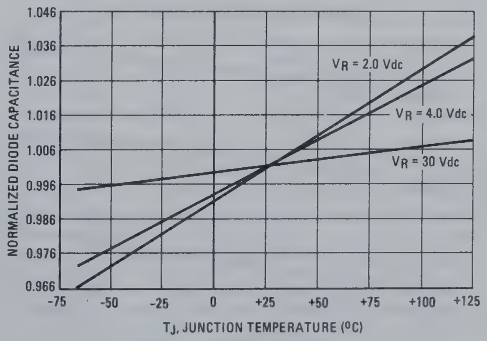
6. **TC_c, Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient**

   TC_c is guaranteed by comparing C_T at V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = −65°C with C_T at V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = +85°C in the following equation, which defines TC_c:

   $$TC_c = \left| \frac{C_T(+85^\circ C) - C_T(-65^\circ C)}{85 + 65} \right| \frac{10^6}{C_T(25^\circ C)}$$

   Accuracy limited by C_T measurement to ±0.1 pF.

FIGURE 1 — NORMALIZED DIODE CAPACITANCE versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL DEVICE PERFORMANCE

FIGURE 2 – DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

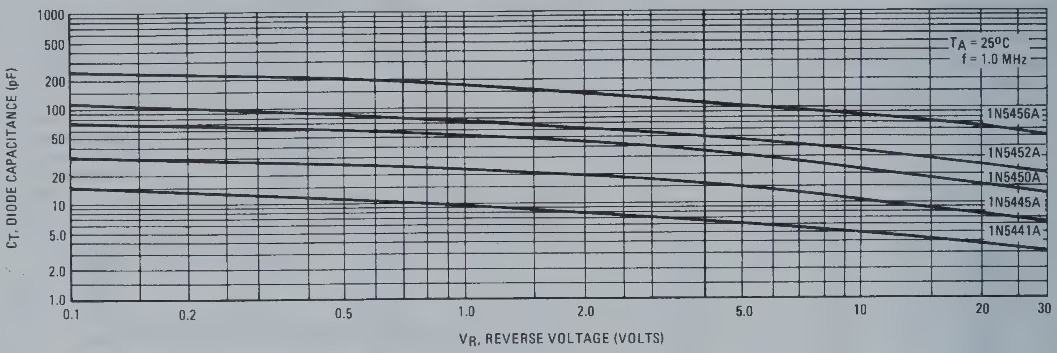


FIGURE 3 – FIGURE OF MERIT versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

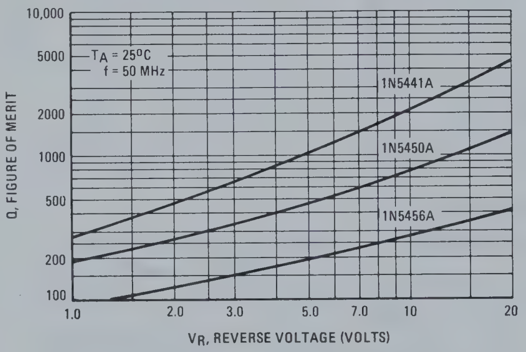


FIGURE 4 – FIGURE OF MERIT versus FREQUENCY

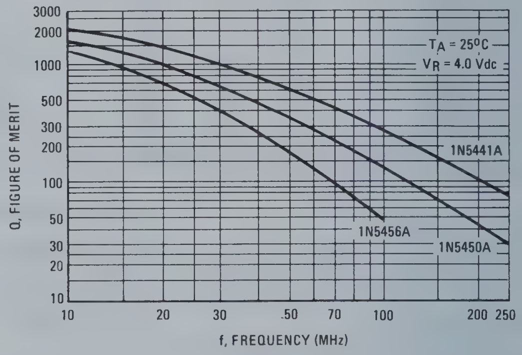


FIGURE 5 – REVERSE CURRENT versus REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE

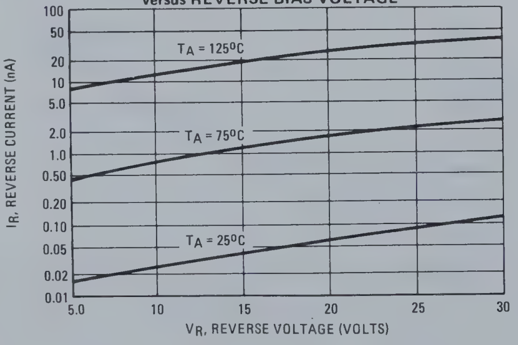
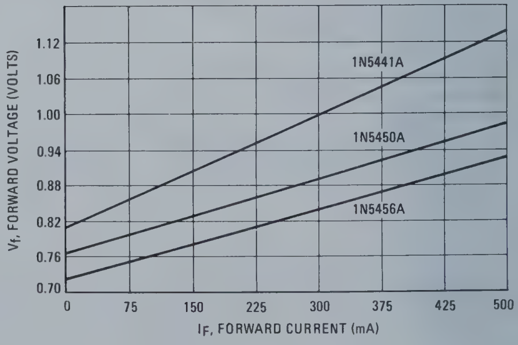


FIGURE 6 – FORWARD VOLTAGE versus FORWARD CURRENT



1N5461A,B,C
thru
1N5476A,B,C

VVC

VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

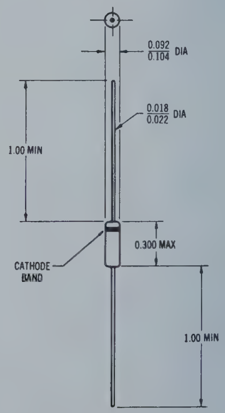
6.8 – 100 pF
30 VOLTS

SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . a PREMIUM line of epitaxial, passivated, abrupt-junction tuning diodes for critical and sophisticated frequency control applications through the UHF range.

- High Q at High Frequencies
- Guaranteed High Capacitance Tuning Range
- Excellent Unit-to-Unit Uniformity
- Guaranteed Temperature Coefficient
- Capacitance Tolerances – 10%, 5.0%, and 2.0%
- Complete Typical Design Curves

DO-7 GLASS



CASE 51
DO-7

**MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Volts
Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.67	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	+175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

**Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

**ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Test Conditions	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	I_R = 10 μAdc	BV_R	30	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current	V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 25°C V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 150°C	I_R	– –	– –	0.02 20	μAdc
Series Inductance	f = 250 MHz, lead length ≈1/16″	L_S	–	4.0	10	nH
Case Capacitance	f = 1.0 MHz, lead length ≈ 1/16″	C_C	0.1	0.17	0.25	pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (Note 6)	V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz	TC_c	–	300	400	ppm/°C

Device	C_T, Diode Capacitance* V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			TR, Tuning Ratio C_2/C_{30} f = 1.0 MHz		Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4.0 Vdc f = 50 MHz
	Min (Nom −10%)	Nom	Max (Nom +10%)	Min	Max	Min
1N5461A	6.1	6.8	7.5	2.7	3.1	600
1N5462A	7.4	8.2	9.0	2.8	3.1	600
1N5463A	9.0	10.0	11.0	2.8	3.1	550
1N5464A	10.8	12.0	13.2	2.8	3.1	550
1N5465A	13.5	15.0	16.5	2.8	3.1	550
1N5466A	16.2	18.0	19.8	2.9	3.1	500
1N5467A	18.0	20.0	22.0	2.9	3.1	500
1N5468A	19.8	22.0	24.2	2.9	3.2	500
1N5469A	24.3	27.0	29.7	2.9	3.2	500
1N5470A	29.7	33.0	36.3	2.9	3.2	500
1N5471A	35.1	39.0	42.9	2.9	3.2	450
1N5472A	42.3	47.0	51.7	2.9	3.2	400
1N5473A	50.4	56.0	61.6	2.9	3.3	300
1N5474A	61.2	68.0	74.8	2.9	3.3	250
1N5475A	73.8	82.0	90.2	2.9	3.3	225
1N5476A	90.0	100.0	110.0	2.9	3.3	200

*To order devices with C_T Nom ±5.0% or ±2.0% add Suffix B or C respectively.

**Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. **L_S, Series Inductance**
   L_S is measured on a shorted package at 250 MHz using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter or equivalent).
2. **C_C, Case Capacitance**
   C_C is measured on an open package at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).
3. **C_T, Diode Capacitance**
   (C_T = C_C + C_J). C_T is measured at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).
4. **TR, Tuning Ratio**
   TR is the ratio of C_T measured at 2.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 30 Vdc.
5. **Q, Figure of Merit**
   Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equations:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$

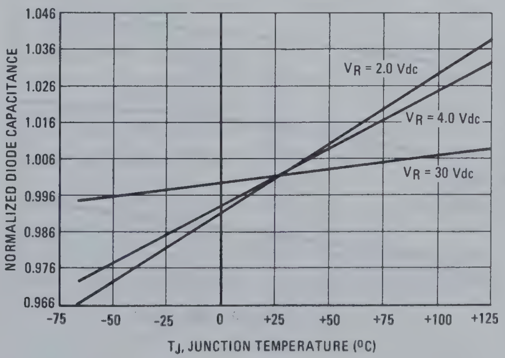
(Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8 or equivalent).

6. **TC_c, Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient**
   TC_c is guaranteed by comparing C_T at V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = −65°C with C_T at V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = +85°C in the following equation, which defines TC_c:

$$TC_c = \left| \frac{C_T(+85^\circ C) - C_T(-65^\circ C)}{85 + 65} \right| \frac{10^6}{C_T(25^\circ C)}$$

Accuracy limited by C_T measurement to ±0.1 pF.

FIGURE 1 — NORMALIZED DIODE CAPACITANCE versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL DEVICE PERFORMANCE

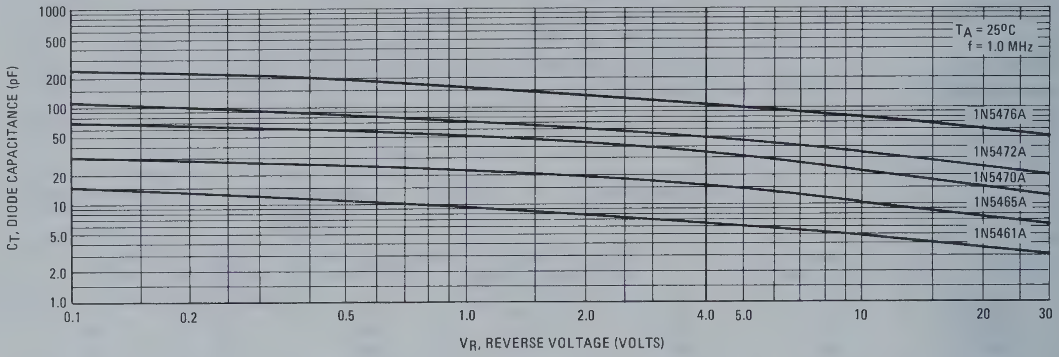


FIGURE 2 – DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

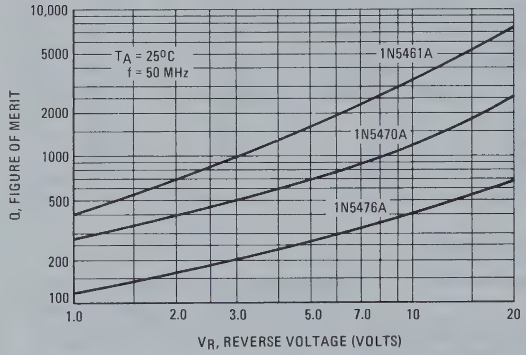


FIGURE 3 – FIGURE OF MERIT versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

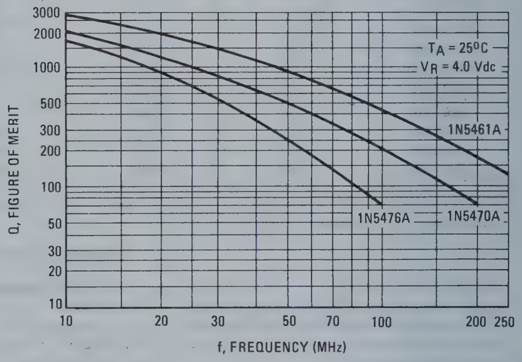


FIGURE 4 – FIGURE OF MERIT versus FREQUENCY

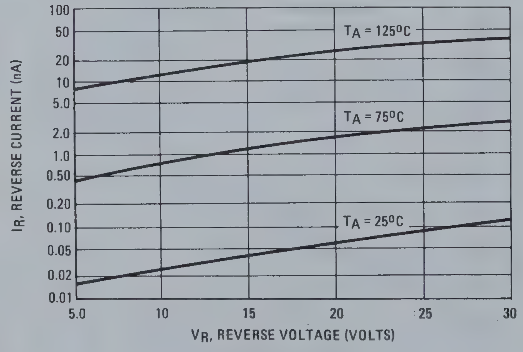


FIGURE 5 – REVERSE CURRENT versus REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE

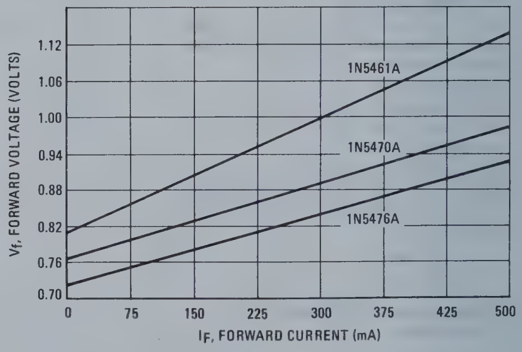


FIGURE 6 – FORWARD VOLTAGE versus FORWARD CURRENT

EPICAP VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE DEVICE CONSIDERATIONS

A. Epicap Network Presentation

The equivalent circuit in Figure 7 shows the voltage capacitance and parasitic elements of an EPICAP diode. For design purposes at all but very high and very low frequencies, L_S, R_J, and C_C can be neglected. The simplified equivalent circuit of Figure 8 represents the diode under these conditions.

Definitions:

C_J — Voltage-Variable Junction Capacitance

R_S — Series Resistance (semiconductor bulk, contact, and lead resistance)

C_C — Case Capacitance

L_S — Series Inductance

R_J — Voltage-Variable Junction Resistance (negligible above 100 kHz)

FIGURE 7

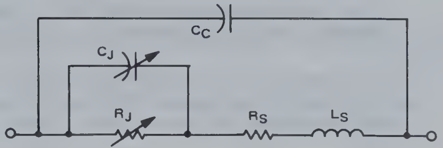
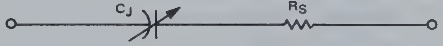


FIGURE 8



B. Epicap Capacitance versus Reverse Bias Voltage

The most important design characteristic of an EPICAP diode is the C_T versus V_R variation as shown in equations 1 and 2. Tuning Ratio, TR, between any two voltage points on curve of equation (2) is determined from equations (3) and (4).

$$C_T = C_C + C_J \tag{1}$$

$$C_T = C_C + \frac{C_o}{\left(1 + \frac{V_R}{\phi}\right)^{\gamma}} \tag{2}$$

$$\text{TR Junction} = \frac{C_{J1}}{C_{J2}} = \left(\frac{V_{R2} + \phi}{V_{R1} + \phi}\right)^{\gamma} \tag{3}$$

$$\text{TR Diode} = \frac{C_{T1}}{C_{T2}} = \frac{C_{J1} + C_C}{C_{J2} + C_C} \tag{4}$$

$C_o = C_J$ at $V_R = 0$

V_R = Reverse Bias (Volts)

γ, Diode Power Law, ≈ 0.44

ϕ, Contact Potential, ≈ 0.6 Volt

$C_c \approx 0.17$ pF

C. Epicap Capacitance versus Frequency

Variations in EPICAP effective capacitance, as a function of operating frequency, can be derived from a simplified equivalent circuit similar to that of Figure 7, but neglecting R_S and R_J. The admittance expression for such a circuit is given in equation 5. Examination of equation 5 yields the following information:

At low frequencies, $C_{eq} \approx C_J$; at very high frequencies ($f \approx \infty$) $C_{eq} \approx C_C$.

As frequency is increased from 1.0 MHz, C_{eq} increases until it is maximum at $\omega^2 = 1/L_SC_J$; and as ω^2 is increased from $1/L_SC_J$ toward infinity, C_{eq} increases from a very negative capacitance (inductance) toward $C_{eq} = C_C$, a positive capacitance.

Very simple calculations for C_{eq} at higher frequencies indicate the problems encountered when capacity measurements are made above 1.0 MHz. As ω approaches $\omega_o = 1/\sqrt{L_SC_J}$, small variations in L_S cause extreme variations in measured diode capacitance.

$$Y = j\omega C_{eq} = j\omega C_C + \frac{j\omega C_J}{1 - \omega^2 L_S C_J} \tag{5}$$

D. EPICAP Figure of Merit (Q) and Cutoff Frequency (f_{co})

The efficiency of EPICAP response to an input frequency is related to the Figure of Merit of the device as defined in equation 6. For very low frequencies, equation 7 applies whereas at high frequencies, where R_J can be neglected, equation 6 may be rewritten into the familiar form of equation 8.

Another useful parameter for EPICAP devices is the cutoff frequency (f_{co}), and is the frequency point where Q is equal to 1. Equation 9 gives this relationship.

$$Q = \frac{X_{Seq}}{R_{Seq}} \tag{6}$$

$$Q_{Lf} = \frac{\omega C_J R_J^2}{R_J + R_S(1 + \omega^2 C_J^2 R_J^2} \tag{7}$$

$$Q_{hf} = \frac{1}{\omega R_S C_{eq}} \tag{8}$$

$$f_{co} = Qf_{max} \quad \frac{1}{2\pi R_S C_{BVR}} \tag{9}$$

E. Harmonic Generation Using EPICAPS

Efficient harmonic generation is possible with EPICAPS because of their high cutoff frequency and breakdown voltage. Since EPICAP junction capacitance varies inversely with the square root of the breakdown voltage, harmonic generator performance can be accurately predicted from various idealized models. Equation 10 gives the level of maximum input power for the EPICAP and equation 11 gives the relationships governing EPICAP circuit efficiency. In these equations, adequate heat sinking has been assumed.

$$P_{in(max)} = \frac{M(BV_R + \phi)^2}{R_S} \; \frac{f_{in}}{f_{co}} \tag{10}$$

$M(x2) = 0.0285$; $M(x3) = 0.0241$; $M(x4) = 0.196$

$$\text{Eff} = 1 - N \, \frac{f_{out}}{f_{co}} \tag{11}$$

$N(x2) = 20.8$; $N(x3) = 34.8$; $N(x4) = 62.5$

M and N are Constants

1N5518, A, B (SILICON)
thru
1N5546, A, B

LOW VOLTAGE AVALANCHE SILICON OXIDE PASSIVATED ZENER REGULATOR DIODES

Highly reliable silicon regulators utilizing an oxide-passivated junction for long-term voltage stability. RamRod construction provides a rugged, glass-enclosed, hermetically sealed structure.

- Low Zener Noise Specified
- Low Maximum Regulation Factor
- Low Zener Impedance
- Low Leakage Current
- Controlled Forward Characteristics
- Temperature Range: -65 to + 200°C

LOW VOLTAGE AVALANCHE ZENER DIODES

400 MILLIWATTS
3.3 THRU 33 VOLTS

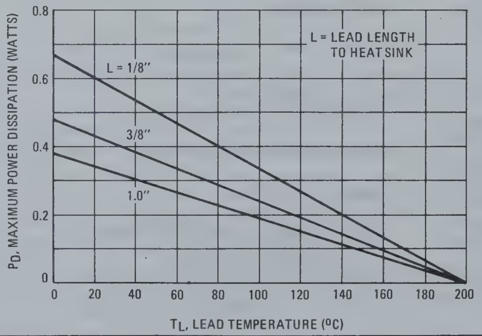
MAXIMUM RATINGS

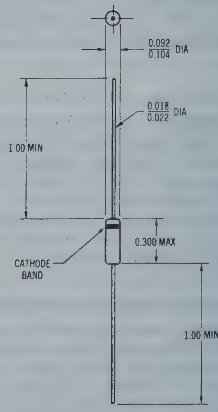
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
DC Power Dissipation @ T_A = 50°C Derate above 50°C	P_D	400 2.66	mW mW/°C
DC Power Dissipation @ T_L = 50°C Lead Length = 1/8″ Derate above 50°C (Figure 1)	P_D	500 3.3	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Hermetically sealed, all-glass
DIMENSIONS: See outline drawing.
FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant and leads are readily solderable and weldable.
POLARITY: Cathode indicated by polarity band.
WEIGHT: 0.2 Gram (approx)
MOUNTING POSITION: Any

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 51
(DO-7)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted. Based on dc measurements at thermal equilibrium; V_F = 1.1 Max @ I_F = 200 mA for all types)

JEDEC Type No. (Note 1)	Nominal Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts (Note 2)	Test Current I_{ZT} mAdc	Max Zener Impedance B-C-D Suffix Z_{ZT} @ I_{ZT} Ohms (Note 3)	Max Reverse Leakage Current			B-C-D Suffix Maximum DC Zener Current I_{ZM} mAdc (Note 5)	B-C-D Suffix Max Noise Density at I_Z = 250 µA N_D (Figure 1) (micro-volts per square root cycle)	Regulation Factor ΔV_Z Volts (Note 6)	Low V_Z Current I_{ZL} mAdc
				I_R µAdc (Note 4)	V_R — Volts Non & A-Suffix	V_R — Volts B-C-D Suffix				
1N5518	3.3	20	26	5.0	0.90	1.0	115	0.5	0.90	2.0
1N5519	3.6	20	24	3.0	0.90	1.0	105	0.5	0.90	2.0
1N5520	3.9	20	22	1.0	0.90	1.0	98	0.5	0.85	2.0
1N5521	4.3	20	18	3.0	1.0	1.5	88	0.5	0.75	2.0
1N5522	4.7	10	22	2.0	1.5	2.0	81	0.5	0.60	1.0
1N5523	5.1	5.0	26	2.0	2.0	2.5	75	0.5	0.65	0.25
1N5524	5.6	3.0	30	2.0	3.0	3.5	68	1.0	0.30	0.25
1N5525	6.2	1.0	30	1.0	4.5	5.0	61	1.0	0.20	0.01
1N5526	6.8	1.0	30	1.0	5.5	6.2	56	1.0	0.10	0.01
1N5527	7.5	1.0	35	0.5	6.0	6.8	51	2.0	0.05	0.01
1N5528	8.2	1.0	40	0.5	6.5	7.5	46	4.0	0.05	0.01
1N5529	9.1	1.0	45	0.1	7.0	8.2	42	4.0	0.05	0.01
1N5530	10.0	1.0	60	0.05	8.0	9.1	38	4.0	0.10	0.01
1N5531	11.0	1.0	80	0.05	9.0	9.9	35	5.0	0.20	0.01
1N5532	12.0	1.0	90	0.05	9.5	10.8	32	10	0.20	0.01
1N5533	13.0	1.0	90	0.01	10.5	11.7	29	15	0.20	0.01
1N5534	14.0	1.0	100	0.01	11.5	12.6	27	20	0.20	0.01
1N5535	15.0	1.0	100	0.01	12.5	13.5	25	20	0.20	0.01
1N5536	16.0	1.0	100	0.01	13.0	14.4	24	20	0.20	0.01
1N5537	17.0	1.0	100	0.01	14.0	15.3	22	20	0.20	0.01
1N5538	18.0	1.0	100	0.01	15.0	16.2	21	20	0.20	0.01
1N5539	19.0	1.0	100	0.01	16.0	17.1	20	20	0.20	0.01
1N5540	20.0	1.0	100	0.01	17.0	18.0	19	20	0.20	0.01
1N5541	22.0	1.0	100	0.01	18.0	19.8	17	20	0.25	0.01
1N5542	24.0	1.0	100	0.01	20.0	21.6	16	20	0.30	0.01
1N5543	25.0	1.0	100	0.01	21.0	22.4	15	20	0.35	0.01
1N5544	28.0	1.0	100	0.01	23.0	25.2	14	20	0.40	0.01
1N5545	30.0	1.0	100	0.01	24.0	27.0	13	20	0.45	0.01
1N5546	33.0	1.0	100	0.01	28.0	29.7	12	20	0.50	0.01

NOTE 1 – TOLERANCE AND VOLTAGE DESIGNATION

The JEDEC type numbers shown are ±20% with guaranteed limits for only V_Z, I_R, and V_F. Units with "A" suffix are ±10% with guaranteed limits for V_Z, I_R, and V_F. Units with guaranteed limits for all six parameters are indicated by a "B" suffix for ±5.0% units, "C" suffix for ±2.0% and "D" suffix for ±1.0%.

NOTE 2 – ZENER VOLTAGE (V_Z) MEASUREMENT

Nominal zener voltage is measured with the device junction in thermal equilibrium with ambient temperature of 25°C.

NOTE 3 – ZENER IMPEDANCE (Z_Z) DERIVATION

The zener impedance is derived from the 60 Hz ac voltage, which results when an ac current having an rms value equal to 10% of the dc zener current (I_{ZT}) is superimposed on I_{ZT}.

NOTE 4 – REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT (I_R)

Reverse leakage currents are guaranteed and are measured at V_R as shown on the table.

NOTE 5 – MAXIMUM REGULATOR CURRENT (I_{ZM})

The maximum current shown is based on the maximum voltage of a 5.0% type unit, therefore, it applies only to the "B" suffix device. The actual I_{ZM} for any device may not exceed the value of 400 milliwatts divided by the actual V_Z of the device.

NOTE 6 – MAXIMUM REGULATION FACTOR (ΔV_Z)

ΔV_Z is the maximum difference between V_Z at I_{ZT} and V_Z at I_{ZL} measured with the device junction in thermal equilibrium.

ZENER NOISE DENSITY

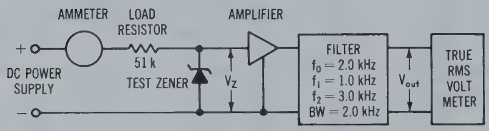
A zener diode generates noise when it is biased in the zener direction. A small part of this noise is due to the internal resistance associated with the device. A larger part of zener noise is a result of the zener breakdown phenomenon and is called microplasma noise. To eliminate the higher frequency components of noise a small shunting capacitor can be used. The lower frequency noise generally must be tolerated since a capacitor required to eliminate the lower frequencies would degrade the regulation properties of the zener in many applications.

Motorola is rating this series with a maximum noise density at 250 microamperes, a bandwidth of 2.0 kHz and a center frequency of 2.0 kHz.

Noise density decreases as zener current increases. The junction temperature will also change the zener noise levels, thus the noise rating must indicate frequency, bandwidth, current level and temperature.

The block diagram shown in Figure 2 represents the method used to measure noise density. The input voltage and load resistance is high so that the zener is driven from a constant current source. The amplifier must be low noise so that the amplifier noise is negligible compared to the test zener. The filter frequency and bandpass is known so that the noise density in volts RMS per square root cycle can be calculated.

FIGURE 2 — NOISE DENSITY MEASUREMENT METHOD



NOISE DENSITY (VOLTS PER SQUARE ROOT BANDWIDTH) = $\dfrac{V_{out}}{\text{OVERALL GAIN } \sqrt{BW}}$

WHERE: BW = FILTER BANDWIDTH (Hz)
V_{out} = OUTPUT NOISE (VOLTS RMS)

FIGURE 3 — TYPICAL CAPACITANCE

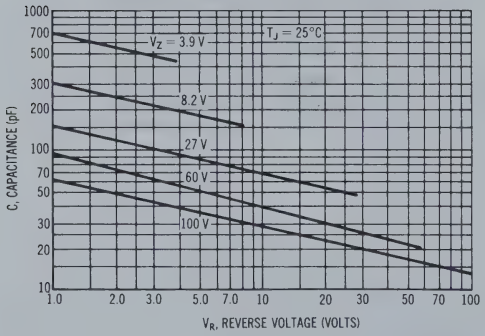
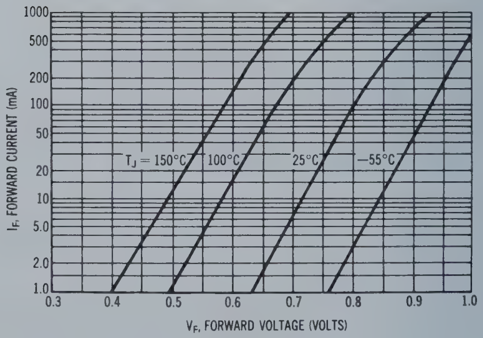


FIGURE 4 — TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS



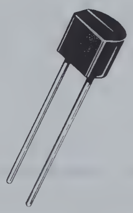
1N5758,A thru 1N5762,A (SILICON)

SILICON 3-LAYER BILATERAL TRIGGERS

. . . Annular , two terminal devices that exhibit bi-directional negative resistance switching characteristics. These economical, durable devices have been developed for use in thyristor triggering circuits for lamp drivers and universal motor speed controls.

- Switching Voltage Range — 20 to 36 Volts Nominal
- Symmetrical Characteristics
- Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity

SILICON
BILATERAL TRIGGERS



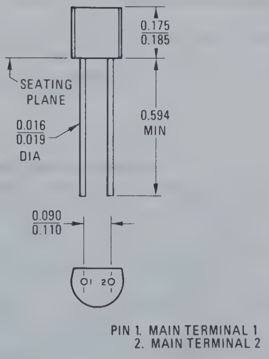
*MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Pulse Current (30 μs duration, 120 Hz repetition rate)	I_{pulse}	2.0	Amp
Power Dissipation @ T_A = -40 to +25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 4.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Switching Voltage (Both Directions)		V_S			Volts
	1N5758		16	24	
	1N5759		20	28	
	1N5760		24	32	
	1N5761		28	36	
	1N5762		32	40	
	1N5758A		18	22	
	1N5759A		22	26	
	1N5760A		26	30	
	1N5761A		30	34	
	1N5762A		34	38	
Switching Current (Both Directions) (T_A = -40 to +75°C)	1N5758/5762 1N5758A/5762A	I_S	– –	100 25	μA
Switching Voltage Change (Both Directions) ($\Delta I = I_S$ to I = 10 mA)	1N5758,A,1N5759,A 1N5760,A,61,A,62,A	ΔV	5.0 7.0	– –	Volts
Leakage Current (Both Directions), (Applied Voltage = 14 Volts)		I_B	–	10	μA
Switching Voltage Symmetry	1N5758/5762 1N5758A/5762A	$(V_S+)-(V_S-)$	– –	± 4.0 ± 2.0	Volts
Peak Pulse Amplitude (Figure 1) (Both Polarities)	1N5758,A,1N5759,A 1N5760,A,61,A,62,A		3.0 5.0	– –	Volts

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 182-01

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 – PEAK PULSE AMPLITUDE TEST CIRCUIT

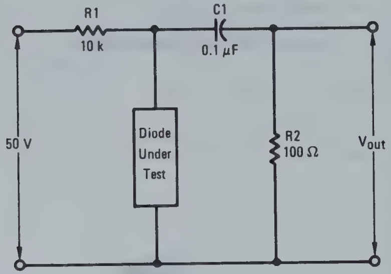


FIGURE 2 – VOLT-AMPERE CHARACTERISTICS

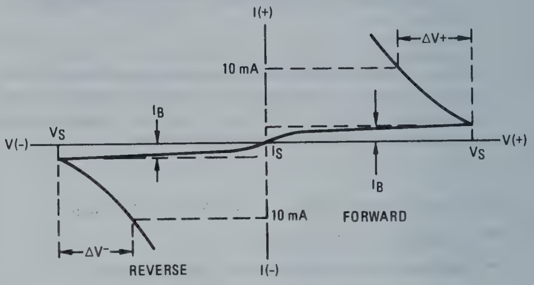


FIGURE 3 – BREAKOVER VOLTAGE BEHAVIOR

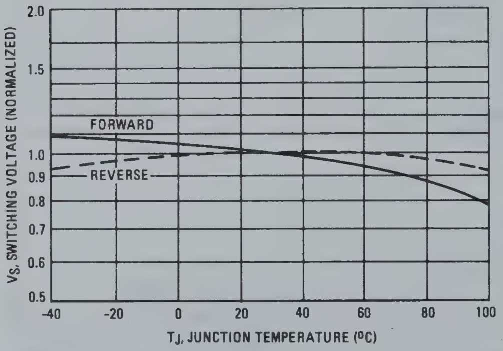


FIGURE 4 – NORMALIZED OUTPUT VOLTAGE BEHAVIOR

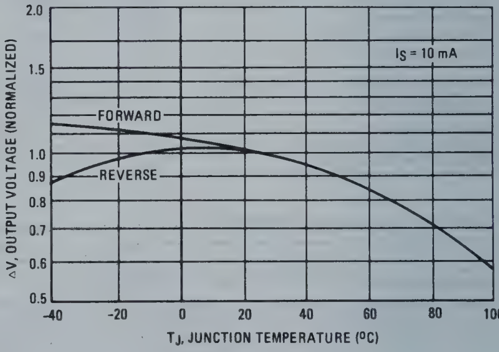


FIGURE 5 – SWITCHING TIMES

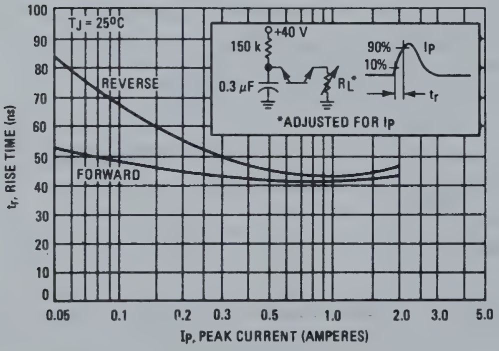
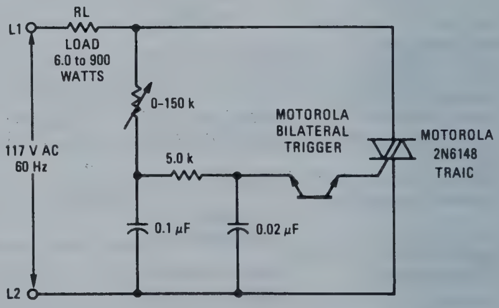


FIGURE 6 – CONTROL CIRCUIT



2N... & 3N... JEDEC REGISTERED DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS

TRANSISTORS
- Amplifier
- Chopper
- Light Sensitive
- Multiple Device
- Power
- Switching
- Unijunction

THYRISTORS & TRIGGERS

2N5016 (SILICON)

The RF Line

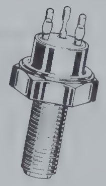
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for VHF and UHF power amplifier applications in military and industrial equipment. Suited for use in Class B or C amplifier applications to 600 MHz.

- High Power Output –
  P_{out} = 15 W (Min) @ f = 400 MHz
- Balanced Emitter Construction to Assure Ruggedness and Resist Transistor Damage Due to Load Mismatch
- Large-Signal Impedance Data Provided to Simplify Matching Network Design

15 W–400 MHz
RF POWER TRANSISTOR

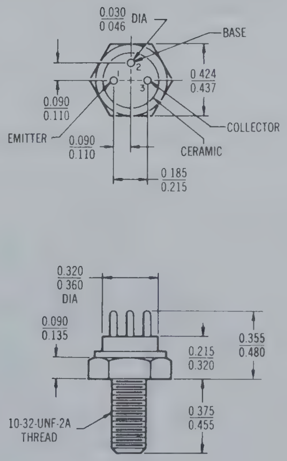
NPN SILICON



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	65	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	4.5	Adc
Base Current-Continuous	I_B	1.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 50°C Derate above 50°C	P_D	30 0.2	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 36
TO-60

Case Common to Emitter

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, R_{BE} = 30 ohms)	$V_{CER(sus)}$	40	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CEV}	 — —	 —	 10 10	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	—	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 10 3.0	 — —	 200 —	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	f_T	500	—	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f - 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	—	20	25	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Power Input (P_{out} = 15 W, V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	P_{in}	—	—	5.0	Watt
Collector Efficiency (P_{in} = 5.0 W, P_{out} = 15 W, V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	η	50	—	—	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulsed thru 25 mH Inductor @ 50% Duty Cycle.

(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 1 — 400 MHz POWER OUTPUT TEST CIRCUIT

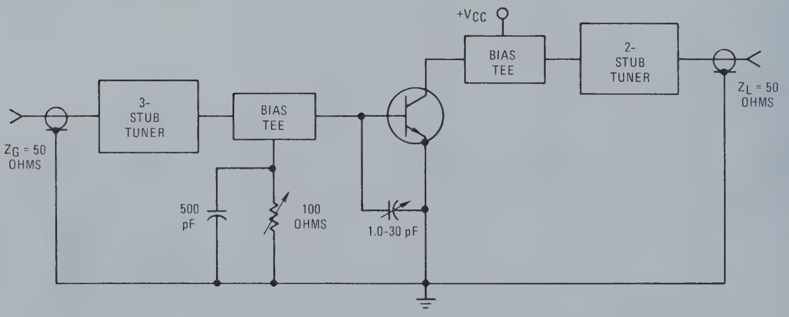


FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

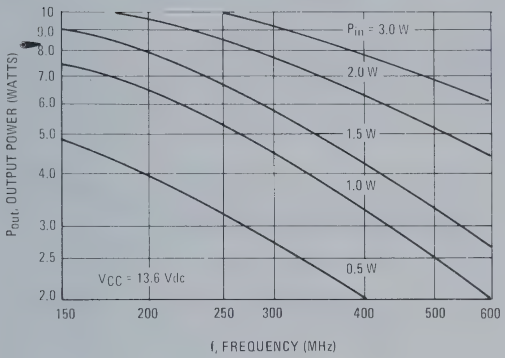


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

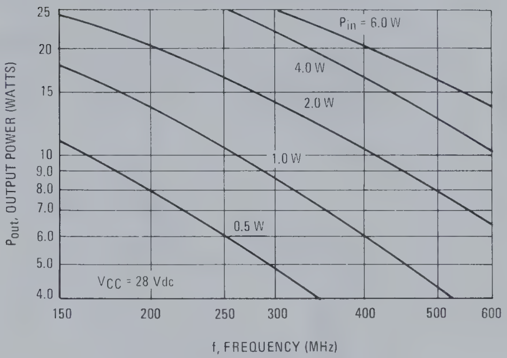


FIGURE 4 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

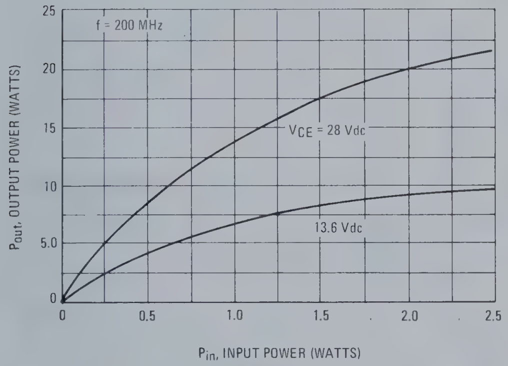


FIGURE 5 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

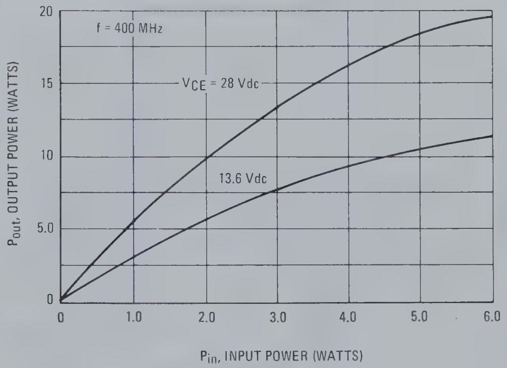


FIGURE 6 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

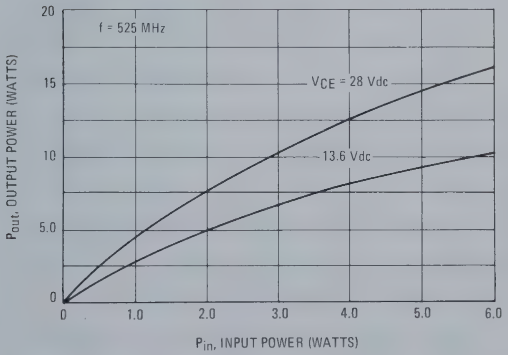
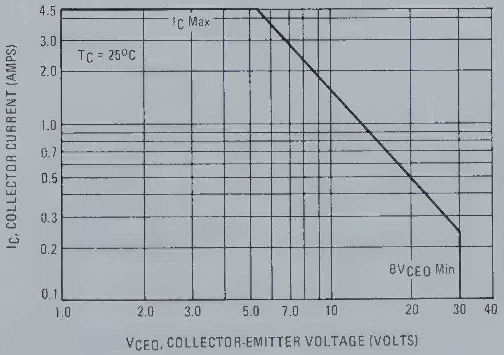


FIGURE 7 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 8 – V_{CC} = 13.6 Vdc

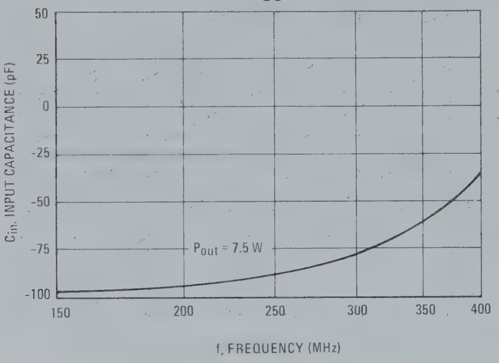
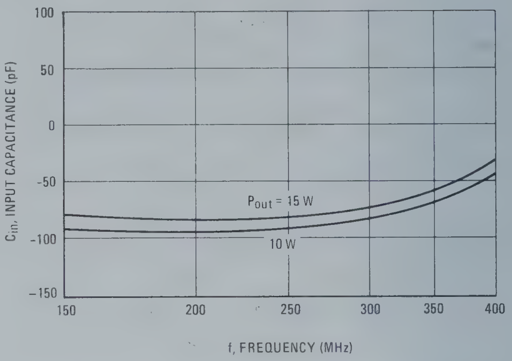


FIGURE 9 – V_{CC} = 28 Vdc



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 10 – V_{CC} = 13.6 Vdc

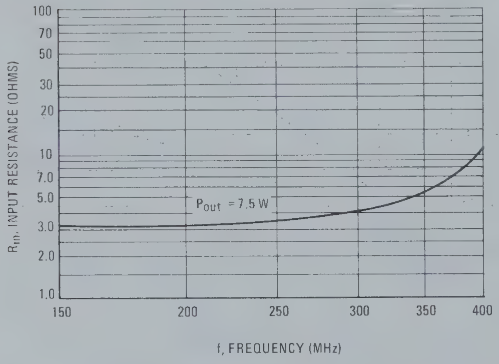
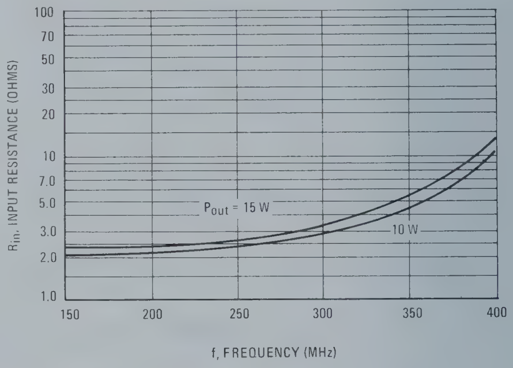


FIGURE 11 – V_{CC} = 28 Vdc



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 12 – V_{CC} = 13.6 Vdc

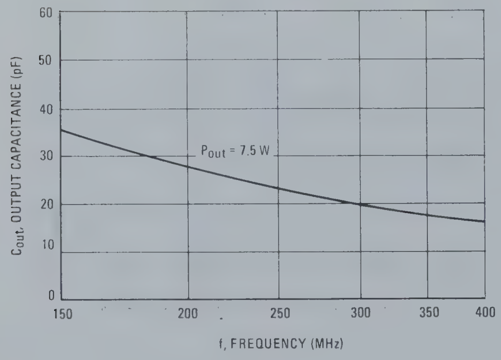
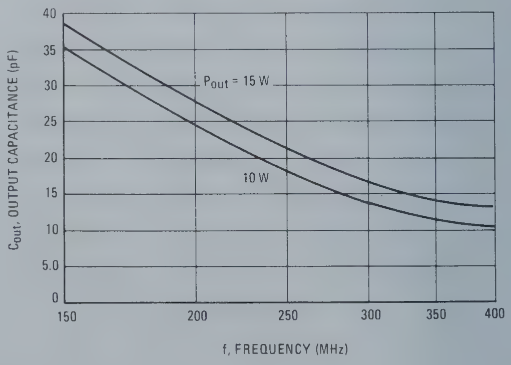


FIGURE 13 – V_{CC} = 28 Vdc



2N5031 (SILICON)
2N5032

NPN SILICON RF SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSISTORS

. . . designed primarily for use in high-gain, low-noise, small-signal amplifiers in military and industrial equipment. Suitable for use in video wideband and general high-frequency amplifier applications of 50 to 1000 MHz.

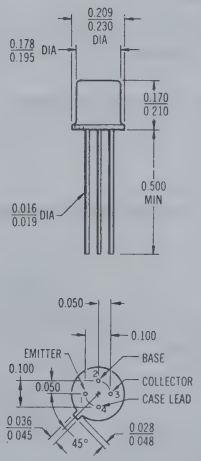
- Low Noise Figure —
  NF = 2.5 dB (Max) @ f = 450 MHz (2N5031)
- High Power Gain —
  G_{pe} = 17 dB (Typ) @ f = 450 MHz
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 1000 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc

**NPN SILICON
RF SMALL-SIGNAL
TRANSISTORS**

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	20	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 20(10)
TO-72

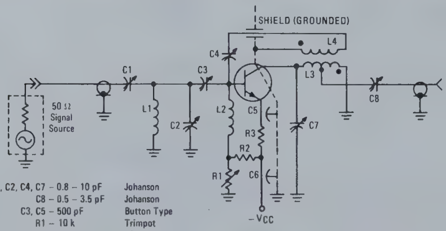
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
*Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	10	–	–	Vdc
*Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.01 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	–	–	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.01 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
*Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
*DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	300	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.35	–	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.0	–	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
*Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	1000	–	3500	MHz
*Output Capacitance (V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	1.3	1.5	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_C = 6.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	–	5.0	–	ps
*Noise Figure† (Figure 1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 450 MHz)	NF				dB
2N5031		–	–	2.5	
2N5032		–	–	3.0	
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
*Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain† (Figure 1) (V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 mAdc, f = 450 MHz)	G_{pe}	14	17	25	dB

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

†Tuned for Minimum Noise.

FIGURE 1 – POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2, C4, C7	0.8 – 10 pF	Johanson
C8	0.5 – 3.5 pF	Johanson
C3, C5	500 pF	Button Type
R1	10 k	Trimpot
R2	2.7 k	1/4 watt 5%
R3	1.0 k	1/4 watt 5%
L1	1/4″ Brass Rod, Solder Plated, 1-1/8″ long. Placed 5/8″ from the socket and in parallel with the shield, which bisects the socket. The ungrounded side is soldered directly to the ungrounded side of C2.	
L2	0.22 μH	
L3	1/4″ Brass Rod, Solder Plated, 1-1/2″ long. Placed 1/2″ from the socket and in parallel with shield, which bisects the socket. The ungrounded side is soldered directly to the ungrounded side of C7. Output tap is 15/16″ from ground.	
L4	1/2 Turn #16, 5/16″ above L3 and 5/8″ long, (over L3).	

FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

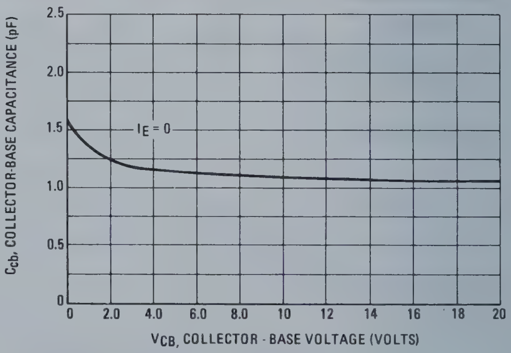


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

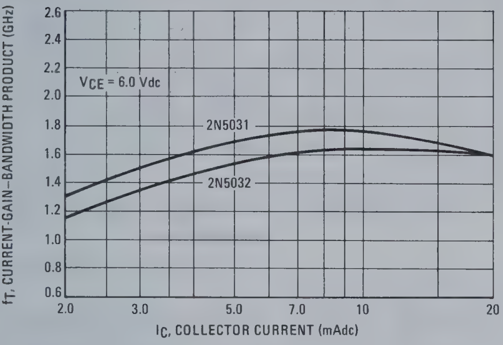


FIGURE 4 – S_{11} AND S_{22}

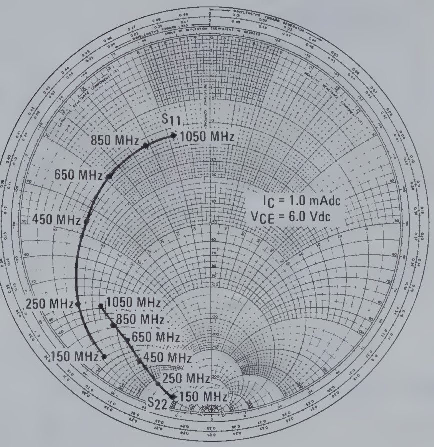


FIGURE 5 – S_{12}

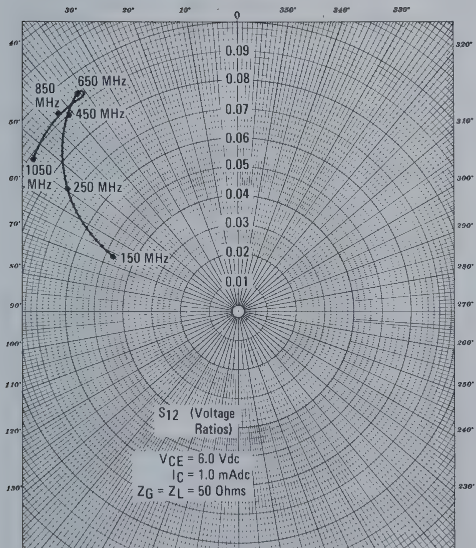


FIGURE 6 – S_{21}

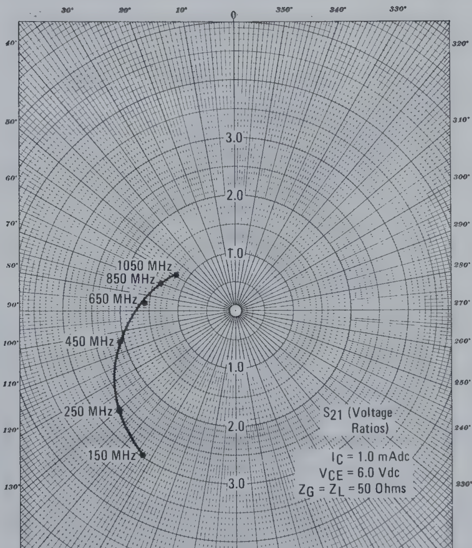


FIGURE 7 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

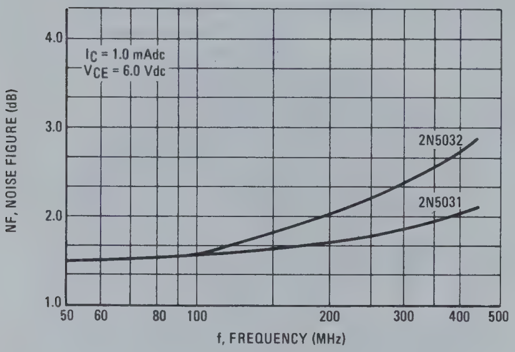


FIGURE 8 – POWER GAIN versus FREQUENCY

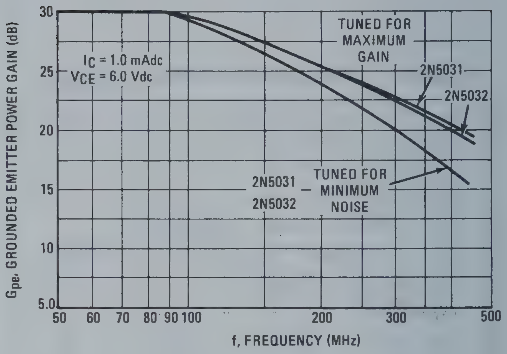


FIGURE 9 – INPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

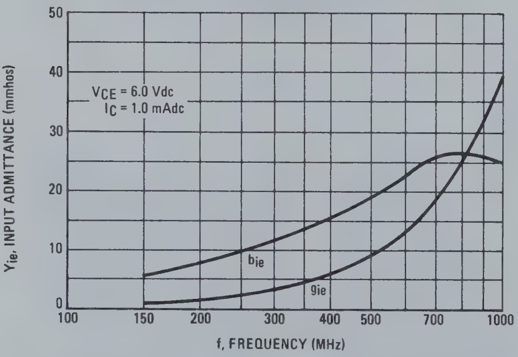


FIGURE 10 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

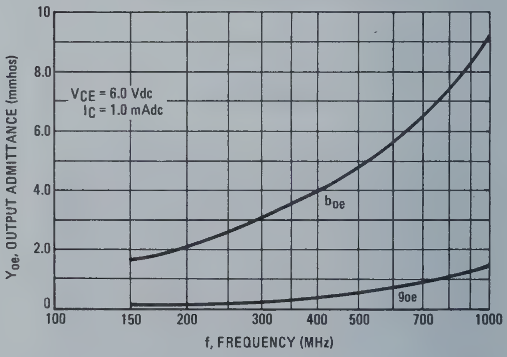


FIGURE 11 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

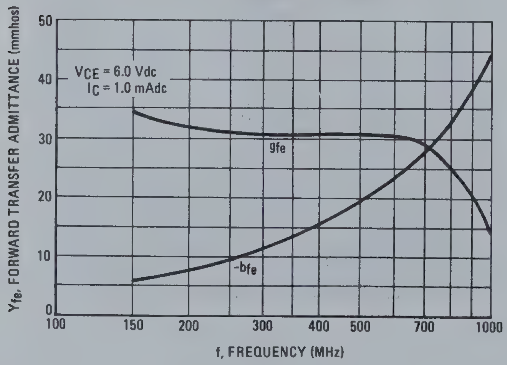
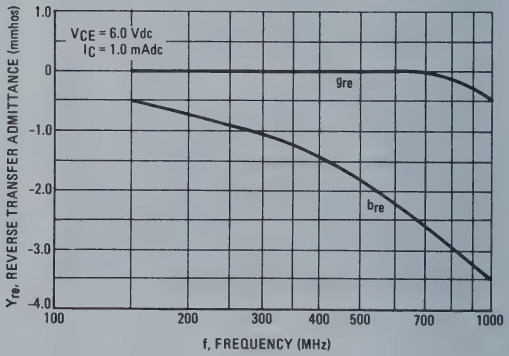


FIGURE 12 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY



2N5050 (SILICON)
2N5051
2N5052

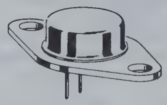
MEDIUM-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for untuned amplifier and switching applications.

- High Voltage Ratings – V_{CEO} = 125, 150 and 200 Vdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 0.75 Adc
- Packaged in the Compact, High Efficiency TO-66 Case

2 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

125-200 VOLTS
40 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

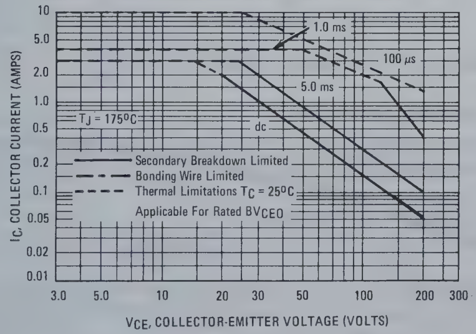
Rating	Symbol	2N5050	2N5051	2N5052	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	125	150	200	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	125	150	200	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	2.0			Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.266			Watts W/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175			°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200			°C

*THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

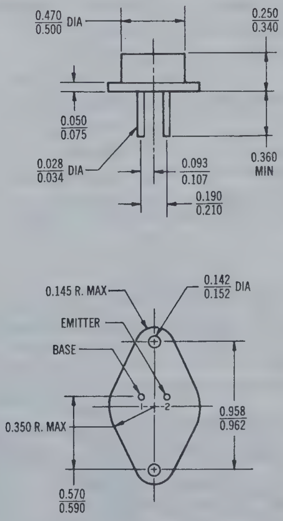
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.76	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.



CASE 80
TO-66

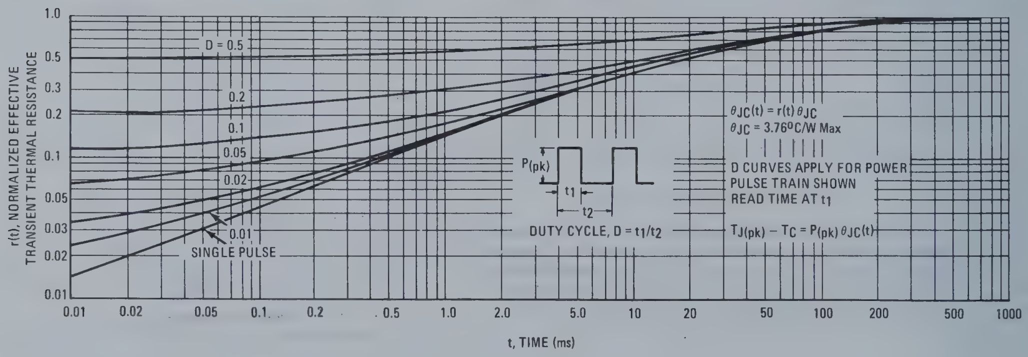
Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

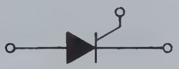
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
***OFF CHARACTERISTICS**					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5050	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	125	–	Vdc
	2N5051		150	–	
	2N5052		200	–	
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 62.5 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5050	I_{CEO}	–	0.1	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5051		–	0.1	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5052		–	0.1	
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CEO}, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)		I_{CEX}	–	0.5	mAdc
(V_{CE} = Rated V_{CEO}, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)			–	5.0	
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	0.1	mAdc
***ON CHARACTERISTICS**					
DC Current Gain (Note 1) (I_C = 0.75 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	25	100	–
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			25	–	
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			5.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 0.75 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.4 Adc)			–	5.0	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 0.75 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
***DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS**					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 5.0 MHz)		f_T	10	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	25	–	–
Common Base Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	250	pF
***SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS**					
Rise Time	(V_{CC} = 120 Vdc, I_C = 750 mAdc, R_L = 150 Ohms, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mAdc)	t_r	–	300	ns
Storage Time		t_s	–	3.5	μs
Fall Time		t_f	–	1.2	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.   Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.

FIGURE 2 — THERMAL RESPONSE



2N5060 (SILICON)
thru
2N5064



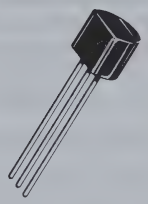
PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

0.8 AMPERE RMS
30 thru 200 VOLTS

PLASTIC THYRISTORS

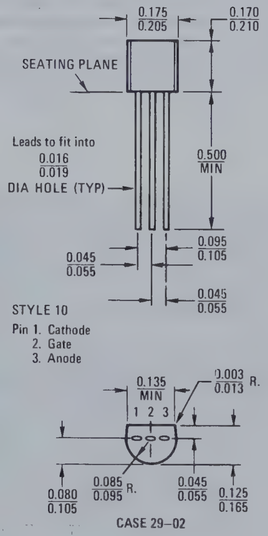
. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for high volume consumer applications such as relay and lamp drivers, small motor controls, gate drivers for larger thyristors, and sensing and detection circuits. Supplied in an inexpensive plastic TO-92 package which is readily adaptable for use in automatic insertion equipment.

- Sensitive Gate Trigger Current — 200 µA Maximum
- Low Reverse and Forward Blocking Current — 50 µA Maximum, T_C = 125°C
- Low Holding Current — 5.0 mA Maximum
- Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity



MAXIMUM RATINGS(1)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM}		Volts
2N5060		30*	
2N5061		60*	
2N5062		100*	
2N5063		150*	
2N5064		200*	
Forward Current RMS (See Figures 4 & 5) (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	0.8	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current, T_A = 25°C (1/2 cycle, Sine Wave, 60 Hz)	I_{TSM}	6.0*	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations, T_A = 25°C (t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	0.15	A^2s
Peak Gate Power — Forward, T_A = 25°C	P_{GM}	0.1*	Watt
Average Gate Power — Forward, T_A = 25°C	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.01*	Watt
Peak Gate Current — Forward, T_A = 25°C (300 µs, 120 PPS)	I_{GFM}	1.0*	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage — Reverse	V_{GRM}	5.0*	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range @ Rated V_{RRM} and V_{DRM}	T_J	-65 to +125*	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150*	°C
Lead Solder Temperature (<1/16″ from case, 10 s max)	—	+230*	°C



STYLE 10
Pin 1. Cathode
2. Gate
3. Anode

CASE 29–02

---

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Temperature reference point for all case temperatures in center of flat portion of package. (T_C = +125°C unless otherwise noted.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (R_{GK} = 1000 Ohms)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (Note 1)		V_{DRM}			Volts
(T_C = 125°C)	2N5060		30*	–	
	2N5061		60*	–	
	2N5062		100*	–	
	2N5063		150*	–	
	2N5064		200*	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM} @ T_C = 125°C)		I_{DRM}	–	50*	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM} @ T_C = 125°C)		I_{RRM}	–	50*	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (Note 2) (I_{TM} = 1.2 A peak @ T_A = 25°C)		V_{TM}	–	1.7*	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Note 3)	T_C = 25°C	I_{GT}	–	200	μA
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = –65°C		–	350*	
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc)	T_C = 25°C	V_{GT}	–	0.8	Volts
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = –65°C		–	1.2*	
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 125°C	V_{GD}	0.1	–	
Holding Current	T_C = 25°C	I_H	–	5.0	mA
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, initiating current = 20 mA)	T_C = –65°C		–	10*	
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case (Note 4)		θ_{JC}	–	75*	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient		θ_{JA}	–	200	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

1. V_{DRM} and V_{RRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage shall not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, thyristor devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Forward current applied for 1.0 ms maximum duration, duty cycle ≤ 1.0%.
3. R_{GK} current is not included in measurement.
4. This measurement is made with the case mounted "flat side down" on a heat sink and held in position by means of a metal clamp over the curved surface.

FIGURE 1 – SURGE RATINGS

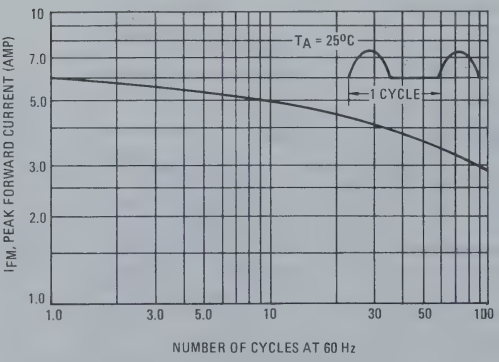


FIGURE 2 – POWER DISSIPATION

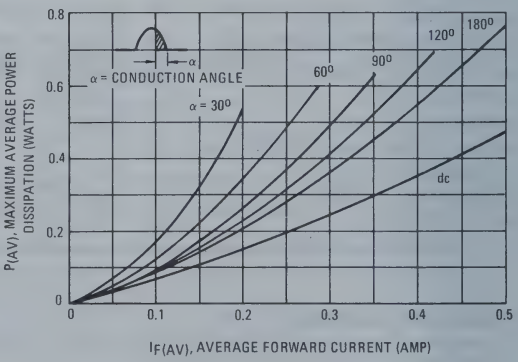


FIGURE 3 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

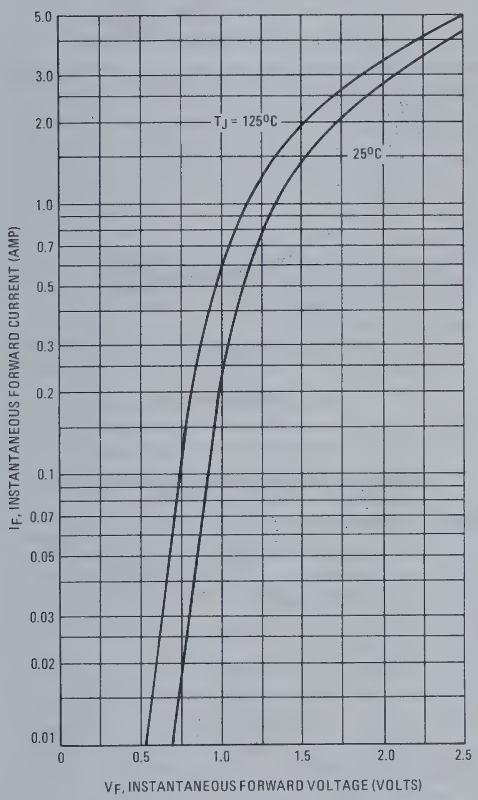


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT DERATING (REFERENCE: CASE TEMPERATURE)

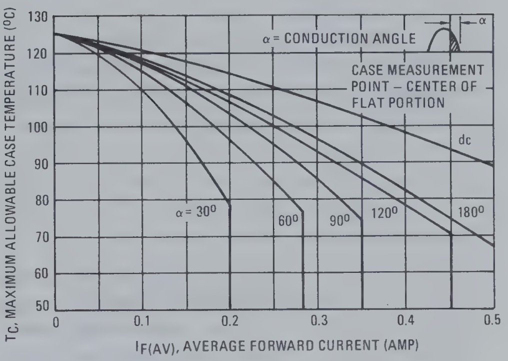


FIGURE 5 – CURRENT DERATING (REFERENCE: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)

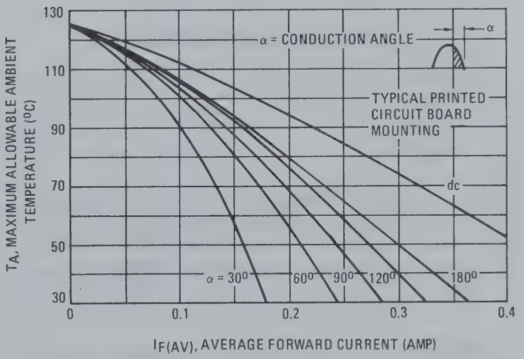
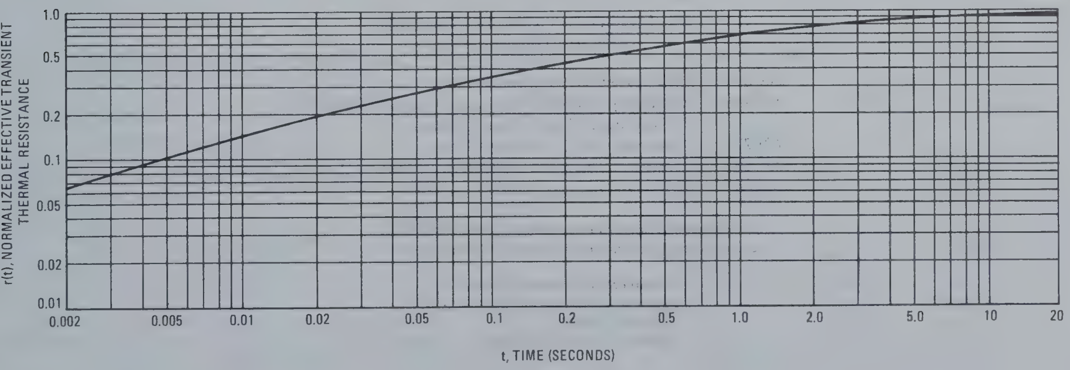


FIGURE 6 – THERMAL RESPONSE



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 7 – GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE

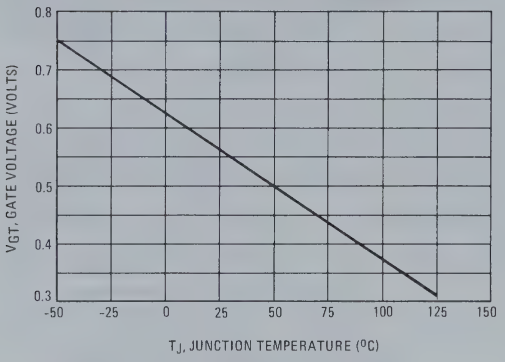


FIGURE 8 – GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

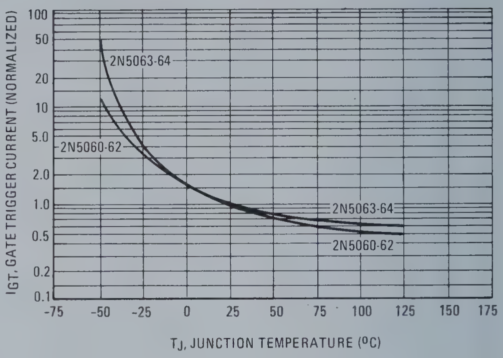


FIGURE 9 – HOLDING CURRENT

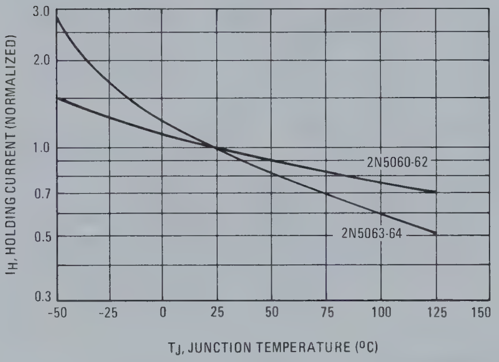
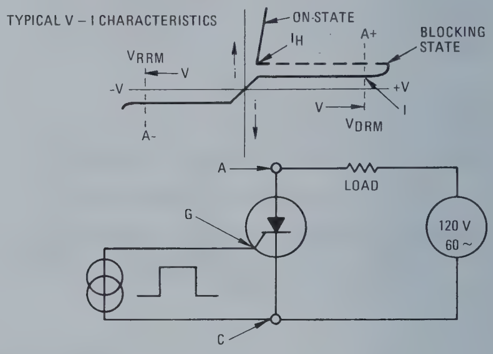


FIGURE 10 – CHARACTERISTICS AND SYMBOLS



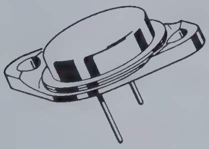
SELECTED THYRISTOR-TRIGGER APPLICATION NOTES

AN-240 – SCR Power Control Fundamentals
AN-290A – Mounting Procedure for, and Thermal Aspects of, Thermopad Plastic Power Devices
AN-295 – Suppressing RFI in Thyristor Circuits
AN-422 – Testers for Thyristors and Trigger Diodes
AN-453 – Zero Point Switching Techniques

To obtain copies of these notes list the AN number(s) on your company letterhead and send your request to:

Technical Information Center
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 20924
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

2N5067 (SILICON)
2N5068
2N5069



CASE 11
(TO-3)

NPN power transistors for use in power amplifier and switching circuits. Complement to PNP 2N4901 thru 2N4903.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5067	2N5068	2N5069	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	5.0			Adc
Base Current - Continuous	I_B	1.0			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	87.5 0.5			Watts W/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200			°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.0	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage [(1)] ($I_C = 0.2$ Adc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5067 2N5068 2N5069	11	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80	- - -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CEO}, $I_B = 0$)		I_{CEO}	-	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CEO}, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc) (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CEO}, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 150°C$)	5, 6	I_{CEX}	- -	1.0 2.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, $I_E = 0$)	5, 6	I_{CBO}	-	1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	-	1.0	mAdc

(1) Pulse Test, PW ≈ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1)	1	h_{FE}			-
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			20	80	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			7.0	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)	2, 3, 4	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)			-	0.4	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)			-	1.5	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	3, 4	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	4.0	-	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	-	-

(1) Pulse Test, PW ≈ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%

FIGURE 1 — NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

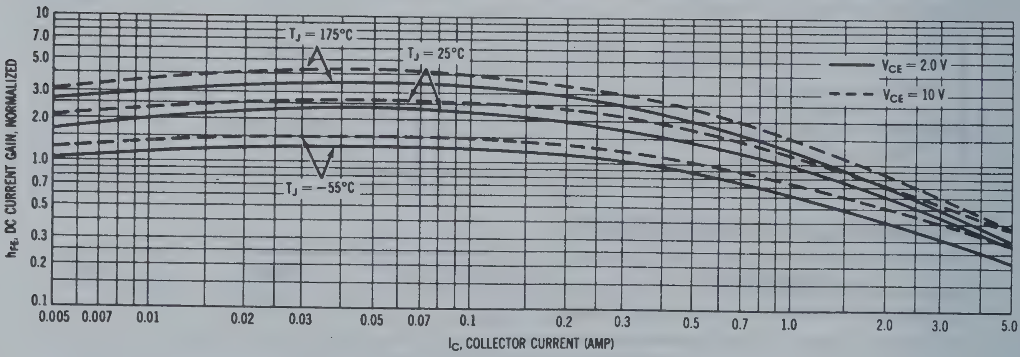


FIGURE 2 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

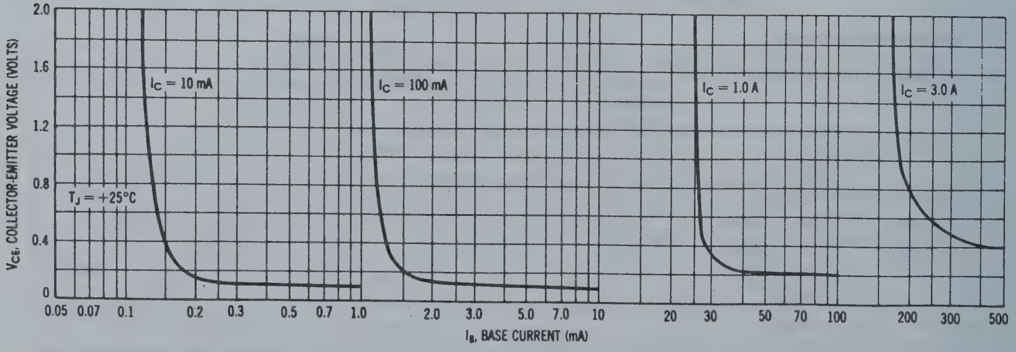


FIGURE 3 — "ON" VOLTAGES

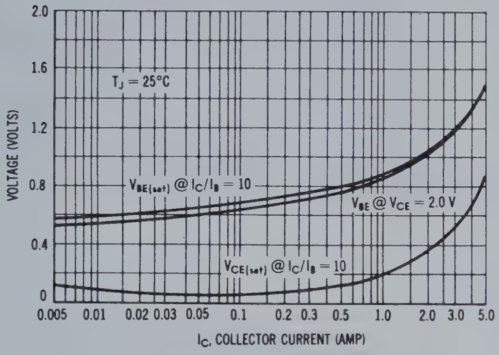
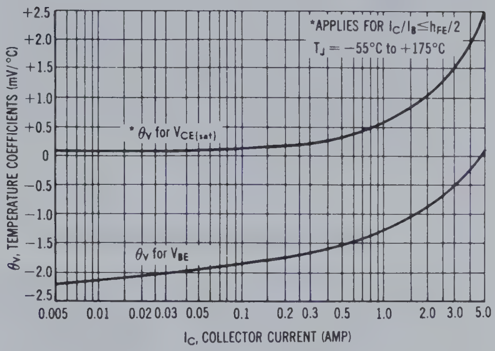


FIGURE 4 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



TYPICAL "OFF" REGION CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 5 — CUT-OFF REGION

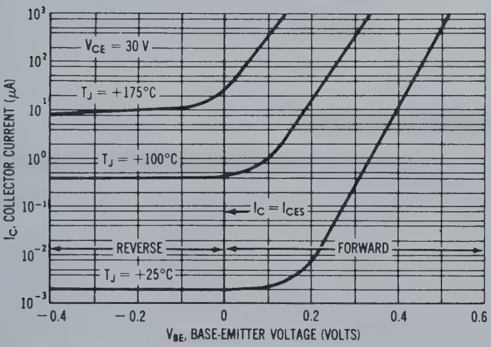


FIGURE 6 — EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

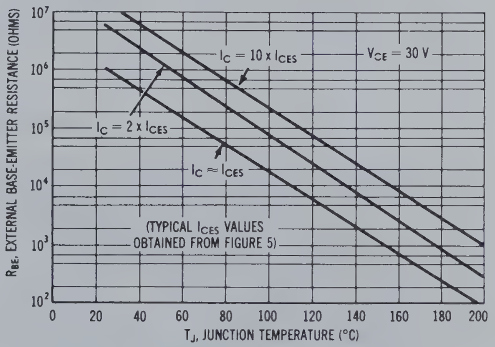


FIGURE 7 — SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

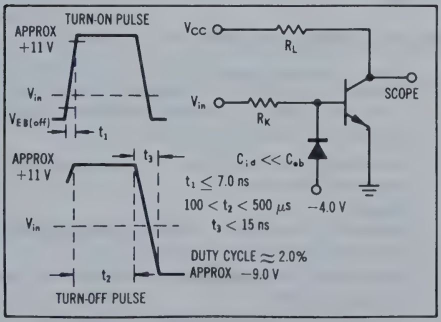
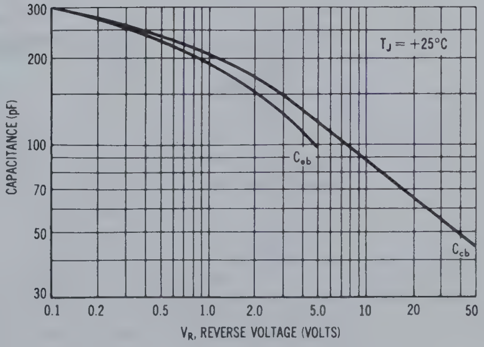


FIGURE 8 — CAPACITANCE



2N5067, 2N5068, 2N5069 (continued)

FIGURE 9 —TURN-ON TIME

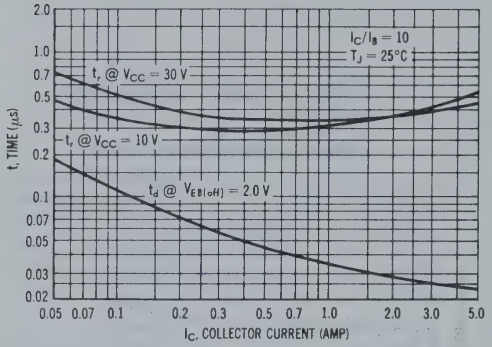
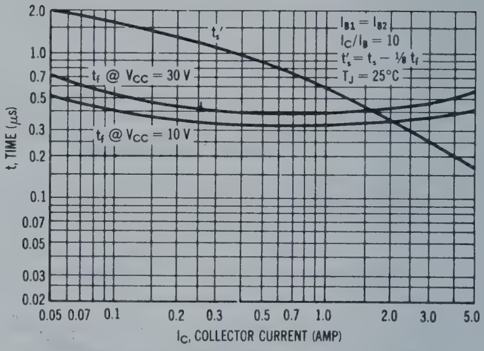
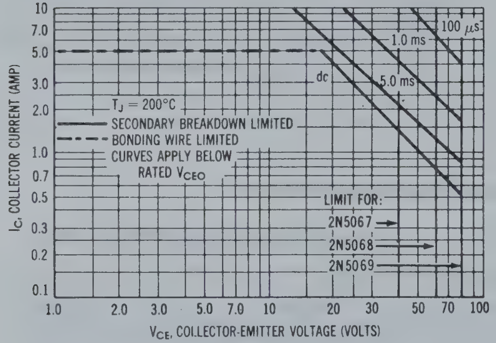


FIGURE 10 — TURN-OFF TIME



RATING AND THERMAL DATA

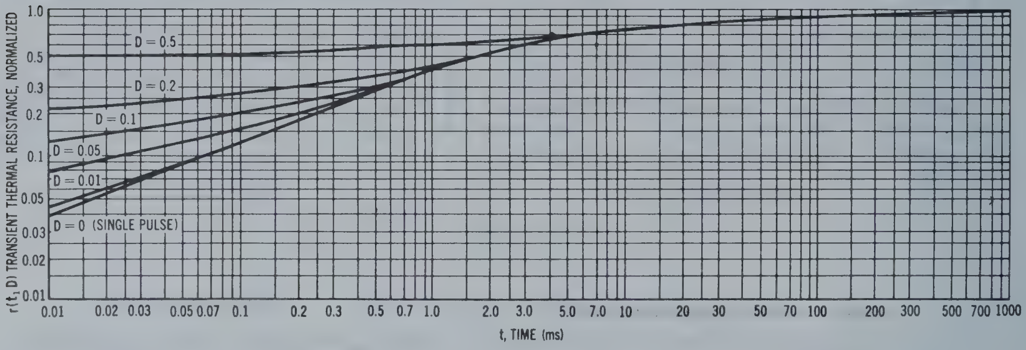
FIGURE 11 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREAS



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

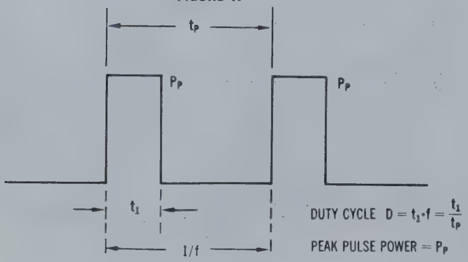
The data of Figure 11 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 12. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 12 — TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE



DESIGN NOTE: USE OF TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE DATA

FIGURE A



A train of periodical power pulses can be represented by the model as shown in Figure A. Using the model and the device thermal response, the normalized effective transient thermal resistance of Figure 12 was calculated for various duty cycles.

To find $\theta_{JC}(t)$, multiply the value obtained from Figure 12 by the steady state value θ_{JC}.

Example:

The 2N5067 is dissipating 100 watts under the following conditions: $t_1 = 0.1$ ms, $t_P = 0.5$ ms. (D = 0.2)

Using Figure 12, at a pulse width of 0.1 ms and D = 0.2, the reading of r (t_1, D) is 0.28.

The peak rise in junction temperature is therefore

$$\Delta T = r(t) \times P_P \times \theta_{JC} = 0.28 \times 100 \times 2.0 = 56°C$$

2N5070 (SILICON)

The RF Line

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

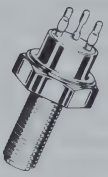
. . . designed primarily for applications as a high-power linear amplifier from 2.0 to 75 MHz.

- Optimized for Operation from a 28-Volt Supply
- Power Out @ 28 Vdc, 30 MHz – 25 W (PEP)
- Intermodulation Distortion at 25 W (PEP)
  IMD = 30 dB (Max)
- Isothermal-Resistor Design Results in Rugged Device

25 W – 30 MHz

RF POWER TRANSISTOR

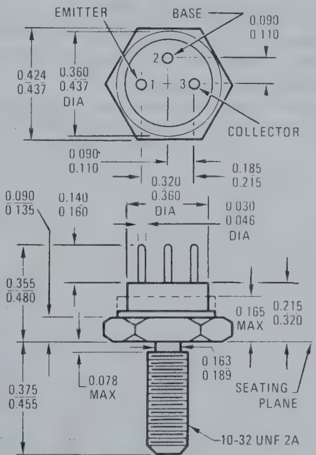
NPN SILICON



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	65	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	3.3 10	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	70 400	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Emitter connected to case

CASE 36
TO-60

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

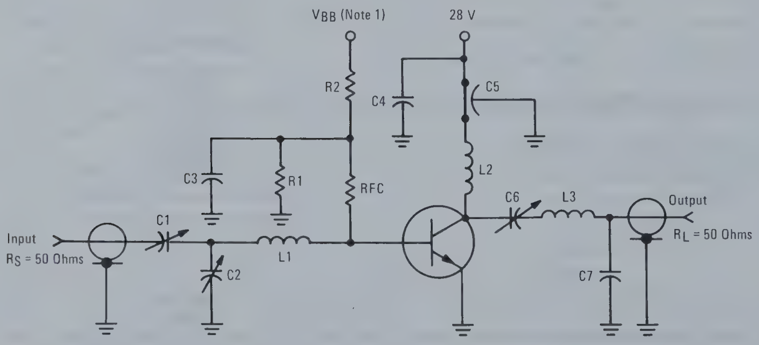
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, R_{BE} = 5.0 ohms)	$V_{CER(sus)}$	40	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = −1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = −1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CEX}	 – –	 10 10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	10	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	10	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 10 10	 100 100	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product(2) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 50 MHz)	f_T	100	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	85	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST (Figure 1)				
Power Input (P_{out} = 25 W (PEP), Z_G = 50 Ohms, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz)	P_{in}	–	1.25	Watt (PEP)
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 25 W (PEP), Z_G = 50 Ohms, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz)	η	40	-	%
Intermodulation Distortion (P_{out} = 25 W (PEP), Z_G = 50 Ohms, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz)	IMD	–	-30	dB

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1)Pulsed thru 25 mH Inductor, Duty Cycle = 50%, Repetition Rate = 60 Hz.

(2)f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 1 — 30 MHz LINEAR TEST CIRCUIT



L1: 3 Turns No. 12 AWG, 1/4″ I.D., 1/2″ Long
L2: 6 Turns No. 14 AWG, 3/8″ I.D., 3/4″ Long
L3: 5 Turns No. 10 AWG, 3/4″ I.D., 3/4″ Long
C1: 140-680 pF, ARCO 468 or Equivalent
C2: 170-780 pF, ARCO 469 or Equivalent
C3: 0.05 μF, Ceramic Capacitor
C4: 0.1 μF, Ceramic Capacitor
C5: 1000 pF, Feedthrough Capacitor
C6: 24-200 pF, ARCO 425, or Equivalent
C7: 32-250 pF, ARCO 426, or Equivalent
Q: 2N5070
R1: 1.0 Ω, 5.0 W
R2: 50 Ohms, 25 W
RFC: 350 Ferrite Choke, Ferroxcube* #VK200 01-03B, or Equivalent

*Ferroxcube Corp. of America, Saugerties, N. Y.

Note 1: Adjust V_{BB} for a collector quiescent current of 20 mA with no RF input signal.

FIGURE 2 – LINEAR OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

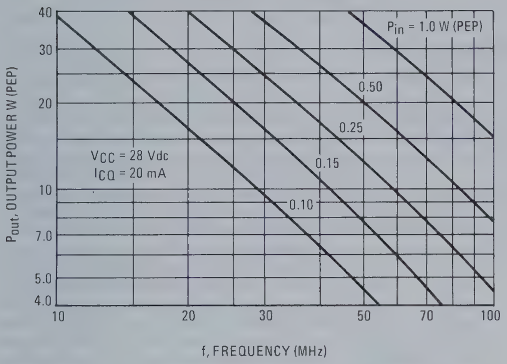


FIGURE 3 – TYPICAL OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

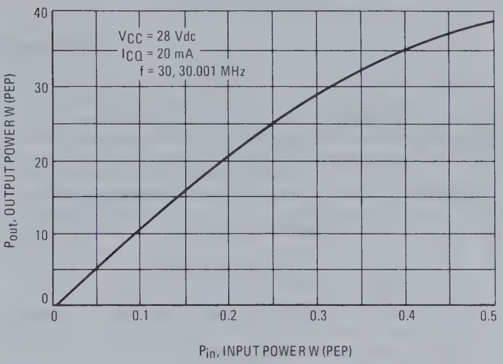


FIGURE 4 – TYPICAL OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

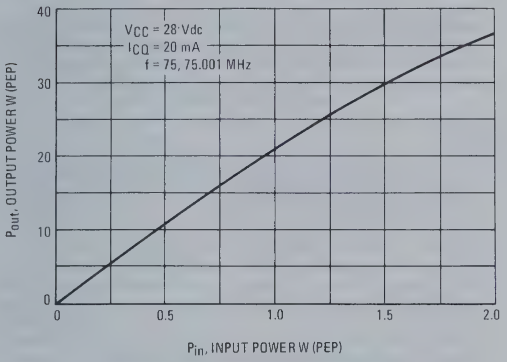
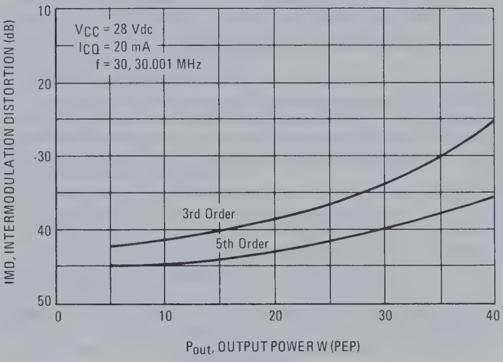


FIGURE 5 – TYPICAL INTERMODULATION DISTORTION versus OUTPUT POWER



LINEAR OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

FIGURE 6 – f = 30 MHz

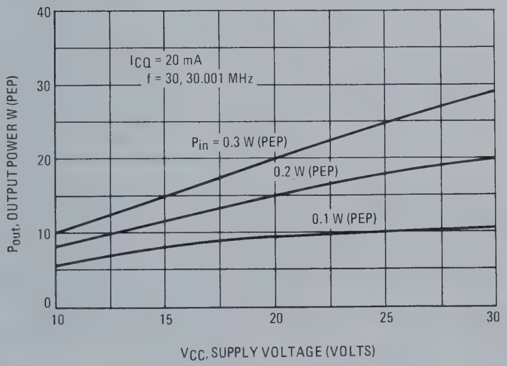


FIGURE 7 – IMD = -30 dB

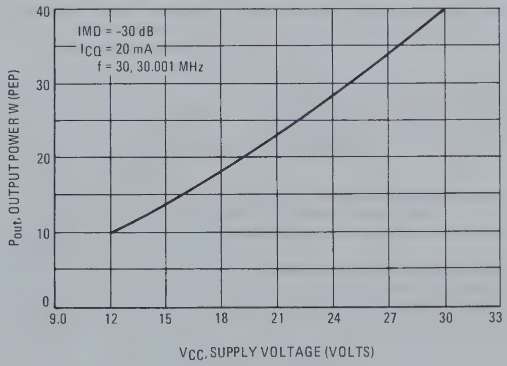


FIGURE 8 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

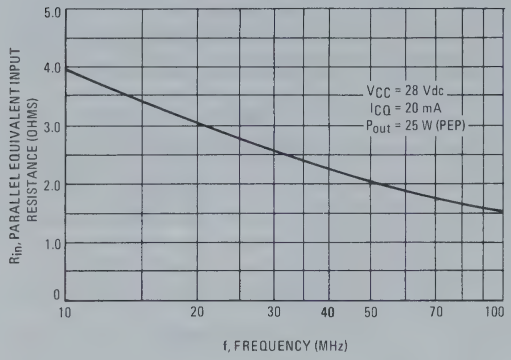


FIGURE 9 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

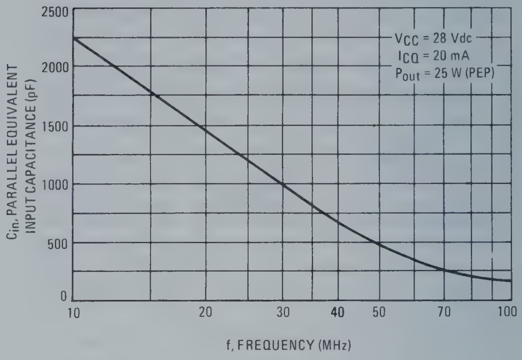


FIGURE 10 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

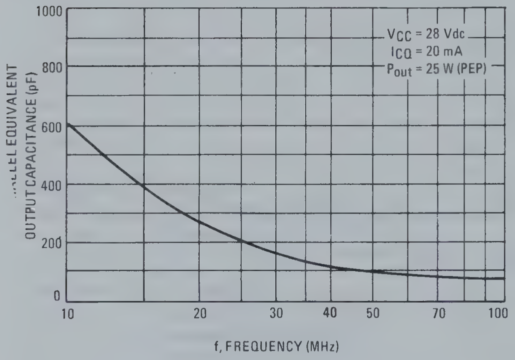
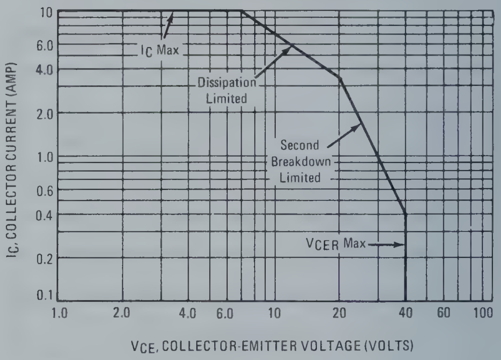


FIGURE 11 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The 2N5070 transistor is designed for linear power amplifier operation in the HF/VHF region (2 to 75 MHz). It features guaranteed linear amplifier performance rather than the conventional performance demonstrated in a class C* amplifier.

Class C operation is inherently non-linear, but in many power amplifier applications non-linear operation does not present major problems. With a single frequency driving signal, the only spurious signals generated are harmonics and these can be suppressed in the amplifier tuned networks and output filter.

For single sideband (SSB), low level amplitude modulation (AM), and other types of complex signals, class C operation is generally not satisfactory. For instance, when a signal contains multiple frequencies at close spacings, odd-order non-linearities will generate spurious outputs which are within the passband of the tuned circuits and filters; therefore, the spurious outputs are not suppressed before they reach the antenna or other load. As a result, such complex signals require linear amplification if the amplified signal is to be free of spurious outputs.

A detailed analysis of spurious signals generated by non-linearities and linearity requirements of various applications is described in Chapter 12 of Reference 1.

The following discussion concerns itself with a detailed description of the 2N5070 characterization curves and general information on solid state linear power amplifier design.

The Two-Tone Test

The 2N5070 functional test specification consists of a linear power amplifier test with guaranteed limits on power output, gain, efficiency, and intermodulation distortion (IMD) output levels. A two-tone test signal is used with the test amplifier as shown in Figure 1.

The two-tone test is one of many methods commonly used for testing linear amplifier performance. This test involves driving the amplifier with two RF signals, of equal amplitude, separated in frequency from each other by approximately 1 kHz.

When a two-tone test signal consisting of frequencies f_1 and f_2 is passed through a non-linear amplifier, odd order non-linearities generate spurious signals near the desired carrier. The level of these spurious signals provides a measure of the degree of non-linearity of the amplifier. This type of non-linearity is called intermodulation distortion (IMD). The spurious signals generated by IMD are further classified according to the exponential order of the amplifier non-linearity, i.e., 3rd order IMD products, 5th order IMD products, etc. The 3rd and 5th order IMD products are usually the most significant encountered with linear power amplifiers. Data on both 3rd and 5th order IMD are included in the 2N5070 characterization.

Third order IMD generates spurious signals near the operating frequency at frequencies $2f_1 - f_2$ and $2f_2 - f_1$; and 5th order IMD spurious signals are at frequencies $3f_1 - 2f_2$ and $3f_2 - 2f_1$.

Specifications and Characterization

The two-tone functional amplifier test is performed in a manner identical to the conventional class C functional test with two exceptions: a two-frequency signal is used in place of a single frequency, and amplifier linearity is added to the items tested and specified.

The functional test procedure for the 2N5070 requires driving the test amplifier with a two frequency signal and measuring power output, gain, efficiency, and linearity.

Power output, gain, and efficiency measurement methods are the same for both linear and class C amplifiers.

Since a multiple frequency test signal has an instantaneous power level which varies with time, power levels are normally expressed in peak envelope power (PEP). This is the average power level of the envelope at its greatest amplitude point.

When the test signal consists of multiple signals with equal amplitudes and different frequencies, the relationship of average power and PEP is given by the following expression:

$$\text{Average power} = \frac{\text{PEP}}{N}$$

where N = the number of input frequencies.

Therefore, when measuring the power level of a standard two-tone test signal, a true average reading power meter will indicate 1/2 the PEP of the signal.

Linearity is tested by measuring the amplitudes of the 3rd and 5th order IMD products. The ratio of one of the 3rd order products to one of the two desired frequencies is then expressed as a power ratio in decibels (dB). This is repeated for the 5th order products. The smaller of these two ratios (usually the 3rd order) is then included in the electrical characteristics specification as intermodulation distortion ratio (IMD).

2N5070 Performance Curves

Figures 2 through 4 show typical power output and gain characteristics versus frequency and/or input power. These curves are similar to those found on other RF power transistor data sheets with one exception, a two-frequency test signal was used rather than a single frequency signal.

The curves shown in Figure 5 are unique to transistors characterized for linear power amplifier service and show the typical IMD levels versus power output.

The 2N5070 features guaranteed IMD performance at the –30 dB level. However, the designer may desire IMD greater or less than –30 dB for a particular application. Figure 5 provides data on IMD levels that can be expected as a function of output power.

Figure 6 shows the variation in gain with dc supply voltage and provide data on gain only. It does not include information on IMD ratio.

Figure 7 reflects the power output that can be obtained at a fixed IMD ratio for operation with dc supply voltages other than 28 Vdc.

Figures 8 through 10 show the large signal impedance characteristics of the 2N5070. These are similar to curves shown on other Motorola data sheets except a two-frequency test signal was used rather than a single frequency signal.

It must be stressed that the data shown in Figures 8 through 10 do not represent y, z, h, s, or any standard two-port parameter set. The actual transistor impedance levels during normal operation in an amplifier are given. For a detailed discussion of RF power transistor large signal impedance, see Reference 2.

Linear Amplifier Design

The following is a discussion of some general design considerations for solid-state linear power amplifiers. While this is not a detailed analysis of linear amplifier design, some general guidelines are provided.

The major difference between linear power amplifiers and class C power amplifiers is in the dc bias circuitry. As stated in the introduction, class C operation usually involves a collector dc supply as

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION (continued)

the only bias voltage with $V_E = V_B = 0$. The collector current is zero until the input RF signal turns the transistor "on".

In contrast, a linear amplifier is normally operated with forward bias and some collector current flowing when no signal is present.

The magnitude of no-signal collector current and the bias circuitry may vary with the application. Optimum no-signal collector current for the 2N5070 was found to be approximately 20 mA.

The key to bias circuitry for good linearity lies in maintaining the base-emitter dc voltage relatively constant as the RF signal amplitude varies. The inherent nature of a forward-biased RF power transistor is to bias itself "off" with increasing RF drive signal. Therefore, a constant voltage source is required for base voltage.

Temperature effects also complicate the situation, since V_{BE} decreases with increasing temperature.

A simple solution to the bias problem involves the use of a forward-biased diode mounted on the transistor heat sink for thermal coupling to the transistor. A large capacitor (several hundred microfarads) in parallel with the diode helps maintain a constant V_{BE} with RF drive and improves linearity, while the diode provides temperature compensation to prevent thermal runaway. It is also possible to use complex active circuitry for biasing, and some rather exotic schemes have been developed to provide the same results.

Another important consideration is the collector-output network. Normally, a network with low impedance to ground for harmonics provides better linearity than a network with high harmonic impedances; therefore, some experimentation with network configuration is in order. Proper impedance matching remains the primary factor in both input and output network design. Further, it must also be stressed that the collector load impedance should be designed for the PEP, not the average power output. See Chapter 13 of Reference 1 for a detailed discussion of network design considerations.

Feedback may also be employed to improve linearity and may take the form of either neutralization or negative RF feedback. The possibilities here are limited only by the designer's imagination. Of course, negative RF feedback involves a decrease in gain to improve linearity.

REFERENCES

1. Pappenfus, Bruene, Schoenike, "Single Sideband Principles and Circuits", McGraw-Hill.
2. Hejhall, "Systemizing RF Power Amplifier Design", Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Application Note AN-282.

---

*"Class C", as used here refers to operation with the no signal conditions $I_C = 0$, and $V_{BE} = 0$, and a theoretical conduction angle of less than 180°, even though the actual conduction angle may be more than 180°.

2N5086 (SILICON)
2N5087

CASE 29 (1)
(TO-92)

PNP silicon annular transistors designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	50 100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	50	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 µAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	50	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	-	10	nAdc
(V_{CB} = 35 Vdc, I_E = 0)			-	-	50	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5086	h_{FE}	150	-	500	-
	2N5087		250	-	800	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5086		150	-	-	
	2N5087		250	-	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5086		150	-	-	
	2N5087		250	-	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc		$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	0.85	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	2N5086	f_T	40	120	-	MHz
	2N5087		40	150	-	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	-	4.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5086	h_{fe}	150	-	600	-
	2N5087		250	-	900	
Noise Figure (I_C = 20 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	2N5086	NF	-	-	3.0	dB
	2N5087		-	-	2.0	
(I_C = 100 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5086		-	1.2	3.0	
	2N5087		-	1.0	2.0	

NOISE FIGURE

V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25

FIGURE 1 — FREQUENCY EFFECTS

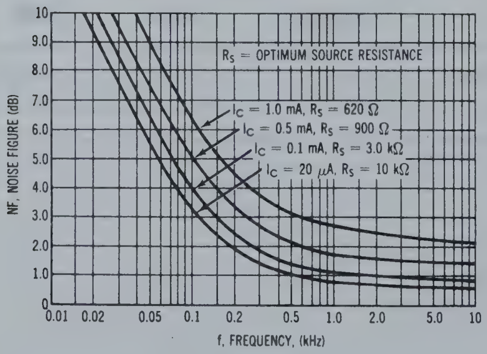
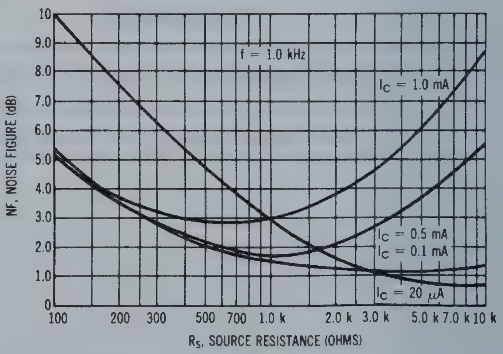


FIGURE 2 — SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECTS



h PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C
(For Figures 3, 4, 5, 6, 8)

This group of graphs illustrates the relationship of the "h" parameters for this series of transistors. To obtain these curves, 4 units were selected and identified by number — the same units were used to develop curves on each graph.

FIGURE 3 — INPUT IMPEDANCE

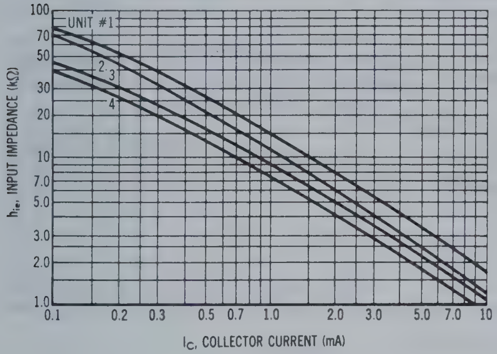


FIGURE 4 — VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO

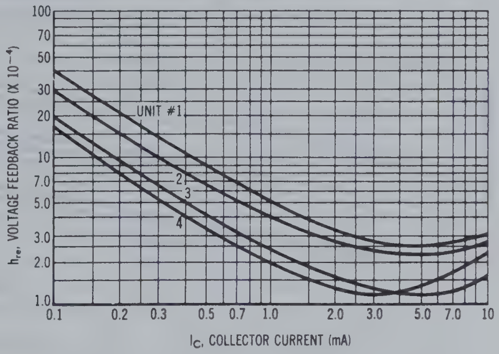


FIGURE 5 — CURRENT GAIN

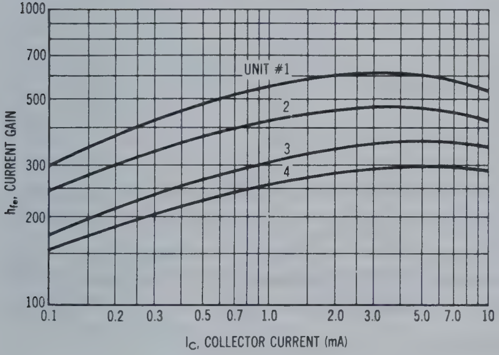


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

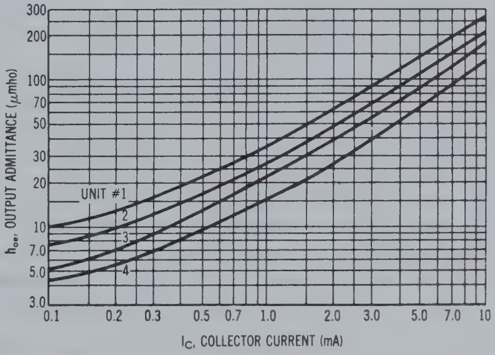


FIGURE 7 — EFFECT OF VOLTAGE

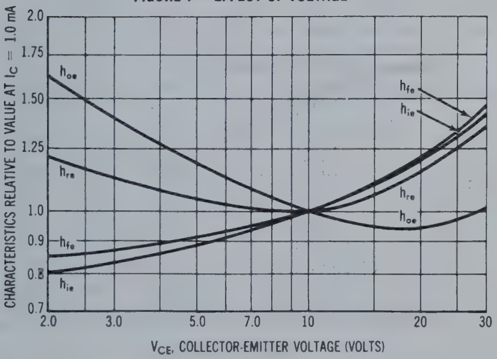


FIGURE 8 — DETERMINANT

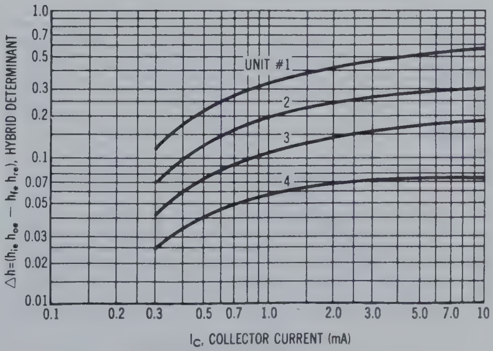


FIGURE 9 — DC CURRENT-GAIN

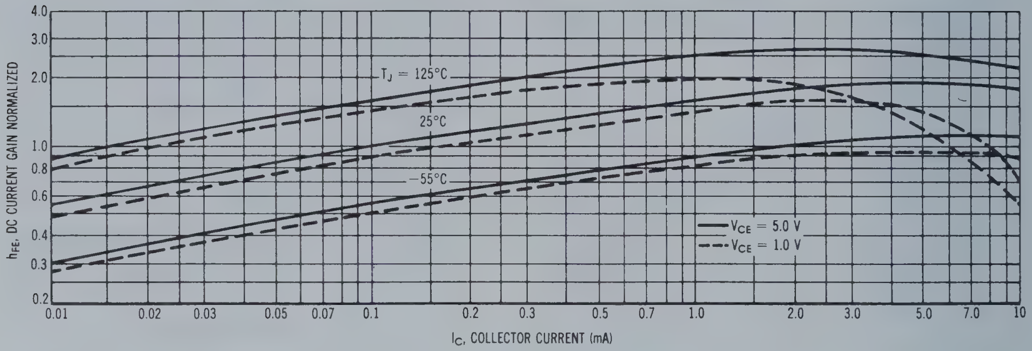


FIGURE 10 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

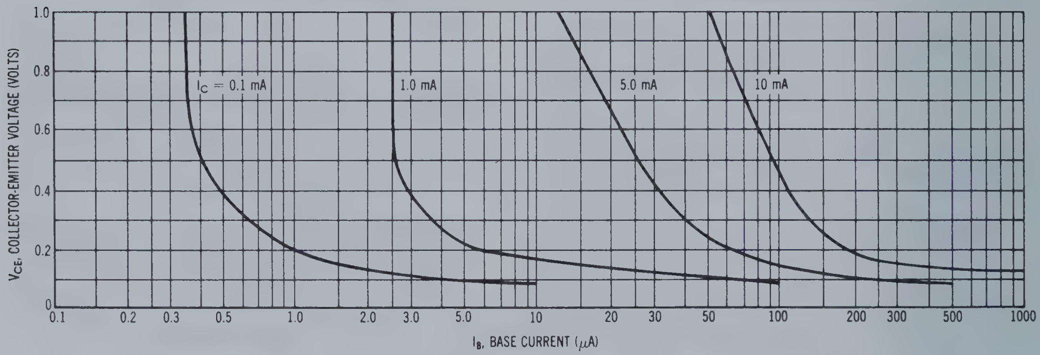


FIGURE 11 — CURRENT-GAIN — BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

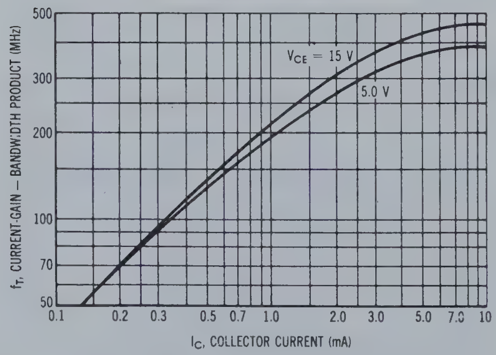
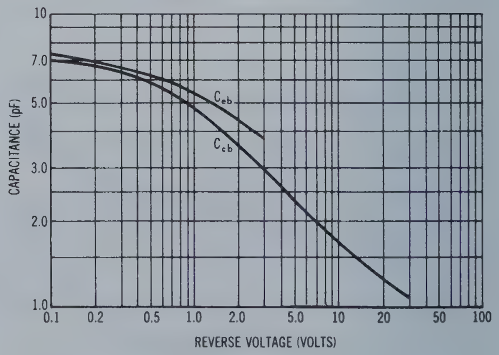


FIGURE 12 — CAPACITANCES



2N5088 (SILICON)
2N5089

CASE 29 (1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon annular transistors designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5088	2N5089	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	35	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5088 2N5089	BV_{CEO}	30 25	- -	- -	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0) 2N5088 2N5089	BV_{CBO}	35 30	- -	- -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5088 (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5089	I_{CBO}	- -	- -	50 50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0) ($V_{EB(off)}$ = 4.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	- -	- -	50 100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5088 2N5089 (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5088 2N5089 (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5088 2N5089	h_{FE}	300 400 350 450 300 400	- - - - - -	900 1200 - - - -	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	0.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz	f_T	50	175	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz, emitter guarded)	C_{cb}	-	1.8	4.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz, collector guarded)	C_{eb}	-	4.0	10	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz) 2N5088 2N5089	h_{fe}	350 450	- -	1400 1800	-
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, 2N5088 f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz 2N5089	NF	- -	- -	3.0 2.0	dB

NOISE FIGURE

V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25 °C

FIGURE 1 — FREQUENCY EFFECTS

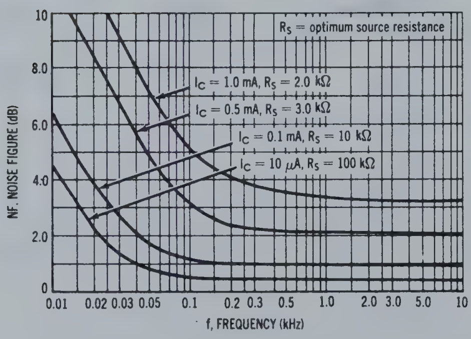
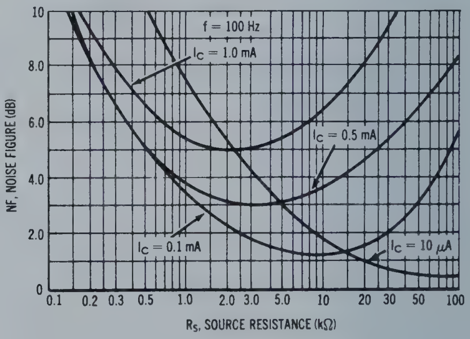


FIGURE 2 — SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECTS



h PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C
(For Figures 3, 4, 5, 6, 8)

This group of graphs illustrates the relationship of the "h" parameters for this series of transistors. To obtain these curves, 4 units were selected and identified by number — the same units were used to develop curves on each graph.

FIGURE 3 — INPUT IMPEDANCE

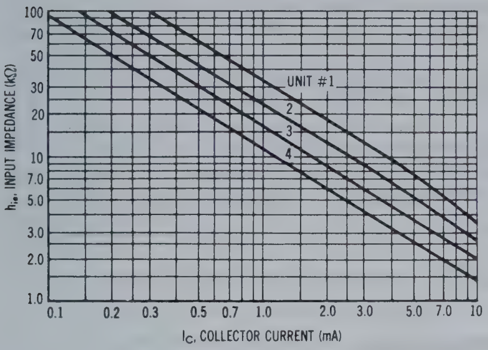


FIGURE 4 — VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO

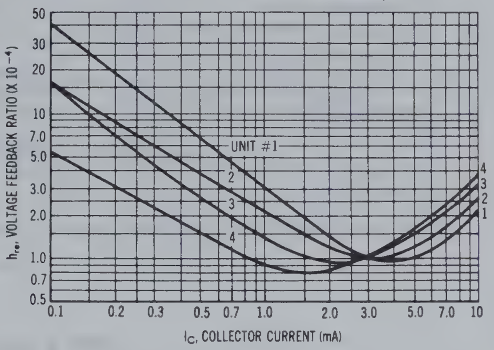


FIGURE 5 — CURRENT GAIN

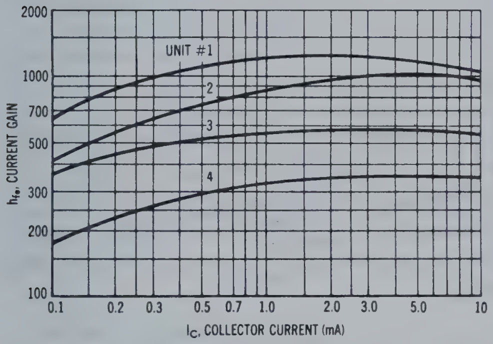


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

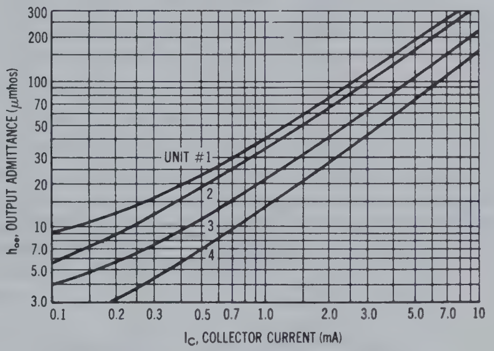


FIGURE 7 — EFFECT OF VOLTAGE

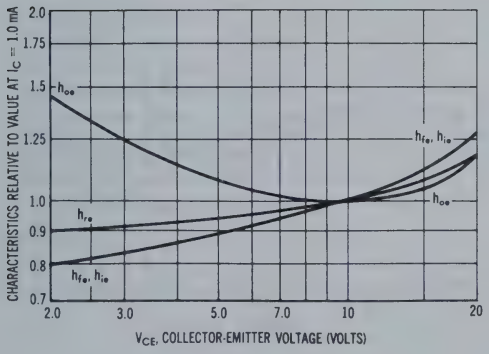


FIGURE 8 — DETERMINANT

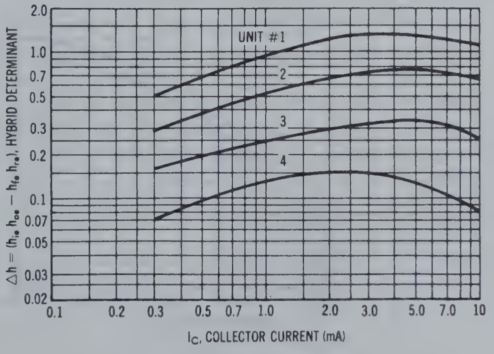


FIGURE 9 — DC CURRENT GAIN

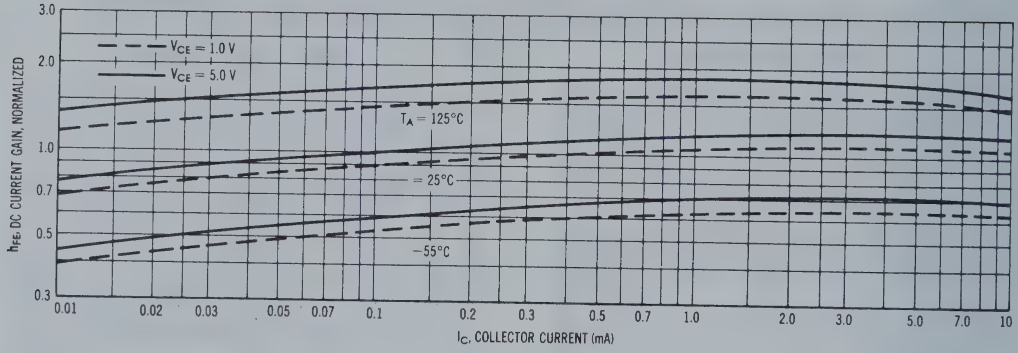


FIGURE 10 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

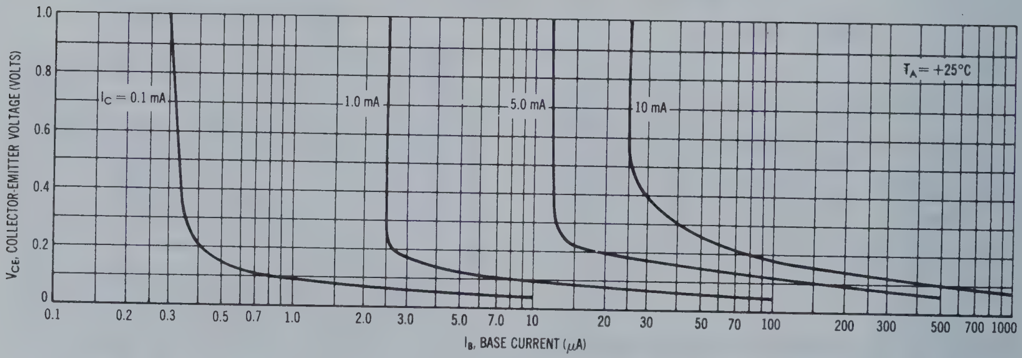


FIGURE 11 — CURRENT GAIN — BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

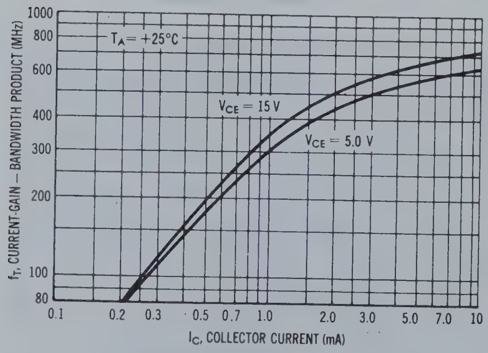
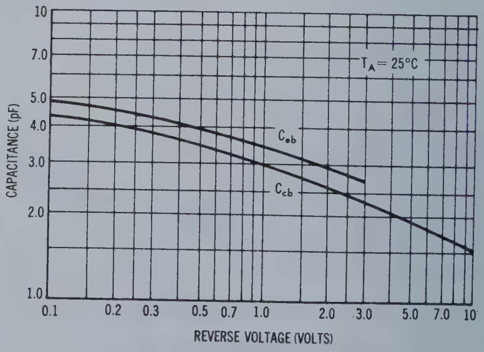


FIGURE 12 — CAPACITANCE



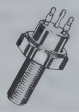
2N5090 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for amplifier, frequency-multiplier or oscillator circuits in Military or Industrial equipment. Suitable for use as output, driver or pre-driver stages in VHF and UHF equipment.

- 1.2 Watts Output Minimum at 400 MHz (7.8 dB Gain)
- 2.0 Watts Output Typical at 150 MHz (13 dB Gain)
- Multiple-Emitter Overlay Construction for Excellent High-Frequency Performance

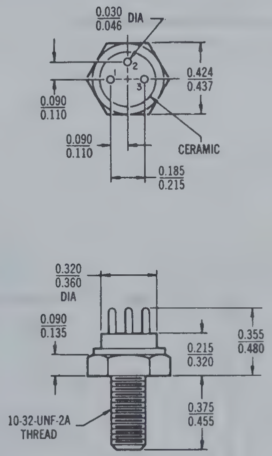
NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Ratings	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	55	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.5	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	0.4	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 75°C$ Derate above 75°C	P_D	5.0 0.04	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector

CASE 36
TO–60

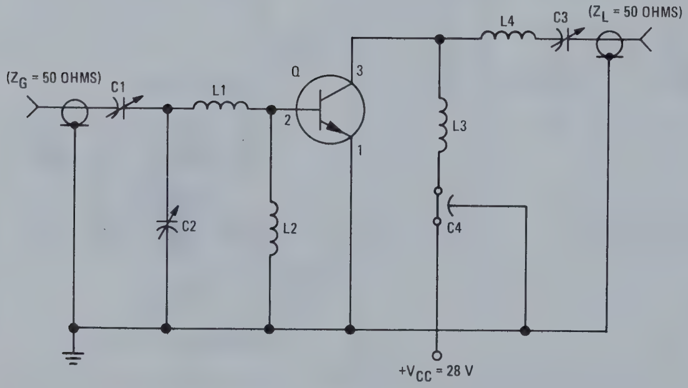
All Leads Isolated from Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, R_{BE} = 10 Ohms)	$V_{CER(sus)}$	55	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	—	20	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, V_{BE} = -1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, V_{BE} = -1.5 Vdc, T_C = 200°C)	I_{CEX}	 — —	 0.1 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 360 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 10 5.0	 200 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 0.1 Adc, I_B = 20 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	500	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	—	3.5	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Power Input (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 1.2 Watts, R_L = 50 Ohms, f = 400 MHz)	P_{in}	—	0.2	Watt
Collector Efficiency (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 1.2 Watts, R_L = 50 Ohms, f = 400 MHz)	η	45	—	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – 400 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



C1 = 0.9–7.0 pF, ARCO 400 or equivalent
C2 = 1.5–20 pF, ARCO 402 or equivalent
C3 = 1.5–20 pF, ARCO 402 or equivalent
C4 = 1000 pF
L1 = 2 turns No. 18 AWG wire, 1/4″ ID, 1/8″ Long
L2 = RF Choke, 0.1 μH
L3 = 2 turns No. 18 AWG wire, 1/8″ ID, 1/8″ Long
L4 = 3 turns No. 16 AWG wire, 1/4″ ID, 3/8″ Long

FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

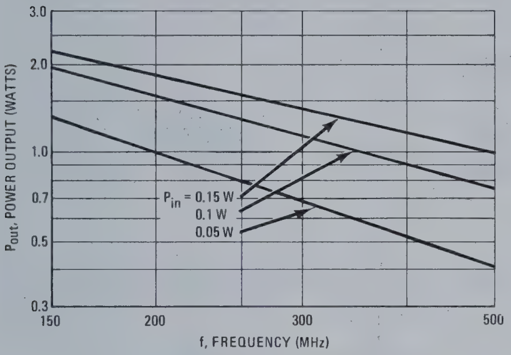


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

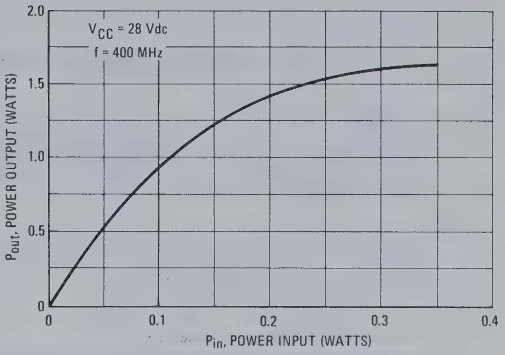


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

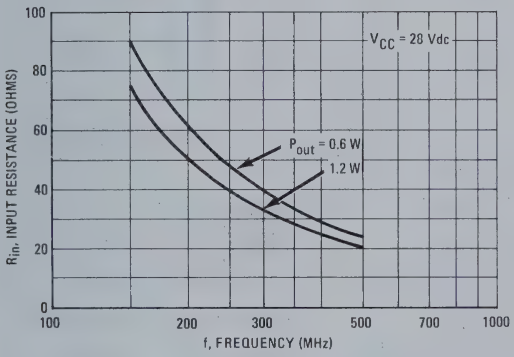


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

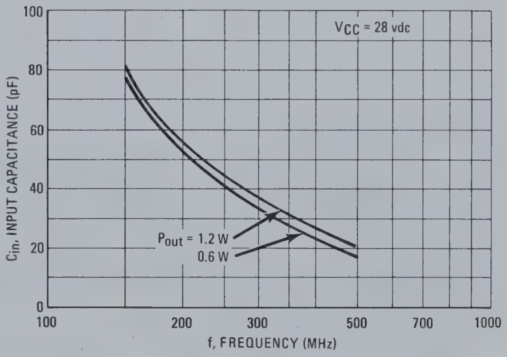
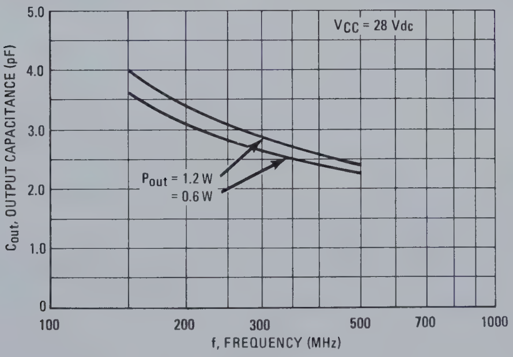


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



2N5108 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for amplifier, frequency multiplier, or oscillator applications in military and industrial equipment. Suitable for use as output, driver, or pre-driver stages in UHF equipment and as a fundamental frequency oscillator at 1.68 GHz.

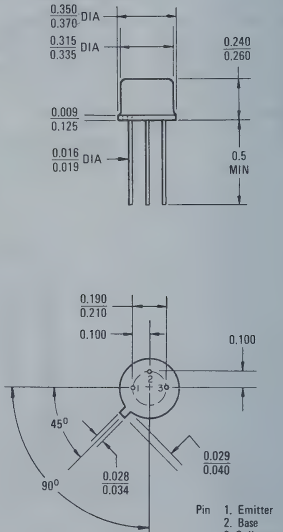
- High Power Output — P_{out} = 1.0 W (Min) @ f = 1.0 GHz
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 1200 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Ideal for Radio Sonde Applications — P_{out} (oscillator) = 300 mW (Typ) @ f = 1.68 GHz

NPN SILICON
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
*Collector-Emitter Voltage (R_{BE} = 10 Ohms)	V_{CER}	55	Vdc
*Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	55	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
*Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	0.4	Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	3.5 0.02	Watts W/°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector

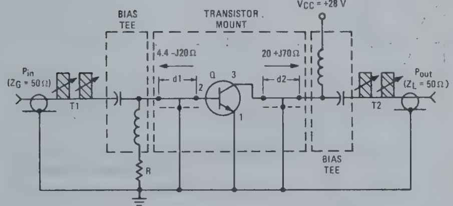
CASE 79(1)
(TO-39)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
*Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, R_{BE} = 10 ohms)	$V_{CER(sus)}$	55	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	55	–	–	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
*Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	20	μAdc
*Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CES}	 – –	 – –	 1.0 10	 μAdc mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
*Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	1200	–	–	MHz
*Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	1.3	3.0	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
*Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 1.0 W, V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, I_C = 102 mAdc, f = 1.0 GHz)	G_{PE}	5.0	–	–	dB
Power Output (Figure 1) (P_{in} = 316 mW, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 1.0 GHz)	P_{out}	1.0	–	–	Watt
*Collector Efficiency (P_{in} = 316 mW, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 1.0 GHz)	η	35	–	–	%
Power Output (Oscillator) (Figure 2) (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, V_{EB} = 1.5 Vdc, f = 1.68 GHz) (Minimum Efficiency = 15%)	P_{out}	–	0.3	–	Watt

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

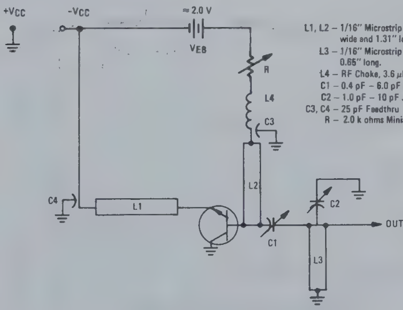
FIGURE 1 – 1 GHz RF AMPLIFIER POWER OUTPUT TEST CIRCUIT



d1: 1″ Input line, center conductor width = 0.280″
d2: 1″ Output line, center conductor width = 0.125″
Q: 2N5108
R: 3.9 ohms
T1, T2: Microlab Double Stub Tuner, or Equivalent
Bias Tee: Microlab 08N, or Equivalent
Transistor Mount: 1/32″ Microstrip board

Note: Impedance measurements are made at transistor socket pins.

FIGURE 2 – 1.68 GHz RF OSCILLATOR POWER OUTPUT TEST CIRCUIT



L1, L2 – 1/16″ Microstrip Board. Lines are 0.16″ wide and 1.31″ long.
L3 – 1/16″ Microstrip Board. 0.16″ wide and 0.65″ long.
L4 – RF Choke, 3.6 μH
C1 – 0.4 pF – 6.0 pF Johanson 4640
C2 – 1.0 pF – 10 pF Johanson 4355
C3, C4 – 25 pF Feedthru
R – 2.0 k ohms Miniature Trim pot

FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

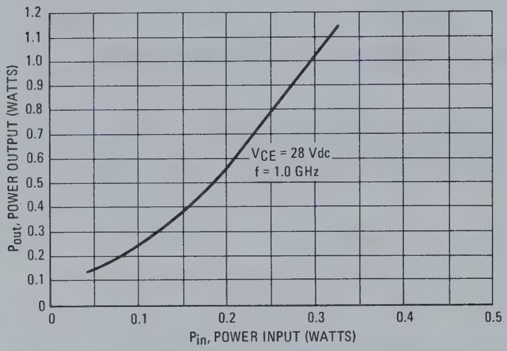


FIGURE 4 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

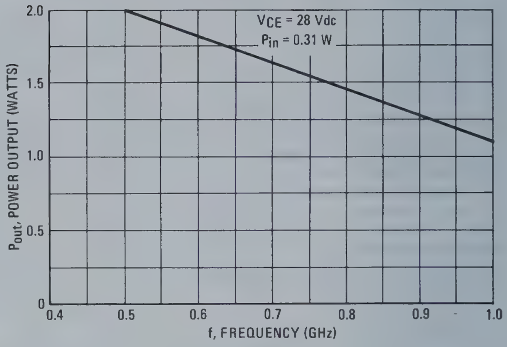


FIGURE 5 – POWER OUTPUT versus COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE

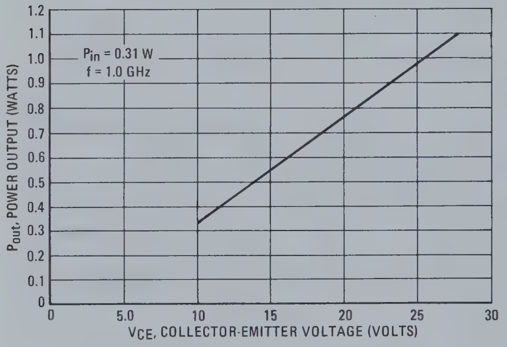


FIGURE 6 – OSCILLATOR POWER OUTPUT versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

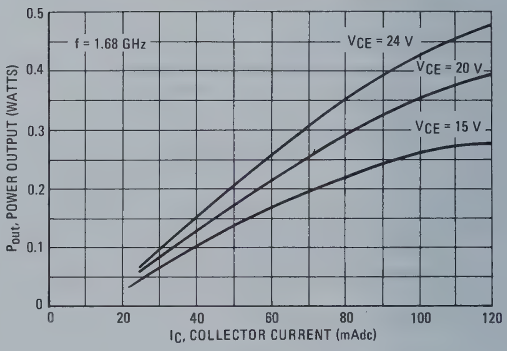


FIGURE 7 CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT versus CURRENT

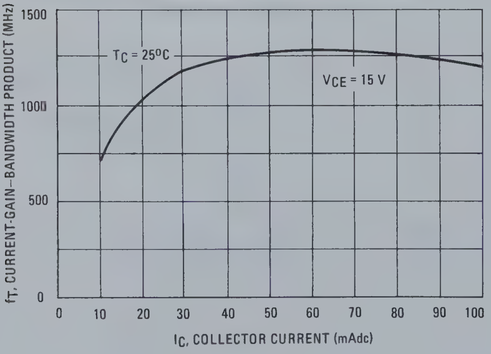
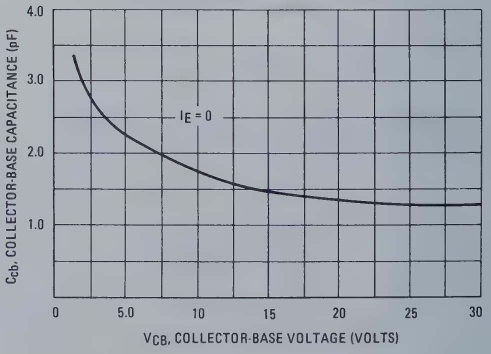


FIGURE 8 COLLECTOR BASE CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE



2N5109 (SILICON)

The RF Line

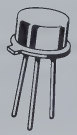
NPN SILICON HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR

. . . designed specifically for broadband applications requiring low cross-modulation distortion and low-noise figure. Characterized for use in CATV amplifiers.

- Low Noise Figure — @ f = 200 MHz
  NF = 3.0 dB (Typ)
- High Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 1200 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc

WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER

NPN SILICON
HIGH-FREQUENCY
TRANSISTOR

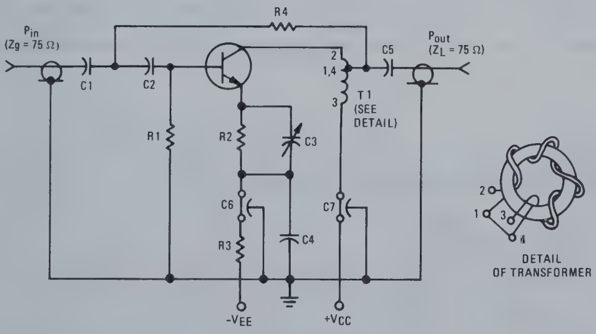


*MAXIMUM RATINGS

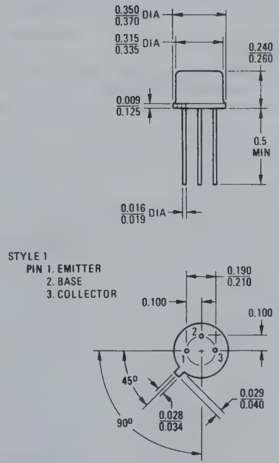
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	3.0	Vdc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	400	mAdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	400	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C (1) Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.5 20	Watt mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

(1) Total Device Dissipation at T_A = 25°C is 1.0 Watt.
* Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — VOLTAGE GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2, C5	0.002 μF
C3	8 – 60 pF, ARCO 404 or Equivalent
C4	0.03 μF
C6, C7	1,500 pF
R1	390 OHMS, 1/2 WATT
R2	6.8 OHMS, 1/2 WATT
R3	330 OHMS, 1 WATT
R4	270 OHMS, 1/2 WATT
T1	4 turns, Bifilar winding, 3/16" I.D., #30 AWG CORE MATERIAL: Indiana General CF-102-Q1



STYLE 1
PIN 1. EMITTER
2. BASE
3. COLLECTOR

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 79
TO-39

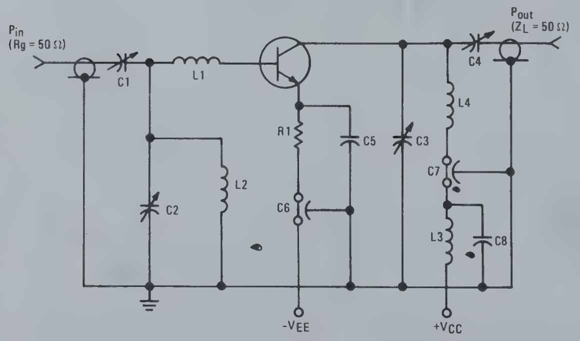
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
***OFF CHARACTERISTICS**					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 5.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	V_{CEO} (sus)	20	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 5.0$ mAdc, $R_{BE} = 10\ \Omega$)	V_{CER} (sus)	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	20	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = -1.5$ V, $T_C = 150^oC$) ($V_{CE} = 35$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = -1.5$ V)	I_{CEX}	– –	– –	5.0 5.0	mAdc mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 3.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
***ON CHARACTERISTICS**					
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 360$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	5.0 40	– –	– 120	– –
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
*Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	1200	–	–	MHz
*Collector-Base Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	1.8	3.5	pF
Noise Figure ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 2)	NF	–	3.0	–	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
*Common-Emitter Amplifier Voltage Gain (Figure 1) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CC} = 15$ Vdc, f = 50 to 216 MHz)	G_{ve}	11	–	–	dB
Cross-Modulation Distortion (Figure 3) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{out} = 54$ dBmV)	XM	–	-70	–	dB
*Power Input (Figure 2) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CC} = 15$ Vdc, $R_S = 50$ ohms, $P_{out} = 1.26$ mW, f = 200 MHz)	P_{in}	–	–	0.1	mW

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

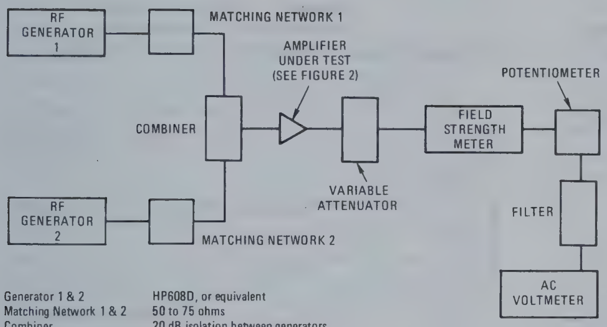
(1) Pulsed thru a 25 mH Inductor; 50% Duty Cycle

FIGURE 2 – 200 MHz POWER GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2, C3	1.0 – 30 pF
C4	1.0 – 20 pF
C5	10,000 pF
C6, C7	1,000 pF
C8	0.01 μF
L1	4-1/2 turns, No. 22 wire, 3/16" I.D.
L4	3-1/2 turns, No. 22 wire, 3/16" I.D.
L2, L3	0.82 μH RFC
R1	240 OHMS, 2 WATTS

FIGURE 3 – CROSS MODULATION TEST SETUP



Generator 1 & 2	HP608D, or equivalent
Matching Network 1 & 2	50 to 75 ohms
Combiner	20 dB isolation between generators
Variable Attenuator	As required
Field Strength Meter, with Detector Output	50 – 220 MHz
Filter	1000 Hz
AC Voltmeter	Ballantine 861, or equivalent

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR CROSS MODULATION TEST

1. Set up equipment as shown in Fig. 3
2. Set generator 1 to 150 MHz modulated 30% by 1,000 hertz, and tune field strength meter to 150 MHz.
3. Adjust output level of generator 1 to give rated output from the amplifier under test.
4. Adjust potentiometer and AC voltmeter for a convenient level. This level then corresponds to 100% cross modulation.
5. Remove modulation. Readjust output level of generator 1 if necessary to obtain the AC voltmeter "100% level". Do not readjust generator 1 during the following steps.
6. Set generator 2 to 210 MHz modulated 30% by 1,000 hertz and tune field strength meter to 210 MHz.
7. Adjust output level of generator 2 to give rated output of the amplifier, i.e. The AC voltmeter indicates the "100% level".
8. Tune field strength meter to 150 MHz CW and read the AC voltmeter (a change of the AC voltmeter scale may be necessary).
9. Calculate percentage of cross modulation by comparing the reading of step 8 to the "100% level".

FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN – BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

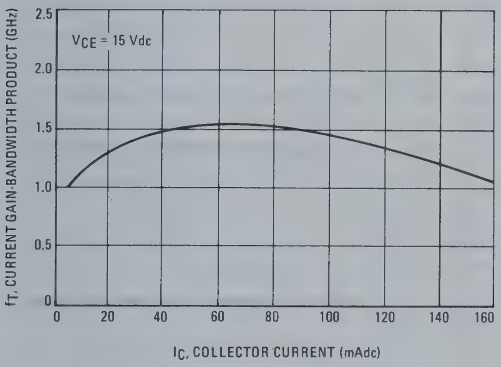


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

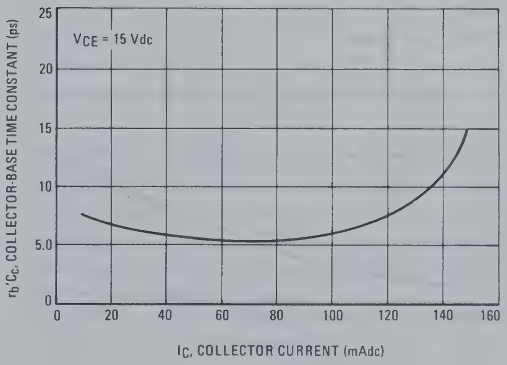


FIGURE 6 – SATURATION VOLTAGES

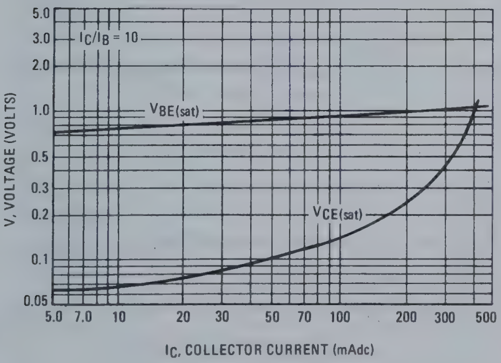


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCES versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

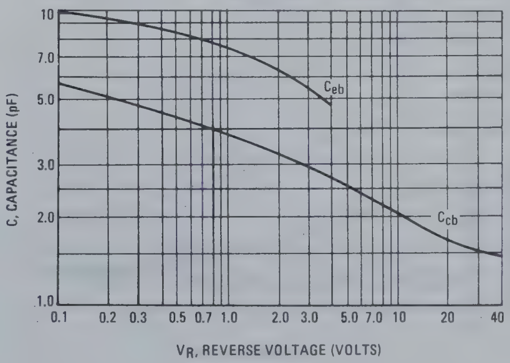


FIGURE 8 – INPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

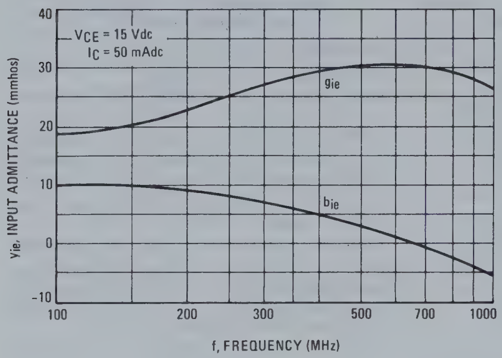


FIGURE 9 – INPUT ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

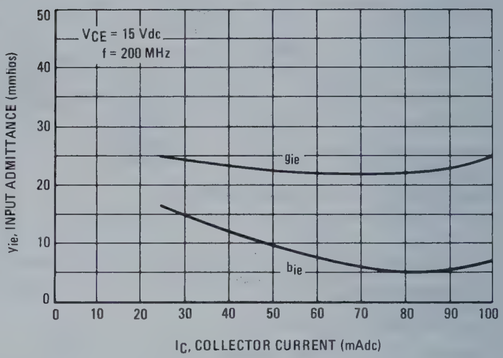


FIGURE 10 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

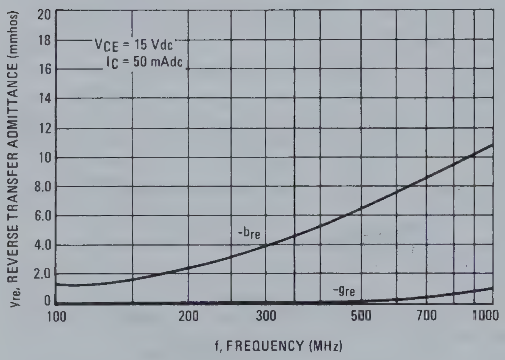


FIGURE 11 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

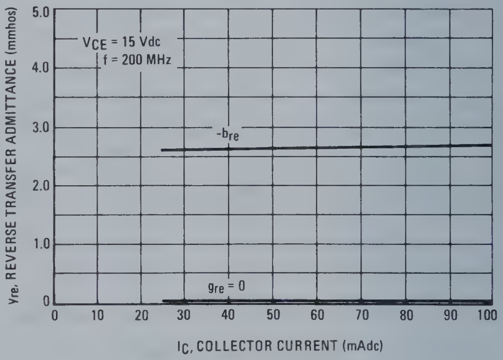


FIGURE 12 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

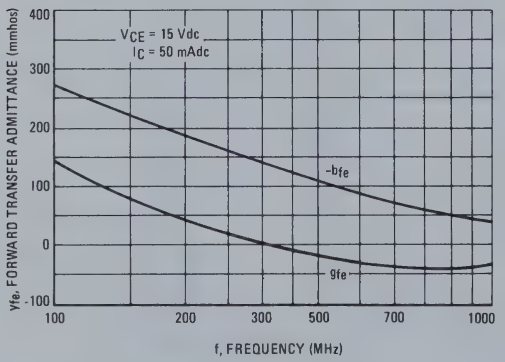


FIGURE 13 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

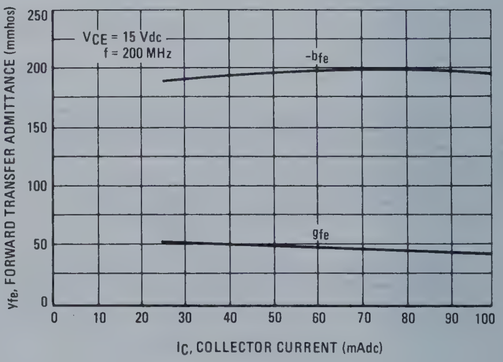


FIGURE 14 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

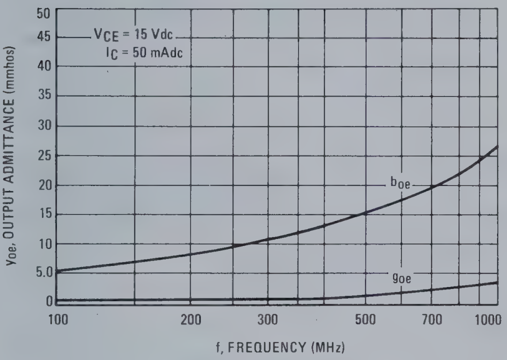


FIGURE 15 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

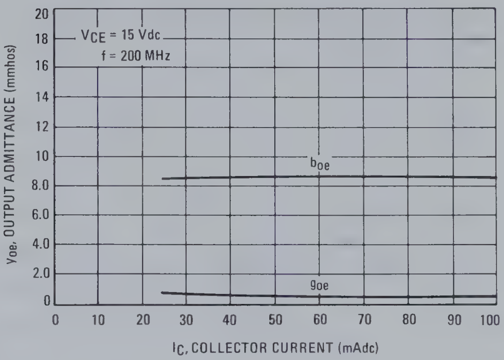


FIGURE 16 – INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

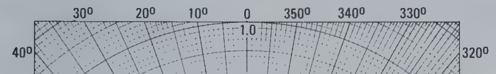


FIGURE 17 – OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

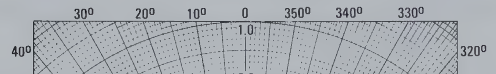


FIGURE 18 – REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

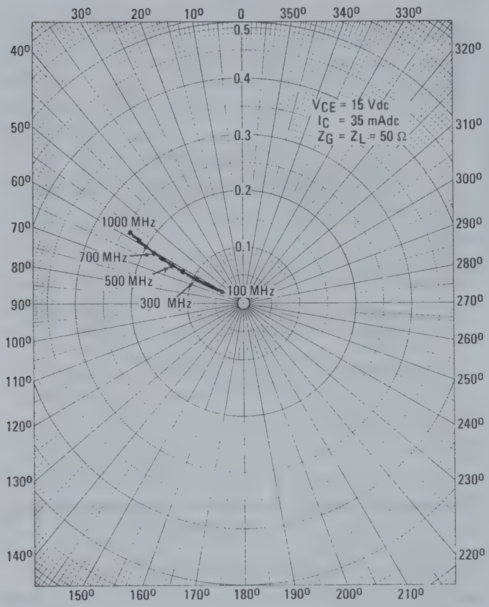


FIGURE 19 – FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

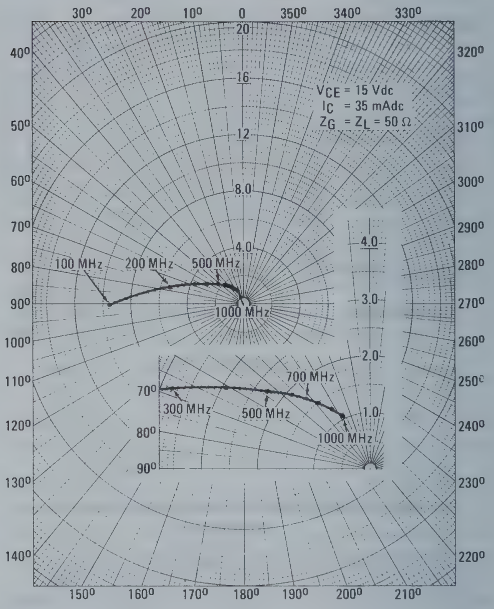
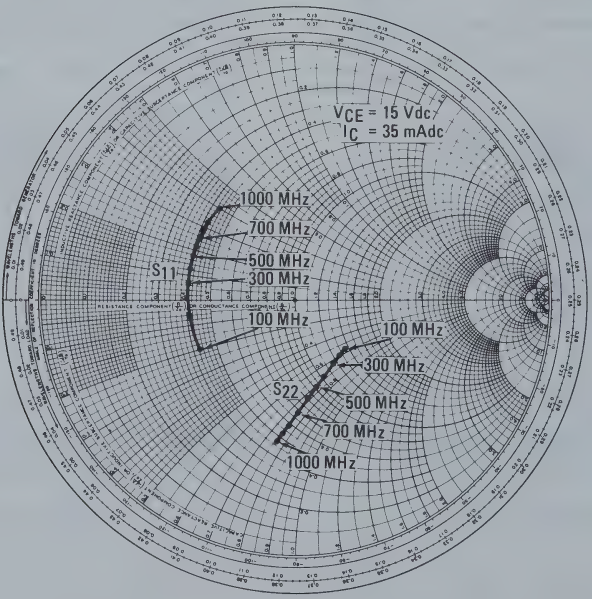
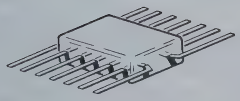


FIGURE 20 – INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT AND OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

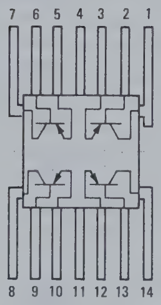


2N5146 (SILICON)

Quad PNP silicon annular transistor designed for medium-current, high-speed switching and driver applications.



CASE 83
(TO-86)



Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead. All leads electrically isolated from package.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each device)

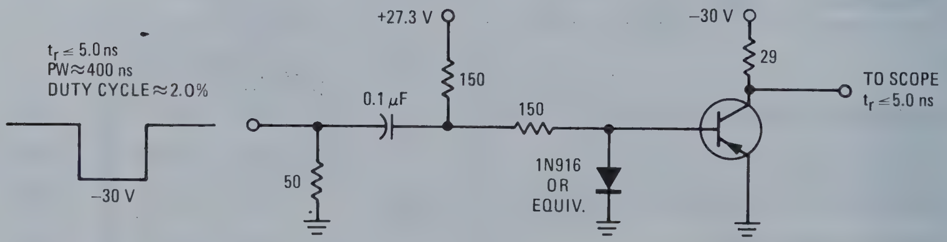
Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.5		Adc
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.28	500 2.86	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.25 7.15	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40		-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40		-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0		-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc)	I_{CEX}	-	30	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	30	100	nAdc
Base Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc)	I_{BL}	-	-	200	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	40	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.7	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.1	1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	150	250	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	-	11	20	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	-	60	80	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.1 Adc)	t_d	-	7.0	10	ns
Rise Time (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.1 Adc)	t_r	-	15	30	ns
Storage Time (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1 Adc)	t_s	-	30	80	ns
Fall Time (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1 Adc)	t_f	-	16	30	ns

(1) Pulse test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



2N5155 (GERMANIUM)

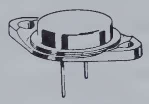
PNP GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-current switching applications requiring low saturation voltages, fast switching times and above average Collector-Emitter Sustaining capability.

- Alloy Diffused Epitaxial Construction
- Low Saturation Voltages –
  $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.9$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 25$ Adc
  $V_{BE(sat)} = 1.4$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 25$ Adc
- DC Current Gain –
  $h_{FE} = 25$ (Min) @ $I_C = 8.0$ Adc

25 AMPERE
PNP ADE GERMANIUM
POWER TRANSISTOR

140 VOLTS
106 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

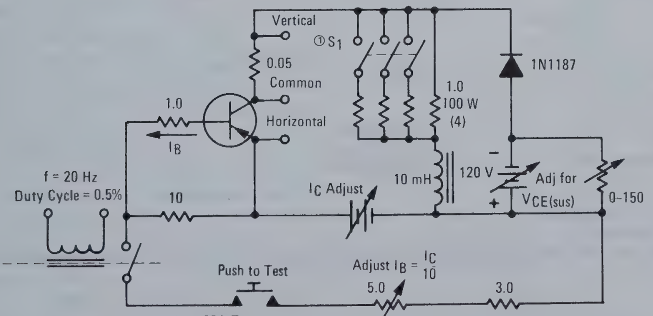
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	1.5	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous ** - Continuous - Peak	I_C	15 25 25	Adc
Base Current - Continuous	I_B	5.0	Adc
**Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	106 1.25	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +110	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

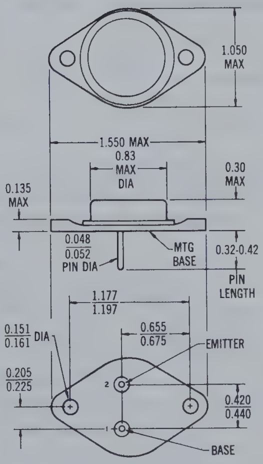
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.8	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
**Motorola guarantees this data in addition to the JEDEC Registered data shown.

FIGURE 1 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



① Close Switch S1 for IC = 25A Test.



Collector Connected to Case
CASE 11A
(TO-3)
Except Pin Diameter

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
*Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	120	-	Vdc
*Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (See Figure 1) ($I_C = 8.0$ Adc, $R_{EB} = 10$ Ohms) ($I_C = 25$ Adc, $R_{EB} = 10$ Ohms)	$V_{CE(sus)}$	 120 80	 - -	Vdc
*Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 140$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 0.2$ Vdc) ($V_{CE} = 140$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 0.2$ Vdc, $T_C = 85°C$)	I_{CEX}	 - -	 10 25	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 2.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	-	200	μAdc
*Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 1.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	-	500	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
*DC Current Gain ($I_C = 8.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	100	-
*Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 25$ Adc, $I_B = 2.5$ Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.9	Vdc
*Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 25$ Adc, $I_B = 2.5$ Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.4	Vdc
Pulse Energy Test (Note 1) (See Figure 2) ($I_C = 4.2$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 30$ Vdc)	PET	1.26	-	Joule
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc, $f = 50$ kHz)	f_T	100	-	kHz

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Conditions	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Rise Time	($V_{CC} = -12$ Vdc, $I_C = 10$ Adc, $I_{B1} = 1.0$ Adc, $I_{B2} = 1.0$ Adc) (See Figure 3)	t_r	-	18	μs
Storage Time		t_s	-	12	μs
Fall Time		t_f	-	18	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 10 ms, Duty Cycle = 2.5%.

FIGURE 2 – PULSE ENERGY TEST CIRCUIT

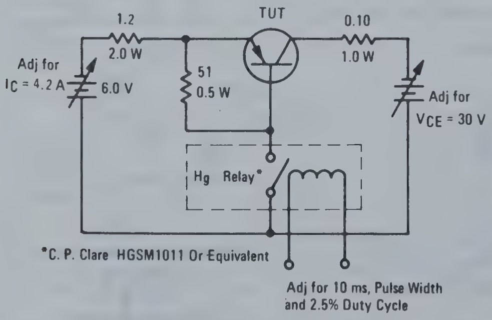
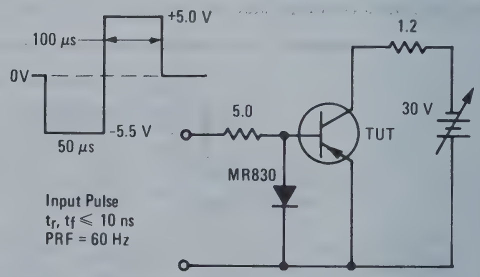


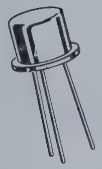
FIGURE 3 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



2N5157 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N3902, Volume I.

2N5160 (SILICON)



CASE 79
(TO-39)

Collector connected to case

PNP silicon RF power transistors designed for amplifier, frequency multiplier or oscillator applications in military and industrial equipment. Suitable for use as Class A, B, or C output driver, or pre-driver stages in VHF and UHF.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	0.4	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	40	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	-	-	20	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	-	-	0.1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 28 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	-	1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	10	-	-	-
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	500	900	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 28 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	2.5	4.0	pF
FUNCTIONAL TESTS					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, P_{in} = 0.16 Watt, f = 400 MHz) (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, P_{in} = 50 mW, f = 175 MHz)	G_{PE}	8.0 -	8.8 14.5	- -	dB
Power Output (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, P_{in} = 0.16 Watt, f = 400 MHz) (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, P_{in} = 50 mW, f = 175 MHz)	P_{out}	1.0 -	1.2 1.4	- -	Watt
Collector Efficiency (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, P_{in} = 0.16 Watt, f = 400 MHz)	η	45	55	-	%

FIGURE 1 – 400-MHz TEST CIRCUIT

C_1 – 10 pF
C_2, C_3, C_4, C_5 – 1.0 – 10 pF variable
C_6 – 2400 pF feed through
C_7 – 0.004 μF
C_8 – 0.01 μF
L_1 – 30 nH, 1 turn, No. 20 AWG
L_2 – 75 nH, 3 turns, No. 20 AWG
L_3 – 0.33 μH, R.F.C.

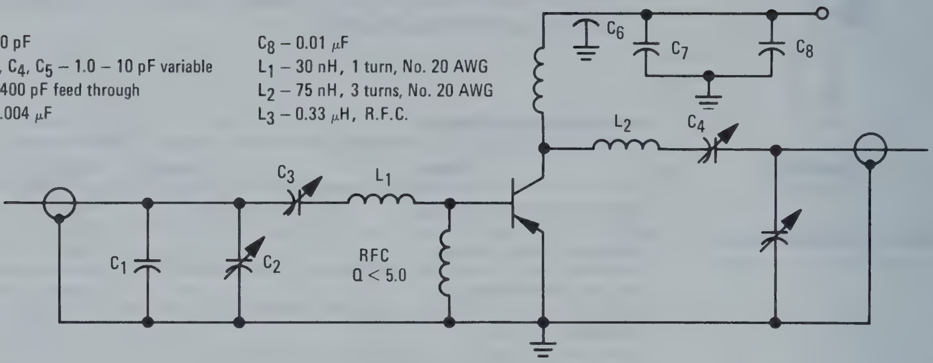


FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

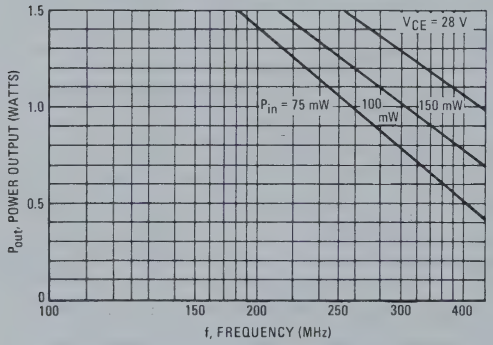


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

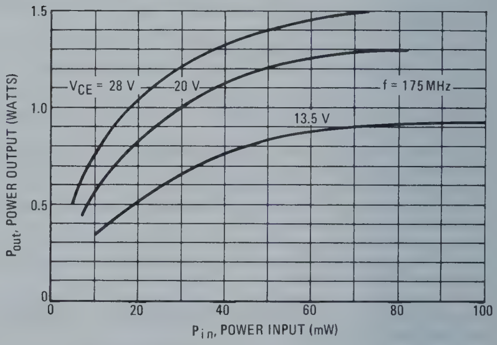


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL INPUT IMPEDANCE versus FREQUENCY

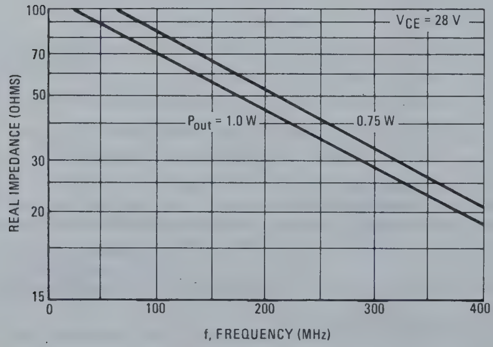


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL INPUT IMPEDANCE versus FREQUENCY

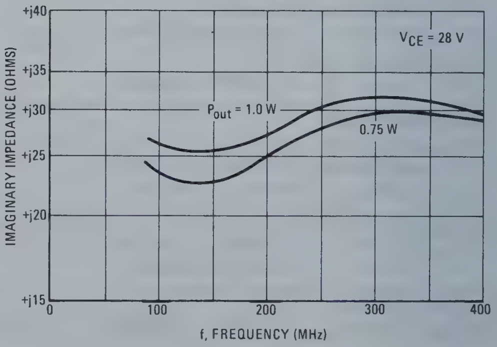


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

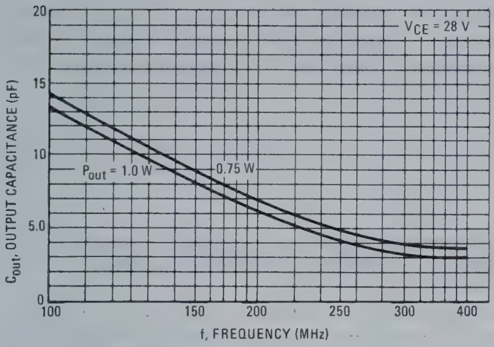


FIGURE 7 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

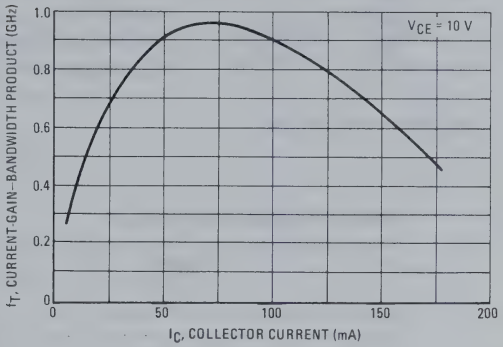


FIGURE 8 – 2N5160 300-MHz COMPLEMENTARY POWER OUTPUT CIRCUIT

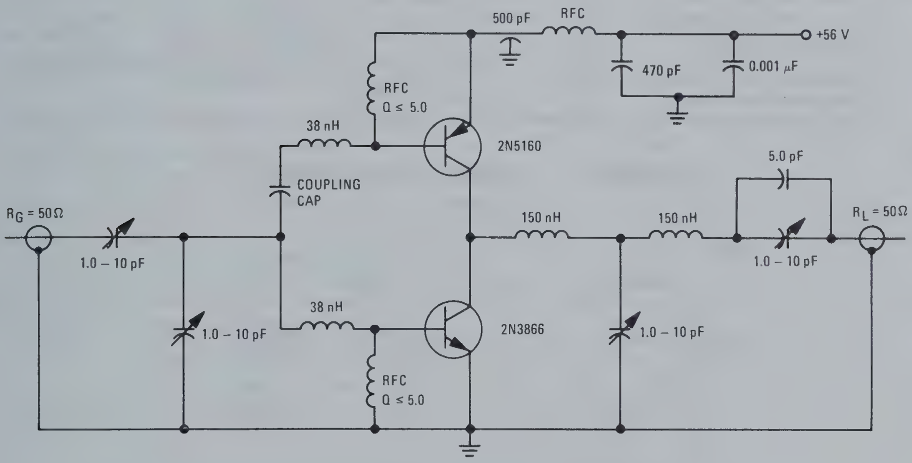
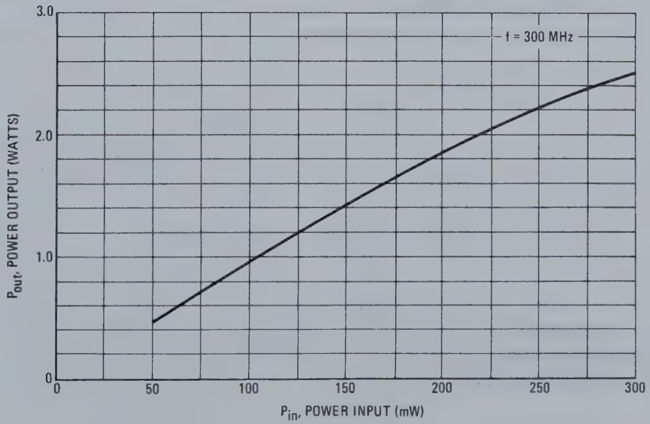
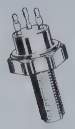


FIGURE 9 – COMPLEMENTARY CIRCUIT – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT



2N5161 (SILICON)
2N5162



CASE 36
(TO-60)

Case common to emitter

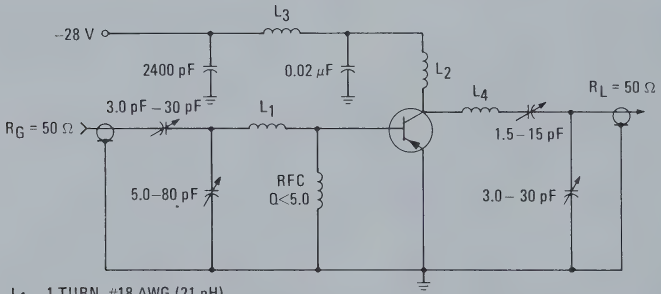
PNP silicon RF power transistors designed for amplifier or oscillator applications in military and industrial equipment. Suitable for use as Class B or C output or power oscillator in VHF applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5161	2N5162	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	1.5	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.114	50 0.286	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

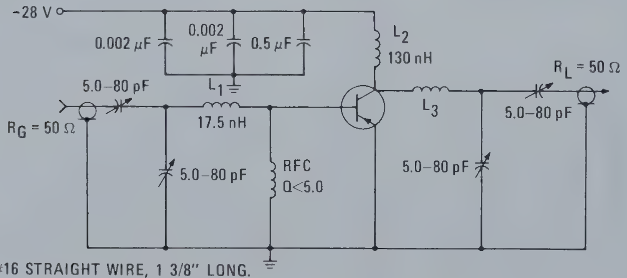
FIGURE 1 — 175 MHz TEST CIRCUITS

1a — 2N5161



L_1 – 1 TURN, #18 AWG (21 nH)
L_2, L_3 – 0.33 µH RFC
L_4 – 4 TURNS, #16 AWG, ½" I.D. (200 nH)

1b — 2N5162



L_1 – #16 STRAIGHT WIRE, 1 3/8" LONG.
L_2 – 5 TURNS #20 AWG, 1/2" LONG.
L_3 – 1 TURN #18 AWG WIRE.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$*	40	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	V_{EBO}				Vdc
(I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0) 2N5161		4.0	-	-	
(I_E = 5.0 mAdc, I_C = 0) 2N5162		4.0	-	-	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CES}				mAdc
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) 2N5161		-	-	0.5	
2N5162		-	-	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 200°C) 2N5161		-	-	5.0	
2N5162		-	-	10	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}				mAdc
(V_{CB} = 28 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5161		-	-	0.1	
2N5162		-	-	0.2	
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				-
(I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5161		10	-	-	
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5162		10	-	-	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product	f_T				MHz
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz) 2N5161		-	500	-	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz) 2N5162		-	500	-	
Collector-Base Capacitance	C_{cb}				pF
(V_{CB} = 28 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz) 2N5161		-	10	15	
2N5162		-	45	60	
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain	G_{PE}				dB
(V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, P_{out} = 7.5 Watts, f = 175 MHz) 2N5161		8.75	10.3	-	
(V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, P_{out} = 30 Watts, f = 175 MHz) 2N5162		6.0	7.0	-	
Power Output	P_{out}				Watts
(V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, P_{in} = 1.0 Watt, f = 175 MHz) 2N5161		7.5	8.5	-	
(V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, P_{in} = 7.5 Watts, f = 175 MHz) 2N5162		30	35	-	
Collector Efficiency	η				%
(V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, P_{out} = 7.5 Watts, f = 175 MHz) 2N5161		45	-	-	
(V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, P_{out} = 30 Watts, f = 175 MHz) 2N5162		55	-	-	

* Pulsed through 25 mH inductor

2N5161 DESIGN DATA

FIGURE 2 — POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

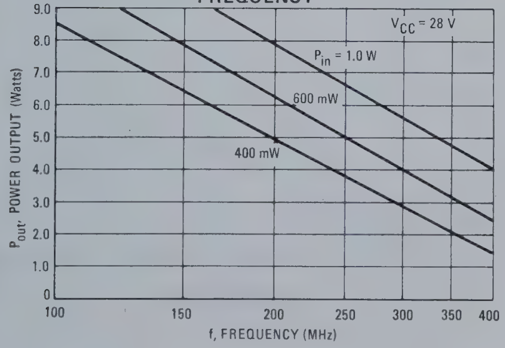
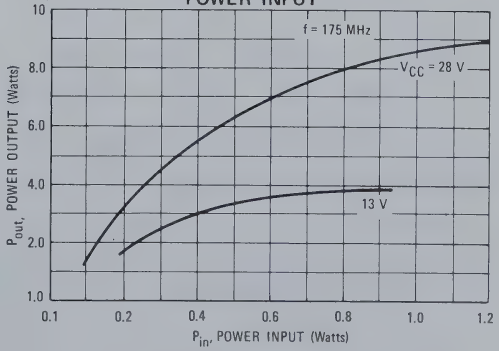


FIGURE 3 — POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT



LARGE SIGNAL IMPEDANCE DATA

FIGURE 4 – REAL SERIES INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

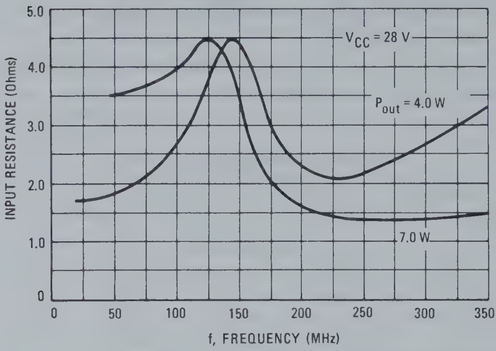


FIGURE 5 – IMAGINARY SERIES INPUT REACTANCE versus FREQUENCY

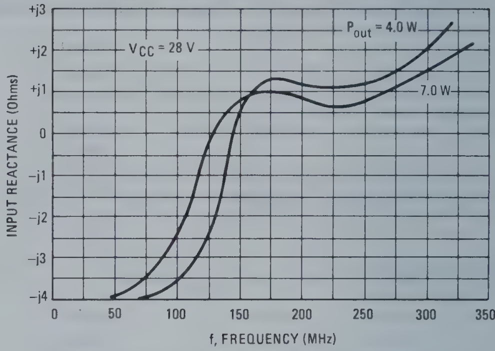
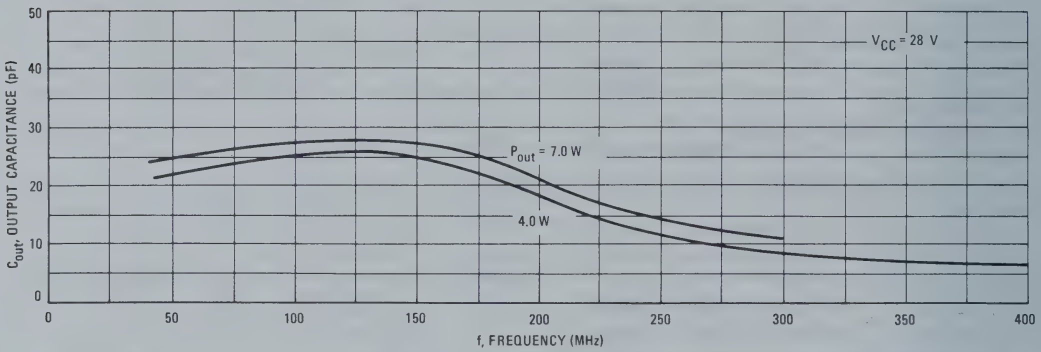


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



2N5162 DESIGN DATA

FIGURE 7 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

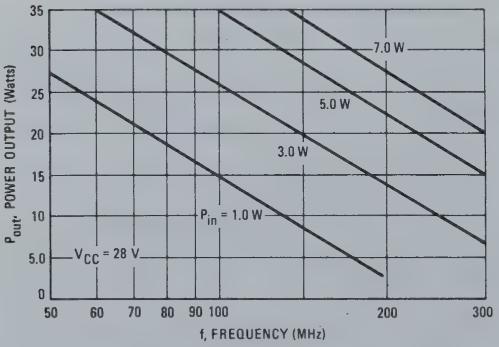
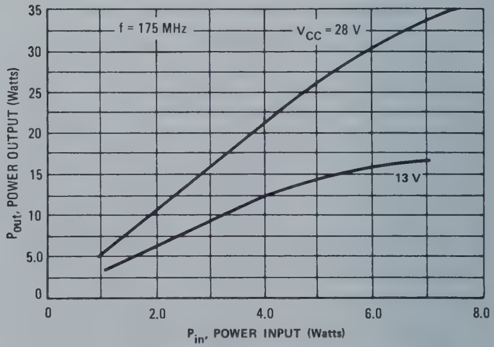


FIGURE 8 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT



LARGE SIGNAL IMPEDANCE DATA

FIGURE 9 – REAL SERIES INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

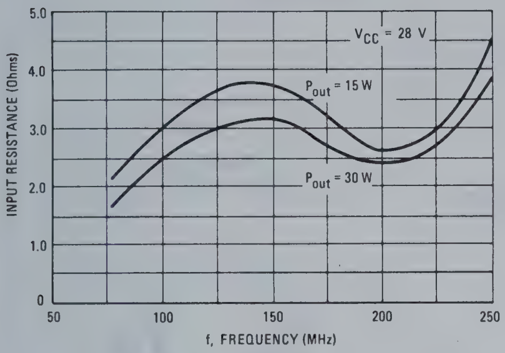


FIGURE 10 – IMAGINARY SERIES INPUT REACTANCE versus FREQUENCY

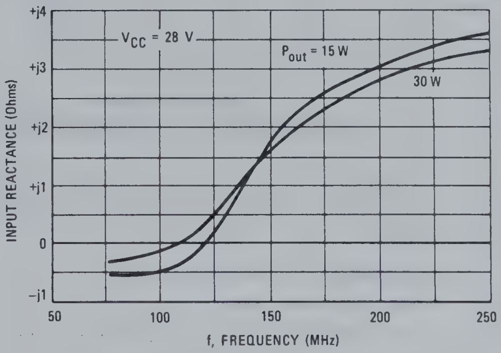
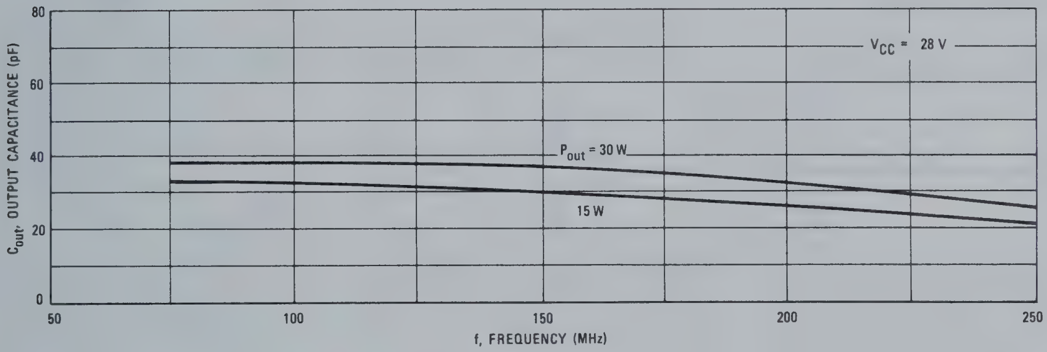


FIGURE 11 – OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



2N5164 thru 2N5171 (SILICON)
2N5164R thru 2N5171R

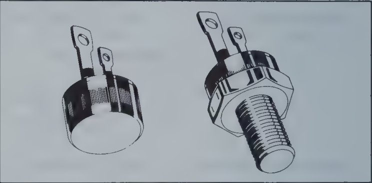
THYRISTORS
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for industrial and consumer applications such as power supplies, battery chargers, temperature, motor, light and welder controls.

- Supplied in Either Pressfit or Stud Package
- High Surge Current Rating – I_{TSM} = 240 Amp
- Low On-State Voltage – 1.2 V (Typ) @ I_{TM} = 20 Amp
- Practical Level Triggering and Holding Characteristics – 10 mA (Typ) @ T_C = 25°C

THYRISTORS
PNPN

50-600 VOLTS
20 AMPERES RMS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
*Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (1) 2N5164,2N5168 2N5165,2N5169 2N5166,2N5170 2N5167,2N5171	V_{RRM}	 50 200 400 600	Volts
*Non-repetitive Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage 2N5164,2N5168 2N5165,2N5169 2N5166,2N5170 2N5167,2N5171	V_{RSM}	 75 300 500 700	Volts
Forward Current RMS	$I_{T(RMS)}$	20	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -40 to +100°C, t ≤ 8.3 ms)	I^2t	235	A^2s
*Peak Forward Surge Current (One cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = -40 to +100°C)	I_{TSM}	240	Amp
*Peak Forward Gate Power	P_{GFM}	5.0	Watts
*Average Forward Gate Power	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
*Peak Forward Gate Current	I_{GFM}	2.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage – Forward (2) Reverse	V_{GFM} V_{GRM}	10 10	Volts
*Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +100	°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C
Stud Torque (3) 2N5168–2N5171		30	in. lb.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

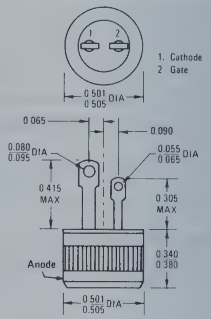
Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
*Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case 2N5164,65,66,67 2N5168,69,70,71	θ_{JC}	 1.0 1.1	 1.5 1.6	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

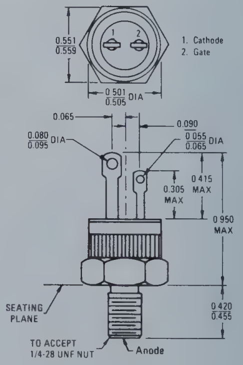
(1) V_{RRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. Devices should not be tested for blocking capability in a manner such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

(2) Devices should not be operated with a positive bias applied to the gate concurrent with a negative potential applied to the anode.

(3) Reliable operation can be impaired if torque rating is exceeded, terminal tubes bent, or glass seal broken.



CASE 174 (1)



CASE 175 (1)

For "R Suffix devices: e.g., 2N5164R, the cathode and anode terminals are reversed.

2N5164 thru 2N5171, 2N5164R thru 2N5171R (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
*Peak Forward Blocking Voltage ($T_J = 100^oC$) 2N5164, 2N5168 2N5165, 2N5169 2N5166, 2N5170 2N5167, 2N5171	V_{DRM}(1)	 50 200 400 600	 – – – –	Volts
*Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM} @ $T_J = 100^oC$, gate open)	I_{DRM}	–	5.0	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM} @ $T_J = 100^oC$, gate open)	I_{RRM}	–	5.0	mA
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$) *(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$, $T_C = -40^oC$)	I_{GT}(2)	 – –	 40 75	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$) *(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$, $T_C = -40^oC$) *(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, $R_L = 100\ \Omega$, $T_J = 100^oC$)	V_{GT} V_{GD}	 – – 0.2	 1.5 2.5 –	Volts
Forward "ON" Voltage (pulsed, 1.0 ms max, duty cycle ≤1%) (I_{TM} = 20 A) (I_{TM} = 41 A)	V_{TM}	 – –	 1.5 1.7	Volts
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, gate open) *(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, gate open, $T_C = -40^oC$)	I_H	 – –	 50 90	mA
		TYPICAL		
Turn-On Time ($t_d + t_r$) (I_{TM} = 20 A, I_{GT} = 40 mAdc)	t_{on}	1.0		μs
Turn-Off Time (I_{TM} = 10 A, I_R = 10 A) (I_{TM} = 10 A, I_R = 10 A, $T_J = 100^oC$) (V_{DRM} = rated voltage) (dv/dt = 30 V/μs)	t_{off}	 20 30		μs
Forward Voltage Application Rate (Gate open, $T_J = 100^oC$)	dv/dt	50		V/μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) V_{DRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. These devices should not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

(2) For optimum operation, i.e. faster turn-on, lower switching losses, best di/dt capability, recommended I_{GT} = 200 mA.

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE UPON TYPICAL TRIGGER CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 — GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

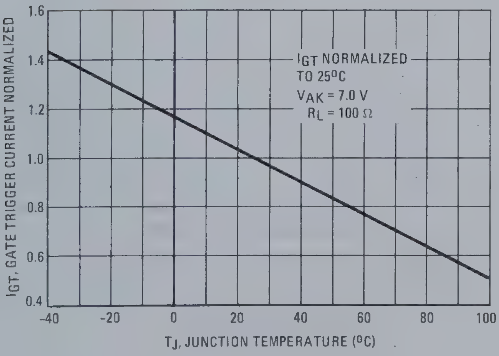
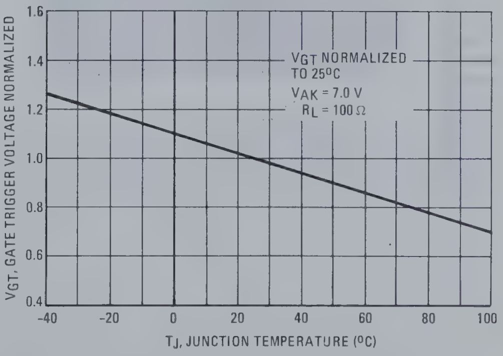


FIGURE 2 — GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE



MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NON-RECURRENT SURGE CURRENT

FIGURE 3 – 60 Hz SURGES

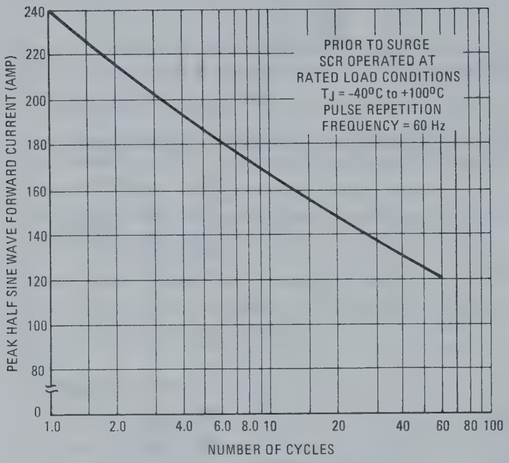


FIGURE 4 – SUB-CYCLE SURGES

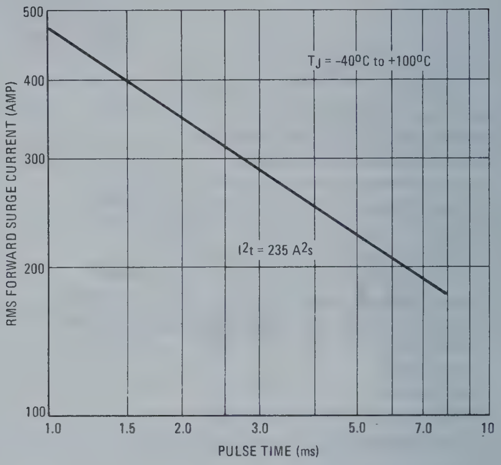


FIGURE 5 – GATE TRIGGER CHARACTERISTICS

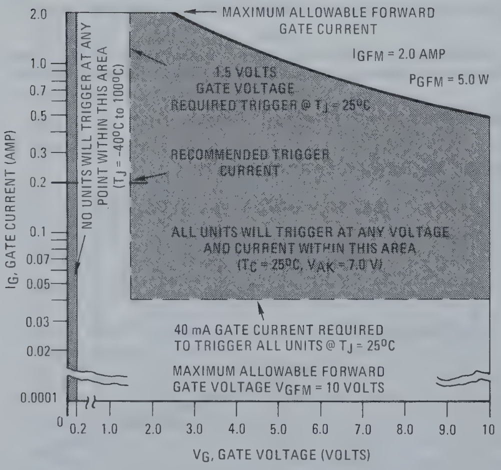
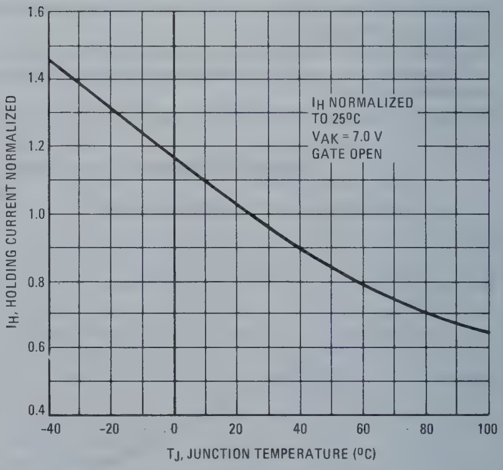


FIGURE 6 – EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON TYPICAL HOLDING CURRENT



DERATING AND DISSIPATION FOR RESISTIVE AND INDUCTIVE LOADS (f = 60 to 400 Hz, SINE WAVE)

FIGURE 7 – CURRENT DERATING[1]

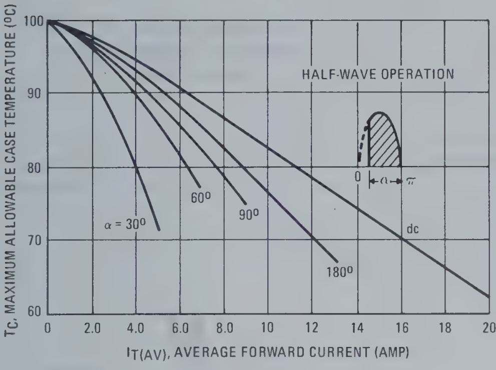


FIGURE 8 – FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

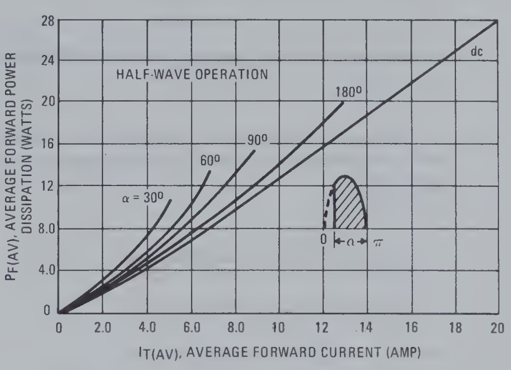


FIGURE 9 – FORWARD CONDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS

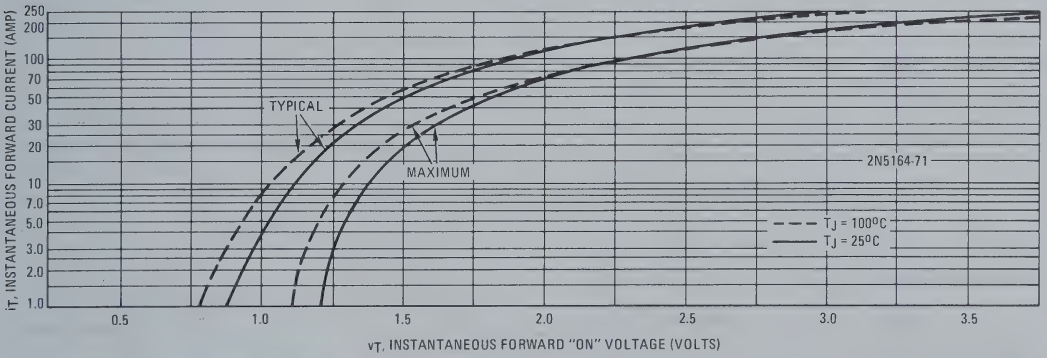
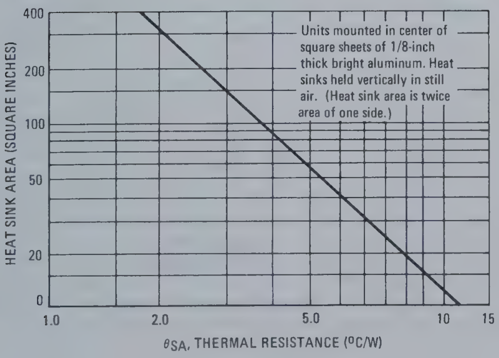


FIGURE 10 – TYPICAL THERMAL RESISTANCE OF PLATES



[1] Reverse polarity units must be derated an additional 10%; i.e., in Figure 7 the maximum allowable case temperature of the 2N5164 at 16 Adc is 70°C, a derating of 30°C below the maximum junction temperature. For the 2N5164R the derating would be an additional 10% or 3.0°C, making the allowable case temperature 67°C.

For additional mounting information, refer to the Motorola brochure "Mounting Techniques for Pressfit Silicon Rectifiers and Silicon Controlled Rectifiers".

2N5179 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSISTOR

. . . designed primarily for use in high-gain, low-noise amplifier, oscillator, and mixer applications. Can also be used in UHF converter applications.

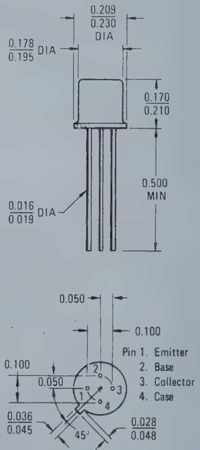
- High Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 1.4 GHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Collector-Base Time Constant –
  $r_b'C_c$ = 14 ps (Max) @ I_E = 2.0 mAdc
- Characterized with Scattering Parameters
- Low Noise Figure –
  NF = 4.5 dB (Max) @ f = 200 MHz

NPN SILICON
RF SMALL-SIGNAL
TRANSISTOR

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage Applicable 1.0 to 20 mAdc	V_{CEO}	12	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	2.5	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.71	mW mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 20(10)
TO-72 PACKAGE

Active Elements Isolated from Case

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	12	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.001 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.01 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	2.5	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	– –	0.02 1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	250	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ① (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	900	2000	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	1.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	25	300	–
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 31.9 MHz)	$r_b C_c$	3.0	14	ps
Noise Figure (See Figure 1) (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 200 MHz)	NF	–	4.5	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (See Figure 1) (V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 5.0 mAdc, f = 200 MHz)	G_{pe}	15	–	dB
Power Output (See Figure 2) (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 12 mAdc, f≥500 MHz)	P_{out}	20	–	mW

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Values.

① f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 1 – 200 MHz AMPLIFIER POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE CIRCUIT

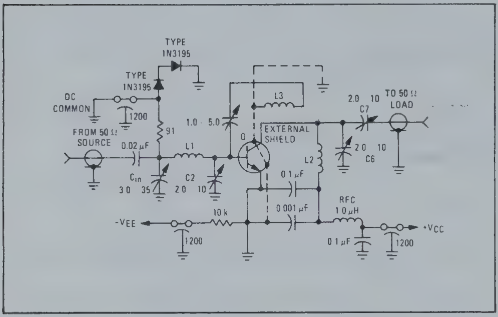
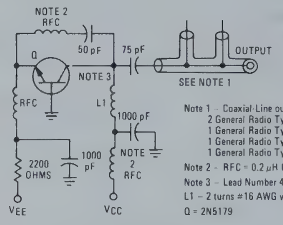


FIGURE 2 – 500 MHz OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT



Note 1 – Coaxial-Line output network consisting of
2 General Radio Type 874-TEE or equivalent
1 General Radio Type 874-D20 Adjustable Stub or equivalent
1 General Radio Type 874-LA Adjustable Line or equivalent
1 General Radio Type 874-WN3 Short-circuit termination or equivalent

Note 2 – RFC = 0.2 μH Ohmite #2-460 or equivalent

Note 3 – Lead Number 4 (case) floating

L1 – 2 turns #16 AWG wire, 3/8 inch OD, 1-1/4 inch long

Q = 2N5179

FIGURE 3 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

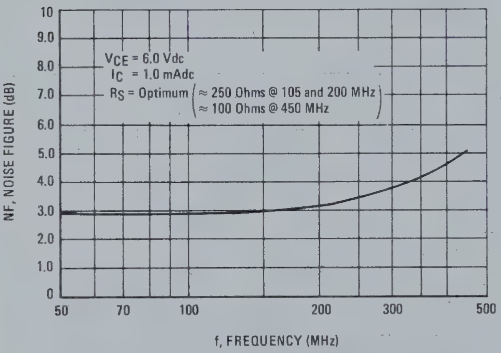


FIGURE 4 – NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE and COLLECTOR CURRENT

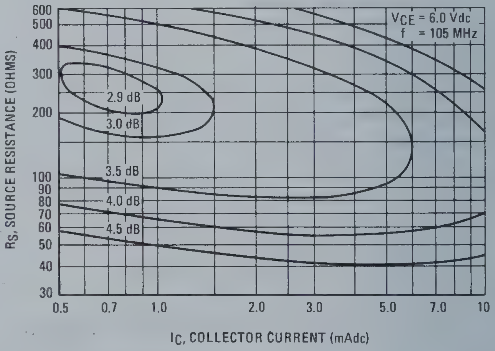


FIGURE 5 – NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE and COLLECTOR CURRENT

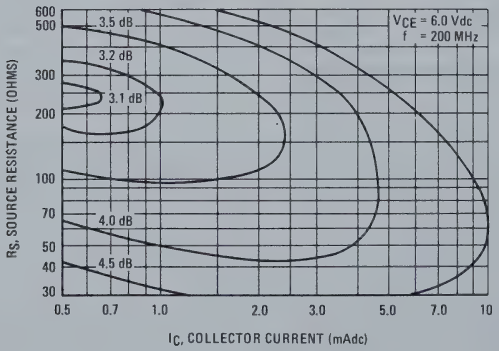


FIGURE 6 – CURRENT-GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

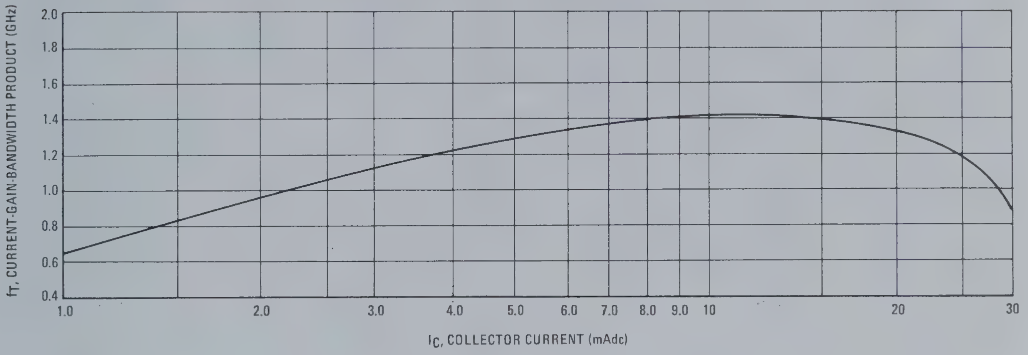


FIGURE 7 – INPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

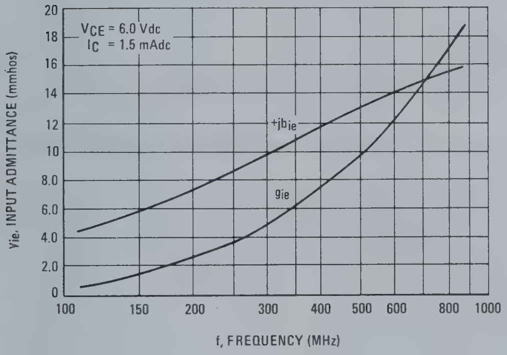


FIGURE 8 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

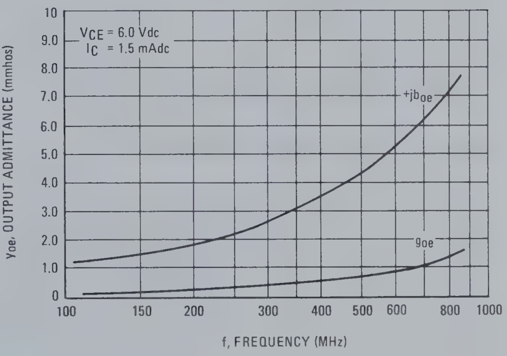


FIGURE 9 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

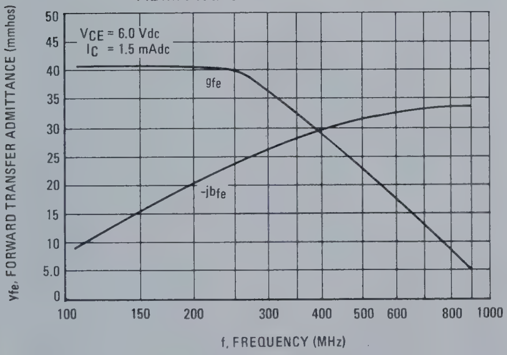


FIGURE 10 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

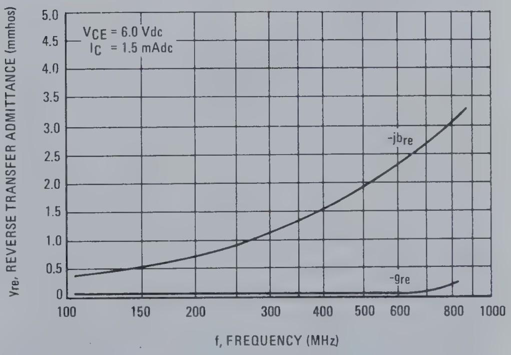


FIGURE 11 — S_{11}, INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

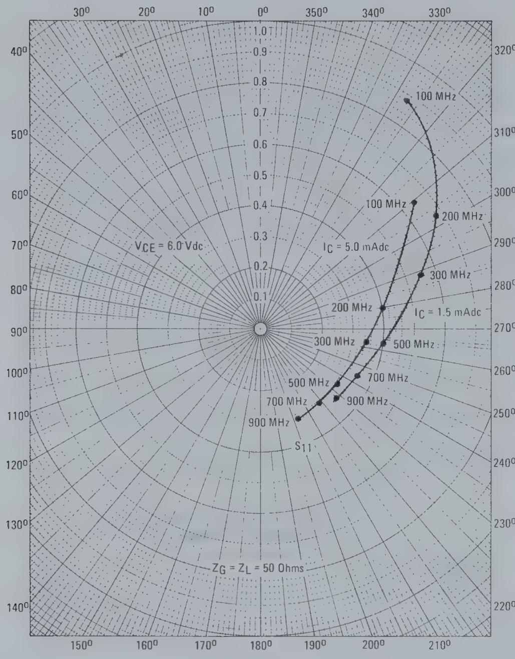


FIGURE 12 — S_{22}, OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

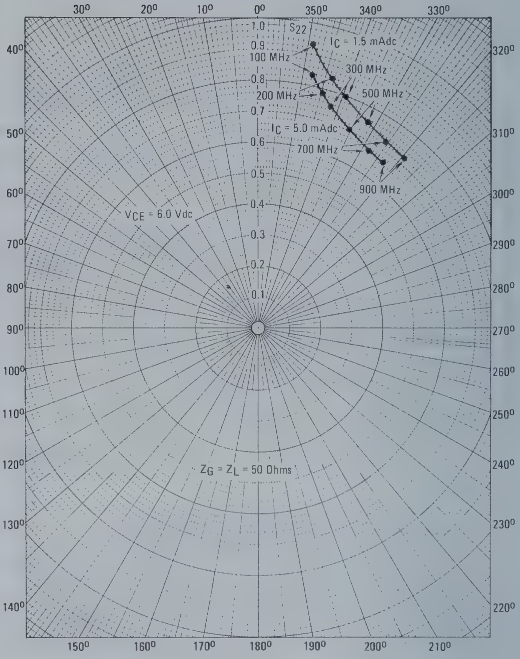


FIGURE 13 — S_{12}, REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT

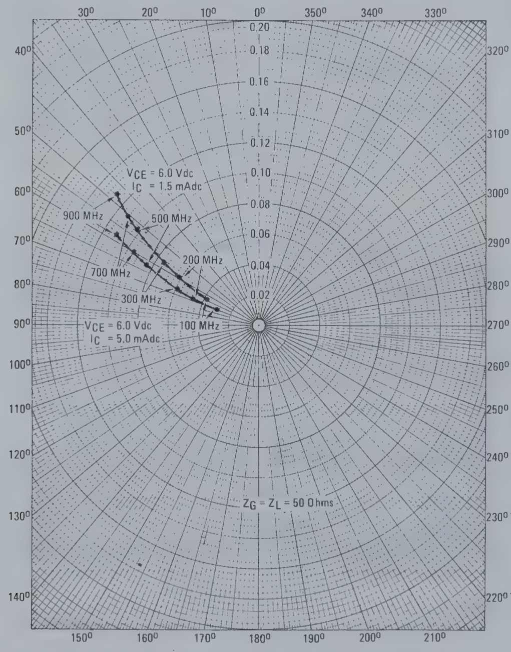
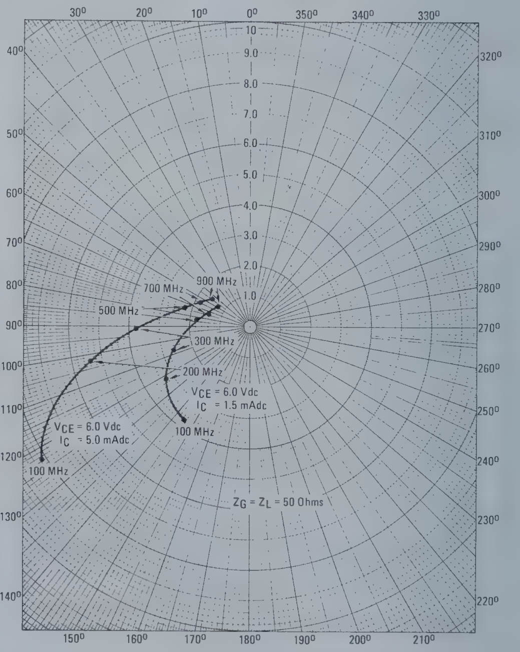


FIGURE 14 — S_{21}, FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT



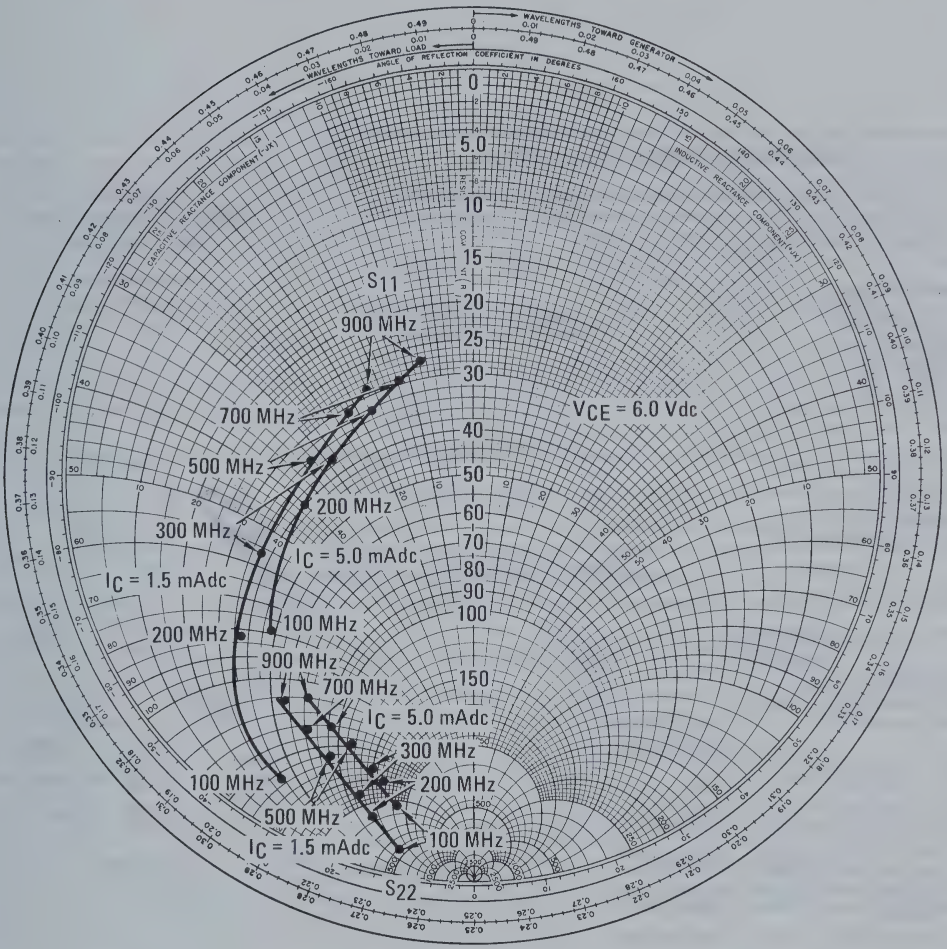


FIGURE 15—S_{11}, INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT AND S_{22}, OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

2N5190 thru 2N5192 (SILICON)
MJE5190 thru MJE5192

SILICON NPN POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . for use in power amplifier and switching circuits, – excellent safe area limits. Complement to PNP 2N5193, 2N5194, 2N5195 and MJE5193, MJE5194, MJE5195.

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
SILICON NPN

40-80 VOLTS
40 and 60 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5190 MJE5190	2N5191 MJE5191	2N5192 MJE5192	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	← 4.0 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 1.0 →			Adc
		2N5190 Series	MJE5190 Series		
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ Derate above $25^\circ C$	P_D	40 320	60 480		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +150 →			°C

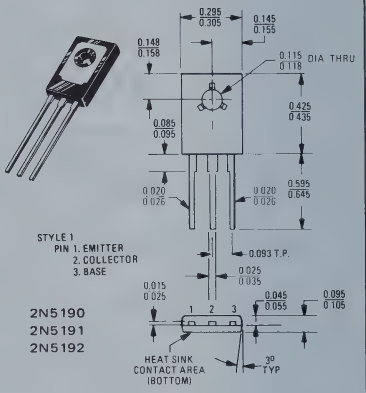
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	2N5190 Series	MJE5190 Series	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.12	2.08	°C/W

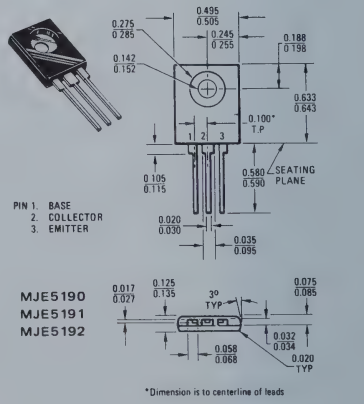
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 0.1$ Adc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5190,MJE5190		40	–	
2N5191,MJE5191		60	–	
2N5192,MJE5192		80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEO}			mAdc
($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5190,MJE5190		–	1.0	
($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5191,MJE5191		–	1.0	
($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5192,MJE5192		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX}			mAdc
($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc) 2N5190,MJE5190		–	0.1	
($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc) 2N5191,MJE5191		–	0.1	
($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc) 2N5192,MJE5192		–	0.1	
($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 125^\circ C$) 2N5190,MJE5190		–	2.0	
($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 125^\circ C$) 2N5191,MJE5191		–	2.0	
($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 125^\circ C$) 2N5192,MJE5192		–	2.0	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			mAdc
($V_{CB} = 40$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) 2N5190,MJE5190		–	0.1	
($V_{CB} = 60$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) 2N5191,MJE5191		–	0.1	
($V_{CB} = 80$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) 2N5192,MJE5192		–	0.1	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain(1)	h_{FE}			–
($I_C = 1.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc) 2N5190,MJE5190		25	100	
2N5191,MJE5191		25	100	
2N5192,MJE5192		20	80	
($I_C = 4.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc) 2N5190,MJE5190		10	–	
2N5191,MJE5191		10		
2N5192,MJE5192		7.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 1.5$ Adc, $I_B = 0.15$ Adc)		–	0.6	
($I_C = 4.0$ Adc, $I_B = 1.0$ Adc)		–	1.4	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) ($I_C = 1.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5190 Series.



CASE 77-03



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

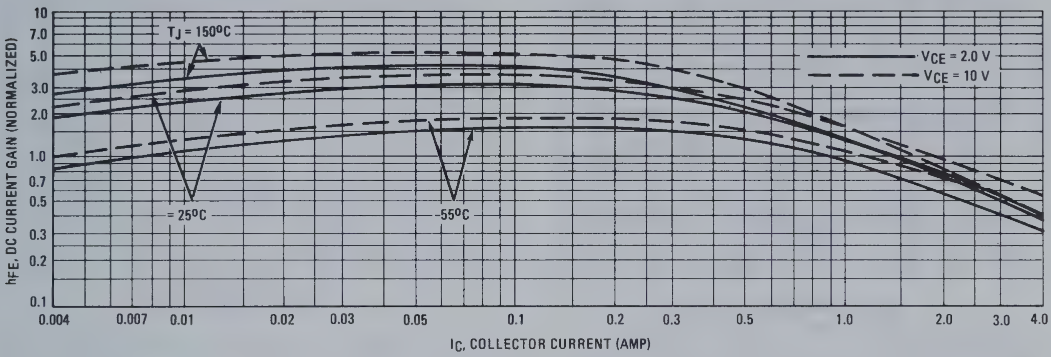


FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

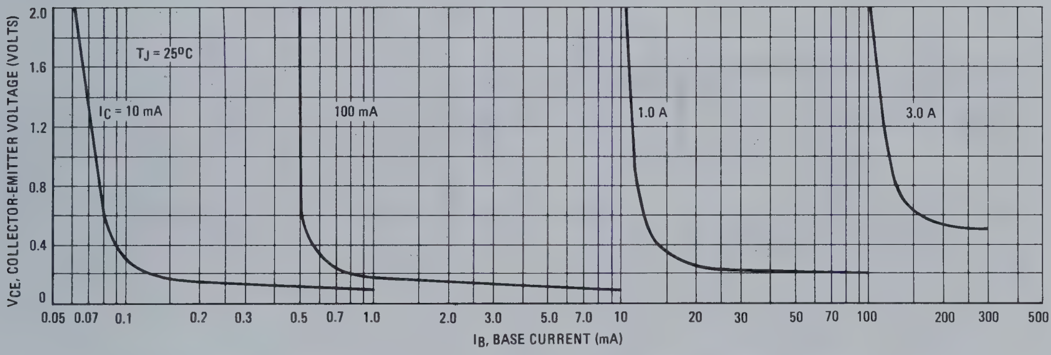


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

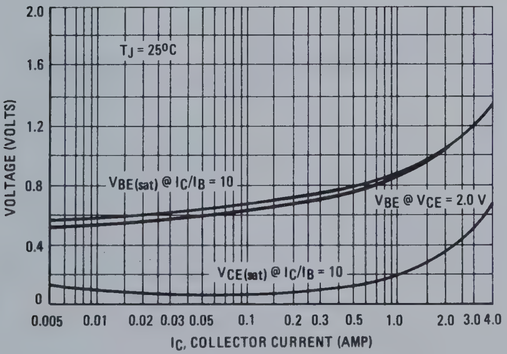
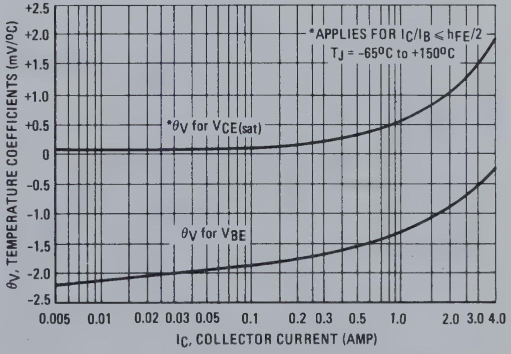


FIGURE 4 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



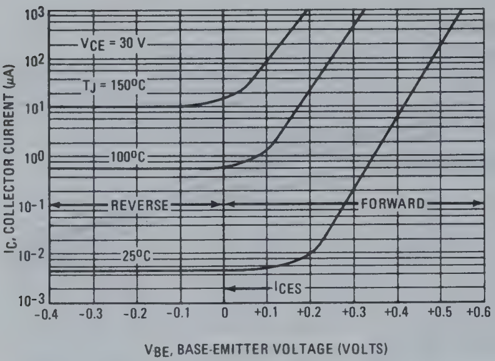


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

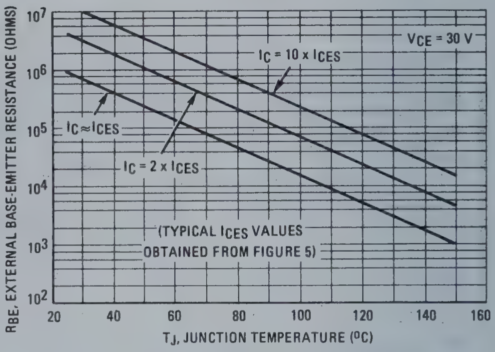


FIGURE 6 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

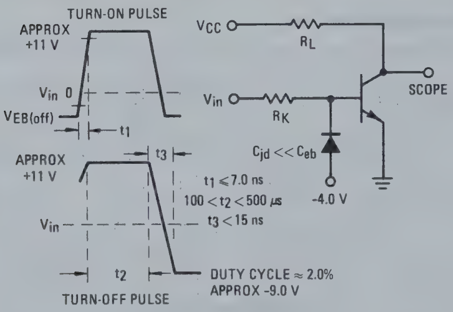


FIGURE 7 – SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

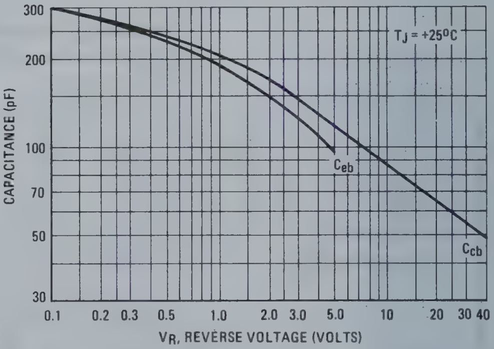


FIGURE 8 – CAPACITANCE

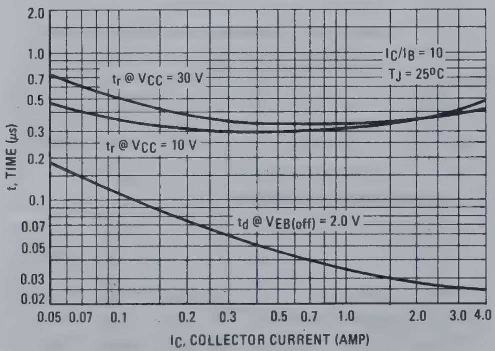


FIGURE 9 – TURN-ON TIME

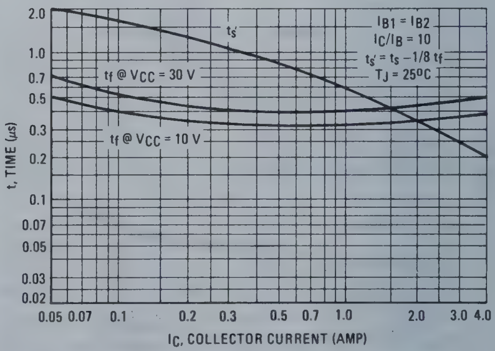


FIGURE 10 – TURN-OFF TIME

RATING AND THERMAL DATA
ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 11 – 2N5190,2N5191,2N5192

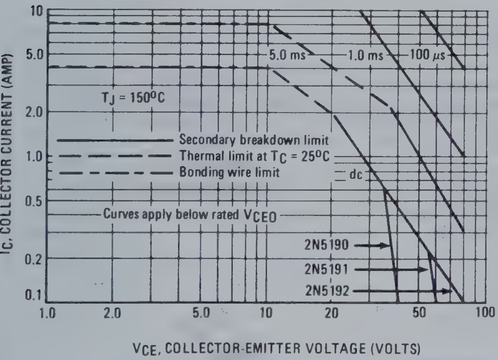
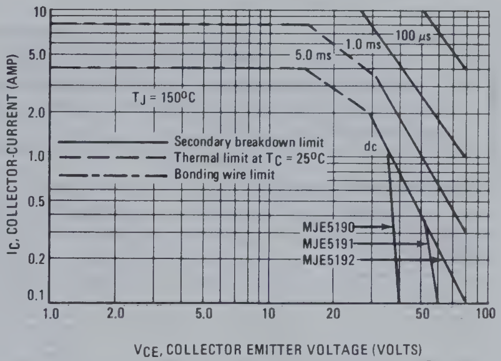


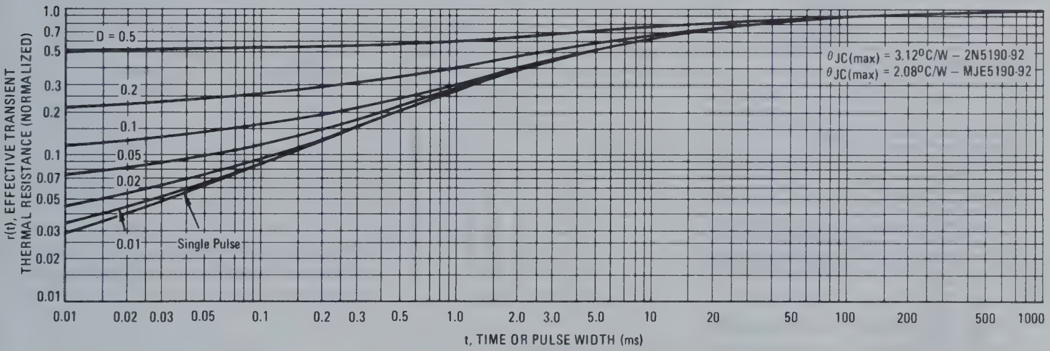
FIGURE 12 – MJE5190, MJE5191, MJE5192



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

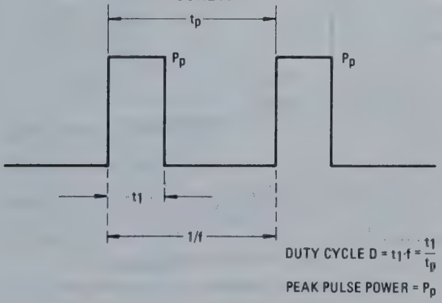
The data of Figures 11 and 12 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 13 – THERMAL RESPONSE



DESIGN NOTE: USE OF TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE DATA

FIGURE A



A train of periodical power pulses can be represented by the model shown in Figure A. Using the model and the device thermal response, the normalized effective transient thermal resistance of Figure 13 was calculated for various duty cycles.

To find $\theta_{JC}(t)$, multiply the value obtained from Figure 13 by the steady state value θ_{JC}.

Example:

The 2N5190 is dissipating 50 watts under the following conditions: t_1 = 0.1 ms, tp = 0.5 ms. (D = 0.2).

Using Figure 13, at a pulse width of 0.1 ms and D = 0.2, the reading of $r(t_1, D)$ is 0.27.

The peak rise in junction temperature is therefore:

$$\Delta T = r(t) \times P_P \times \theta_{JC} = 0.27 \times 50 \times 3.12 = 42.2°C$$

2N5193 thru 2N5195 (SILICON)
MJE5193 thru MJE5195

SILICON PNP POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . for use in power amplifier and switching circuits, – excellent safe area limits. Complement to NPN 2N5190, 2N5191, 2N5192 and MJE5190, MJE5191, MJE5192.

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
SILICON PNP

40-80 VOLTS
40 and 60 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5193 MJE5193	2N5194 MJE5194	2N5195 MJE5195	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	← 4.0 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 1.0 →			Adc
		2N5193 Series	MJE5193 Series		
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	40 320	60 480		Watts $mW/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +150 →			$^oC/W$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

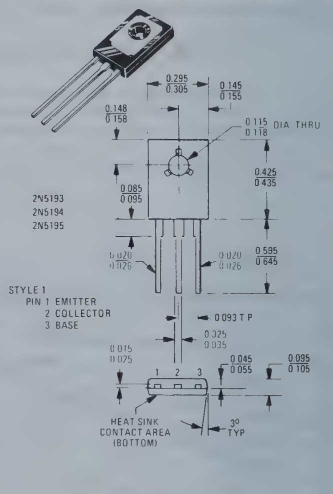
Characteristic	Symbol	2N5193 Series	MJE5193 Series	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.12	2.08	$^oC/W$

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

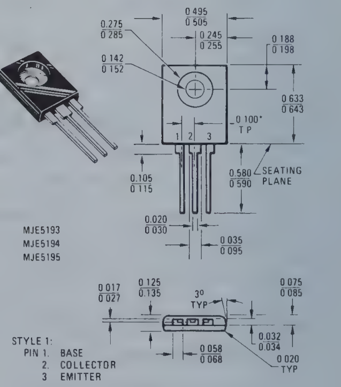
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) ($I_C = 0.1$ Adc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5193, MJE5193 2N5194, MJE5194 2N5195, MJE5195	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 40 60 80	 – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5193, MJE5193 ($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5194, MJE5194 ($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$) 2N5195, MJE5195	I_{CEO}	 – – –	 1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc) 2N5193, MJE5193 ($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc) 2N5194, MJE5194 ($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc) 2N5195, MJE5195 ($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, 2N5193, MJE5193 $T_C = 125^oC$) ($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, 2N5194, MJE5194 $T_C = 125^oC$) ($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, 2N5195, MJE5195 $T_C = 125^oC$)	I_{CEX}	 – – – – – –	 0.1 0.1 0.1 2.0 2.0 2.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) 2N5193, MJE5193 ($V_{CB} = 60$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) 2N5194, MJE5194 ($V_{CB} = 80$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) 2N5195, MJE5195	I_{CBO}	 – – –	 0.1 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	 –	 1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) ($I_C = 1.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc) 2N5193, MJE5193, 2N5194, MJE5194, 2N5195, MJE5195 ($I_C = 4.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc) 2N5193, MJE5193, 2N5194, MJE5194, 2N5195, MJE5195	h_{FE}	 25 20 10 7.0	 100 80 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) ($I_C = 1.5$ Adc, $I_B = 0.15$ Adc) ($I_C = 4.0$ Adc, $I_B = 1.0$ Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.6 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) ($I_C = 1.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	 –	 1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	 2.0	 –	MHz

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5193 Series.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



CASE 77-03



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

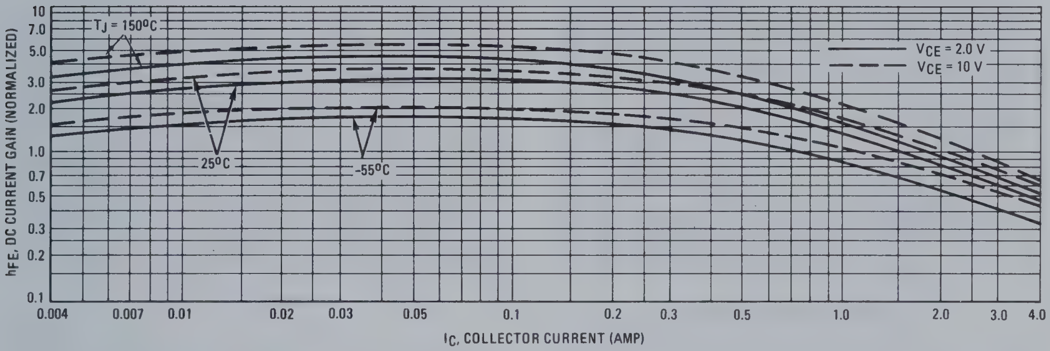


FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

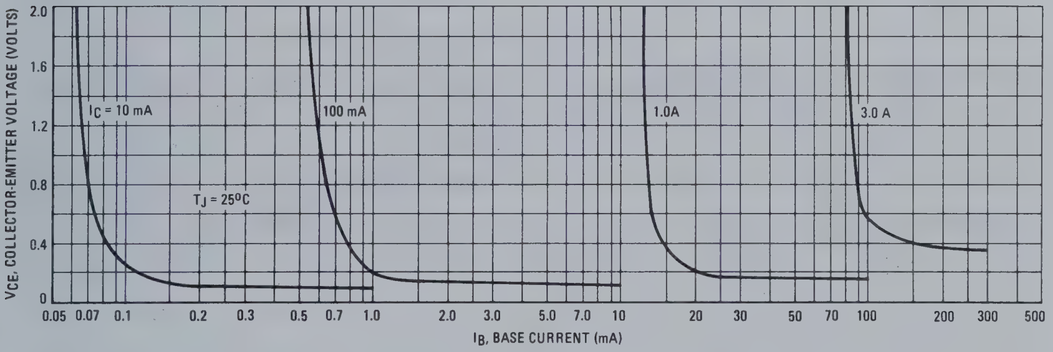


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGE

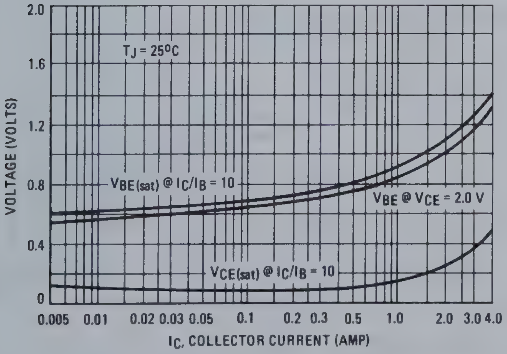


FIGURE 4 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

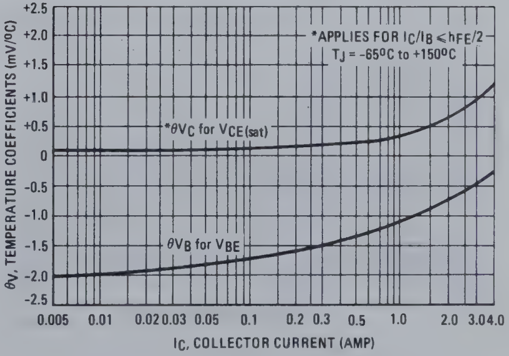


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

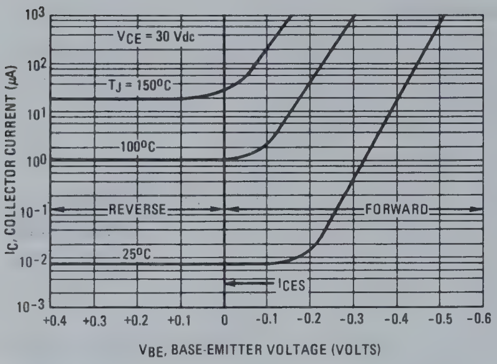


FIGURE 6 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

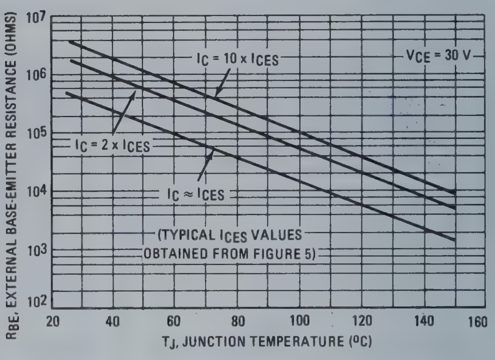


FIGURE 7 – SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

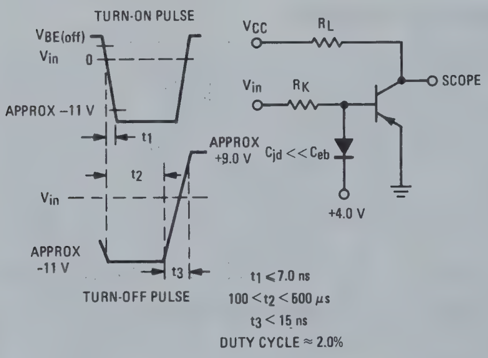


FIGURE 8 – CAPACITANCE

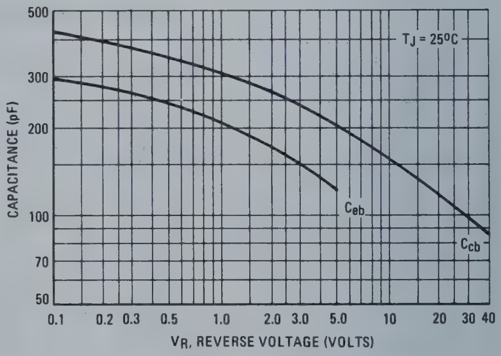


FIGURE 9 – TURN-ON TIME

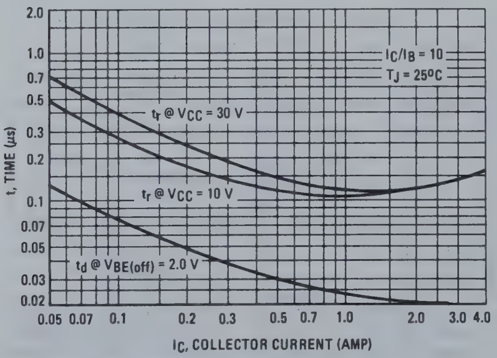
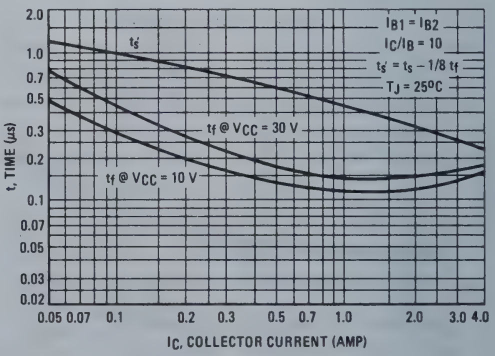


FIGURE 10 – TURN-OFF TIME



RATING AND THERMAL DATA
ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 11 – 2N5193, 2N5194, 2N5195

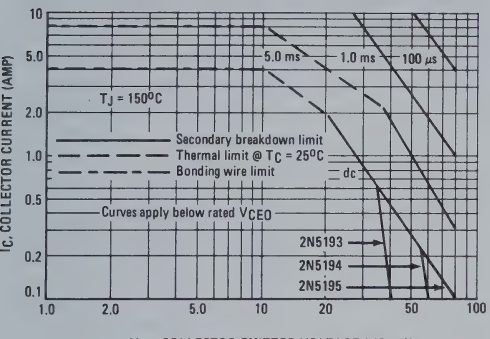
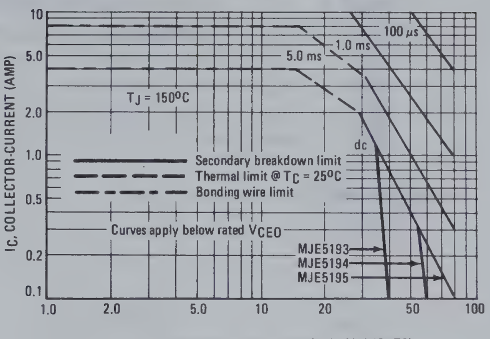


FIGURE 12 – MJE5193, MJE5194, MJE5195

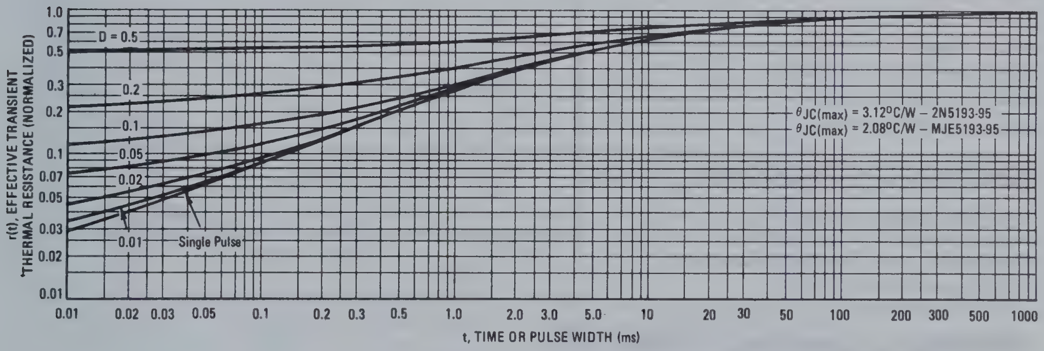


Note 1:

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

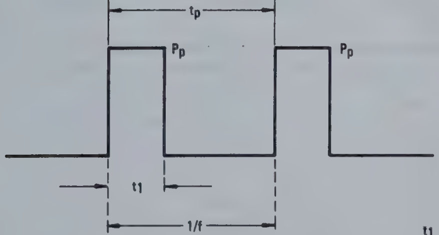
The data of Figures 11 and 12 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^oC$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqq 150^oC$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 13 – THERMAL RESPONSE



DESIGN NOTE: USE OF TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE DATA

FIGURE A



DUTY CYCLE $D = t_1 \cdot f = \frac{t_1}{t_p}$

PEAK PULSE POWER = P_p

A train of periodical power pulses can be represented by the model shown in Figure A. Using the model and the device thermal response, the normalized effective transient thermal resistance of Figure 13 was calculated for various duty cycles.

To find $\theta_{JC}(t)$, multiply the value obtained from Figure 13 by the steady state value θ_{JC}.

Example:

The 2N5193 is dissipating 50 watts under the following conditions: $t_1 = 0.1$ ms, $t_p = 0.5$ ms. ($D = 0.2$).

Using Figure 13, at a pulse width of 0.1 ms and D = 0.2, the reading of $r(t_1, D)$ is 0.27.

The peak rise in junction temperature is therefore:

$$\Delta T = r(t) \times P_p \times \theta_{JC} = 0.27 \times 50 \times 3.12 = 42.2^oC$$

2N5208 (SILICON)

CASE 29(2)
TO-92

PNP silicon annular amplifier transistor designed for general-purpose RF amplifier applications in the frequency range to 300 MHz.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

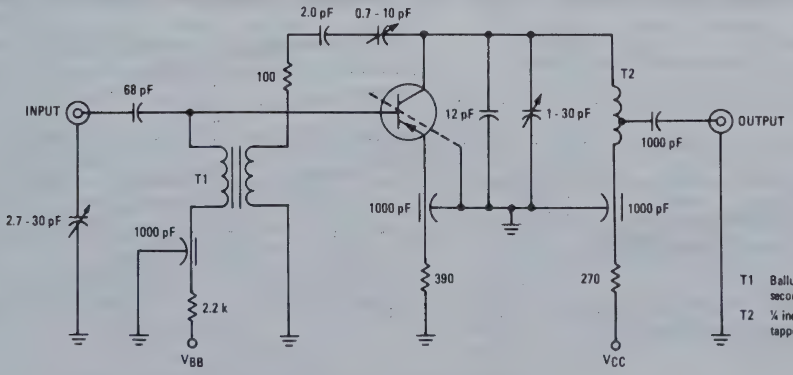
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

2N5208 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	25	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	10	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	120	-
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	0.85	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	1200	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	1.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	-	4.0	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	-	10	ps
Noise Figure (See Figure 1) (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 75 ohms, f = 100 MHz, BW = 1.0 MHz)	NF	-	3.0	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (See Figure 1) (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	G_{pe}	22	-	dB

FIGURE 1 - 100 MHz POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT



T1	Ballun Core, 5 turns primary, 5 turns secondary, No. 24 bifilar wound.
T2	¼ inch inner diameter, 5½ turns tapped up ½ turn, No. 16 buss wire.

COMMON-EMITTER Y PARAMETERS (Polar Plots)

$V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, $T_A = 25^oC$

FIGURE 2 - INPUT ADMITTANCE

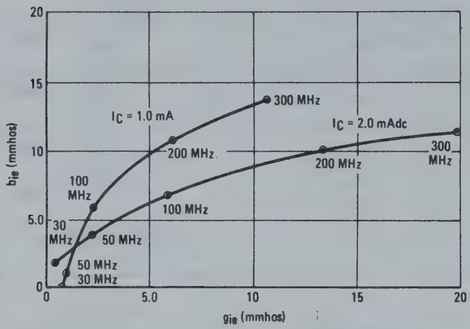


FIGURE 3 - OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

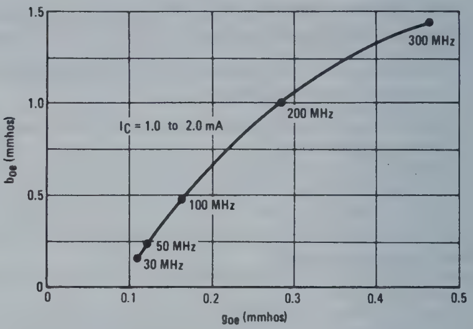


FIGURE 4 - FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

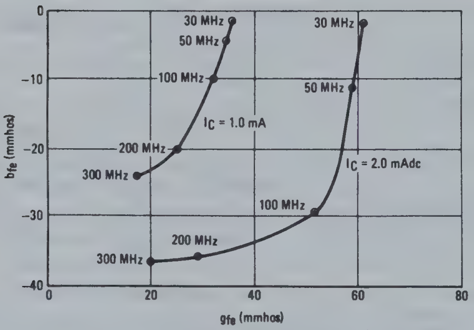
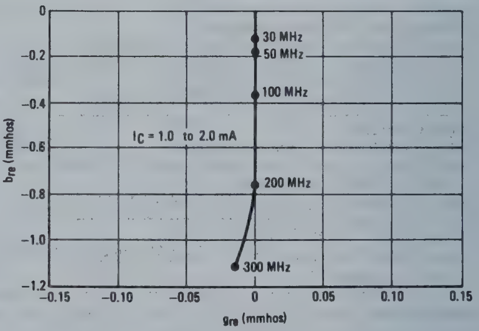


FIGURE 5 - REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



STABILITY FACTOR CURVE

FIGURE 6 - POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE

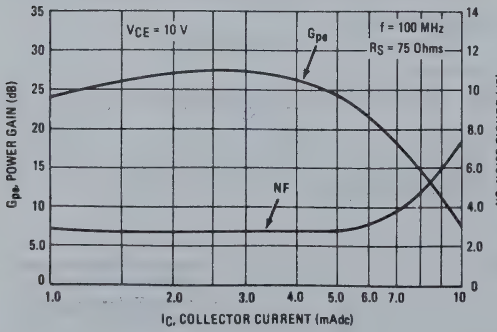
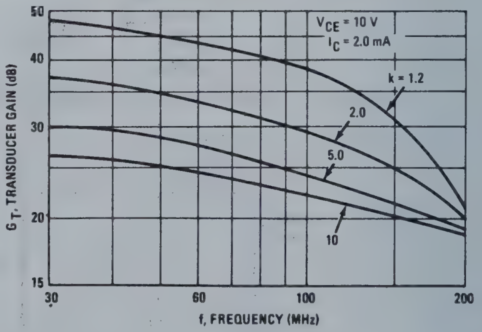


FIGURE 7 - MAXIMUM TRANSDUCER GAIN



COMMON-EMITTER Y PARAMETERS vs FREQUENCY

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 8 - INPUT ADMITTANCE

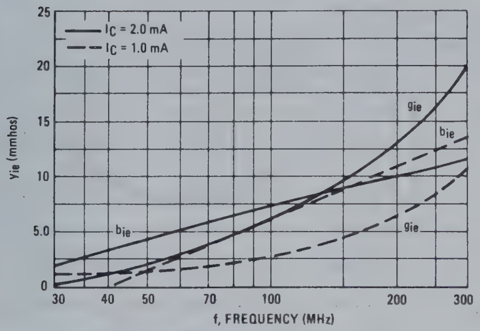


FIGURE 9 - OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

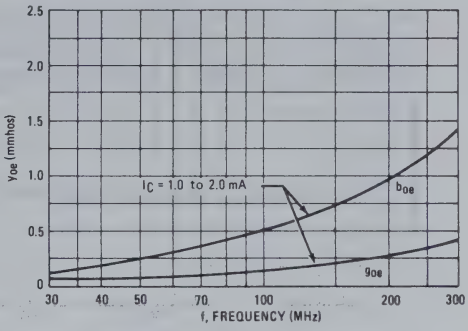


FIGURE 10 - FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

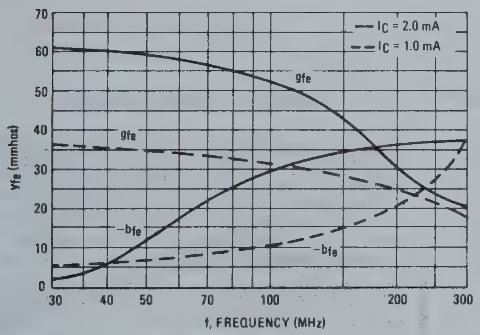
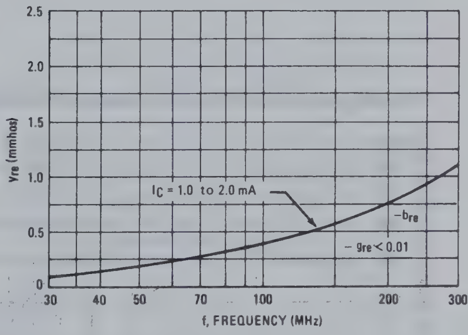


FIGURE 11 - REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



STABILITY FACTOR CURVES

FIGURE 12 - OPTIMUM SOURCE ADMITTANCE

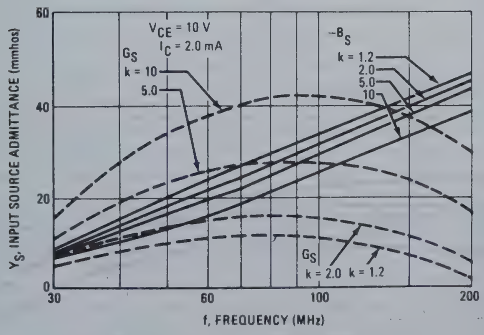
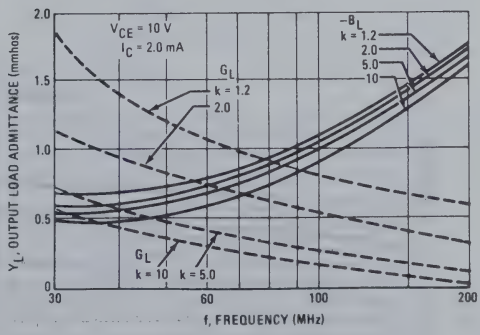


FIGURE 13 - OPTIMUM LOAD ADMITTANCE



When a potentially unstable device is operated without feedback, there is an infinite number of combinations of source and load admittance associated with any given circuit stability factor (k). Equations have been developed for determining the optimum source and load admittance for maximum gain. Figures 7, 12 and 13 provide a solution to the equations for the 2N5208.

NOISE FIGURE

FIGURE 14 - FREQUENCY EFFECTS

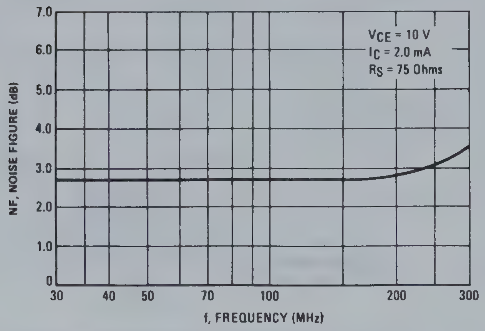


FIGURE 15 - SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECTS

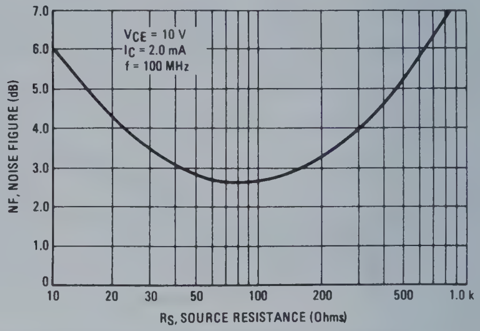


FIGURE 16 - CURRENT-GAIN — BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

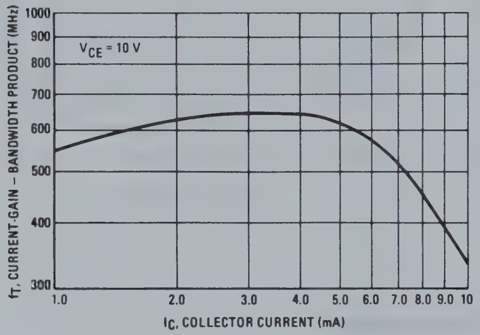


FIGURE 17 - CAPACITANCES

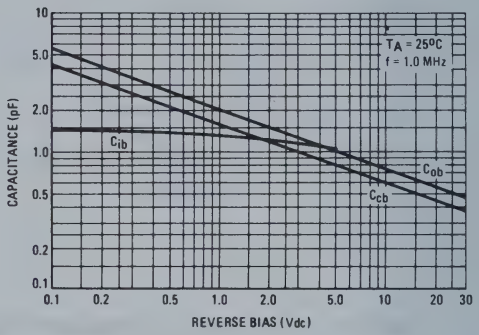
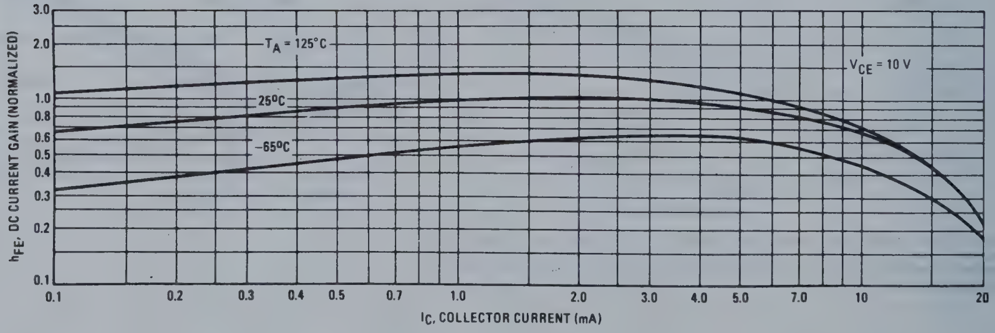


FIGURE 18 - DC CURRENT GAIN



2N5209 (SILICON)
2N5210

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon annular transistors designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry with PNP types 2N5086 and 2N5087.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	50 100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Value	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150°C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

2N5209, 2N5210 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	50	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	50	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 35 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	- -	- -	10 50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0) (V_{BE} = 4.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	- -	- -	50 100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5209 2N5210 (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5209 2N5210 (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5209 2N5210	h_{FE}	100 200 150 250 150 250	- - - - - -	300 600 - - - -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	0.85	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	30	80	-	MHz
Collector Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz) (emitter guarded)	C_{cb}	-	-	4.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz) 2N5209 2N5210	h_{fe}	150 250	- -	600 900	-
Noise Figure (I_C = 20 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 22 k ohms, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz) 2N5209 2N5210 (I_C = 20 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, f = 1.0 kHz) 2N5209 2N5210	NF	- - - -	- - 1.6 1.4	3.0 2.0 4.0 3.0	dB

NOISE FIGURE
(V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 1 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

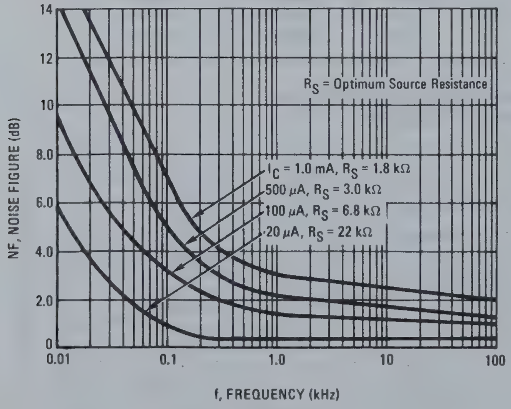
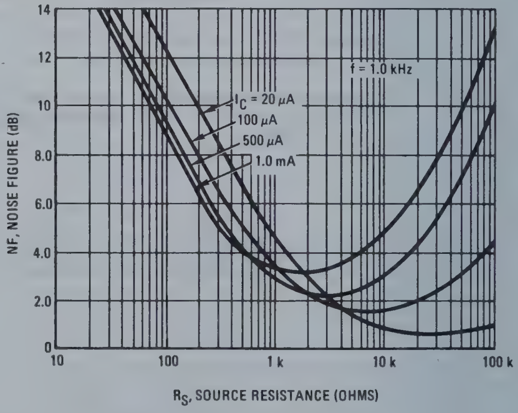


FIGURE 2 – NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE



2N5209, 2N5210 (continued)

h PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C

(For Figures 3, 4, 5, 6, 8)

This group of graphs illustrates the relationship of the "h" parameters for this series of transistors. To obtain these curves, 4 units were selected and identified by number — the same units were used to develop curves on each graph.

FIGURE 3 — INPUT IMPEDANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

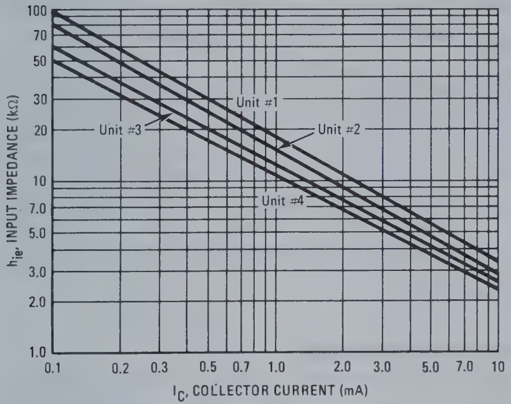


FIGURE 4 — VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

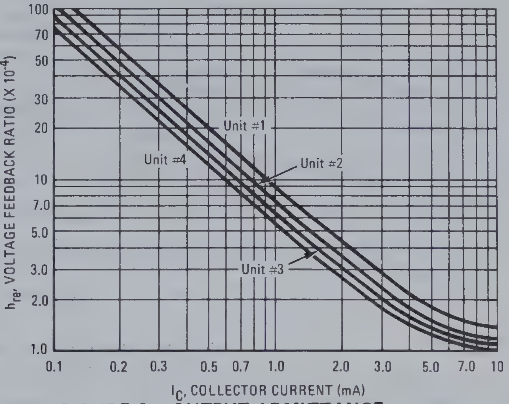


FIGURE 5 — CURRENT GAIN versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

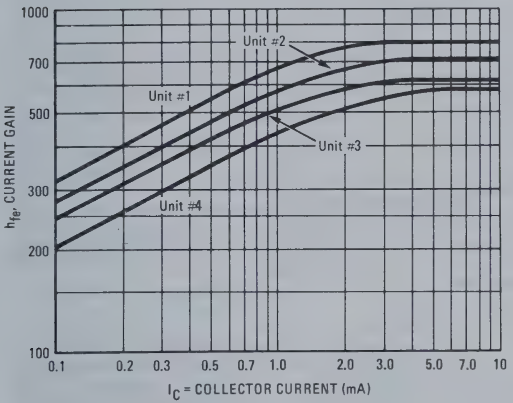


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

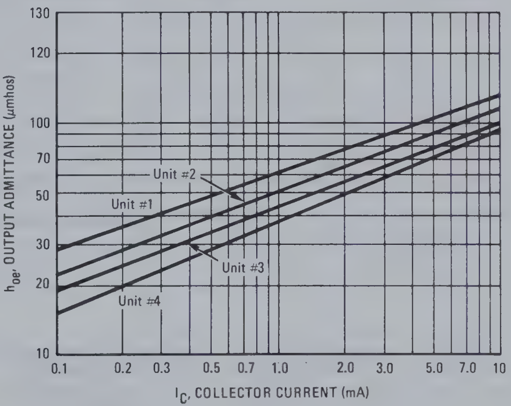


FIGURE 7 — EFFECT OF VOLTAGE

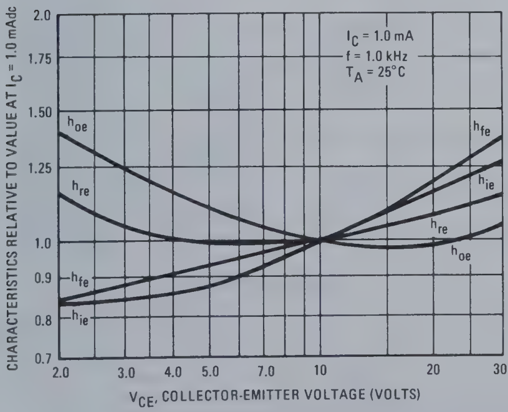


FIGURE 8 — HYBRID DETERMINANT versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

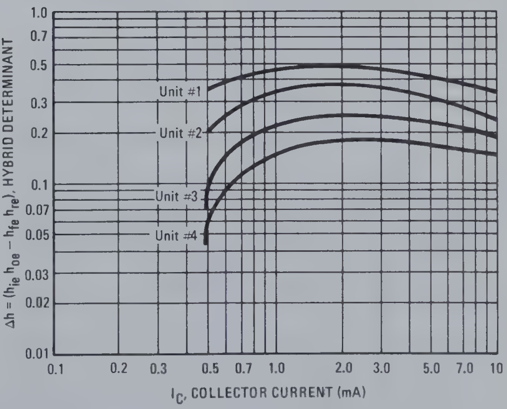


FIGURE 9 – DC CURRENT GAIN

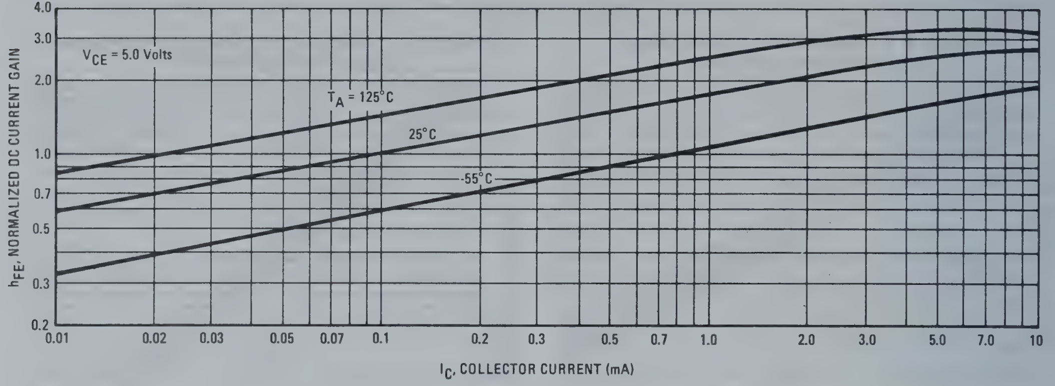


FIGURE 10 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

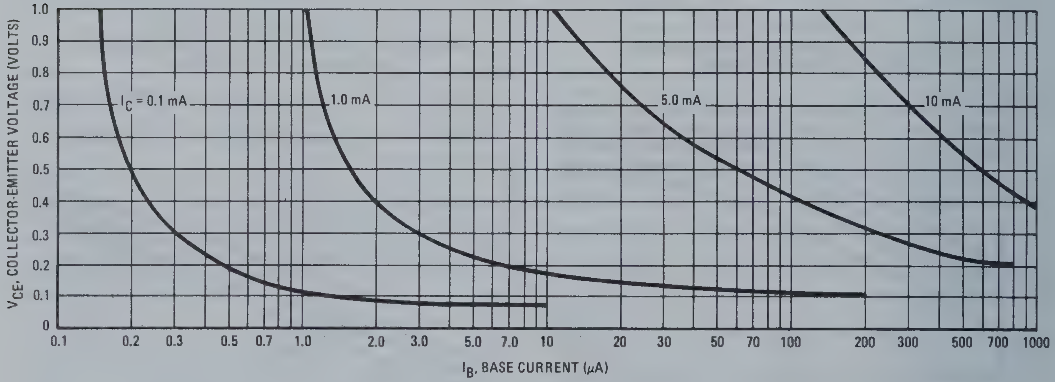


FIGURE 11 – CURRENT-GAIN – BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

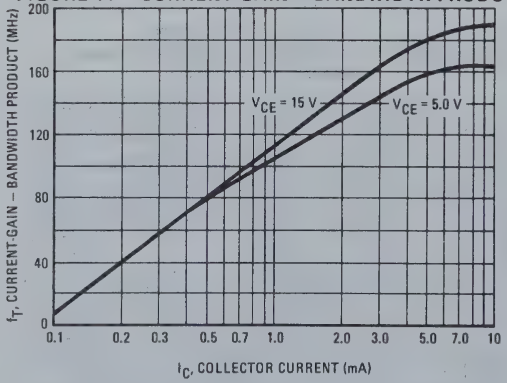
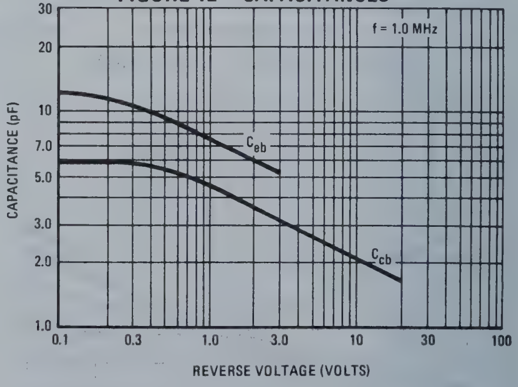


FIGURE 12 – CAPACITANCES



2N5219 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for low-level, small-signal, general-purpose amplifier and oscillator applications.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	500	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	35	500	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	150	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	4.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	35	1500	-

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

2N5220 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for low-power, large-signal audio and general-purpose amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry with PNP type 2N5221.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}(1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}(1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 µAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 µAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 25 30	 - 600	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.1	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	100	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	10	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	30	1800	-

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

2N5221 (SILICON)

PNP silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for low-power, large-signal audio and general-purpose amplifier applications, and for complementary circuitry with NPN type 2N5220.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 25 30	 - 600	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.1	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	100	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	15	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	30	1800	-

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

2N5222 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for RF amplifier, mixer, and video IF applications in AM/FM radio and television receivers.

CASE 29(2)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	2.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}(1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}(1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	2.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	1500	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, I_B = 400 μAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, I_B = 400 μAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc	f_T	450	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	1.3	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	20	3000	-

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

2N5223 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for low-level, small-signal, general-purpose amplifier and oscillator applications.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	25	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	500	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	50	800	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	150	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	4.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	50	1600	-

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

2N5224 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for general-purpose, low-level switching applications.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

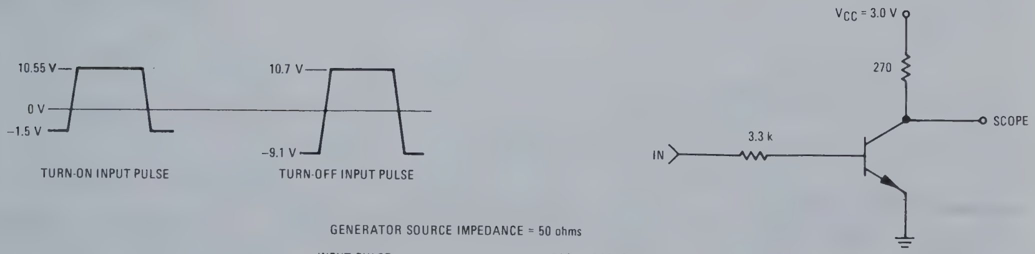
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	12	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	25	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	500	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			-
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		40	400	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		15	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.35	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	250	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	4.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Delay Time (See Figure 1)	t_d	-	25	ns
Rise Time (See Figure 1)	t_r	-	20	ns
Storage Time (See Figure 1)	t_s	-	35	ns
Fall Time (See Figure 1)	t_f	-	25	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



GENERATOR SOURCE IMPEDANCE = 50 ohms

INPUT PULSE:
RISE TIME ≤ 2.0 ns
FALL TIME ≤ 2.0 ns
NOMINAL PULSEWIDTH = 300 ns
NOMINAL DUTY CYCLE = 2.0%

OSCILLOSCOPE:
RISE TIME ≤ 0.4 ns
INPUT RESISTANCE ≥ 50 ohms
INPUT CAPACITANCE ≤ 4.0 pF

2N5225 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for medium-current amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry with PNP type 2N5226.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	25	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	25	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	300	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	500	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 25 30	 - 600	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	50	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	20	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	30	1800	-

---

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

2N5226 (SILICON)

PNP silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for medium-current, amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry with NPN type 2N5225.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	25	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	25	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 100\ \mu$Adc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	-	300	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 4.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	-	500	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	25 30	- 600	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $I_B = 10$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $I_B = 10$ mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 20$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)	f_T	50	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	20	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	30	1800	-

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125°$ C/W.

2N5227 (SILICON)

PNP silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for low-level, small-signal general-purpose amplifier and oscillator applications.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	500	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 30 50	 - 700	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	100	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	C_{cb}	-	5.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	50	1500	-

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

2N5228 (SILICON)

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

PNP silicon annular transistor. Plastic encapsulated package designed for general-purpose, low level switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

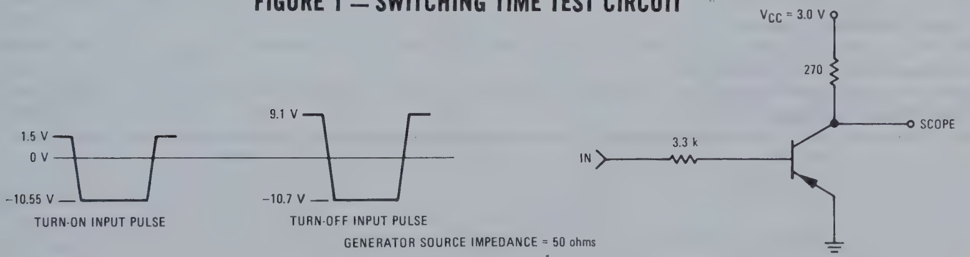
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	6.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	5.0	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150°C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



GENERATOR SOURCE IMPEDANCE = 50 ohms

INPUT PULSE:
RISE TIME ≤ 2.0 ns
FALL TIME ≤ 2.0 ns
NOMINAL PULSEWIDTH = 300 ns
NOMINAL DUTY CYCLE = 2.0%

OSCILLOSCOPE:
RISE TIME ≤ 0.4 ns
INPUT RESISTANCE ≥ 50 ohms
INPUT CAPACITANCE ≤ 4.0 pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	6.0	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.3 Vdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 30 15	 - -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.65	1.25	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	5.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Delay Time (See Figure 1)	t_d	-	25	ns
Rise Time (See Figure 1)	t_r	-	50	ns
Storage Time (See Figure 1)	t_s	-	90	ns
Fall Time (See Figure 1)	t_f	-	50	ns

2N5229 (SILICON)
2N5230
2N5231

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for low-level, chopper applications requiring high speed operation. This series of devices offers excellent characteristics for use in servo-loop, sensing instrumentation and control amplifier for motor drive systems. These transistors can also be used as replacement devices for alloy-type transistors where high BV_{EBO} is required.

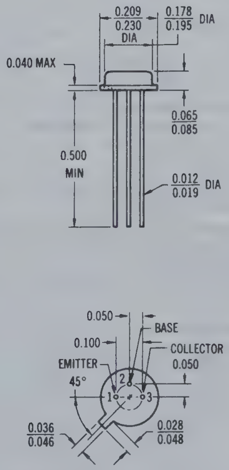
- Low Offset Voltage – $V_{EC(off)}$ = 0.5 mVdc (Max) @ I_B = 100 μAdc
- Low Dynamic "ON" Series Resistance – $r_{ec\,(ON)}$ = 6.0 Ohms (Max) @ I_B = 1.0 mAdc
- Space Saving TO-46 Package

PNP SILICON CHOPPER TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5229	2N5230	2N5231	Unit
*Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	20	30	Vdc
*Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	30	50	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	15	30	50	Vdc
*Collector Current	I_C	50			mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$	P_D	0.5			Watt
Derate above 25°C		2.86			mW/°C
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$	P_D	2.0			Watts
Derate above 25°C		12			mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200			°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 26
TO–46 PACKAGE

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5229 2N5230 2N5231	BV_{ECO}	10 20 30	– – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	2N5229 2N5230 2N5231	BV_{CBO}	15 30 50	– – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5229 2N5230 2N5231	BV_{EBO}	15 30 50	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 25 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5229 2N5230 2N5231	I_{CBO}	– – –	1.0 1.0 1.0	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 12 Vdc, I_C = 0) (V_{EB} = 25 Vdc, I_C = 0) (V_{EB} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 0)	2N5229 2N5230 2N5231	I_{EBO}	– – –	1.0 1.0 1.0	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 200 μAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc) (Inverted Connection)		h_{FE}	50 15	– –	–
Offset Voltage (I_B = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0) (I_B = 1.0 mAdc, I_E = 0)	2N5229,2N5230 2N5231 2N5229 2N5230,2N5231	$V_{EC(off)}$	– – – –	0.5 0.8 0.8 1.0	mVdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{cb}	–	5.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{eb}	–	4.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 4.0 MHz)		h_{fe}	2.0	–	–
"ON" Series Resistance (I_B = 1.0 mAdc, I_E = 0, I_e = 100 μAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5229 2N5230 2N5231	$r_{ec\ (ON)}$	1.0 2.0 2.0	6.0 8.0 10	Ohms

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 – EMITTER-COLLECTOR VOLTAGE versus BASE CURRENT

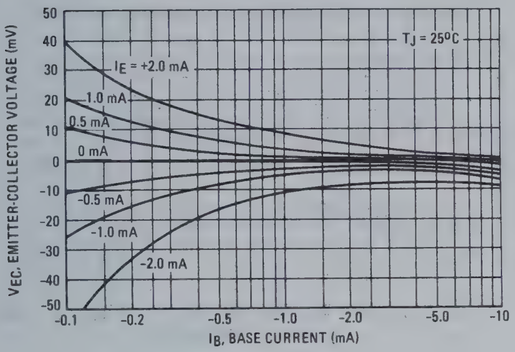


FIGURE 2 – EMITTER-COLLECTOR VOLTAGE versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

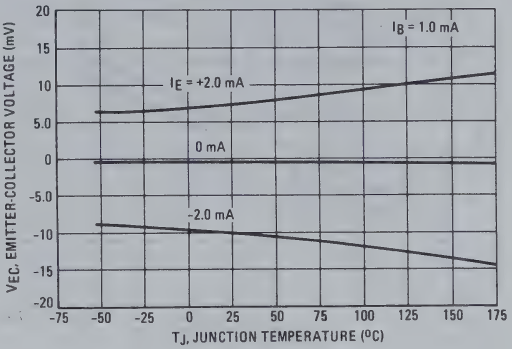


FIGURE 3 – EMITTER-COLLECTOR "ON" RESISTANCE versus BASE CURRENT

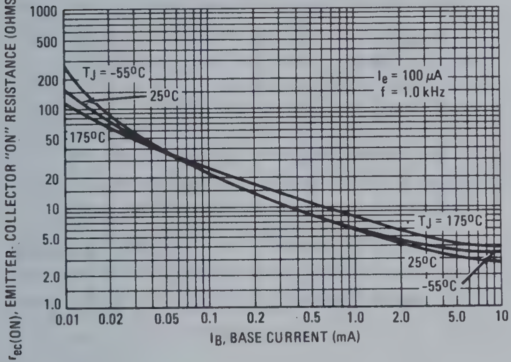


FIGURE 4 – EMITTER-COLLECTOR "ON" RESISTANCE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT versus BASE CURRENT

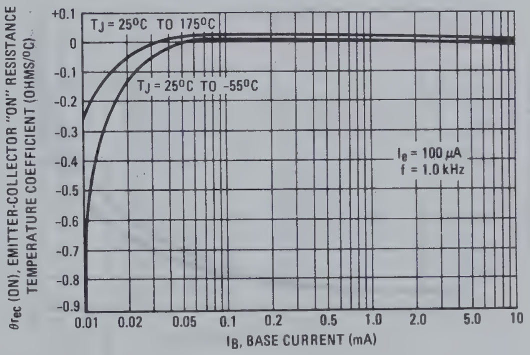


FIGURE 5 – CURRENT GAIN versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

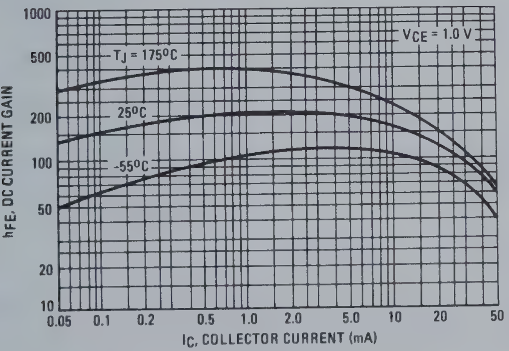


FIGURE 6 – CURRENT GAIN (Inverted Connection) versus EMITTER CURRENT

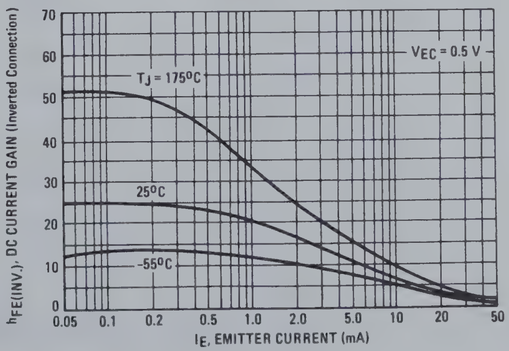


FIGURE 7 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF CURRENT versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

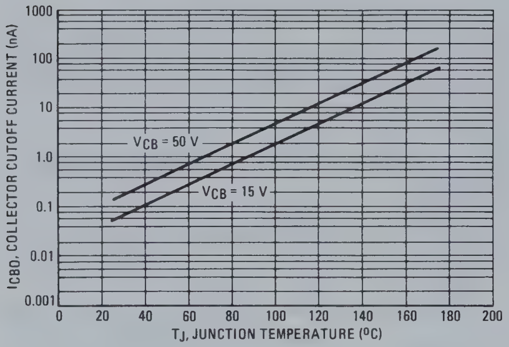


FIGURE 8 – EMITTER CUTOFF CURRENT versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

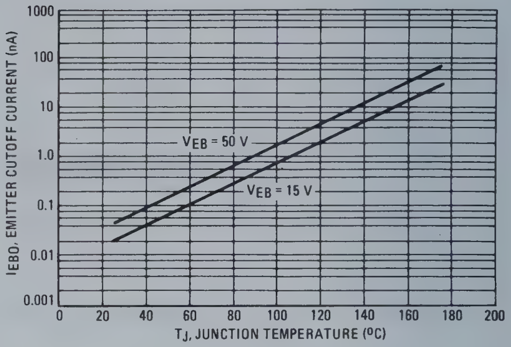


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

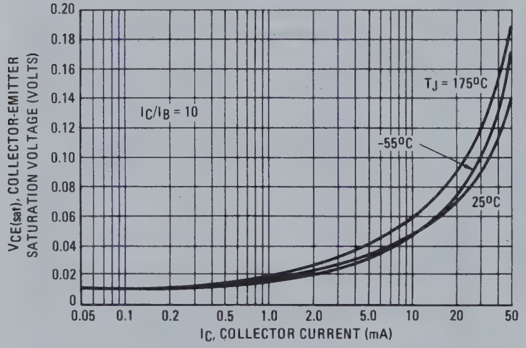
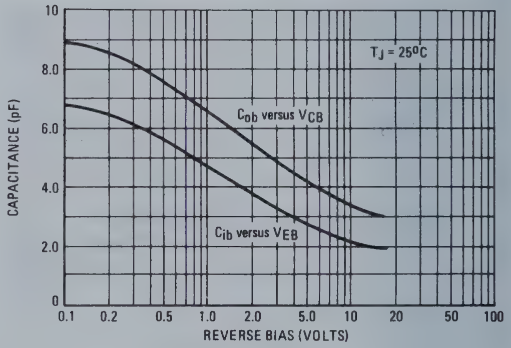


FIGURE 10 – JUNCTION CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE



2N5241 (SILICON)

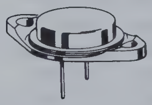
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in high-voltage switching regulators, inverters, converters and line operated amplifiers.

- High Collector-Emitter Voltage – 400 Volts
- DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} = 10 (Min) @ I_C = 3.5 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 2.5 Adc
- Switching Times – @ I_C = 2.5 Adc
  t_{on} = 0.8 μs (Max)
  t_{off} = 1.7 μs (Max)

5.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON

400 VOLTS
125 WATTS



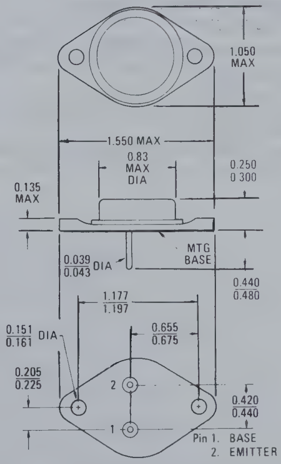
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	400	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	400	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	5.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 62.5°C Derate above 62.5°C	P_D	125 1.43	Watts W/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.7	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	325	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 400 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	2.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 400 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)		–	0.5	
(V_{CE} = 400 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)		–	5.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		15	35	
(I_C = 3.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		10	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)		–	0.7	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)		–	2.5	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)		–	1.5	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)		–	2.0	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.2 Adc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	2.5	–	MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 125 Vdc, I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.25 Adc)	t_{on}	–	0.8	μs
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 125 Vdc, I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.25 Adc, I_{B2} = 0.5 Adc)	t_{off}	–	1.7	μs
Pulse Energy Test (V_{CC} = 200 Vdc, I_C = 0.3 Adc, t_p = 5.0 ms, Duty Cycle = 1.0%)	–	300	–	mJ

FIGURE 1 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM

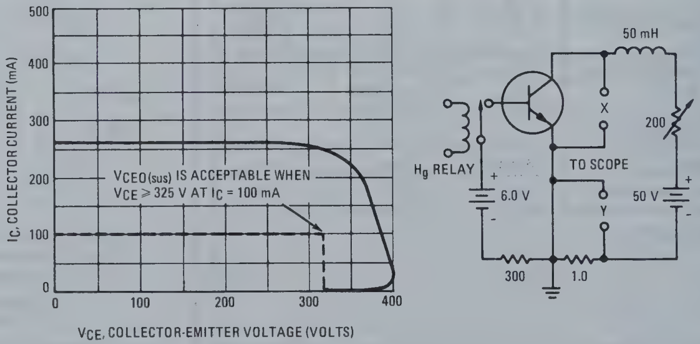
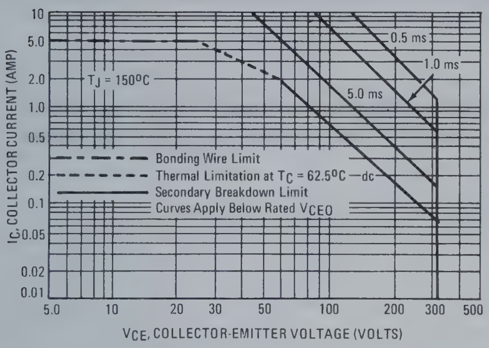

500
400
300
200
100
0
I_C, COLLECTOR CURRENT (mA)
0
100
200
300
400
V_CE, COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE (VOLTS)
V_CEO(sus) IS ACCEPTABLE WHEN
V_CE ⩾ 325 V AT I_C = 100 mA
50 mH
X
200
TO SCOPE
Hg RELAY
6.0 V
Y
50 V
300
1.0

FIGURE 2 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)}$ 150°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN

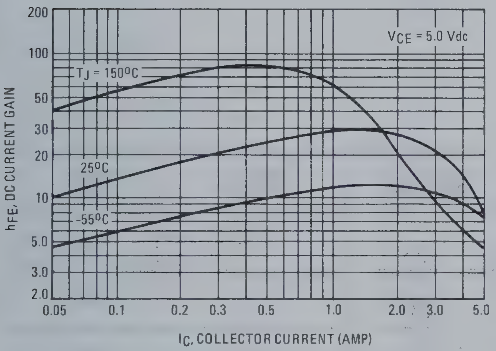


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGES

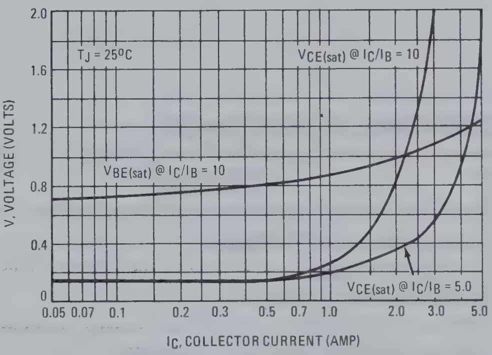
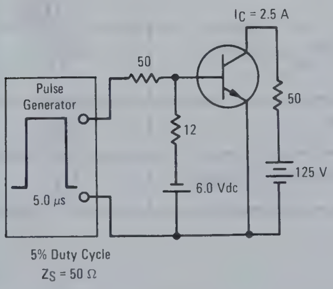


FIGURE 5 – SWITCHING CIRCUIT



2N5265
thru
2N5270

(SILICON)

P-Channel junction depletion mode (Type A) field-effect transistors designed for general-purpose amplifier applications.

CASE 20(5)
(TO-72)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	60	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	60	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	$V_{GS(r)}$	60	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	20	mAdc
Gate Current-forward	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	60	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 μAdc) 2N5265, 2N5266	$V_{GS(off)}$	-	3.0	Vdc
2N5267, 2N5268		-	6.0	
2N5269, 2N5270		-	8.0	
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 30 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	-	2.0	nAdc
(V_{GS} = 30 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)		-	2.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0) 2N5265	I_{DSS}	0.5	1.0	mAdc
2N5266		0.8	1.6	
2N5267		1.5	3.0	
2N5268		2.5	5.0	
2N5269		4.0	8.0	
2N5270		7.0	14	
Gate-Source Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 0.05 mAdc) 2N5265	V_{GS}	0.3	1.5	Vdc
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 0.08 mAdc) 2N5266		0.4	2.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 0.15 mAdc) 2N5267		1.0	4.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 0.25 mAdc) 2N5268		1.0	4.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 0.4 mAdc) 2N5269		2.0	6.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 0.7 mAdc) 2N5270		2.0	6.0	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Forward Transadmittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) 2N5265	$\|y_{fs}\|$	900	2700	μmhos
2N5266		1000	3000	
2N5267		1500	3500	
2N5268		2000	4000	
2N5269		2200	4500	
2N5270		2500	5000	
Forward Transconductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz) 2N5265	$Re(y_{fs})$	800	-	μmhos
2N5266		900	-	
2N5267		1400	-	
2N5268		1700	-	
2N5269		1900	-	
2N5270		2100	-	
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\|y_{os}\|$	-	75	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	2.0	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_G = 1.0 M ohm, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)	NF	-	2.5	dB
Equivalent Short-Circuit Input Noise Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)	e_n	-	115	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$

FIGURE 1–6 TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC CURVES FOR MIN/MAX I_{DSS} LIMITS

FIGURE 1

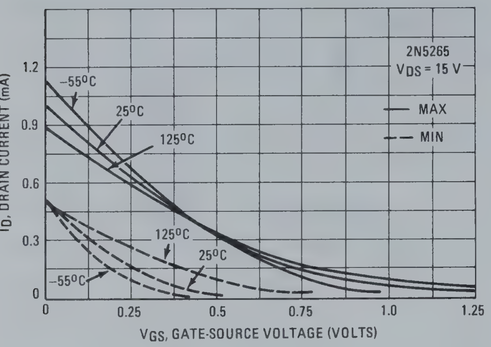


FIGURE 2

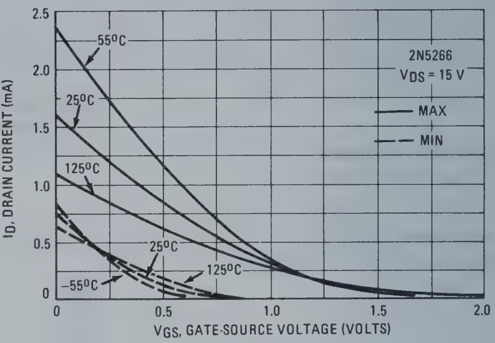


FIGURE 3

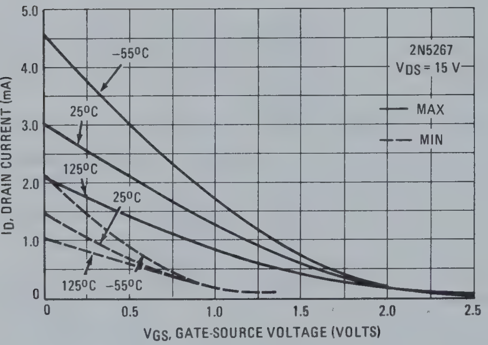


FIGURE 4

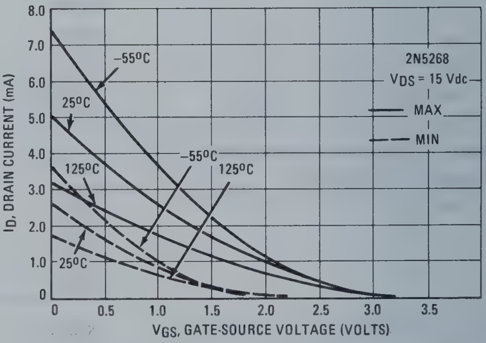


FIGURE 5

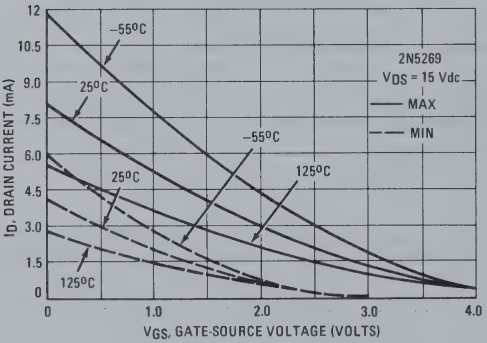
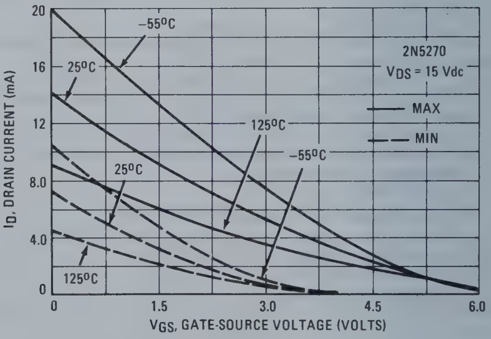


FIGURE 6



FIGURES 7-12 — TYPICAL AND MINIMUM FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

FIGURE 7

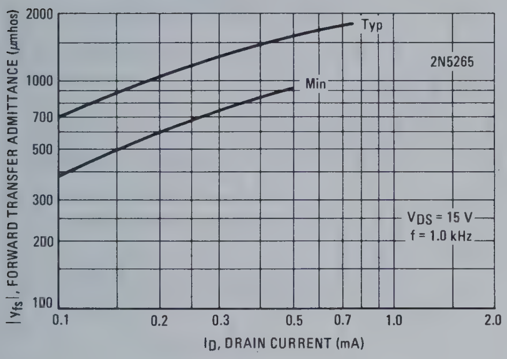


FIGURE 8

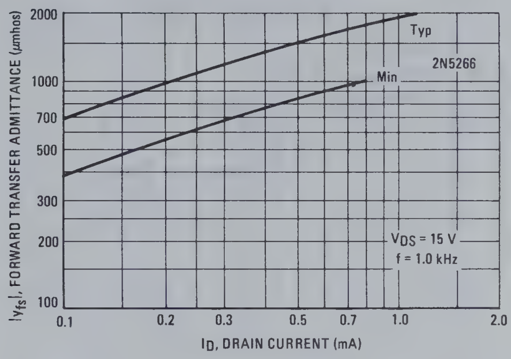


FIGURE 9

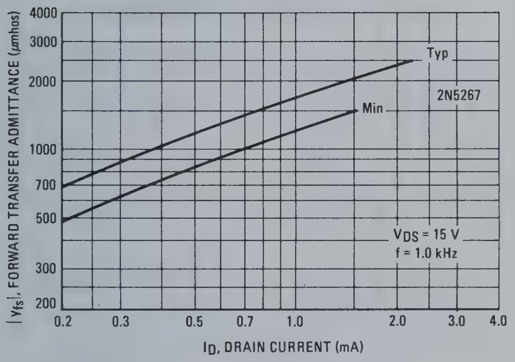


FIGURE 10

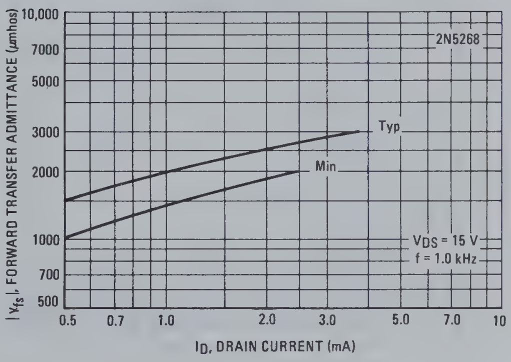


FIGURE 11

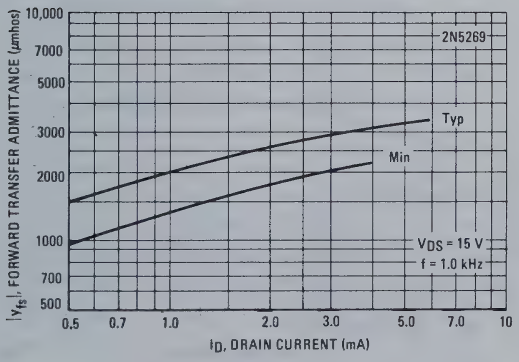
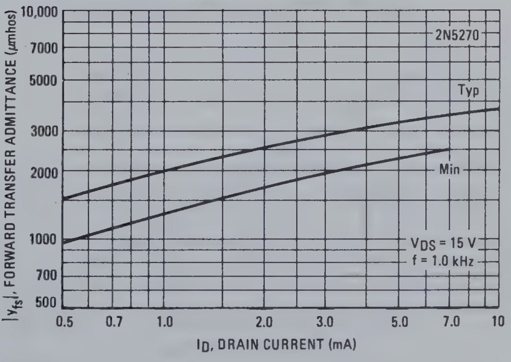


FIGURE 12



TYPICAL CURVES

FIGURE 13 – OUTPUT RESISTANCE versus DRAIN CURRENT

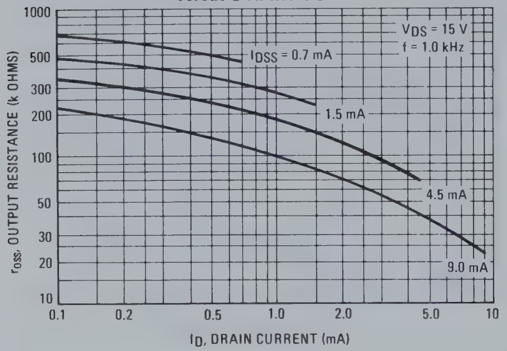


FIGURE 14 – CAPACITANCE versus DRAIN-SOURCE VOLTAGE

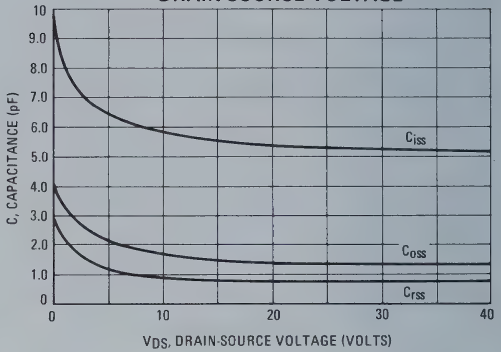


FIGURE 15 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

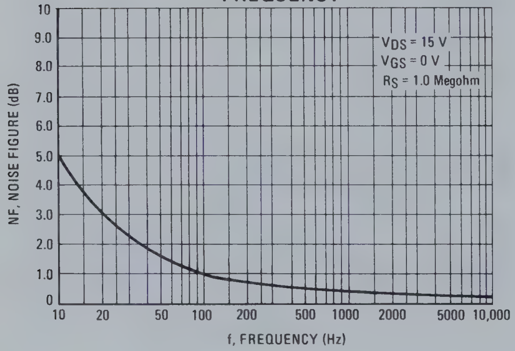


FIGURE 16 – NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE

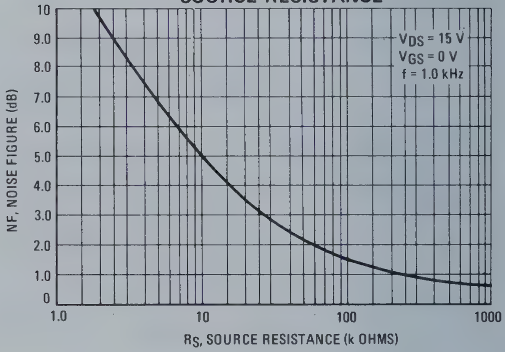


FIGURE 17 – DRAIN CURRENT TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT versus DRAIN CURRENT

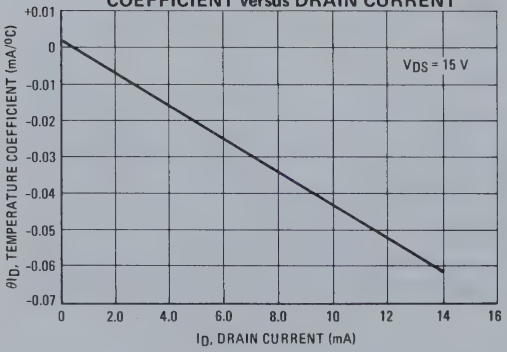


FIGURE 18 – FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE COEFFICIENT versus DRAIN CURRENT

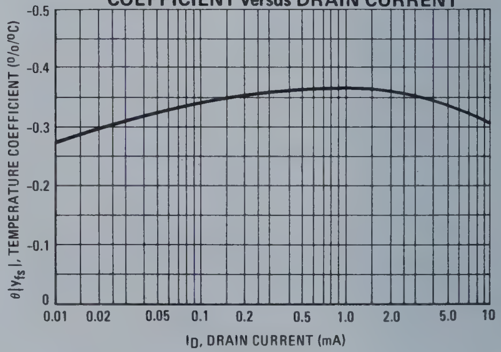
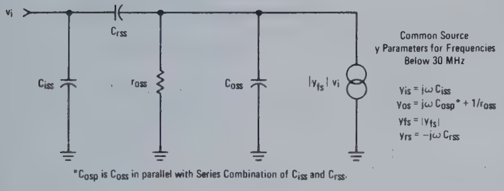


FIGURE 19 – EQUIVALENT LOW FREQUENCY CIRCUIT



*Cosp is Coss in parallel with Series Combination of Ciss and Crss.

BIAS NETWORK DESIGN FOR WORST CASE I_{DSS} VARIANCE

This Designers Data Sheet has been published to assist the circuit designer in optimizing his "worst case" design. The following example illustrates the use of the forward transfer characteristics curves (Pigures 1 thru 6) in the design of a typical bias network.

Given: V_{DD} = -30 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 ± 0.25 mAdc from -55°C to +125°C

Procedure: The 2N5268 "worst case" bias conditions across the temperature range (from Figure 4) are reproduced in Figure A. The first step in the bias network design is to determine the value of the source resistance (R_S) necessary to hold the ± 0.25 mAdc I_D bias tolerance. To solve R_S, plot $I_{D(max)}$ and $I_{D(min)}$ on Figure A and calculate R_S, and V_G.

$$R_S = \frac{V_{GS(max)} - V_{GS(min)}}{I_{D(max)} - I_{D(min)}} = \frac{1.9 \text{ Vdc} - 0.8 \text{ Vdc}}{(1.25 \text{ mA} - 0.75 \text{ mA})} = 2.2 \text{ k Ohms}$$

$$V_G = \frac{I_{D(max)}\,V_{GS(min)} - I_{D(min)}\,V_{GS(max)}}{I_{D(max)} - I_{D(min)}}$$

$$= \frac{1.25 \times 0.80 - 0.75 \times 1.9}{0.5} = -0.9 \text{ Vdc}$$

In Figure B the maximum allowable value for R_1 will be determined by loading due to gate reverse current. Gate reverse current variations with temperature follow the pattern of all silicon devices, and, as a rule, we can assume that it will double with each 15°C temperature rise. Therefore, we can assume a maximum reverse current of approximately 0.5 μAdc at 125°C, based on the specified maximum 2.0 μAdc reverse at 150°C. The variation in V_G bias versus temperature will not be too great if we chose a value for R_1 which results in a bias network current (I_1 in Figure B) greater than 5 times the maximum reverse current. Assuming a value for R_1 of 9.1 Megohms, R_2 can be solved from the equation:

$$V_G = -0.9 \text{ Vdc} \approx \frac{-30\,R_2}{9.1 + R_2} \quad (\text{Ignoring } I_G)$$

$$R_2 \approx 300 \text{ k Ohms}$$

Using the above values of R_1 and R_2, the variation in V_G can be computed for I_G = 0 to I_G = 0.5 μAdc. V_G will vary from 0.81 Vdc at I_G = 0.5 μAdc to 0.96 Vdc @ I_G = 0. This variation will have a minimal effect on I_D, as can be seen from Figure A by plotting load lines with a slope equal to $1/R_S$ from V_G = 0.81 Vdc and 0.96 Vdc respectively.

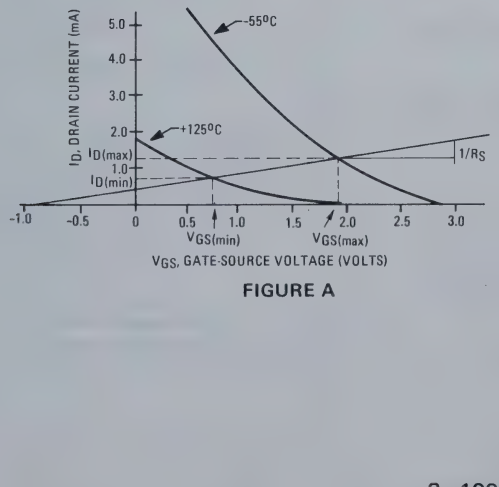


FIGURE A

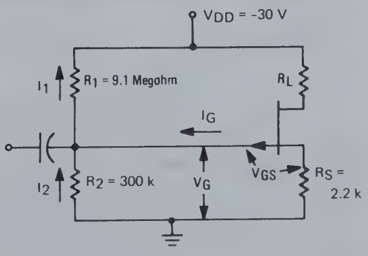


FIGURE B

2N5301 (SILICON)
2N5302
2N5303

HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

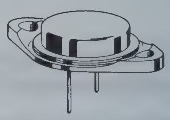
. . . for use in power amplifier and switching circuits applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $BV_{CEO(sus)}$ = 80 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 200 mAdc (2N5303)
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.75 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 Adc (2N5301, 2N5302)
  1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 Adc (2N5303)
- Excellent Safe Operating Area —
  200 Watts dc Power Rating to 30 Vdc (2N5303)

20 AND 30 AMPERE POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

40-60-80 VOLTS
200 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

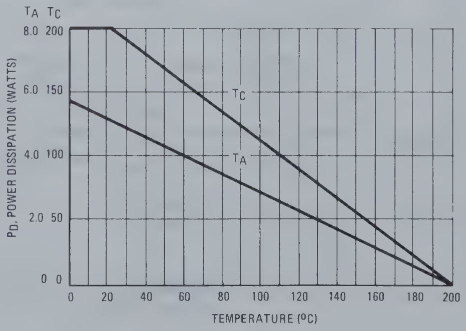
Rating	Symbol	2N5301	2N5302	2N5303	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	30	30	20	Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 7.5 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 200 → ← 1.14 →			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →			°C

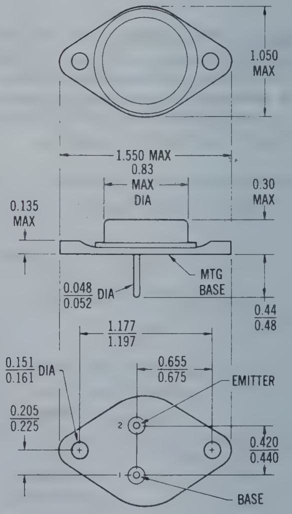
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	34	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 12
(TO-3 Except Pin Diameter)
Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25° unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
***OFF CHARACTERISTICS**					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5301		40	–	
	2N5302		60	–	
	2N5303		80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5301		–	5.0	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5302		–	5.0	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5303		–	5.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5301		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5302		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5303		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N5301		-	10	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N5302		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N5303		–	10	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
(V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5301		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5302		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5303		–	1.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (Note 1)		h_{FE}			–
*(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	ALL TYPES		40	–	
*(I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5303		15	60	
*(I_C = 15 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5301,2N5302		15	60	
(I_C = 20 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	2N5303		5.0	–	
(I_C = 30 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	2N5301,2N5302		5.0	–	
*Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	2N5301,2N5302		–	0.75	
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	2N5303		–	1.0	
(I_C = 15 Adc, I_B = 1.5 Adc)	2N5303		–	1.5	
(I_C = 20 Adc, I_B = 2.0 Adc)	2N5301,2N5302		–	2.0	
(I_C = 20 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)	2N5303		–	2.0	
(I_C = 30 Adc, I_B = 6.0 Adc)	2N5301,2N5302		–	3.0	
*Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	ALL TYPES		–	1.7	
(I_C = 15 Adc, I_B = 1.5 Adc)	2N5301,2N5302		–	1.8	
(I_C = 15 Adc, I_B = 1.5 Adc)	2N5303		–	2.0	
(I_C = 20 Adc, I_B = 2.0 Adc)	2N5301,2N5302		–	2.5	
(I_C = 20 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)	2N5303		–	2.5	
*Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1)		$V_{BE(on)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5303		–	1.5	
(I_C = 15 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5301,2N5302		–	1.7	
(I_C = 20 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	2N5303		–	2.5	
(I_C = 30 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	2N5301,2N5302		–	3.0	
***DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS**					
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	40	–	–
***SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS**					
Rise Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 10 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 Adc)	t_r	–	1.0	μs
Storage Time		t_s	–	2.0	μs
Fall Time		t_f	–	1.0	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUITS

FIGURE 2 – TURN-ON TIME

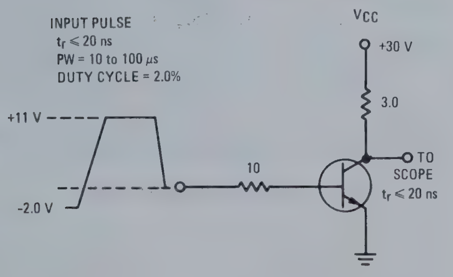


FIGURE 3 – TURN-OFF TIME

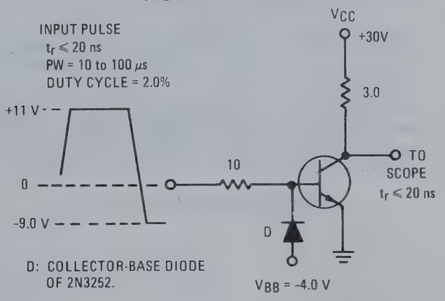


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

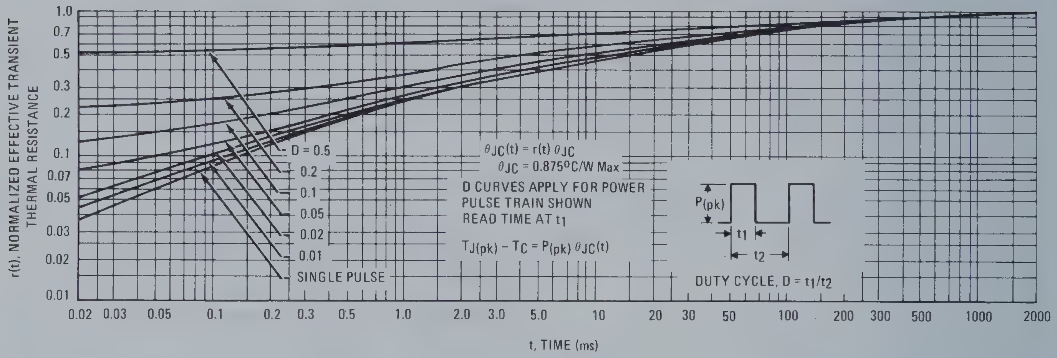


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

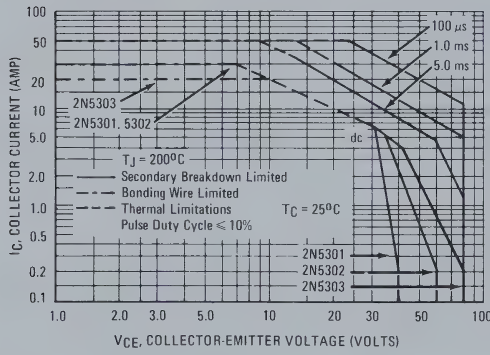


FIGURE 6 – CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

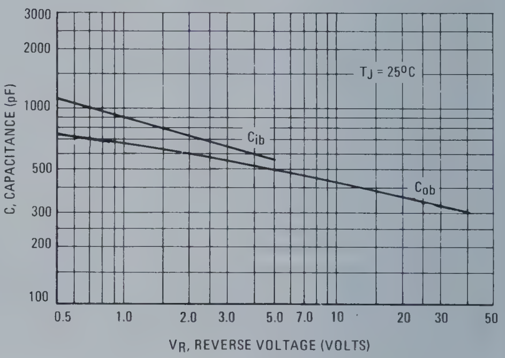


FIGURE 7 – TURN-ON TIME

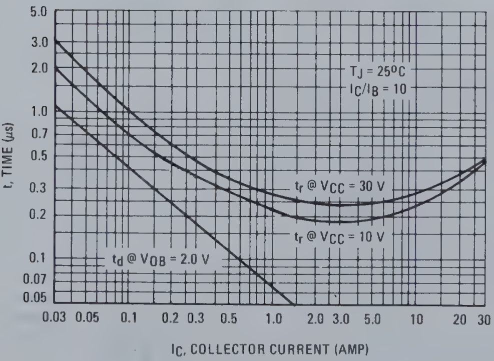


FIGURE 8 – TURN-OFF TIME

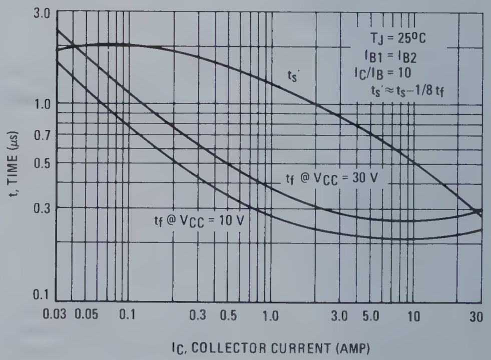


FIGURE 9 – DC CURRENT GAIN

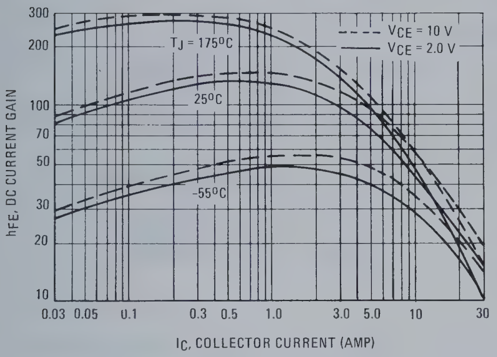


FIGURE 10 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

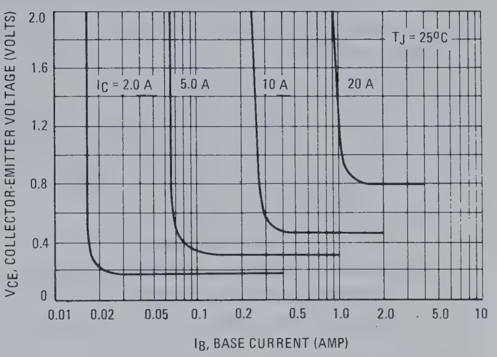


FIGURE 11 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

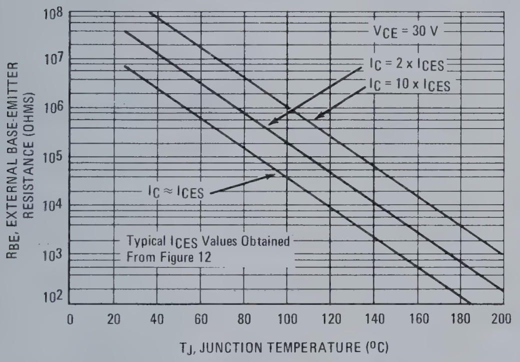


FIGURE 12 – "ON" VOLTAGES

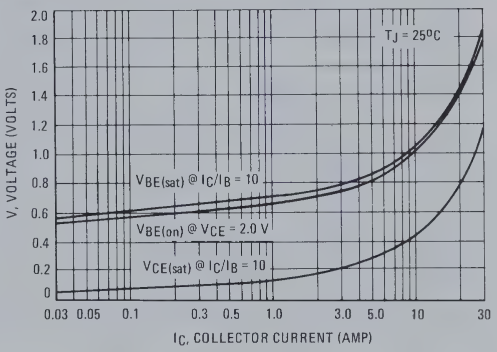


FIGURE 13 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

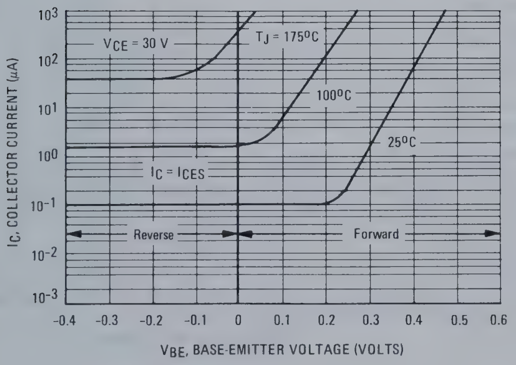
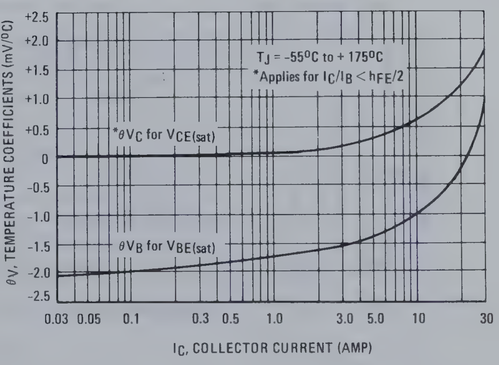


FIGURE 14 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5324 (GERMANIUM)
2N5325

PNP GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed primarily for switching, inverter, and industrial power supply applications.

- Low Collector Cutoff Current —
  I_{CEX} = 7.0 mAdc (Max) @ V_{CEX} = 250 Vdc (2N5324)
  7.0 mAdc (Max) @ V_{CEX} = 325 Vdc (2N5325)
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.5 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- Low Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{BE(sat)}$ = 0.75 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- Guaranteed Excellent Safe Operating Area ($V_{CER(sus)}$)
  Specified at 3.0 Amps and 10 Amps
- 100% Stabilization Bake at 125°C for 100 Hours

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP GERMANIUM

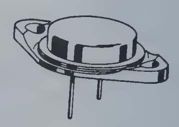
EPITAXIAL BASE

250-325 VOLTS
56 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5324	2N5325	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	150	200	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	250	325	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	10		Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	3.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	56 0.67		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +110		°C

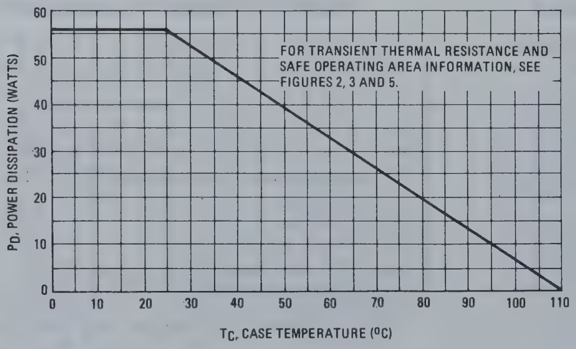
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

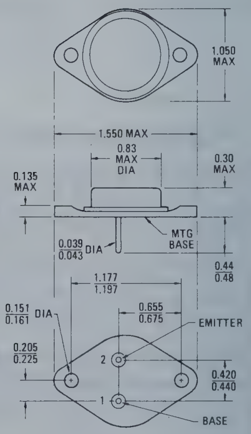


THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.5	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 11
TO-3
Collector Connected to case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
†Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 Adc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}			Vdc
2N5324		150	–	
2N5325		200	–	
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage	$V_{CER(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 3.0 Adc, R_{BE} = 10 Ohms) (Figure 4, Test Condition 1) 2N5324		165	–	
2N5325		200	–	
(I_C = 10 Adc, R_{BE} = 10 Ohms) (Figure 4, Test Condition 2) 2N5324		100	–	
2N5325		115	–	
*Collector Cutoff Current (See Note 1)	I_{CEV}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 250 Vdc, V_{BE} (off) = 0.2 Vdc) 2N5324		–	7.0	
(V_{CE} = 250 Vdc, V_{BE} (off) = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = 85°C)		–	35	
(V_{CE} = 325 Vdc, V_{BE} (off) = 0.2 Vdc) 2N5325		–	7.0	
(V_{CE} = 325 Vdc, V_{BE} (off) = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = 85°C)		–	35	
*Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
*DC Current Gain (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	60	–
*Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
*Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.75	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 0.5 MHz)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
*Rise Time (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5 Adc) (See Figure 6)	t_r	–	15	μs
*Storage Time (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5 Adc) (See Figure 6)	t_s	–	10	μs
*Fall Time (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5 Adc) (See Figure 6)	t_f	–	7.0	μs

Note 1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

†JEDEC Registration Defined as $V_{(BR)CEO}$

FIGURE 2 – TRANSIENT THERMAL RESPONSE

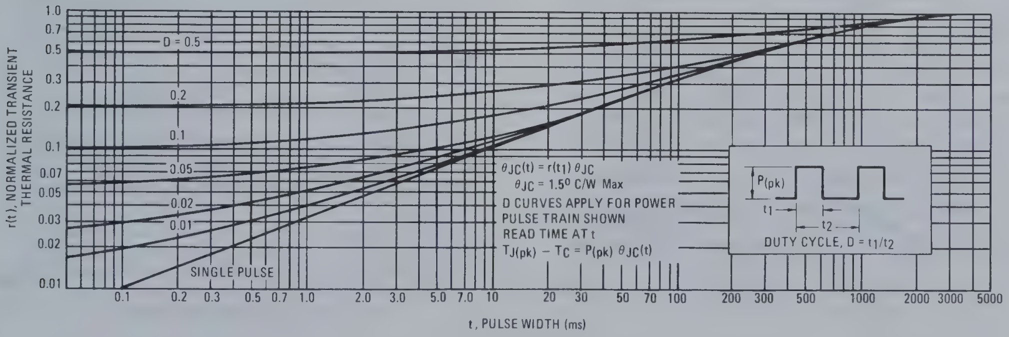


FIGURE 3 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SUSTAINING VOLTAGE

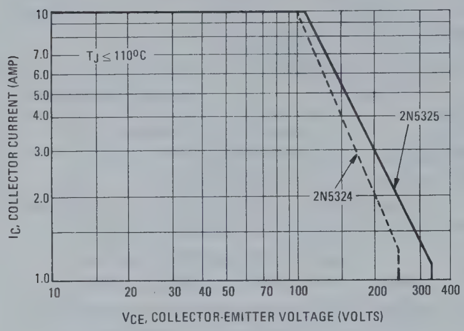
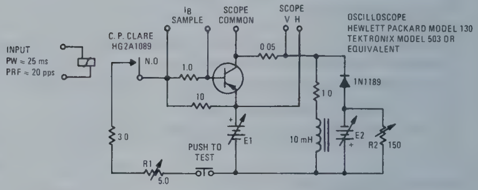


FIGURE 4 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



TEST CONDITION 1
ADJUST E1 FOR I_C = 3.0 Adc
ADJUST E2 – 2N5324; V_{CE} = 165 Vdc
2N5325; V_{CE} = 200 Vdc
ADJUST R1 FOR I_B = 0.3 Adc

TEST CONDITION 2
ADJUST E1 FOR I_C = 10 Adc
ADJUST E2 – 2N5324; V_{CE} = 100 Vdc
2N5325; V_{CE} = 115 Vdc
ADJUST R1 FOR I_B = 1.0 Adc

R2: SET TO ALLOW REVERSE SURGE CURRENT TO BYPASS E2 POWER SUPPLY. NOT NEEDED FOR POWER SUPPLY WITH LOW REVERSE IMPEDANCE.

FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

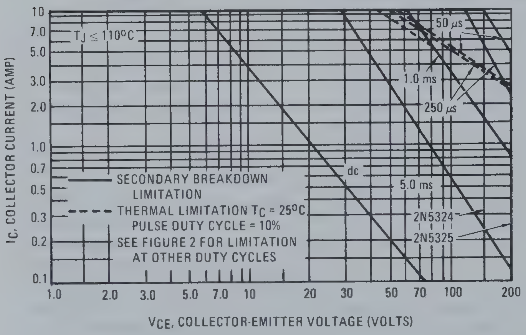


FIGURE 6 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

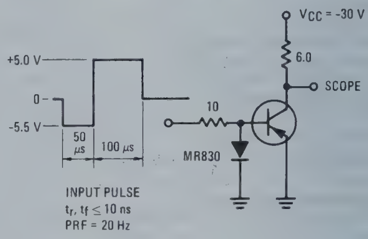


FIGURE 7 – SWITCHING TIMES

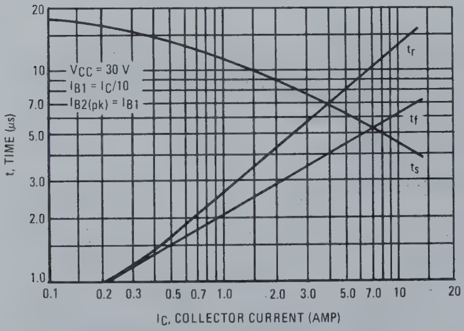


FIGURE 8 - CURRENT GAIN BANDWITH PRODUCT

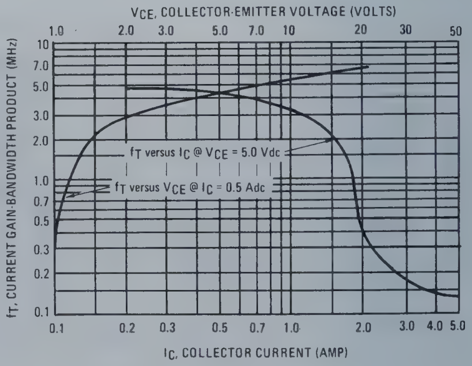


FIGURE 9 – DC CURRENT GAIN

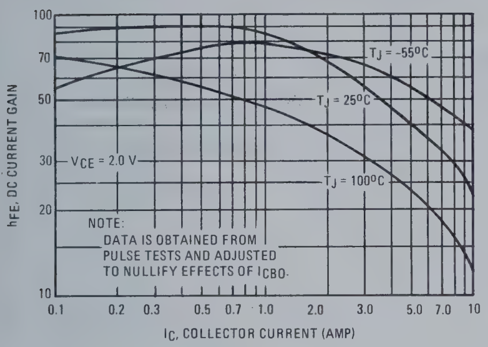


FIGURE 10 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

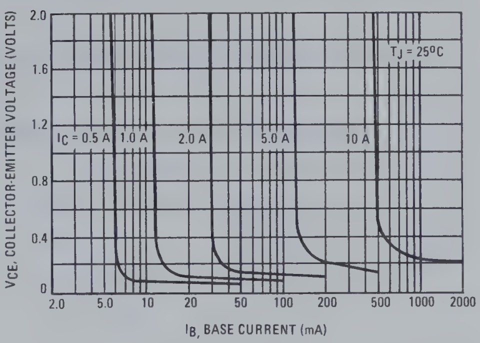


FIGURE 11 – EFFECTS OF EMITTER-BASE RESISTANCE

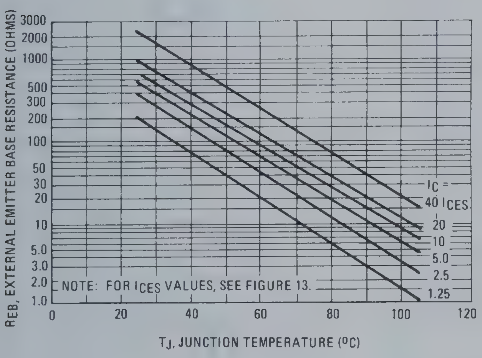


FIGURE 12 – "ON" VOLTAGES

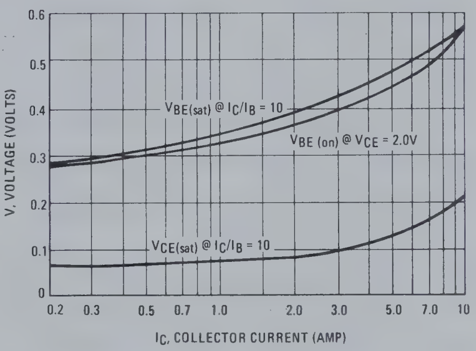


FIGURE 13 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

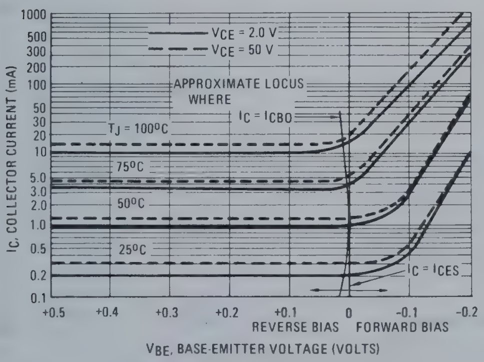
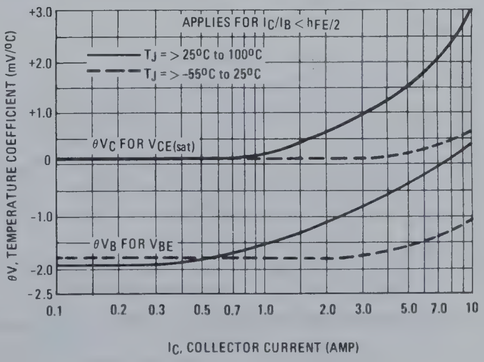


FIGURE 14 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5334 (SILICON)
2N5335

HIGH-SPEED NPN SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for fast switching and amplifier applications.

- Total Switching Time — 1.15 µs Max
- High Current Switching Specified at 1.0 Adc —
  t_{on} = 100 ns Max
  t_{off} = 1.05 µs Max
- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 2.0 Adc

3 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

60-80 VOLTS
6 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

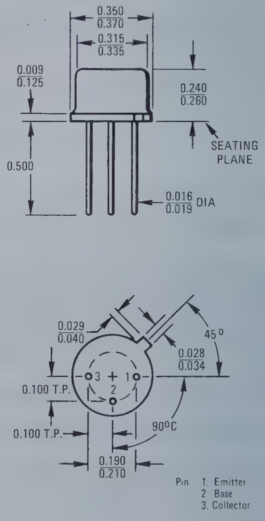
Rating	Symbol	2N5334	2N5335	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	8.0		Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	3.0		Adc
Base Current - Continuous	I_B	0.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	6.0 34		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	29.1	°C/W

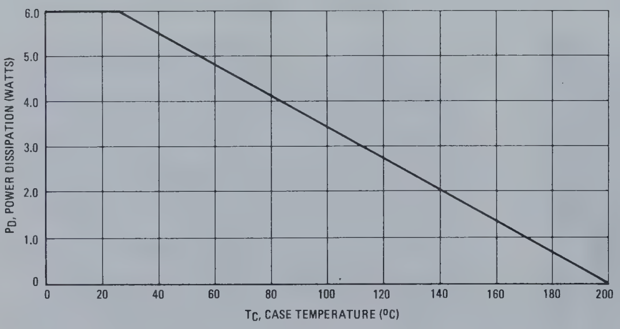
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

**Motorola Guarantees this data in addition to JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 79 (1)
TO-39

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5334 2N5335	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
**Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5334 (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5335 (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5334 (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5335	I_{CEX}	 – – – –	 1.0 1.0 500 500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5334 (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5335	I_{CBO}	 – –	 5.0 5.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 8.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (Note 1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 30 15	 150 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) **(I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.6 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.7 1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
**Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	 – –	 1.5 1.8	Vdc
***DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS**				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (Note 2) (I_C = 0.1 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	f_T	40		MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	75	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0,f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	250	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
**Delay Time (V_{CC} = 20 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.7 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mAdc)	t_d	–	50	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	50	ns
Storage Time	t_s	–	950	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	100	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

**Motorola Guarantees this data in addition to JEDEC Registered Data.

Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

Note 2: f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

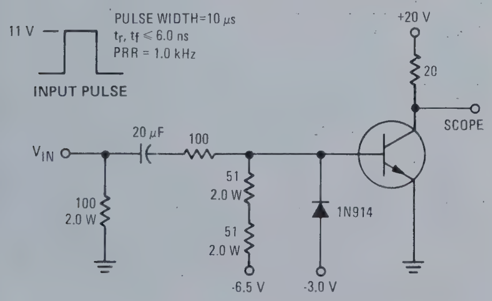


FIGURE 3 — TURN ON TIME

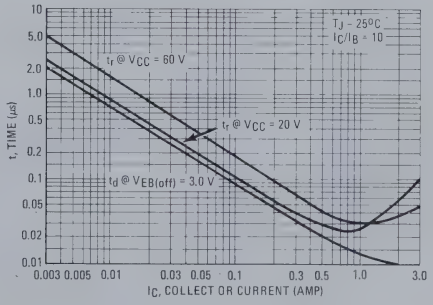


FIGURE 4 — THERMAL RESPONSE

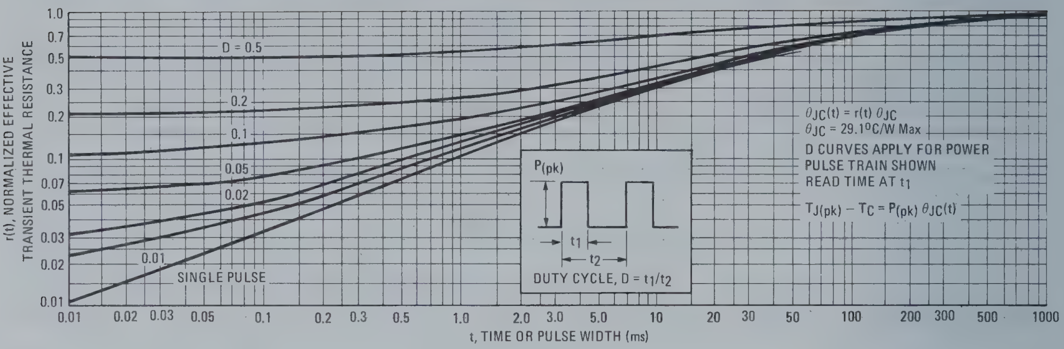
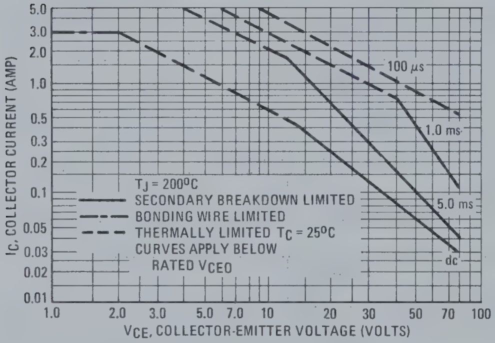


FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C @ V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^\circ C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 6 — TURN-OFF TIME

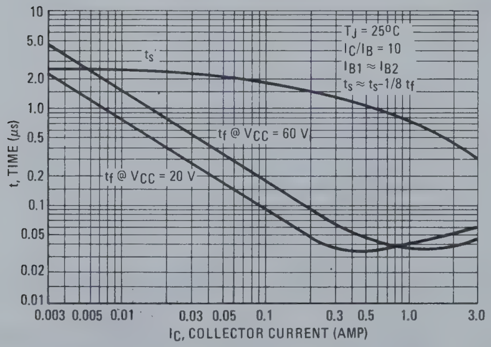
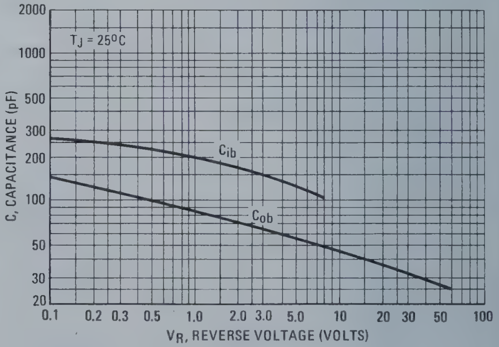


FIGURE 7 — CAPACITANCES



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(T_J = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

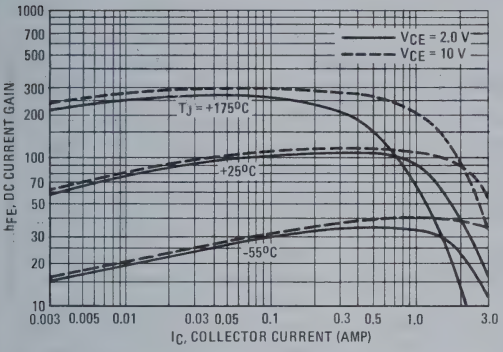


FIGURE 8 – CURRENT GAIN

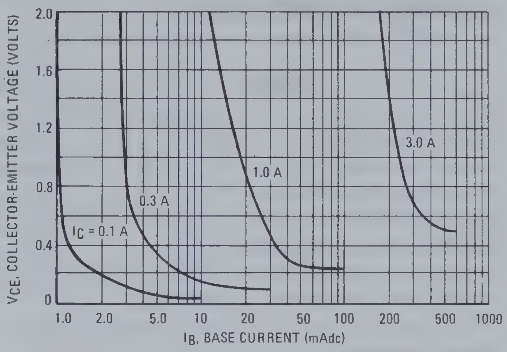


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

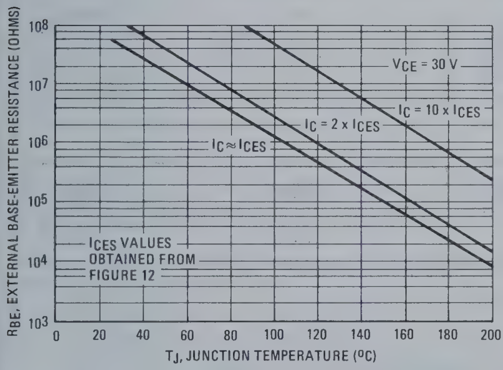


FIGURE 10 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

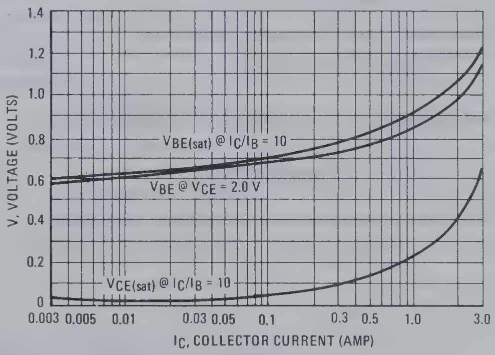


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

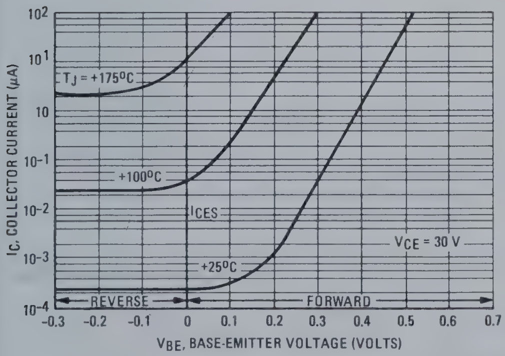


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

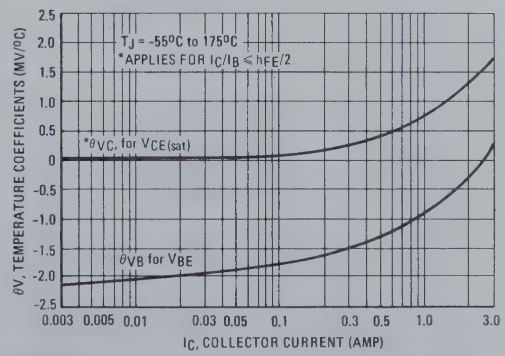
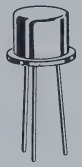


FIGURE 13 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

2N5336 (SILICON)
thru
2N5339



Medium-power NPN silicon transistors designed for switching and wide band amplifier applications.

CASE 79
(TO-39)

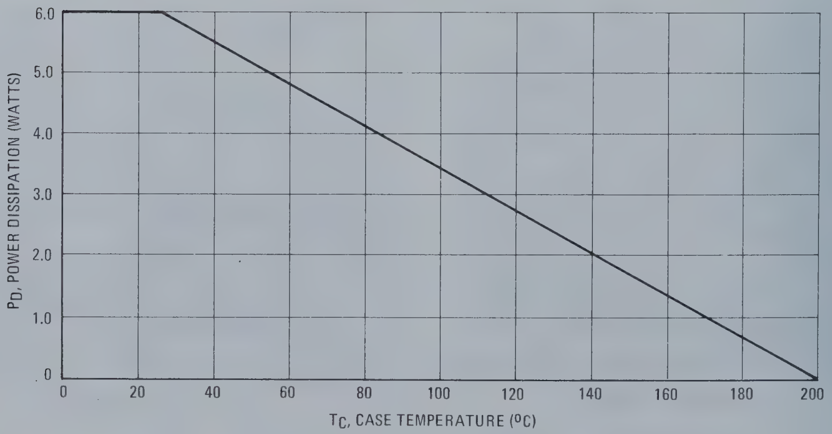
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5336 2N5337	2N5338 2N5339	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	5.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	6.0 34.3		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	29.2	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5336, 2N5337 2N5338, 2N5339	-	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	80 100	- -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5336, 2N5337 2N5338, 2N5339	-	I_{CEO}	- -	100 100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5336, 2N5337 2N5338, 2N5339	12	I_{CEX}	- -	10 10	μAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N5336, 2N5337 2N5338, 2N5339			- -	1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5336, 2N5337 2N5338, 2N5339	-	I_{CBO}	- -	10 10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		-	I_{EBO}	-	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5336, 2N5338 2N5337, 2N5339	8	h_{FE}	30 60	- -	-
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5336, 2N5338 2N5337, 2N5339			30 60	120 240	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5336, 2N5338 2N5337, 2N5339			20 40	- -	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)		9, 11, 13	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.7 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)		11, 13	$V_{BE(sat)}$	- -	1.2 1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)		-	f_T	30	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		7	C_{ob}	-	250	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		7	C_{ib}	-	1,000	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.2 Adc)	2,3	t_d	-	100	ns
Rise Time			t_r	-	100	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.2 Adc)	2,6	t_s	-	2.0	μs
Fall Time			t_f	-	200	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

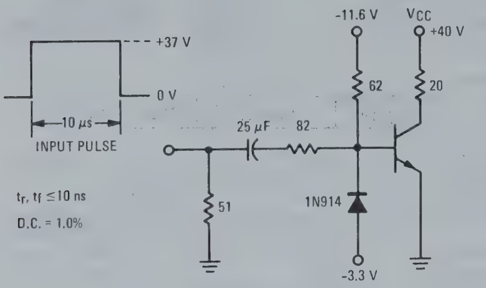


FIGURE 3 – TURN ON TIME

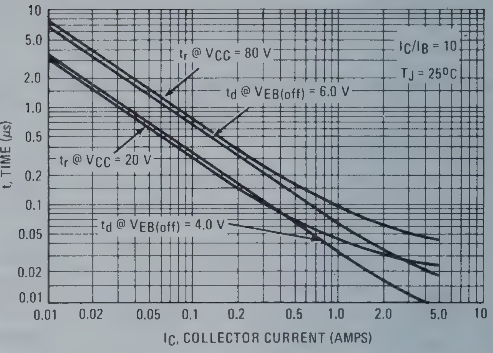


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

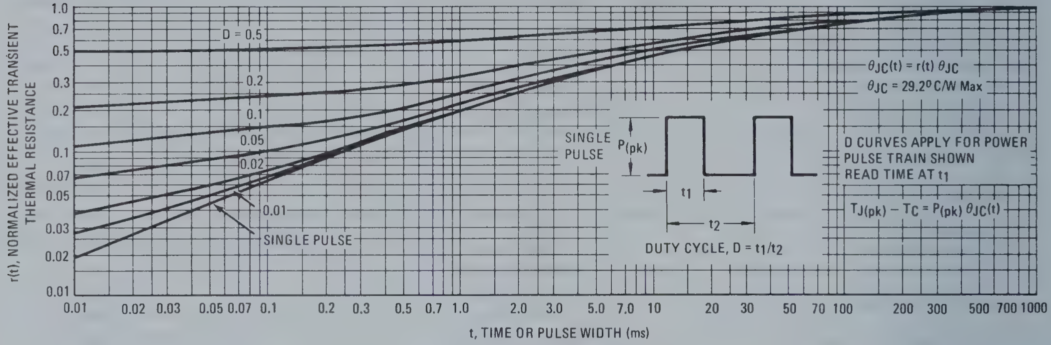
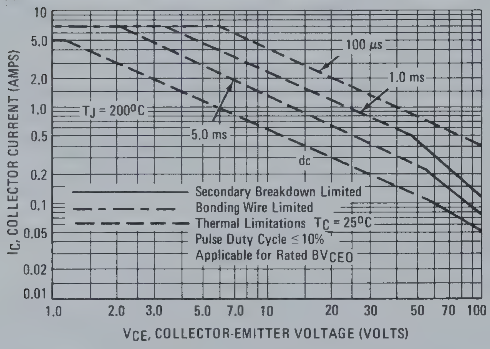


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 200°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

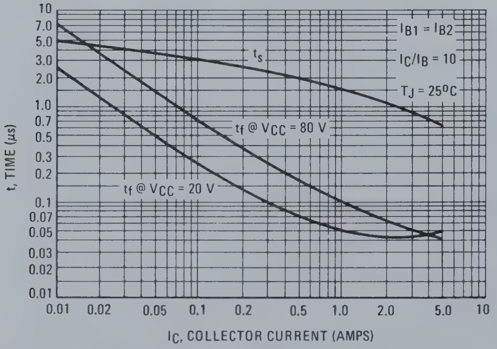


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

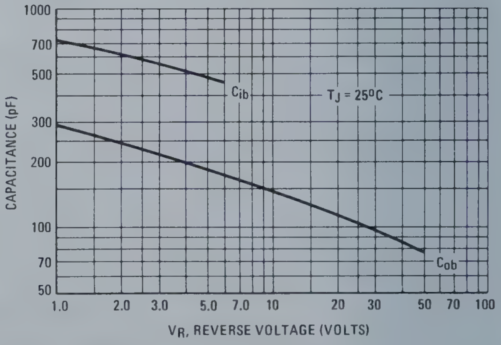


FIGURE 8 — DC CURRENT GAIN

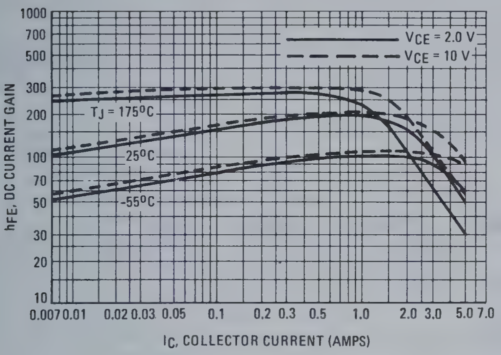


FIGURE 9 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

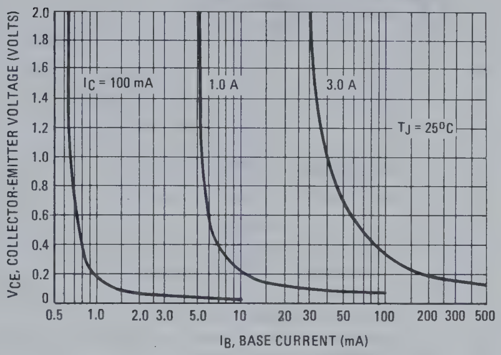


FIGURE 10 — EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

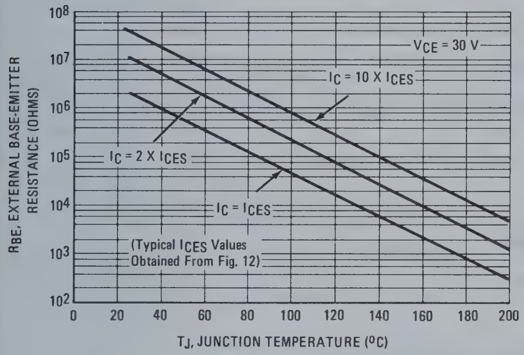


FIGURE 11 — ON VOLTAGES

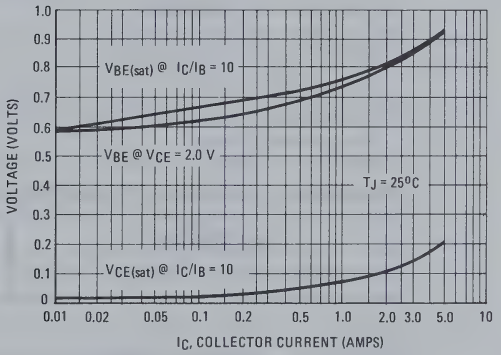


FIGURE 12 — COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

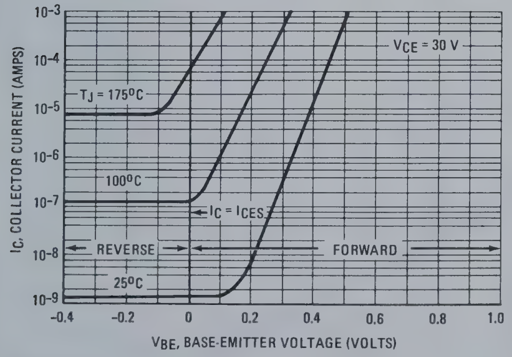
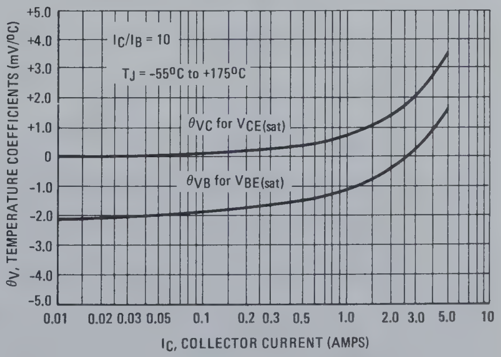
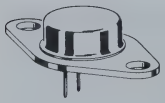


FIGURE 13 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5344 (SILICON)
2N5345

High voltage power PNP silicon transistors designed for high-voltage switching and amplifier applications.



CASE 80
(TO-66)

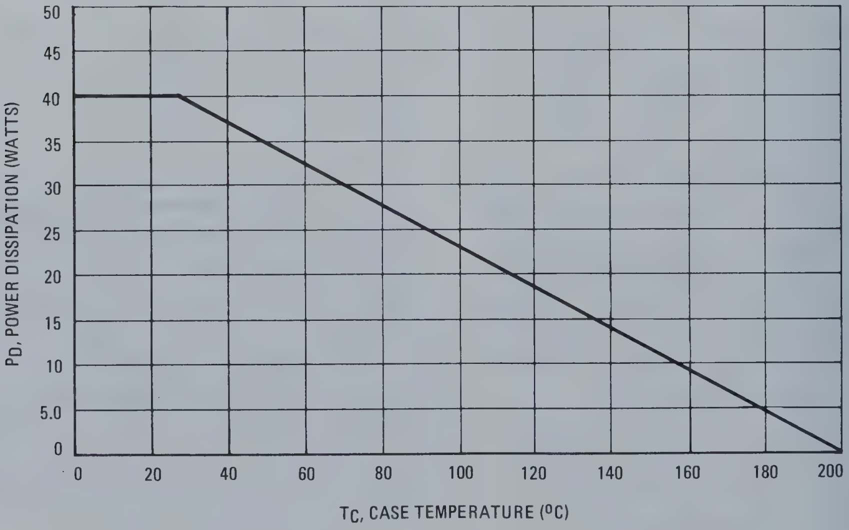
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5344	2N5345	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	250	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0		Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	0.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 228		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	4.38	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves Are Indicated By Figure 5. All Limits Are Applicable And Must Be Observed

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5344 2N5345	5	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250 300	- -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 225 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5344 (V_{CE} = 270 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5345 (V_{CE} = 225 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5344 (V_{CE} = 270 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5345	10, 12	I_{CEX}	- - - -	100 100 1.0 1.0	μAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)	-	I_{CBO}	-	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	-	I_{EBO}	-	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	8	h_{FE}	25 7.0	100 -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)	9, 11, 13	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)	11, 13	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	-	f_T	60	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	7	C_{ob}	-	200	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.85 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	2, 3	t_d	-	100	ns
Rise Time	2, 3	t_r	-	100	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 100 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	2, 6	t_s	-	600	ns
Fall Time	2, 6	t_f	-	100	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≈ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

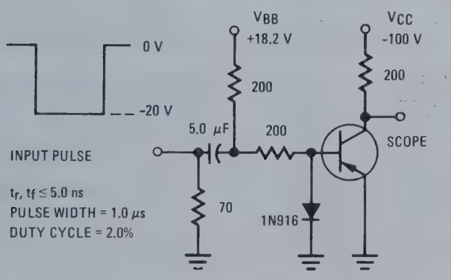


FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

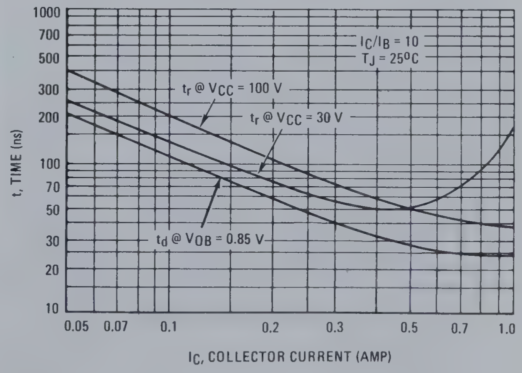


FIGURE 4 — THERMAL RESPONSE

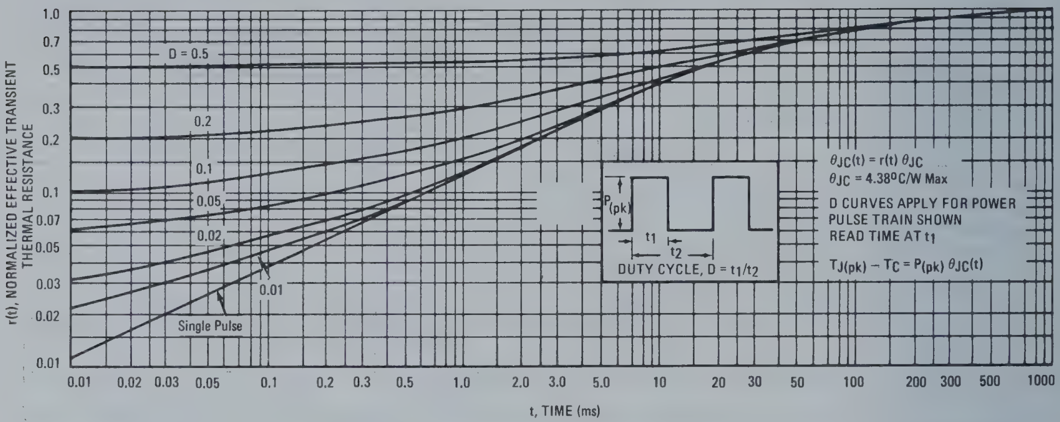
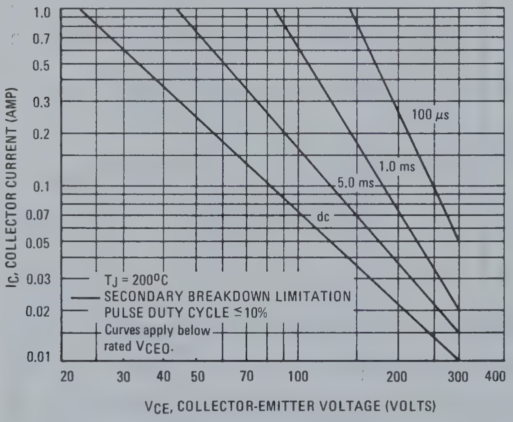


FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^\circ C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 6 — TURN-OFF TIME

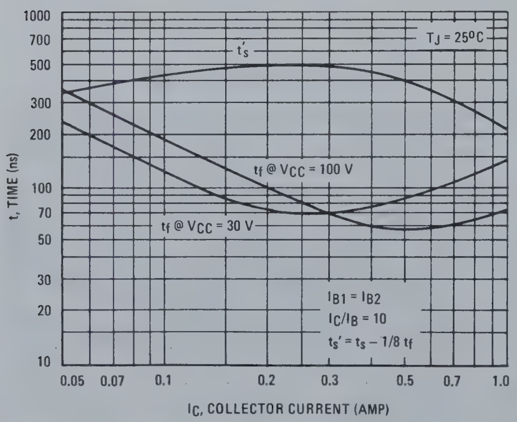
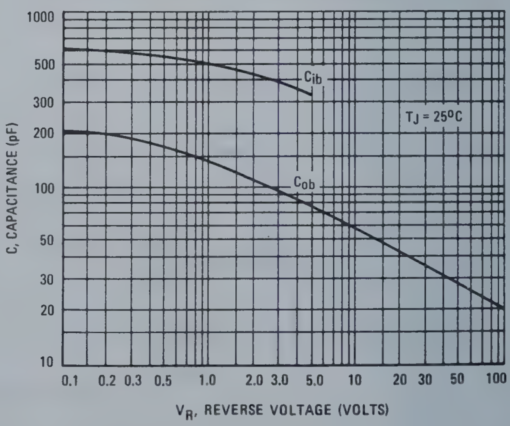


FIGURE 7 — CAPACITANCES



TYPICAL DC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

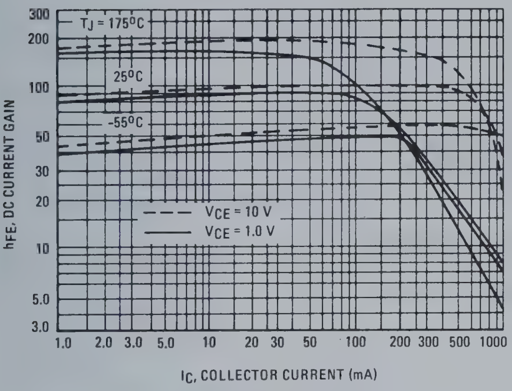


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

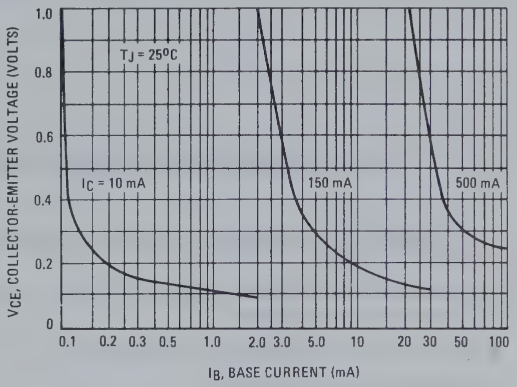


FIGURE 10 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

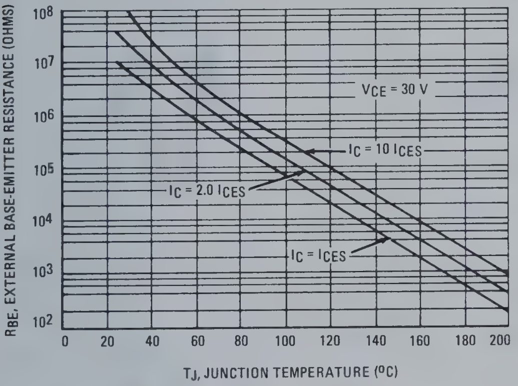


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

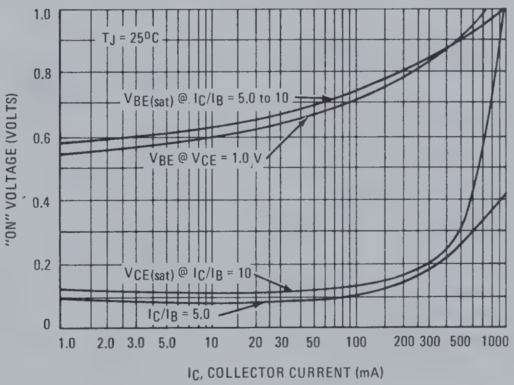


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

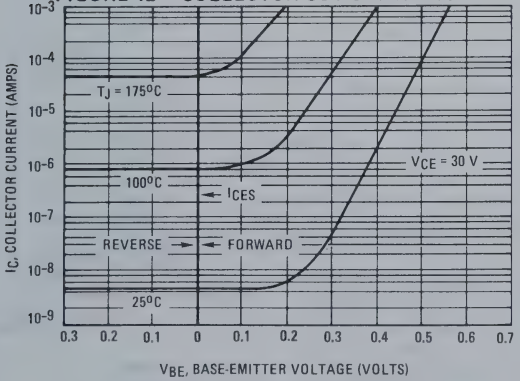
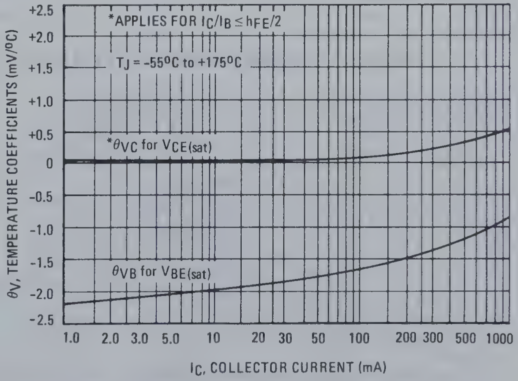


FIGURE 13 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5346 (SILICON)
thru
2N5349

MEDIUM-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

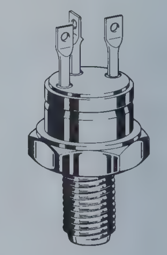
. . . designed for switching and wide-band amplifier applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.2$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 7.0$ Adc
- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Packaged in the Compact, High Dissipation TO-59 Case
- Isolated Collector Configuration

7 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

80-100 VOLTS
60 WATTS



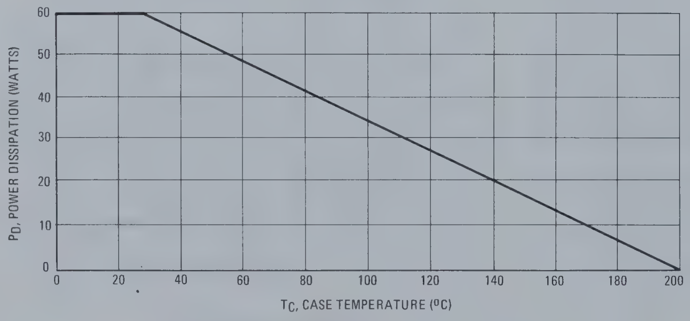
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5346 2N5347	2N5348 2N5349	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	7.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 343		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

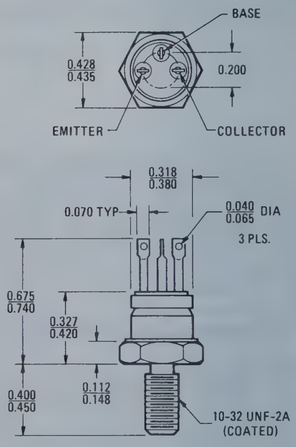
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.91	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.



TO-59
CASE 160

ISOLATED COLLECTOR

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5346, 2N5347 2N5348, 2N5349	-	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 80 100	 - -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5346, 2N5347 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5348, 2N5349	-	I_{CEO}	 - -	 100 100	µAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5346, 2N5347 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5348, 2N5349 (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5346, 2N5347 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5348, 2N5349	12	I_{CEX}	 - - - -	 10 10 1.0 1.0	µAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)	-	I_{CBO}	-	10	µAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	-	I_{EBO}	-	100	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5346, 2N5348 2N5347, 2N5349 (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5346, 2N5348 2N5347, 2N5349 (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5346, 2N5348 2N5347, 2N5349	8	h_{FE}	 30 60 30 60 20 40	 - - 120 240 - -	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)	9,11,13	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 - -	 0.7 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)	11, 13	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 - -	 1.2 2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	-	f_T	30	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	7	C_{ob}	-	250	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	7	C_{ib}	-	1,000	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 200 mAdc)	2,3	t_d	-	100	ns
Rise Time		t_r	-	100	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mAdc)	2,6	t_s	-	2.0	µs
Fall Time		t_f	-	200	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≈ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

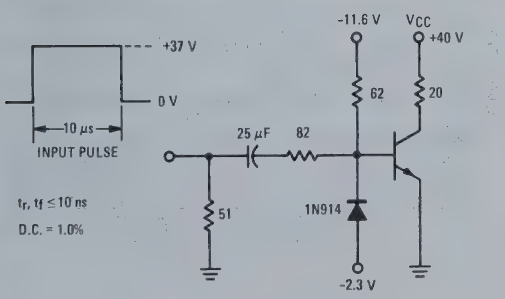


FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

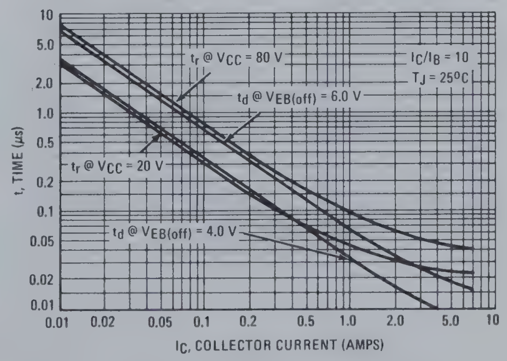


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

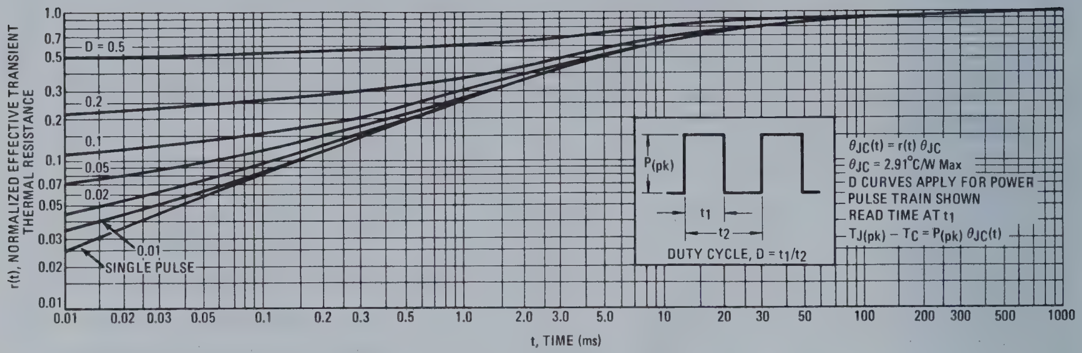
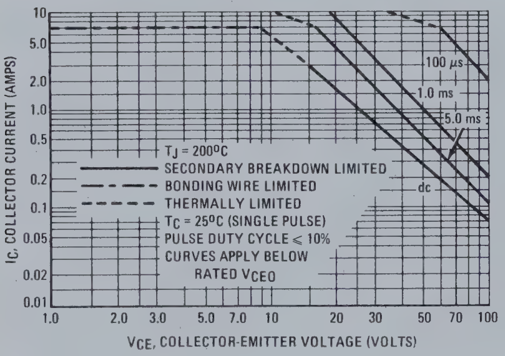


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^\circ C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

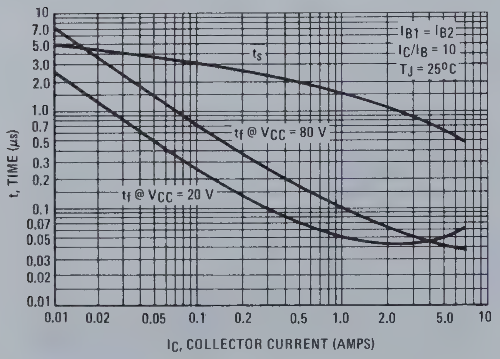


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

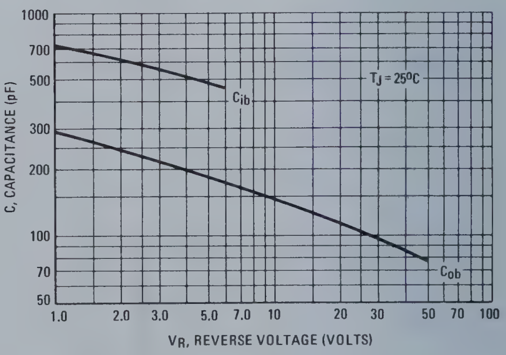


FIGURE 8 — DC CURRENT GAIN

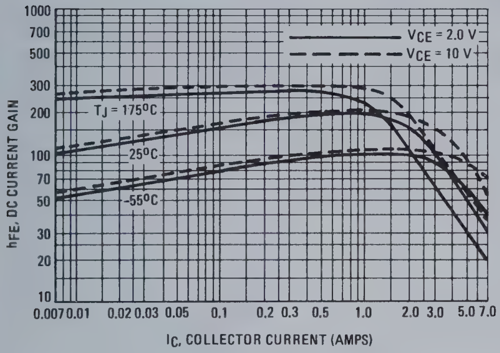


FIGURE 9 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

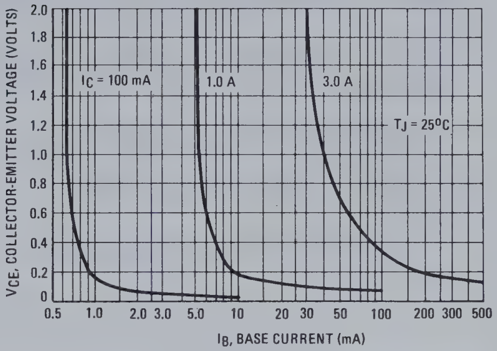


FIGURE 10 — EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

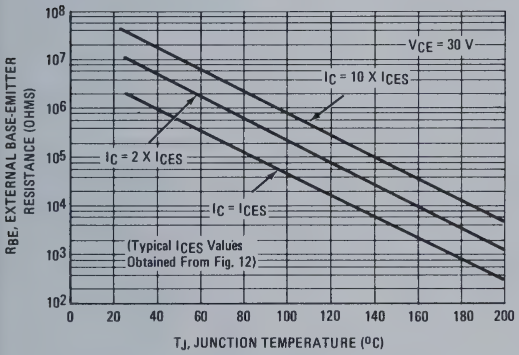


FIGURE 11 — "ON" VOLTAGES

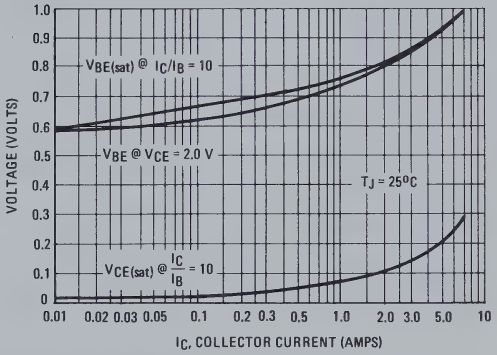


FIGURE 12 — COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

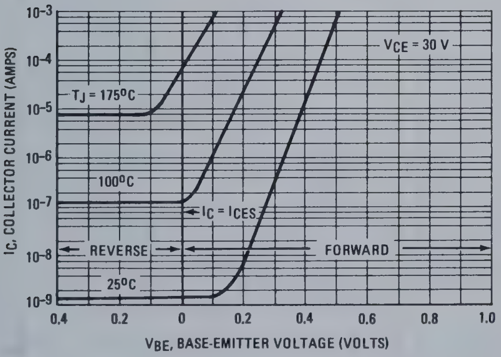
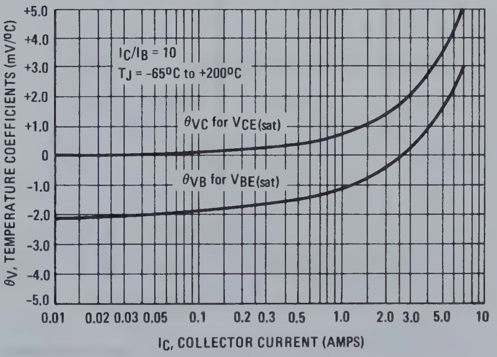


FIGURE 13 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5357 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR EPITAXIAL TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-voltage, high-speed saturated switching at collector currents of 1 Ampere or below. Ideally suited for inverters, deflection circuits and servo amplifiers.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $BV_{CEO(sus)}$ = 300 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.3 Vdc (Typ) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Fast Turn-On Time —
  t_{on} = 60 ns (Typ) @ V_{CC} = 100 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Fast Turn-Off Time —
  t_{off} = 280 ns (Typ) @ V_{CC} = 100 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc

PNP SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

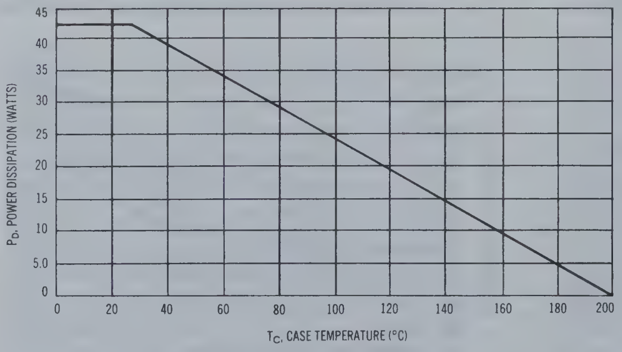
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	3.0	Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C Derate above 75°C	P_D	30 240	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

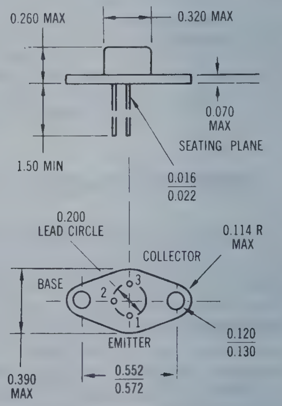
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	4.16	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves Are Indicated By Figure 5. All Limits Are Applicable And Must Be Observed.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 39
TO-37

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX}				μAdc
(V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, T_A = 100°C)		–	–	100	
(V_{CE} = 300 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc)		–	–	25	
Emitter Cutoff Current	I_{EBO}				
(V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		–	–	100	nAdc
(V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		–	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		–	45	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		50	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		–	40	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_A = -55°C)		–	20	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		25	–	100	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		–	10	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		–	0.3	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		–	1.0	–	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc)		–	–	3.0	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		–	1.0	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		–	1.3	–	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc)		–	–	1.5	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 70 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	50	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	–	60	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	–	600	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 100 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc) (See Figure 2)	t_d	–	50	–	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	–	100	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 100 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc) (See Figure 2)	t_s	–	–	600	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	–	100	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

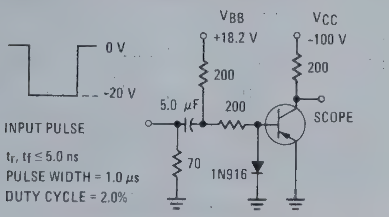


FIGURE 3 — TURN-ON TIME

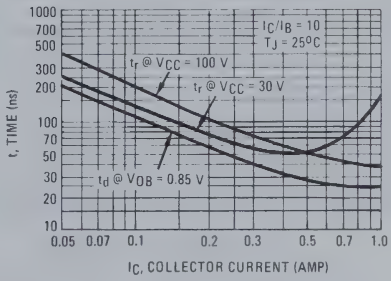


FIGURE 4 — THERMAL RESPONSE

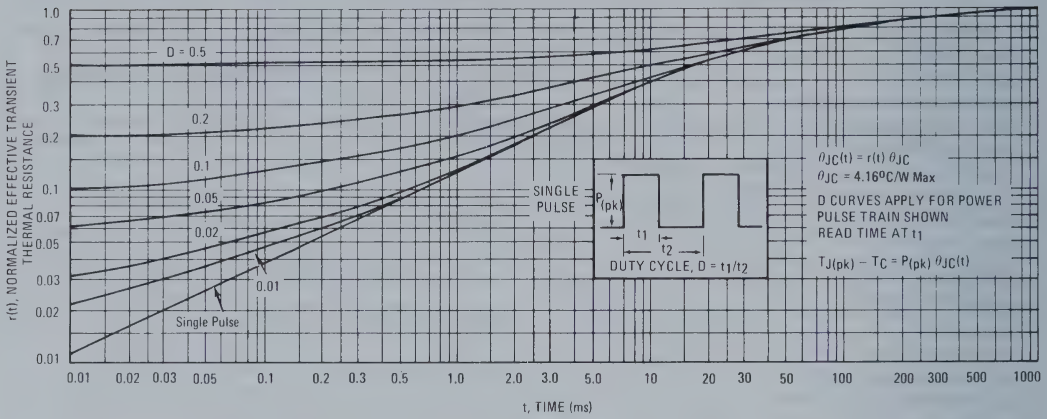
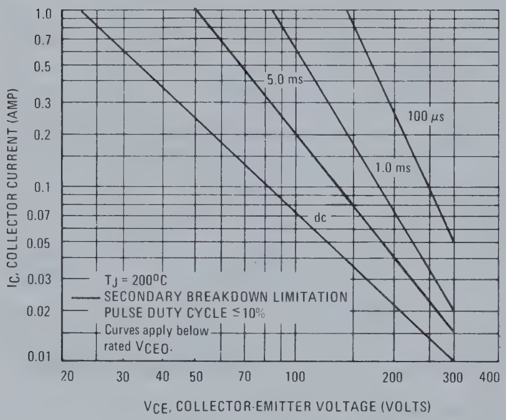


FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 6 — TURN-OFF TIME

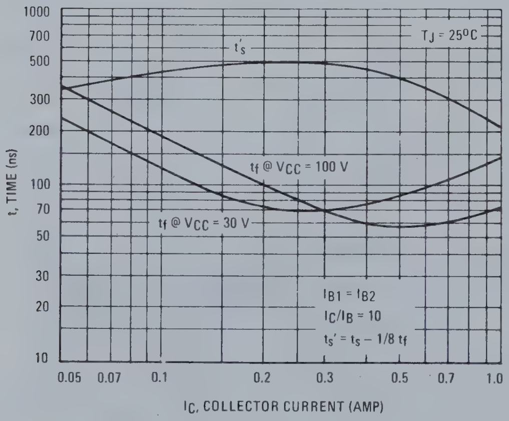
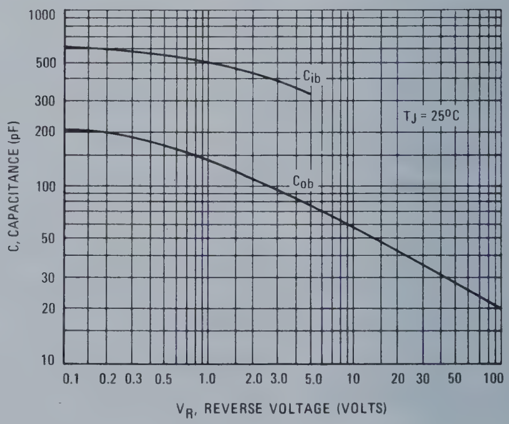


FIGURE 7 — CAPACITANCES



TYPICAL DC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

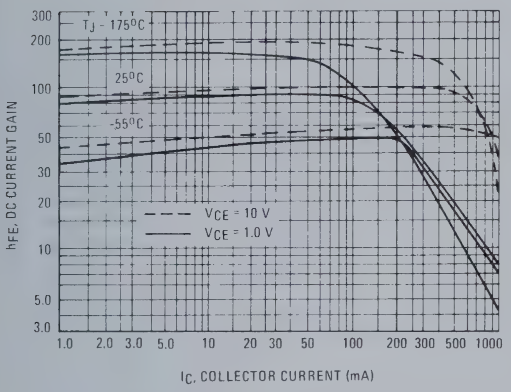


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

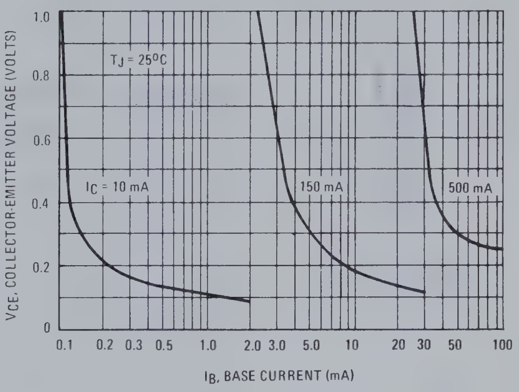


FIGURE 10 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

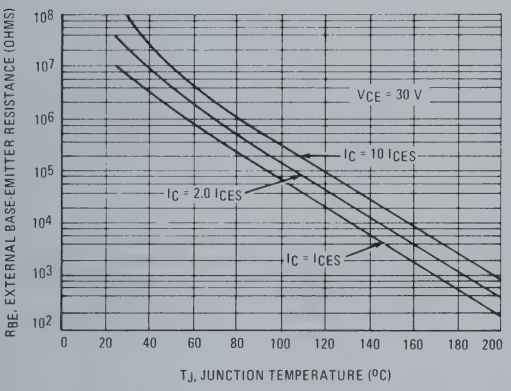


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

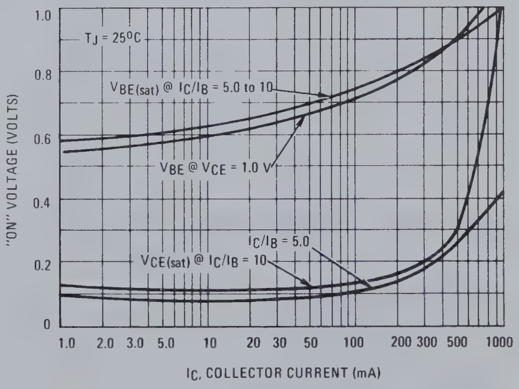


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

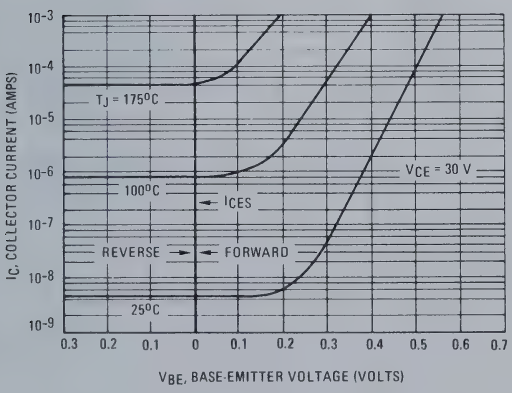
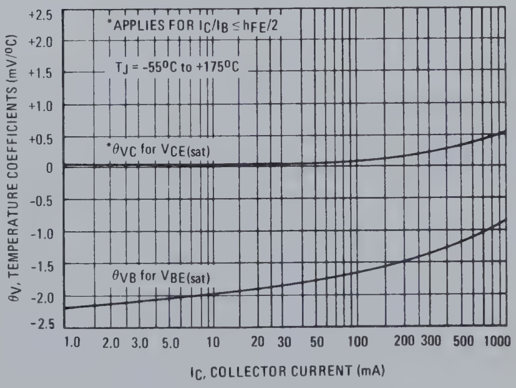


FIGURE 13 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5358 (SILICON)
thru
2N5364

Silicon N-channel junction field-effect transistors depletion mode (Type A) devices designed primarily for general-purpose amplifier applications.

CASE 20(3)
(TO-72)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	$V_{GS(r)}$	40	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	40	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

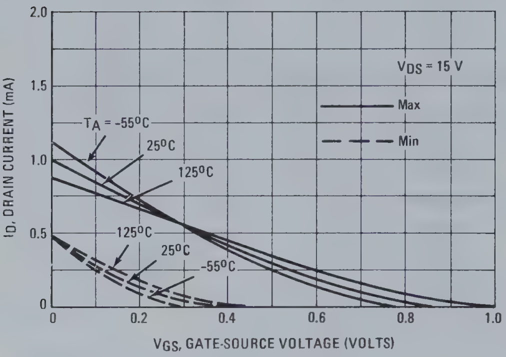
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	40	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 100 nAdc)	2N5358	$V_{GS(off)}$	0.5	3.0	Vdc
	2N5359		0.8	4.0	
	2N5360		0.8	4.0	
	2N5361		1.0	6.0	
	2N5362		2.0	7.0	
	2N5363		2.5	8.0	
	2N5364		2.5	8.0	
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)		I_{GSS}	-	0.1	nAdc
(V_{GS} = 20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)			-	0.1	μAdc

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5358	I_{DSS}	0.5	1.0	mAdc
	2N5359		0.8	1.6	
	2N5360		1.5	3.0	
	2N5361		2.5	5.0	
	2N5362		4.0	8.0	
	2N5363		7.0	14	
	2N5364		9.0	18	
Gate-Source Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 50 μAdc)	2N5358	V_{GS}	0.3	1.5	Vdc
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 80 μAdc)	2N5359		0.4	2.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 150 μAdc)	2N5360		0.5	2.5	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 250 μAdc)	2N5361		1.0	5.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 400 μAdc)	2N5362		1.3	5.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 700 μAdc)	2N5363		2.0	6.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 900 μAdc)	2N5364		2.0	6.0	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5358	$\|y_{fs}\|$	1000	3000	μmhos
	2N5359		1200	3600	
	2N5360		1400	4200	
	2N5361		1500	4500	
	2N5362		2000	5500	
	2N5363		2500	6000	
	2N5364		2700	6500	
Forward Transconductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	2N5358	$Re(y_{fs})$	800	-	μmhos
	2N5359		900	-	
	2N5360		1400	-	
	2N5361		1700	-	
	2N5362		1900	-	
	2N5363		2100	-	
	2N5364		2200	-	
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5358, 2N5359	$\|y_{os}\|$	-	10	μmhos
	2N5360, 2N5361			20	
	2N5362, 2N5363			40	
	2N5364			60	
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{iss}	-	6.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	-	2.0	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_G = 1.0 Megohm, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)		NF	-	2.5	dB
Equivalent Short-Circuit Input Noise Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)		e_n	-	115	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$

DRAIN CURRENT versus GATE SOURCE VOLTAGE

FIGURE 1 – 2N5358



FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus DRAIN CURRENT

FIGURE 2 – 2N5358

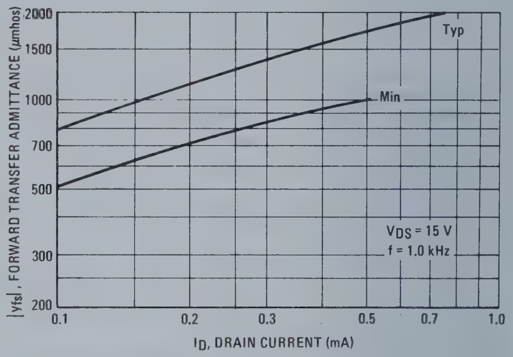


FIGURE 3 – 2N5359

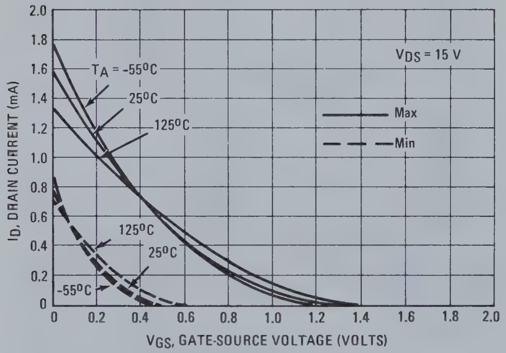


FIGURE 4 – 2N5359

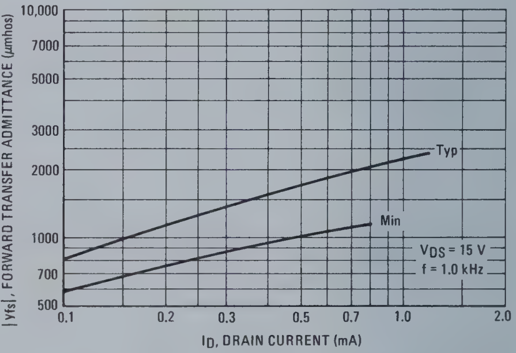


FIGURE 5 – 2N5360

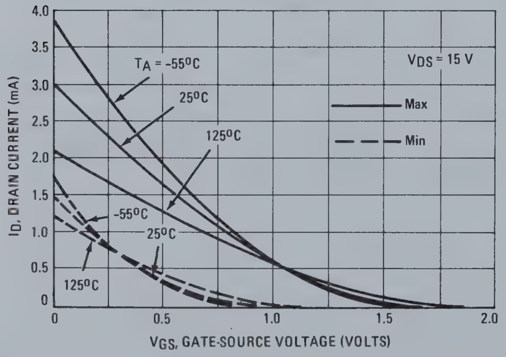
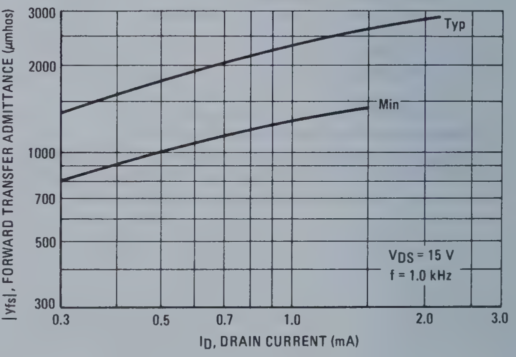


FIGURE 6 – 2N5360



DRAIN CURRENT versus GATE SOURCE VOLTAGE

FIGURE 7 — 2N5361

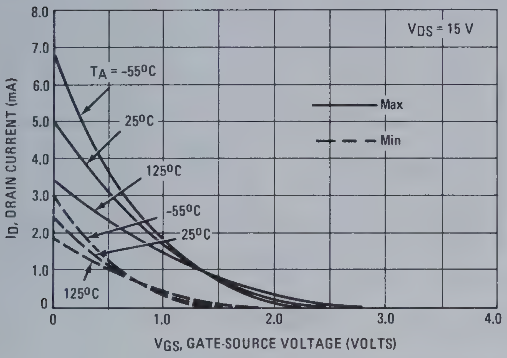


FIGURE 9 — 2N5362

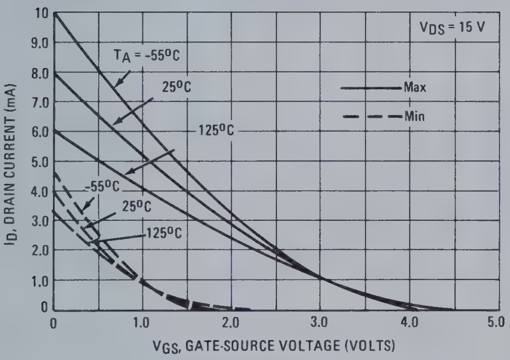
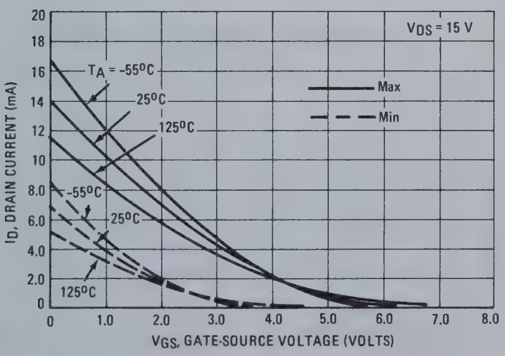


FIGURE 11 — 2N5363



FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus DRAIN CURRENT

FIGURE 8 — 2N5361

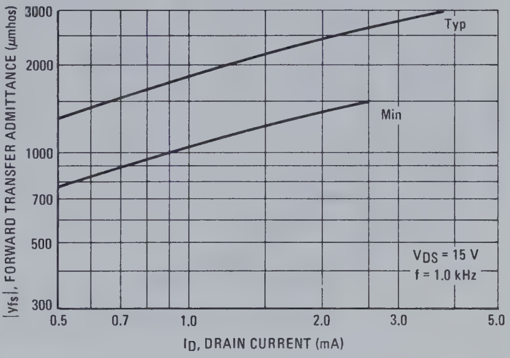


FIGURE 10 — 2N5362

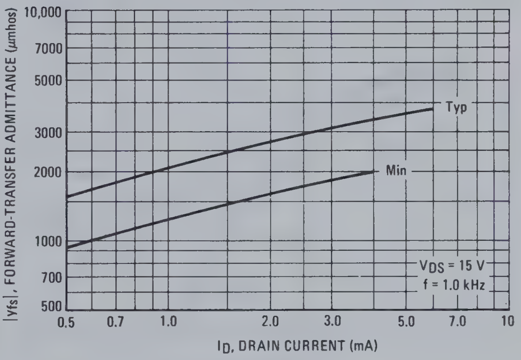
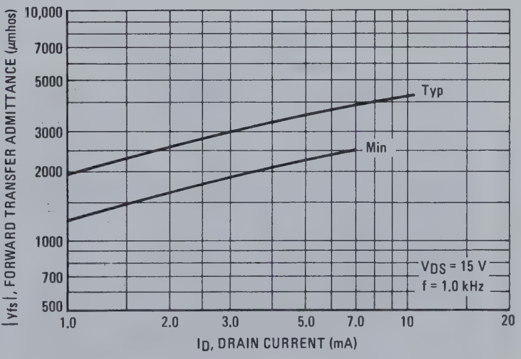
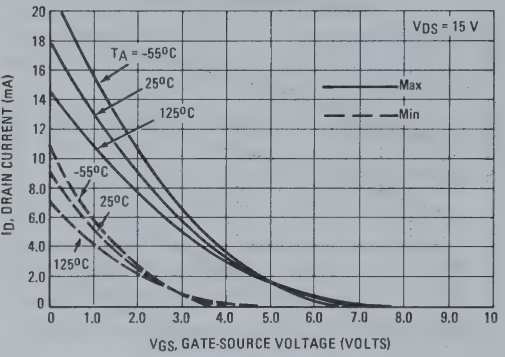


FIGURE 12 — 2N5363



DRAIN CURRENT versus
GATE-SOURCE VOLTAGE
FIGURE 13 – 2N5364



FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE
versus DRAIN CURRENT
FIGURE 14 – 2N5364

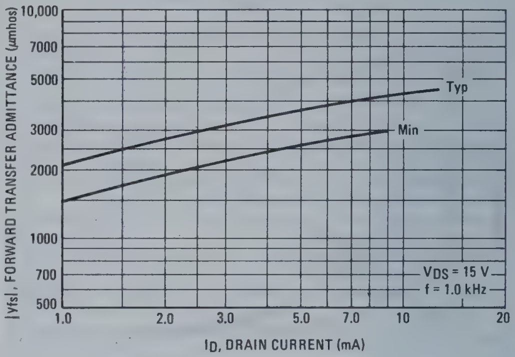


FIGURE 15 – TYPICAL DRAIN CURRENT
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT versus DRAIN CURRENT

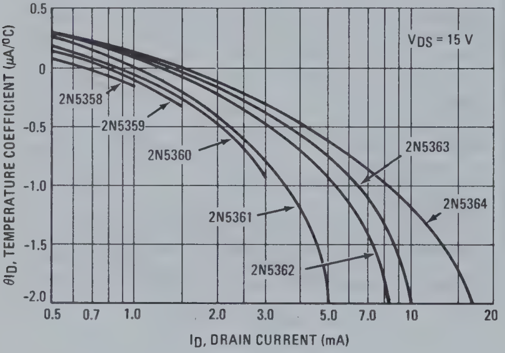


FIGURE 16 – TYPICAL FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT versus DRAIN CURRENT

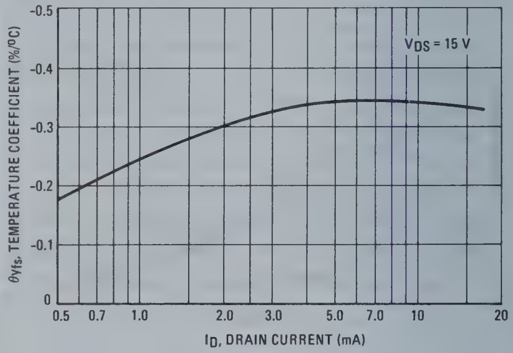


FIGURE 17 – TYPICAL OUTPUT RESISTANCE
versus DRAIN CURRENT

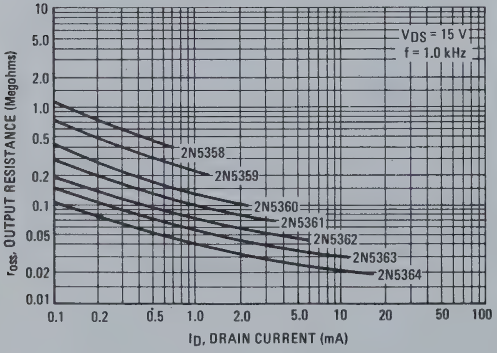


FIGURE 18 – TYPICAL CAPACITANCE
versus VOLTAGE

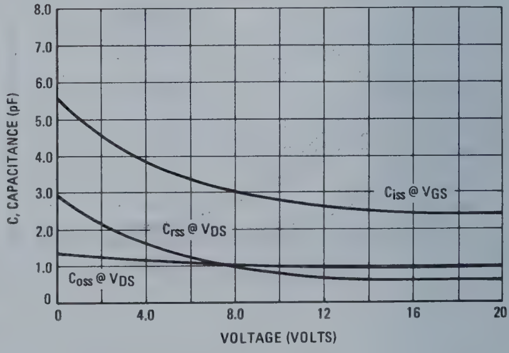


FIGURE 19 – TYPICAL NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

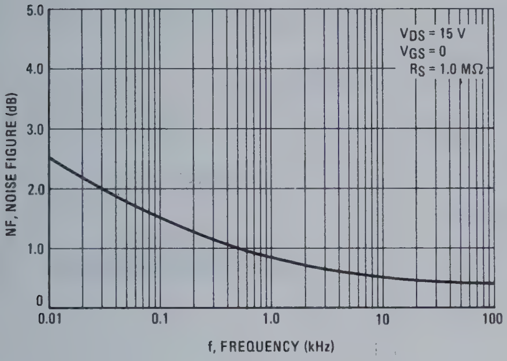


FIGURE 20 – TYPICAL NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE

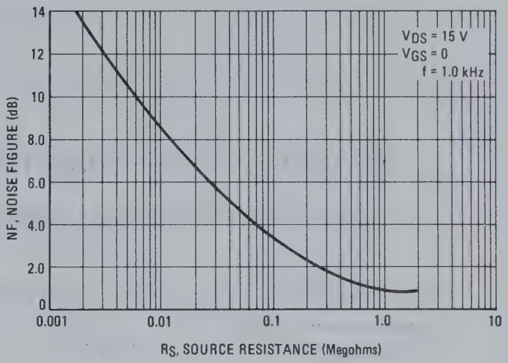
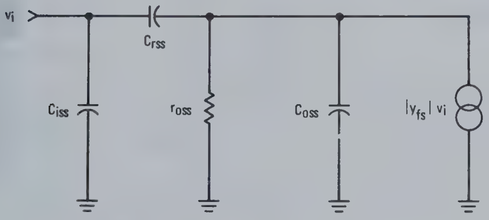


FIGURE 21 – EQUIVALENT LOW FREQUENCY CIRCUIT



Common Source
y Parameters for Frequencies
Below 30 MHz

$y_{is} = j\omega C_{iss}$

$y_{os} = j\omega C_{osp}{}^{*} + 1/r_{oss}$

$y_{fs} = |y_{fs}|$

$y_{rs} = -j\omega C_{rss}$

*C_{osp} is C_{oss} in parallel with Series Combination of C_{iss} and C_{rss}.

NOTE: Graphical data is presented for dc conditions. Tabular data is given for pulsed conditions (Pulse Width = 630 ms, Duty Cycle = 10%).

2N5400 (SILICON)
2N5401

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-voltage amplifier applications.

- High Voltage Ratings — BV_{CEO} = 120 and 150 Vdc (Min)
- Low Saturation Voltage
  ($V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.25 V (max) @ I_C = 50 mA
- Current Gain Specified from 1.0 mAdc to 50 mAdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Excellent for Nixie Driver Applications

HIGH VOLTAGE

PNP SILICON
AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

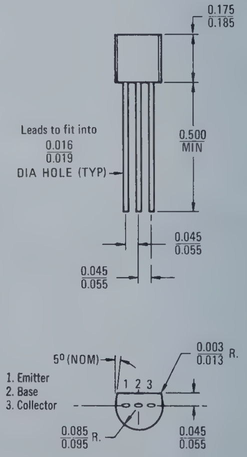
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5400	2N5401	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	120	150	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	130	160	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	600		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	−55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

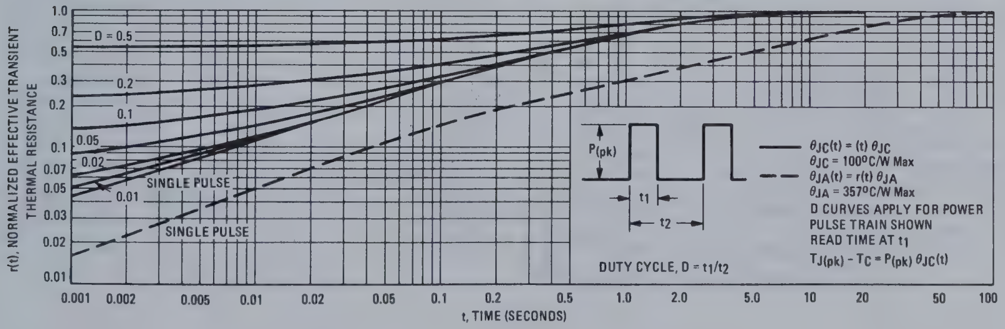
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

* ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1)		BV_{CEO}			Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5400		120	–	
	2N5401		150	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CBO}			Vdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	2N5400		130	–	
	2N5401		160	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}			Vdc
(I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)			5.0	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			nAdc
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5400		–	100	
(V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5401		–	50	
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C)	2N5400		–	100	μAdc
(V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C)	2N5401		–	50	
Emitter Cutoff Current		I_{EBO}			nAdc
(V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)			–	50	
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (Note 1)		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5400		30	–	
	2N5401		50	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5400		40	180	
	2N5401		60	240	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5400		40	–	
	2N5401		50	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)			–	0.20	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)			–	0.25	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)			–	1.0	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)			–	1.0	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product		f_T			MHz
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	2N5400		100	400	
	2N5401		100	300	
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}			pF
(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)			–	6.0	
Small-Signal Current Gain		h_{fe}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5400		30	200	
	2N5401		40	200	
Noise Figure		NF			dB
(I_C = 250 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 1.0 k ohm, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)			–	8.0	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data
Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%

FIGURE 1 – THERMAL RESPONSE



h PARAMETERS

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 2 – CURRENT GAIN

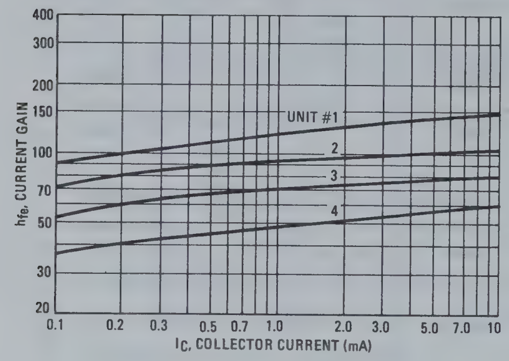


FIGURE 3 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

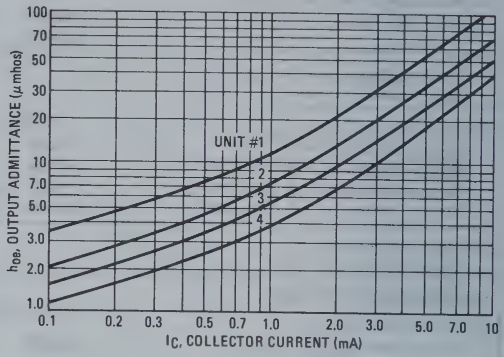


FIGURE 4 – INPUT IMPEDANCE

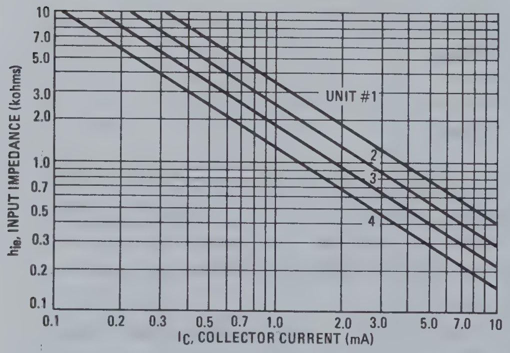


FIGURE 5 – VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO

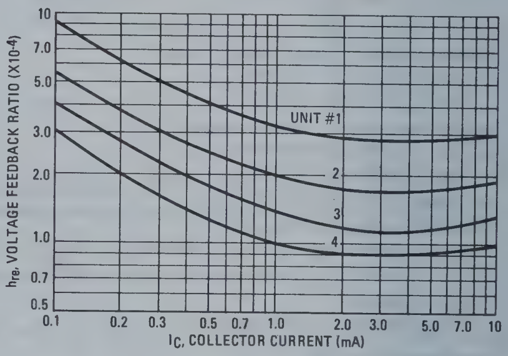
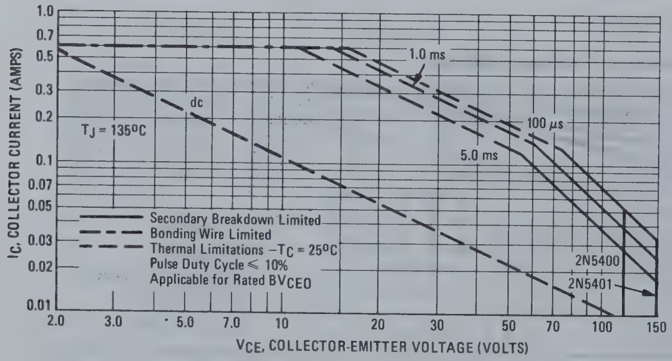


FIGURE 6 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 135°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant$ 135°C. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 7 – DC CURRENT GAIN

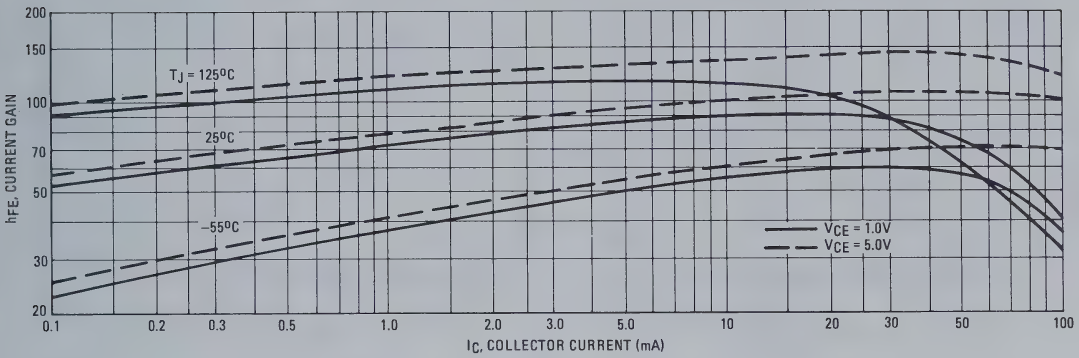


FIGURE 8 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

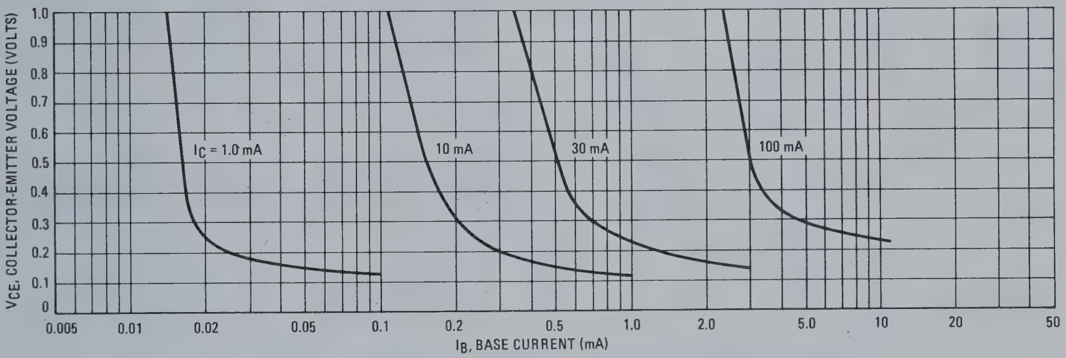


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

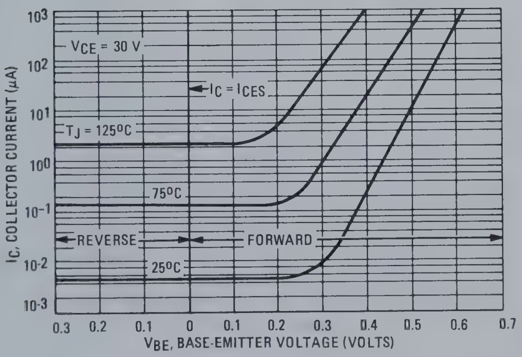


FIGURE 10 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

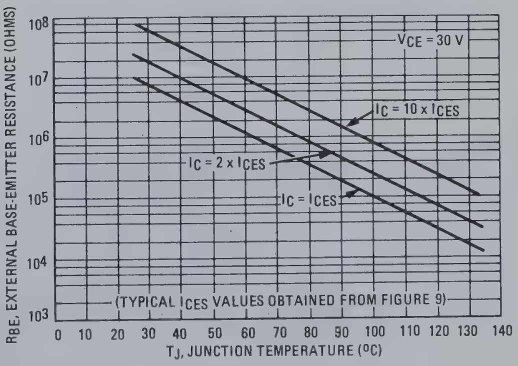


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

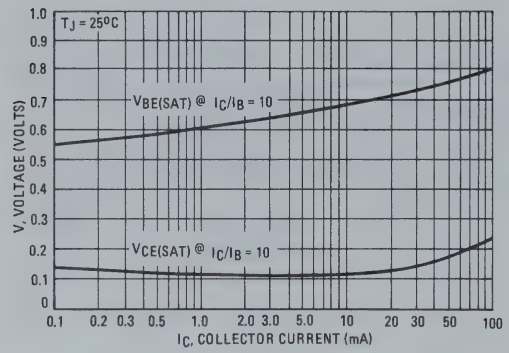


FIGURE 12 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

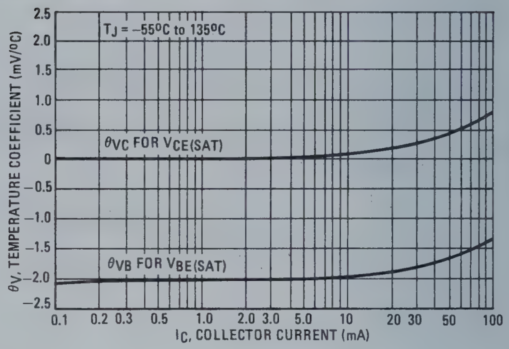
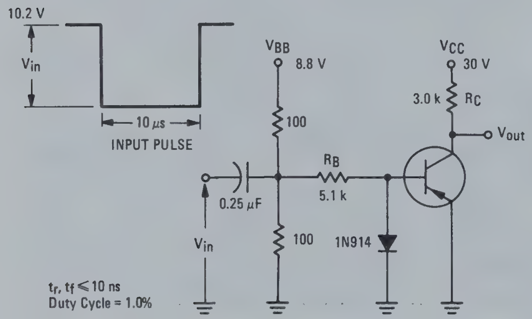


FIGURE 13 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



t_r, $t_f \leqslant 10$ ns
Duty Cycle = 1.0%

Values Shown are for I_C @ 10 mA

FIGURE 14 – CAPACITANCES

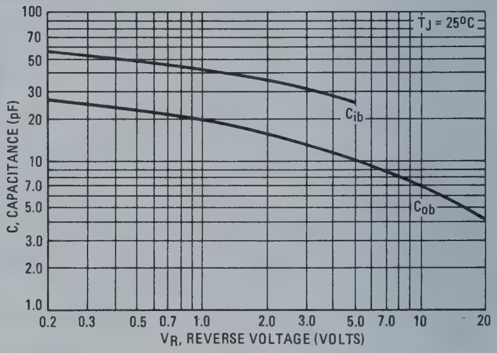


FIGURE 15 – TURN-ON TIME

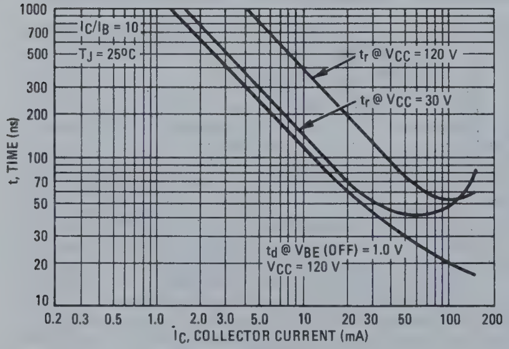
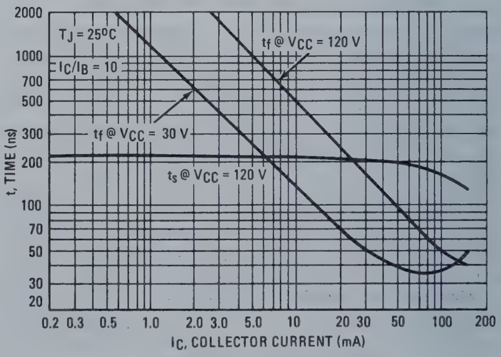
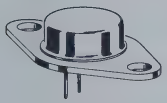


FIGURE 16 – TURN-OFF TIME



2N5427 (SILICON)
thru
2N5430



CASE 80
(TO-66)

Medium-power NPN silicon transistors designed for switching and wide-band amplifier applications.

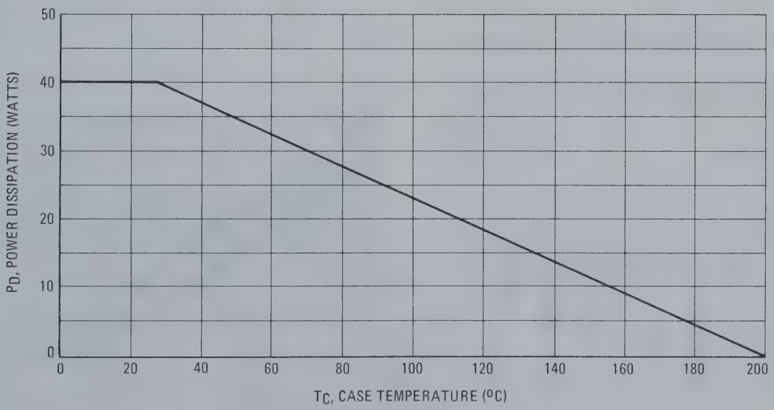
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5427 2N5428	2N5429 2N5430	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	7.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 228		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	4.37	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5427, 2N5428 2N5429, 2N5430	-	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	80 100	- -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5427, 2N5428 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5429, 2N5430		I_{CEO}	- -	100 100	µAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5427, 2N5428 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5429, 2N5430 (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5427, 2N5428 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5429, 2N5430	12	I_{CEX}	- - - -	10 10 1.0 1.0	µAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)	-	I_{CBO}	-	10	µAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	-	I_{EBO}	-	100	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5427, 2N5429 2N5428, 2N5430 (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5427, 2N5429 2N5428, 2N5430 (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5427, 2N5429 2N5428, 2N5430	8	h_{FE}	30 60 30 60 20 40	- - 120 240 - -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)	9, 11, 13	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.7 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)	11, 13	$V_{BE(sat)}$	- -	1.2 2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	-	f_T	30	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	7	C_{ob}	-	250	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	7	C_{ib}	-	1,000	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 200 mAdc)	2,3	t_d	-	100	ns
Rise Time		t_r	-	100	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mAdc)	2,6	t_s	-	2.0	µs
Fall Time		t_f	-	200	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≈ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

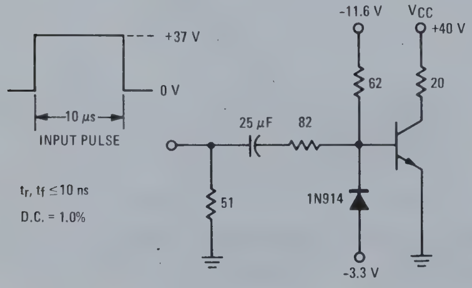


FIGURE 3 — TURN-ON TIME

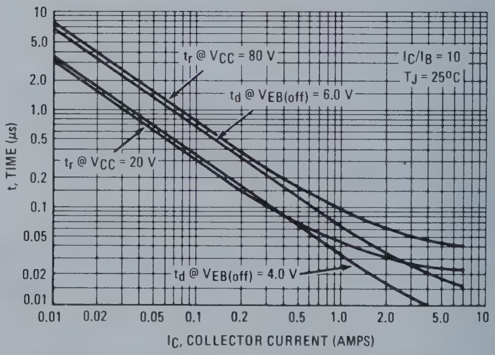


FIGURE 4 — THERMAL RESPONSE

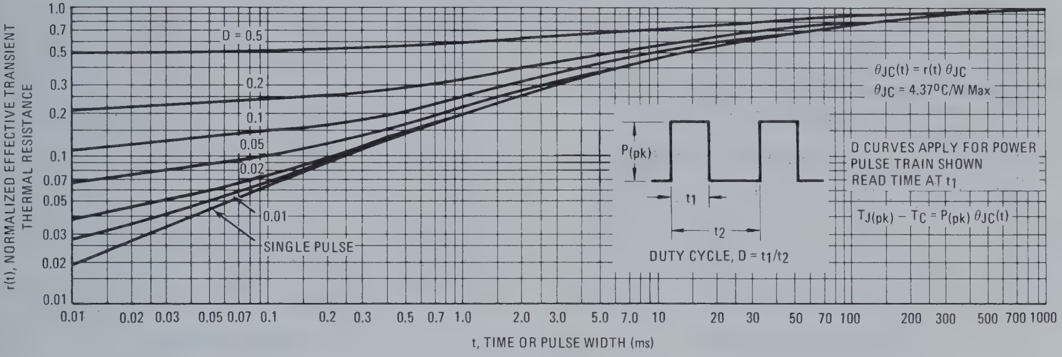
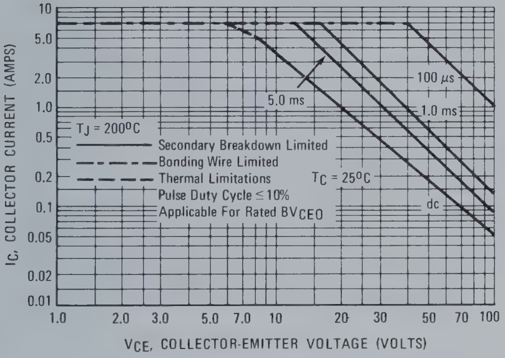


FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^oC$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^oC$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 6 — TURN-OFF TIME

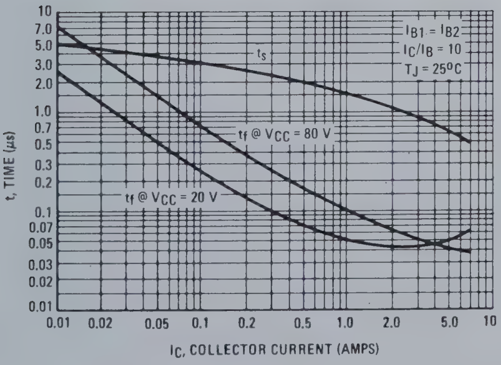


FIGURE 7 — CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

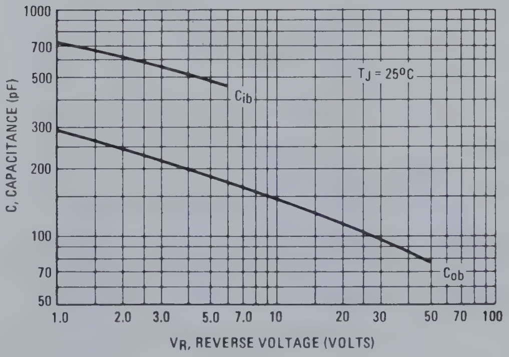


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

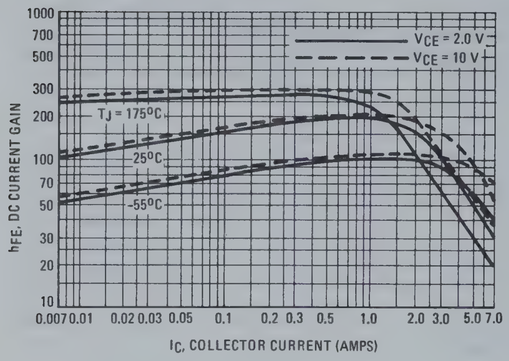


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

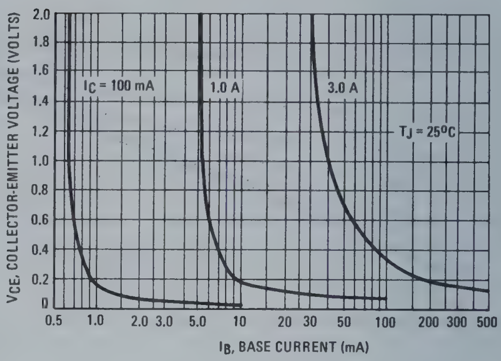


FIGURE 10 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

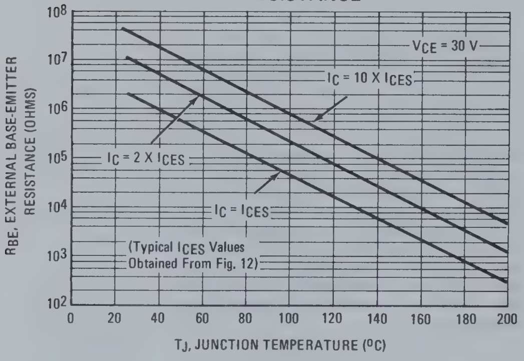


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

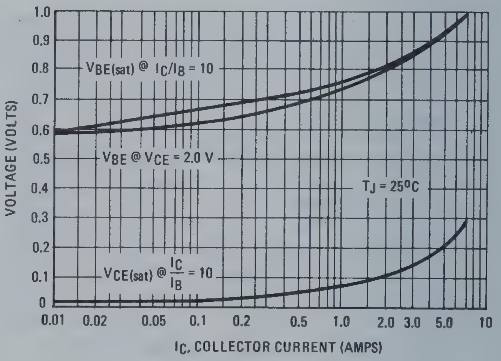


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

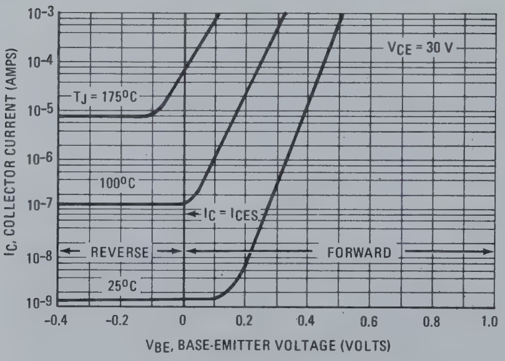
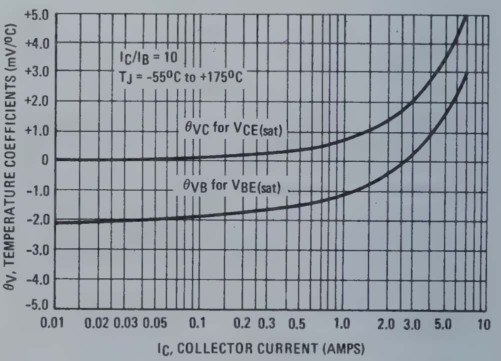


FIGURE 13 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5431 (SILICON)

CASE 22A
(TO-18 Modified)
Lead 3 connected to case

Silicon annular unijunction transistors characterized primarily for low interbase-voltage operation in sensing, pulse triggering, and timing circuits.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
RMS Power Dissipation*	P_D*	300	mW
RMS Emitter Current	I_e	50	mA
Peak-Pulse Emitter Current **	i_e**	1.5	A
Emitter Reverse Voltage	V_{B2E}	30	V
Interbase Voltage ‡	V_{B2B1}‡	35	V
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Derate 3.0 mW/°C increase in ambient temperature.
**Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%, PRR = 10 PPS (see figure 5).
‡Based upon power dissipation at T_A = 25°C.

FIGURE 1 — UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR SYMBOL AND NOMENCLATURE

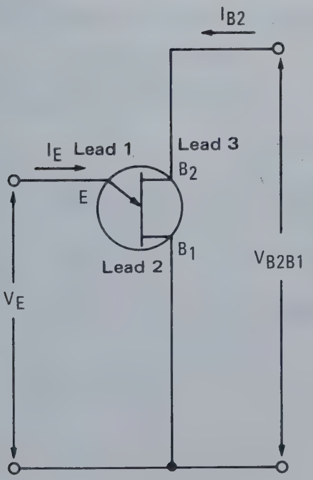
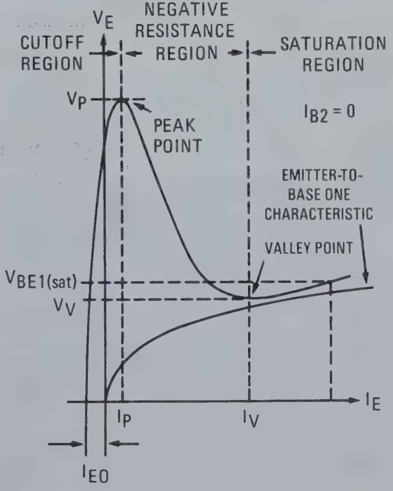


FIGURE 2 — STATIC EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS CURVES



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Intrinsic Standoff Ratio ① (V_{B2B1} = 10 V)	4	η ①	0.72	0.80	-
Interbase Resistance (V_{B2B1} = 3.0 V, I_E = 0)		R_{BB}	6.0	8.5	kΩ
Interbase Resistance Temperature Coefficient (V_{B2B1} = 3.0 V, I_E = 0, T_A = 0 to 100°C)		αR_{BB}	0.4	0.8	%/°C
Emitter Saturation Voltage ② (V_{B2B1} = 10 V, I_E = 50 mA)		$V_{EB1(sat)}$ ②	-	3.0	V
Modulated Interbase Current (V_{B2B1} = 10 V, I_E = 50 mA)		$I_{B2(mod)}$	5.0	30	mA
Emitter Reverse Current (V_{B2E} = 30 V, I_{B1} = 0)		I_{EB2O}	-	10	nA
Peak-Point Emitter Current (V_{B2B1} = 25 V) (V_{B2B1} = 4.0 V)		I_P	- -	0.4 4.0	μA
Valley-Point Current ② (V_{B2B1} = 20 V, R_{B2} = 100 ohms)		I_V ②	2.0	-	mA
Base-One Peak Pulse Voltage (V_{BB} = 4.0 volts)	3	V_{OB1}	1.0	-	V

① η, Intrinsic standoff ratio, is defined in terms of the peak-point voltage, V_P, by means of the equation: $V_P = \eta V_{B2B1} + V_F$, where V_F is about 0.49 volt at 25°C @ I_F = 10 μA and decreases with temperature at about 2.5 mV/°C. The test circuit is shown in Figure 4. Components R_1, C_1, and the UJT form a relaxation oscillator; the remaining circuitry serves as a peak-voltage detector. The forward drop of Diode D_1 compensates for V_F. To use, the "cal" button is pushed, and R_3 is adjusted to make the current meter, M_1, read full scale. When the "cal" button is released, the value of η is read directly from the meter, if full scale on the meter reads 1.0.

② Use pulse techniques: PW ≈ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0% to avoid internal heating, which may result in erroneous readings.

FIGURE 3 — V_{OB1} TEST CIRCUIT

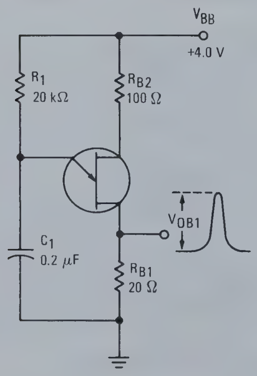
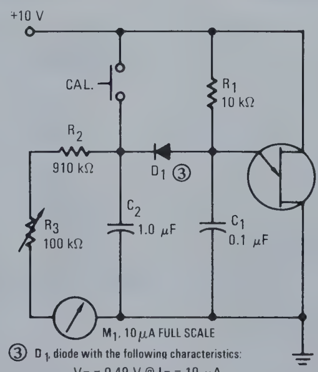


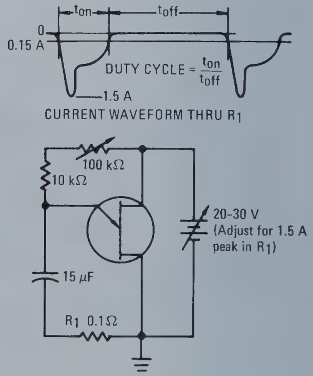
FIGURE 4 — η TEST CIRCUIT



③ D_1, diode with the following characteristics:
V_F = 0.49 V @ I_F = 10 μA
I_R ≤ 2.0 μA @ V_R = 20 V

FIGURE 5 — PRR TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM

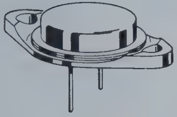
DUTY CYCLE ≤ 1.0%, PRR ≤ 10 PPS



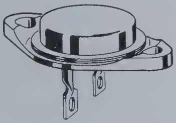
t_{on}
t_{off}
0
0.15 A
DUTY CYCLE = $\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$
1.5 A
CURRENT WAVEFORM THRU R_1
100 kΩ
10 kΩ
20-30 V (Adjust for 1.5 A peak in R_1)
15 μF
R_1 0.1Ω

2N5435 (GERMANIUM)
thru
2N5440

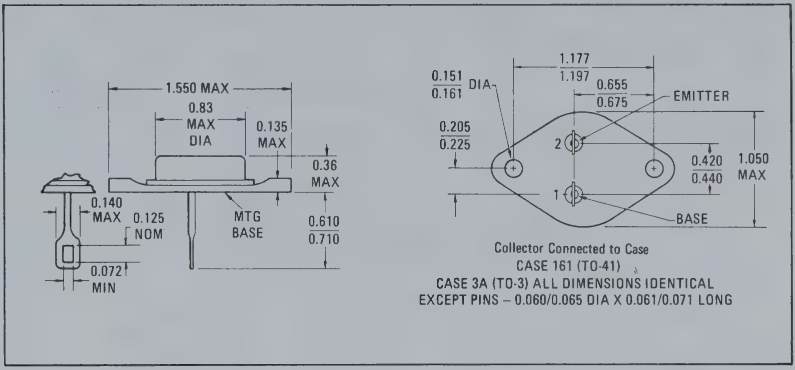
PNP germanium power switching transistors designed for high-current, fast-switching applications requiring low saturation voltage and excellent safe operating area.



CASE 3A
TO-3 Package
2N5435/5440



CASE 161
TO-41 Package
MP5435/5440



Collector Connected to Case
CASE 161 (TO-41)
CASE 3A (TO-3) ALL DIMENSIONS IDENTICAL
EXCEPT PINS – 0.060/0.065 DIA X 0.061/0.071 LONG

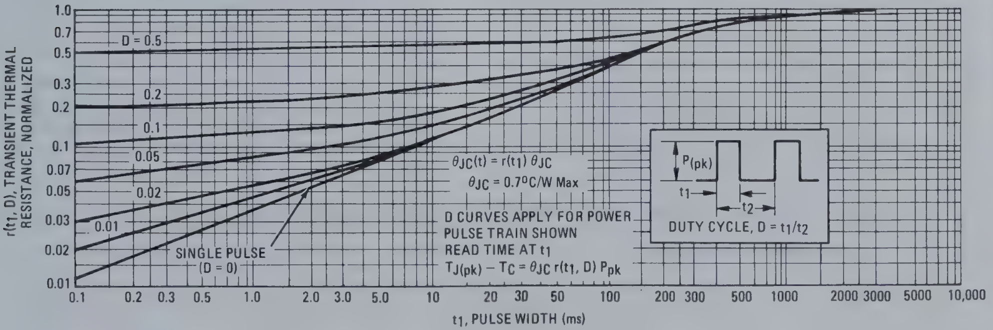
MAXIMUM RATINGS **

Rating	Symbol	2N5435 2N5438	2N5436 2N5439	2N5437 2N5440	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	90	120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	110	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	2.5			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	60			Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	12			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	120 1.43			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +110			°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.7	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – THERMAL RESPONSE



**Maximum Ratings for MP5435 Series are the Same as the 2N5435 Series.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)**

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 Adc, I_B = 0)	2N5435, 2N5438 2N5436, 2N5439 2N5437, 2N5440	BV_{CEO}	60 90 120	- - -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc)	2N5435, 2N5438	I_{CEX}	-	10	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 110 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc)	2N5436, 2N5439		-	10	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc)	2N5437, 2N5440		-	10	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = +85°C)	2N5435, 2N5438		-	30	
(V_{CE} = 110 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = +85°C)	2N5436, 2N5439		-	30	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = +85°C)	2N5437, 2N5440		-	30	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	200	µAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	500	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain* (I_C = 25 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5435, 2N5436, 2N5437 2N5438, 2N5439, 2N5440	h_{FE}*	20 40	60 120	-
(I_C = 60 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5435, 2N5436, 2N5437 2N5438, 2N5439, 2N5440		10 15	- -	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage* (I_C = 60 Adc, I_B = 6.0 Adc)	2N5435, 2N5436, 2N5437 2N5438, 2N5439, 2N5440	$V_{CE(sat)}$*	- -	0.75 0.50	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage* (I_C = 60 Adc, I_B = 6.0 Adc)	2N5435, 2N5436, 2N5437 2N5438, 2N5439, 2N5440	$V_{BE(sat)}$*	- -	1.2 0.9	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 kHz)		f_T	350	-	kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Rise Time	(I_C = 25 Adc, I_{B1} = 2.5 Adc, I_{B2} = 2.5 Adc) (See Figure 4)	t_r	-	12	µs
Storage Time		t_s	-	10	µs
Fall Time		t_f	-	8.0	µs

**Electrical Characteristics for MP5435 series are the same as the 2N5435 series.
* To avoid excessive heating of the collector junction, perform test with pulse method.

FIGURE 2 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

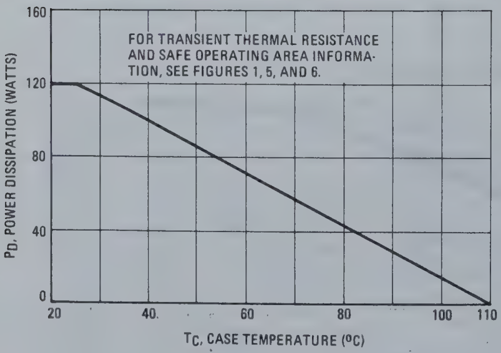


FIGURE 3 – SWITCHING TIMES

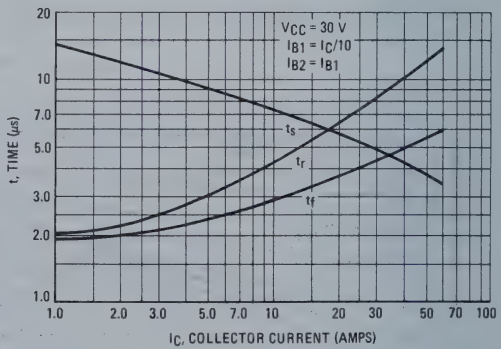


FIGURE 4 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

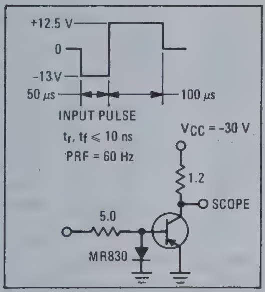
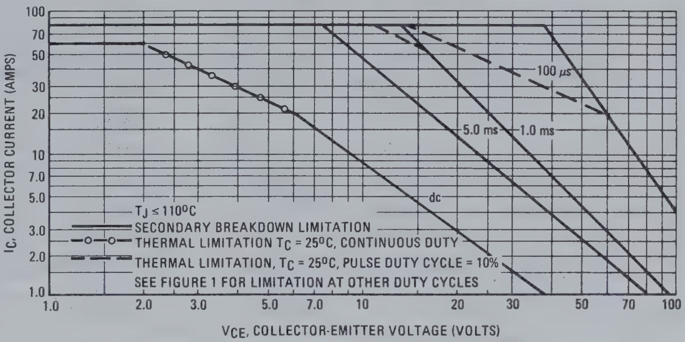


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 110°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 110°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 6 – CLAMPED INDUCTIVE SAFE OPERATING AREA

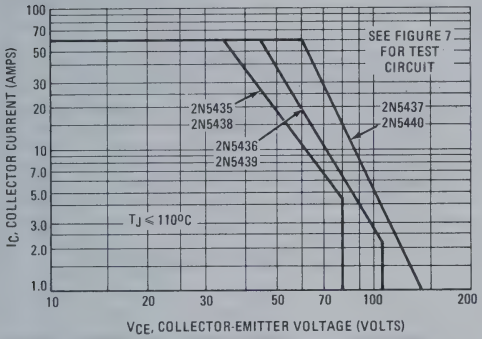
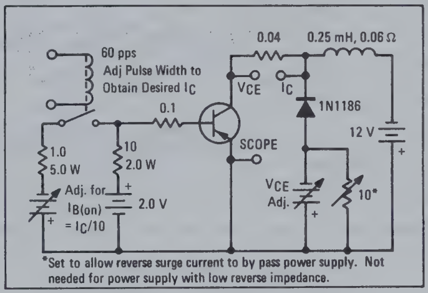


FIGURE 7 – CLAMPED INDUCTIVE SAFE OPERATING AREA TEST CIRCUIT



*Set to allow reverse surge current to by pass power supply. Not needed for power supply with low reverse impedance.

FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

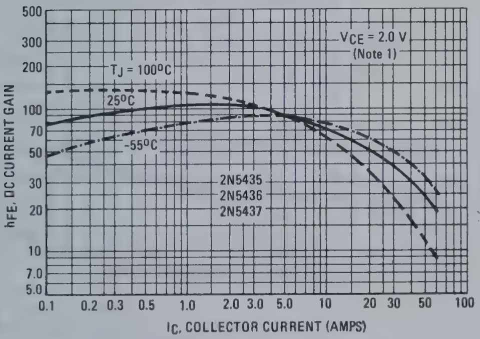
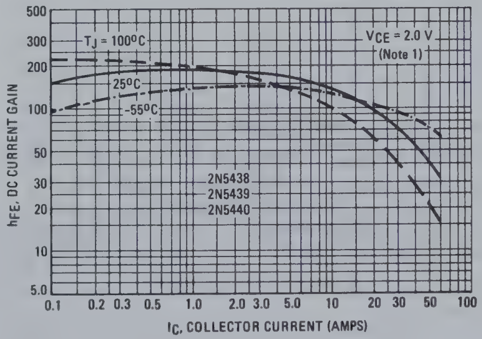


FIGURE 9 – DC CURRENT GAIN



NOTE 1: Data is obtained from pulse tests and adjusted to nullify the effect of I_{CBO}.

FIGURE 10 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

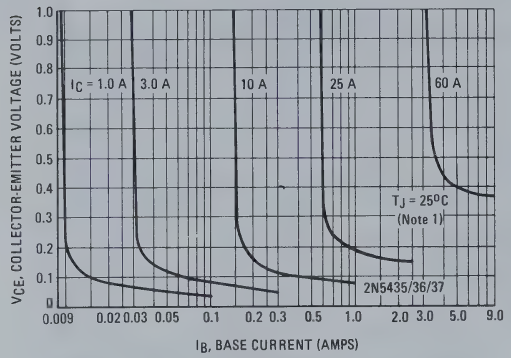


FIGURE 11 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

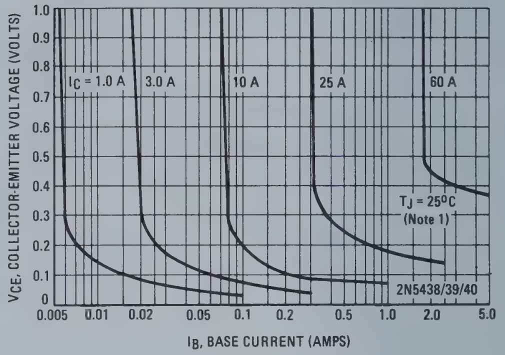


FIGURE 12 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

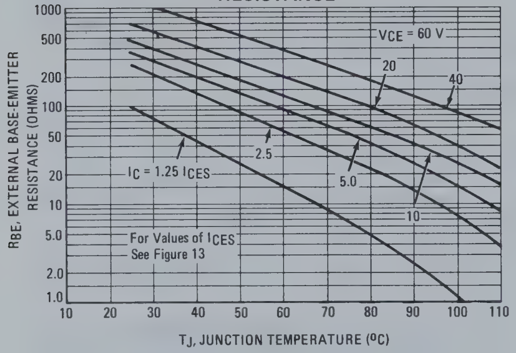


FIGURE 13 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

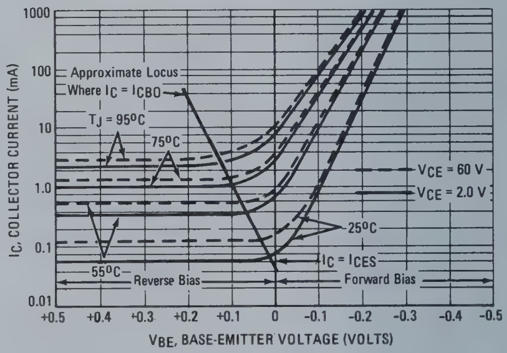


FIGURE 14 – "ON" VOLTAGES

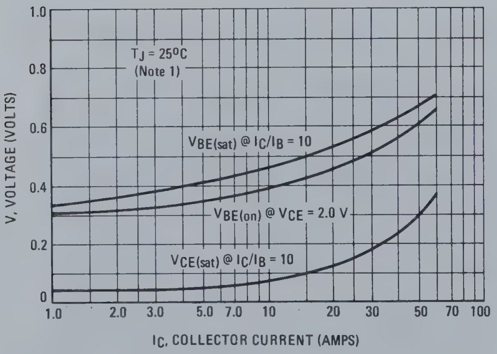
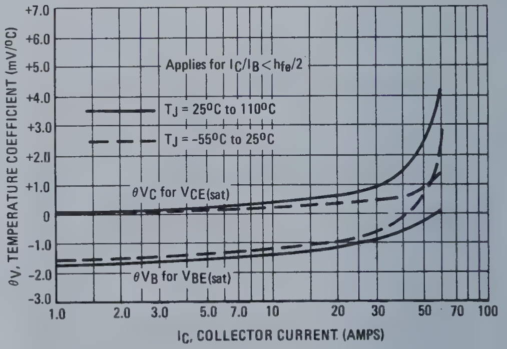


FIGURE 15 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5457 (SILICON)
2N5458
2N5459

Silicon N-channel junction field-effect transistors depletion mode (Type A) designed for general-purpose audio and switching applications.

CASE 29 (5)
(TO-92)

Drain and source may be interchanged.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	$V_{GS(r)}$	25	Vdc
Gate Current	I_G	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (2)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (2)	135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg} (2)	-65 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage ($I_G = -10\,\mu$Adc, $V_{DS} = 0$)		BV_{GSS}	25	—	—	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current ($V_{GS} = -15$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$)		I_{GSS}	—	—	1.0	nAdc
($V_{GS} = -15$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$, $T_A = 100°C$)			—	—	200	
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 10$ nAdc)	2N5457	$V_{GS(off)}$	0.5	—	6.0	Vdc
	2N5458		1.0	—	7.0	
	2N5459		2.0	—	8.0	
Gate-Source Voltage ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 100\,\mu$Adc)	2N5457	V_{GS}	—	2.5	—	Vdc
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 200\,\mu$Adc)	2N5458		—	3.5	—	
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 400\,\mu$Adc)	2N5459		—	4.5	—	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current (1) ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$)	2N5457	I_{DSS}	1.0	3.0	5.0	mAdc
	2N5458		2.0	6.0	9.0	
	2N5459		4.0	9.0	16	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Forward Transfer Admittance (1) ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1 kHz)	2N5457	$\|y_{fs}\|$	1000	3000	5000	µmhos
	2N5458		1500	4000	5500	
	2N5459		2000	4500	6000	
Output Admittance (1) ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1 kHz)		$\|y_{os}\|$	—	10	50	µmhos
Input Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1 MHz)		C_{iss}	—	4.5	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1 MHz)		C_{rss}	—	1.5	3.0	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 630 ms; Duty Cycle ≤ 10%

(2) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125°$ C/W.

2N5460 (SILICON)
thru
2N5465

P-channel depletion mode (Type A) junction field-effect transistors designed for use in general-purpose amplifier applications.

CASE 29(7)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5460 2N5461 2N5462	2N5463 2N5464 2N5465	Unit
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	40	60	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	$V_{GS(r)}$	40	60	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$	P_D (1)	310		mW
Derate above 25°C		2.82		mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg} (1)	-65 to +150		°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	-65 to +135		°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150°C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage ($I_G = 10$ µAdc, $V_{DS} = 0$) 2N5460, 2N5461, 2N5462	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	40	-	-	Vdc
2N5463, 2N5464, 2N5465		60	-	-	
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 1.0$ µAdc) 2N5460, 2N5463	$V_{GS(off)}$	0.75	-	6.0	Vdc
2N5461, 2N5464		1.0	-	7.5	
2N5462, 2N5465		1.8	-	9.0	
Gate Reverse Current ($V_{GS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$) 2N5460, 2N5461, 2N5462	I_{GSS}	-	-	5.0	nAdc
($V_{GS} = 30$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$) 2N5463, 2N5464, 2N5465		-	-	5.0	
($V_{GS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$, $T_A = 100°C$) 2N5460, 2N5461, 2N5462		-	-	1.0	µAdc
($V_{GS} = 30$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$, $T_A = 100°C$) 2N5463, 2N5464, 2N5465		-	-	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) 2N5460, 2N5463	I_{DSS}	1.0	-	5.0	mAdc
2N5461, 2N5464		2.0	-	9.0	
2N5462, 2N5465		4.0	-	16	
Gate-Source Voltage ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 0.1$ mAdc) 2N5460, 2N5463	V_{GS}	0.5	-	4.0	Vdc
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 0.2$ mAdc) 2N5461, 2N5464		0.8	-	4.5	
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 0.4$ mAdc) 2N5462, 2N5465		1.5	-	6.0	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz) 2N5460, 2N5463	$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	1000	-	4000	µmhos
2N5461, 2N5464		1500	-	5000	
2N5462, 2N5465		2000	-	6000	
Output Admittance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\lvert y_{os} \rvert$	-	-	75	µmhos
Input Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	5.0	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	1.0	2.0	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, $R_G = 1.0$ Megohm, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)	NF	-	1.0	2.5	dB
Equivalent Short-Circuit Input Noise Voltage ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)	e_n	-	60	115	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$

DRAIN CURRENT versus GATE SOURCE VOLTAGE

FIGURE 1 – 2N5460 and 2N5463

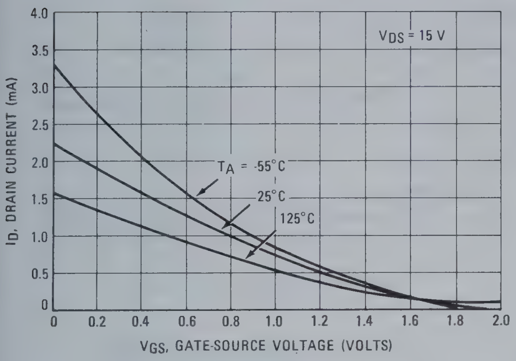


FIGURE 2 – 2N5461 and 2N5464

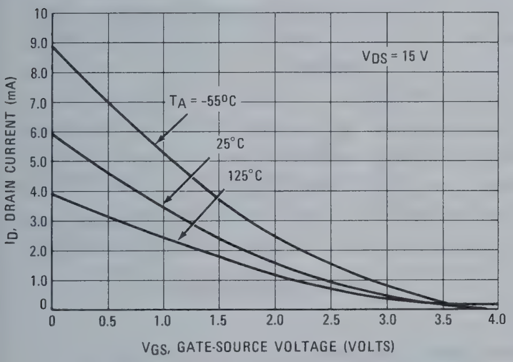
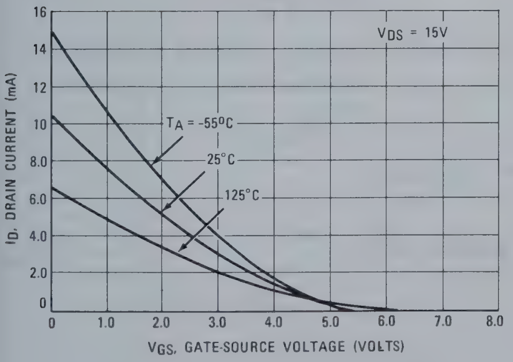


FIGURE 3 – 2N5462 and 2N5465



FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus DRAIN CURRENT

FIGURE 4 – 2N5460 and 2N5463

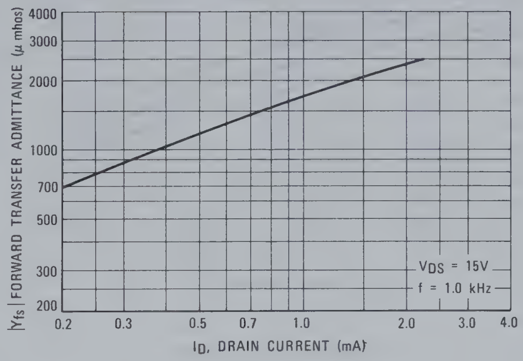


FIGURE 5 – 2N5461 and 2N5464

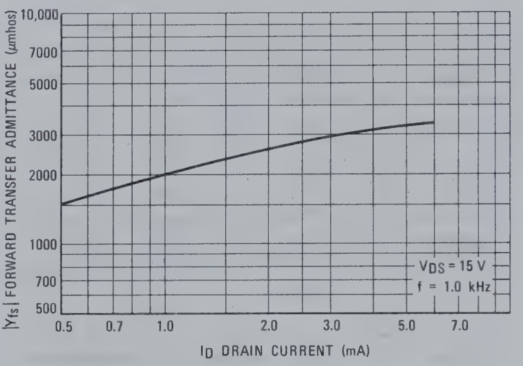


FIGURE 6 – 2N5462 and 2N5465

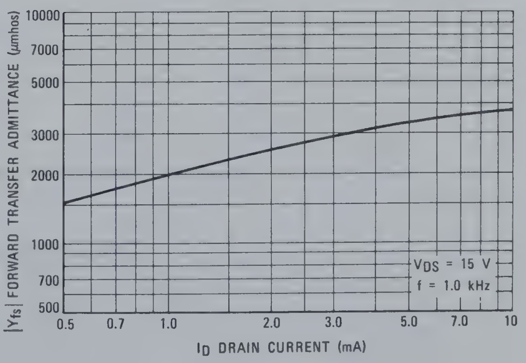


FIGURE 7 – OUTPUT RESISTANCE VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT

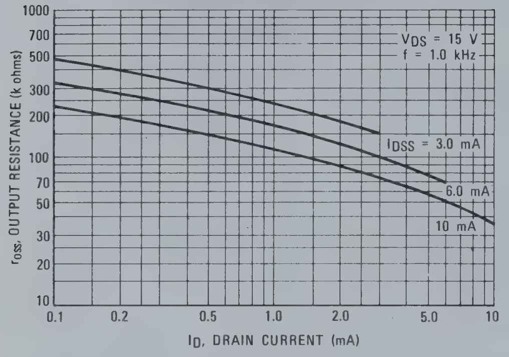


FIGURE 8 – CAPACITANCE VERSUS DRAIN-SOURCE VOLTAGE

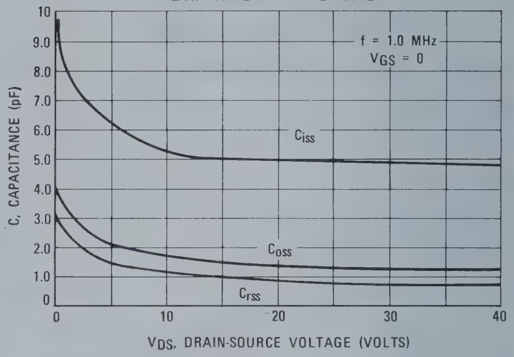


FIGURE 9 – NOISE FIGURE VERSUS FREQUENCY

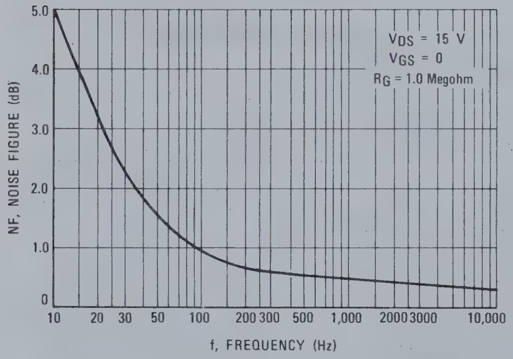


FIGURE 10 – NOISE FIGURE VERSUS SOURCE RESISTANCE

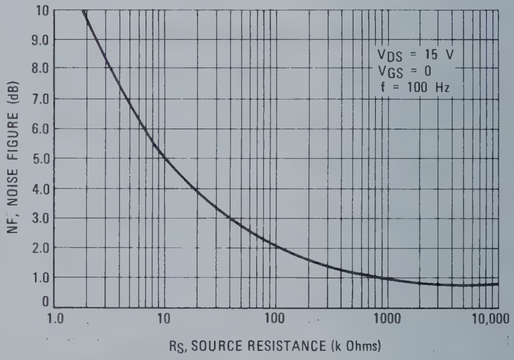
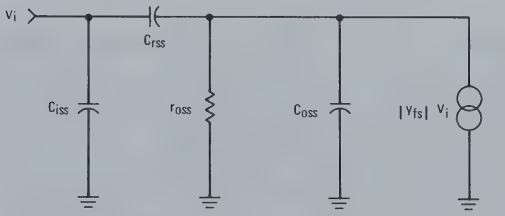


FIGURE 11 – EQUIVALENT LOW FREQUENCY CIRCUIT



Common Source
y Parameters for Frequencies
Below 30 MHz

$y_{is} = j\omega C_{iss}$

$y_{os} = j\omega C_{osp}{}^* + 1/r_{oss}$

$y_{fs} = y_{fs}$ |

$y_{rs} = -j\omega C_{rss}$

*C_{osp} is C_{oss} in parallel with Series Combination of C_{iss} and C_{rss}.

NOTE:

1. Graphical data is presented for dc conditions. Tabular data is given for pulsed conditions (Pulse Width = 630 ms, Duty Cycle = 10%).

2N5471 (SILICON)
thru
2N5476

CASE 20(5)
(TO-72)

P-channel depletion mode (Type A) junction field-effect transistors designed for general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	40	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	$V_{GS(r)}$	40	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	5.0	mAdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C

2N5471 thru 2N5476 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	40	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = -10 nAdc)	2N5471	$V_{GS(off)}$	0.5	4.0	Vdc
	2N5472		0.7	4.0	
	2N5473		0.9	6.0	
	2N5474		1.2	7.0	
	2N5475		1.5	8.0	
	2N5476		2.0	9.0	
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 10 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)		I_{GSS}	-	0.1	nAdc
(V_{GS} = 20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)			-	0.5	
(V_{GS} = 20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)			-	1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current(1) (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5471	I_{DSS}	-0.02	-0.06	mAdc
	2N5472		-0.05	-0.12	
	2N5473		-0.10	-0.25	
	2N5474		-0.20	-0.50	
	2N5475		-0.40	-1.0	
	2N5476		-0.80	-2.0	
Gate-Source Voltage (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = 2.0 μAdc)	2N5471	V_{GS}	0.5	3.0	Vdc
(V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = 5.0 μAdc)	2N5472		0.7	3.5	
(V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = 10 μAdc)	2N5473		0.9	4.5	
(V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = 20 μAdc)	2N5474		1.2	6.0	
(V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = 40 μAdc)	2N5475		1.5	7.5	
(V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = 80 μAdc)	2N5476		2.0	8.0	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance(1) (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5471	$\lvert y_{fs}\rvert$	60	180	μmhos
	2N5472		90	225	
	2N5473		120	300	
	2N5474		160	400	
	2N5475		200	500	
	2N5476		260	650	
Output Admittance(1) (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5471	$\lvert y_{os}\rvert$	-	1.0	μmhos
	2N5472		-	1.0	
	2N5473		-	2.5	
	2N5474		-	2.5	
	2N5475		-	5.0	
	2N5476			10	
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, 140 kHz $\le$ f $\le$ 1.0 MHz)		C_{iss}	-	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, 140 kHz $\le$ f $\le$ 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	-	1.0	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_G = 1.0 Megohm, f = 1.0 kHz, BW = 1.0 Hz)		NF	-	2.5	dB
Equivalent Short-Circuit Input Noise Voltage (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz, BW = 1.0 Hz)		e_n	-	110	nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 630 ms, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

2N5477 (SILICON)
thru
2N5480

MEDIUM-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for switching and wide-band amplifier applications.

- Low Collector Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.2 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 7.0 Adc
- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Packaged in the Compact, High Dissipation TO-59 Case
- Collector Common to Case

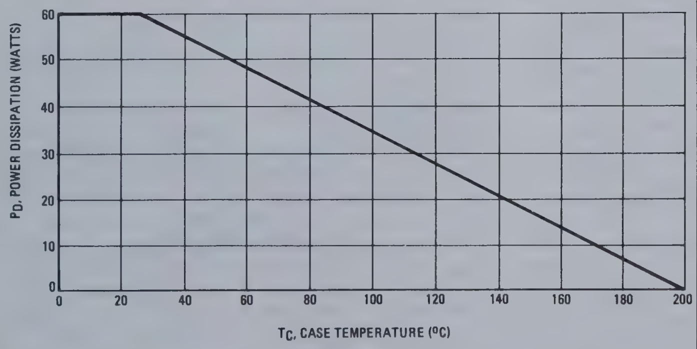
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5477 2N5478	2N5479 2N5480	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	7.0		Adc
Base Current - Continuous	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 343		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.91	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

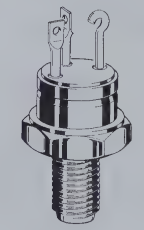


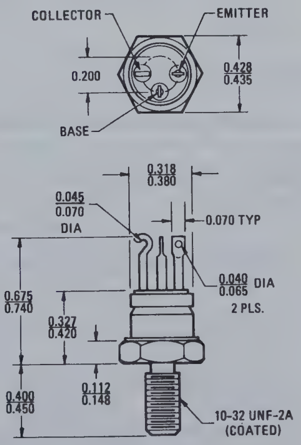
Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.

7 AMPERE POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

80-100 VOLTS
60 WATTS





CASE 160 A
(TO-59)

Collector Common
To Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5477, 2N5478 2N5479, 2N5480	-	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 80 100	 - -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5477, 2N5478 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5479, 2N5480	-	I_{CEO}	 - -	 100 100	µAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5477, 2N5478 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5479, 2N5480 (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5477, 2N5478 (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5479, 2N5480	12	I_{CEX}	 - - - -	 10 10 1.0 1.0	µAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)	-	I_{CBO}	-	10	µAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	-	I_{EBO}	-	100	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5477, 2N5479 2N5478, 2N5480 (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5477, 2N5479 2N5478, 2N5480 (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5477, 2N5479 2N5478, 2N5480	8	h_{FE}	 30 60 30 60 20 40	 - - 120 240 - -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)	9, 11, 13	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 - -	 0.7 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)	11, 13	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 - -	 1.2 2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	-	f_T	30	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	7	C_{ob}	-	250	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	7	C_{ib}	-	1,000	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 200 mAdc)	2,3	t_d	-	100	ns
Rise Time		t_r	-	100	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mAdc)	2,6	t_s	-	2.0	µs
Fall Time		t_f	-	200	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≈ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

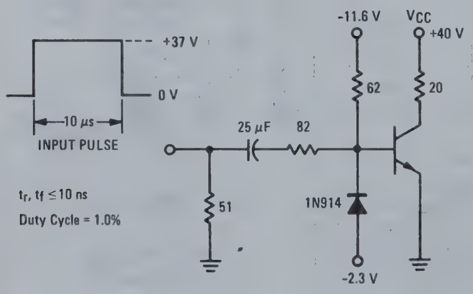


FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

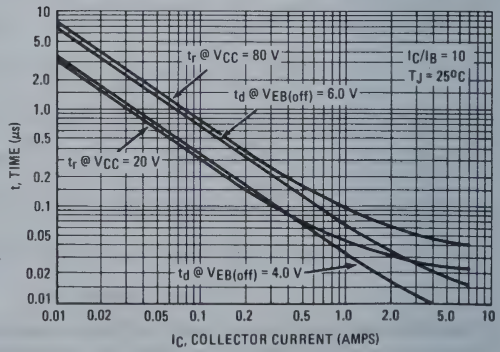


FIGURE 4 — THERMAL RESPONSE

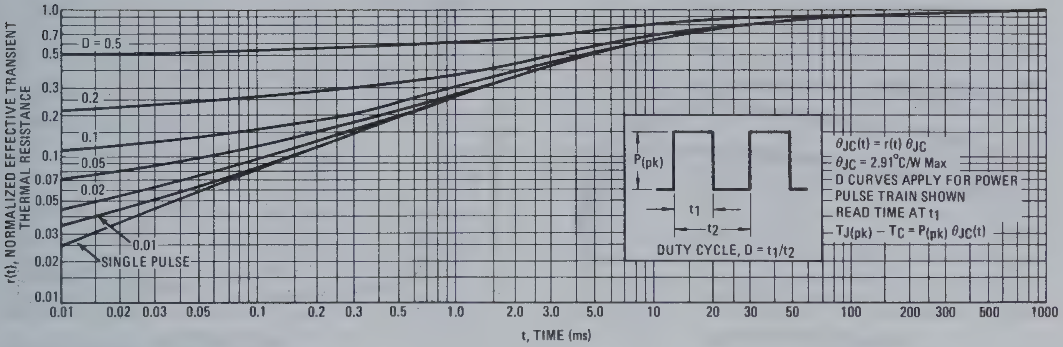
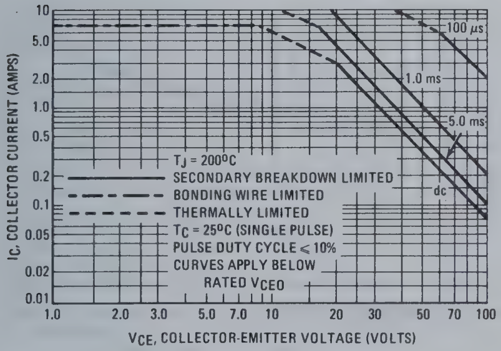


FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^{\circ}C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 6 — TURN-OFF TIME

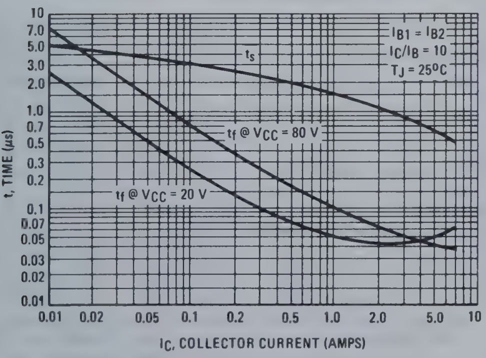


FIGURE 7 — CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

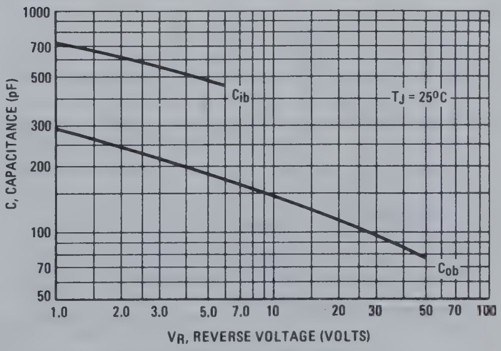


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

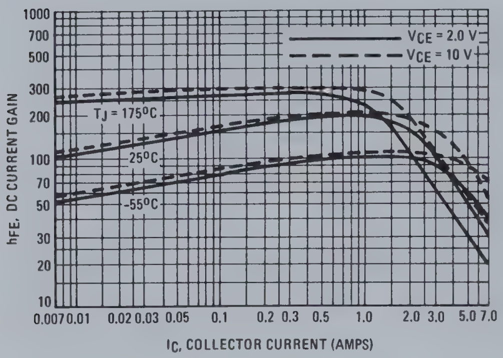


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

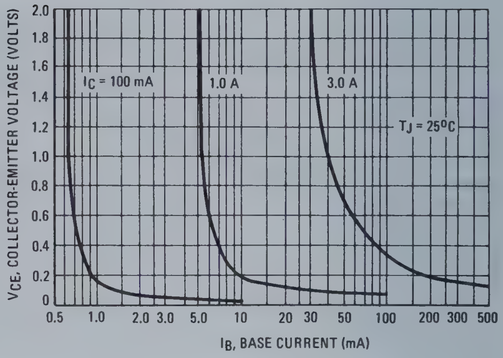


FIGURE 10 – EFFECTS OF BASE EMITTER RESISTANCE

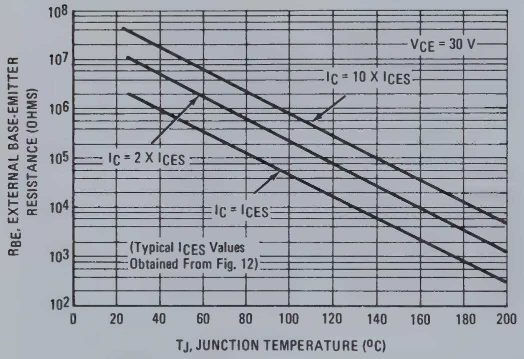


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

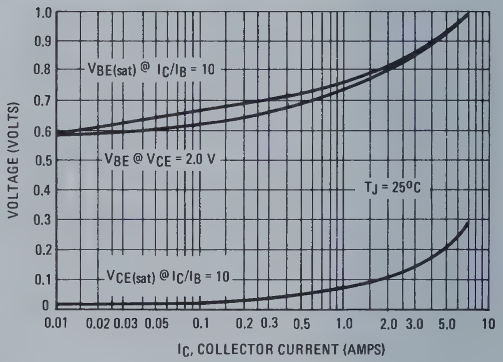


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

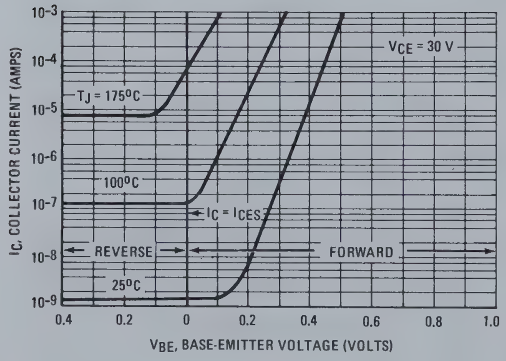
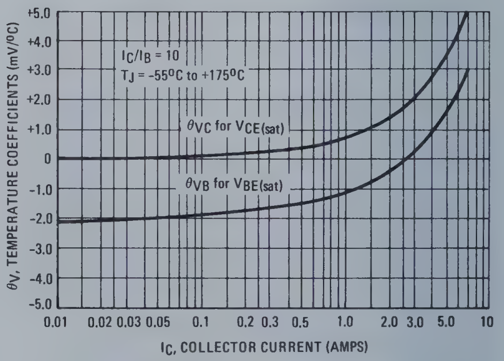


FIGURE 13 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5484 (SILICON)
thru
2N5486

N-channel depletion mode (Type A) junction field-effect transistors designed for VHF/UHF amplifier applications.

CASE 29 (5)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	$V_{GS(r)}$	25	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25° C Derate above 25° C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/° C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-65 to +150	° C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

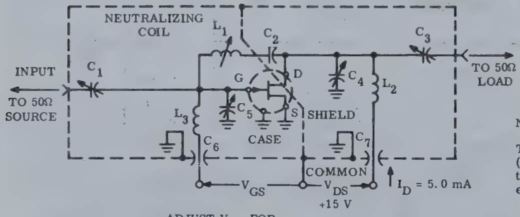
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = -1.0 µAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	25	-	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 nAdc)	2N5484	$V_{GS(off)}$	0.3	-	3.0	Vdc
	2N5485		0.5	-	4.0	
	2N5486		2.0	-	6.0	
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = -20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)		I_{GSS}	-	-	1.0	nAdc
(V_{GS} = -20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 100° C)			-	-	0.2	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5484	I_{DSS}	1.0	-	5.0	mAdc
	2N5485		4.0	-	10	
	2N5486		8.0	-	20	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance	$\|y_{fs}\|$				µmhos
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) 2N5484		3000	-	6000	
2N5485		3500	-	7000	
2N5486		4000	-	8000	
Forward Transconductance	$Re(y_{fs})$				µmhos
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz) 2N5484		2500	-	-	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 400 MHz) 2N5485		3000	-	-	
2N5486		3500	-	-	
Output Admittance	$\|y_{os}\|$				µmhos
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) 2N5484		-	-	50	
2N5485		-	-	60	
2N5486		-	-	75	
Output Conductance	$Re(y_{os})$				µmhos
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz) 2N5484		-	-	75	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 400 MHz) 2N5485, 2N5486		-	-	100	
Input Conductance	$Re(y_{is})$				µmhos
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz) 2N5484		-	-	100	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 400 MHz) 2N5485, 2N5486		-	-	1000	
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	-	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	-	1.0	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{oss}	-	-	2.0	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure	NF				dB
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_G = 1.0 Megohm, f = 1.0 kHz) All Types		-	-	2.5	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 mAdc, $R_G \approx$ 1.0 k ohm, f = 100 MHz) 2N5484		-	-	3.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 mAdc, $R_G \approx$ 1.0 k ohm, f = 200 MHz) 2N5484		-	4.0	-	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 4.0 mAdc, $R_G \approx$ 1.0 k ohm, f = 100 MHz) 2N5485, 2N5486		-	-	2.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 4.0 mAdc, $R_G \approx$ 1.0 k ohm, f = 400 MHz) 2N5485, 2N5486		-	-	4.0	
Insertion Power Gain	G_{ps}				dB
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 mAdc, f = 100 MHz) 2N5484		16	-	25	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 mAdc, f = 200 MHz) 2N5484		-	14	-	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 4.0 mAdc, f = 100 MHz) 2N5485, 2N5486		18	-	30	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 4.0 mAdc, f = 400 MHz) 2N5485, 2N5486		10	-	20	

FIGURE 1 — 100 MHz AND 400 MHz NEUTRALIZED AMPLIFIER



ADJUST V_{GS} FOR
I_D = 5.0 mA
V_{GS} < 0 VOLTS

NOTE:

The noise source is a hot-cold body (AIL type 70 or equivalent) with a test receiver (AIL type 136 or equivalent).

Reference Designation	VALUE	
	100 MHz	400 MHz
C_1	1-12 pF	0.8-8.0 pF
C_2	1000 pF	27 pF
C_3	1-12 pF	0.8-8.0 pF
C_4	1-12 pF	0.8-8.0 pF
C_5	1-12 pF	0.8-8.0 pF
C_6	0.0015 µF	0.001 µF
C_7	0.0015 µF	0.001 µF
L_1	3.0 µH*	0.2 µH**
L_2	0.25 µH*	0.03 µH**
L_3	0.14 µH*	0.022 µH**

* L_1 17 turns (approximately - depending upon circuit layout), AWG #28 enameled copper wire, close wound on 9/32" ceramic coil form. Tuning provided by a powdered iron slug.

L_2 4 1/2 turns, AWG #18 enameled copper wire, 5/16" long, 3/8" I. D. (AIR CORE).

L_3 3 1/2 turns, AWG #18 enameled copper wire, 1/4" long, 3/8" I. D. (AIR CORE).

** L_1 6 turns (approximately - depending upon circuit layout), AWG #24 enameled copper wire, close wound on 7/32" ceramic coil form. Tuning provided by an aluminum slug.

L_2 1 turn, AWG #16 enameled copper wire, 3/8" I. D. (AIR CORE).

L_3 1/2 turn, AWG #16 enameled copper wire, 1/4" I. D. (AIR CORE).

2N5550 (SILICON)
2N5551

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-voltage amplifier applications.

- High Voltage Ratings – BV_{CEO} = 140 and 160 Vdc (Min)
- Low Saturation Voltage
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.25 V (max) @ I_C = 50 mA, 2N5550
  = 0.20 V (max) @ I_C = 50 mA, 2N5551
- Current Gain Specified from 1.0 mAdc to 50 mAdc
- One-Piece, Injection Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Excellent for Nixie Driver Applications

HIGH VOLTAGE

NPN SILICON
AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

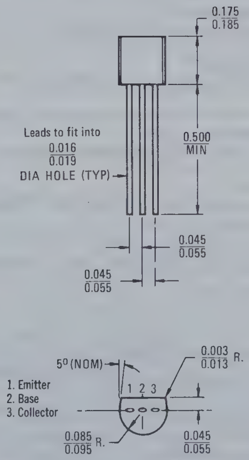
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5550	2N5551	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	140	160	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	160	180	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	600		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

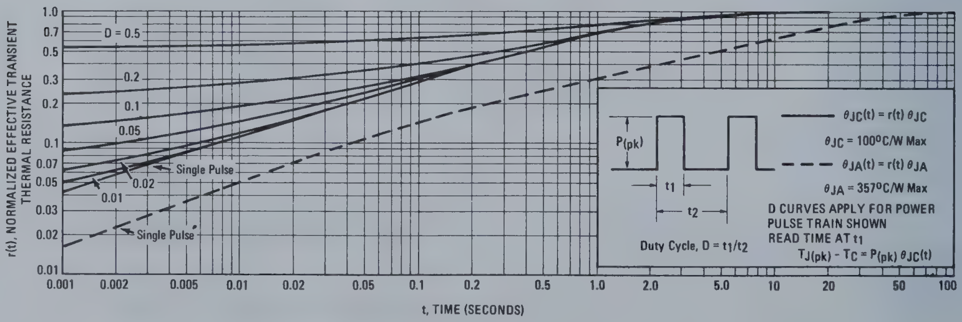
* Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

* ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1)	BV_{CEO}			Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5550		140	–	
2N5551		160	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CBO}			Vdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0) 2N5550		160	–	
2N5551		180	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	BV_{EBO}			Vdc
(I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		6.0	–	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			nAdc
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5550		–	100	
(V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5551		–	50	
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C) 2N5550		–	100	μAdc
(V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C) 2N5551		–	50	
Emitter Cutoff Current	I_{EBO}			nAdc
(V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		–	50	
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (Note 1)	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5550		60	–	
2N5551		80	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5550		60	250	
2N5551		80	250	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) 2N5550		20	–	
2N5551		30	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) Both Types		–	0.15	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc) 2N5550		–	0.25	
2N5551		–	0.20	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) Both Types		–	1.0	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc) 2N5550		–	1.2	
2N5551		–	1.0	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product	f_T			MHz
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f =100 MHz)		100	300	
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}			pF
(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		–	6.0	
Input Capacitance	C_{ib}			pF
(V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz) 2N5550		–	30	
2N5551		–	20	
Small-Signal Current Gain	h_{fe}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		50	200	
Noise Figure	NF			dB
(I_C = 250 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 1.0 k ohm, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz) 2N5550		–	10	
2N5551		–	8.0	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data
Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%

FIGURE 1 — THERMAL RESPONSE



h PARAMETERS

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 2 – CURRENT GAIN

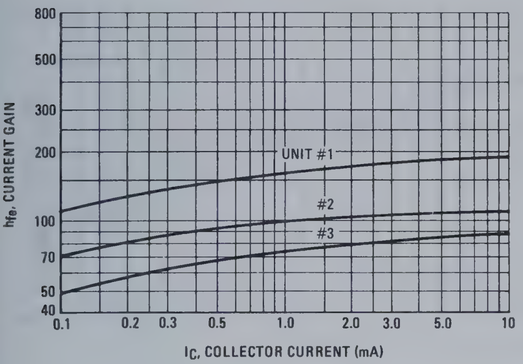


FIGURE 3 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

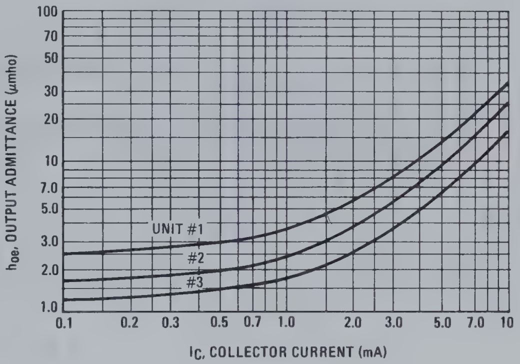


FIGURE 4 – INPUT IMPEDANCE

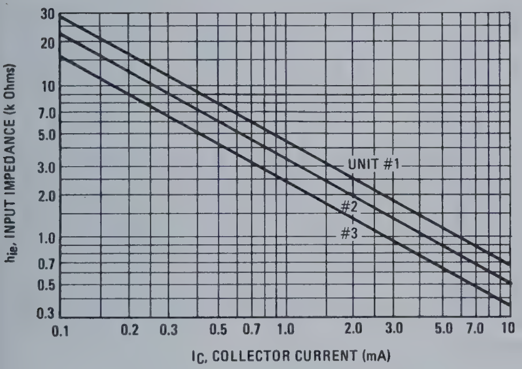


FIGURE 5 – VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO

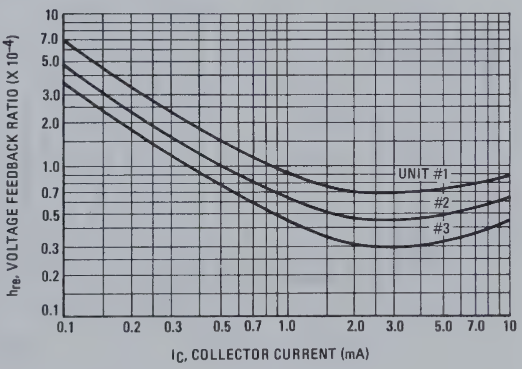
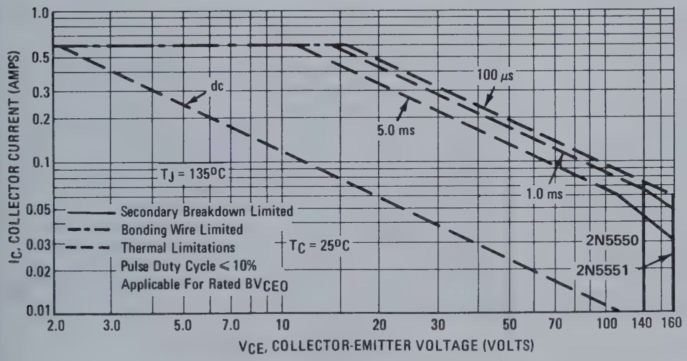


FIGURE 6 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 135°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq$ 135°C. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 7 – DC CURRENT GAIN

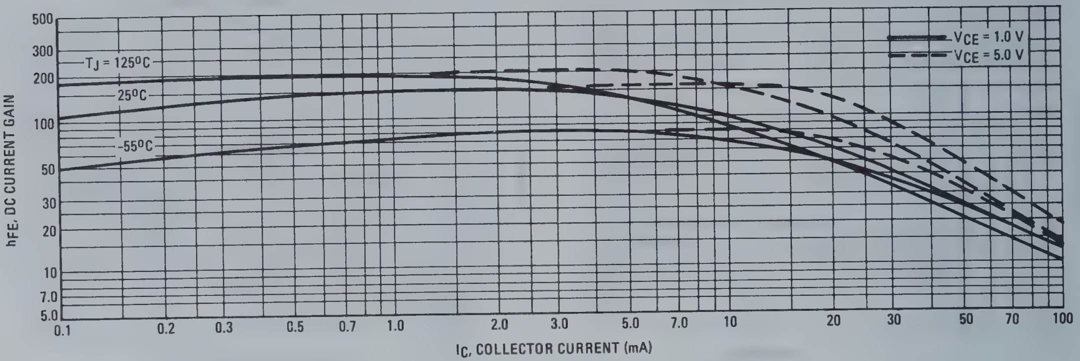


FIGURE 8 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

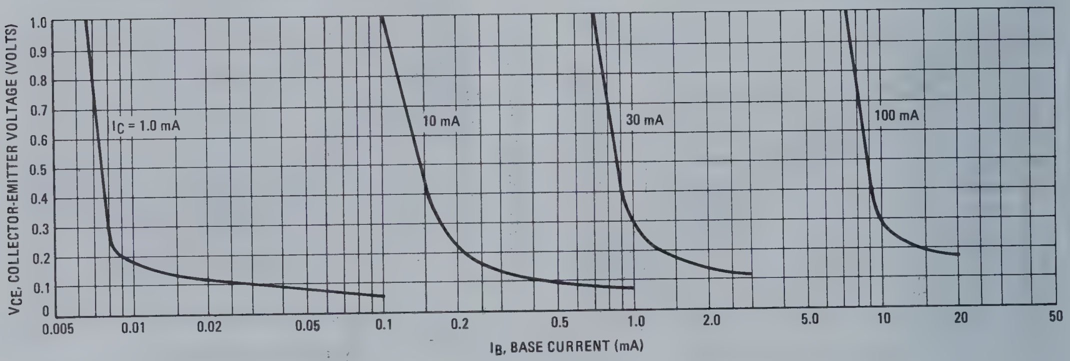


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

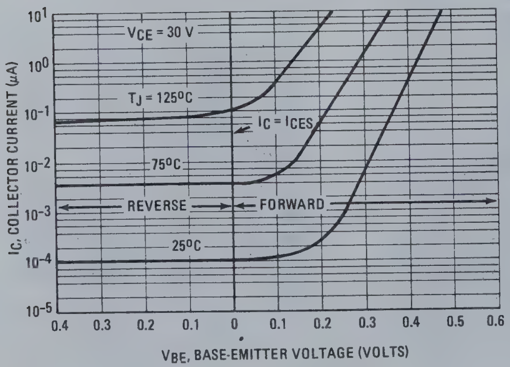
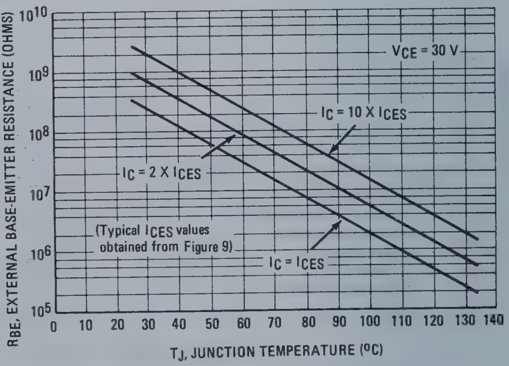


FIGURE 10 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N5550, 2N5551 (continued)

FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

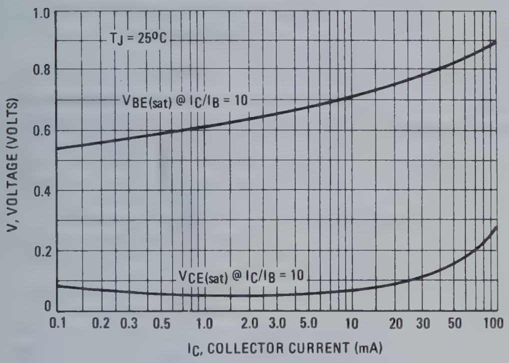


FIGURE 12 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

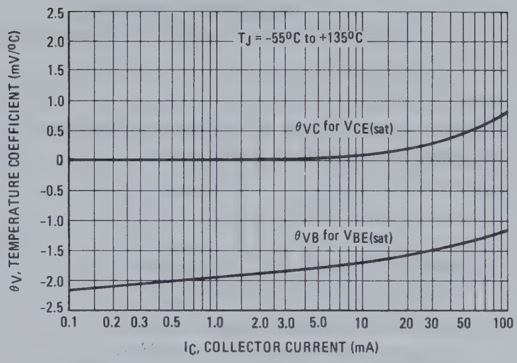


FIGURE 13 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

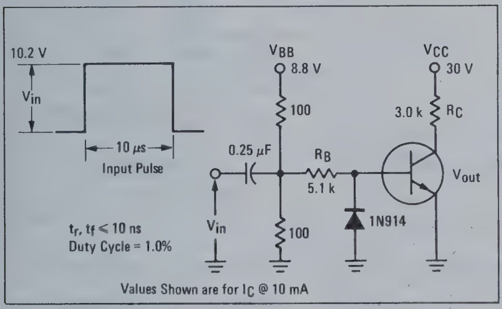


FIGURE 14 – CAPACITANCES

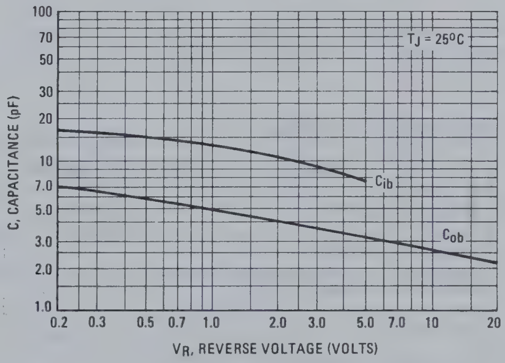


FIGURE 15 – TURN-ON TIME

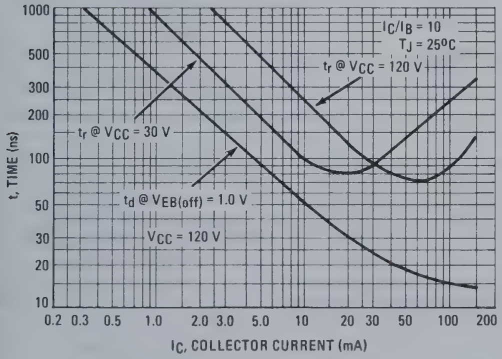
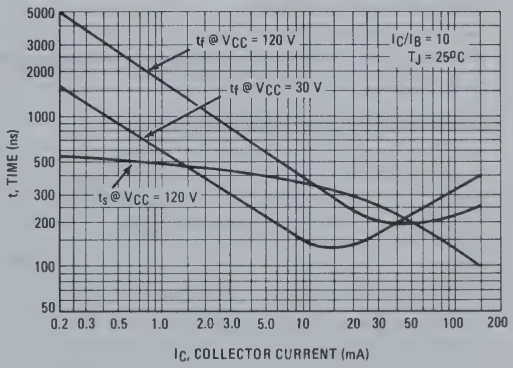


FIGURE 16 – TURN-OFF TIME



2N5555 (SILICON)

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

Depletion Mode (Type A) Junction Field-Effect Transistor designed for high-speed switching applications.

- Low Drain-Source "On" Resistance —
  $r_{ds(on)}$ = 150 Ohms (Max)
- Low Reverse Transfer Capacitance —
  C_{rss} = 1.2 pF (Max) @ f = 1.0 MHz
- Fast Turn-On Time — $t_{(on)}$ = 10 ns (Max)

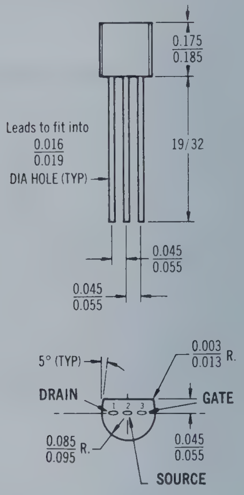
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	25	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	$P_{(1)}$	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	$T_{(1)}$	-65 to +175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

TYPE A



CASE 29 (5)
(TO-92)

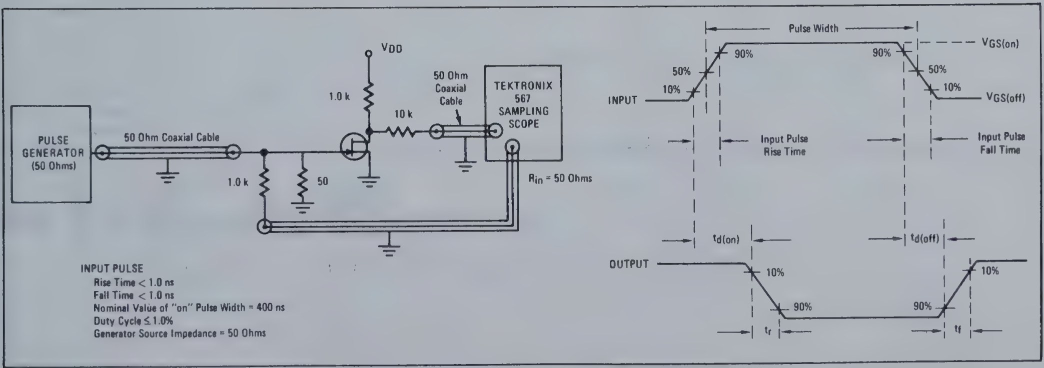
Drain and Source may be Interchanged.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	25	-	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	-	1.0	nAdc
Drain Cutoff Current (V_{DS} = 12 Vdc, V_{GS} = 10 Vdc) (V_{DS} = 12 Vdc, V_{GS} = 10 Vdc, T_A = 100°C)	$I_{D(off)}$	- -	10 2.0	nAdc μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}	15	-	mAdc
Gate-Source Forward Voltage ($I_{G(f)}$ = 1.0 mAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{GS(f)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
Drain-Source "ON" Voltage (I_D = 7.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	$V_{DS(on)}$	-	1.5	Vdc
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (I_D = 0.1 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	$r_{DS(on)}$	-	150	Ohms
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Small-Signal Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (V_{GS} = 0, I_D = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	$r_{ds(on)}$	-	150	Ohms
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	1.2	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Delay Time (V_{DD} = 10 Vdc, $I_{D(on)}$ = 7.0 mAdc, $V_{GS(on)}$ = 0, $V_{GS(off)}$ = -10 Vdc) (See Figure 1)	$t_{d(on)}$	-	5.0	ns
Rise Time	t_r	-	5.0	ns
Turn-Off Delay Time (V_{DD} = 10 Vdc, $I_{D(on)}$ = 7.0 mAdc, $V_{GS(on)}$ = 0, $V_{GS(off)}$ = -10 Vdc) (See Figure 1)	$t_{d(off)}$	-	15	ns
Fall Time	t_f	-	10	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width < 300 μs, Duty Cycle < 3.0%.

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
Rise Time < 1.0 ns
Fall Time < 1.0 ns
Nominal Value of "on" Pulse Width = 400 ns
Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%
Generator Source Impedance = 50 Ohms

2N5556 (SILICON)
thru
2N5558

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Depletion Mode (Type A) devices designed for low-noise amplifier applications.

- Low Noise Figure – NF = 1.0 dB (Max) @ 100 Hz
- Low Gate Leakage Current – I_{GSS} = 0.1 nAdc (Max)
- Low Input Capacitance – C_{iss} = 6.0 pF (Max)

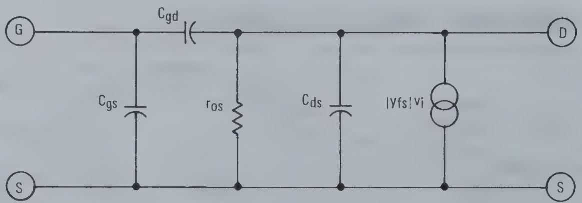
SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

TYPE A

MAXIMUM RATINGS

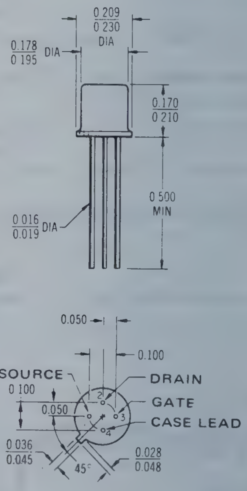
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	30	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	30	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	30	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

FIGURE 1 – EQUIVALENT LOW FREQUENCY CIRCUIT



$y_{is} = j\omega\, C_{iss}$
$y_{os} = 1/r_{oss} + j\omega\, C_{oss}$
$y_{fs} = |y_{fs}|$
$y_{rs} = -j\omega\, C_{rss}$

$C_{iss} = C_{gd} + C_{gs}$
$C_{rss} = C_{gd}$
$C_{oss} = C_{gd} + C_{ds}$



CASE 20(1)
(TO-72)

Drain and Source may be interchanged.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = -10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	30	-	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 nAdc) 2N5556 2N5557 2N5558	$V_{GS(off)}$	0.2 0.8 1.5	- - -	4.0 5.0 6.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{GSS}	- -	- -	-0.1 -100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0) 2N5556 2N5557 2N5558	I_{DSS}	0.5 2.0 4.0	- -	2.5 5.0 10	mAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\|y_{fs}\|$	1500	3500	6500	μmhos
Output Admittance (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\|y_{os}\|$	-	-	20	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	4.5	6.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	1.2	3.0	pF
Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_S = 500 k ohms, f = 10 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_S = 100 k ohms, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)	NF	- -	- -	1.0 1.0	dB
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 10 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)	e_n	- -	20 10	35 20	nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 630 ms, Duty Cycle = 10%.

2N 5581, 2N 5582 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N2218,A, Volume I.

2N5583 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for applications in high frequency amplifiers and non-saturated switching circuits. Large signal capabilities, low-noise and high gain-bandwidth product characteristics of the 2N5583 provide excellent performance in a variety of small signal and linear amplifier applications. Ideal for C A T V circuits.

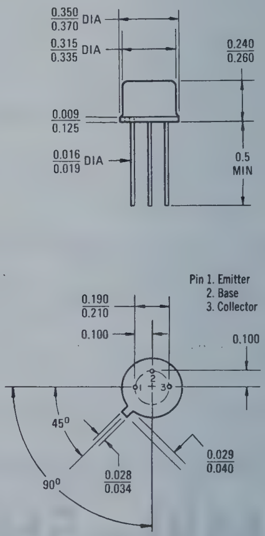
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 1300 (Min) @ I_C = 100 mAdc
- Low Collector-Base Time Constant —
  $r_b'C_c$ = 8.0 ps (Typ) @ I_C = 50 mAdc

PNP SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
*Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
*Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
*Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above $25^{\circ}C$	P_D	1.0 5.71	Watt mW/°C
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above $25^{\circ}C$	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
*Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 79(1)
(TO-39)

2N5583 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Figure No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
***OFF CHARACTERISTICS**						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	–	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	–	BV_{CBO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	–	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	4	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	–	I_{EBO}	–	–	0.5	μAdc
***ON CHARACTERISTICS**						
DC Current Gain (Note 1)	1	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 40 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			20	40	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			25	40	100	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			15	22	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	2,3	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.6	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	3	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.84	1.8	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
*Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product	7	f_T				MHz
(I_C = 40 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)			1000	1300	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)			1300	1500	–	
*Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	5	C_{cb}	–	2.5	5.0	pF
*Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	5	C_{eb}	–	18	35	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 63.6 MHz)	8	$r_b'C_c$	–	8.0	–	ps
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 31.4 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, R_C = 160 Ohms, R_E = 26.6 Ohms) (See Figure 10 for more detail)	9	t_d	–	1.0	–	ns
Rise Time	9	t_r	–	2.1	–	ns
Fall Time	9	t_f	–	1.8	–	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

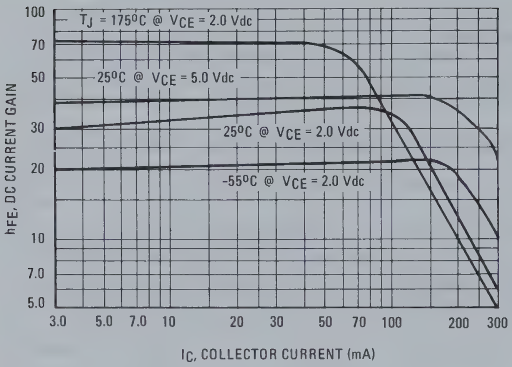


FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

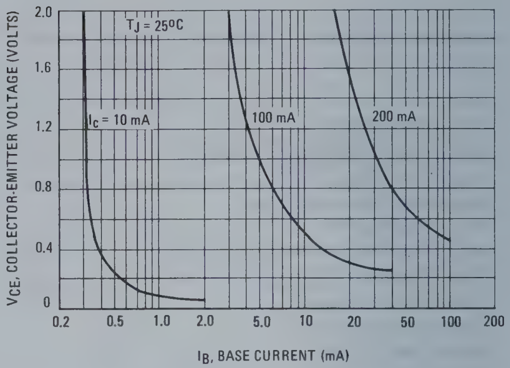


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

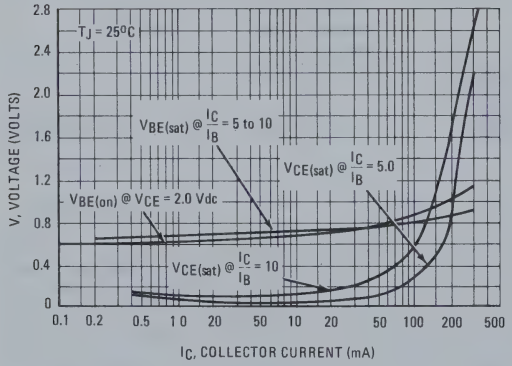


FIGURE 4 – COLLECTOR CURRENT versus BASE VOLTAGE

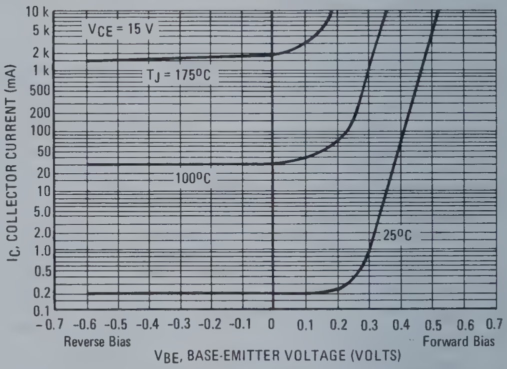


FIGURE 5 – CAPACITANCES

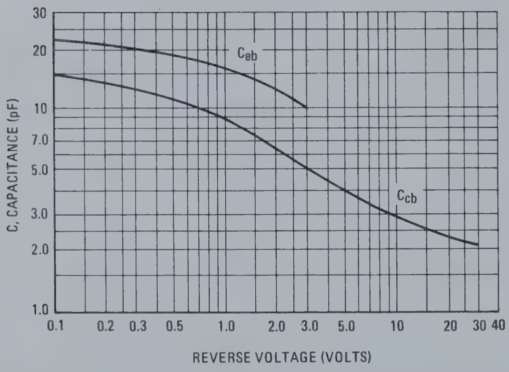


FIGURE 6 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

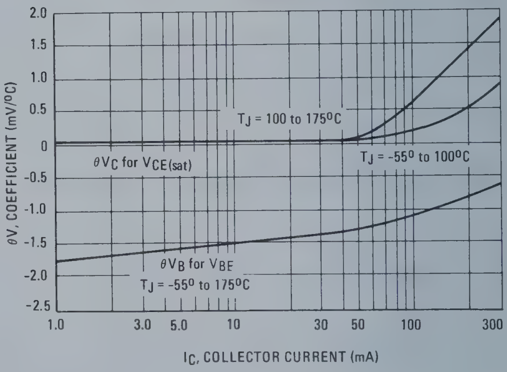


FIGURE 7 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

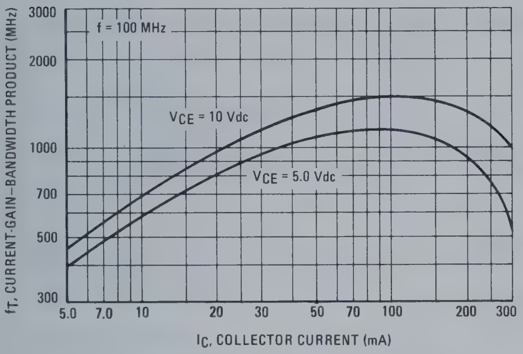


FIGURE 8 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

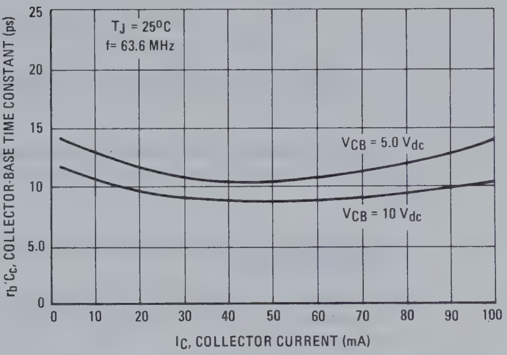


FIGURE 9 – SWITCHING TIMES

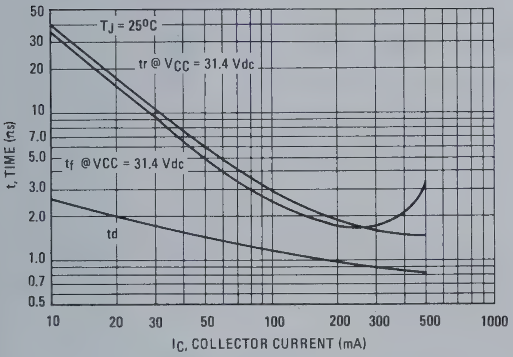
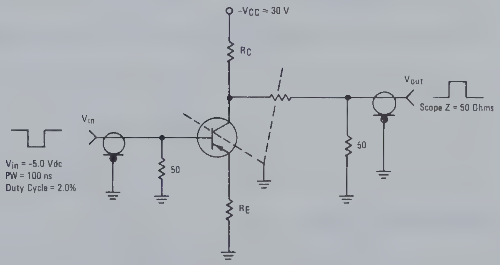


FIGURE 10 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



I_C mA	R_C Ohms	R_E Ohms	V_{CC} Volts
50	526	80	34.4
150	160	26.6	31.4
300	78	13.3	30.6
500	46.5	8.0	30.3

2N5589 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for 13.6 volt, VHF large signal power amplifier applications required in military and industrial equipment operating to 240 MHz.

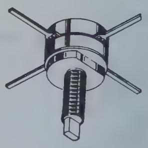
- Low lead inductance stripline package for easier design and increased broadband capability.
- Balanced Emitter Construction for increased Safe Operating Area. The 2N5589 is designed to withstand an Open or Shorted Load at rated Output Power.
- Specified 13.6 Volt, 175 MHz Characteristics —
  Output Power = 3.0 Watts
  Minimum Gain = 8.2 dB
  Efficiency = 50%

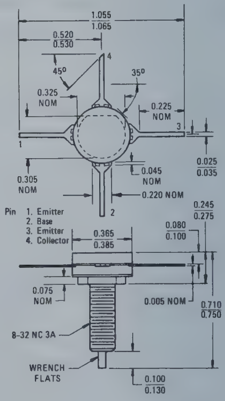
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	36	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	0.6	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	15 86	Watts $mW/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR





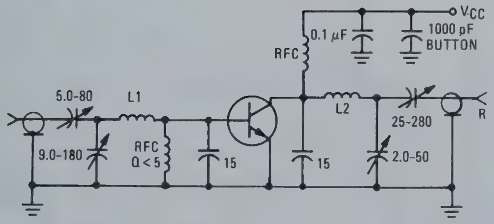
CASE 144B-02

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	18	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	36	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	5.0	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	15	30	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Power Input (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 3.0 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	P_{in}	–	0.35	0.45	Watt
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 3.0 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	G_{PE}	8.2	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 3.0 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	η	50	–	–	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.

FIGURE 1 – 175 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



All capacitance values in pF unless otherwise indicated
L1 – 1-3/8″ length of #14 AWG Wire
L2 – 2 Turns #16 AWG Wire, 1/4″ Dia. 1-1/2″ Long

POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 2

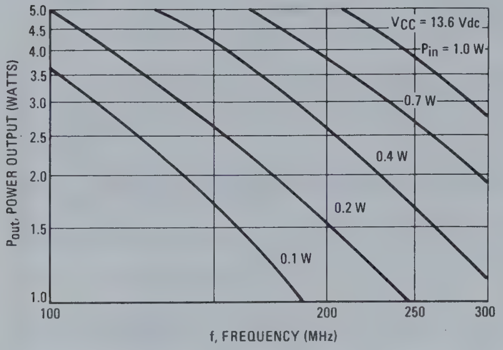


FIGURE 3

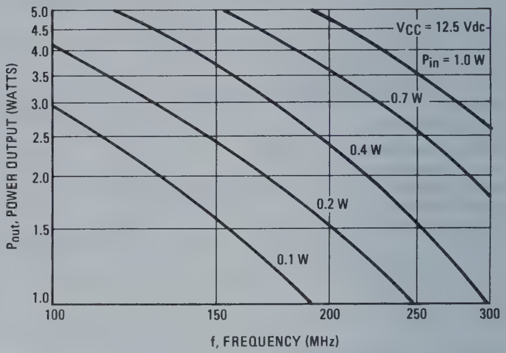


FIGURE 4 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

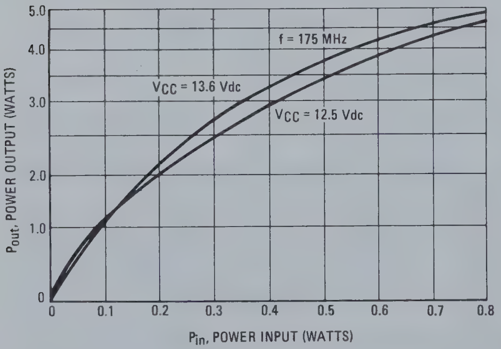
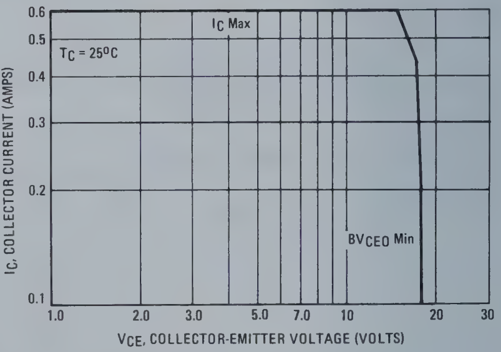


FIGURE 5 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 6

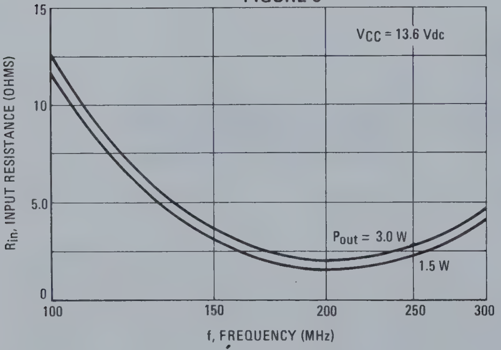
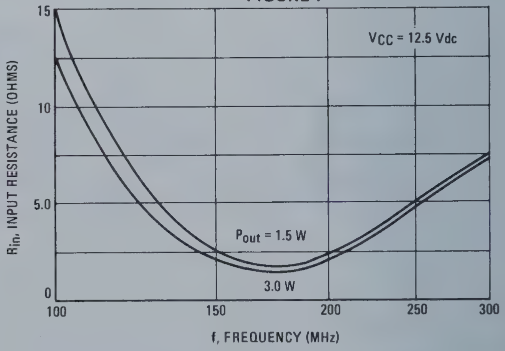


FIGURE 7



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 8

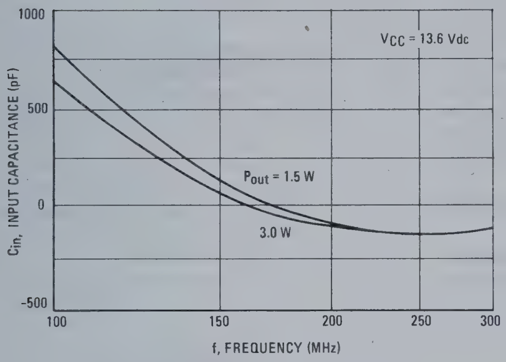
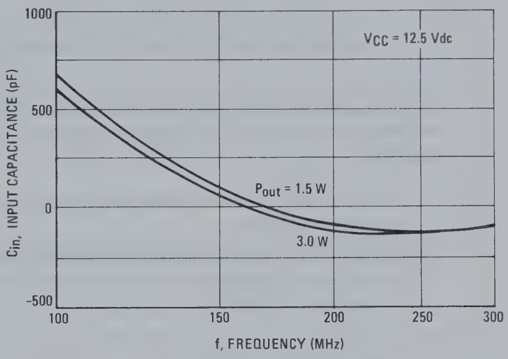


FIGURE 9



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 10

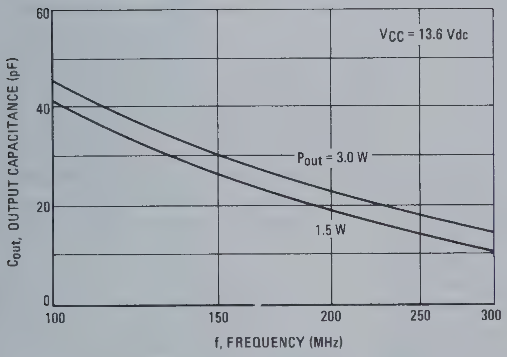
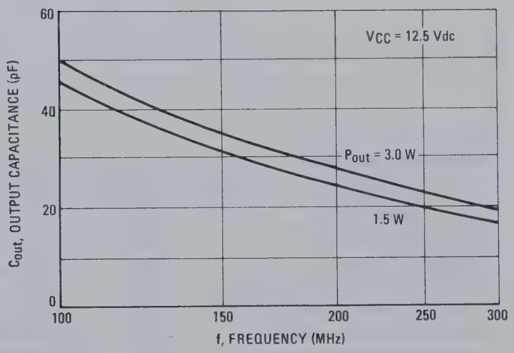


FIGURE 11



SERIES INPUT IMPEDANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 12

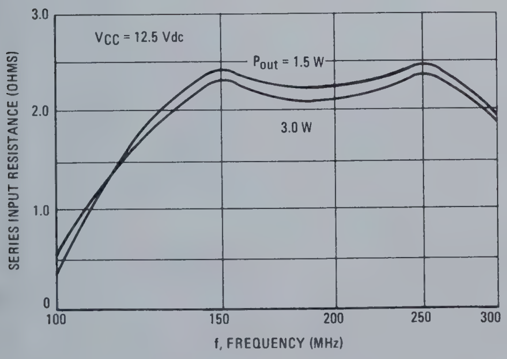
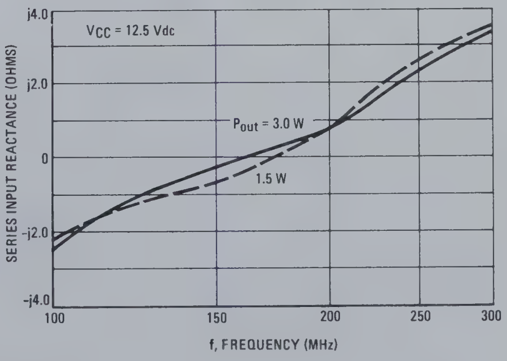


FIGURE 13



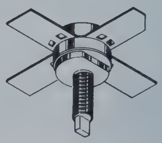
2N5590 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for 13.6 volt, VHF large signal power amplifier applications required in military and industrial equipment operating to 240 MHz.

- Low lead inductance stripline package for easier design and increased broadband capability.
- Balanced Emitter Construction for increased Safe Operating Area. The 2N5590 is designed to withstand an Open or Shorted Load at rated Output Power.
- Specified 13.6 Volt, 175 MHz Characteristics –
  Output Power = 10 Watts
  Minimum Gain = 5.2 dB
  Efficiency = 50%

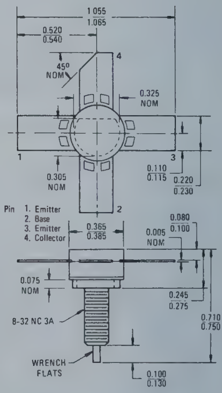
NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	36	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above $25^{\circ}C$	P_D	30 171	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



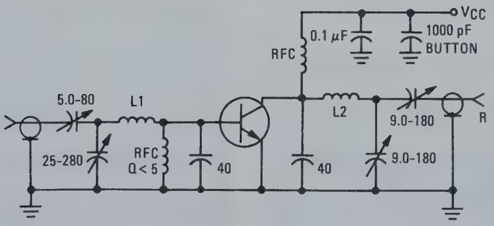
CASE 145A-01

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
*Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	18	–	–	Vdc
*Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, R_{BE} = 0)	$V_{CES(sus)}$	36	–	–	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 2.5 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
*DC Current Gain (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	5.0	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
*Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	35	70	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
*Power Input (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 10 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	P_{in}	–	–	3.0	Watts
*Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 10 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	G_{PE}	5.2	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 10 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	η	50	–	–	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.

FIGURE 1 — 175 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



All capacitance values in pF unless otherwise indicated
L1 – 1-3/8″ length of #14 AWG Wire
L2 – 1 Turn #14 AWG Wire, 3/8″ Dia. 1-1/2″ Long

POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 2

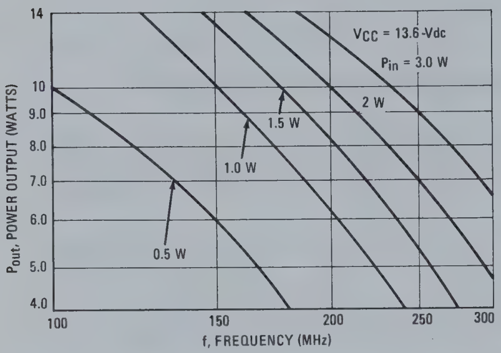


FIGURE 3

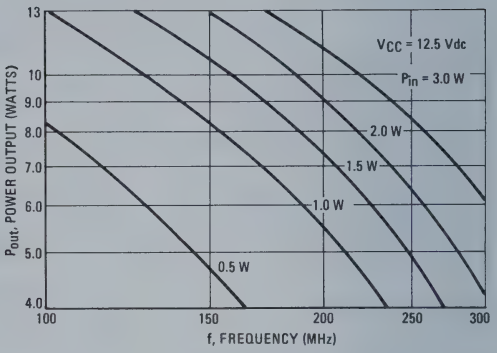


FIGURE 4 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

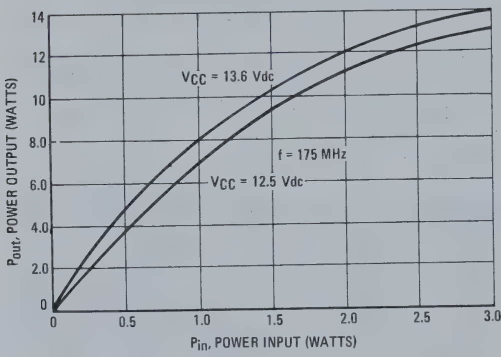
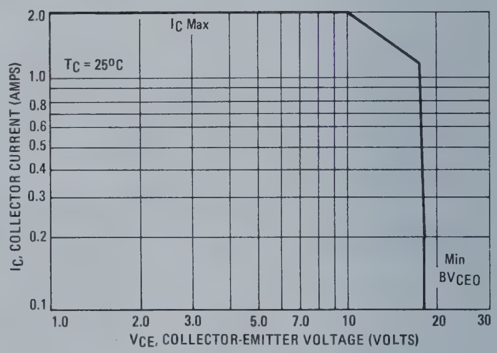


FIGURE 5 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 6

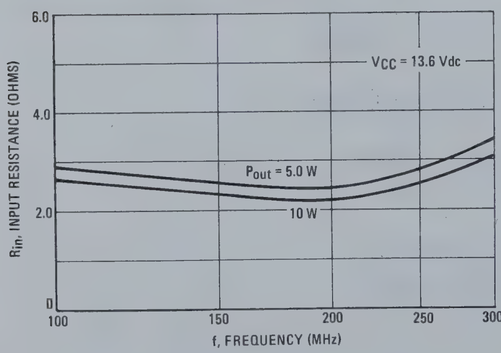
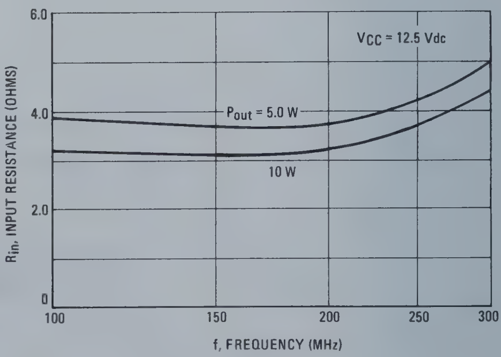


FIGURE 7



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 8

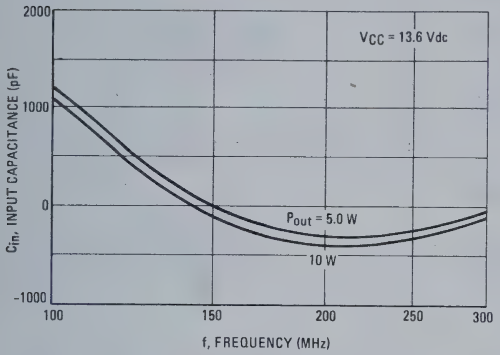
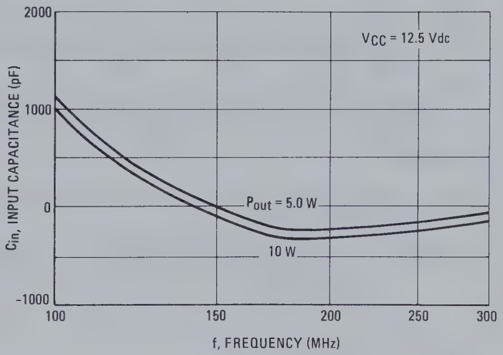


FIGURE 9



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 10

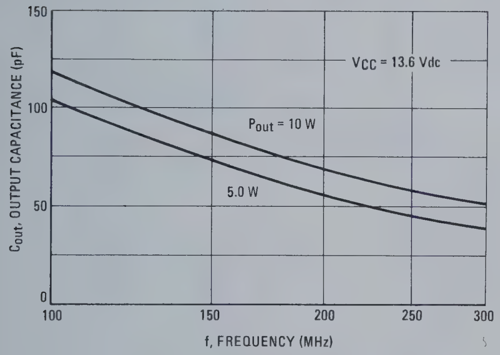
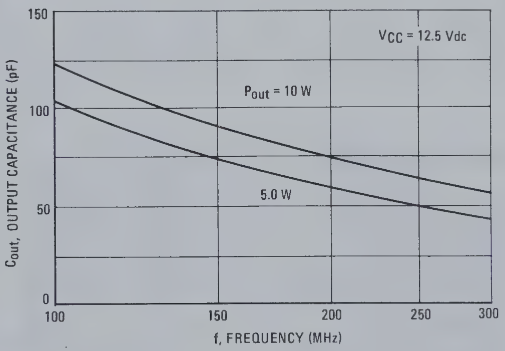


FIGURE 11



SERIES INPUT IMPEDANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 12

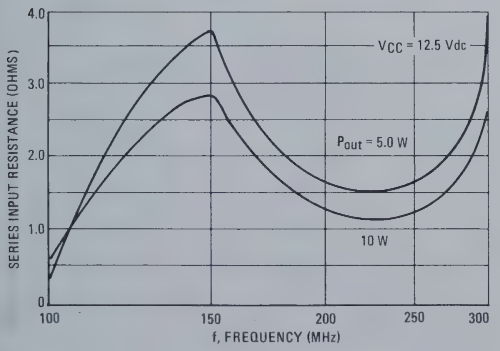
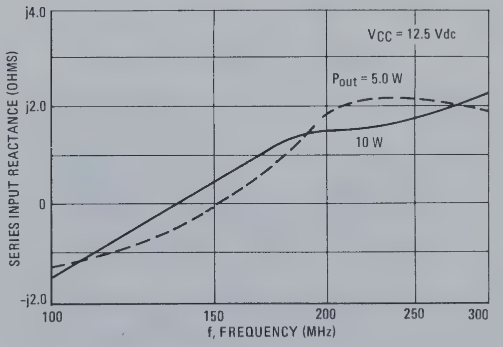


FIGURE 13



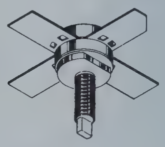
2N5591 (SILICON)

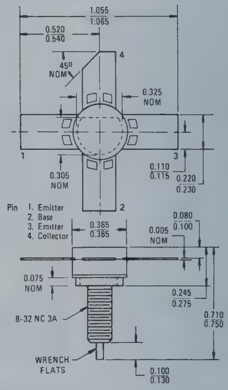
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for 13.6 volt, VHF large signal power amplifier applications required in military and industrial equipment operating to 240 MHz.

- Low lead inductance stripline package for easier design and increased broadband capability.
- Balanced Emitter Construction for increased Safe Operating Area. The 2N5591 is designed to withstand an Open or Shorted Load at rated Output Power.
- Specified 13.6 Volt. 175 MHz Characteristics –
  Output Power = 25 Watts
  Minimum Gain = 4.4 dB
  Efficiency = 50%

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR





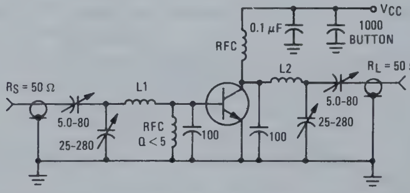
CASE 145A-01

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	36	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	4.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	70 400	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

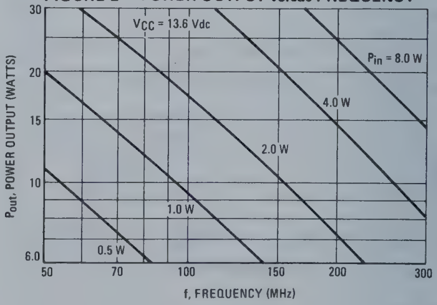
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – 175 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



ALL CAPACITORS IN pF UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
L1 – #14 AWG STRAIGHT WIRE, 1-3/8" LONG
L2 – 1 TURN #14 AWG WIRE, 3/8" DIA. 1-1/2" LONG

FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
*Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	18	–	–	Vdc
*Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	$V_{CES(sus)}$	36	–	–	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 5.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
***ON CHARACTERISTICS**					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	5.0	–	–	–
***DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS**					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	90	120	pF
***FUNCTIONAL TEST**					
Power Input (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 25 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	P_{in}	–	–	9.0	Watts
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 25 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	G_{PE}	4.4	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 25 W, V_{CE} = 13.6 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	η	50	–	–	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.

FIGURE 3 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

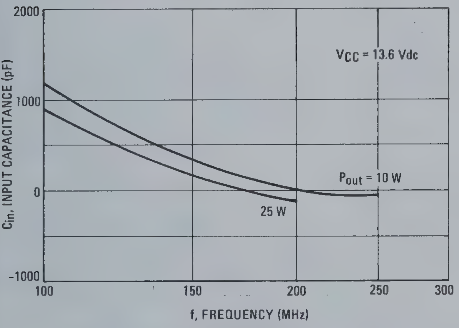


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

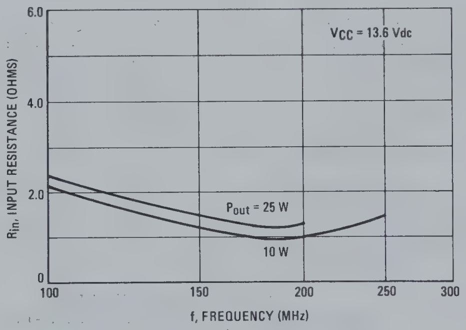


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

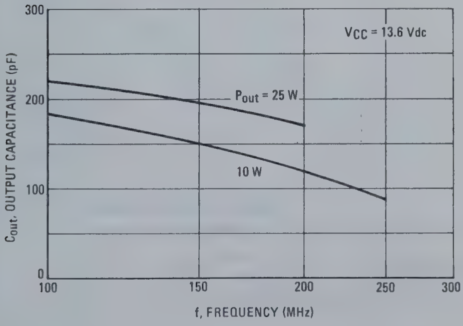
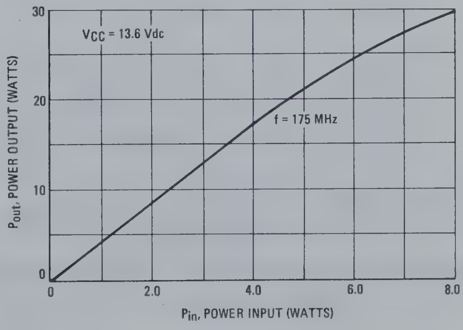


FIGURE 6 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT



2N5629 (SILICON)
2N5630
2N5631

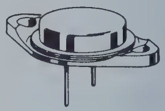
HIGH-VOLTAGE — HIGH POWER NPN TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in high power audio amplifier applications and high voltage switching regulator circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc — 2N5629
  = 120 Vdc — 2N5630
  = 140 Vdc — 2N5631
- High DC Current Gain — @ I_C = 8.0 Adc
  h_{FE} = 25 (Min) — 2N5629
  = 20 (Min) — 2N5630
  = 15 (Min) — 2N5631
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- Complement to PNP Transistor Series 2N6029, 2N6030, 2N6031

16 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

100-120-140 VOLTS
200 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

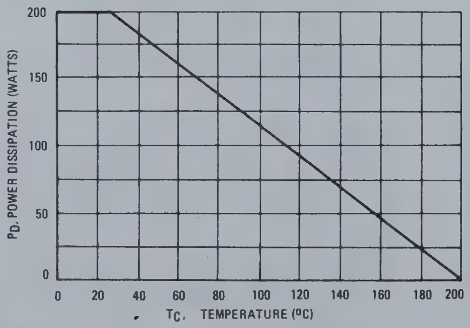
Rating	Symbol	2N5629	2N5630	2N5631	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	140	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}		← 7.0 →		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C		← 16 →		Adc
Peak			← 20 →		
Base Current — Continuous	I_B		← 5.0 →		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D		← 200 →		Watts
Derate above 25°C			← 1.14 →		W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}		-65 to +200		°C

*THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

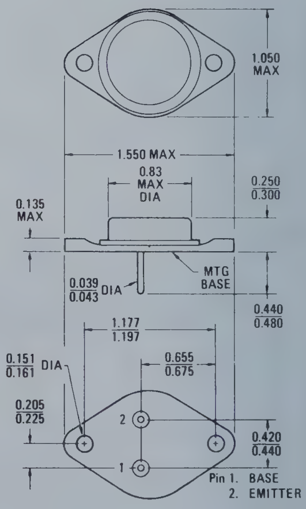
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — POWER DERATING



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All Limits are applicable and must be observed.



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

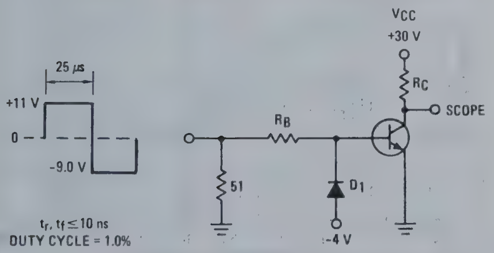
CASE 11
TO-3

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5629 2N5630 2N5631	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100 120 140	– – –	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5629 2N5630 2N5631	I_{CEO}	– – –	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)		I_{CEX}	– –	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 16 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5629 2N5630 2N5631 All Types	h_{FE}	25 20 15 4.0	100 80 60 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc) (I_C = 16 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)	All Types	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f_{test} = 0.5 MHz)		f_T	1.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	500	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	15	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≥2.0%.
(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE I_B ≈100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW I_B ≈100 mA

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

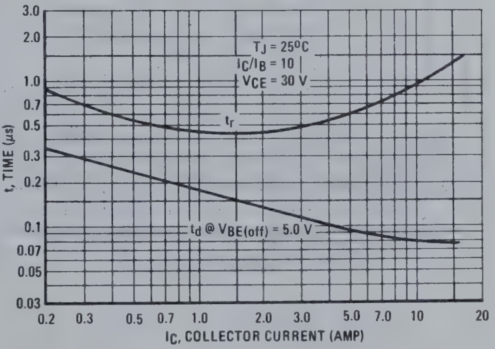


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

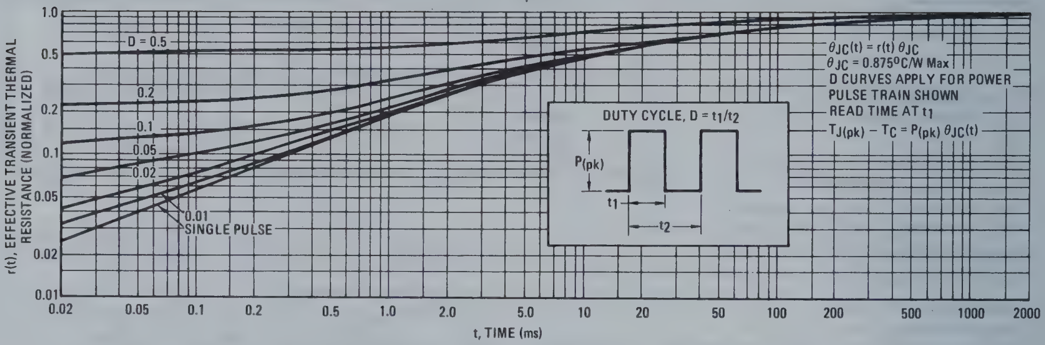
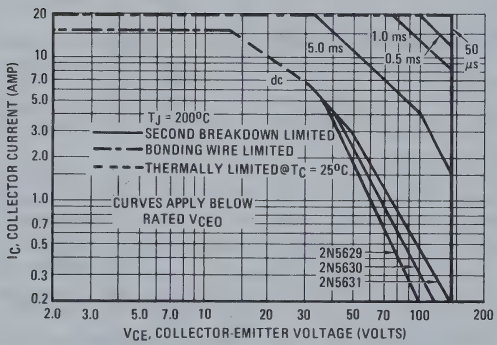


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 200^{\circ}C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

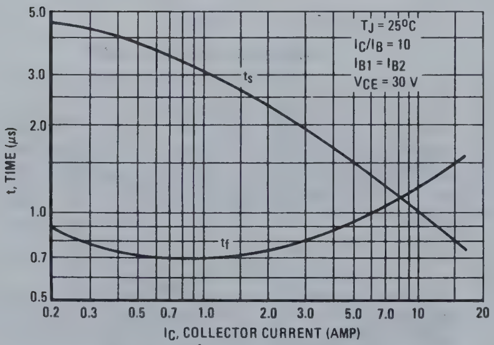


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

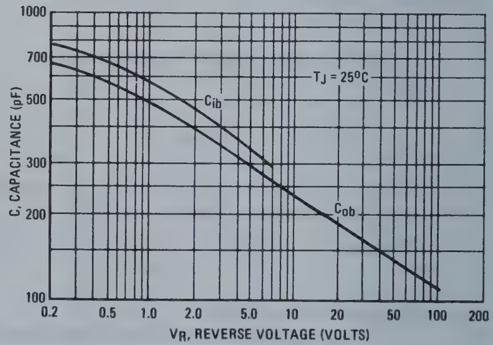


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

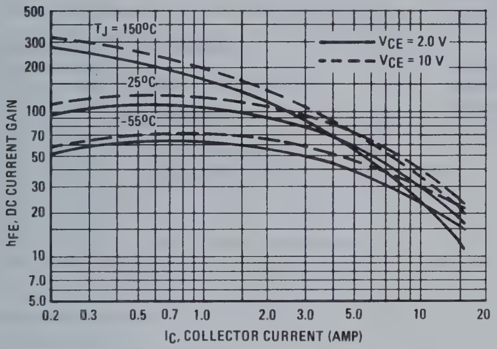


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

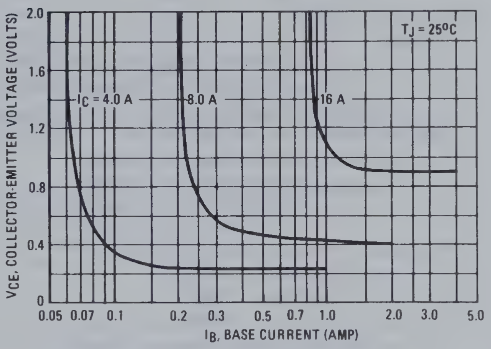


FIGURE 10 – ON VOLTAGES

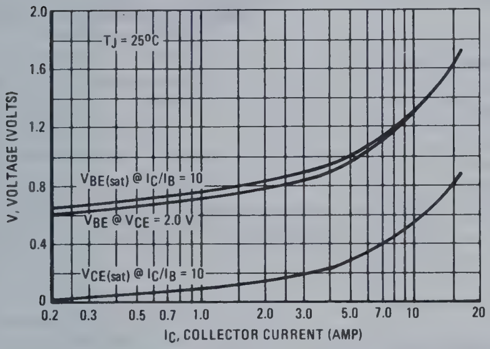


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

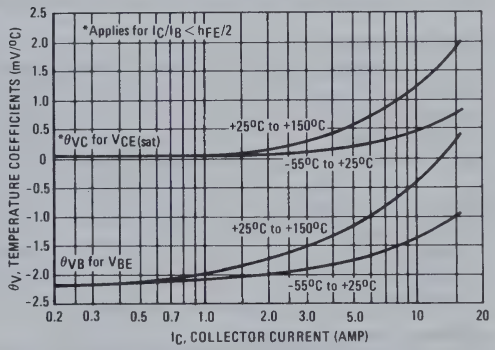


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

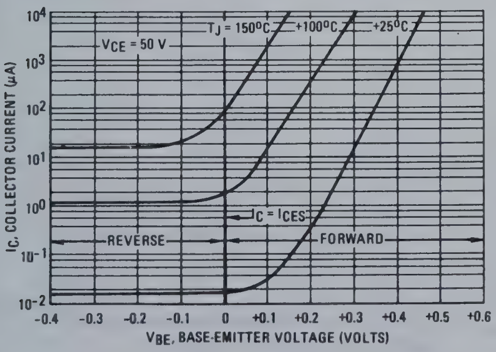
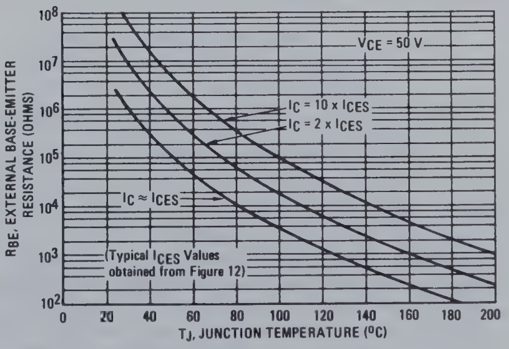


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N5632 (SILICON)
2N5633
2N5634

10 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTOR

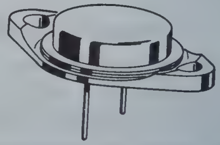
NPN SILICON

100-120-140 VOLTS
150 WATTS

HIGH VOLTAGE-HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in high power audio amplifier applications and high-voltage switching regulator circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc (Min) – 2N5632
  = 120 Vdc (Min) – 2N5633
  = 140 Vdc (Min) – 2N5634
- High DC Current Gain @ I_C = 5.0 Adc –
  h_{FE} = 25 (Min) – 2N5632
  = 20 (Min) – 2N5633
  = 15 (Min) – 2N5634
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 7.5 Adc
- Complement to PNP Transistor Series
  2N6229, 2N6230, 2N6231



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

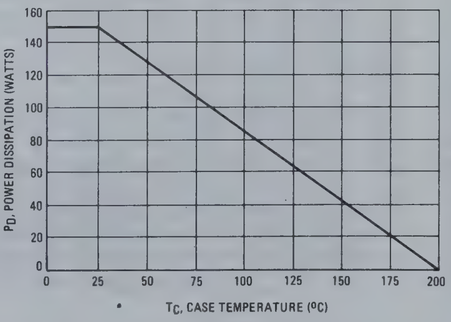
Rating	Symbol	2N5632	2N5633	2N5634	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	140	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 7.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous – Peak	I_C	← 10 → ← 15 →			Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	← 5.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 150 → 0.857			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →			°C

*THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

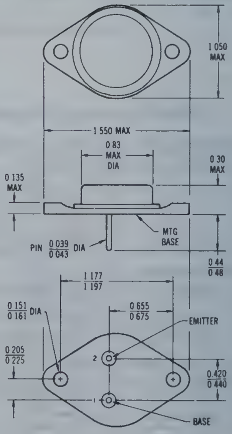
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – POWER DERATING



Safe area limits are indicated by Figure 5.
Both limits are applicable and must be observed.



Collector Connected to Case

CASE 11
TO-3

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

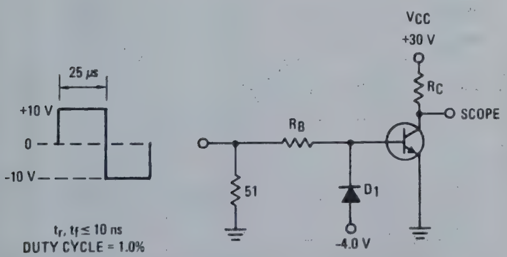
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5632 2N5633 2N5634	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100 120 140	– – –	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5632 (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5633 (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5634	I_{CEO}	– – –	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CEX}	– –	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N5632 2N5633 2N5634 (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) All Types	h_{FE}	25 20 15 5.0	100 80 60 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 7.5 Adc, I_B = 0.75 Adc) (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 2.0 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 7.5 Adc, I_B = 0.75 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f_{test} = 0.5 MHz)	f_T	1.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	300	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	15	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



RB and RC VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE IB ≈100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW IB ≈100 mA

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

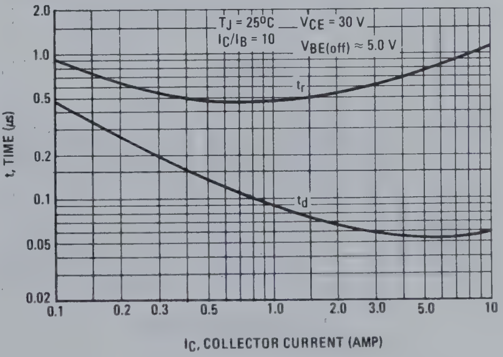


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

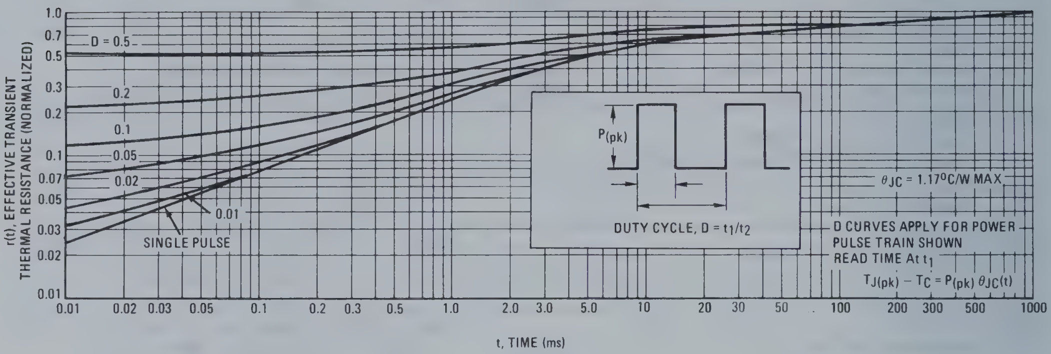
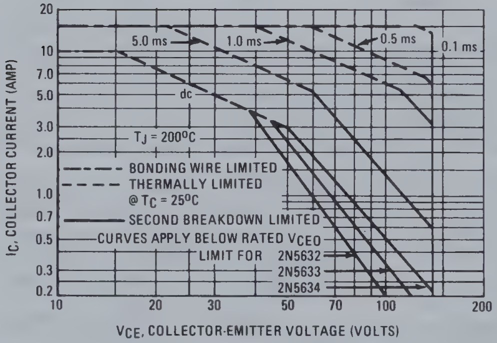


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

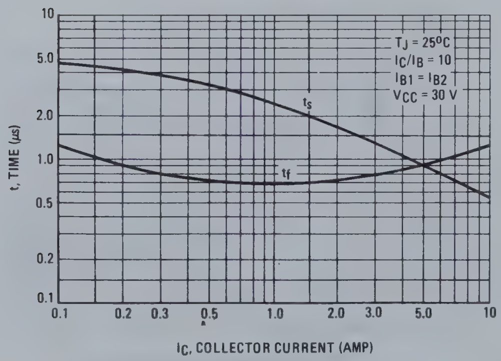


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

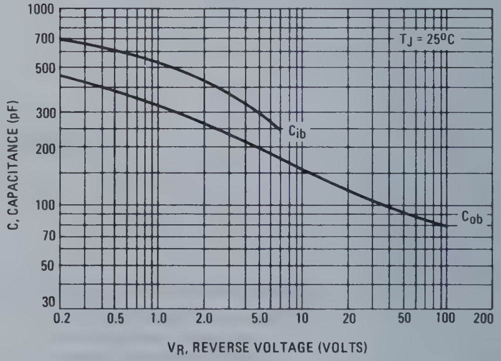


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

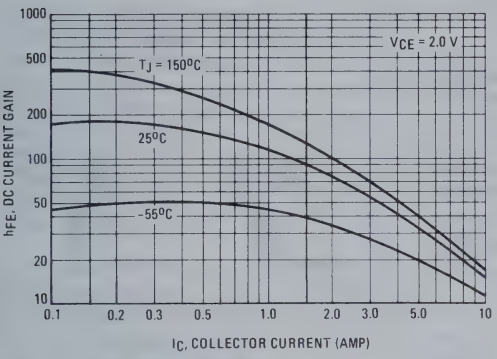


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

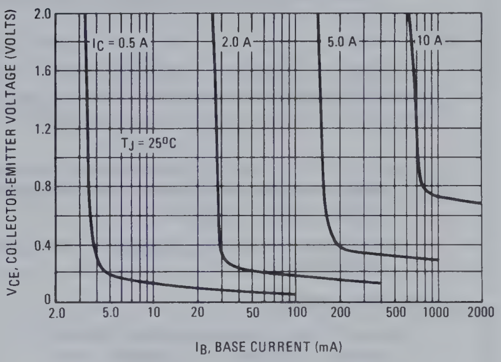


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

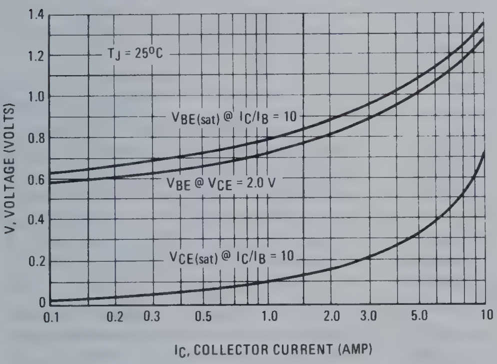


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

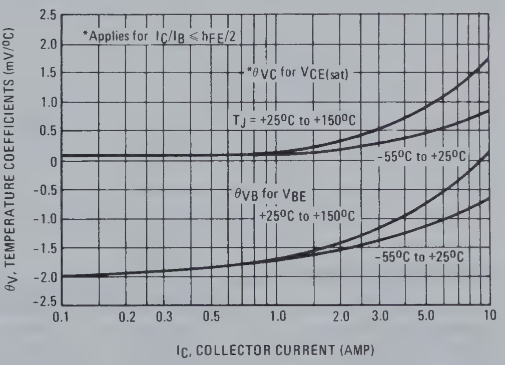


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

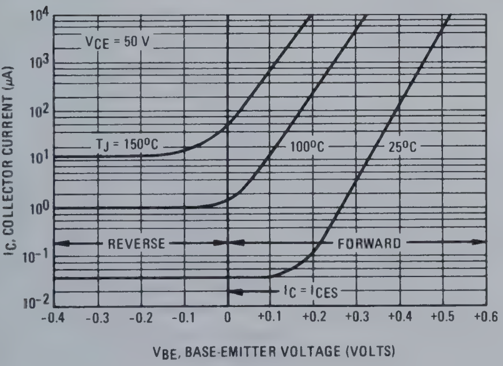
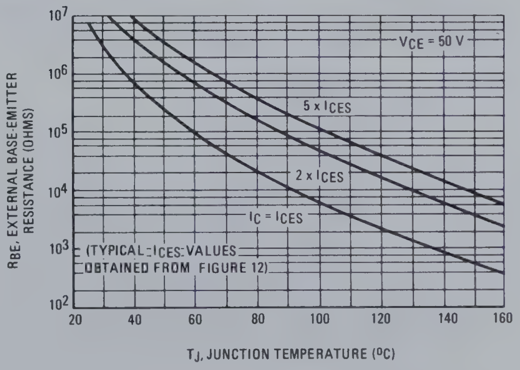


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



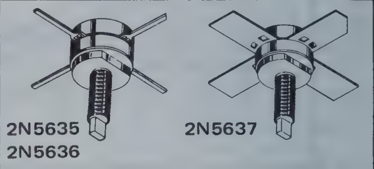
2N5635 (SILICON)
2N5636
2N5637

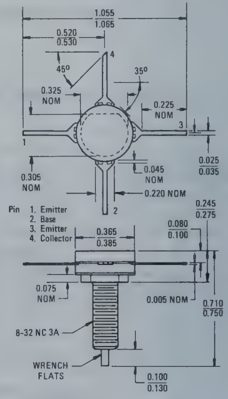
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for VHF/UHF amplifier applications. These devices are suitable for use in 28 volt systems to 470 MHz. These transistors are ideal for 225-400 MHz communications equipment.

- Balanced Emitter Construction to provide the designer with the device technology that assures ruggedness and resists transistor damage caused by load mismatch.
- Low inductance strip line packaging for easier and better broadband designs.
- Ceramic Package
- Choice of Power Levels at 400 MHz, 28 Vdc –
  - 2N5635 – 2.5 Watts – 6.2 dB (Min) Gain
  - 2N5636 – 7.5 Watts – 5.7 dB (Min) Gain
  - 2N5637 – 20 Watts – 4.6 dB (Min) Gain

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTORS



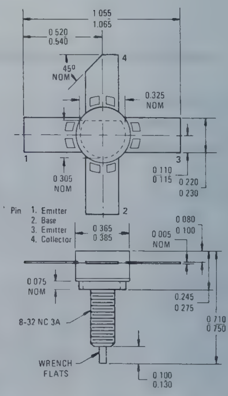


CASE 144B-02
2N5635, 2N5636

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5635	2N5636	2N5637	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	←	35 →		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	←	60 →		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	←	4.0 →		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	1.0	1.5	3.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	7.5 43	15 86	30 171	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}		-65 to +200		°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



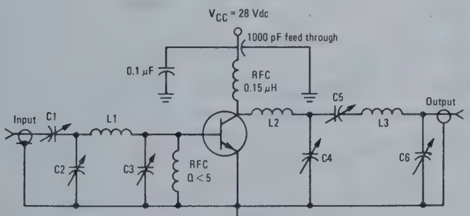
2N5637 CASE 145A-01

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1)		BV_{CEO}				Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5635		35	–	–	
(I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5636,2N5637		35	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1)		BV_{CES}				Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N5635		60	–	–	
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N5636,2N5637		60	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}				Vdc
(I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5635		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 5.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5636		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 10 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5637		4.0	–	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				mAdc
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5635		–	–	0.1	
	2N5636		–	–	1.0	
	2N5637		–	–	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5635		5.0	–	–	
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5636		5.0	–	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5637		5.0	–	–	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}				pF
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	2N5635		–	5.0	10	
	2N5636		–	10	20	
	2N5637		–	20	30	
FUNCTIONAL TEST						
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain		G_{PE}				dB
(P_{out} = 2.5 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5635		6.2	9.2	–	
(P_{out} = 7.5 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5636		5.7	7.0	–	
(P_{out} = 20 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5637		4.6	5.8	–	
Power Output		P_{out}				Watts
(P_{in} = 0.6 Watt, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5635		2.5	3.2	–	
(P_{in} = 2.0 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5636		7.5	8.4	–	
(P_{in} = 7.0 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5637		20	22	–	
Collector Efficiency		η				%
(P_{out} = 2.5 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5635		50	–	–	
(P_{out} = 7.5 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5636		50	–	–	
(P_{out} = 20 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	2N5637		60	–	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.

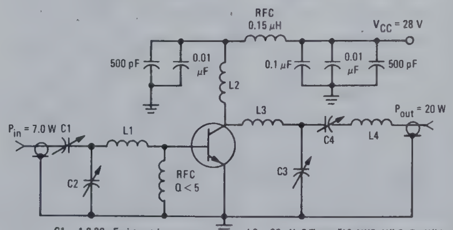
FIGURE 1 – 400 MHz TEST CIRCUIT (2N5635,2N5636)



C1 – 1.0-10 pF piston trimmer
C2, C3, C4, C5 – 1.0-30 pF piston trimmer
C6 – 1.0-20 pF piston trimmer

L1, L2, L3 – 1 turn, #14 AWG, 1/4″ dia.

FIGURE 2 – 400 MHz TEST CIRCUIT (2N5637)



C1 – 1.0-30 pF piston trimmer
C2, C3, C4 – 1.0-10 pF piston trimmer
L1 – 12 nH, #14 straight wire, 3/4″ long

L2 – 30 nH, 3 Turns #16 AWG, ¼″ O. D., ½″ L.
L3 – 40 nH, 1 Turn #16 AWG, 3/8 O. D.
L4 – 10 nH, 1/4″ wide, 3/8″ long Cu Strap

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 3

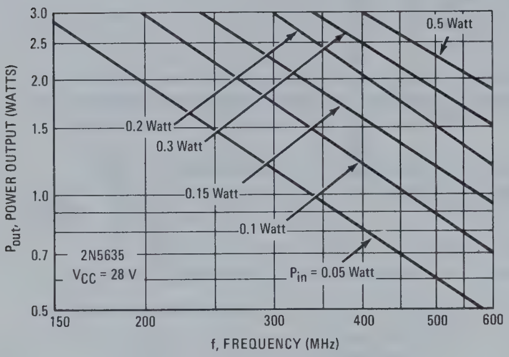


FIGURE 4

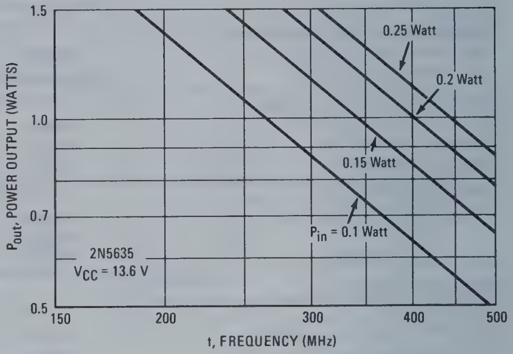


FIGURE 5

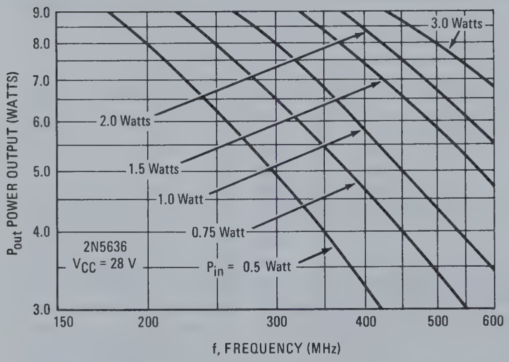


FIGURE 6

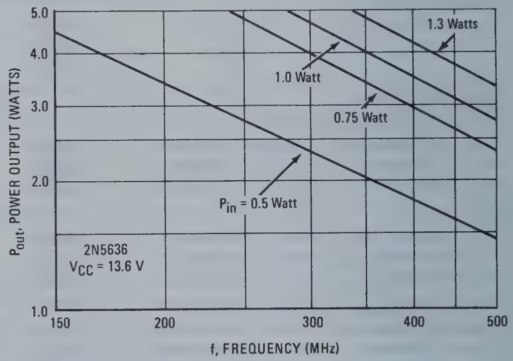


FIGURE 7

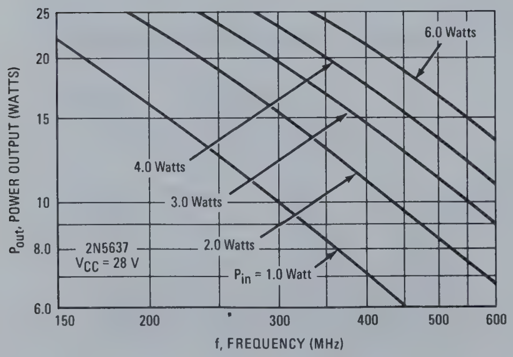
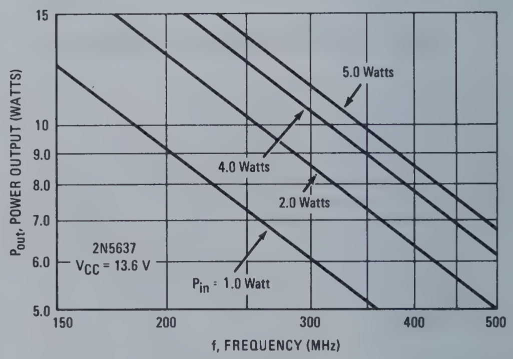


FIGURE 8



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

FIGURE 9

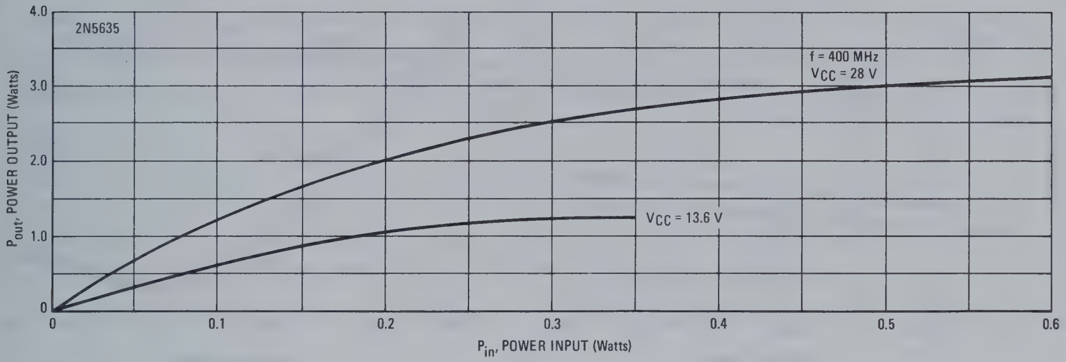


FIGURE 10

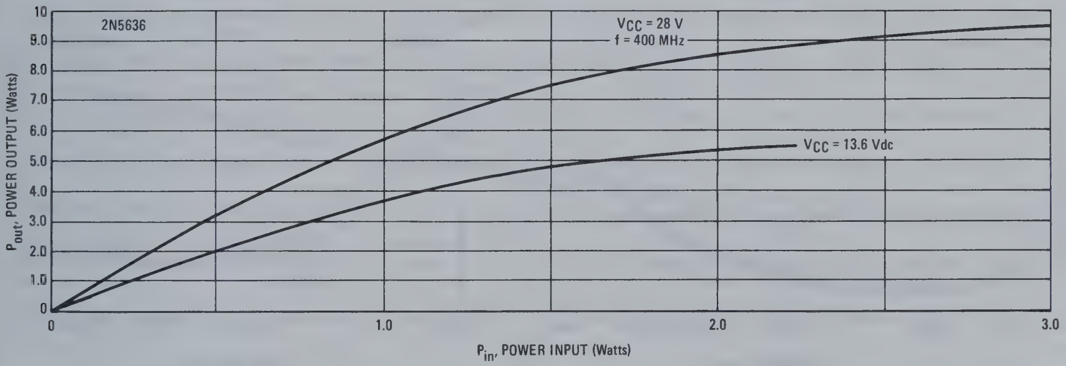
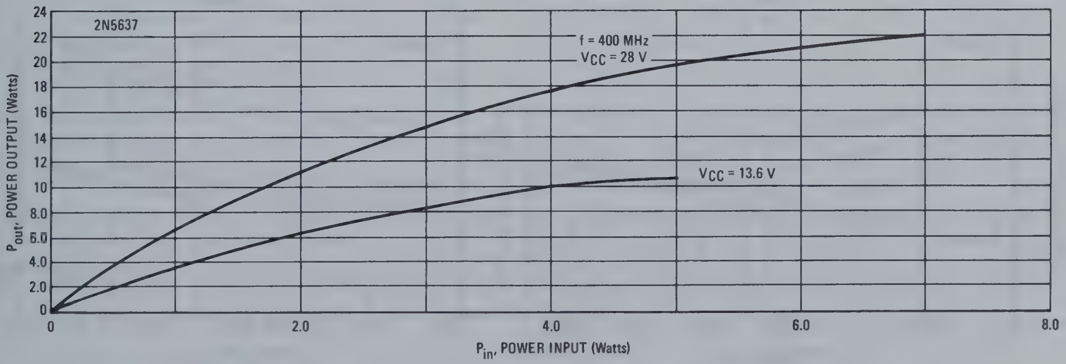


FIGURE 11



CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 12

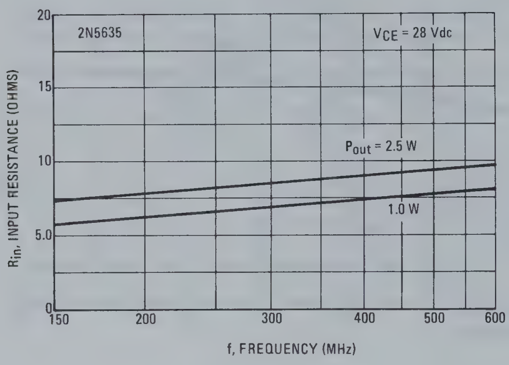


FIGURE 14

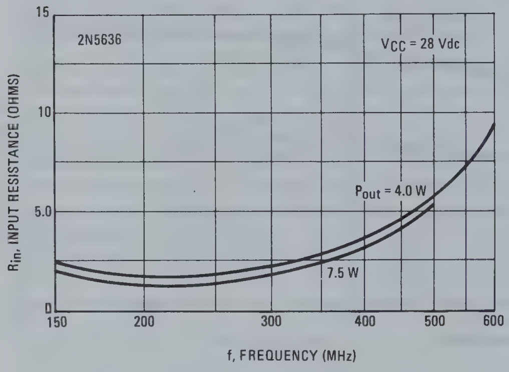
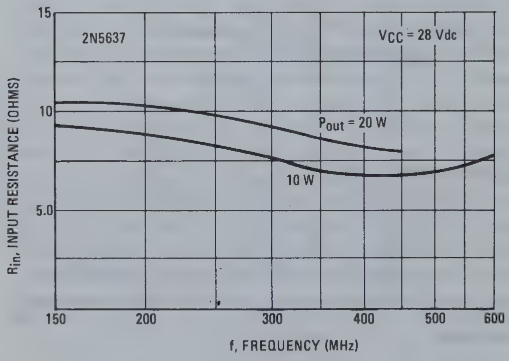


FIGURE 16



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 13

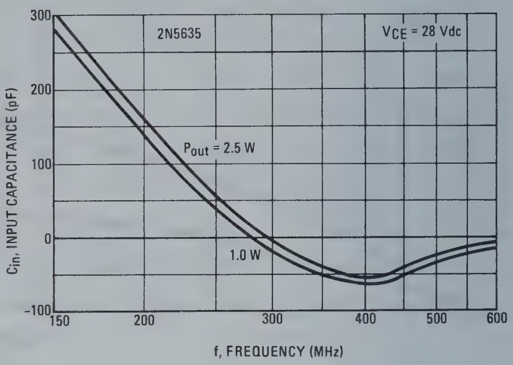


FIGURE 15

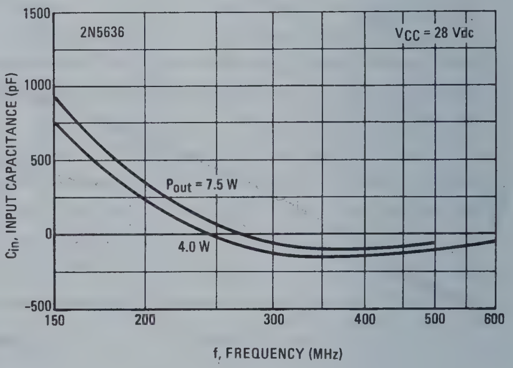
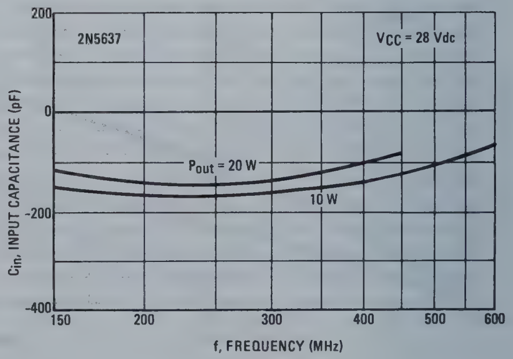


FIGURE 17



CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

LARGE SIGNAL OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 18

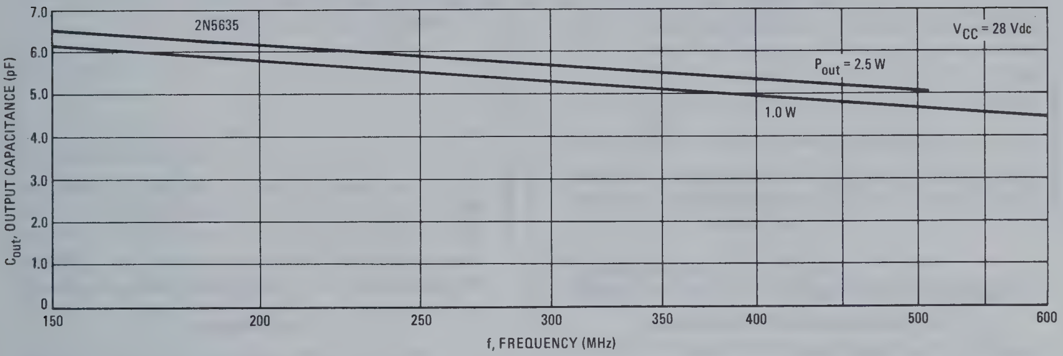


FIGURE 19

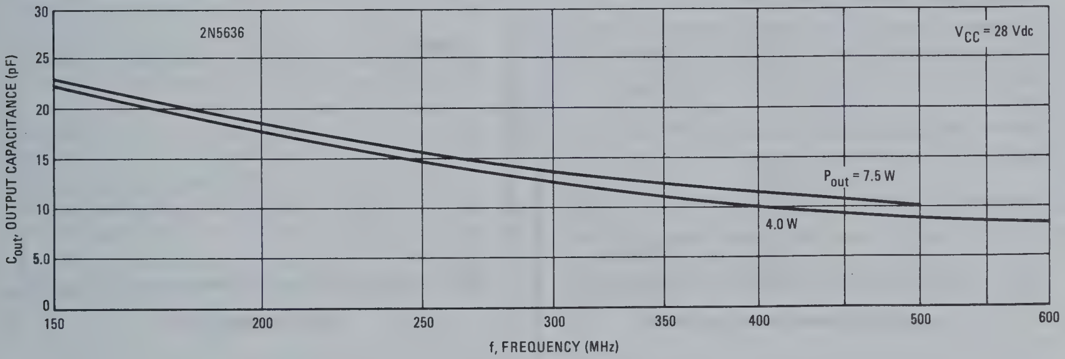
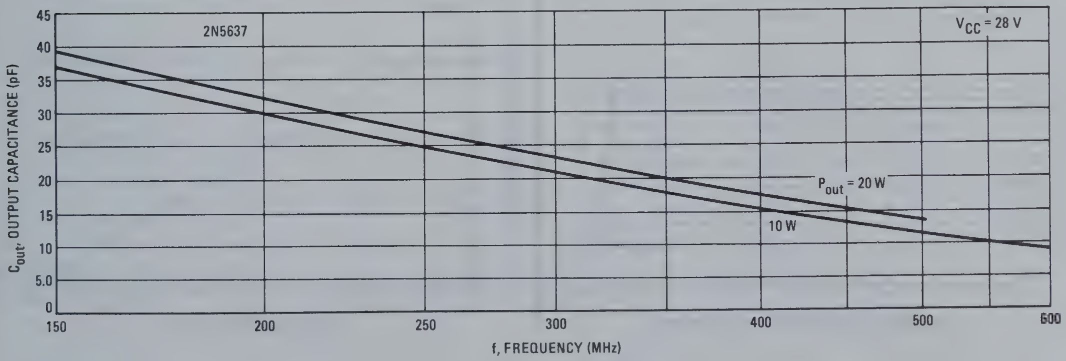


FIGURE 20



DC SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 21

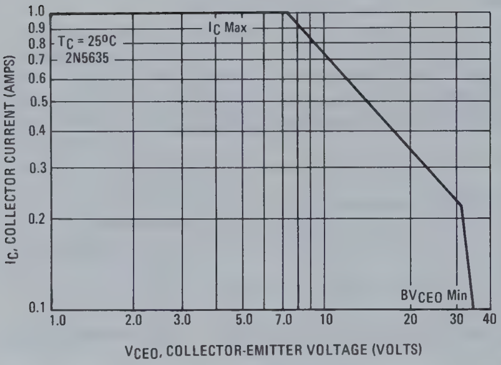


FIGURE 23

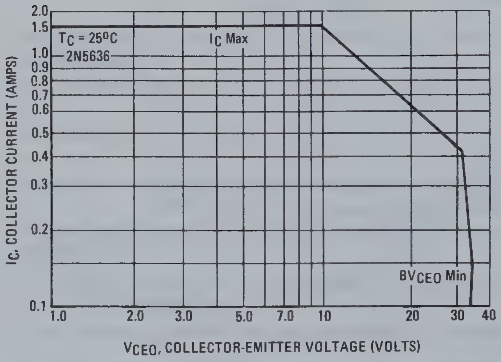
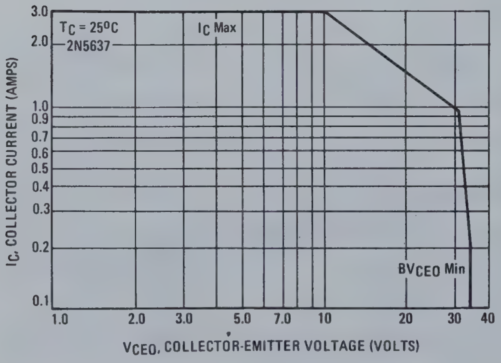


FIGURE 25



POWER DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

FIGURE 22

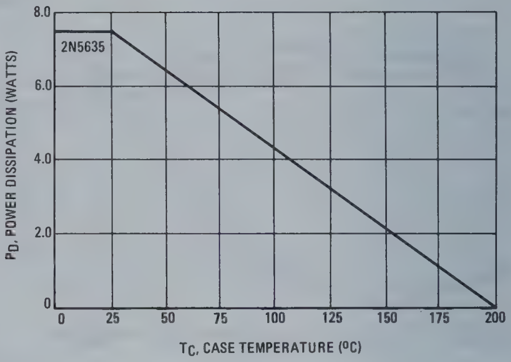


FIGURE 24

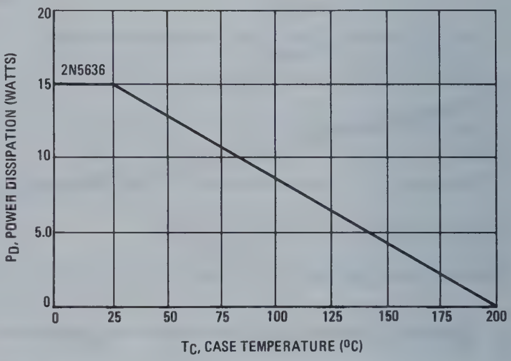
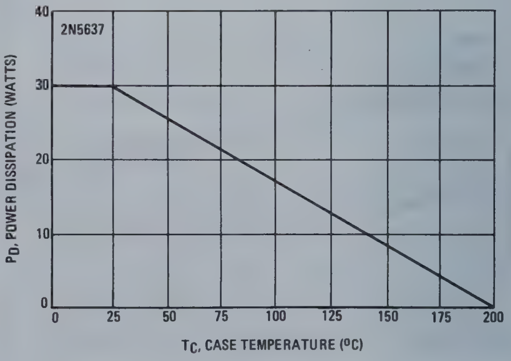


FIGURE 26



APPLICATION INFORMATION

In addition to a fine selection of quality RF Semiconductors, Motorola provides applications information in the form of Application Notes. Any of the notes listed on this page may be obtained by writing to the Technical Information Center, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., P. O. Box 20912, Phoenix, Arizona.

Small Signal RF Design

AN-139A – Understanding Transistor Response Parameters
AN-166 – Using Linvill Techniques for RF Amplifiers
AN-215 – RF Small Signal Design Using Admittance Parameters
AN-238 – Transistor Mixer Design Using Admittance Parameters
AN-247 – An Integrated Circuit RF-IF Amplifier
AN-406A – UHF Broadband Amplifier Design
AN-419 – UHF Amplifier Design Using Data Sheet Curves
AN-421 – Semiconductor Noise Figure Considerations
AN-423 – Field-Effect Transistor RF Amplifier Design Techniques

RF Power Transistor Circuit Design

AN-150 – Getting Transistors Into Single-Sideband Amplifiers
AN-267 – Matching Network Designs with Computer Solutions
AN-282 – Systemizing RF Power Amplifier Design

2N5638 (SILICON)
2N5639
2N5640

N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

. . . depletion mode (Type A) Junction Field-Effect Transistors designed for chopper and high-speed switching applications.

- Low Drain-Source "ON" Resistance –
  $r_{ds(on)}$ = 30 Ohms (2N5638)
  60 Ohms (2N5639)
  100 Ohms (2N5640)
- Low Reverse Transfer Capacitance –
  C_{rss} = 4.0 pF (Max) @ f = 1.0 MHz
- Fast Switching Characteristics –
  t_r = 5.0 ns (Max) (2N5638)

N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

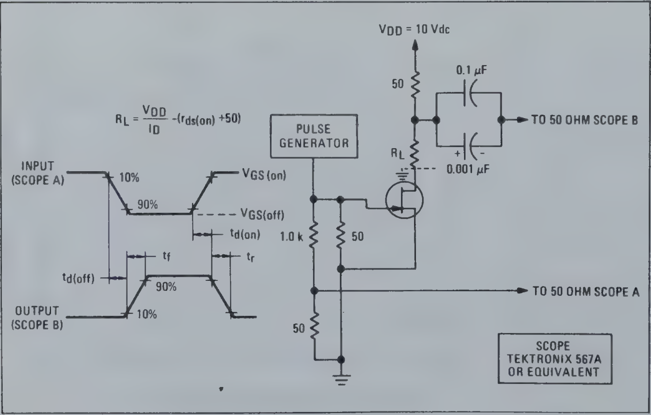
TYPE A

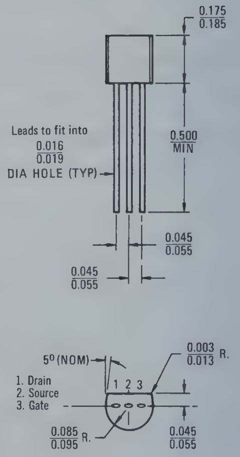
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	30	Vdc
*Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	30	Vdc
*Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GSR}	30	Vdc
*Forward Gate Current	I_{GF}	10	mAdc
*Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	-65 to +135	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT





Case 29 (5)
(TO-92)

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	30	–	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current		I_{GSS}			
(V_{GS} = −15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)			–	1.0	nAdc
(V_{GS} = −15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 100°C)			–	1.0	μAdc
Drain Cutoff Current		$I_{D(off)}$			
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = −12 Vdc)	2N5638		–	1.0	nAdc
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = −8.0 Vdc)	2N5639		–	1.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = −6.0 Vdc)	2N5640		–	1.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = −12 Vdc, T_A = 100°C)	2N5638		–	1.0	μAdc
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = −8.0 Vdc, T_A = 100°C)	2N5639		–	1.0	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = −6.0 Vdc, T_A = 100°C)	2N5640		–	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (Note 1)		I_{DSS}			mAdc
(V_{DS} = 20 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5638		50	–	
	2N5639		25	–	
	2N5640		5.0	–	
Drain-Source "ON" Voltage		$V_{DS(on)}$			Vdc
(I_D = 12 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5638		–	0.5	
(I_D = 6.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5639		–	0.5	
(I_D = 3.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5640		–	0.5	
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance		$r_{DS(on)}$			Ohms
(I_D = 1.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5638		–	30	
	2N5639		–	60	
	2N5640		–	100	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance		$r_{ds(on)}$			Ohms
(V_{GS} = 0, I_D = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5638		–	30	
	2N5639		–	60	
	2N5640		–	100	
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = −12 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{iss}	–	10	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = −12 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	–	4.0	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)

				Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Turn-On Delay Time	V_{DD} = 10 Vdc, $V_{GS(on)}$ = 0, $V_{GS(off)}$ = −10 Vdc, $R_G{}'$ = 50 ohms	$I_{D(on)}$ = 12 mAdc	2N5638	$t_{d(on)}$	–	4.0	ns
		6.0 mAdc	2N5639		–	6.0	
		3.0 mAdc	2N5640		–	8.0	
Rise Time		$I_{D(on)}$ = 12 mAdc	2N5638	t_r	–	5.0	ns
		6.0 mAdc	2N5639		–	8.0	
		3.0 mAdc	2N5640		–	10	
Turn-Off Delay Time		$I_{D(on)}$ = 12 mAdc	2N5638	$t_{d(off)}$	–	5.0	ns
		6.0 mAdc	2N5639		–	10	
		3.0 mAdc	2N5640		–	15	
Fall Time		$I_{D(on)}$ = 12 mAdc	2N5638	t_f	–	10	ns
		6.0 mAdc	2N5639		–	20	
		3.0 mAdc	2N5640		–	30	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

Note 1. Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 3.0%.

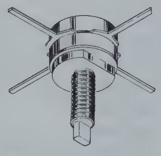
2N5641 (SILICON)
2N5642
2N5643

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

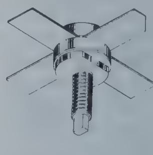
. . . designed for VHF power amplifier or oscillator applications in military and industrial equipment. These devices are particularly suited for use in Class AB, B, or C amplifier applications to 400 MHz.

- Balanced Emitter Construction to provide the designer with the device technology that assures ruggedness and resists transistor damage caused by load mismatch.
- Stripline packaging for lower lead inductance and better broadband capability.
- Ceramic Packaging
- Specified 28 Volt, 175 MHz Characteristics –
  2N5641 – 7.0 Watts Output Power at 8.4 dB Gain
  2N5642 – 20 Watts Output Power at 8.2 dB Gain
  2N5643 – 40 Watts Output Power at 7.6 dB Gain

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTORS

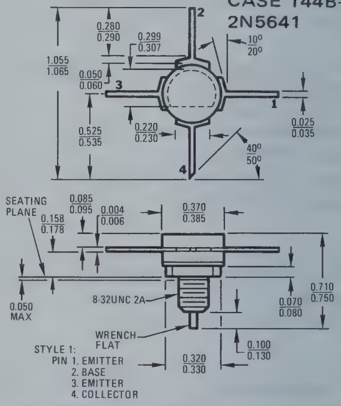


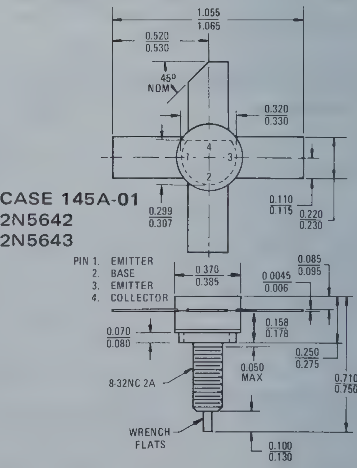
CASE 144B-03
2N5641



CASE 145A-01
2N5642
2N5643

CASE 144B-03
2N5641





CASE 145A-01
2N5642
2N5643

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5641	2N5642	2N5643	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	←	35	→	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	←	65	→	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	←	4.0	→	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0	3.0	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 86	30 171	60 342	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}		-65 to +200		°C

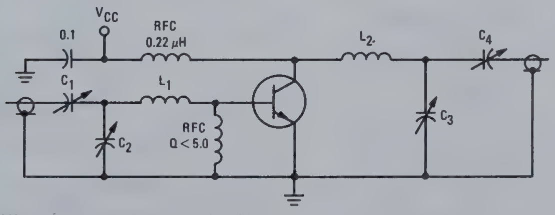
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	35	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)		BV_{CES}	65	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}				Vdc
(I_E = 5.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5641		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 10 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5642,2N5643		4.0	–	–	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5641		5.0	–	–	
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5642		5.0	–	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5643		5.0	–	–	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}				pF
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	2N5641		–	8.5	15	
	2N5642		–	22	35	
	2N5643		–	45	65	
FUNCTIONAL TEST						
Power Input (Figure 1)		P_{in}				Watts
(P_{out} = 7.0 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5641		–	0.4	1.0	
(P_{out} = 20 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5642		–	1.9	3.0	
(P_{out} = 40 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5643		–	5.0	7.0	
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1)		G_{PE}				dB
(P_{out} = 7.0 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5641		8.4	12.5	–	
(P_{out} = 20 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5642		8.2	10.2	–	
(P_{out} = 40 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5643		7.6	8.1		
Collector Efficiency (Figure 1)		η				%
(P_{out} = 7.0 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5641		60	–	–	
(P_{out} = 20 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5642		60	–	–	
(P_{out} = 40 Watts, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N5643		60	–	–	

Note 1: Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — 175 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



2N5641

C_1, C_3, C_4 – 5.0 – 80 pF

C_2 – 9.0 – 180 pF

L_1 – 1¼" Straight #14 AWG

L_2 – 3 Turns #16 AWG, ¼" I.D.

2N5642

C_1 – 3.0 – 30 pF

C_2, C_3, C_4, – 9.0 – 180 pF

L_1 – 1" Straight #14 AWG

L_2 – 1 Turn #16 AWG, ¼" I.D.

2N5643

C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4, - ARCO 464 25-280 pF

L_1 – 1" Straight #14 AWG

L_2 – 1 Turn #16 AWG, ¼" I.D.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 2

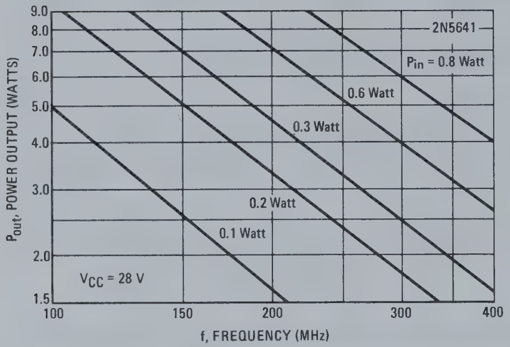


FIGURE 3

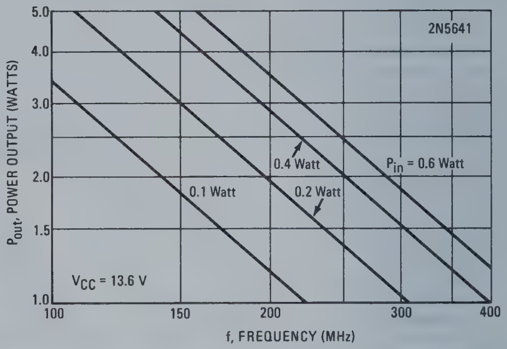


FIGURE 4

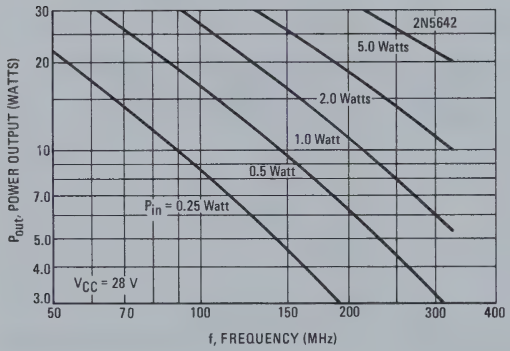


FIGURE 5

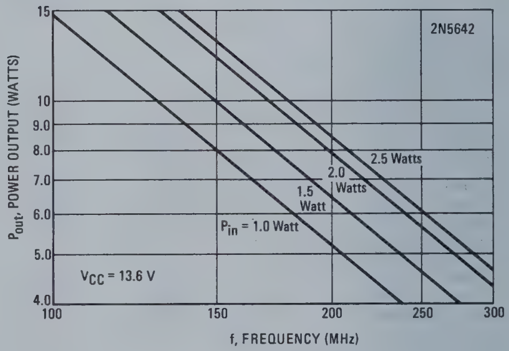


FIGURE 6

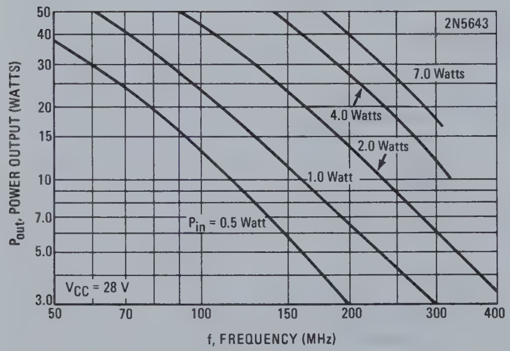
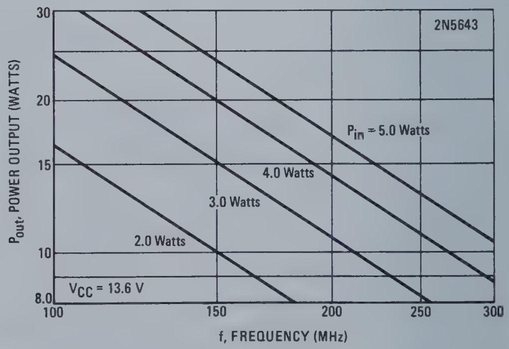


FIGURE 7



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

FIGURE 8

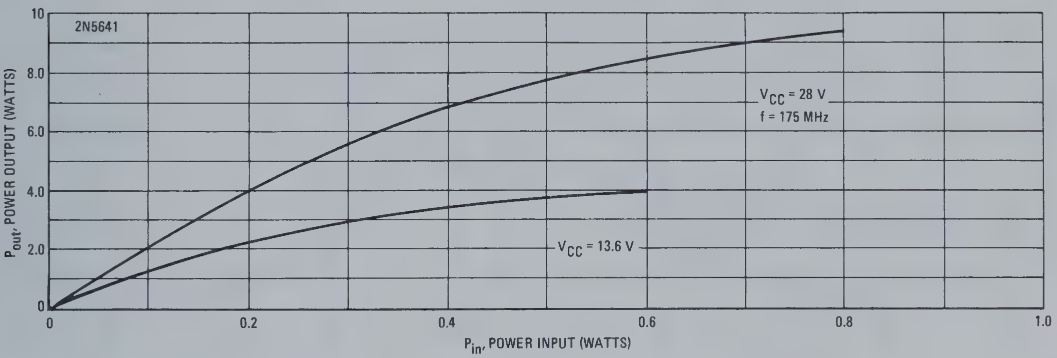


FIGURE 9

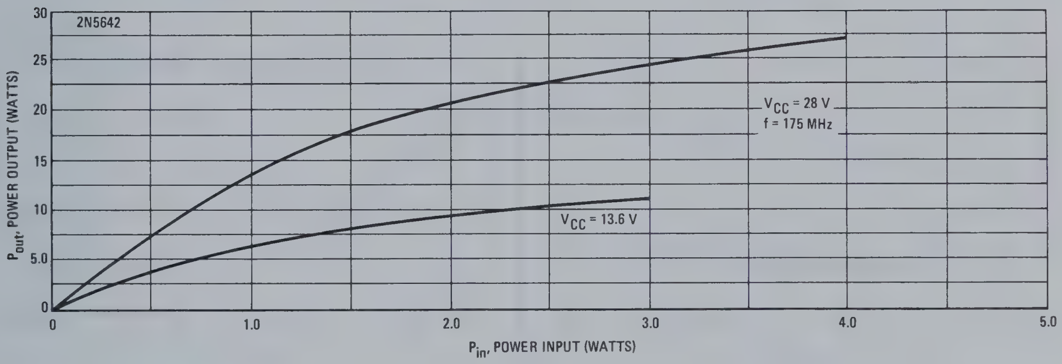
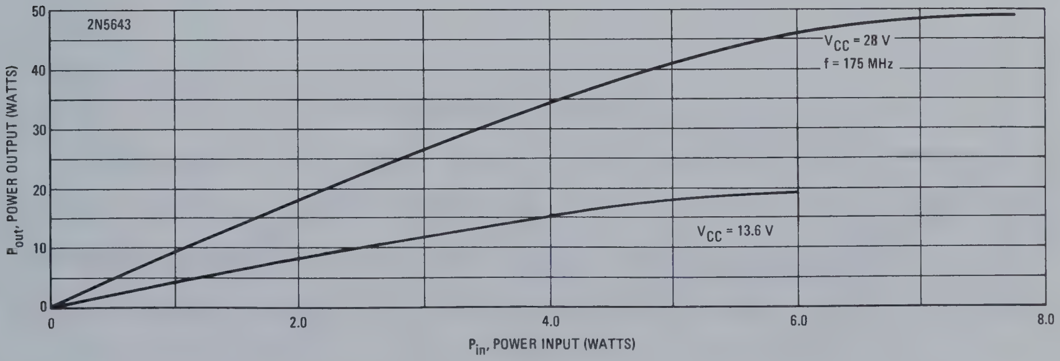


FIGURE 10



CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 11

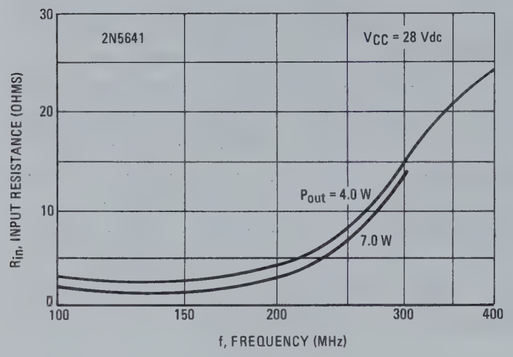


FIGURE 13

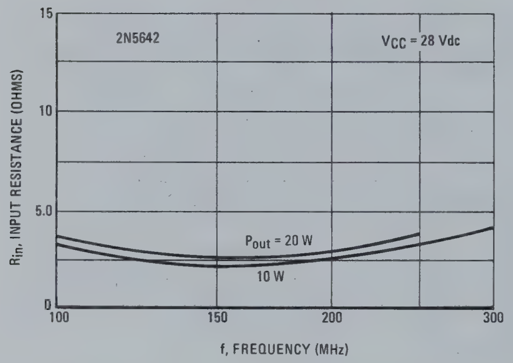
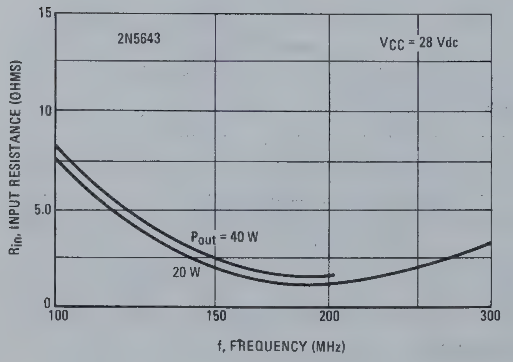


FIGURE 15



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 12

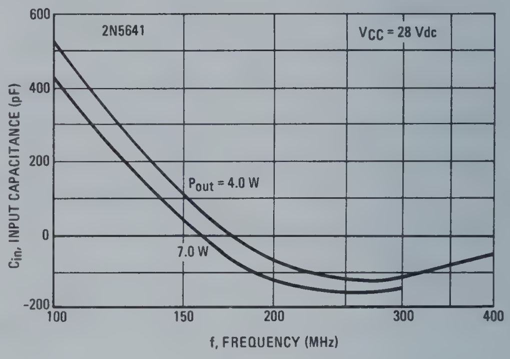


FIGURE 14

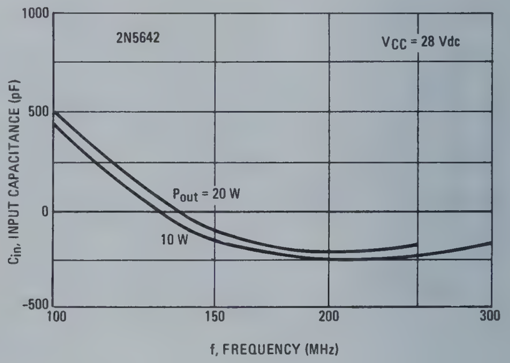
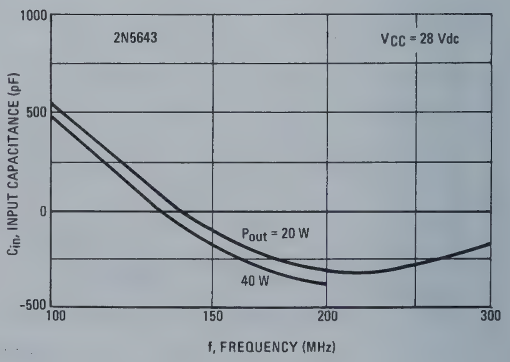


FIGURE 16



CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

LARGE SIGNAL OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 17

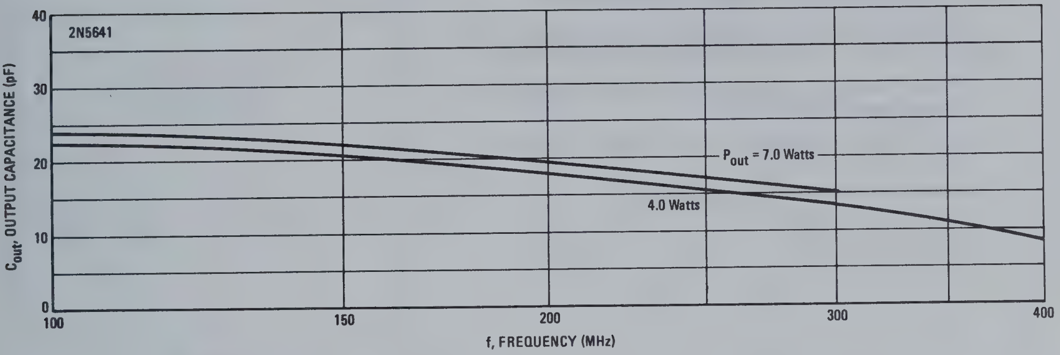


FIGURE 18

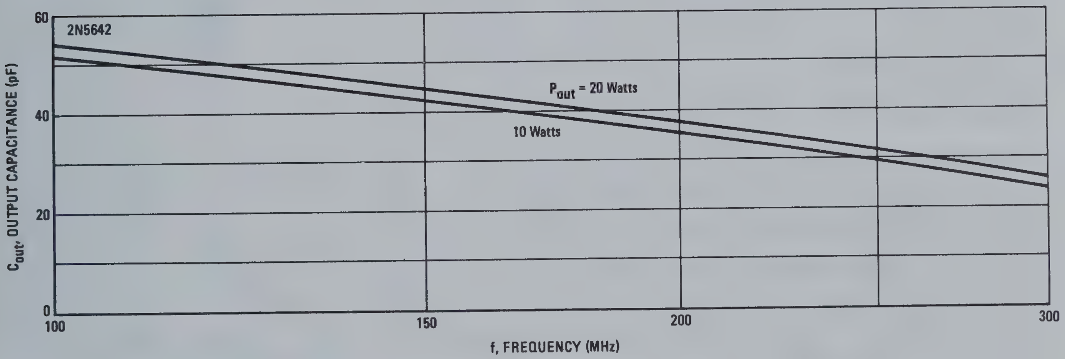
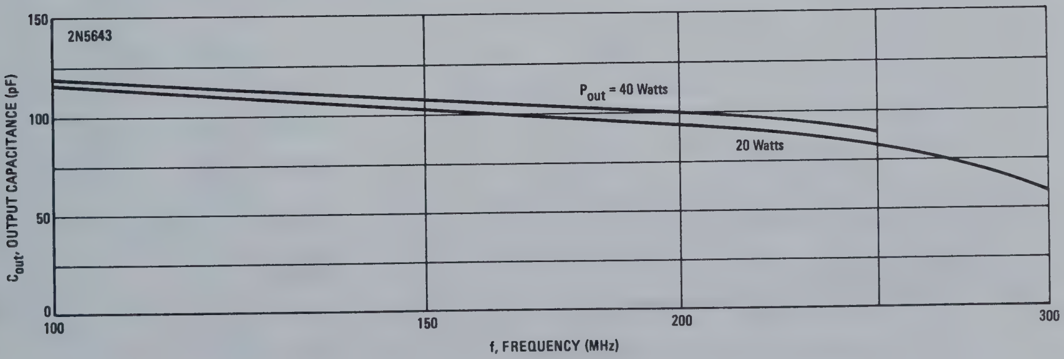


FIGURE 19



2N5644 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for 12.5 Volt, UHF large signal amplifier applications required in industrial and consumer FM equipment operating to 520 MHz.

- Low lead inductance stripline package for ease of design and increased broadband capability
- Balanced Emitter Construction to protect against device damage due to load mismatch
- Specified 12.5 Volt, 470 MHz Characteristics —
  Output Power = 1.0 Watt
  Minimum Gain = 7.0 dB
  Efficiency = 60%

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

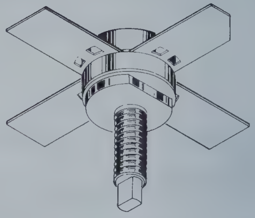
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	36	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	0.25	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	3.5 0.02	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

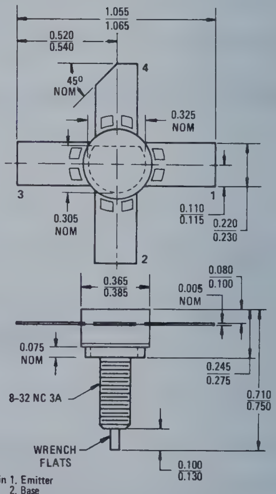
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	18	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	36	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = 125°C)	I_{CES}	–	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 0.1 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (Note 2) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	8.0	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 1.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C = 0.133 Adc, f = 470 MHz)	G_{PE}	7.0	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 1.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C = 0.133 Adc, f = 470 MHz)	η	60	–	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.
Note 2: f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR



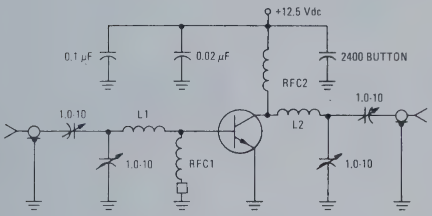


Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Emitter
4. Collector

CASE 145A-01

DESIGN DATA

FIGURE 1 – 470 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



L1 = COPPER STRAP 1″ Long, 5/32″ Wide

L2 = 1 Turn #16 AWG WIRE, 3/32″ I.D., Total Length of Coil and Leads = 13/16″

RFC 1 = 0.15 μH MOLDED CHOKE with Ferrite Bead on Ground Lead.

RFC 2 = 8 Turns #20 WIRE, 7/32″ I.D., 3/8″ Long

All Capacitance Values in pF Except As Noted.

FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

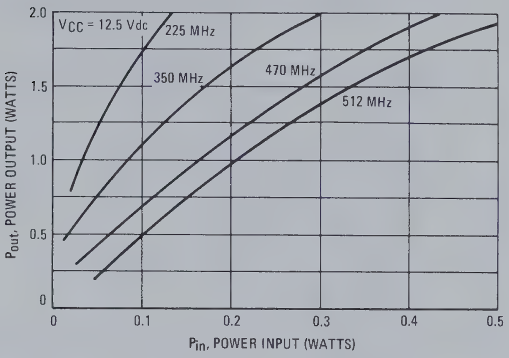


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

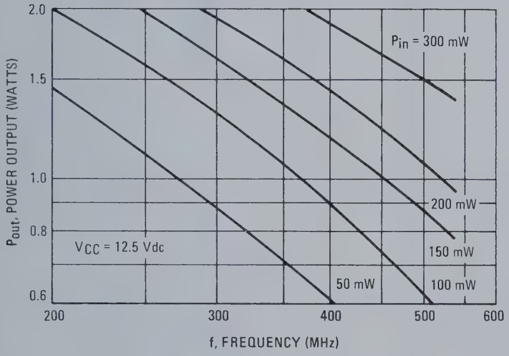


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

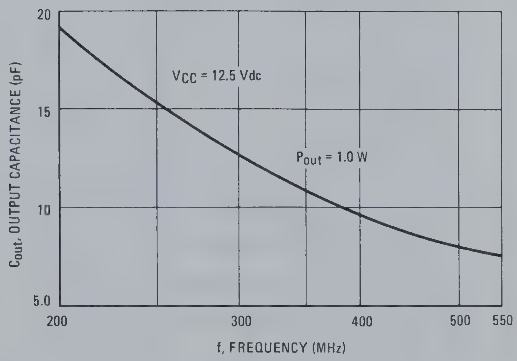


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

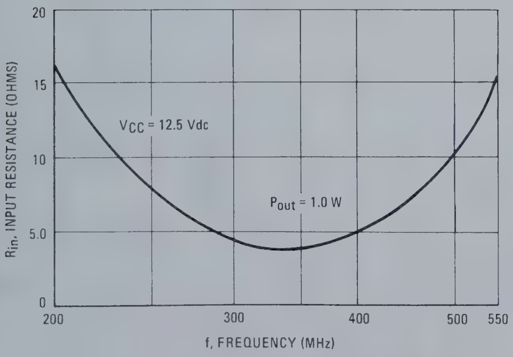
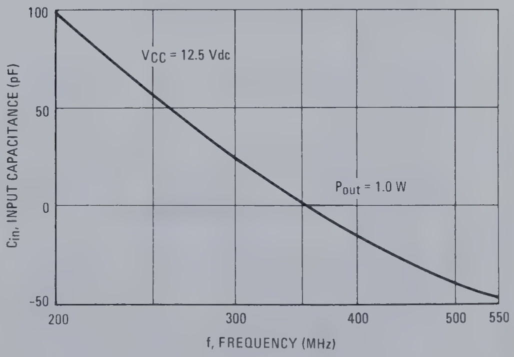


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



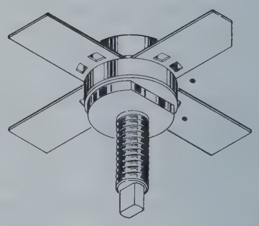
2N5645 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for 12.5 Volt, UHF large signal amplifier applications required in industrial and consumer FM equipment operating to 520 MHz.

- Low lead inductance stripline package for ease of design and increased broadband capability
- Balanced Emitter Construction to protect against device damage due to load mismatch
- Specified 12.5 Volt, 470 MHz Characteristics –
  Output Power = 4.0 Watt
  Minimum Gain = 6.0 dB
  Efficiency = 60%

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR



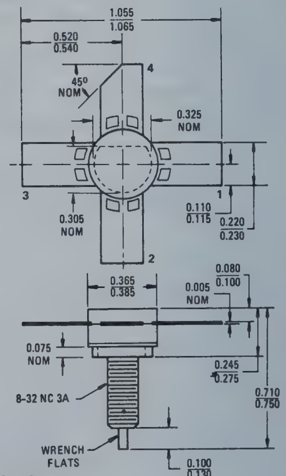
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	36	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	12 0.068	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	18	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	36	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = 125°C)	I_{CES}	–	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	0.5	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Note 2) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	20	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 4.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C = 0.53 Adc, f = 470 MHz)	G_{PE}	6.0	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 4.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C = 0.53 Adc, f = 470 MHz)	η	60	–	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.
Note 2: f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

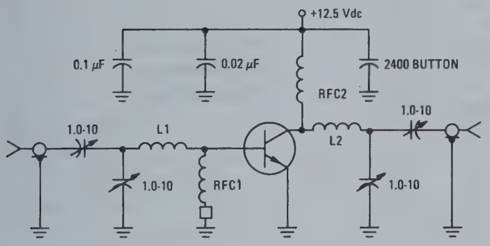


Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Emitter
4. Collector

CASE 145A–01

DESIGN DATA

FIGURE 1 – 470 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



L1 = COPPER STRAP 1" Long, 5/32" Wide

L2 = 1 Turn #16 AWG WIRE, 3/32" I.D., Total Length of Coil and Leads = 13/16"

RFC 1 = 0.15 μH MOLDED CHOKE with Ferrite Bead on Ground Lead

RFC 2 = 8 Turns #20 WIRE, 7/32" I.D., 3/8" Long

All Capacitance Values in pF Except As Noted.

FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

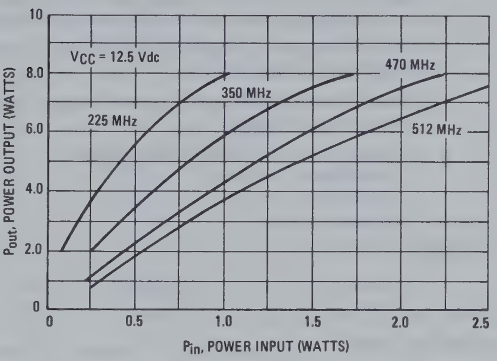


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

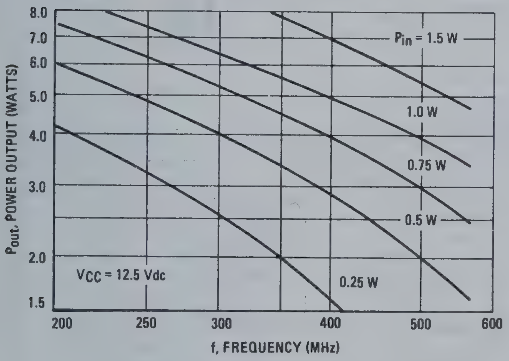


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

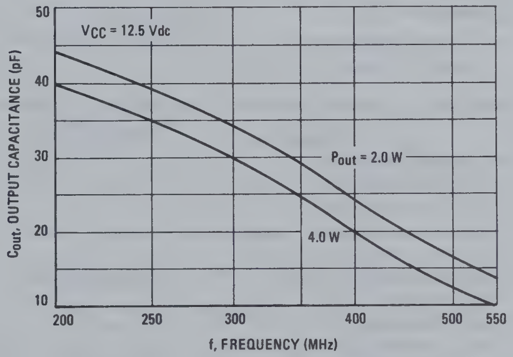


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

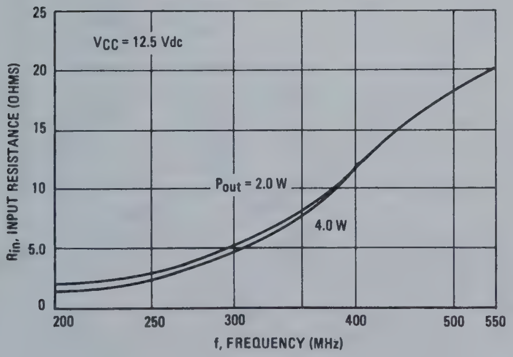
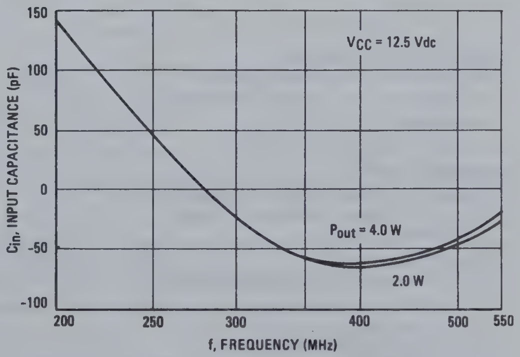


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



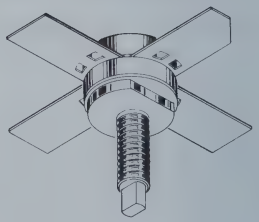
2N5646 (SILICON)

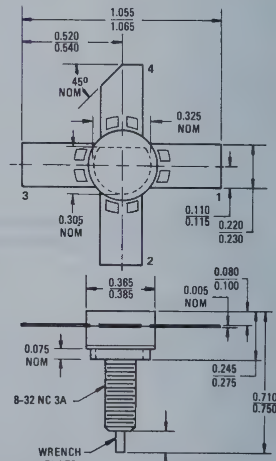
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for 12.5 Volt, UHF large signal amplifier applications required in industrial and consumer FM equipment operating to 520 MHz.

- Low lead inductance stripline package for ease of design and increased broadband capability
- Balanced Emitter Construction to protect against device damage due to load mismatch
- Specified 12.5 Volt, 470 MHz Characteristics —
  Output Power = 12 Watt
  Minimum Gain = 4.7 dB
  Efficiency = 60%

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR





CASE 145A-01

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	36	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	30 0.171	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

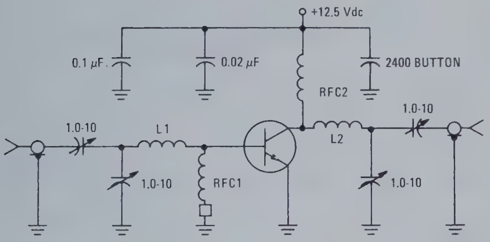
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	18	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	36	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = 125°C)	I_{CES}	—	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	—	—
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (Note 2) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	—	40	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 12 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C = 1.6 Adc, f = 470 MHz)	G_{PE}	4.7	—	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 12 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C = 1.6 Adc, f = 470 MHz)	η	60	—	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.
Note 2: f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

DESIGN DATA

FIGURE 1 – 470 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



L1 = COPPER STRAP 1" Long, 5/32" Wide

L2 = 1 Turn #16 AWG WIRE, 3/32" I.D., Total Length of Coil and Leads = 13/16"

RFC 1 = 0.15 μH MOLDED CHOKE with Ferrite Bead on Ground Lead.

RFC 2 = 8 Turns #20 WIRE, 7/32" I.D., 3/8" Long

All Capacitance Values in pF Except As Noted.

FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

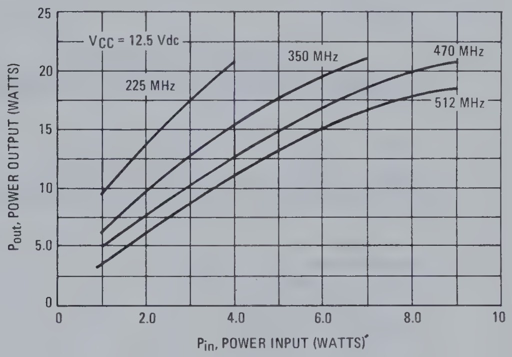


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

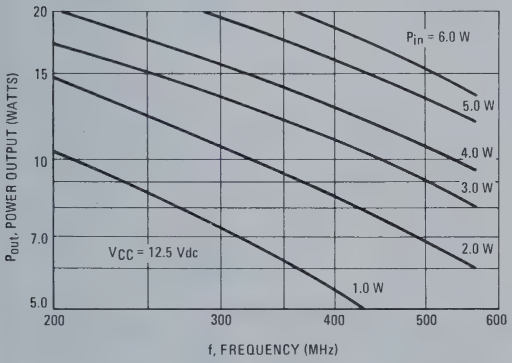


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

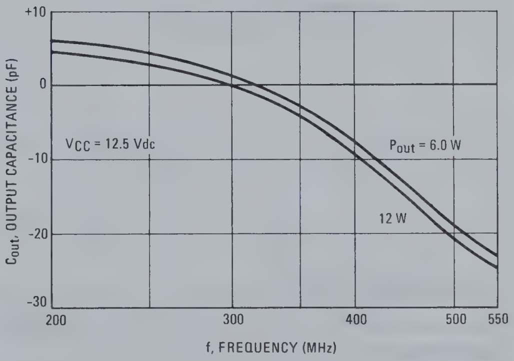


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

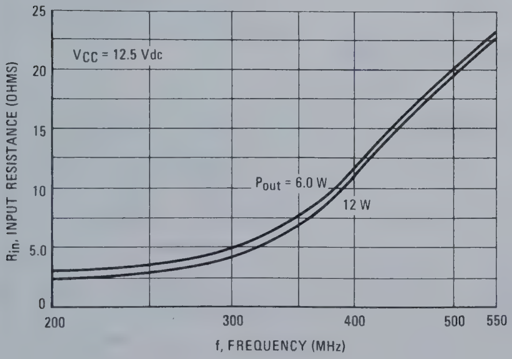
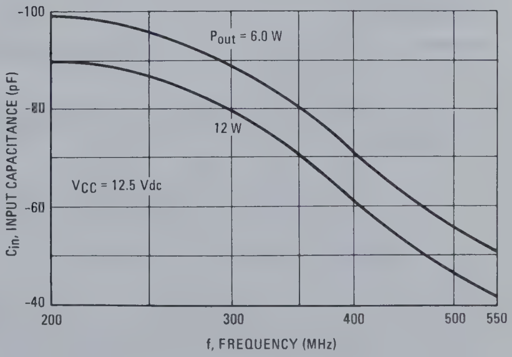


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



2N5653 (SILICON)
2N5654

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Depletion Mode (Type A) Junction Field-Effect Transistors designed primarily for low-power, chopper and switching applications.

- Fast Switching Times – 2N5653
  - $t_{d(on)}$ = 4.0 ns (Max)
  - t_r = 5.0 ns (Max)
  - $t_{d(off)}$ = 5.0 ns (Max)
  - t_f = 10 ns (Max)
- Low Drain-Source "ON" Resistance –
  $r_{ds(on)}$ = 50 Ohms (Max) @ I_D = 1.0 mAdc - 2N5653
- Low Reverse Transfer Capacitance –
  C_{rss} = 3.5 pF (Max) @ V_{GS} = –12 Vdc

N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

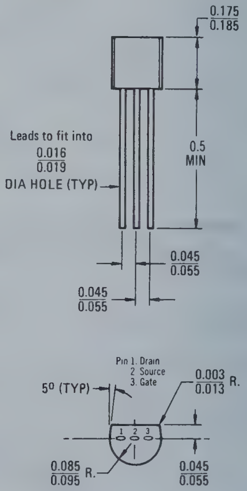
(Type A)

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	30	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GSR}	30	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	I_{GF}	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg} (1)	-65 to +150	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



CASE 29 (5)
TO-92

Drain and Source may be Interchanged.

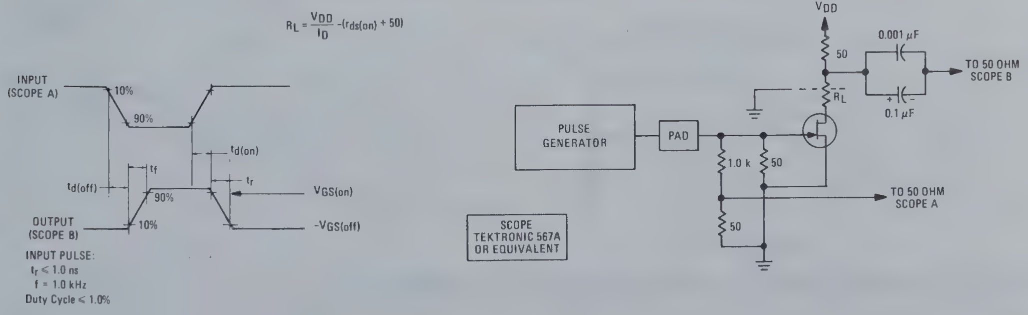
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic			Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage ($I_G = 10\ \mu$Adc, $V_{DS} = 0$)			$V_{(BR)GSS}$	30	–	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current			I_{GSS}			
($V_{GS} = -15$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$)				–	1.0	nAdc
($V_{GS} = -15$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$, $T_A = 100^oC$)				–	1.0	μAdc
Drain Cutoff Current			$I_{D(off)}$			
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = -12$ Vdc)		2N5653		–	1.0	nAdc
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = -8.0$ Vdc)		2N5654		–	1.0	
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = -12$ Vdc, $T_A = 100^oC$)		2N5653		–	1.0	μAdc
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = -8.0$ Vdc, $T_A = 100^oC$)		2N5654		–	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (Note 1)			I_{DSS}			mAdc
($V_{DS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$)		2N5653		40	–	
		2N5654		15	–	
Drain-Source "ON" Voltage			$V_{DS(on)}$			Vdc
($I_D = 10$ mAdc, $V_{GS} = 0$)		2N5653		–	0.75	
($I_D = 5.0$ mAdc, $V_{GS} = 0$)		2N5654		–	0.75	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance			$r_{ds(on)}$			Ohms
($V_{GS} = 0$, $I_D = 1.0$ mAdc)		2N5653		–	50	
		2N5654		–	100	
($V_{GS} = 0$, $I_D = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)		2N5653		–	50	
		2N5654		–	100	
Input Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 0$, $V_{GS} = -12$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)			C_{iss}	–	10	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 0$, $V_{GS} = -12$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)			C_{rss}	–	3.5	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Turn-On Delay Time	Test Condition for 2N5653: ($V_{DD} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS(on)} = 0$,	2N5653	$t_{d(on)}$	–	4.0	ns
	$V_{GS(off)} = -12$ Vdc,	2N5654		–	6.0	
Rise Time	$I_{D(on)} = 10$ mAdc,	2N5653	t_r	–	5.0	ns
	$R_G' = 50$ Ohms)	2N5654		–	8.0	
Turn-Off Delay Time	Test Condition for 2N5654: ($V_{DD} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS(on)} = 0$,	2N5653	$t_{d(off)}$	–	5.0	ns
	$V_{GS(off)} = -12$ Vdc,	2N5654		–	10	
Fall Time	$I_{D(on)} = 5.0$ mAdc,	2N5653	t_f	–	10	ns
	$R_G' = 50$ Ohms) (Figure 1)	2N5654		–	20	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 3.0%.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



2N5655 2N5656 2N5657 (SILICON)
MJE5655 MJE5656 MJE5657

PLASTIC NPN SILICON HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in line-operated equipment such as audio output amplifiers; low-current, high-voltage converters; and AC line relays

- Excellent DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 30-250 @ I_C = 100 mAdc
- Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 10 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Packaged in Thermopad Case for Low Cost
- Choice of Packages — 2N5655, 2N5656, 2N5657 — Case 77
  MJE5655, MJE5656, MJE5657 — Case 199

0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

250–300–350 VOLTS
20 and 30 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

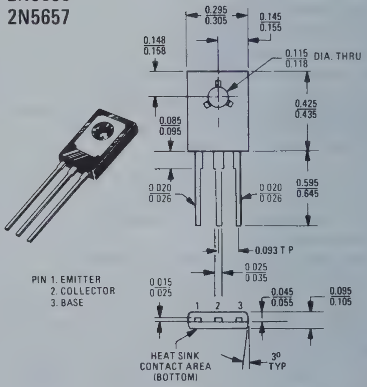
Rating	Symbol	2N5655 MJE5655	2N5656 MJE5656	2N5657 MJE5657	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	300	350	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	275	325	375	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 6.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	← 0.5 → ← 1.0 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 0.25 →			Adc
		2N5655 Series	MJE5655 Series		
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	20 0.16	30 0.24		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	−65 to +150			°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	2N5655 Series	MJE5655 Series	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.25	4.167	°C/W

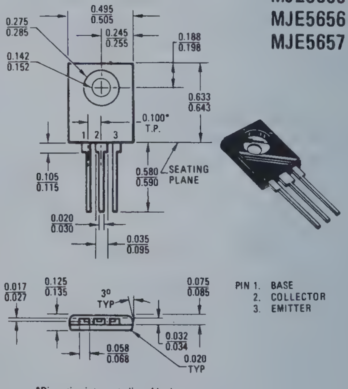
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5655 Series.

2N5655
2N5656
2N5657



CASE 77-03

MJE5655
MJE5656
MJE5657



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

FIGURE 1 — POWER DERATING

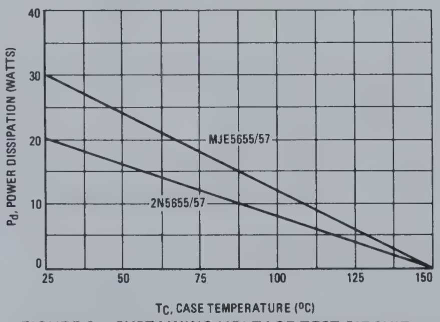
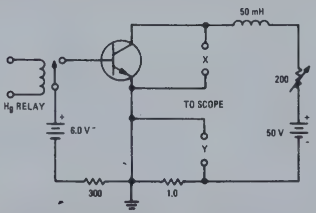


FIGURE 2 — SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



Safe Area Limits are indicated by Figures 3 and 4. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc (inductive), L = 50 mH) 2N5655, MJE5655 2N5656, MJE5656 2N5657, MJE5657	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 250 300 350	 – – –	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5655, MJE5655 2N5656, MJE5656 2N5657, MJE5657	BV_{CEO}	 250 300 350	 – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 150 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5655, MJE5655 (V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5656, MJE5656 (V_{CE} = 250 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5657, MJE5657	I_{CEO}	 – – –	 0.1 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 250 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5655, MJE5655 (V_{CE} = 300 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5656, MJE5656 (V_{CE} = 350 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5657, MJE5657 (V_{CE} = 150 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 100°C) 2N5655, MJE5655 (V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 100°C) 2N5656, MJE5656 (V_{CE} = 250 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 100°C) 2N5657, MJE5657	I_{CEX}	 – – – – – –	 0.1 0.1 0.1 1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 275 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5655, MJE5655 (V_{CB} = 325 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5656, MJE5656 (V_{CB} = 375 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5657, MJE5657	I_{CBO}	 – – –	 10 10 10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}		10	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 25 30 15 5.0	 – 250 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc) (I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 25 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 100 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – – –	 1.0 2.5 10	Vdc
Base-Emitter Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	V_{BE}	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	f_T	10	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	25	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	20	–	–

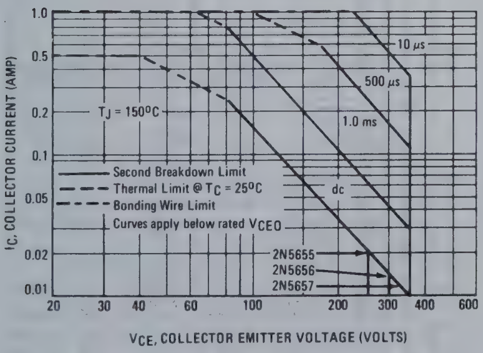
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5655 Series.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

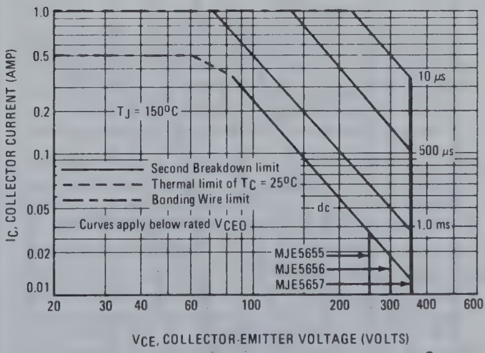
ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 3 – 2N5655, 2N5656, 2N5657



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

FIGURE 4 – MJE5655, MJE5656, MJE5657



The data of Figures 3 and 4 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

LARGE SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

CUT-OFF CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 5 – TRANSCONDUCTANCE

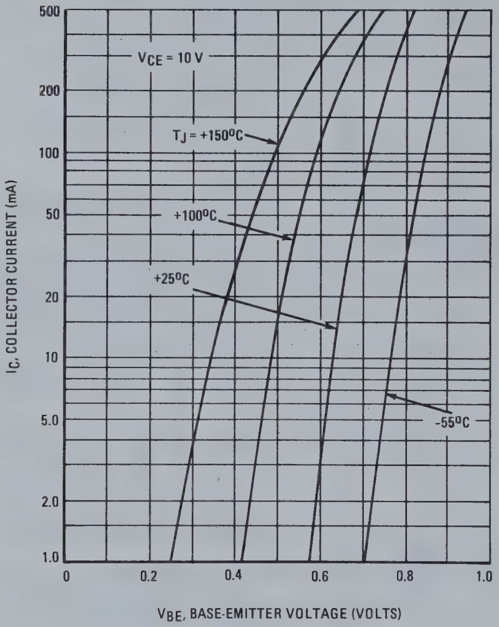


FIGURE 6 – TRANSCONDUCTANCE

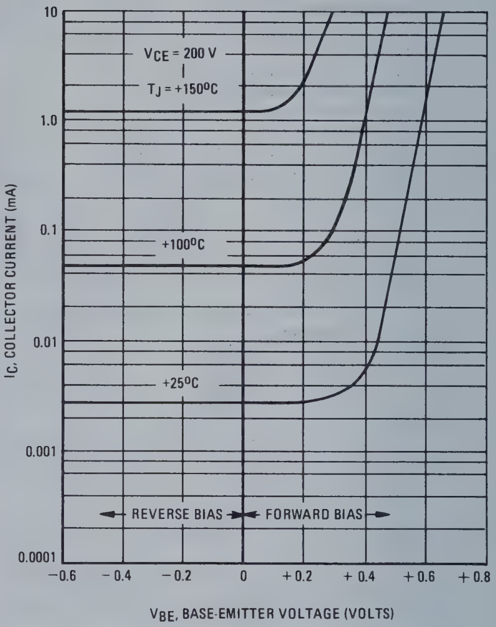


FIGURE 7 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

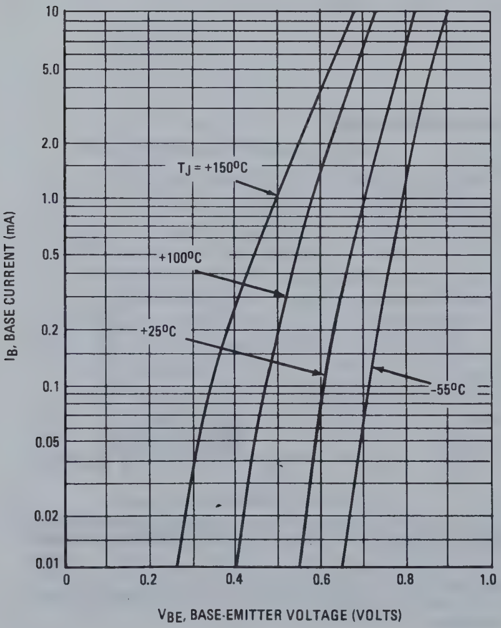


FIGURE 8 – EFFECT OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

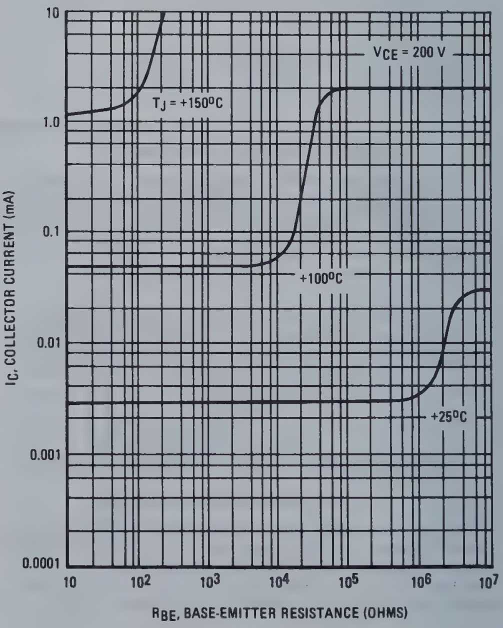


FIGURE 9 – CURRENT GAIN

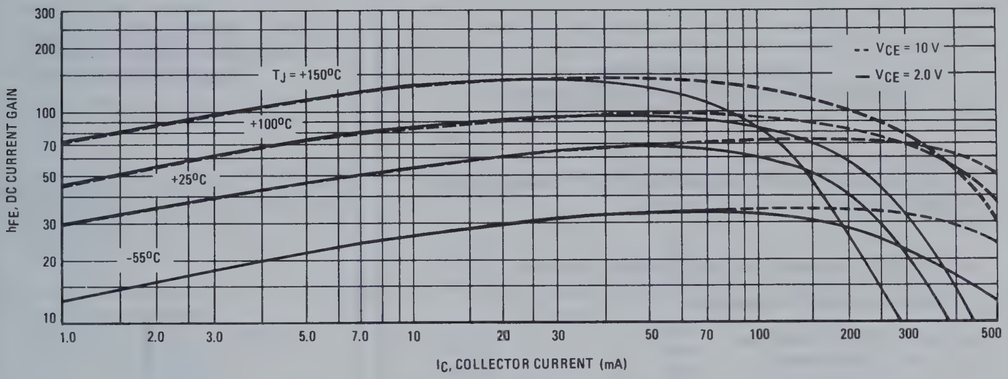


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

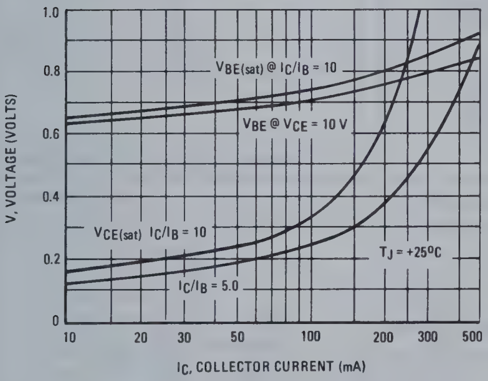


FIGURE 11 – CAPACITANCE

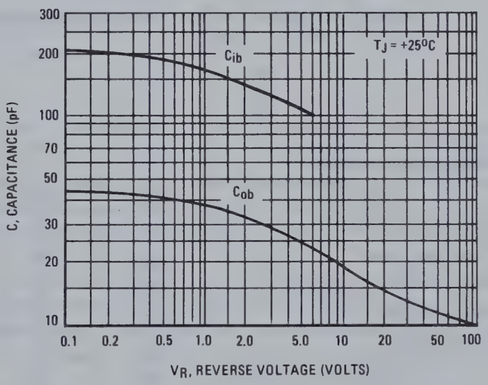


FIGURE 12 – TURN-ON TIME

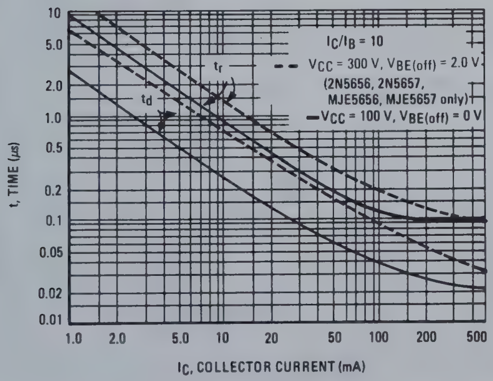
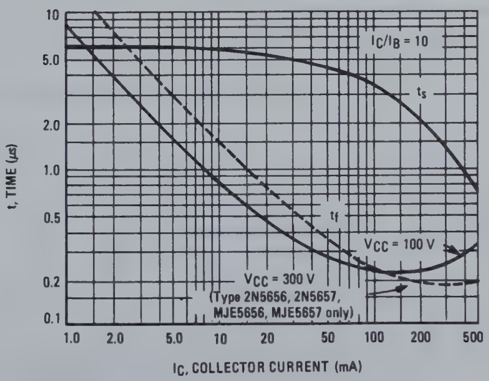


FIGURE 13 – TURN-OFF TIME



2N5668 (SILICON)
2N5669
2N5670

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Depletion Mode (Type A) Junction Field-Effect Transistors designed for VHF amplifier and mixer applications.

- Low Cross Modulation and Intermodulation Distortion
- Drain and Source Interchangeable
- Low 100-MHz Noise Figure – NF = 2.5 dB (Max)
- Low Reverse Transfer and Input Capcitances – C_{rss} = 1.0 pF (Typ); C_{iss} = 4.7 pF (Typ)
- High Maximum Stable Gain Due to Drain and Gate Lead Separation

N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

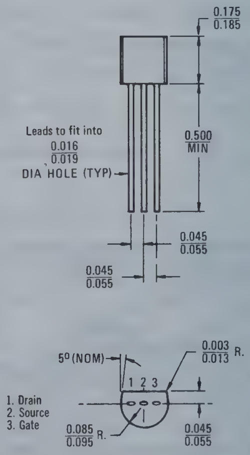
(Type A)

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
*Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
*Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GSR}	25	Vdc
*Forward Gate Current	I_{GF}	10	mAdc
Drain Current	I_D	20	mAdc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg} (1)	-65 to +150	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150^\circ C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125^\circ C/W$.



BOTTOM VIEW
CASE 29 (5)
TO-92

Drain and Source may be Interchanged.

2N5668, 2N5669, 2N5670 (continued)

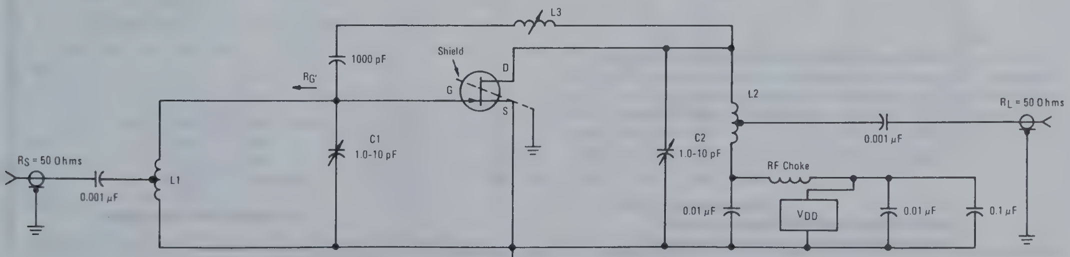
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
***OFF CHARACTERISTICS**						
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	25	–	–	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 nAdc)	2N5668 2N5669 2N5670	$V_{GS(off)}$	0.2 1.0 2.0	– – –	4.0 6.0 8.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current		I_{GSS}				
(V_{GS} = –15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)			–	–	2.0	nAdc
(V_{GS} = –15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 100°C)			–	–	2.0	μAdc
***ON CHARACTERISTICS**						
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (Note 1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5668 2N5669 2N5670	I_{DSS}	1.0 4.0 8.0	– – –	5.0 10 20	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
*Forward Transadmittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5668 2N5669 2N5670	$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	1500 2000 3000	– – –	6500 6500 7500	μmhos
*Forward Transconductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	2N5668 2N5669 2N5670	$Re(y_{fs})$	1000 1600 2500	– – –	– – –	μmhos
*Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5668 2N5669 2N5670	$\lvert y_{os} \rvert$	– – –	– – –	20 50 75	μmhos
*Output Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	2N5668 2N5669 2N5670	$Re(y_{os})$	– – –	10 25 35	50 100 150	μmhos
*Input Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)		$Re(y_{is})$	–	125	800	μmhos
*Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{iss}	–	4.7	7.0	pF
*Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	–	1.0	3.0	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{oss}	–	1.4	4.0	pF
*Common Source Noise Figure (Figure 1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz, at $R_{G'}$ = 1.0 k ohm)		NF	–	–	2.5	dB
Power Gain (Figure 1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)		G_{ps}	16	–	–	dB

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data, excluding typical values.

Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse With = 100 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

FIGURE 1 — 100 MHz, POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT



L1 ≈ 8.5 Turns of #14 AWG Tinned Copper, Dia. ≈ 3/8", ≈ 0.9" Long.
Tapped at ≈ 2-1/2 Turns (adjust to give R_G = 1.0 k ohm);
Parallel Resistance = 40 k ohms; tunes at ≈ 8.0 pF.

L2 ≈ 13.5 Turns #16 AWG Tinned Copper; Dia. ≈ 3/8", ≈ 1.2" Long.
Tapped at ≈ 5 Turns, Parallel Resistance = 40 k ohms;
tunes at ≈ 4.0 pF

L3 ≈ 17 Turns of #28 AWG Enameled
Copper Wire, Close Wound on 9/32"
Ceramic Form, Tuning Provided by a
Powdered Iron Slug.

2N5679 (SILICON)
2N5680

LOW-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use as a driver for high-power transistors in general-purpose amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 30 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.6 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 0.25 Adc
- DC Current Gain Bracketed at 0.25 Adc
- Complement to NPN 2N5681 and 2N5682

1 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

100-120 VOLTS
10 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

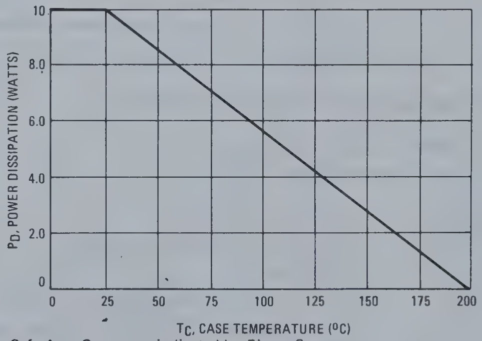
Rating	Symbol	2N5679	2N5680	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 0.0057		Watt W/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 0.057		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

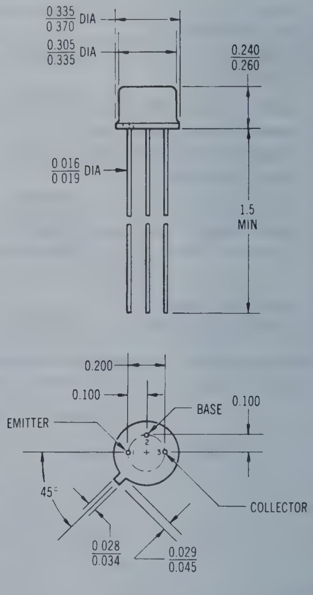
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	17.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	175	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 2.
All limits are applicable and must be observed.



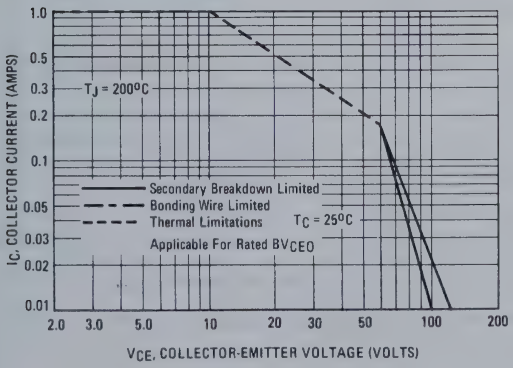
CASE 31 (1)
TO-5
Collector Connected to Case

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5679		100	–	
	2N5680		120	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			μAdc
(V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0)			–	10	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, I_B = 0)			–	10	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5679		–	1.0	μAdc
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5680		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N5679		–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N5680		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			μAdc
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5679		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5680		–	1.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			40	150	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			5.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 25 mAdc)			–	0.6	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			–	1.0	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 200 mAdc)			–	2.0	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)		f_T	30	–	–
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	50	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.2 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.5 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	40	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 2 — DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

2N5681 (SILICON)
2N5682

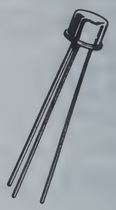
LOW-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use as a driver for high-power transistors in general-purpose amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 30 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.6 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 0.25 Adc
- DC Current Gain Bracketed at 0.25 Adc
- Complement to PNP 2N5679 and 2N5680

1 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

100-120 VOLTS
10 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

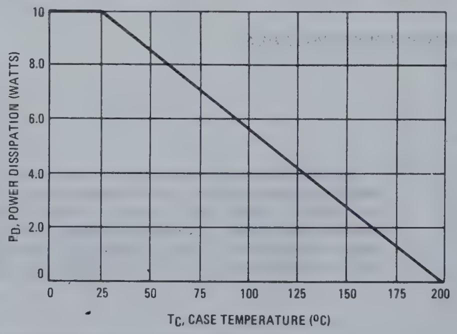
Rating	Symbol	2N5681	2N5682	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 0.0057		Watt W/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 0.057		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

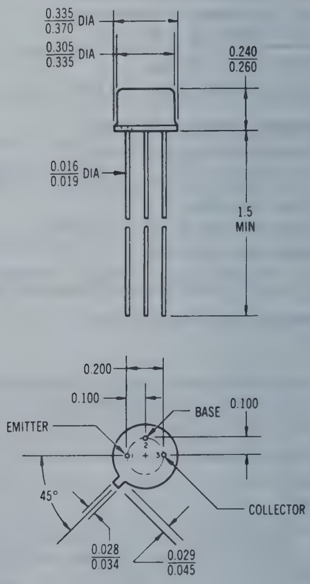
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	17.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	175	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 2.
All limits are applicable and must be observed.



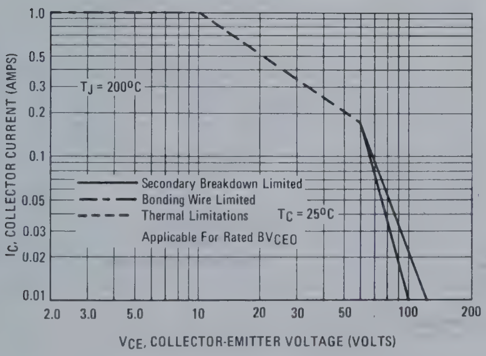
CASE 31 (1)
TO-5
Collector Connected to Case

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5681 2N5682	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100 120	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, I_B = 0)		I_{CEO}	– –	10 10	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) (V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N5681 2N5682 2N5681 2N5682	I_{CEX}	– – – –	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	μAdc mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5681 2N5682	I_{CBO}	– –	1.0 1.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	40 5.0	150 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 25 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 200 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	0.6 1.0 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)		f_T	30	–	–
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	50	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.2 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.5 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	40	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 2 — DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

2N5683 (SILICON)
2N5684

HIGH CURRENT PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

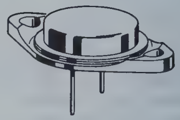
. . . designed for use in high-power amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 15 - 60 @ I_C = 25 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 25 Adc
- Complements to NPN 2N5685, 2N5686

50 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

60–80 VOLTS
300 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

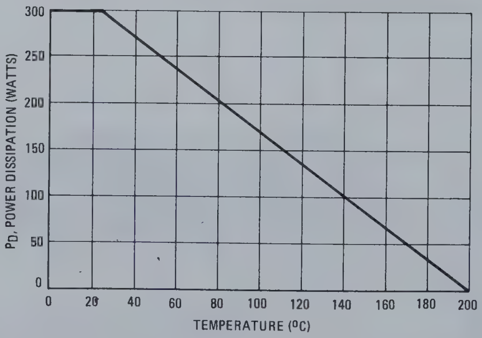
Rating	Symbol	2N5683	2N5684	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	50		Adc
Base Current	I_B	15		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.715		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

*THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

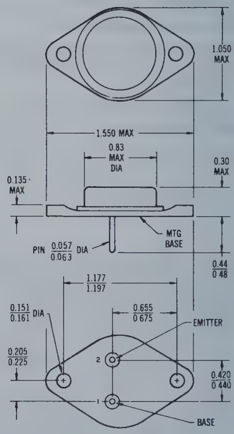
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.584	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 2. All limits are applicable and must be observed.



Collector Connected to Case
Case 197
TO-3 except Pin Diameter

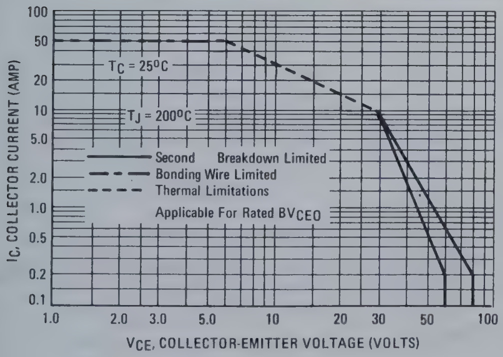
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 0.2 Adc, I_B = 0) 2N5683 2N5684	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5683 (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5684	I_{CEO}	 – –	 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5683 (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5684 (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5683 (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5684	I_{CEX}	 – – – –	 2.0 2.0 10 10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5683 (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5684	I_{CBO}	 – –	 2.0 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (Note 1) (I_C = 25 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 50 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 15 5.0	 60 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 25 Adc, I_B = 2.5 Adc) (I_C = 50 Adc, I_B = 10 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.0 5.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 25 Adc, I_B = 2.5 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 25 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	2000	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	15	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

2N5685 (SILICON)
2N5686

HIGH-CURRENT NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

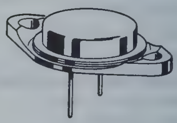
. . .. designed for use in high-power amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 15 - 60 @ I_C = 25 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 25 Adc
- Complements to PNP **2N5683** and **2N5684**

50 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

60-80 VOLTS
300 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

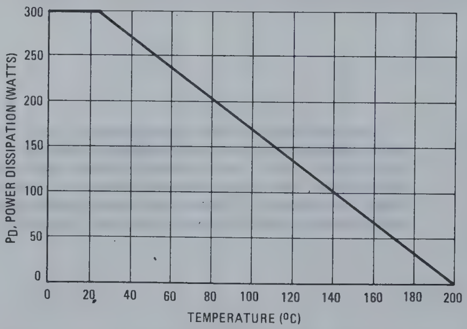
Rating	Symbol	2N5685	2N5686	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	50		Adc
Base Current	I_B	15		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.715		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

*THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

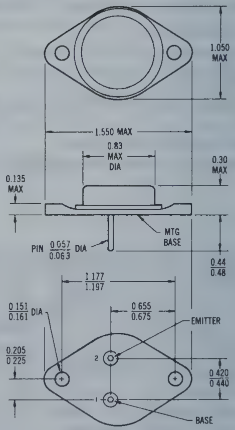
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.584	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 2. All limits are applicable and must be observed.



Collector Connected to Case
Case 197
TO-3 except Pin Diameter

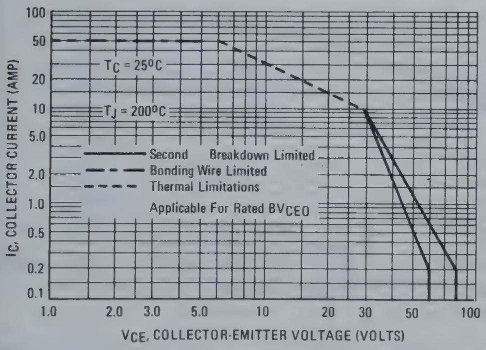
***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 0.2 Adc, I_B = 0)	2N5685		60	–	
	2N5686		80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5685		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5686		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5685		–	2.0	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5686		–	2.0	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, $T_C = 150^oC$)	2N5685		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, $T_C = 150^oC$)	2N5686		–	10	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
(V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5685		–	2.0	
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5686		–	2.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (Note 1)		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 25 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			15	60	
(I_C = 50 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			5.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 25 Adc, I_B = 2.5 Adc)			–	1.0	
(I_C = 50 Adc, I_B = 10 Adc)			–	5.0	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 25 Adc, I_B = 2.5 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (Note 1) (I_C = 25 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	1200	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	15	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 — DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C–V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

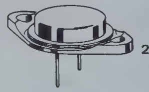
2N5692 thru 2N5696 (GERMANIUM)
MP5692 thru MP5696

PNP GERMANIUM POWER SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

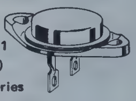
. . . designed for high-current, fast-switching applications requiring low saturation voltage and excellent safe operating area.

40 AMPERE "ADE"
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP GERMANIUM

50-140 VOLTS
120 WATTS



CASE 3A
(TO-3)
2N5692 Series



CASE 161
(TO-41)
MP5692 Series

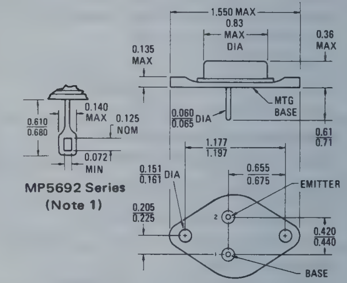
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5692 MP5692	2N5693 MP5693	2N5694 MP5694	2N5695 MP5695	2N5696 MP5696	Unit
*Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	60	80	100	120	Vdc
*Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	80	100	120	140	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 2.5 →					Vdc
*Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	← 40 → ← 60 →					Adc
*Base Current — Continuous	I_B	← 12 →					Adc
*Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 120 → ← 1.43 →					Watts W/°C
*Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +110 →					°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
*Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.7	°C/W

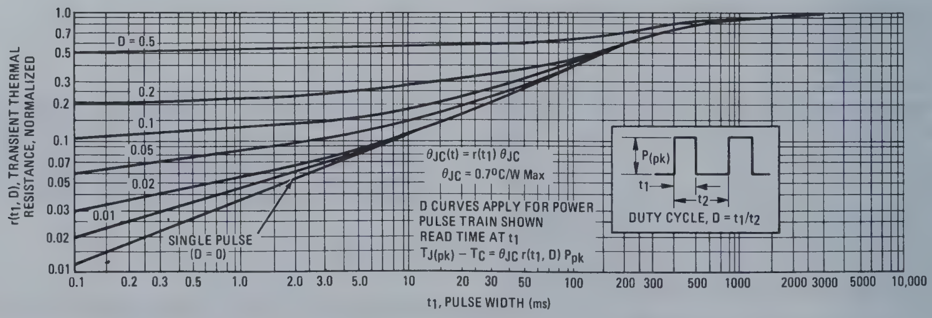
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 3A
(TO-3)
Collector Connected to Case

Note 1. Case 161 (TO-41)
All dimensions identical to Case 3A (TO-3) except as noted.

FIGURE 1 – THERMAL RESPONSE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
* Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}			Vdc
(I_C = 0.1 Adc, I_B = 0) 2N5692 MP5692		30	–	
2N5693 MP5693		60	–	
2N5694 MP5694		80	–	
2N5695 MP5695		100	–	
2N5696 MP5696		120	–	
* Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX1}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 50 Vdc) $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc 2N5692 MP5692		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc) 2N5693 MP5693		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc) For 2N5694 MP5694		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc) All Types 2N5695 MP5695		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc) 2N5696 MP5696		–	10	
* Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX2}(1)			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 50 Vdc) $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = +85°C 2N5692 MP5692		–	30	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc) For 2N5693 MP5693		–	30	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc) 2N5694 MP5694		–	30	
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc) All Types 2N5695 MP5695		–	30	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc) 2N5696 MP5696		–	30	
* Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (See Figure 3)	$V_{CEX(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 Adc) 2N5692 MP5692		50	–	
2N5693 MP5693		80	–	
2N5694 MP5694		100	–	
2N5695 MP5695		120	–	
2N5696 MP5696		140	–	
(I_C = 40 Adc) 2N5692 MP5692		45	–	
2N5693 MP5693		50	–	
2N5694 MP5694		55	–	
2N5695 MP5695		60	–	
2N5696 MP5696		65	–	
* Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	200	µAdc
* Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	500	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
* DC Current Gain†	h_{FE}(1)			–
(I_C = 25 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		20	65	
(I_C = 40 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		10	–	
* Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage† (I_C = 60 Adc, I_B = 12 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$(1)	–	0.75	Vdc
* Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage† (I_C = 60 Adc, I_B = 12 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$(1)	–	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
* Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 kHz)	f_T	200	–	kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
* Rise Time (I_C = 25 Adc, I_{B1} = 2.5 Adc, I_{B2} = 2.5 Adc) (See Figure 2)	t_r	–	20	µs
* Storage Time	t_s	–	8.0	µs
* Fall Time	t_f	–	15	µs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) To avoid excessive heating of the collector junction, perform test with pulse method. (PW ≤ 300 µs, DC ≤ 2.0%).

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

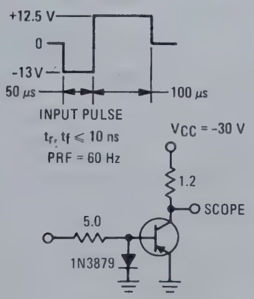
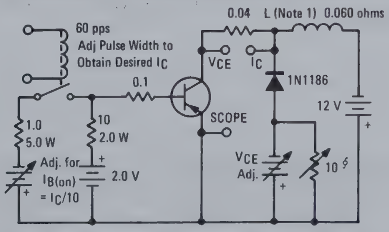


FIGURE 3 – CLAMPED INDUCTIVE SAFE OPERATING AREA TEST CIRCUIT



§ Set to allow reverse surge current to by pass power supply. Not needed for power supply with low reverse impedance.

NOTE 1: L = 10 mH at I_C = 10 A
L = 0.25 mH at I_C = 40 A

2N5716 (SILICON)
2N5717
2N5718

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Depletion Mode (Type A) Junction Field-Effect Transistors designed primarily for low-power audio amplifier applications.

- High DC Input Resistance
- Drain and Source Interchangeable
- Low Input Capacitance –
  C_{iss} = 5.0 pF (Max) @ V_{DS} = 15 Vdc
- Low Reverse Transfer Capacitance –
  C_{rss} = 1.5 pF (Max) @ V_{DS} = 15 Vdc
- Low Zero Gate Voltage Drain Current –
  I_{DSS} = 0.05 – 0.25 mAdc 2N5716
  0.2 – 1.0 mAdc 2N5717
  0.8 – 4.0 mAdc 2N5718

N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

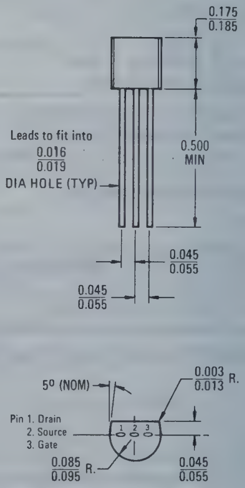
(Type A)

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	40	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	40	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GSR}	-40	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	I_{GF}	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	200 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (1)	125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



Case 29(5)
(TO-92)

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = -10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	-40	–	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 nAdc)	2N5716 2N5717 2N5718	$V_{GS(off)}$	-0.2 -0.5 -1.0	-3.0 -5.0 -8.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = -20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = -20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 100°C)		I_{GSS}	– –	1.0 200	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (Note 1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	2N5716 2N5717 2N5718	I_{DSS}	0.05 0.2 0.8	0.25 1.0 4.0	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance (Note 1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5716 2N5717 2N5718	$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	200 400 500	1000 1600 2000	μmhos
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)		$\lvert y_{os} \rvert$	–	25	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{iss}	–	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	–	1.5	pF

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
Note 1: Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 630 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

2N5745 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N4398, Volume I.

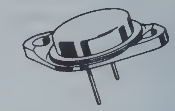
2N5758 (SILICON)
2N5759
2N5760

HIGH-VOLTAGE HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in high power audio amplifier applications and high voltage switching regulator circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc (Min) — 2N5758
  = 120 Vdc (Min) — 2N5759
  = 140 Vdc (Min) — 2N5760
- DC Current Gain @ I_C = 3.0 Adc —
  h_{FE} = 25 (Min) — 2N5758
  = 20 (Min) — 2N5759
  = 15 (Min) — 2N5760
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 3.0 Adc
- Complement to PNP transistors 2N6226, 2N6227, 2N6228

6 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
100-120-140 VOLTS
150 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

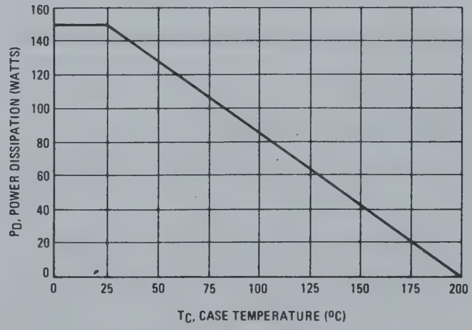
Rating	Symbol	2N5758	2N5759	2N5760	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	140	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0			Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous Peak	I_C	6.0 10			Adc
Base Current	I_B	4.0			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.857			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction, Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200			°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

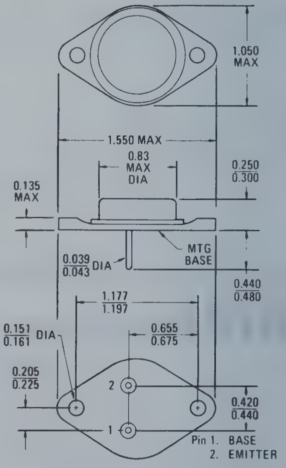
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 — POWER DERATING



Safe area limits are indicated by Figure 5.
Both limits are applicable and must be observed.



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply
Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)**

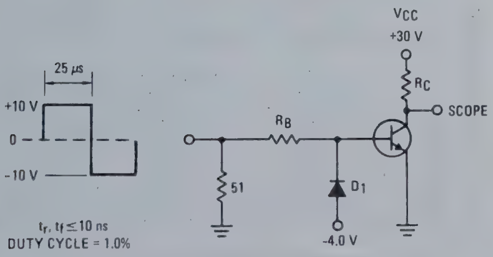
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0	2N5758 2N5759 2N5760	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100 120 140	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5758 2N5759 2N5760	I_{CEO}	– – –	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)		I_{CEX}	– –	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 6.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5758 2N5759 2N5760 All Types	h_{FE}	25 20 15 5.0	100 80 60 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.3 Adc) (I_C = 6.0 Adc, I_B = 1.2 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f_{test} = 0.5 MHz)		f_T	1.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	300	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	15	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE I_B ≈ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW I_B ≈ 100 mA

FIGURE 3 — TURN-ON TIME

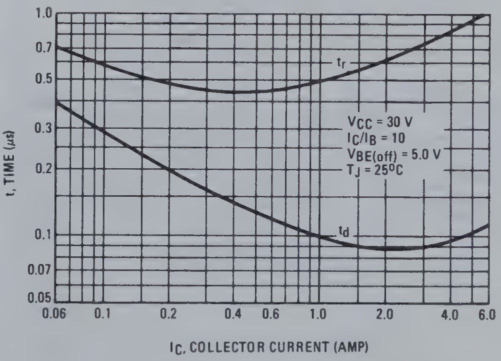


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

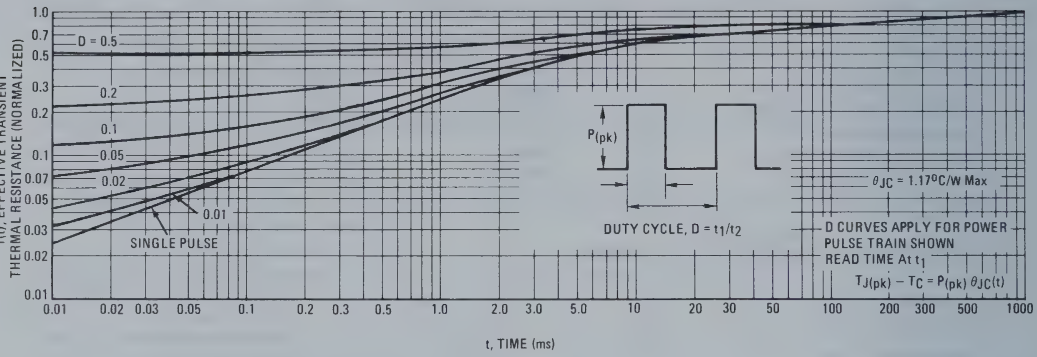
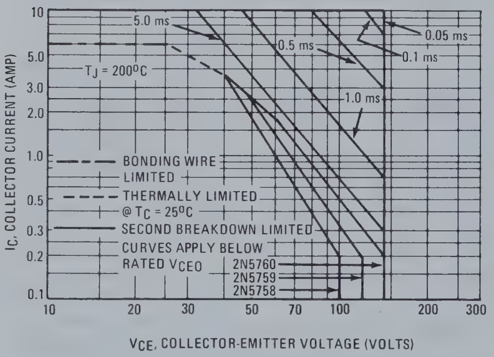


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

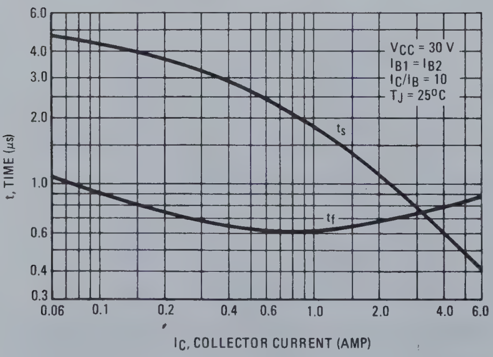


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

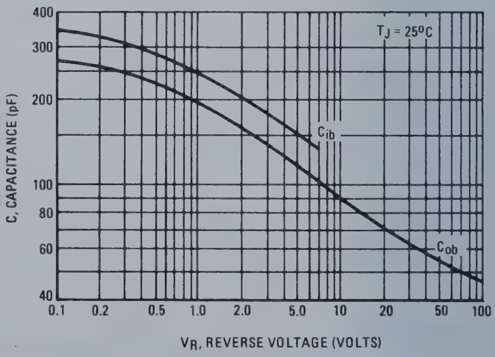


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

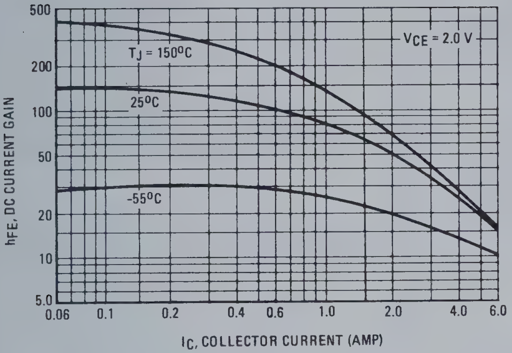


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

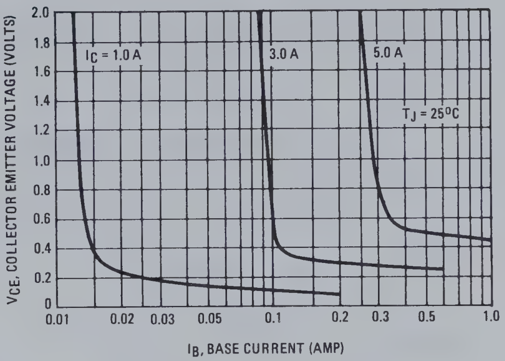


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGE

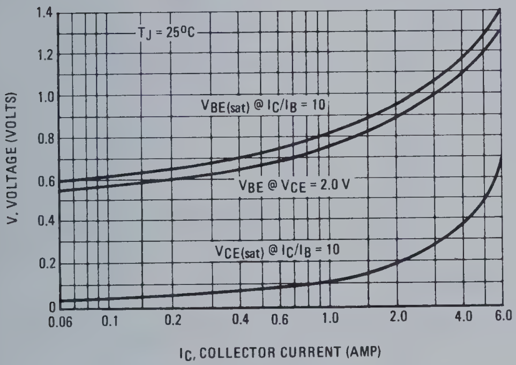


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

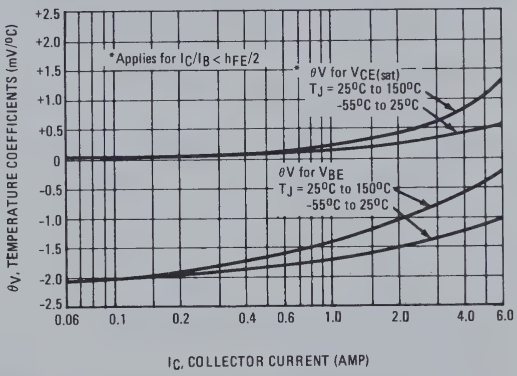


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT OFF REGION

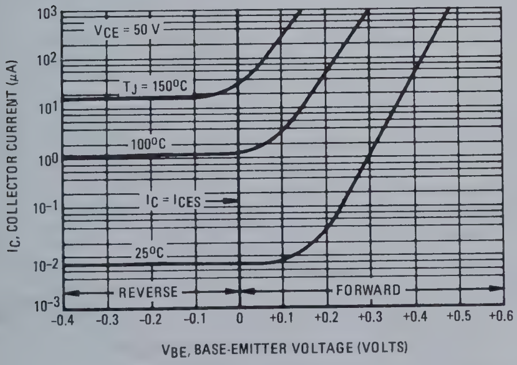
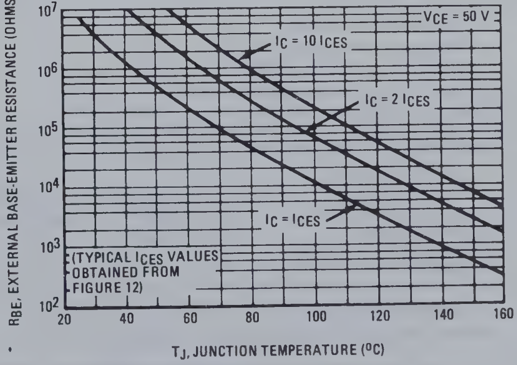


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N5763 (SILICON)

High Reliability Products

Radiation Resistant

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for switching and amplifier applications. Unique internal package construction coupled with production lot-to-lot controls, insures device reliability and radiation resistance in ALL (†) types of radiation environments. Post irradiated electrical characteristics feature:

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 60 Vdc; BV_{CER} = 65 Vdc
- DC Current Gain Specified — 1.0 to 500 mAdc
- Similar to Type 2N2907A

PNP SILICON
RADIATION RESISTANT
TRANSISTOR

GUARANTEED RADIATION RESISTANCE CAPABILITIES

*AFTER 5 x 10^{14} n/cm^2 FAST NEUTRON (E ≥10 keV) EXPOSURE (Reactor Spectrum)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	60	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CER}			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, R_{BE} = 50 Ohms)		65	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, R_{BE} = 100 Ohms)		65	–	
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		7.0	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		14	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) ①		20	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) ①		15	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) ①		15	–	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	25	nAdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)		–	1.0	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		–	3.5	

*AFTER 1 x 10^7 RADS INTEGRATED GAMMA DOSE

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		25	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		50	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) ①		60	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) ①		30	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) ①		30	–	

TYPICAL RADIATION RESISTANT CAPABILITY

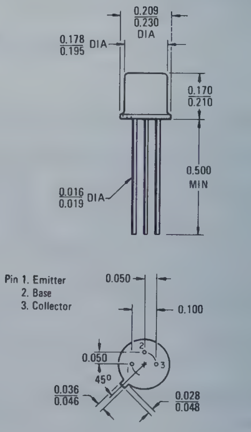
AT 1 x 10^9 RADS (Si)/Sec

Characteristic	Symbol	Typ	Unit
Prompt Photocurrent (Transient Gamma Pulse Width (t_γ)>500 ns)	i_{pp}	< 20	mAdc

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

① Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

(†) Contact the Transistor Radiation Department for Additional Information on Classified Effects/Capabilities.



Collector Connected to Case
CASE 22(1)
(TO-18)

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	65	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	600	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	400 2.28	mW mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	1.8 10.3	Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

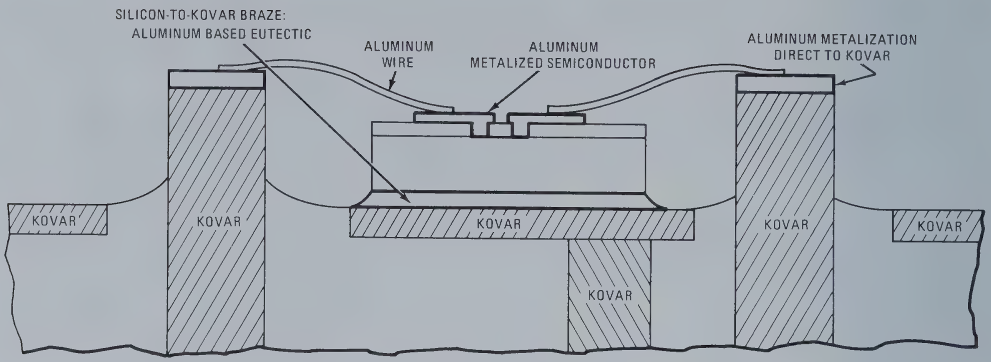
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ① (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	60	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, R_{BE} = 50 ohms) (I_C = 10 mAdc, R_{BE} = 100 ohms)	BV_{CER}	 65 65	 – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	65	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (Figure 3) (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	10	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) ① (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) ① (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) ①	h_{FE}	 70 70 70 35 35	 – – – – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ① (See Figure 2) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.4 1.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ① (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.3 2.6	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ② (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	200	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	–	8.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	–	30	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Delay Time — (V_{CC} = 6.0 Vdc, $I_{C(on)}$ = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc) (Figure 6)	t_d	–	10	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	40	ns
Storage Time — (V_{CC} = 6.0 Vdc, $I_{C(on)}$ = 150 mAdc, $I_{B1} = I_{B2}$ = 15 mAdc) (Figure 7)	t_s	–	200	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	50	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

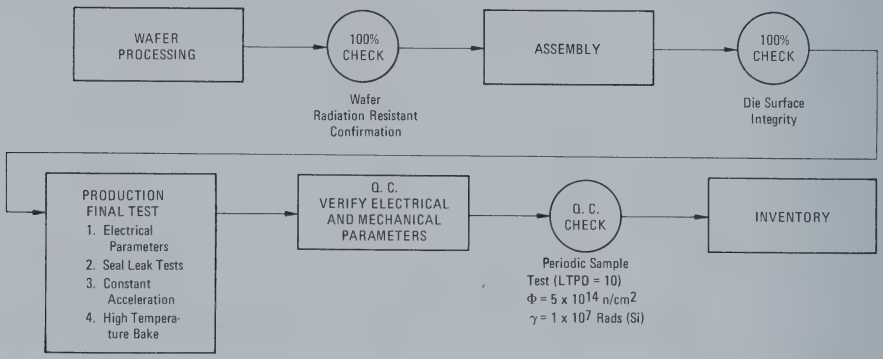
① Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.

② f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

INTERNAL CONSTRUCTION



RADIATION RESISTANT LOT-TO-LOT ASSURANCE



NOTE: If desired, alternate High Reliability Processing is available to meet customer specific processing requirements.

EFFECTS OF FAST NEUTRON DOSAGE

FIGURE 1 – MINIMUM DC CURRENT GAIN

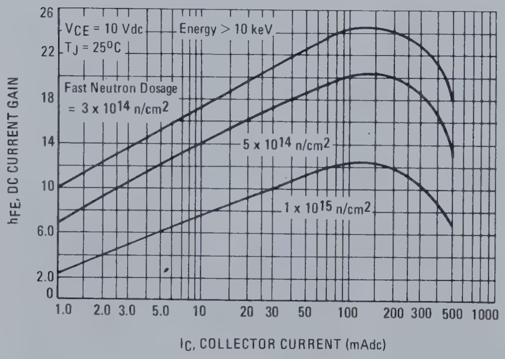


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

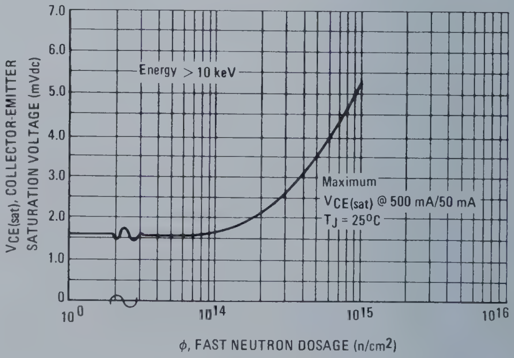


FIGURE 3 — MAXIMUM COLLECTOR-BASE LEAKAGE CURRENT

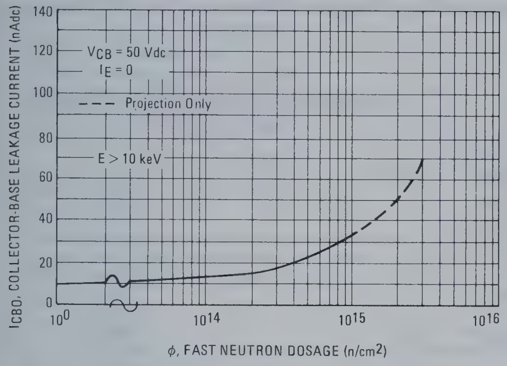


FIGURE 4 — TYPICAL PROMPT PHOTOCURRENT GENERATION

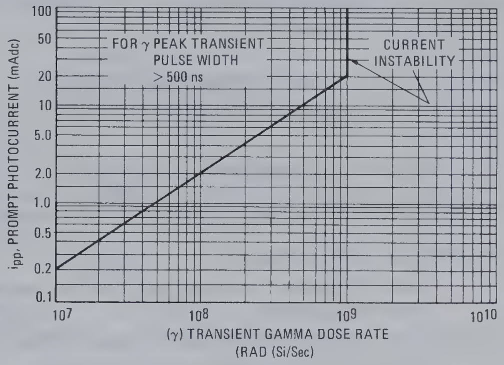


FIGURE 5 — MINIMUM DC CURRENT GAIN AFTER 1 x 10^7 RAD (Si)

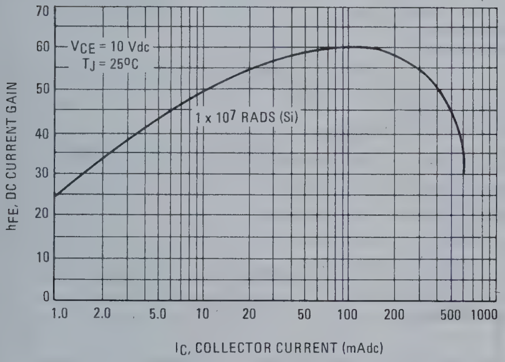


FIGURE 6 — SATURATED TURN-ON SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

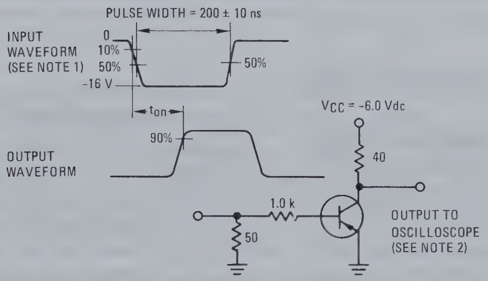
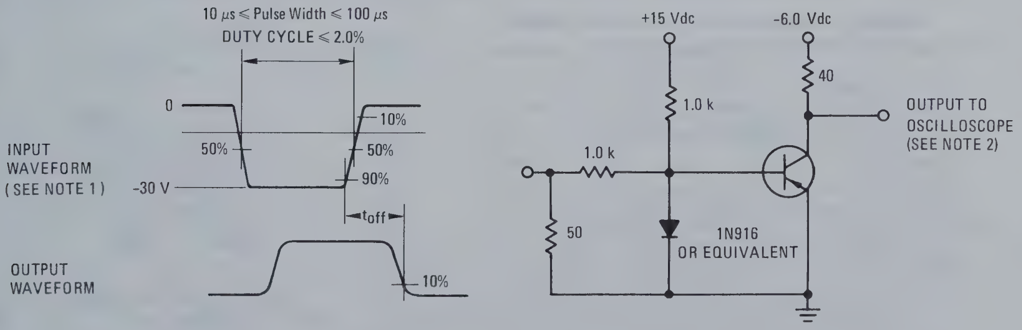

PULSE WIDTH = 200 ± 10 ns
INPUT WAVEFORM (SEE NOTE 1)
0
10%
50%
–16 V
50%
t_{on}
90%
OUTPUT WAVEFORM
V_{CC} = –6.0 Vdc
40
1.0 k
50
OUTPUT TO OSCILLOSCOPE (SEE NOTE 2)

FIGURE 7 — SATURATED TURN-OFF SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



Note 1: The rise time (t_r) of the applied pulse shall be ≤ 2.0 ns, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%, and the generator source impedance shall be 50 Ohms.

Note 2: Oscilloscope:
$R_{in} \geq 10$ k Ohms, $C_{in} \leq 12$ pF,
Rise Time ≤ 5.0 ns.

2N5777 thru 2N5780 (SILICON)
MRD14B

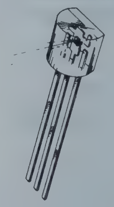
PLASTIC NPN SILICON PHOTO DARLINGTON AMPLIFIERS

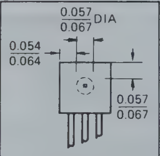
. . . designed for applications in industrial inspection, processing and control, counters, sorters, switching and logic circuits or any design requiring extremely high radiation sensitivity, and stable characteristics.

- Economical Plastic Package
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infra-Red Spectral Range for Wide Application
- Range of Radiation Sensitivities and Voltages for Design Flexibility
- TO-92 Clear Plastic Package for Standard Mounting
- Annular Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability
- Precision Die Placement

12, 25, 40 VOLT
PHOTO DARLINGTON AMPLIFIERS
NPN SILICON

200 MILLIWATTS





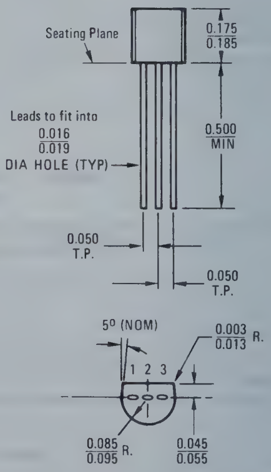
Die Placement Will Be Within the Boundaries of the Dotted Circle.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MRD14B	2N5777* 2N5779	2N5778* 2N5780	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12	25	40	Volts
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	18	25	40	Volts
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	8.0	8.0	12	Volts
Light Current	I_L	← 250 →			mA
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 200 → ← 2.67 →			mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-65 to +100			°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

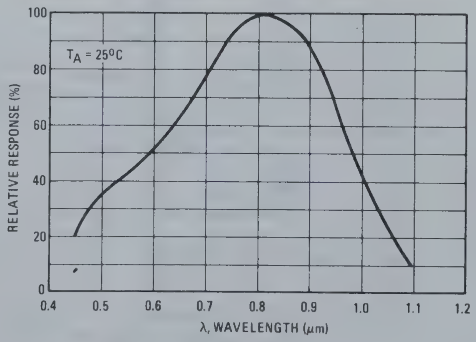
(1) Heat Sink should be applied to leads during soldering to prevent case temperature from exceeding 100°C.



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29 (14)
TO-92
Clear Plastic

FIGURE 1 – CONSTANT ENERGY SPECTRAL RESPONSE



* STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Dark Current (Note 2) (V_{CE} = 12 V)		I_{CEO}	–	–	0.1	μA
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 2) (I_C = 10 mA)	MRD14B 2N5777, 2N5779 * 2N5778, 2N5780 *	BV_{CEO}	12 25 40	– – –	– – –	Volts
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (Note 2) (I_C = 100 μA)	MRD14B 2N5777, 2N5779 * 2N5778, 2N5780 *	BV_{CBO}	18 25 40	– – –	– – –	Volts
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (Note 2) (I_E = 100 μA)	MRD14B 2N5777, 2N5779 * 2N5778, 2N5780 *	BV_{EBO}	8.0 8.0 12	– – –	– – –	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Light Current (Notes 1,4,5) (V_{CE} = 5.0 V)	MRD14B 2N5777, 2N5778 * 2N5779, 2N5780 *	–	I_L	0.5 0.5 2.0	2.0 4.0 8.0	– – –	mA
DC Current Gain (Note 2) (V_{CE} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0.5 mA)	2N5777, 2N5778 * 2N5779, 2N5780 *	–	h_{FE}	2.5 k 5.0 k	– –	– –	–
Wave Length of Maximum Sensitivity		1	λ_s	0.7	0.8	1.0	μm
Turn-On Delay Time (Notes 3, 4)		2,3	t_{d1}	–	–	100	μs
Rise Time (Notes 3, 4)		2,3	t_r	–	–	250	μs
Turn-Off Delay Time (Notes 3, 4)		2,3	t_{d2}	–	–	5.0	μs
Fall Time (Notes 3, 4)		2,3	t_f	–	–	150	μs
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz, I_E = 0)	2N5777 thru 2N5780 *	–	C_{cb}	–	–	10	pF

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

NOTES:

1. Radiation Flux Density (H) equal to 2.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870 K.
2. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
3. For unsaturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode (λ ≈ 0.9 μm) with a pulse width equal to or greater than 500 microseconds (see Figures 2 and 3).
4. Measurement mode with no electrical connection to the base lead.
5. Die faces curved side of package.

FIGURE 2 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT

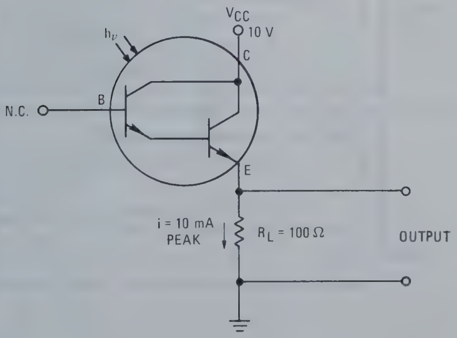
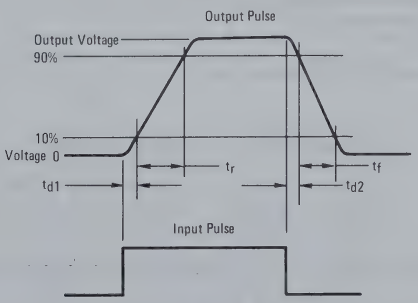


FIGURE 3 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST WAVEFORM



2N5793 (SILICON)
2N5794

DUAL NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed switching circuits, dc to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuitry to the PNP 2N5795 and 2N5796.

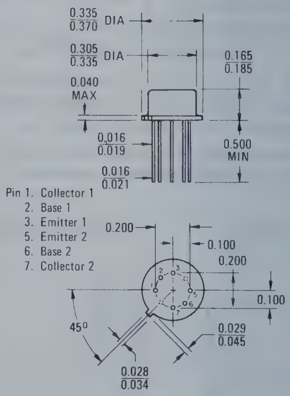
- DC Current Gain Specified — 0.1 mAdc to 300 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.3$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 150$ mAdc
- All Leads Electrically Isolated for Design Flexibility
- Each Transistor Similar to 2N2218A or 2N2219A

NPN SILICON DUAL TRANSISTORS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	75		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	600		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		Each Device	Total Package	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 2.9	600 3.4	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.2 6.9	2.0 11.43	Watts mW/°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

CASE 654-04
Formerly 32-02

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	40	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	75	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	6.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	10	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	10	nAdc
Collector 1 to Collector 2 Leakage Current (V_{1C-2C} = ±50 Vdc)		I_{1C-2C}	–	±1.0	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	2N5793 2N5794		20 35	– –	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	2N5793 2N5794		25 50	– –	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)(1)	2N5793 2N5794		35 75	– –	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)(1)	2N5793 2N5794		20 50	– –	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)(1)	2N5793 2N5794		40 100	120 300	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)(1)	2N5793 2N5794		25 40	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.3 0.9	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	 0.6 –	 1.2 1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product(2) (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	250	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{cb}	–	8.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{eb}	–	25	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc) (See Figure 1)	t_d	–	15	ns
Rise Time		t_r	–	30	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mAdc) (See Figure 2)	t_s	–	250	ns
Fall Time		t_f	–	60	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2)f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 1 — TURN-ON TIME TEST

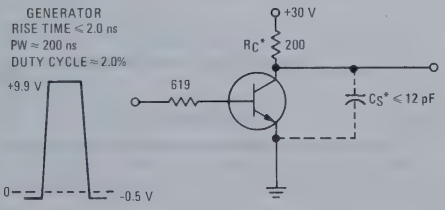
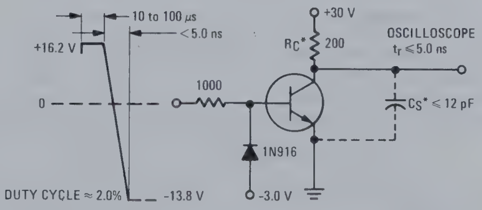


FIGURE 2 — TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT



*C_S is total shunt capacitance of oscilloscope and test fixture.
R_C includes oscilloscope resistance.

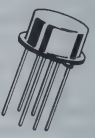
2N5795 (SILICON)
2N5796

DUAL PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed switching circuits, dc to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuits with the NPN 2N5793 and 2N5794.

- DC Current Gain Specified — 0.1 mAdc to 500 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.4$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 150$ mAdc
- All Leads Electrically Isolated for Design Flexibility
- Each Transistor Similar to 2N2904A or 2N2905A

PNP SILICON
DUAL TRANSISTORS

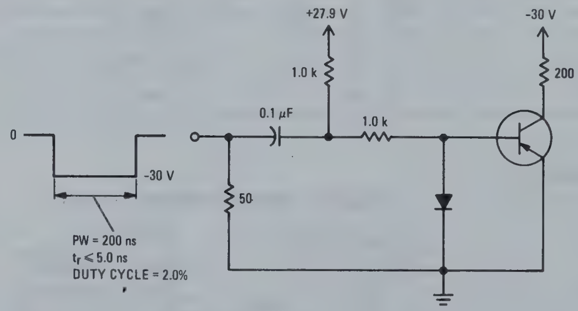


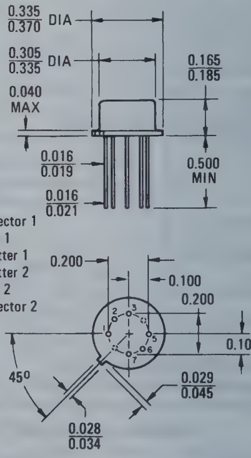
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	600		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		Each Device	Total Package	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 2.9	600 3.4	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.2 6.9	2.0 11.43	Watts mW/°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — SATURATED SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT





Pin 1. Collector 1
2. Base 1
3. Emitter 1
5. Emitter 2
6. Base 2
7. Collector 2

(Pins 4 and 8 Omitted)
All Leads Isolated from Case

CASE 654-04

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	60	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	20	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
Collector 1 to Collector 2 Leakage Current ($V_{1C\text{-}2C}$ = ±50 Vdc)		$I_{1C\text{-}2C}$	–	±1.0	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	2N5795 2N5796		40 75	– –	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	2N5795 2N5796		40 100	– –	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)(1)	2N5795 2N5796		40 100	– –	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)(1)	2N5795 2N5796		20 50	– –	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)(1)	2N5795 2N5796		40 100	120 300	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)(1)	2N5795 2N5796		40 50	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)			–	0.4	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			–	1.6	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)		$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)			–	1.3	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			–	2.6	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product(2) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	200	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{cb}	–	8.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{eb}	–	30	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (See Figure 1)					
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc)	t_d	–	12	ns
Rise Time		t_r	–	35	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mAdc)	t_s	–	100	ns
Fall Time		t_f	–	40	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%

(2)f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

2N5829 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON SMALL-SIGNAL RF TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-gain, low-noise amplifier, oscillator, and mixer applications.

- Low Noise Figure – NF = 2.5 dB (Max) @ f = 450 MHz
- High Power Gain – G_{pe} = 17 dB (Min) @ f = 450 MHz
- High Gain-Bandwidth Product – f_T = 1600 MHz (Typ)
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance – C_{cb} = 0.4 pF (Typ)

PNP SILICON
RF AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

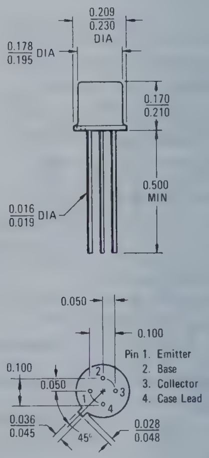
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	40	150	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (1) (I_E = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	1200	1600	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.4	0.8	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	20	–	200	–
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 63.6 MHz)	$r_b'C_C$	1.0	–	8.0	ps
Noise Figure (Figure 1) (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 450 MHz)	NF	–	2.3	2.5	dB
FUNCTIONAL TESTS					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 mAdc, f = 450 MHz)	G_{pe}	17	–	–	dB

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.



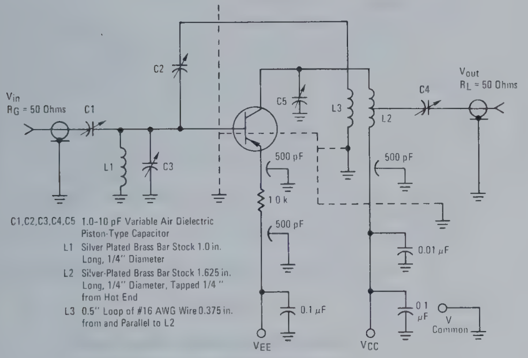
Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector
4. Case Lead

CASE 20 (10)
TO-72 PACKAGE

ACTIVE ELEMENTS ISOLATED FROM CASE

RF PERFORMANCE DATA

FIGURE 1 – NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



C1,C2,C3,C4,C5	1.0-10 pF Variable Air Dielectric Piston-Type Capacitor
L1	Silver Plated Brass Bar Stock 1.0 in. Long, 1/4" Diameter
L2	Silver-Plated Brass Bar Stock 1.625 in. Long, 1/4" Diameter, Tapped 1/4" from Hot End
L3	0.5" Loop of #16 AWG Wire 0.375 in. from and Parallel to L2

FIGURE 2 – UNILATERALIZED POWER GAIN versus FREQUENCY

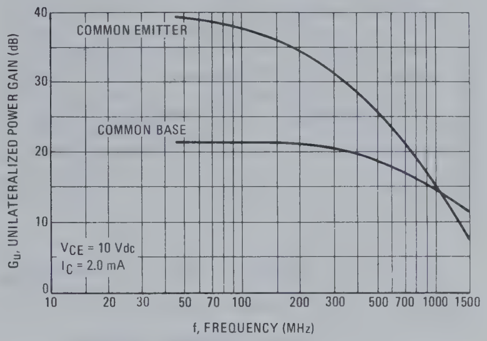


FIGURE 3 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

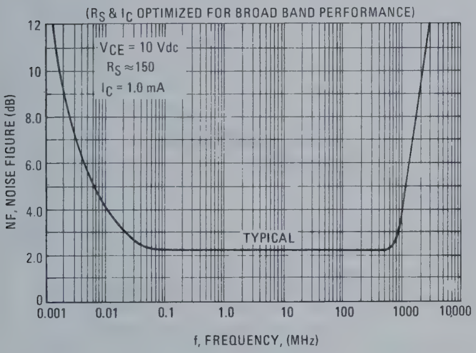


FIGURE 4 – NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

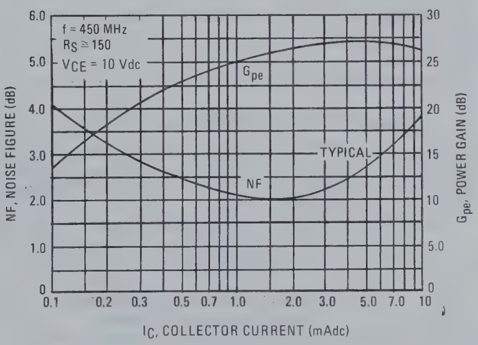


FIGURE 5 – CONTOURS OF NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE AND COLLECTOR CURRENT

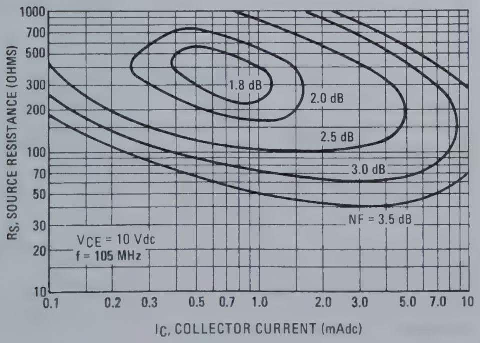
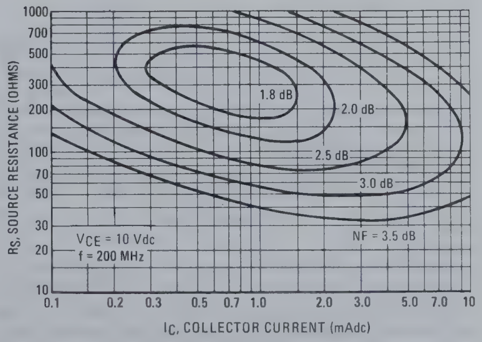


FIGURE 6 – CONTOURS OF NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE AND COLLECTOR CURRENT



COMMON EMITTER CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 mAdc)

FIGURE 7 — TRANSDUCER GAIN versus FREQUENCY

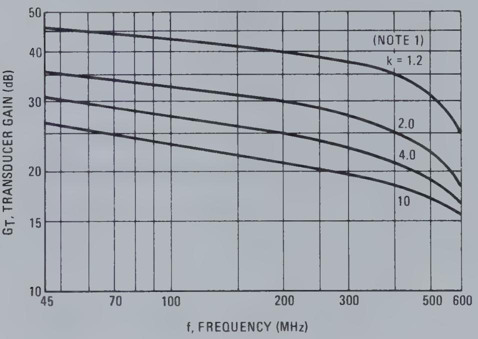


FIGURE 8 — LINVILL STABILITY FACTOR versus FREQUENCY

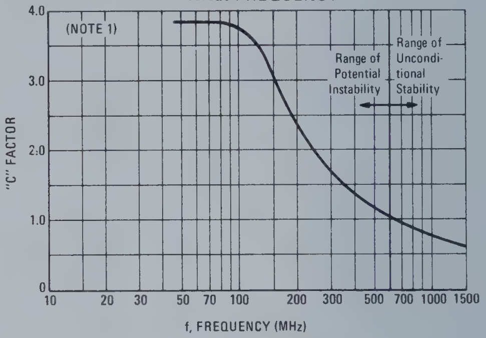


FIGURE 9 — LOAD ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY (REAL)

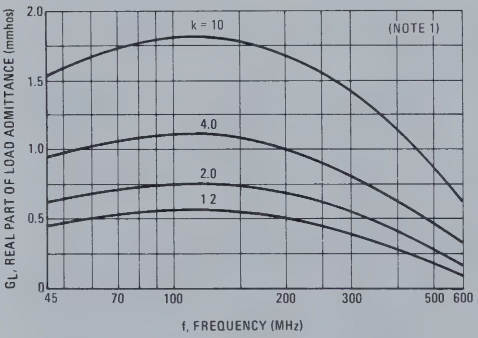


FIGURE 10 — LOAD ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY (IMAGINARY)

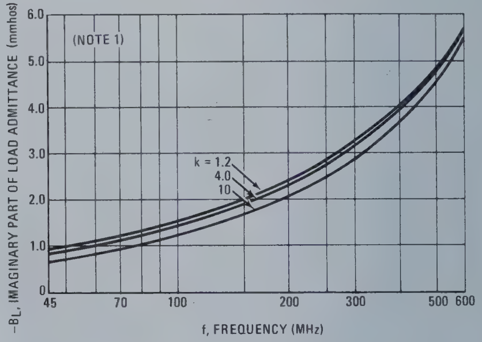


FIGURE 11 — SOURCE ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY (REAL)

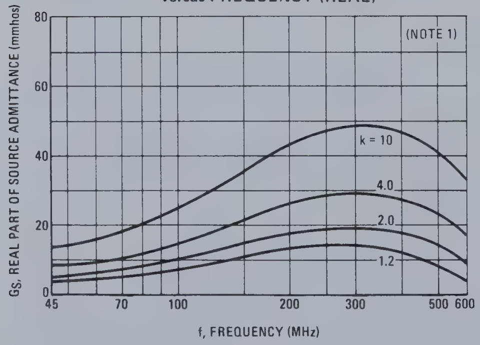
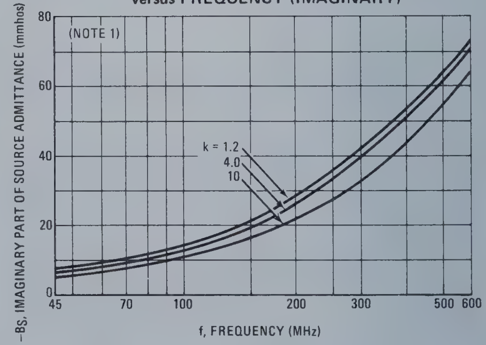


FIGURE 12 — SOURCE ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY (IMAGINARY)



NOTE 1

Figures 7 through 18 are included to assist the circuit designer in determining the stability of his particular circuit. Two stability criteria are given in these figures.

The Linvill "C" factor* is a measure of transistor stability when the input and output are terminated in the worst-case (open circuit) condition. When "C" is less than 1.0, the circuit is unconditionally stable. When "C" is greater than 1.0, the circuit is potentially unstable.

The Stern "K" factor† has been defined to determine the stability of a practical amplifier terminated in finite load and source admittances. If "K" is greater than 1.0, the circuit will be stable. If less than 1.0, the circuit will be unstable. For further details, see Application Note AN-215.

---

* "Transistors and Active Circuits," Linvill and Gibbons, McGraw-Hill, 1961.

† "Stability and Power Gain of Tuned Transistor Amplifiers," Arthur P. Stern, Proc. I.R.E., March 1967.

COMMON BASE CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 mAdc)

FIGURE 13 – TRANSDUCER GAIN versus FREQUENCY

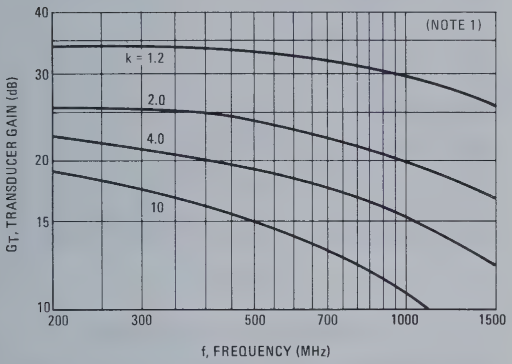


FIGURE 14 – LINVILL STABILITY FACTOR versus FREQUENCY

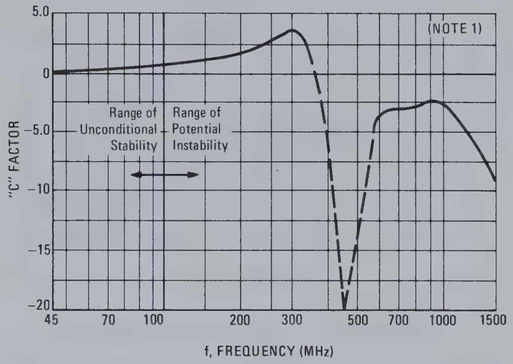


FIGURE 15 – LOAD ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY (REAL)

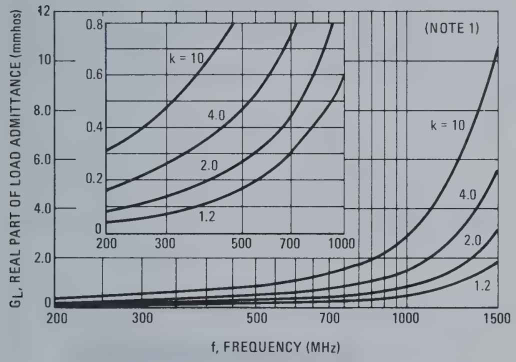


FIGURE 16 – LOAD ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY (IMAGINARY)

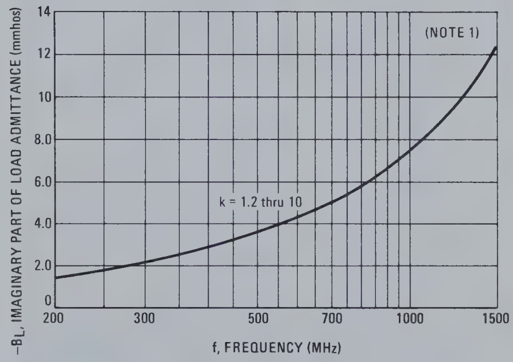


FIGURE 17 – SOURCE ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY (REAL)

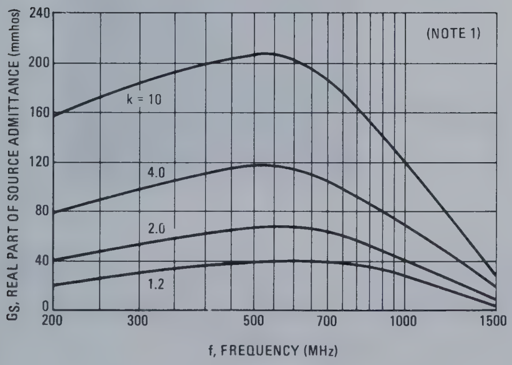


FIGURE 18 – SOURCE ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY (IMAGINARY)

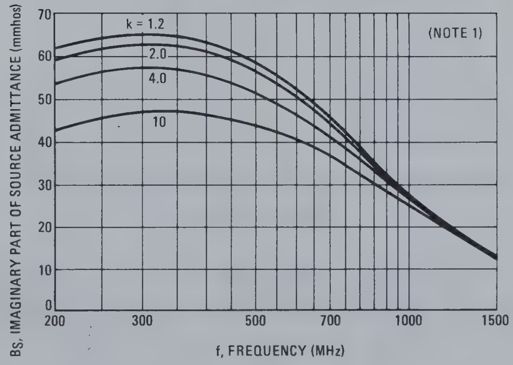


FIGURE 19 – SMALL-SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN versus FREQUENCY

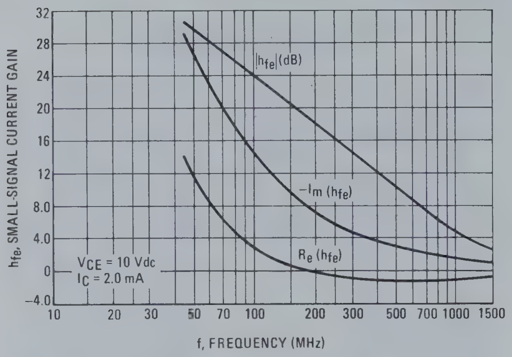


FIGURE 20 – POLAR h_{fe}

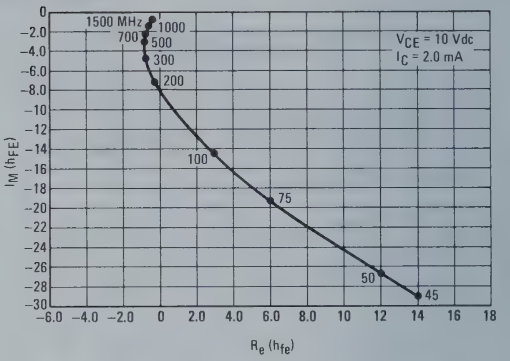


FIGURE 21 – f_T versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

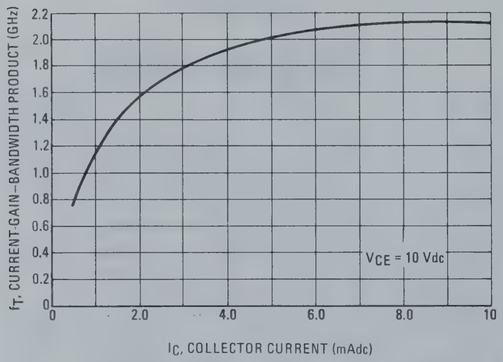


FIGURE 22 – DC CURRENT GAIN

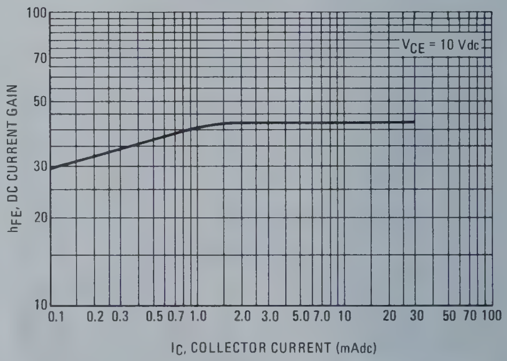


FIGURE 23 – CAPACITANCE

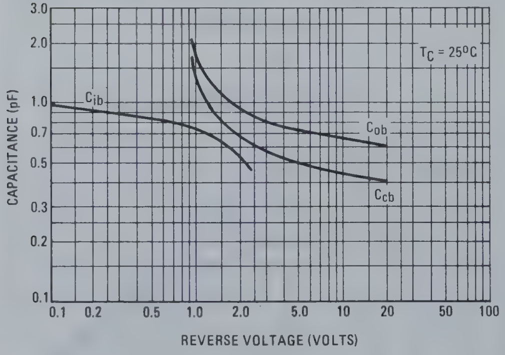
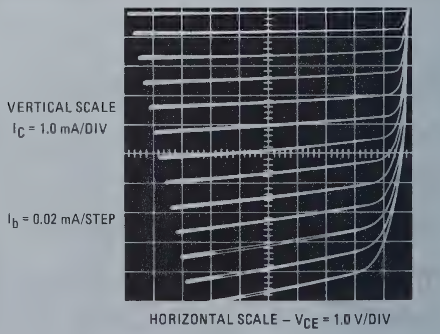
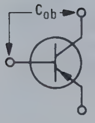
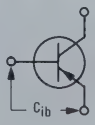


FIGURE 24 – COLLECTOR CHARACTERISTICS

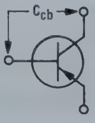




Apply reverse bias between collector and base and measure capacitance between these terminals. Emitter is open.



Apply reverse bias between emitter and base and measure capacitance between these terminals. Collector is open.



Apply reverse bias between collector and base and measure capacitance between these terminals. Emitter is guarded.

Y PARAMETERS versus CURRENT

(f = 450 MHz)

COMMON BASE

V_{CB} = 10 Vdc ——— V_{CB} = 15 Vdc — — —

COMMON EMITTER

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc ——— V_{CE} = 15 Vdc — — —

FIGURE 25 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

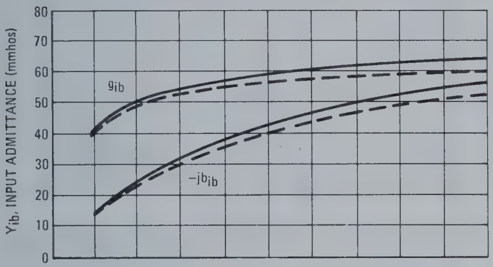


FIGURE 26 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

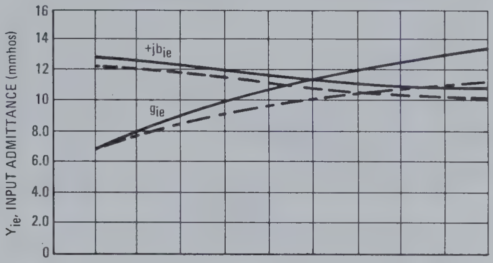


FIGURE 27 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

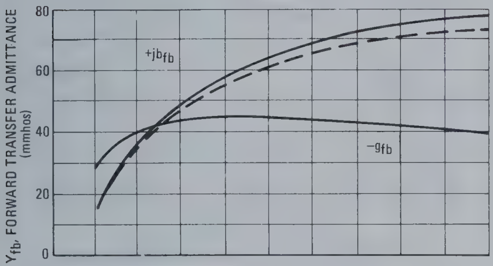


FIGURE 28 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

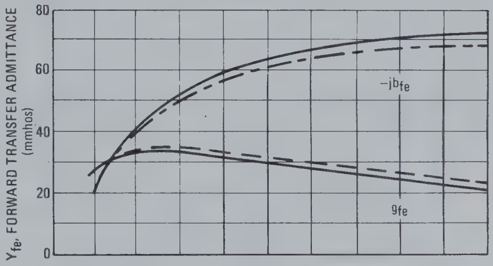


FIGURE 29 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

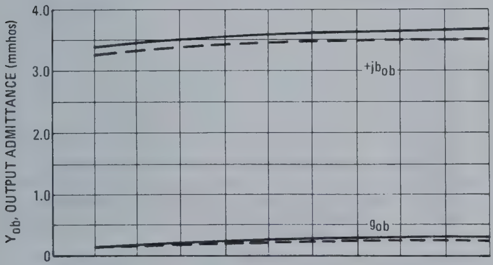


FIGURE 30 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

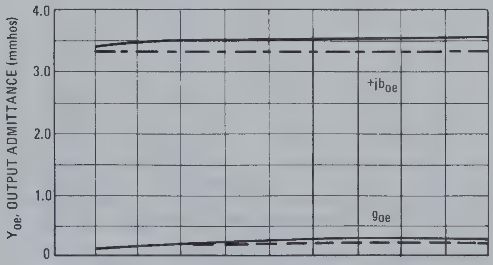


FIGURE 31 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

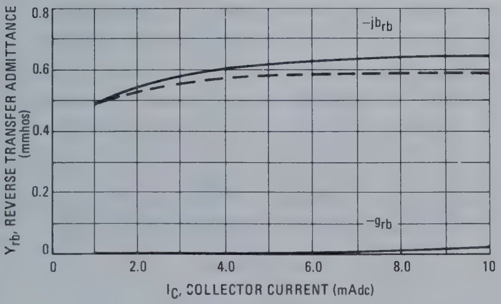
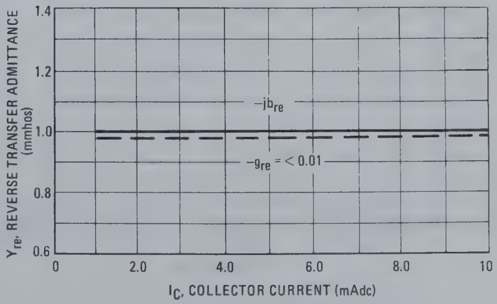


FIGURE 32 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



COMMON BASE Y PARAMETER VARIATIONS

(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 mAdc)

Y PARAMETERS versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 33 – y_{ib} INPUT ADMITTANCE

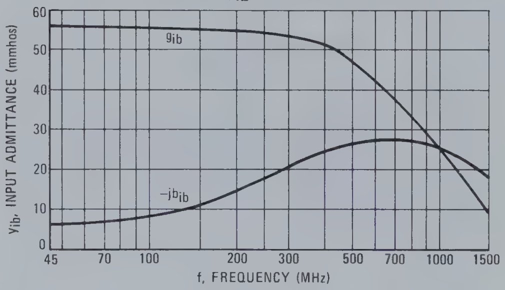


FIGURE 35 – y_{fb} FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

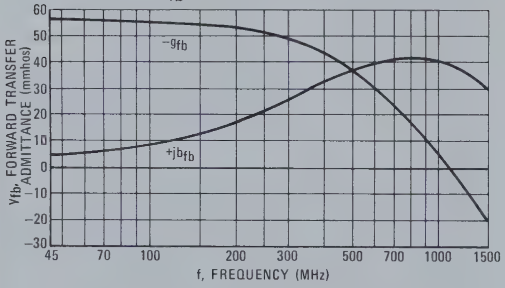


FIGURE 37 – y_{ob} OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

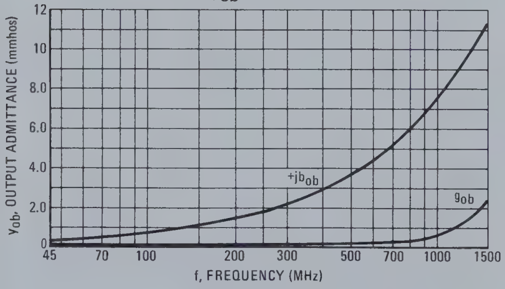
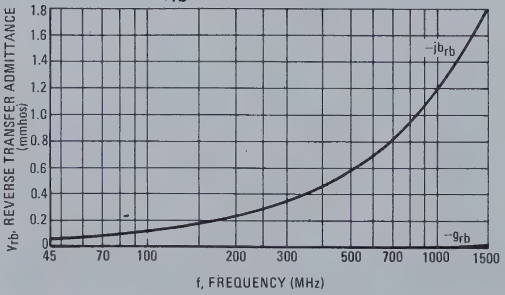


FIGURE 39 – y_{rb} REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



POLAR Y PARAMETERS versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 34 – y_{ib} INPUT ADMITTANCE

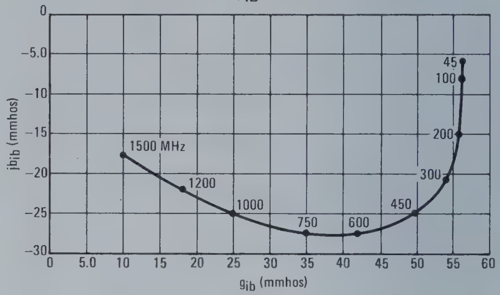


FIGURE 36 – y_{fb} FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

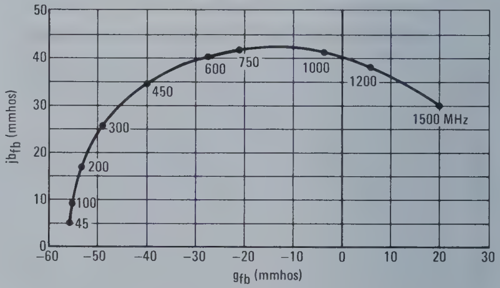


FIGURE 38 – y_{ob} OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

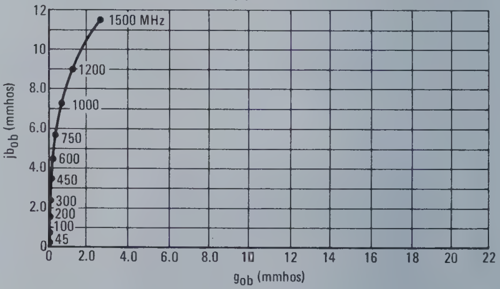
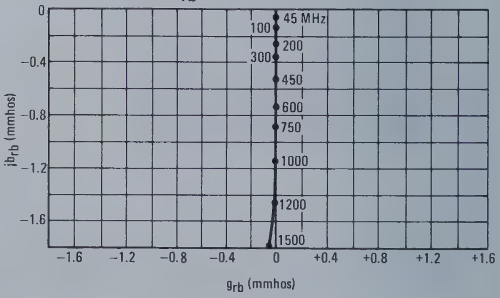


FIGURE 40 – y_{rb} REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



COMMON EMITTER Y PARAMETER VARIATIONS

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 mAdc)

Y PARAMETERS versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 41 – y_{ie} INPUT ADMITTANCE

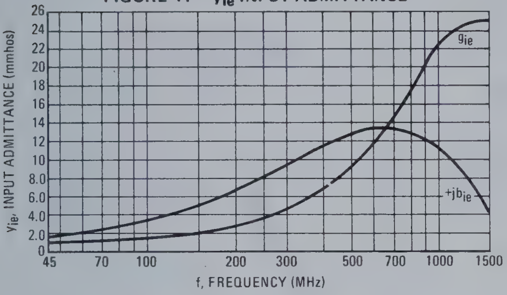


FIGURE 43 – y_{fe} FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

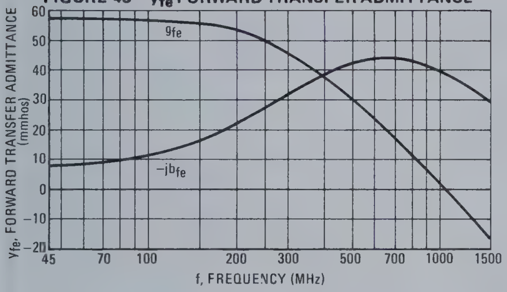


FIGURE 45 – y_{oe} OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

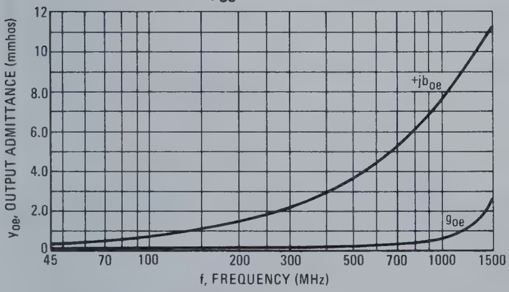
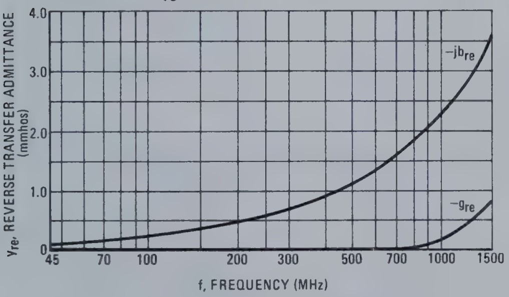


FIGURE 47 – y_{re} REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



POLAR Y PARAMETERS versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 42 – y_{ie} INPUT ADMITTANCE

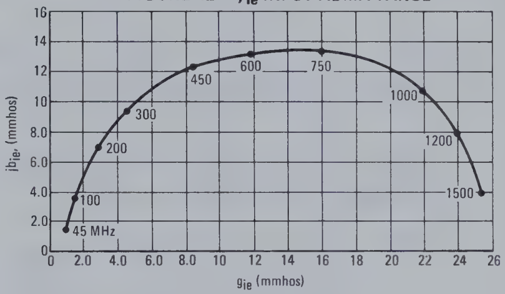


FIGURE 44 – y_{fe} FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

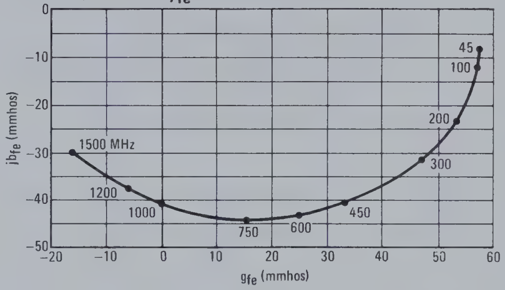


FIGURE 46 – y_{oe} OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

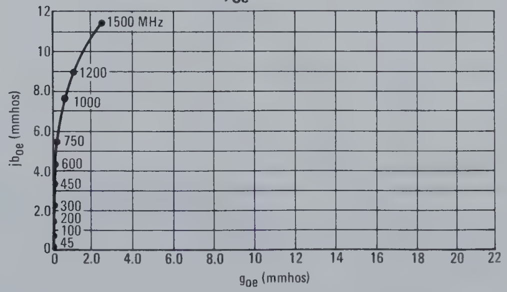
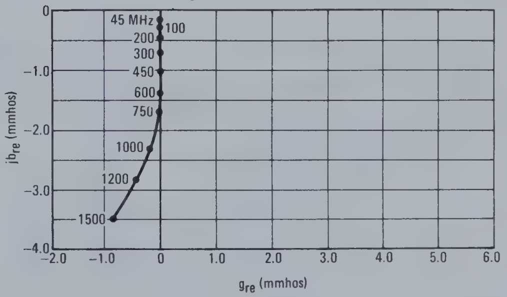


FIGURE 48 – y_{re} REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



2N5835 (SILICON)
2N5836
2N5837

NPN SILICON HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS

. . . designed primarily for use in fast current-mode switching circuits in military and industrial equipment. Suitable for use in general high-frequency amplifier applications to 1.5 GHz.

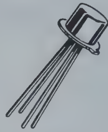
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 2.5 GHz (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc – 2N5835
  2.0 GHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc – 2N5836
  1.7 GHz (Min) @ I_C = 100 mAdc – 2N5837
- Fast Non-Saturated Switching Times –
  t_r = 250 ps (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc – 2N5835
  320 ps (Typ) @ I_C = 50 mAdc – 2N5836
  650 ps (Typ) @ I_C = 100 mAdc – 2N5837
- Characterized with Scattering Parameters

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5835	2N5836	2N5837	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	10	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	15	10	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.5	3.5	3.5	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	15	200	300	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	200 1.14	– –	– –	mW mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	– –	2.0 6.67	2.0 6.67	Watts mW/^oC
Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_{stg}	← -65 to +20C →			^oC

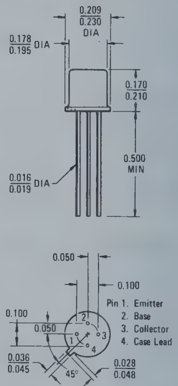
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

NPN SILICON HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS

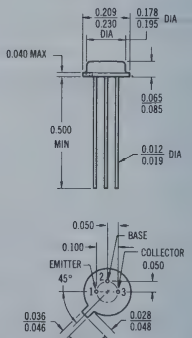


TO-72
2N5835

TO-46
2N5836
2N5837



CASE 20 (10)
TO-72



CASE 26
TO-46 PACKAGE

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

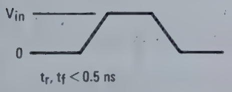
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CBO}				Vdc
(I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	2N5835		15	–	–	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	2N5836		15	–	–	
	2N5837		10	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	3.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				μAdc
(V_{CB} = 7.5 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5835		–	–	0.01	
(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5836		–	–	10	
(V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5837		–	–	10	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc)	2N5835		25	–	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc)	2N5836		25	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	2N5837		25	–	–	
Base-Emitter On Voltage		$V_{BE(on)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc)	2N5835		–	–	0.9	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc)	2N5836		–	–	0.9	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	2N5837		–	–	0.9	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ①		f_T				GHz
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	2N5835		2.5	–	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	2N5836		2.0	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	2N5837		1.7	–	–	
Collector-Base Capacitance		C_{cb}				pF
(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	2N5835		–	–	0.8	
	2N5836		–	–	3.5	
(V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	2N5837		–	–	5.0	
Collector-Base Time Constant ②		$r_b'C_c$				ps
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 63.6 MHz)	2N5835		–	5.0	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 63.6 MHz)	2N5836		–	6.0	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, f = 63.6 MHz)	2N5837		–	6.0	–	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS ②						
Rise Time (See Figure 1) (I_C = 10 mAdc)	2N5835	t_r	–	250	–	ps
(I_C = 40 mAdc)	2N5836		–	320	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc)	2N5837		–	650	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

① f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

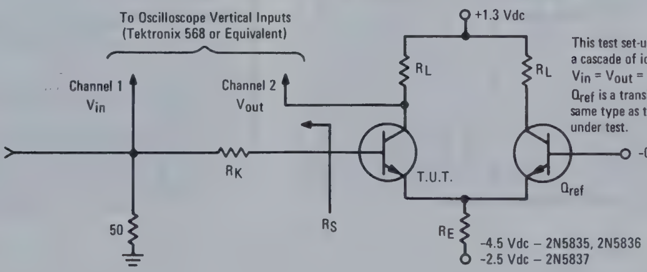
② Typical values shown in addition to JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



t_r, t_f < 0.5 ns

I_C mA	R_E Ohms	R_L Ohms	R_K Ohms
10	380	100	50
40	95	25	0
100	38	10	0
200	19	5.0	0



This test set-up is designed to simulate a cascade of identical stages. $R_S = R_L$
$V_{in} = V_{out}$ = 1.0 V
Q_{ref} is a transistor of the same type as the transistor under test.

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIME

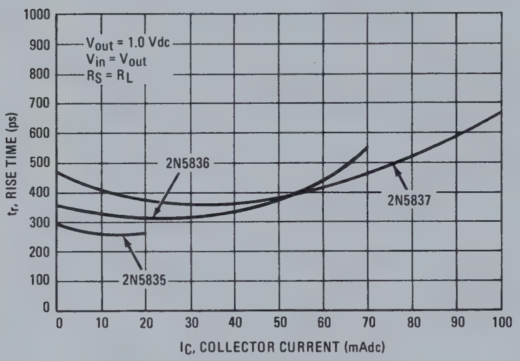


FIGURE 3 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

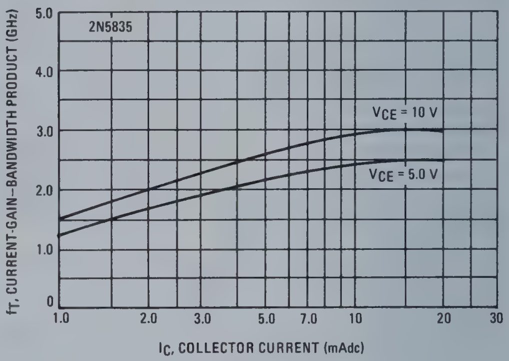


FIGURE 4 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

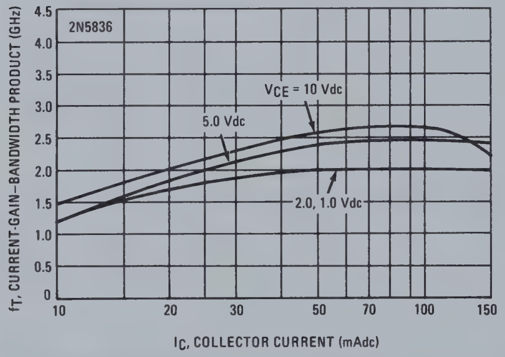


FIGURE 5 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

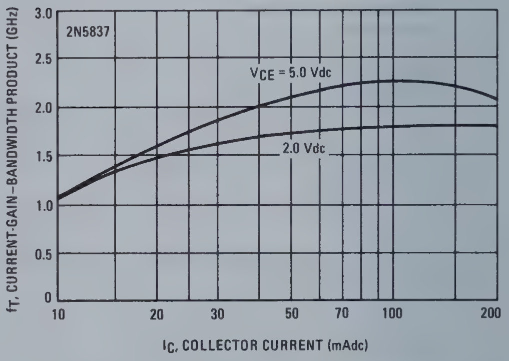


FIGURE 6 — COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

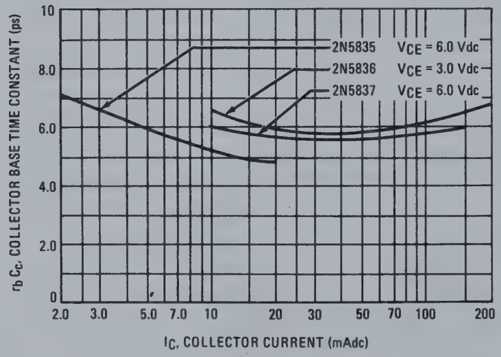
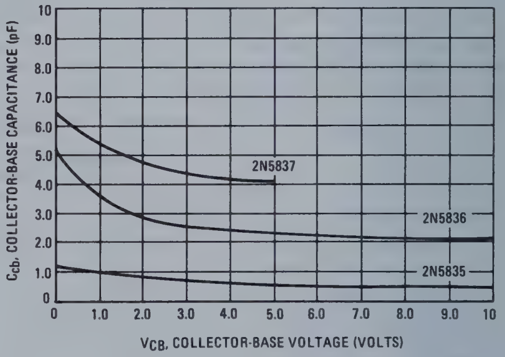


FIGURE 7 — COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE



2N5835 SCATTERING PARAMETERS

(I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, Z_G = Z_L = 50 Ohms)

FIGURE 8 – S_{11}, INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

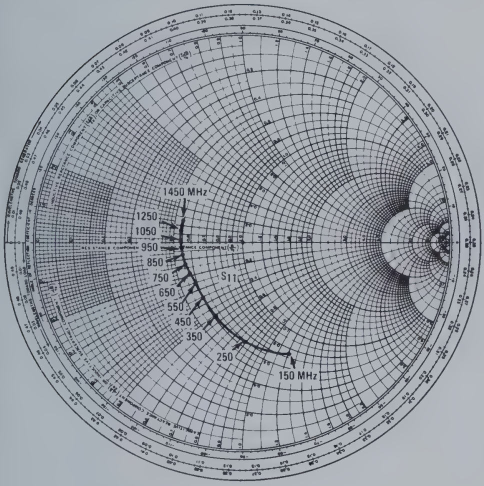


FIGURE 9 – S_{22}, OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

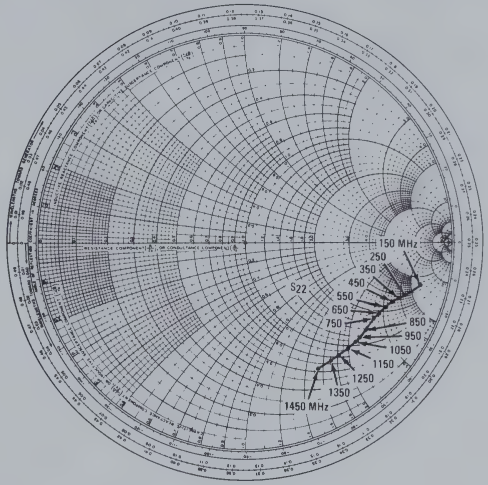


FIGURE 10 – S_{12}, REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT

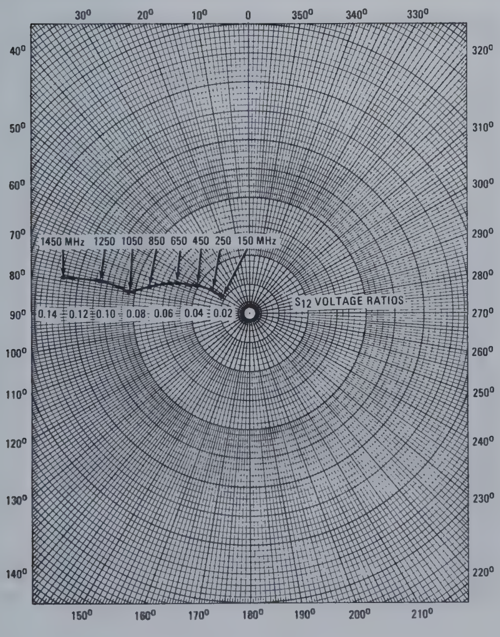
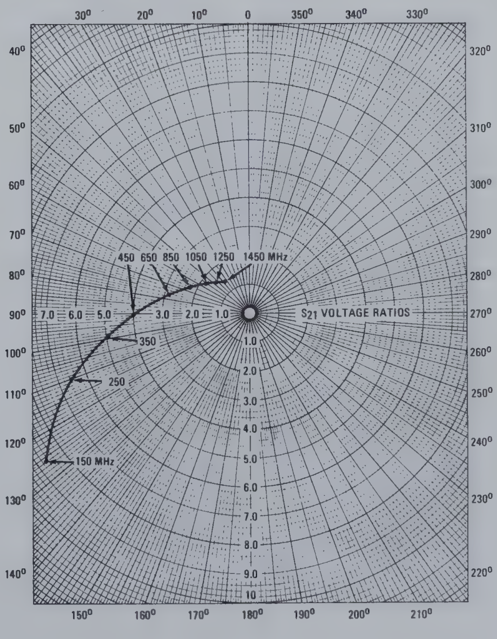


FIGURE 11 – S_{21}, FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT



2N5836 SCATTERING PARAMETERS

(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, Z_G = Z_L = 50 Ohms)

FIGURE 12 – S_{11}, INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

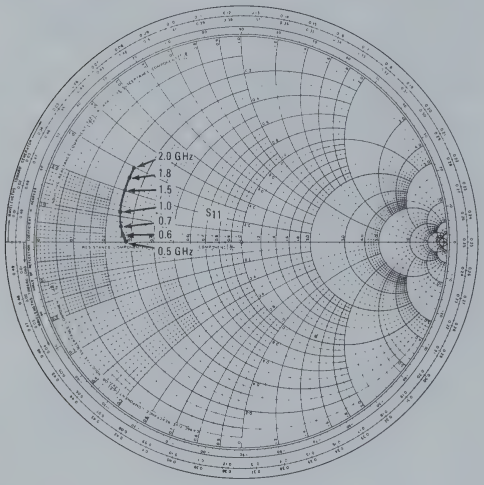


FIGURE 13 – S_{22}, OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

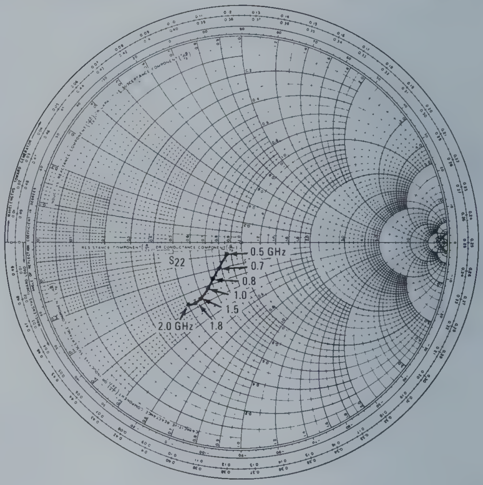


FIGURE 14 – S_{12}, REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT

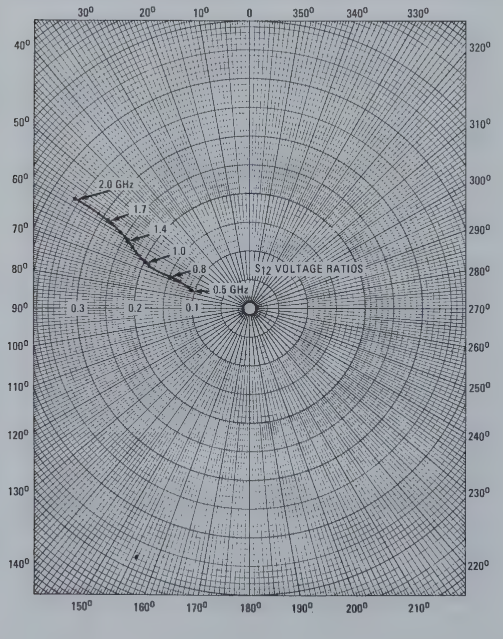
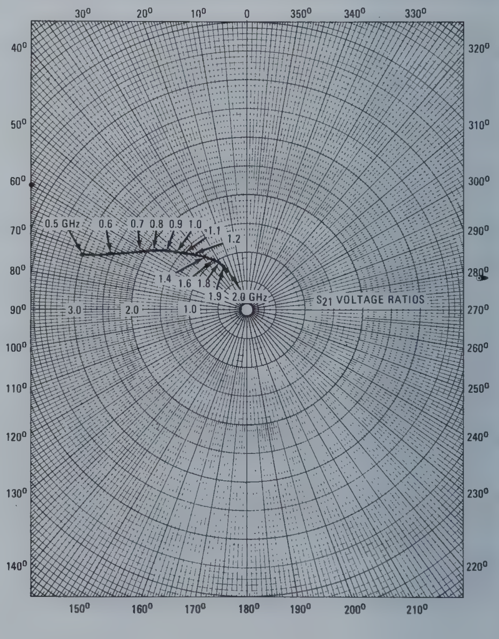


FIGURE 15 – S_{21}, FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT



2N5837 SCATTERING PARAMETERS

(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, Z_G = Z_L = 50 Ohms)

FIGURE 16 – S_{11}, INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

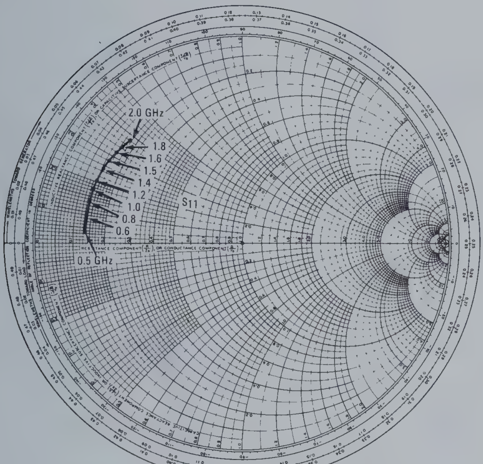


FIGURE 17 – S_{22}, OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

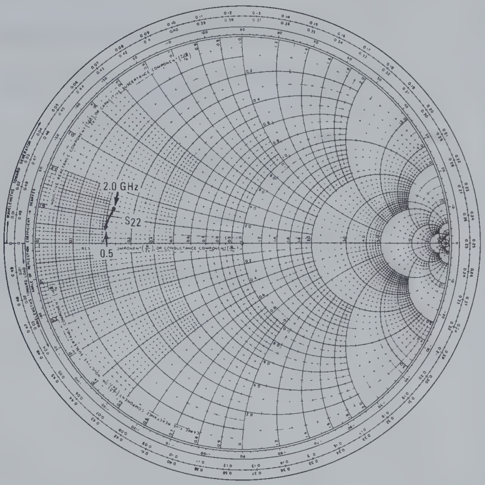


FIGURE 18 – S_{12}, REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT

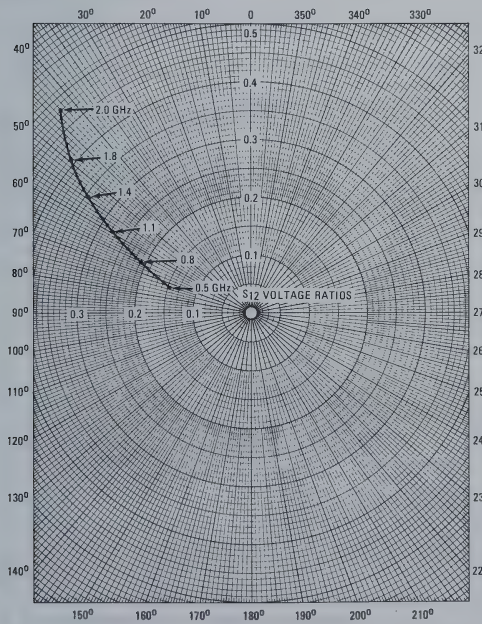
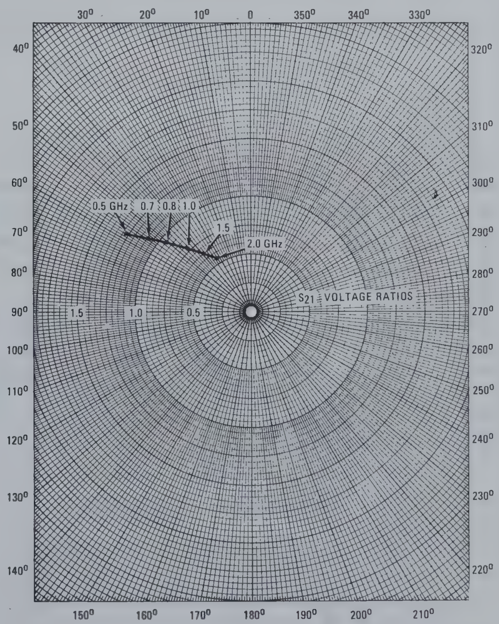


FIGURE 19 – S_{21}, FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT



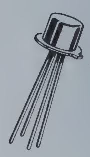
2N5841 (SILICON)
2N5842

NPN SILICON RF TRANSISTORS

. . . designed to provide ultra-fast switching times in current-mode circuits at collector currents to 80 mAdc.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — @ I_C = 25 mAdc
  f_T = 2.2 GHz (Min) 2N5841
  1.7 GHz (Min) 2N5842
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance —
  C_{cb} = 1.5 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 4.0 Vdc
- Fast Non-Saturated Switching Times — @ I_C = 30 mAdc
  Typical Values
  $t_{d(on)}$ = 0.4 ns
  t_r = 0.18 ns
  $t_{d(off)}$ = 0.3 ns
  t_f = 0.20 ns

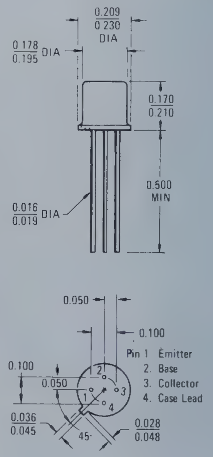
NPN SILICON
RF TRANSISTORS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	350 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 20 (10)
TO-72 PACKAGE

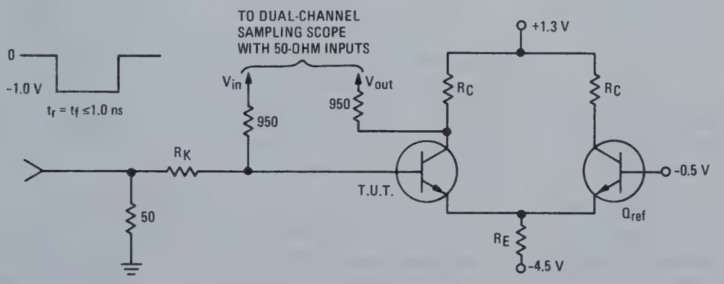
ACTIVE ELEMENTS ISOLATED FROM CASE

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	10	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	20	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 25 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) 2N5841	h_{FE}	25	–	200	–
2N5842		25	–	250	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 25 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) 2N5841	f_T	2.0	2.6	–	GHz
2N5842		–	2.0	–	
(I_C = 25 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) 2N5841		2.2	2.7	–	
2N5842		1.7	2.0	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) 2N5841		–	2.2	–	
2N5842		–	1.5	–	
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.9	1.5	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{eb}	–	0.7	1.1	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_C = 25 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz) 2N5841	$r_b'C_c$	–	18	25	ps
2N5842		–	25	40	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Delay Time (I_C = 30 mAdc)	$t_{d(on)}$	–	0.40	–	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	0.18	–	ns
Turn-Off Delay Time (I_C = 30 mAdc)	$t_{d(off)}$	–	0.30	–	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	0.20	–	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



V_{in} and V_{out} are attenuated 20:1 at scope inputs. Before attenuation, $V_{in} = V_{out}$ = 1.0 V.
Q_{ref} is a transistor of the same type as the transistor under test.

I_C mA	R_E Ohms	R_C Ohms	R_K Ohms
1.0	3.8 k	1.0 k	950
2.0	1.9 k	500	450
4.0	950	250	200
6.0	635	167	117
8.0	475	125	75
10	380	100	50
20	190	50	0
40	95	25	0
60	64	16-17	0
80	48	12-13	0
100	38	10	0

FIGURE 2 – CURRENT GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

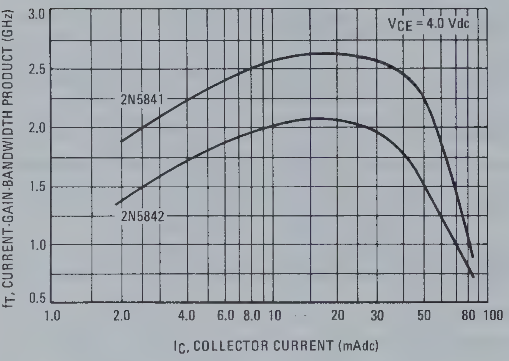


FIGURE 3 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

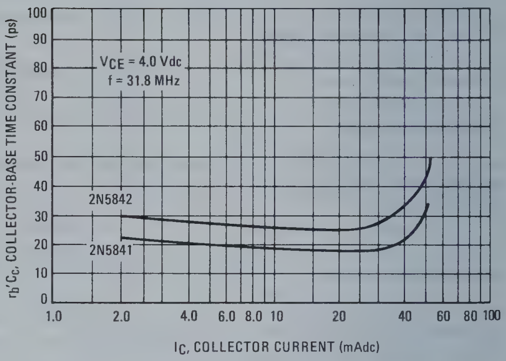


FIGURE 4 – SWITCHING TIMES

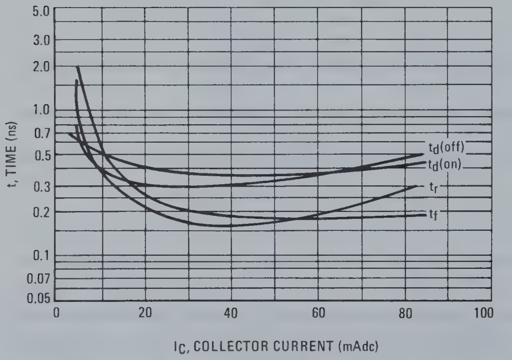


FIGURE 5 – CAPACITANCES

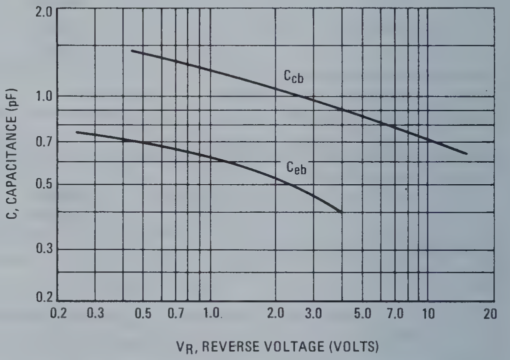


FIGURE 6 – BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE versus CURRENT

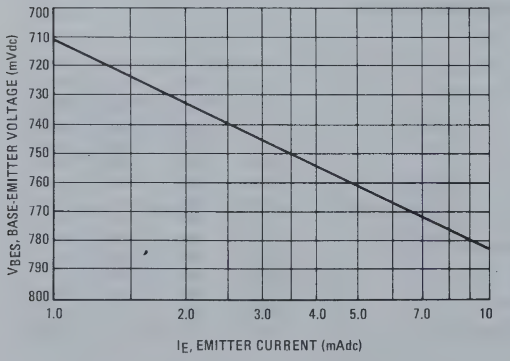
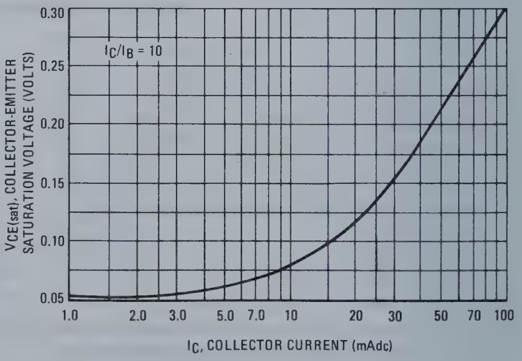


FIGURE 7 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc

FIGURE 8 – INPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

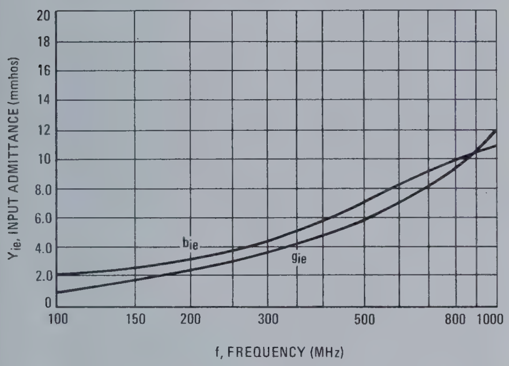


FIGURE 9 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

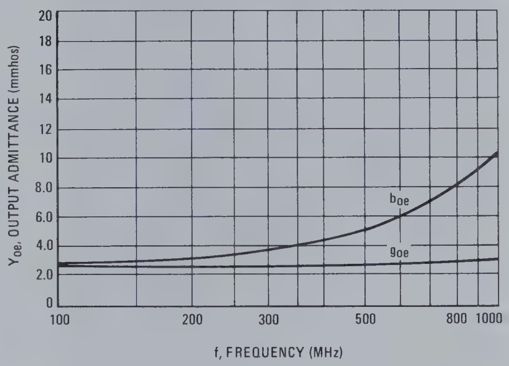


FIGURE 10 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

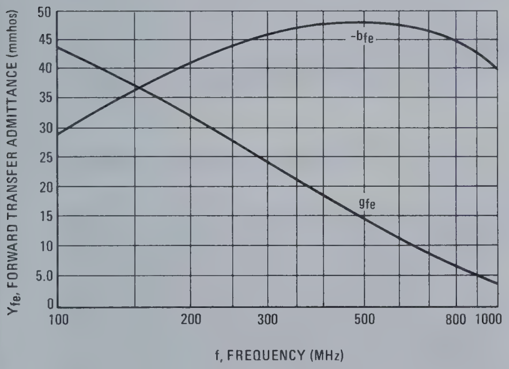
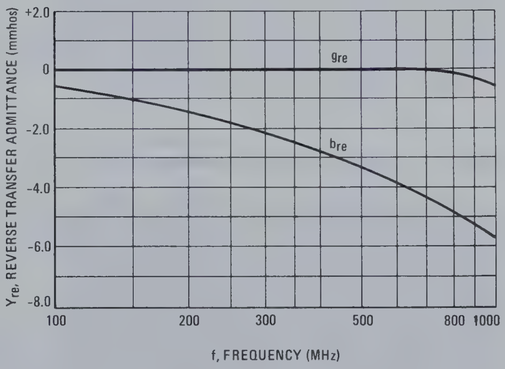
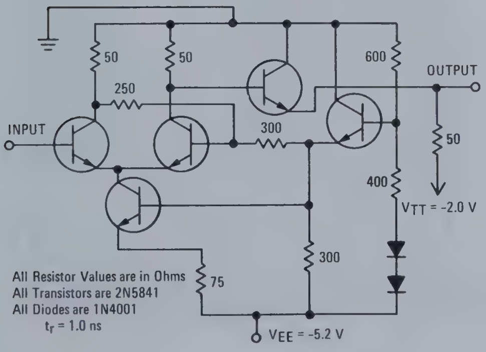


FIGURE 11 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY



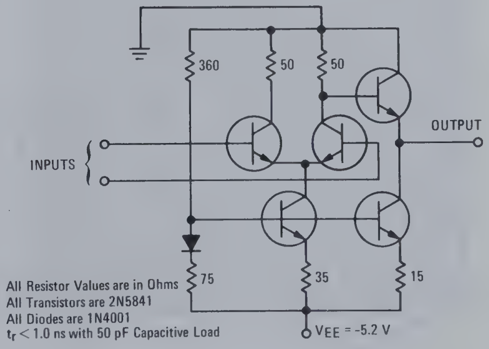
NON-SATURATED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

SCHMITT TRIGGER



All Resistor Values are in Ohms
All Transistors are 2N5841
All Diodes are 1N4001
t_r = 1.0 ns

HIGH-SPEED CLOCK DRIVER



All Resistor Values are in Ohms
All Transistors are 2N5841
All Diodes are 1N4001
$t_r < 1.0$ ns with 50 pF Capacitive Load

V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc

FIGURE 12 – S_{11}, INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

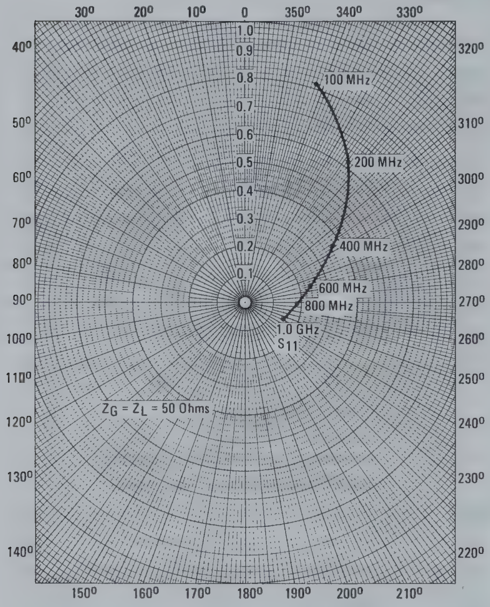


FIGURE 13 – S_{22}, OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

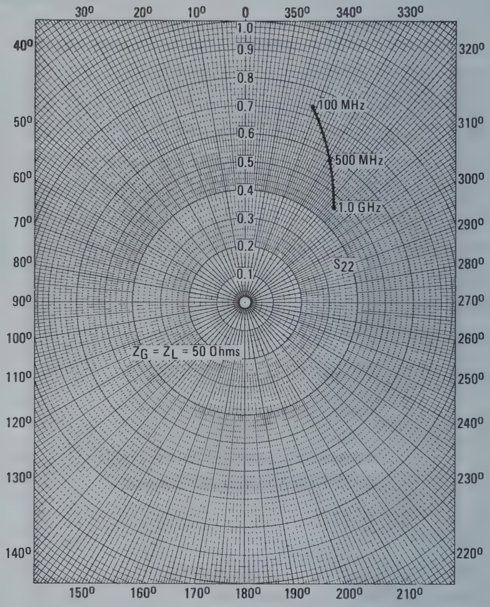


FIGURE 14 – S_{21}, FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT

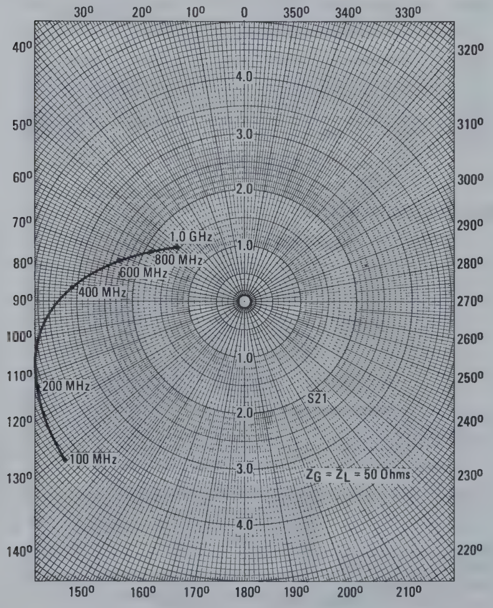
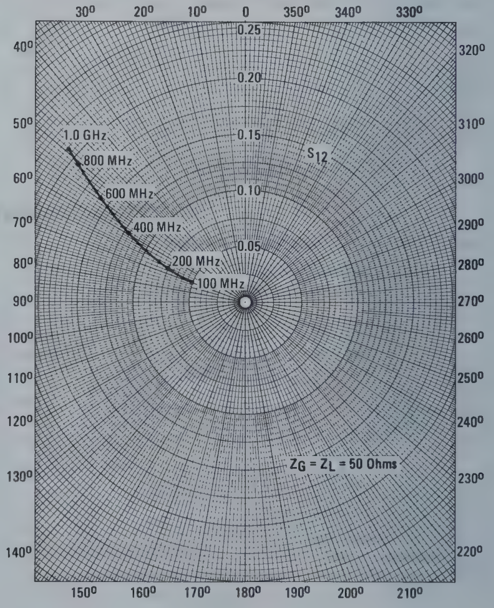


FIGURE 15 – S_{12}, REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT



V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc

FIGURE 16 – S_{11}, INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT

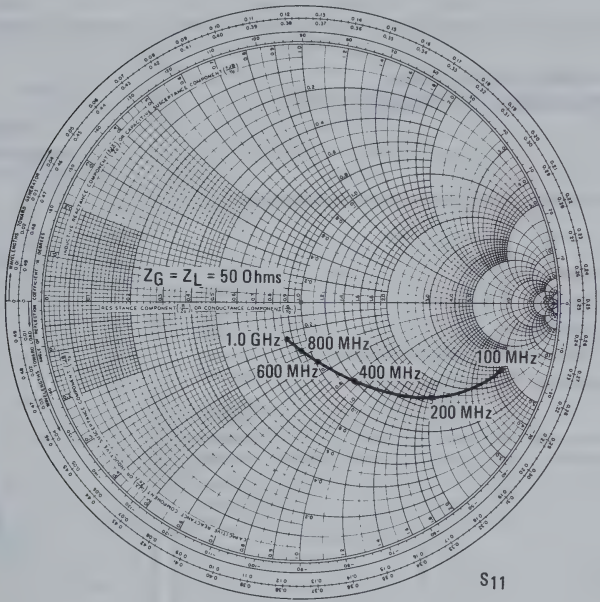
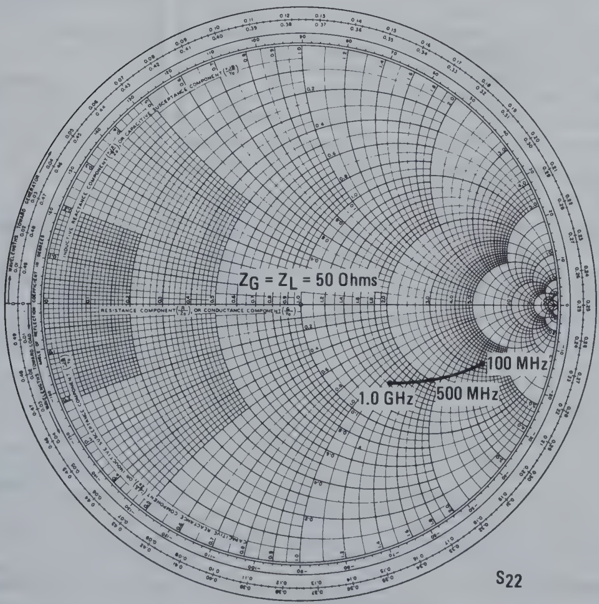


FIGURE 17 – S_{22}, OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT



2N5843 (SILICON)
2N5844

MONOLITHIC DUAL PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . especially designed for low-level, differential amplifier applications.

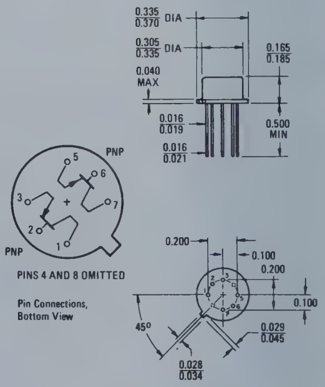
- Dielectric Isolation
- Monolithic Construction
- Tight DC Current Gain Ratio — 0.95 to 1.0
- Low Base-Voltage Differential —
  $|V_{B1} - V_{BE2}| = 2.0$ mVdc (Max) @ $I_C = 100\ \mu$Adc
- DC Current Gain Specified — 10 μAdc to 50 mAdc

PNP SILICON DUAL TRANSISTORS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	600 3.4	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.6 9.15	Watts mW/°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

Case 654-04
Formerly Case 32-02

2N5843, 2N5844 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
*Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	40	70	–	Vdc
*Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 µAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	50	–	–	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 µAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				µAdc
*(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)			–	–	0.01	
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)			–	–	10	
*Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	20	nAdc
*Collector to Collector Leakage Current (I_{1C-2C} = ±100 Vdc)		I_{1C-2C}	–	–	10	pAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
*DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio (1)		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5843		25	–	–	
	2N5844		50	–	–	
(I_C = 100 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5843		50	–	150	
	2N5844		100	–	300	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5843		50	–	150	
	2N5844		100	–	300	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5843		50	–	–	
	2N5844		100	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = -55°C)	2N5843		25	–	–	
	2N5844		50	–	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 0 Vdc)	2N5843		15	–	–	
	2N5844		30	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)		$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)			–	–	0.25	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)			–	–	0.50	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)		$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)			0.6	–	0.9	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)			–	–	1.2	
***SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS**						
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (2)	2N5843	f_T	200	–	–	MHz
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vc, f = 100 MHz)	2N5844		250	–	–	
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{cb}	–	–	6.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{eb}	–	–	8.0	pF
Collector-Collector Capacitance (V_{CC} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 MHz)		C_{cc}	–	–	4.0	pF
Input Impedance	2N5843	h_{ie}	1.0	–	6.0	k ohms
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5844		2.0	–	12	
Small Signal Current Gain	2N5843	h_{fe}	50	–	200	–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5844		100	–	400	
Voltage Feedback Ratio	2N5843	h_{re}	–	–	10	X10^{-4}
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5844		–	–	20	
Output Admittance	2N5843	h_{oe}	4.0	–	40	µmhos
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	2N5844		10	–	60	
Wide Band Noise Figure (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_G = 3.0 k ohms, Noise Bandwidth = 15.7 kHz)		NF	–	–	6.0	dB
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain Ratio (3) (I_C = 100 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	0.95	–	1.0	–
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = 100 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		$\|V_{BE1}-V_{BE2}\|$	–	–	2.0	mVdc
Base Voltage Differential Change		$\Delta(V_{BE1}-V_{BE2})$				µV/°C
(I_C = 100 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = -55 to +25°C)			–	–	8.0	
(I_C = 100 µAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25 to 125°C)			–	–	8.0	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

(3) The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this ratio.

2N5845 (SILICON)
2N5845A

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-current saturated switching and core driver applications.

- Fast Switching Times @ I_C = 500 mAdc –
  t_{on} = 30 ns (Max) – 2N5845A
  40 ns (Max) – 2N5845
  t_{off} = 50 ns (Max) – 2N5845A
  60 ns (Max) – 2N5845
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 250 MHz (Min) – 2N5845A
  200 MHz (Min) – 2N5845
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – @ I_C = 500 mAdc –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.5 Vdc (Max) – 2N5845A
  0.6 Vdc (Max) – 2N5845

NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

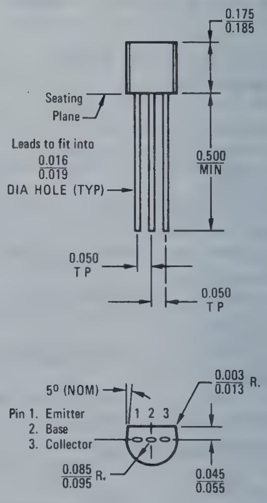
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	625 5.0	mW mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	1.5 12	Watt mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	83.3	$^oC/W$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	200	$^oC/W$

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

2N5845, 2N5845A (continued)

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

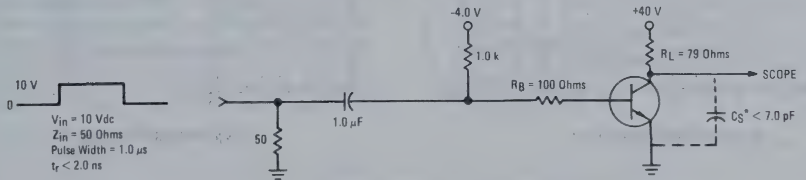
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ① (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	40	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 µAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	50	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 µAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	6.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	500	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain ①		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)			50	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)			50	200	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	2N5845 2N5845A		25 35	150 150	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ①		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)			–	0.25	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	2N5845 2N5845A		– –	0.6 0.5	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)			–	0.85	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			0.8	1.1	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ② (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	2N5845 2N5845A	f_T	200 250	– –	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	9.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	70	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	2N5845 2N5845A	t_{on}	– –	40 30	ns
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	2N5845 2N5845A	t_d	– –	17 15	ns
Rise Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	2N5845 2N5845A	t_r	– –	28 25	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	2N5845 2N5845A	t_{off}	– –	60 50	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	2N5845 2N5845A	t_s	– –	40 38	ns
Fall Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	2N5845 2N5845A	t_f	– –	30 27	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

①Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

② f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



*Total Shunt Capacitance of Test Jig, Connectors, and Oscilloscope.

TRANSIENT CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – DELAY TIME

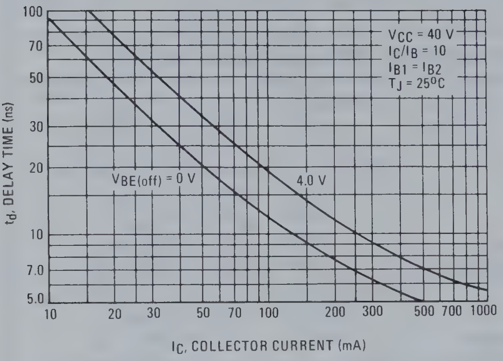


FIGURE 3 – RISE TIME

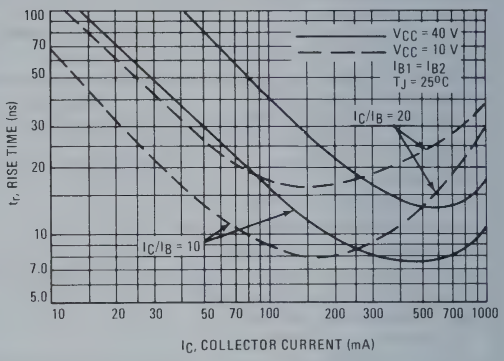


FIGURE 4 – STORAGE TIME

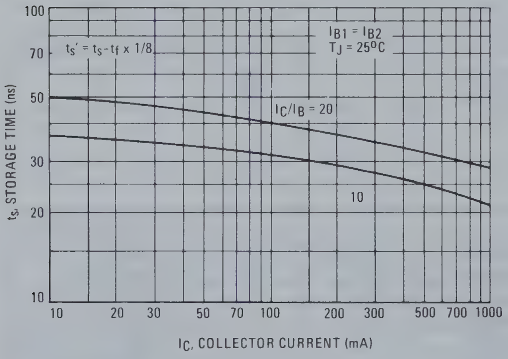


FIGURE 5 – STORAGE TIME CONTOURS

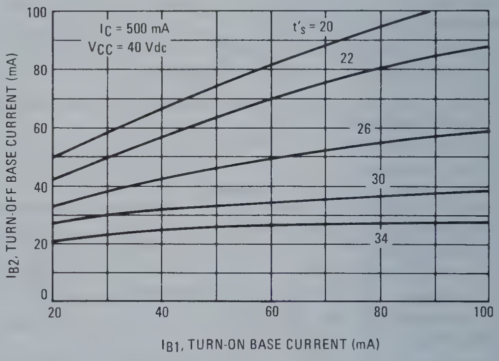


FIGURE 6 – FALL TIME

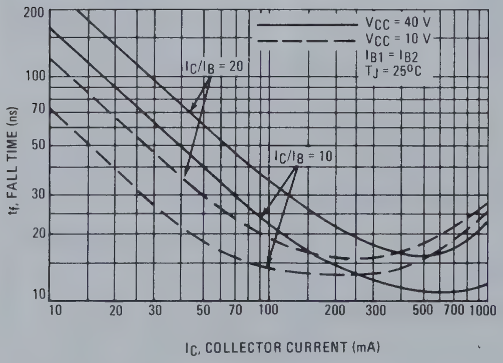
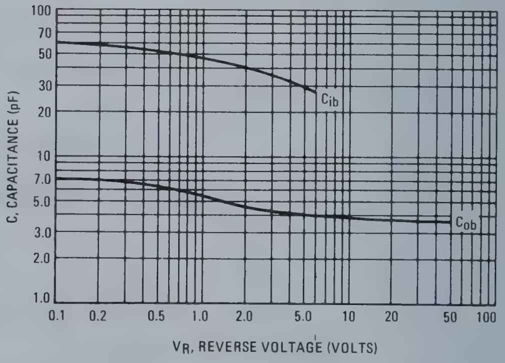


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCES



STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

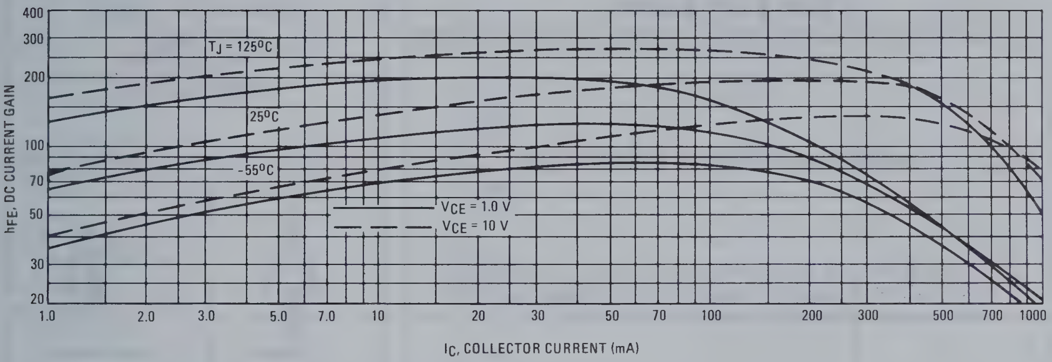


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

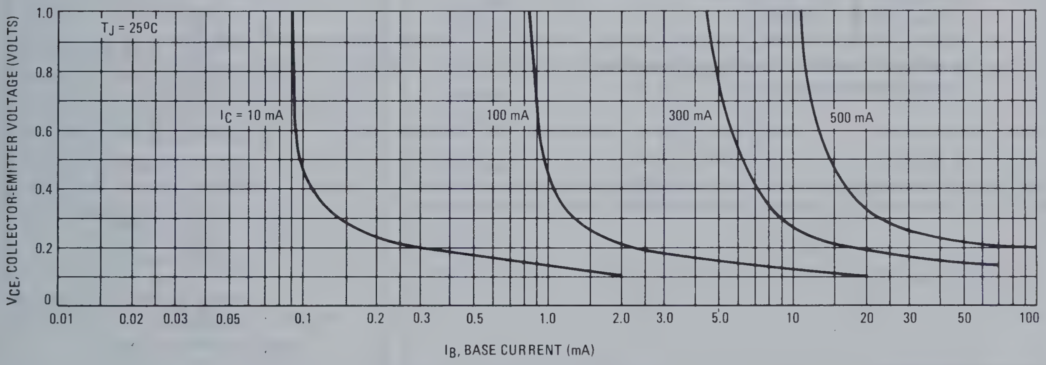


FIGURE 9 – SATURATION REGION

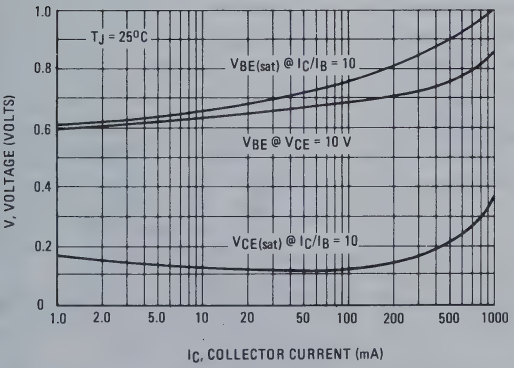


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

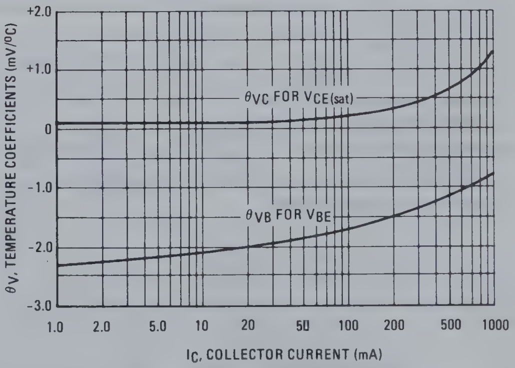


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

2N5846 (SILICON)
2N5847

The RF Line

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed primarily for use in large-signal amplifier driver and pre-driver stages, these devices are intended for use in industrial communications equipment operating at frequencies to 80 MHz.

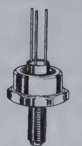
- Optimized for Operation from a 12.5 Volt Supply
- Power Output @ 12.5 Vdc, 50 MHz
  P_{out} = 3.5 W – 2N5846
  8.0 W – 2N5847
- Large-Signal Impedance Data Permit Convenient Matching Network Design

***MAXIMUM RATINGS**

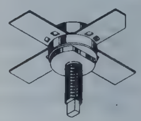
Rating	Symbol	2N5846	2N5847	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	36		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	10 57.2	20 114	Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		^oC

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

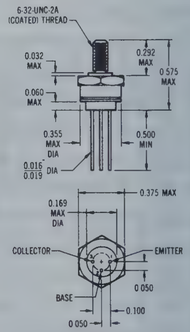
3.5 W, 7.0 W – 50 MHz
RF POWER
TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON



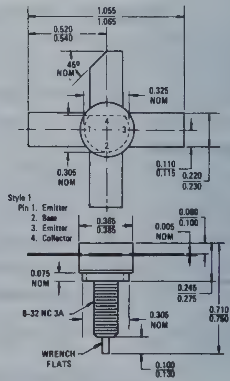
TO-102
CASE 24



CASE 145A-01



2N5846
CASE 24
TO-102
Collector connected to case;
stud isolated from case.



Case 145A-01
2N5847

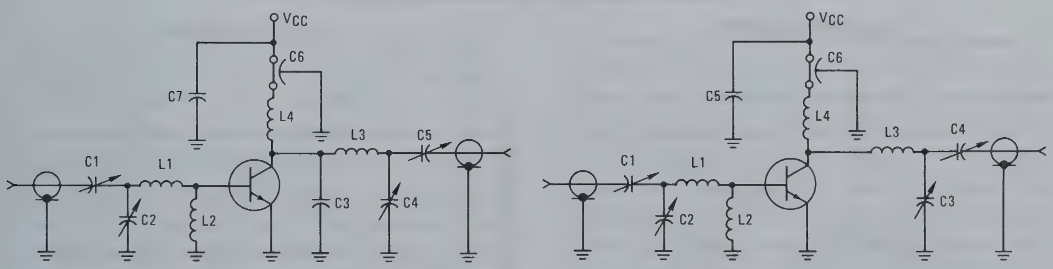
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	18	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)		BV_{CES}	36	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.25 mAdc, I_C = 0) (I_E = 5.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	 2N5846 2N5847	BV_{EBO}	 4.0 4.0	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 125°C)	 2N5846 2N5847	I_{CES}	 – –	 5.0 10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	 2N5846 2N5847	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.5 1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	 2N5846 2N5847	h_{FE}	 5.0 5.0	 – –	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	 2N5846 2N5847	C_{ob}	 – –	 25 90	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 3.5 W, f = 50 MHz) (V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 8.0 W, f = 50 MHz)	 2N5846 2N5847	G_{PE}	 10 10	 – –	dB
Power Output (V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{in} = 350 mW, f = 50 MHz) (V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{in} = 800 mW, f = 50 MHz)	 2N5846 2N5847	P_{out}	 3.5 8.0	 – –	Watts
Collector Efficiency (V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 3.5 W, f = 50 MHz) (V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 8.0 W, f = 50 MHz)	 2N5846 2N5847	η	 50 50	 – –	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1)Pulsed thru a 25 mH inductor.

FIGURE 1 — 50 MHz TEST CIRCUITS



2N5846

C1, C2, C5	25-280 pF, Arco 464 or Equivalent
C3	40 pF, 500 Vdc, Unelco
C4	9.0 -180 pF, Arco 463 or Equivalent
C6	1000 pF Feedthru
C7	0.1 µF, 75 Vdc
L1	2 Turns, #18 AWG, 3/8" I.D.
L2	Small Ferrite Bead, 2½ Turns
L3	5 Turns, #18 AWG, 3/8" I.D.
L4	1.0 µH, RF Choke

2N5847

C1, C3, C4	25-280 pF, Arco 464 or Equivalent
C2	80-480 pF, Arco 466 or Equivalent
C5	0.1 µF, 75 Vdc
C6	1000 pF Feedthru
L1	1 Turn, #14 AWG ½" I.D.
L2	Large Ferrite Bead 2½ Turns
L3	3 Turns, #14 AWG ½" I.D.
L4	20 Turns, #18 AWG NYCLAD Wire, 2 Layers (10 Turns Per Layer) ¼" I.D.

POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

FIGURE 2 — 2N5846

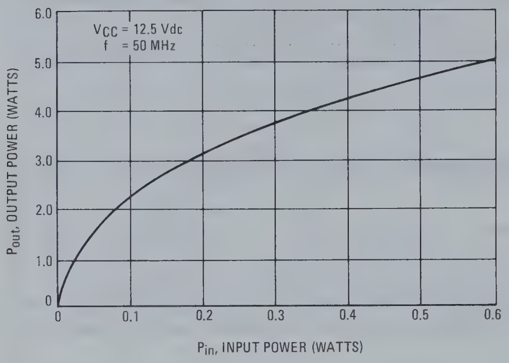
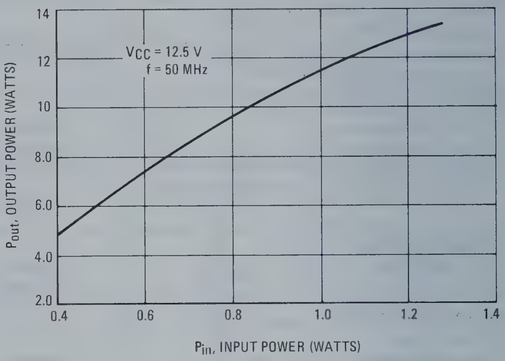


FIGURE 3 — 2N5847



POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 4 — 2N5846

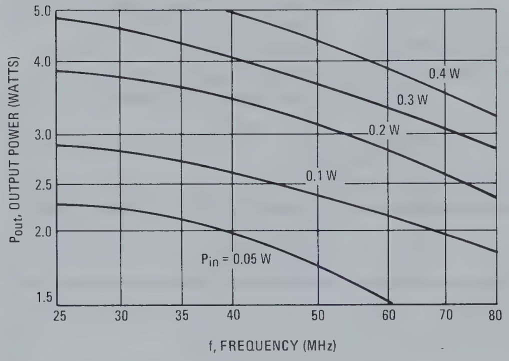
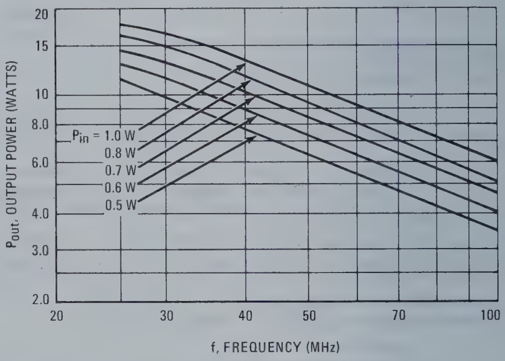


FIGURE 5 — 2N5847



POWER DISSIPATION DERATING CURVES

FIGURE 6 — 2N5846

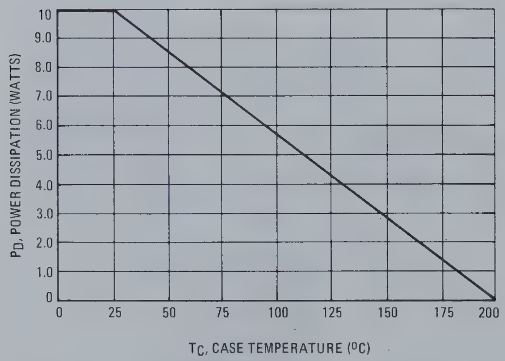
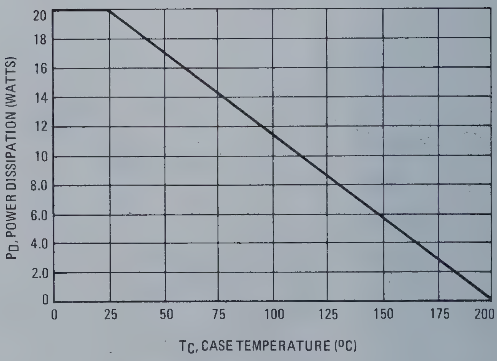


FIGURE 7 — 2N5847



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 8 – 2N5846

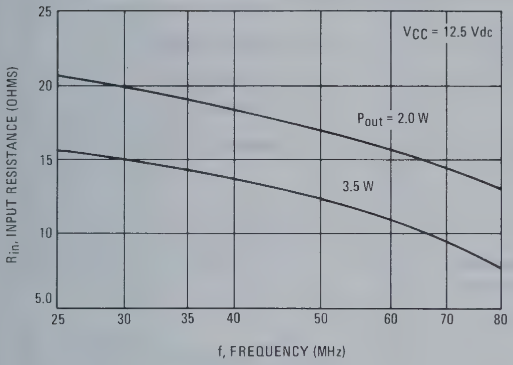
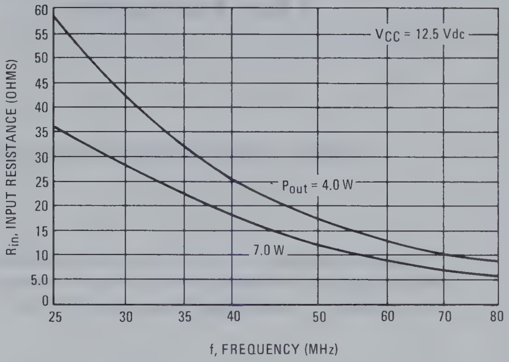


FIGURE 9 – 2N5847



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 10 – 2N5846

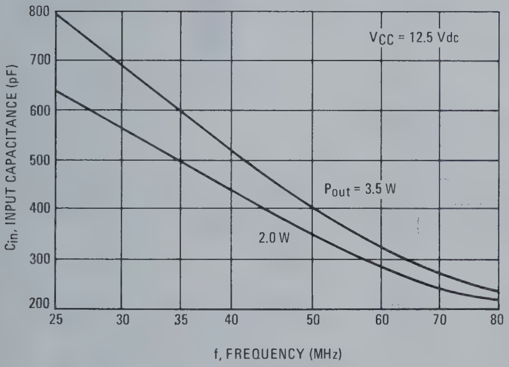
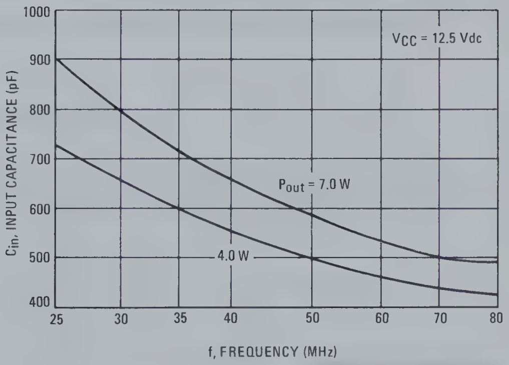


FIGURE 11 – 2N5847



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 12 – 2N5846

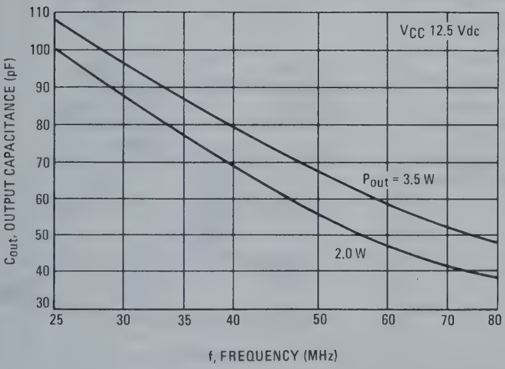
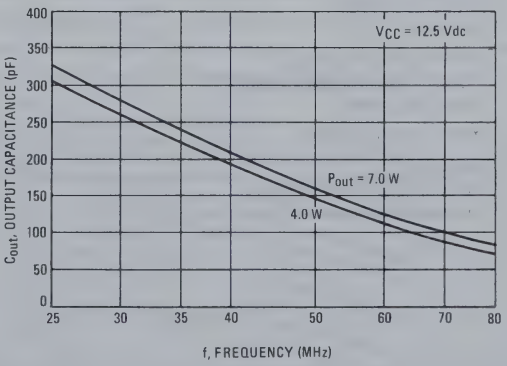


FIGURE 13 – 2N5847



2N5848 (SILICON)

The RF Line

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

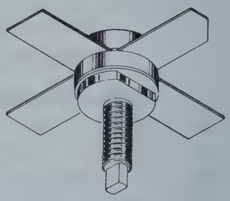
. . . designed primarily for use in large-signal amplifier driver and output stages, the 2N5848 is intended for use in industrial communications equipment operating at frequencies to 80 MHz.

- Optimized for Operation from a 12.5 Volt Supply
- 20 Watts (Min) RF Power Output at 50 MHz
- Balanced Emitter Construction for Burn Out Protection

20 W–50 MHz

RF POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

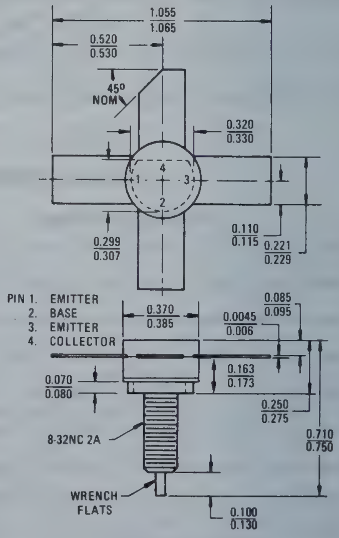


***MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	24	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	48	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	3.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 285	Watts mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Stud Torque (1)	–	6.5	in-lbs.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) For repeated assembly use 5 in-lbs.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

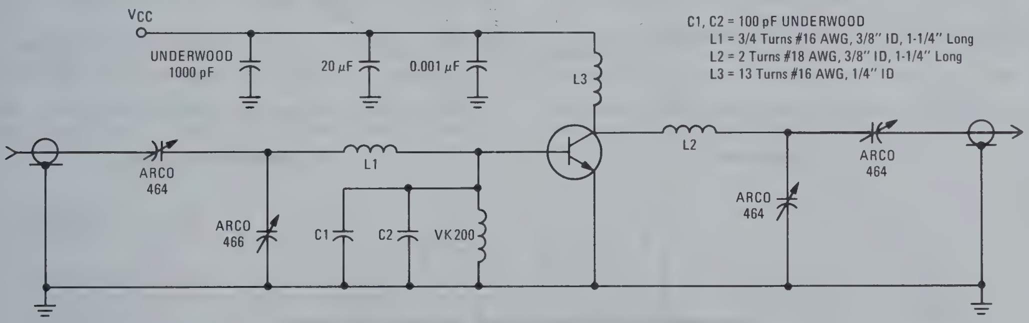
CASE 145A-01

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	24	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	48	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 5.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = +125°C)	I_{CES}	–	–	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.2 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	3.0	15	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	100	125	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (P_{out} = 20 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C = 3.2 Adc, f = 50 MHz)	G_{PE}	8.0	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 20 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C = 3.2 Adc, f = 50 MHz)	η	50	–	–	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
(1)Pulsed thru a 25 mH Inductor.

FIGURE 1 – 50 MHz POWER GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2 = 100 pF UNDERWOOD
L1 = 3/4 Turns #16 AWG, 3/8″ ID, 1-1/4″ Long
L2 = 2 Turns #18 AWG, 3/8″ ID, 1-1/4″ Long
L3 = 13 Turns #16 AWG, 1/4″ ID

FIGURE 2 – OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

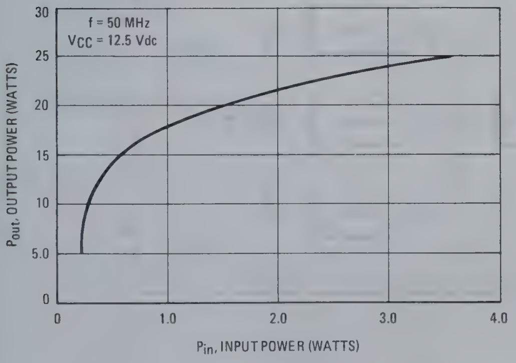


FIGURE 3 – OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

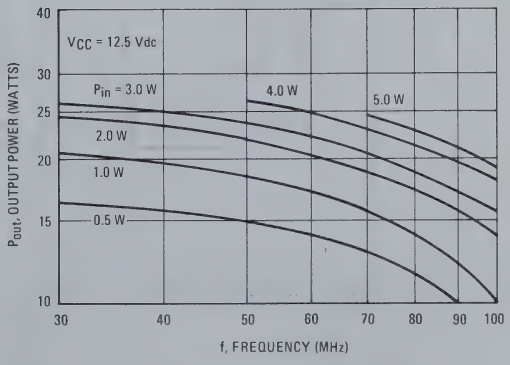


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

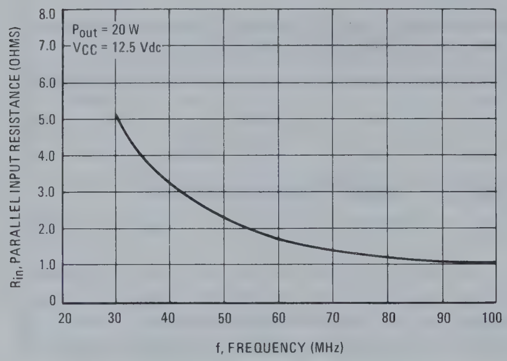


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

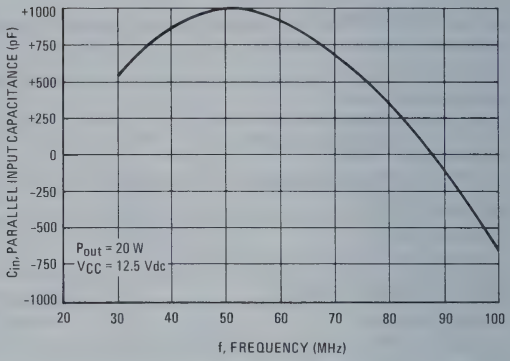


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

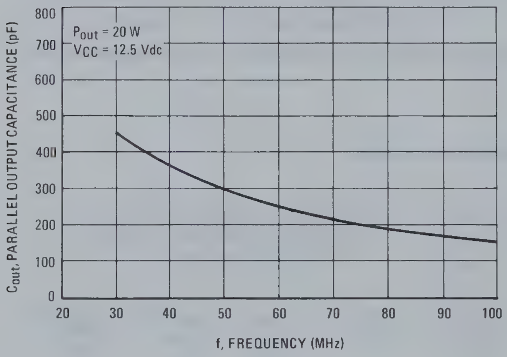
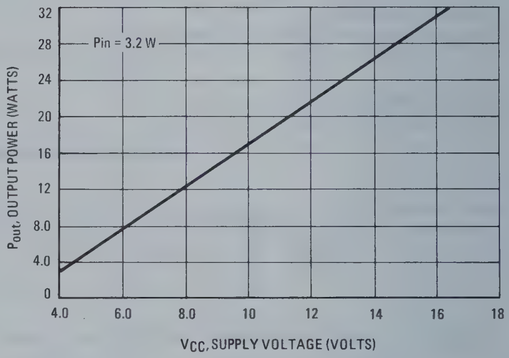
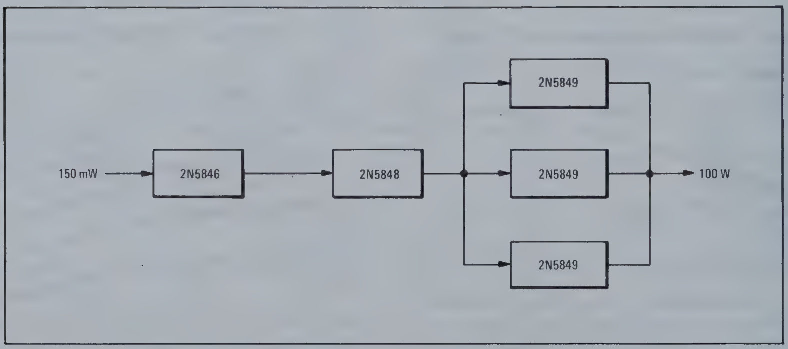


FIGURE 7 – OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE



LOW-BAND FM (25-50 MHz) 12.5 Vdc, 100 WATT AMPLIFIER



2N5849 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

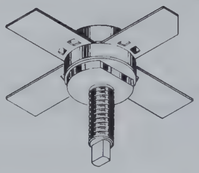
. . . designed primarily for use in large-signal amplifier output stages, the 2N5849 is intended for use in industrial communications equipment operating at frequencies to 80 MHz.

- Optimized for Operation from a 12.5 Volt Supply
- 40 Watts (Min) RF Power Output at 50 MHz
- Balanced Emitter Construction for Burn Out Protection

40 W–50 MHz

RF POWER TRANSISTOR

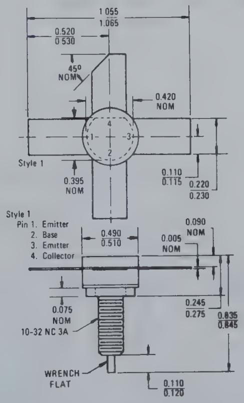
NPN SILICON



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	24	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	48	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	7.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	100 571	Watts mW/^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



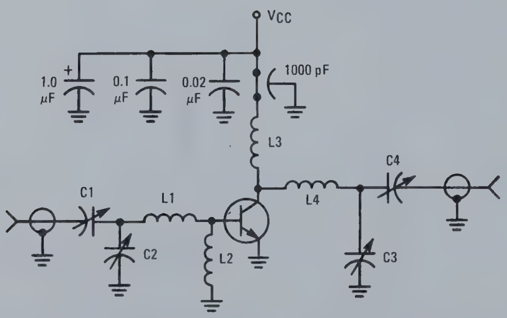
CASE 145A-02

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	24	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	48	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = +125°C)	I_{CES}	–	–	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.4 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	3.0	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	180	230	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (P_{out} = 40 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 50 MHz)	G_{PE}	7.5	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 40 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 50 MHz)	η	50	–	–	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
(1)Pulsed thru a 25 mH Inductor.

FIGURE 1 – 50 MHz POWER GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



C1	25-280 pF, Arco 464 or Equivalent
C2	80-480 pF, Arco 466 or Equivalent
C3	0-75 pF, Hammarlund MAPC 75 or Equivalent
C4	0-50 pF, Hammarlund MAPC 50 or Equivalent
L1	1 Turn #14 AWG 5/16" I.D.
L2	2-1/2 Turns #22 AWG on 3/8" Ferrite Bead
L3	18 Turns #18 AWG 3/8" I.D. 2 Layers, 9 Turns Each
L4	4 Turns #14 AWG 7/16" I.D. 7/16" Long

FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

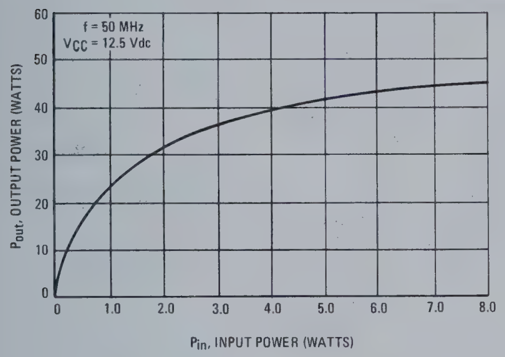


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

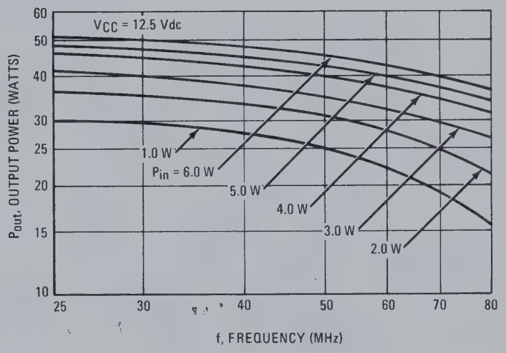


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

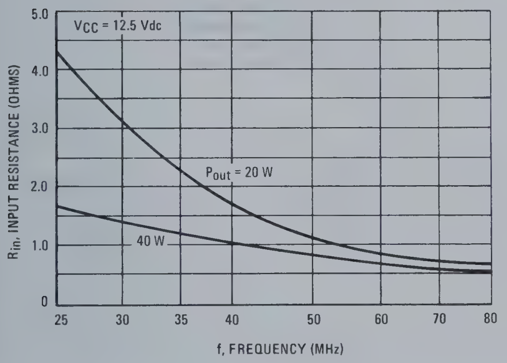


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

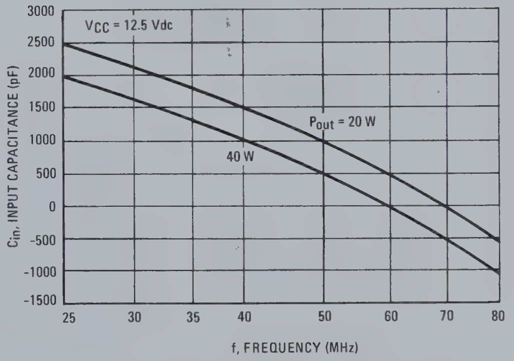


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

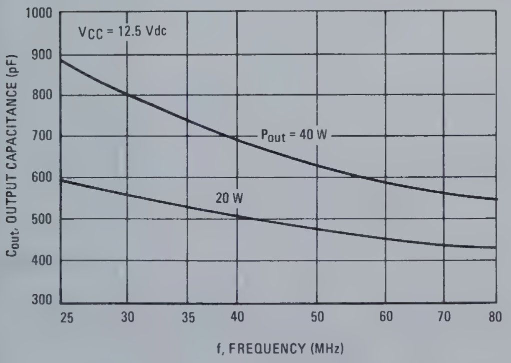
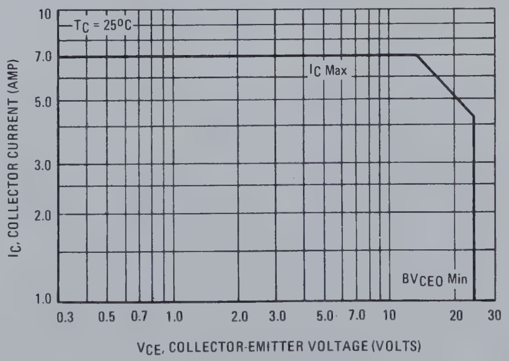
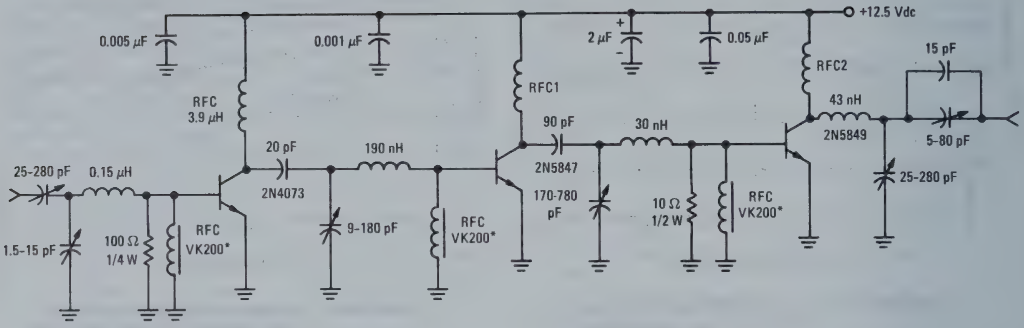


FIGURE 7 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



40 WATT, 50 MHz TRANSMITTER SCHEMATIC

(Information obtained from AN-502A)



P_o = 40 W
P_{in} = 20 mW
Overall Gain = 33 dB
Overall Efficiency = 59.2%

*Ferroxcube Part Number
RFC1 – 20 Turns #18 AWG, 3/16" I.D., 2 Layers, 10 Turns Each, Close Wound.
RFC2 – 18 Turns, #18 AWG, 3/16" I.D., 2 Layers, 9 Turns Each, Close Wound.

2N5851 (SILICON)
2N5852

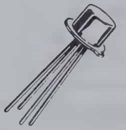
The RF Line

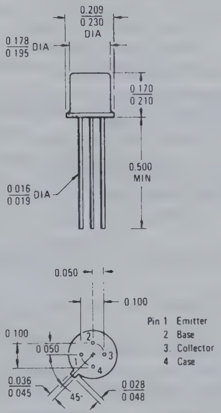
NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . particularly well suited for small-signal amplifier and non-saturated switching applications.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 1300 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc — 2N5852
- Low Capacitance —
  C_{eb} = 2.5 pF (Max) @ V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc
  C_{cb} = 1.5 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 4.0 Vdc
- Low Collector-Base Time Constant —
  $r_b{}'C_c$ = 15 ps (Max) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Noise Figure —
  NF = 2.5 dB (Typ) @ I_C = 1.5 mAdc, f = 200 MHz
- Fast Current-Mode Operation —
  t_r = 0.6 ns (Typ) @ I_C = 30 mA

**NPN SILICON
HIGH-FREQUENCY
TRANSISTORS**





Pin 1 Emitter
2 Base
3 Collector
4 Case

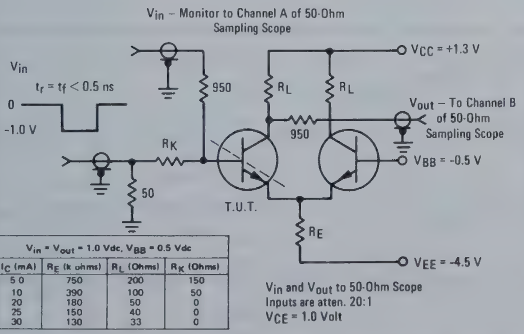
CASE 20 (10)
TO-72

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	500 2.9	mW mW/^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–65 to +200	^oC

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

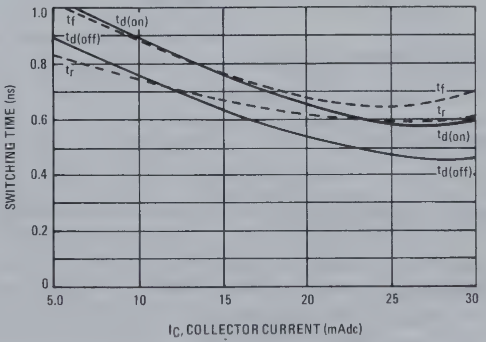
FIGURE 1 — TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES



$V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0$ Vdc, $V_{BB} = 0.5$ Vdc			
I_C (mA)	R_E (k ohms)	R_L (Ohms)	R_K (Ohms)
5 0	750	200	150
10	390	100	50
20	180	50	0
25	150	40	0
30	130	33	0

V_{in} and V_{out} to 50-Ohm Scope Inputs are atten. 20:1
V_{CE} = 1.0 Volt

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIMES versus COLLECTOR CURRENT



***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(on)}$ = 0.4 Vdc)	I_{CEX}	–	–	1.0	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	1.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	40	–	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.09	0.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.82	1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product	f_T				MHz
(I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz) 2N5851		–	850	–	
2N5852		–	1150	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz) 2N5851		800	1000	–	
2N5852		1100	1300	–	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz) 2N5851		500	1100	–	
2N5852		700	1400	–	
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.7	1.5	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	–	1.0	2.5	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant	$r_b'C_c$				ps
(I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)		–	10	20	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)		–	10	15	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)		–	15	20	
Noise Figure (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 200 MHz)	NF	–	2.5	–	dB
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Delay Time (Figure 1)	$t_{d(on)}$				ns
(V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc)		–	0.9	–	
(V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 30 mAdc)		–	0.6	–	
Rise Time (Figure 1)	t_r				ns
(V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc)		–	0.7	–	
(V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 30 mAdc)		–	0.6	–	
Turn-Off Delay Time (Figure 1)	$t_{d(off)}$				ns
(V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc)		–	0.7	–	
(V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 30 mAdc)		–	0.5	–	
Fall Time (Figure 1)	t_f				ns
(V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc)		–	0.9	–	
(V_{in} = V_{out} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 30 mAdc)		–	0.7	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 3 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

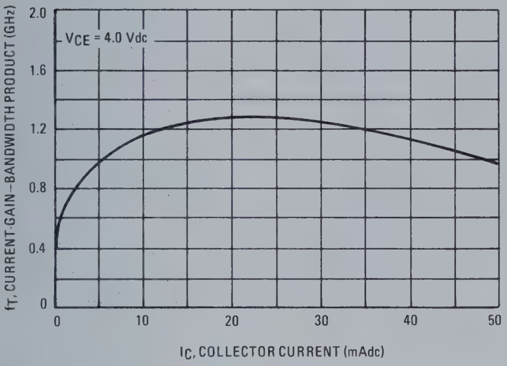


FIGURE 4 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

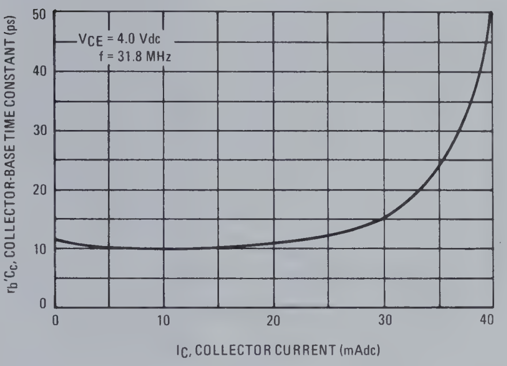


FIGURE 5 – CAPACITANCES

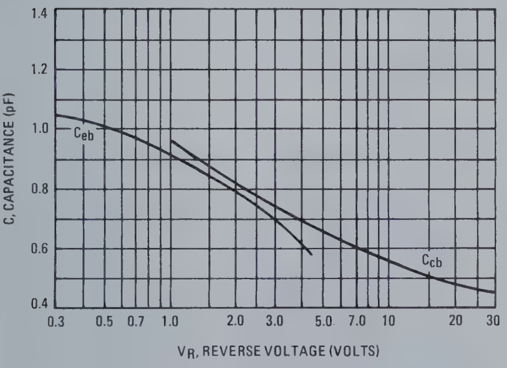


FIGURE 6 – SATURATION VOLTAGES

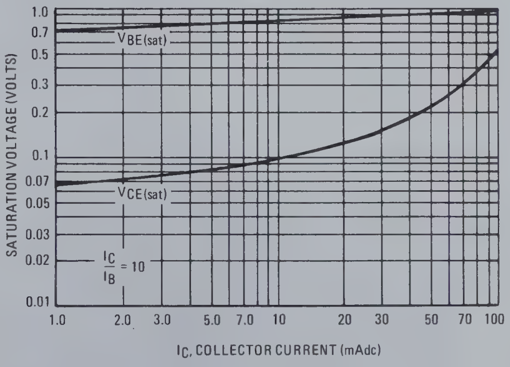


FIGURE 7 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

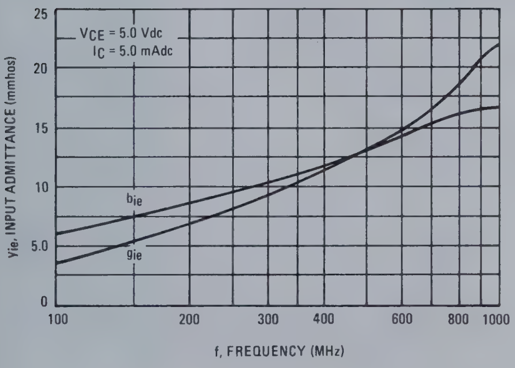


FIGURE 8 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

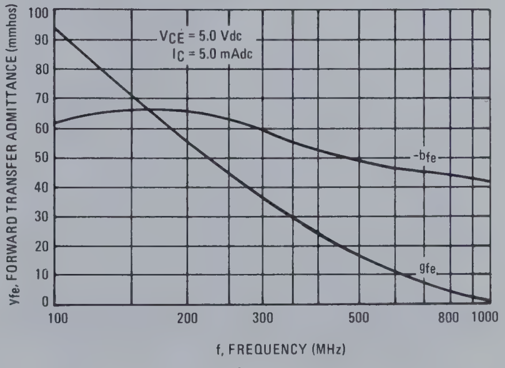


FIGURE 9 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

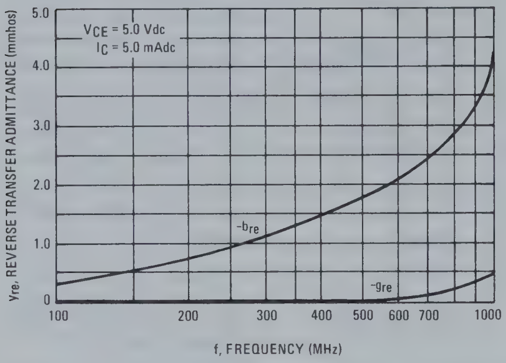


FIGURE 10 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

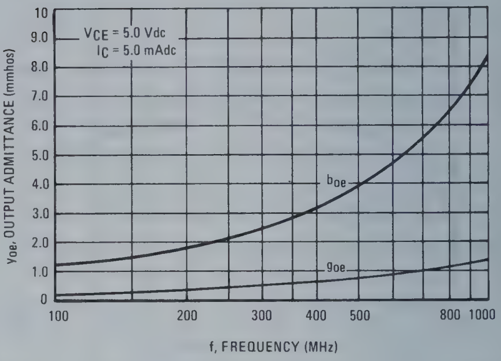


FIGURE 11 – INPUT (S_{11}) AND OUTPUT (S_{22}) REFLECTION COEFFICIENTS

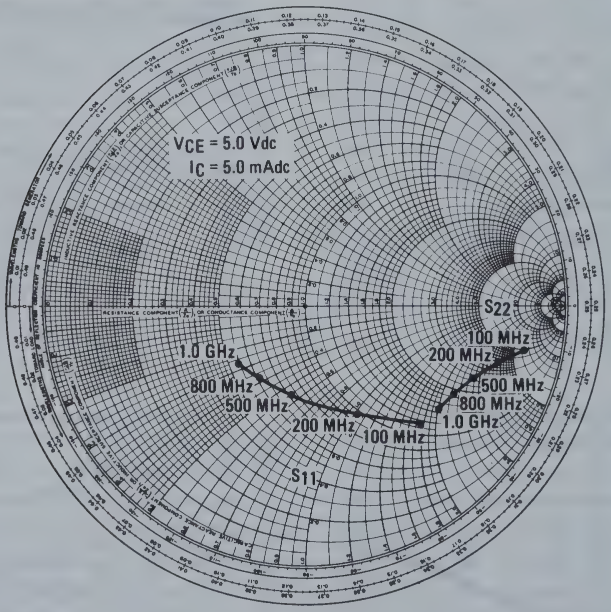


FIGURE 12 – INPUT (S_{11}) AND OUTPUT (S_{22}) REFLECTION COEFFICIENTS

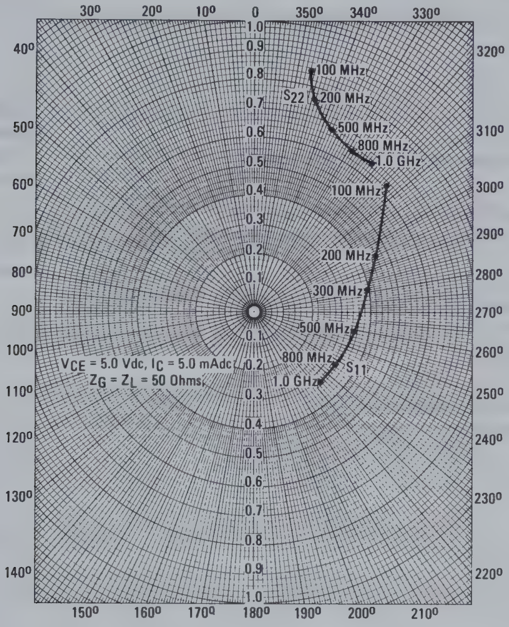


FIGURE 13 – S_{12}, REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT

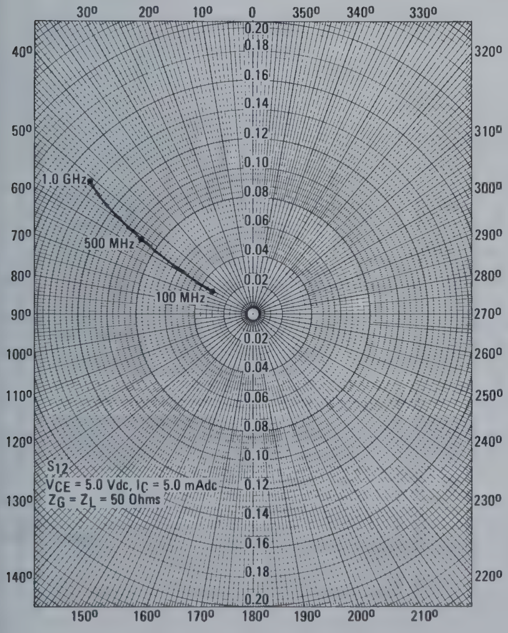
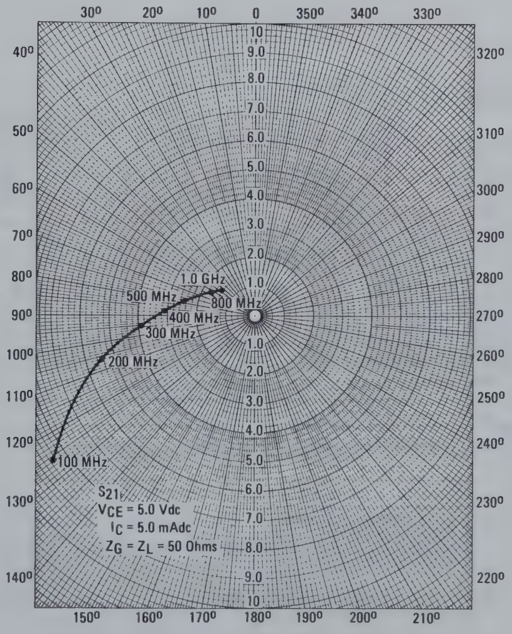


FIGURE 14 – S_{21}, FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT



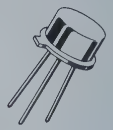
2N5859 (SILICON)
2N5860

NPN SILICON ANNULAR MEMORY DRIVERS

. . . designed for high-current, high-speed switching applications. Ideally suited for ferrite core and plated wire memory driver or MOS translator applications.

- Excellent Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 250 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance —
  C_{cb} = 7.0 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Fast Switching Times @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
  t_{on} = 35 ns (Max)
  t_{off} = 60 ns (Max)

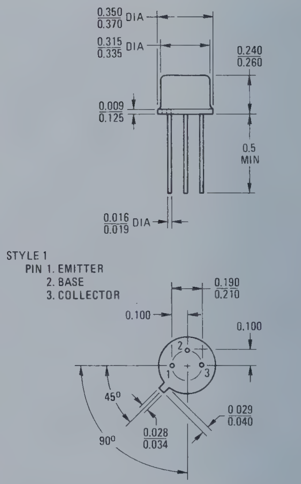
NPN SILICON MEMORY DRIVER TRANSISTORS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5859	2N5860	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	45	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6		Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 6.0		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 79
TO-39

2N5859, 2N5860 (continued)

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

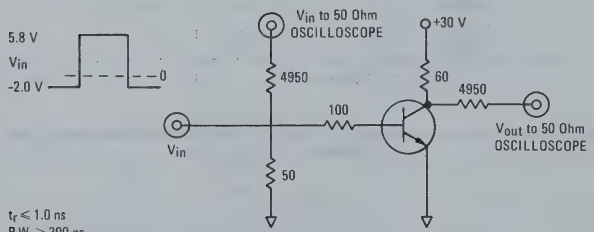
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CEO}			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5859		40	–	
	2N5860		45	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CBO}			Vdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	2N5859		80	–	
	2N5860		90	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}			Vdc
(I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5859		6.0	–	
	2N5860		7.0	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			μAdc
(V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc)			–	0.2	
(V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, T_A = 75°C)			–	5.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			μAdc
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)			–	0.25	
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 75°C)			–	5.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	2N5859		30	120	
	2N5860		35	100	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	2N5859		15	100	
	2N5860		15	80	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_A = –55°C)	2N5859		10	–	
	2N5860		10	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			–	0.4	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc)			–	0.7	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			0.8	1.0	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc)			0.9	1.25	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	250	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{cb}	–	7.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{eb}	–	60	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time		t_{on}			ns
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc) (Figure 1)	2N5860		–	25	
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 100 mAdc) (Figure 3)	Both Types		–	35	
Delay Time		t_d			ns
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc) (Figure 1)	2N5860		–	8.0	
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 100 mAdc) (Figure 3)	Both Types		–	6.0	
Rise Time		t_r			ns
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc) (Figure 1)	2N5860		–	18	
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 100 mAdc) (Figure 3)	Both Types		–	30	

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted) (continued)

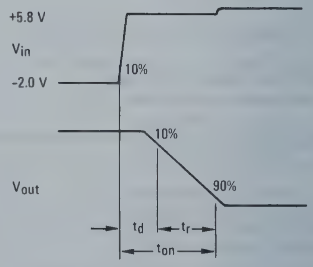
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}			ns
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc) (Figure 2)	2N5860		–	60	
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mAdc) (Figure 4)	Both Types		–	60	
Storage Time		t_s			ns
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc) (Figure 2)	2N5860		–	35	
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mAdc) (Figure 4)	Both Types		–	35	
Fall Time		t_f			ns
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc) (Figure 2)	2N5860		–	35	
(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mAdc) (Figure 4)	Both Types		–	35	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 — TURN-ON TIME TEST CIRCUIT

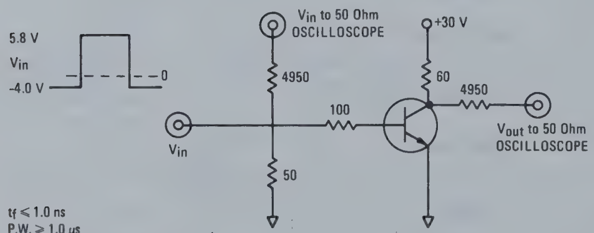


$t_r \leqslant 1.0$ ns
P.W. ⩾ 200 ns
Duty Cycle ⩽ 2.0%
Generator Source Impedance = 50 Ω
Pulse Generator: EH1421 Timing Unit and 1121 Pulse Driver
Oscilloscope: Tektronix 661 Sampling Scope

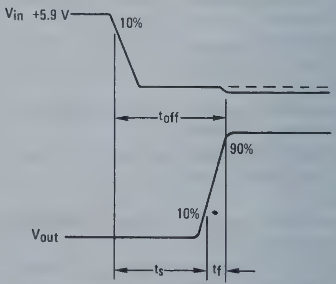


V_{in} during t_{on} interval must be +5.8 V.
All waveforms and bias levels must be set with unit in circuit.

FIGURE 2 — TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT

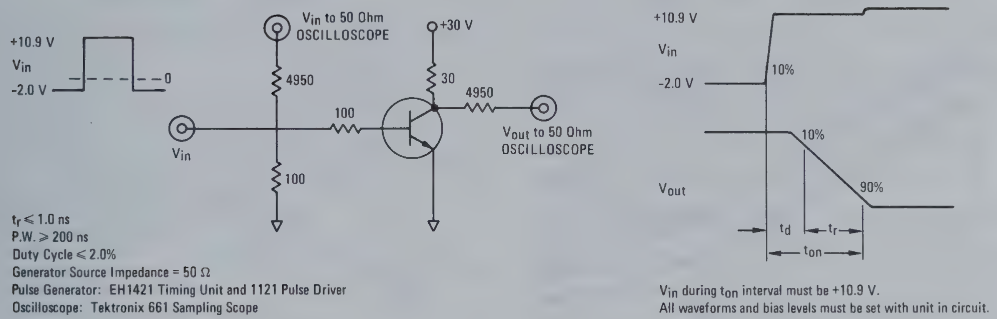


$t_f \leqslant 1.0$ ns
P.W. ⩾ 1.0 μs
Duty Cycle ⩽ 2.0%
Generator Source Impedance = 50 Ω
Pulse Generator: EH1421 Timing Unit and 1121 Pulse Driver
Oscilloscope: Tektronix 661 Sampling Scope



V_{in} during t_{off} interval must be -4.0 V.
All waveforms and bias levels must be set with unit in circuit.

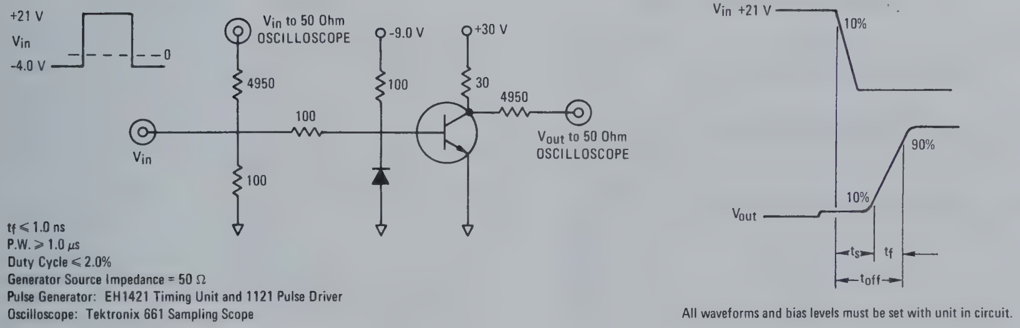
FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME TEST CIRCUIT – I_C = 1.0 Adc



$t_r \leq 1.0$ ns
P.W. ≥ 200 ns
Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%
Generator Source Impedance = 50 Ω
Pulse Generator: EH1421 Timing Unit and 1121 Pulse Driver
Oscilloscope: Tektronix 661 Sampling Scope

V_{in} during t_{on} interval must be +10.9 V.
All waveforms and bias levels must be set with unit in circuit.

FIGURE 4 – TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT – I_C = 1.0 Adc



$t_f \leq 1.0$ ns
P.W. ≥ 1.0 µs
Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%
Generator Source Impedance = 50 Ω
Pulse Generator: EH1421 Timing Unit and 1121 Pulse Driver
Oscilloscope: Tektronix 661 Sampling Scope

All waveforms and bias levels must be set with unit in circuit.

TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 5 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

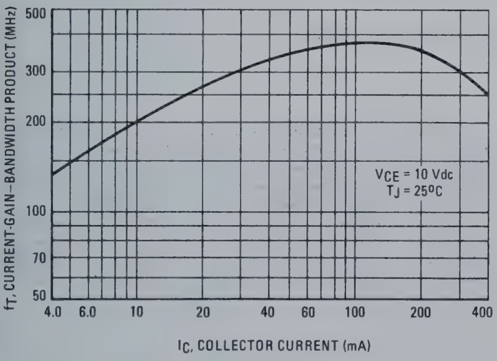
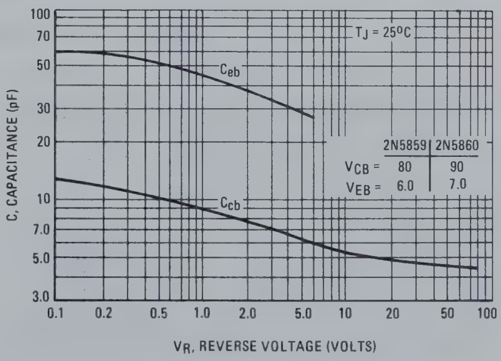


FIGURE 6 – CAPACITANCE



TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 7 – TURN-ON TIME

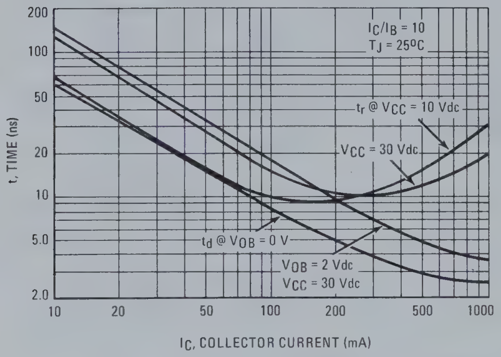


FIGURE 8 – TURN-OFF TIME

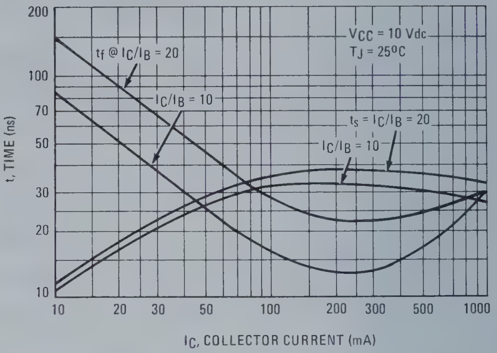


FIGURE 9 – DC CURRENT GAIN

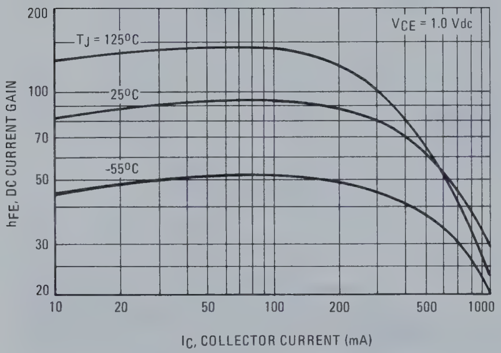


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

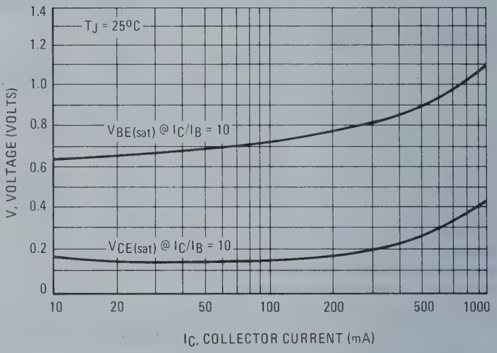
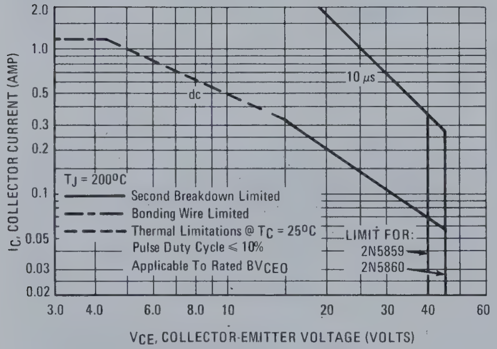


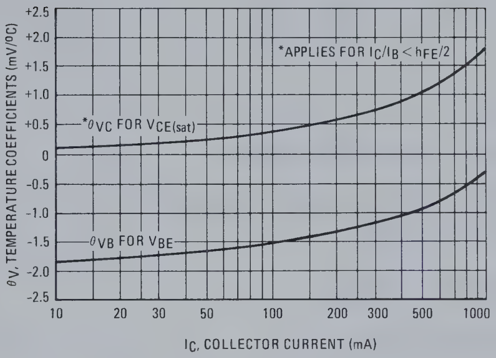
FIGURE 11 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200^{\circ}C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 12 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



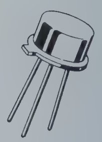
2N5861 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR MEMORY DRIVER

. . . designed for medium-current, high-speed switching applications. Ideally suited for ferrite core memory driver circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage —
  BV_{CEO} = 50 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.5 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance —
  C_{cb} = 7.0 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- Fast Switching Times @ I_C = 500 mAdc —
  t_{on} = 25 ns (Max)
  t_{off} = 60 ns (Max)

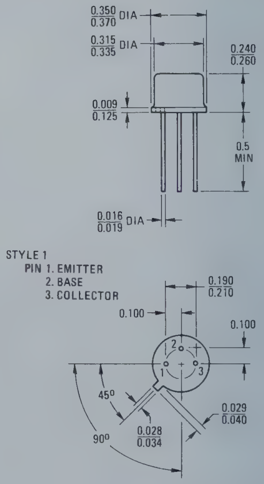
NPN SILICON MEMORY DRIVER TRANSISTOR



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 6.0	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 79
TO-39

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	50	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	100	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	6.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, T_A = 75°C)		I_{CEX}	 – –	 0.3 10	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = +75°C)		I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.3 10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_A = -55°C)		h_{FE}	 25 10	 100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.8	1.1	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	200	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{cb}	–	7.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{eb}	–	60	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc) (Figure 1)	t_{on}	–	25	ns
Delay Time		t_d	–	8.0	ns
Rise Time		t_r	–	18	ns
Turn-Off Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc) (Figure 2)	t_{off}	–	60	ns
Storage Time		t_s	–	35	ns
Fall Time		t_f	–	35	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

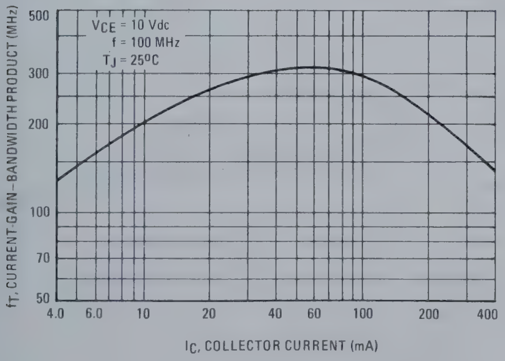
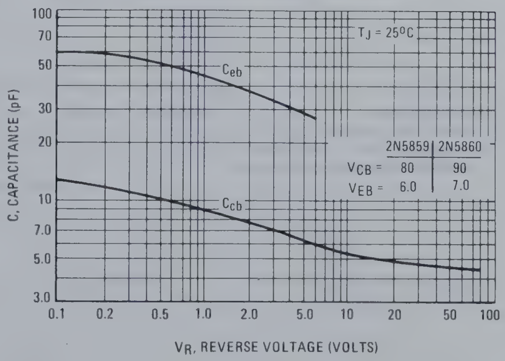


FIGURE 2 – CAPACITANCE



TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

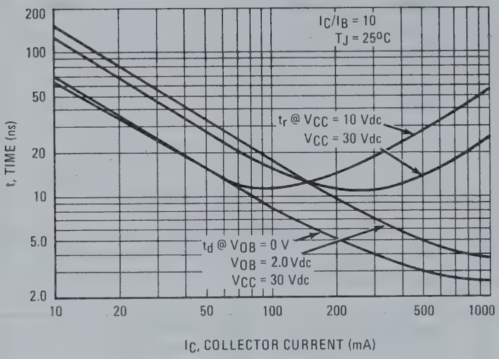


FIGURE 4 – TURN-OFF TIME

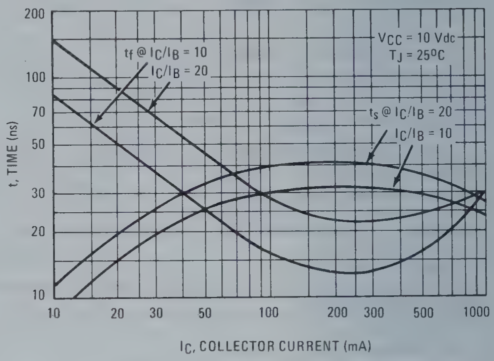
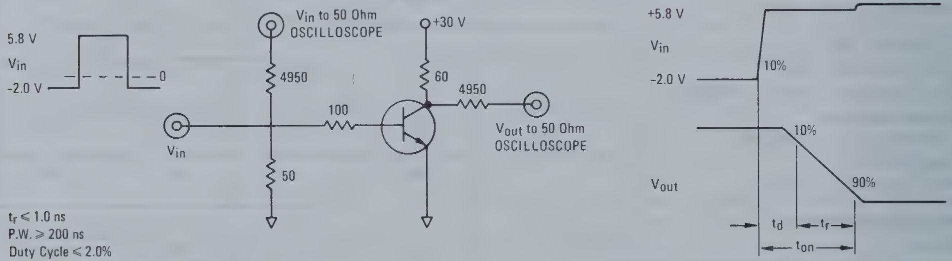


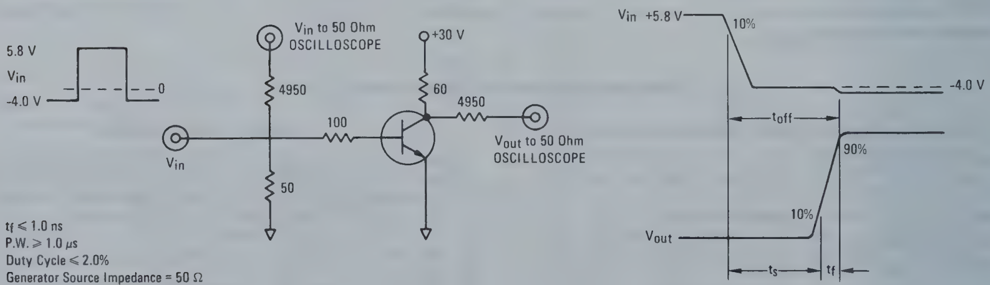
FIGURE 5 – TURN-ON TIME TEST CIRCUIT



$t_r \leqslant 1.0$ ns
P.W. ⩾ 200 ns
Duty Cycle ⩽ 2.0%
Generator Source Impedance = 50 Ω
Pulse Generator: EH1421 Timing Unit and 1121 Pulse Driver
Oscilloscope: Tektronix 661 Sampling Scope

V_{in} during t_{on} interval must be +5.8 V.
All waveforms and bias levels must be set with unit in circuit.

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT



$t_f \leqslant 1.0$ ns
P.W. ⩾ 1.0 μs
Duty Cycle ⩽ 2.0%
Generator Source Impedance = 50 Ω
Pulse Generator: EH1421 Timing Unit and 1121 Pulse Driver
Oscilloscope: Tektronix 661 Sampling Scope

V_{in} during t_{off} interval must be -4.0 V.
All waveforms and bias levels must be set with unit in circuit.

FIGURE 7 – DC CURRENT GAIN

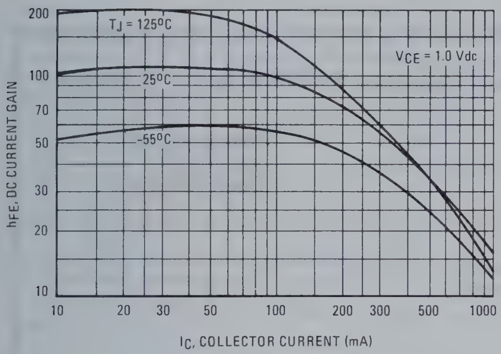


FIGURE 8 – "ON" VOLTAGES

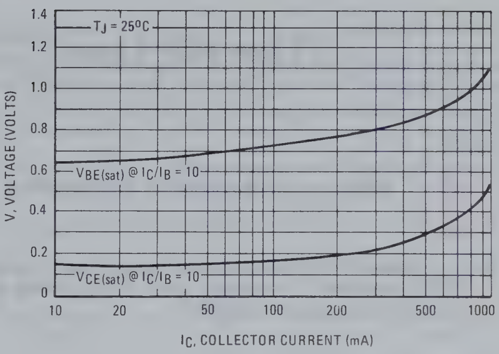
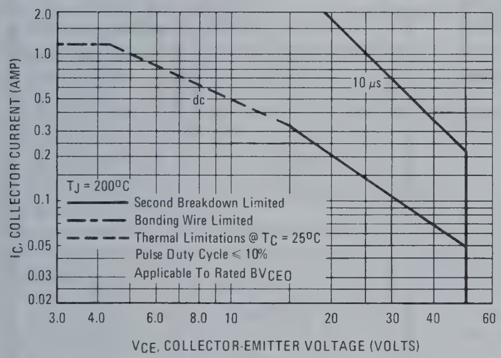


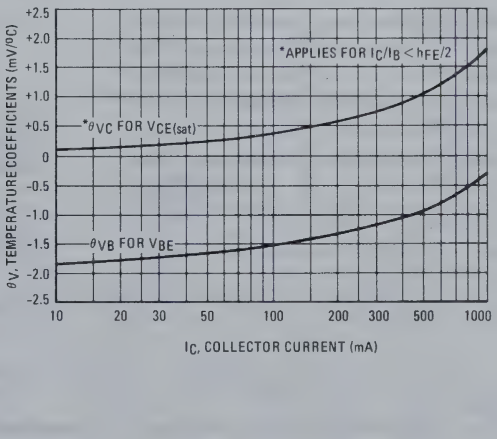
FIGURE 9 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 9 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 200°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 200$°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 12 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5862 (SILICON)

The RF Line

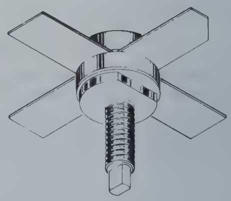
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for VHF power amplifier applications in military and industrial equipment. Particularly suited for use in Class AB, B, or C amplifier applications to 175 MHz.

- High Output Power Capability –
  90 Watts Peak Output for 15 Watts (Typ) Input @ f = 150 MHz
- Balanced Emitter Construction to Provide the Designer with the device Technology that Assures Ruggedness and Resists Transistor Damage Caused by Load Mismatch.
- Stripline Packaging for Lower Lead Inductance and Better Broadband Capability

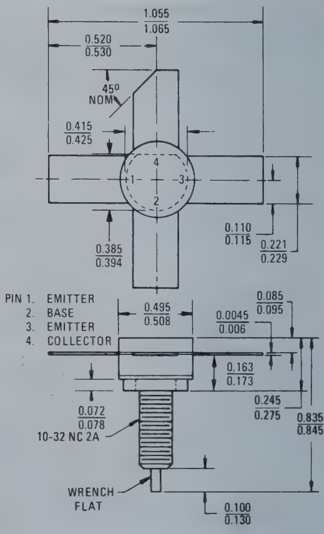
90 WATTS PEAK - 150 MHz

**NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR**



***MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	35	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	65	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	8.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 50^oC$ Derate above 50^oC	P_D	80 533	Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 145A-02

---

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

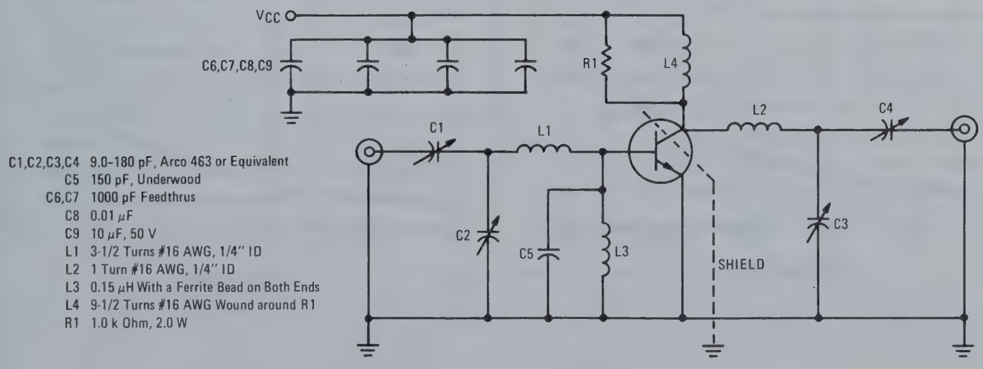
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ① (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	35	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	65	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0		–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 125°C)	I_{CES}	–	–	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	5.0	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	90	130	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST (Circuit Tuned at 90 Watts Peak, V_{CC} = 27 Vdc and not retuned for 13.5 Vdc Carrier Power Test)					
Power Input (P_{out} = 90 W Peak, V_{CC} = 27 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, 33.3% Duty Cycle Square Wave, Power Source Modulated)	$P_{in(peak)}$	–	15	–	Watts
Power Gain CW (Carrier Power) (P_{out} = 24 W, V_{CC} = 13.5 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, Circuit Tuned at 90 W Peak, V_{CC} = 27 Vdc)	G_{PE}	5.0	–	–	dB
Power Gain (V_{CC} = 27 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, P_{out} = 75 W, I_C = 4.1 Adc, Circuit Tuned at 90 W Peak, V_{CC} = 27 Vdc)	G_{PE}	7.0	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 75 W, V_{CC} = 27 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, I_C = 4.1 Adc)	η	60	–	–	%
Load Mismatch (P_{out} = 75 W, CW, V_{CC} = 27 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, 10% Duty Cycle, 10 ms Pulse, VSWR 10:1, all angles)	Less Than 5% Change in Power Readings Before and After Mismatch Tests.				

① Pulsed through 25 mH Inductor.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 – 150 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



C1,C2,C3,C4	9.0-180 pF, Arco 463 or Equivalent
C5	150 pF, Underwood
C6,C7	1000 pF Feedthrus
C8	0.01 μF
C9	10 μF, 50 V
L1	3-1/2 Turns #16 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L2	1 Turn #16 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L3	0.15 μH With a Ferrite Bead on Both Ends
L4	9-1/2 Turns #16 AWG Wound around R1
R1	1.0 k Ohm, 2.0 W

OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 2 – V_{CC} = 13.5 Vdc

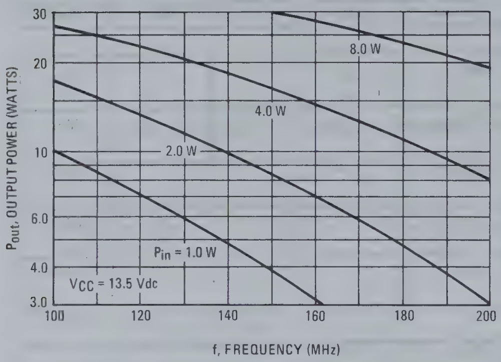


FIGURE 3 – V_{CC} = 27 Vdc

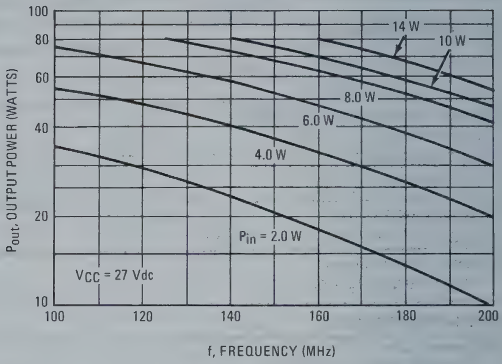


FIGURE 4 – OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

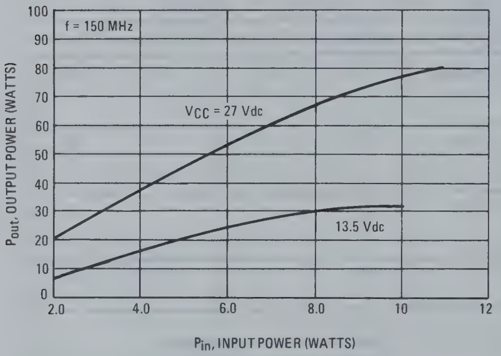
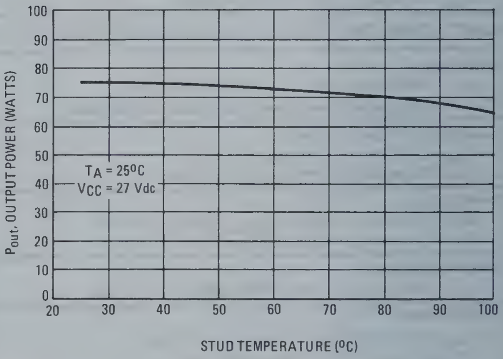


FIGURE 5 – OUTPUT POWER versus STUD TEMPERATURE



PARALLEL INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 6 – V_{CC} = 13.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 25 W

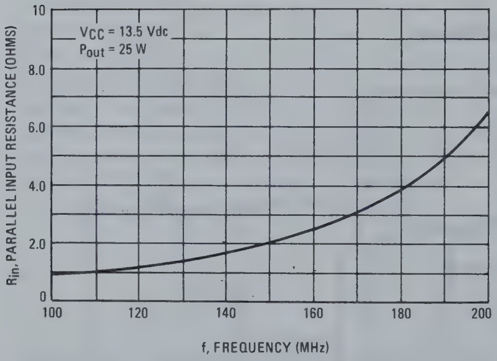
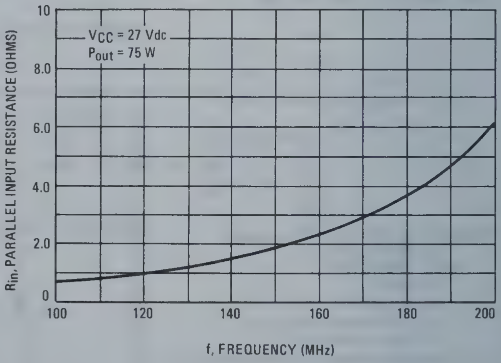


FIGURE 7 – V_{CC} = 27 Vdc, P_{out} = 75 W



PARALLEL INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 8 – V_{CC} = 13.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 25 W

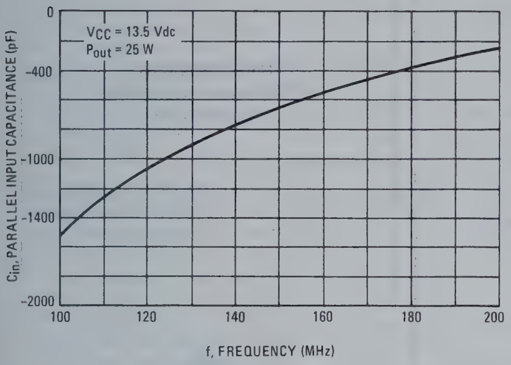
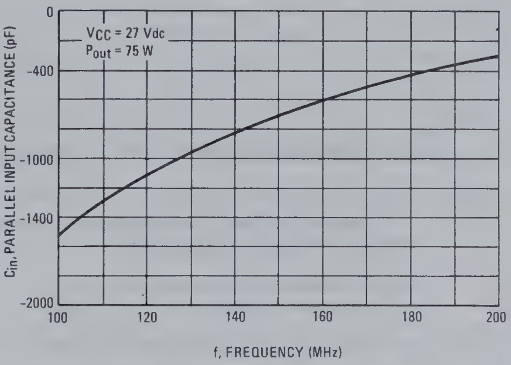


FIGURE 9 – V_{CC} = 27 Vdc, P_{out} = 75 W



PARALLEL OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 10 – V_{CC} = 13.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 25 W

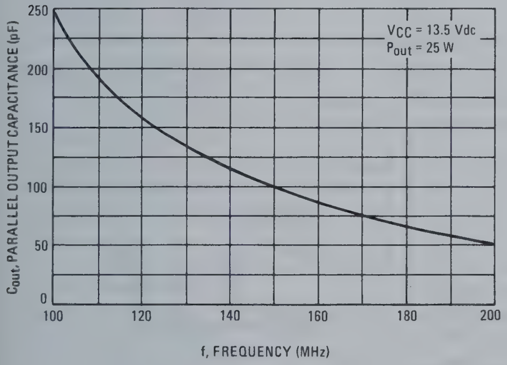


FIGURE 11 – V_{CC} = 27 Vdc, P_{out} = 75 W

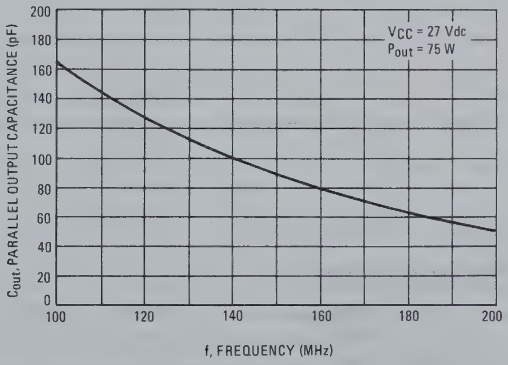
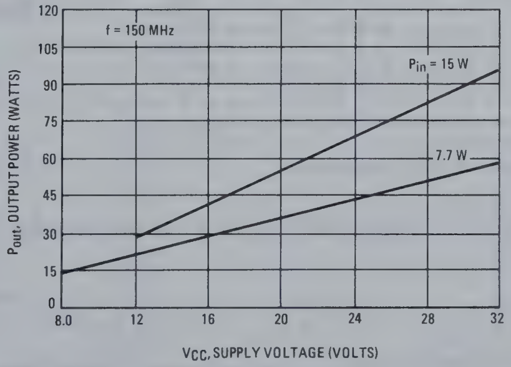


FIGURE 12 – OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE



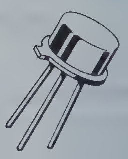
2N5864 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and medium-speed switching applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 70 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- DC Current Gain Specified — 50 mA to 500 mA
- High Collector Current — I_C = 1.5 Adc

PNP SILICON GENERAL-PURPOSE TRANSISTOR

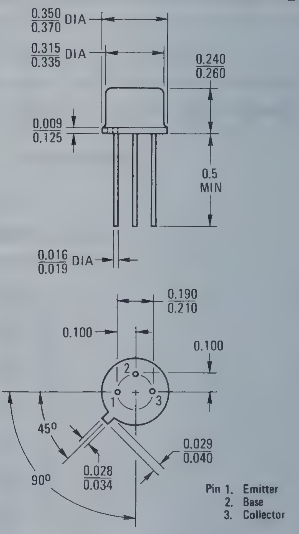


*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	70	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	1.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.25 7.15	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D**	8.75 50	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

**Motorola Guarantees this data in addition to JEDEC Registered Data.



Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 79
TO-39

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	70	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	90	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 45 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	0.5	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	0.5	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		50	–	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		50	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		50	500	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		35	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		25	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$		0.9	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$**	–	1.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	50	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	–	25	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}**	–	150	pF
Input Impedance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{ie}	200	1500	Ohms
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{re}	–	5.0	$\times 10^{-4}$
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	50	500	–
Output Admittance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{oe}	10	200	μmhos

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (See Figure 1)**

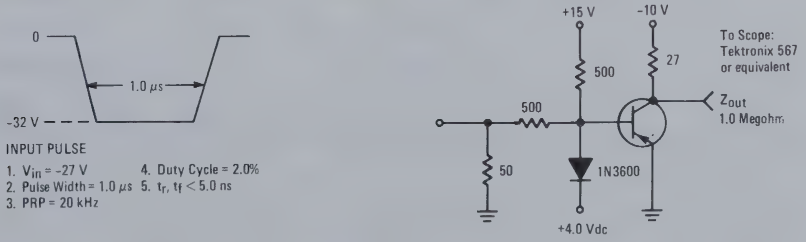
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 300 mAdc, I_{B1} = 30 mAdc)	t_d	–	30	ns
Rise Time		t_r	–	100	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 300 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 30 mAdc)	t_s	–	500	ns
Fall Time		t_f	–	250	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

**Motorola guarantees this data in addition to JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 1 – TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE

1. V_{in} = -27 V
2. Pulse Width = 1.0 μs
3. PRP = 20 kHz
4. Duty Cycle = 2.0%
5. t_r, t_f < 5.0 ns

To Scope: Tektronix 567 or equivalent

Z_{out} 1.0 Megohm

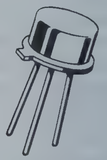
2N5865 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed where high-current, high-voltage conditions are requirements for general-purpose switching and amplifier applications.

- Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 50 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- DC Current Gain Specified — 1.0 mA to 500 mA
- Turn-On Time — t_{on} = 120 ns (Max) @ I_C = 500 mAdc

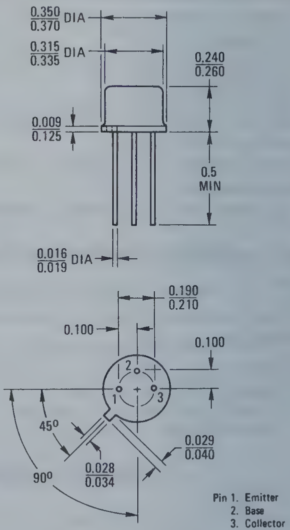
PNP SILICON GENERAL-PURPOSE TRANSISTOR



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	70	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.25 7.15	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	7.0 40	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 79
TO-39

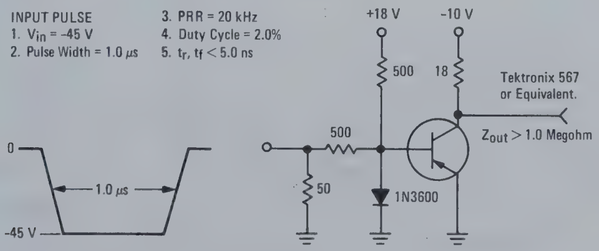
***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	50	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	70	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 35 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	200	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	200	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		40	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		40	200	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		20	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product(1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	100	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	–	20	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	–	150	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	t_d	–	30	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	90	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	t_s	–	350	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	150	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1)f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates itself to unity.

FIGURE 1 — TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



2N5867, 2N5868 PNP (SILICON)
2N5869, 2N5870 NPN

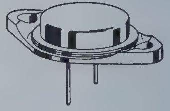
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 2.0$ Adc
- Low Leakage Current — $I_{CEX} = 0.1$ mAdc (Max)
- Excellent DC Current Gain — $h_{FE} = 20$ (Min) @ $I_C = 1.5$ Adc

5.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60–80 VOLTS
87.5 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5867 2N5869	2N5868 2N5870	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current (1)	I_C	3.0 5.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	87.5 0.5		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	−65 to +200		°C

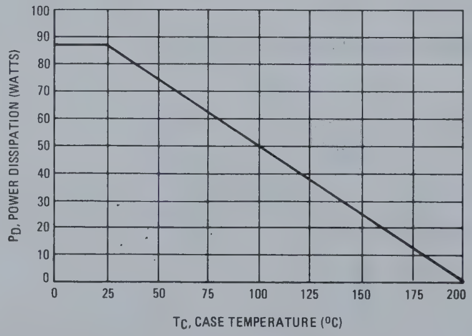
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

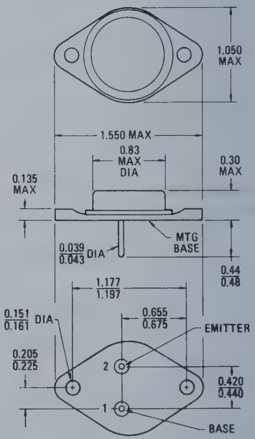
Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.0	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) The 3.0 Ampere maximum I_C value is based upon JEDEC current gain requirements. The 5.0 Ampere maximum value is based upon actual current handling capability of the device.

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 11
TO-3
Collector Connected to Case

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

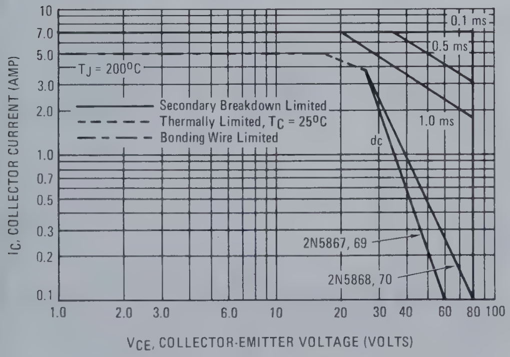
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N5867, 2N5869 2N5868, 2N5870	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5867, 2N5869 (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N5868, 2N5870	I_{CEO}	 – –	 0.5 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5867, 2N5869 (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) 2N5868, 2N5870 (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5867, 2N5869 (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) 2N5868, 2N5870	I_{CEX}	 – – – –	 0.1 0.1 2.0 2.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5867, 2N5869 (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N5868, 2N5870	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 0.3 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 35 20 5.0	 – 100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.6 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.0 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 0.25 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz) 2N5867, 2N5868 2N5869, 2N5870	C_{ob}	 – –	 200 150	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.25 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	20	–	–
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Rise Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 1.5 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.15 Adc)	t_r	–	0.7	µs
Storage Time	t_s	–	1.0	µs
Fall Time	t_f	–	0.8	µs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 2 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

2N5871, 2N5872 PNP (SILICON)
2N5873, 2N5874 NPN

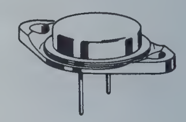
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 4.0 Adc
- Low Leakage Current — I_{CEX} = 0.25 mAdc (Max)
- Excellent DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 20 (Min) @ I_C = 2.5 Adc

7.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60-80 VOLTS
100 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5871 2N5873	2N5872 2N5874	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current(1)	I_C	5.0 7.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 0.572		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

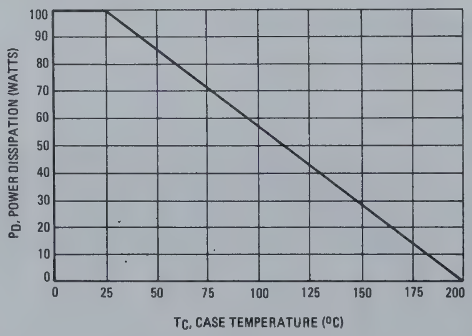
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

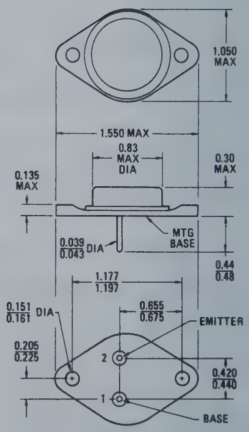
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.75	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) The 5.0 Ampere maximum I_C value is based upon JEDEC current gain requirements. The 7.0 Ampere maximum value is based upon actual current handling capability of the device.

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 11
TO-3
Collector Connected to Case

2N5871, 2N5872 PNP/2N5873, 2N5874 NPN (continued)

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	2N5871, 2N5873		60	–	
	2N5872, 2N5874		80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
($V_{CE} = 30$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	2N5871, 2N5873		–	0.5	
($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	2N5872, 2N5874		–	0.5	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			mAdc
($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc)	2N5871, 2N5873		–	0.25	
($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc)	2N5872, 2N5874		–	0.25	
($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 150^oC$)	2N5871, 2N5873		–	2.0	
($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 150^oC$)	2N5872, 2N5874		–	2.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
($V_{CB} = 60$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	2N5871, 2N5873		–	0.25	
($V_{CB} = 80$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	2N5872, 2N5874		–	0.25	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1)		h_{FE}			–
($I_C = 0.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ Vdc)			35	–	
($I_C = 2.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ Vdc)			20	100	
($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ Vdc)			5.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 4.0$ Adc, $I_B = 0.4$ Adc)			–	1.0	
($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $I_B = 1.0$ Adc)			–	2.0	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) ($I_C = 4.0$ Adc, $I_B = 0.4$ Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) ($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 0.25$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}			pF
($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	2N5871, 2N5872		–	300	
	2N5873, 2N5874		–	200	
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 0.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

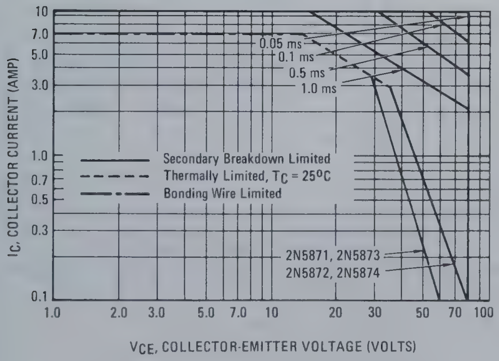
		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Rise Time	($V_{CC} = 30$ Vdc, $I_C = 2.5$ Adc, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.25$ Adc)	t_r	–	0.7	µs
Storage Time		t_s	–	1.0	µs
Fall Time		t_f	–	0.8	µs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 2 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

2N5875, 2N5876 PNP (SILICON)
2N5877, 2N5878 NPN

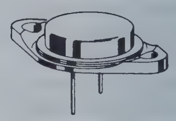
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON HIGH-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 5.0$ Adc
- Low Leakage Current — $I_{CEX} = 0.5$ mAdc (Max)
- Excellent DC Current Gain — $h_{FE} = 20$ (Min) @ $I_C = 4.0$ Adc

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60-80 VOLTS
150 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5875 2N5877	2N5876 2N5878	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current (1)	I_C	8.0 10		Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.857		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

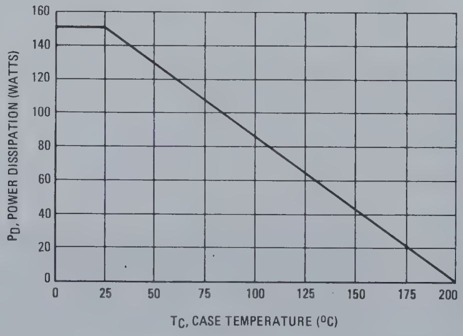
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

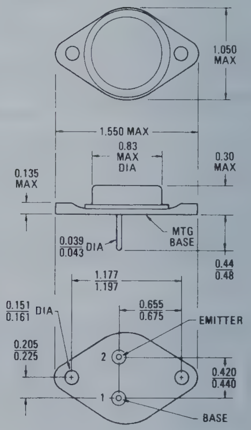
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) The 8.0 Ampere Maximum I_C value is based upon JEDEC current gain requirements. The 10 Ampere Maximum Value is based upon actual current handling capability of the device.

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 11
TO-3
Collector Connected to Case

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 2N5875, 2N5877 2N5876, 2N5878	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 60 80	 — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	 2N5875, 2N5877 2N5876, 2N5878	I_{CEO}	 — —	 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	 2N5875, 2N5877 2N5876, 2N5878 2N5875, 2N5877 2N5876, 2N5878	I_{CEX}	 — — — —	 0.5 0.5 5.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	 2N5875, 2N5877 2N5876, 2N5878	I_{CBO}	 — —	 0.5 0.5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 35 20 5.0	 — 100 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, I_B = 1.6 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 — —	 1.0 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	—	2.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	4.0	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	 2N5875, 2N5876 2N5877, 2N5878	C_{ob}	— — —	 500 300	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	—	—

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

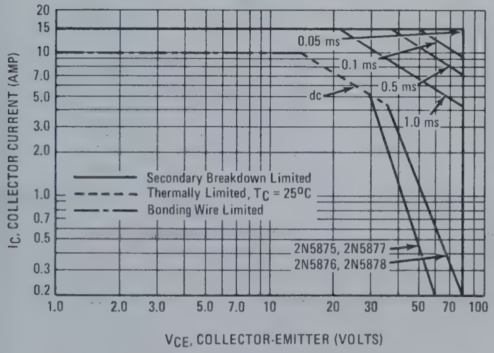
Rise Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.4 Adc)	t_r	—	0.7	μs
Storage Time		t_s	—	1.0	μs
Fall Time		t_f	—	0.8	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 2 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

2N5879, 2N5880 PNP (SILICON)
2N5881, 2N5882 NPN

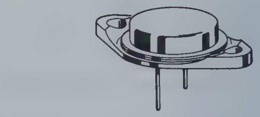
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON HIGH-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 7.0 Adc
- Low Leakage Current — I_{CEX} = 0.5 mAdc (Max)
- Excellent DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 20 (Min) @ I_C = 6.0 Adc

15 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60–80 VOLTS
160 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5879 2N5881	2N5880 2N5882	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current[1]	I_C	12 15		Adc
Base Current	I_B	4.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	160 0.915		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

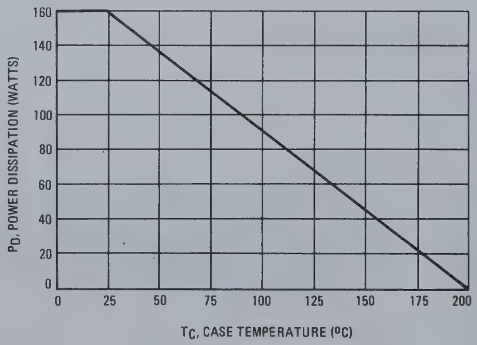
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

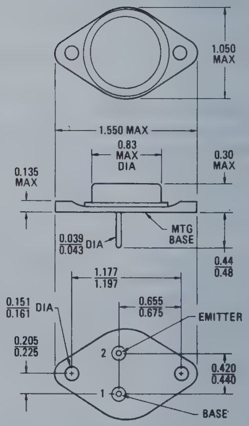
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.095	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

[1] The 12 Ampere maximum I_C value is based upon JEDEC current gain requirements. The 15 Ampere maximum value is based upon actual current handling capability of the device.

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





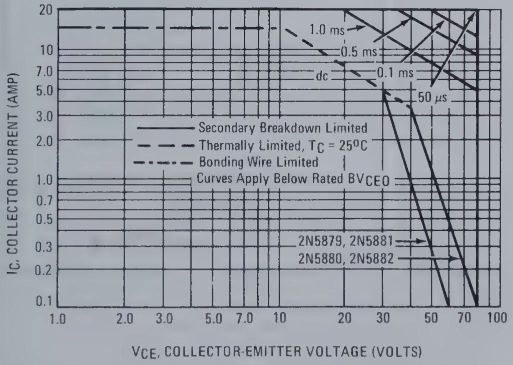
CASE 11
TO-3
Collector Connected to Case

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5879, 2N5881 2N5880, 2N5882	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60 80	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5879, 2N5881 2N5880, 2N5882	I_{CEO}	– –	1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N5879, 2N5881 2N5880, 2N5882 2N5879, 2N5881 2N5880, 2N5882	I_{CEX}	– – – –	0.5 0.5 5.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5879, 2N5881 2N5880, 2N5882	I_{CBO}	– –	0.5 0.5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 6.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 12 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	35 20 5.0	– 100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc) (I_C = 12 Adc, I_B = 2.4 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.0 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 12 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	2N5879, 2N5880 2N5881, 2N5882	C_{ob}	– –	600 400	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Rise Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 6.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.6 Adc)	t_r	–	0.7	µs
Storage Time		t_s	–	1.0	µs
Fall Time		t_f	–	0.8	µs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%
(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 2 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

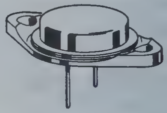
2N5883, 2N5884 PNP (SILICON)
2N5885, 2N5886 NPN

COMPLEMENTARY SILICON HIGH-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose power amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 15$ Adc
- Low Leakage Current — $I_{CEX} = 1.0$ mAdc (Max)
- Excellent DC Current Gain — $h_{FE} = 20$ (Min) @ $I_C = 10$ Adc

25 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
60-80 VOLTS
200 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5883 2N5885	2N5884 2N5886	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current(1)	I_C	20 25		Adc
Base Current	I_B	6.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.15		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

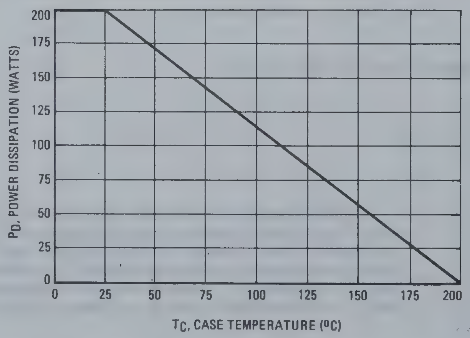
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

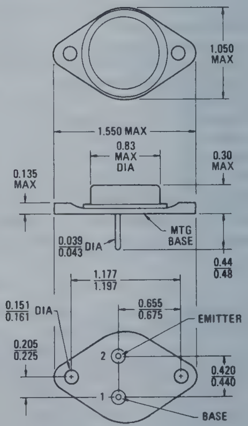
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.87	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) The 20 Ampere maximum I_C value is based upon JEDEC current gain requirements. The 25 Ampere maximum value is based upon actual current handling capability of the device.

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 11
TO-3
Collector Connected to Case

2N5883, 2N5884 PNP/2N5885, 2N5886 NPN (continued)

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

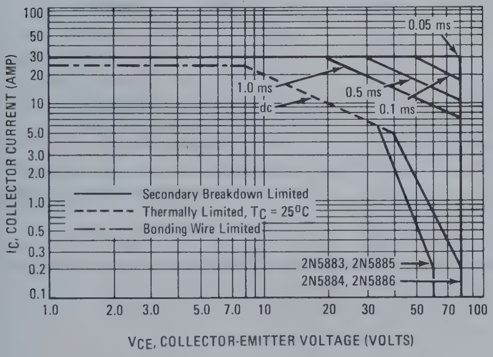
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5883, 2N5885	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
	2N5884, 2N5886		80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5883, 2N5885	I_{CEO}	–	2.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5884, 2N5886		–	2.0	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5883, 2N5885	I_{CEX}	–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5884, 2N5886		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, $T_C = 150^oC$)	2N5883, 2N5885		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, $T_C = 150^oC$)	2N5884, 2N5886		–	10	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5883, 2N5885	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5884, 2N5886		–	1.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	35	–	–
(I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)			20	100	
(I_C = 20 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)			5.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 15 Adc, I_B = 1.5 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
(I_C = 20 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)			–	4.0	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 15 Adc, I_B = 1.5 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 20 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	2N5883, 2N5884	C_{ob}	–	800	pF
	2N5885, 2N5886		–	500	
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Rise Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 10 Adc, $I_{B1} = I_{B2}$ = 1.0 Adc)	t_r	–	0.7	μs
Storage Time		t_s	–	1.0	μs
Fall Time		t_f	–	0.8	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 2 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

2N5887 thru 2N5901 (GERMANIUM)

GERMANIUM PNP POWER TRANSISTORS

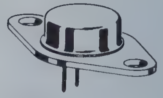
. . . designed for low frequency switching and amplifier applications requiring to 7.0 amperes collector current.

- Low Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current —
  I_{CEX} = 10 mA Max @ 100°C with V_{CE} to 75 V
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.4 V Max @ I_C = 7.0 A
- Broad Range of Current Gain Available
- TO-66 Cold Weld All Aluminum Package
- Electrically Similar to 2N3611 Series

7.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP GERMANIUM

20–75 VOLTS
57 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

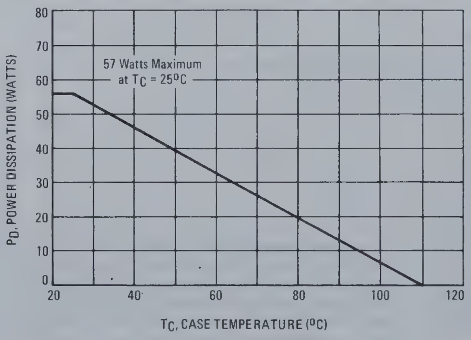
Rating	Symbol	2N5887	2N5888 2N5889 2N5893 2N5897 2N5901	2N5890 2N5894 2N5898	2N5891 2N5895 2N5899	2N5892 2N5896 2N5900	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage (Base Open)	V_{CEO}	15	25	35	45	60	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	20	30	45	60	75	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	20	30	45	60	75	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	← 20 →					Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 7.0 →					Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	← 2.0 →					Adc
Operating Case and Storage Temperature Range	T_C, T_{stg}	← -65 to +110 →					°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 57 → ← 0.67 →					Watts W/°C

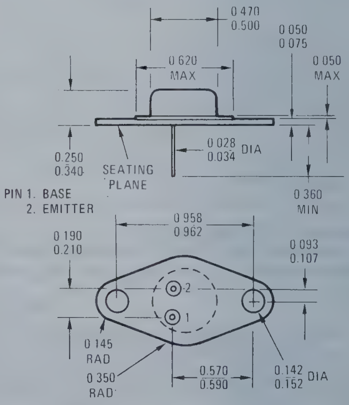
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Value	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.5	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 80-02
TO-66

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1)		BV_{CEO}			Vdc
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5887		15	–	
	2N5888,89,93,97,2N5901		25	–	
	2N5890,94,98		35	–	
	2N5891,95,99		45	–	
	2N5892,96,2N5900		60	–	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1)		BV_{CES}			Vdc
(I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N5887		20	–	
	2N5888,89,93,97,2N5901		30	–	
	2N5890,94,98		45	–	
	2N5891,95,99		60	–	
	2N5892,96,2N5900		75	–	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 1/2 V_{CEO} Max)	All Types	I_{CEO}	–	30	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = V_{CES} Max, V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc)	All Types		–	5.0	
(V_{CE} = V_{CES} Max, V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_C = 100°C)	All Types		–	10	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
(V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc)	All Types		–	0.06	
(V_{CB} = 15 Vdc)	2N5887		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 25 Vdc)	2N5888,89,93,97,2N5901		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 35 Vdc)	2N5890,94,98		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 45 Vdc)	2N5891,95,99		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 60 Vdc)	2N5892,96,2N5900		–	1.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 20 Vdc, I_C = 0)	All Types	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5887,88		15	350	
	2N5889,90,91,92		30	70	
	2N5893,94,95,96		60	120	
	2N5897,98,99,2N5900		100	200	
	2N5901		175	350	
(I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5887,88		10	–	
	2N5889,90,91,92		15	–	
	2N5893,94,95,96		30	–	
	2N5897,98,99,2N5900		50	–	
	2N5901		75	–	
(I_C = 7.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N5887,88		5.0	–	
	2N5889 thru 2N5901		10	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 1.4 Adc)	2N5887,88		–	0.4	
(I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 700 mAdc)	2N5889 thru 2N5901		–	0.4	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 7.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	All Types	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc)	All Types	f_T	250	–	kHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 2 – THERMAL RESPONSE

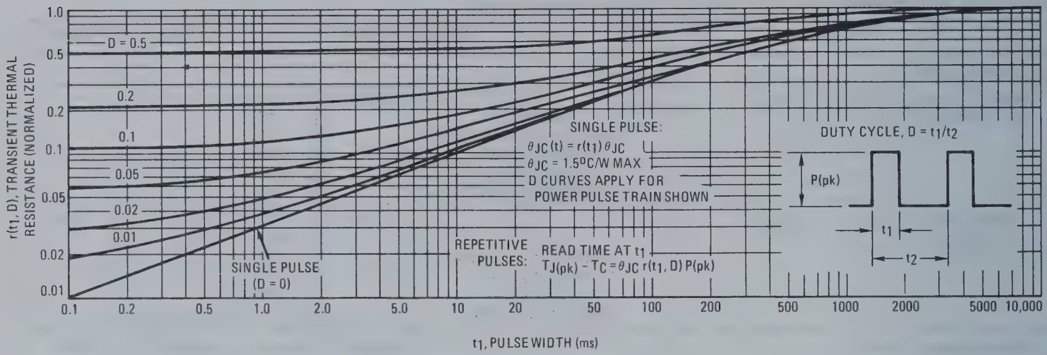


FIGURE 3 – CLAMPED INDUCTIVE SAFE OPERATING AREA

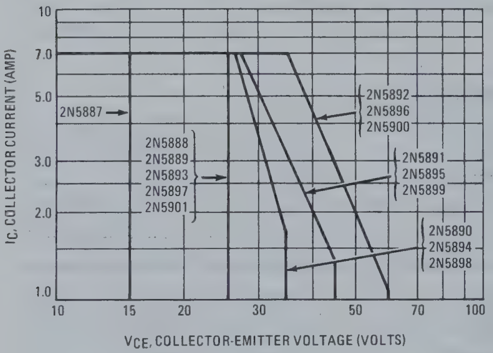


FIGURE 4 – CLAMPED INDUCTIVE SAFE OPERATING AREA TEST CIRCUIT

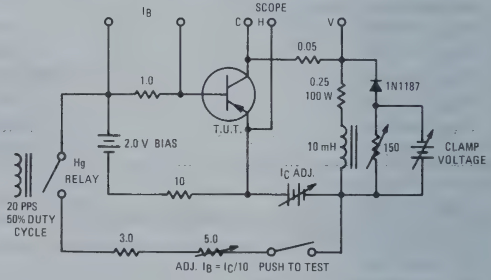


FIGURE 5 – SWITCHING TIMES

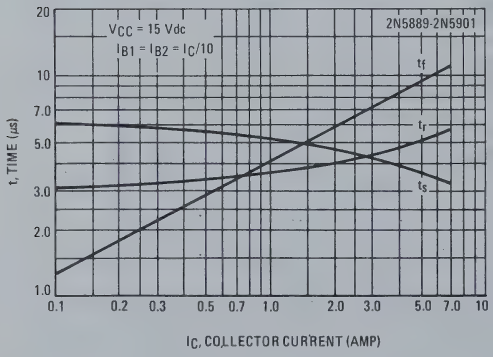
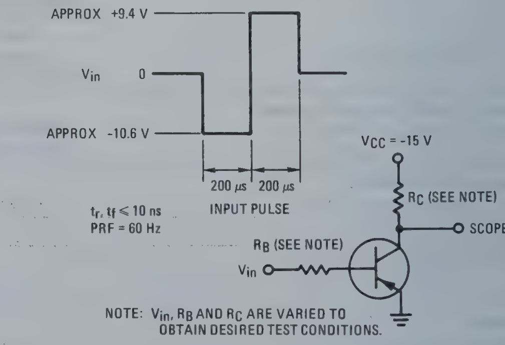


FIGURE 6 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



NOTE: Vin, RB AND RC ARE VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED TEST CONDITIONS.

FIGURE 7 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA

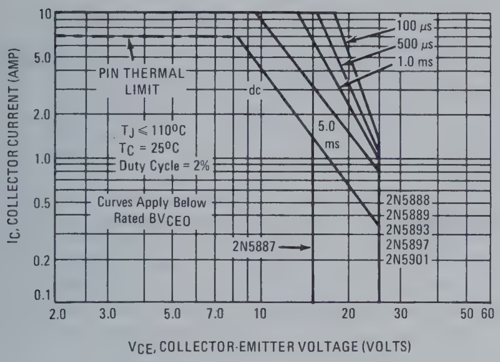


FIGURE 8 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA

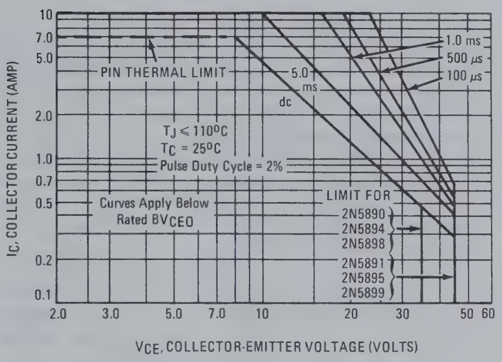


FIGURE 9 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA

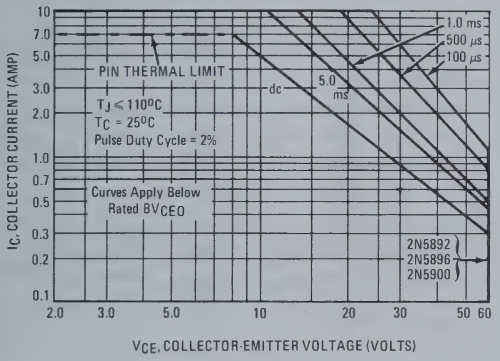


FIGURE 10 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

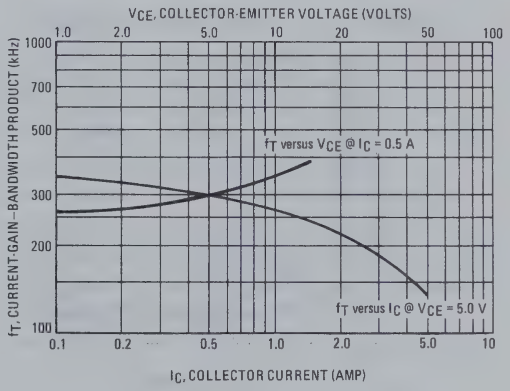


FIGURE 11 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

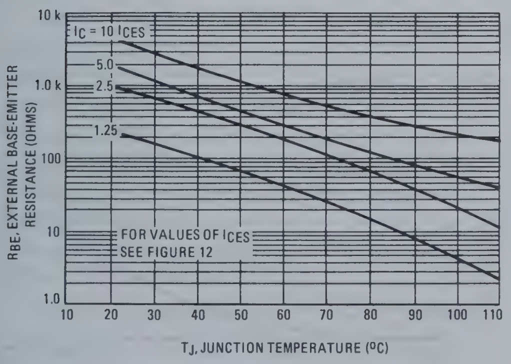


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

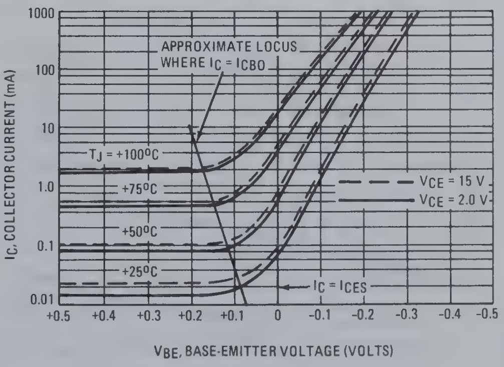


FIGURE 13 – DC CURRENT GAIN

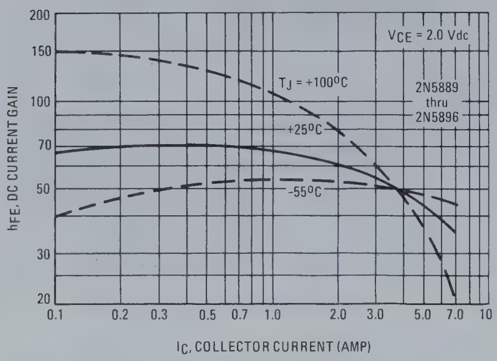


FIGURE 14 – DC CURRENT GAIN

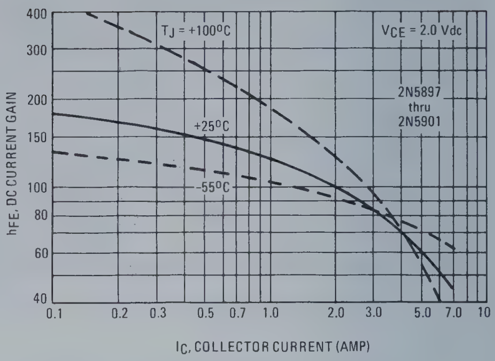


FIGURE 15 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

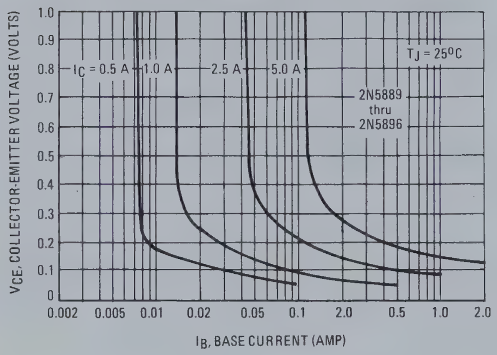


FIGURE 16 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

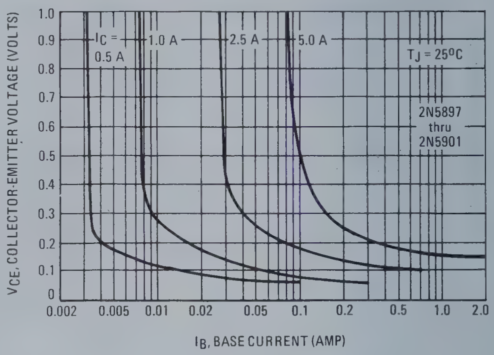


FIGURE 17 – "ON" VOLTAGES

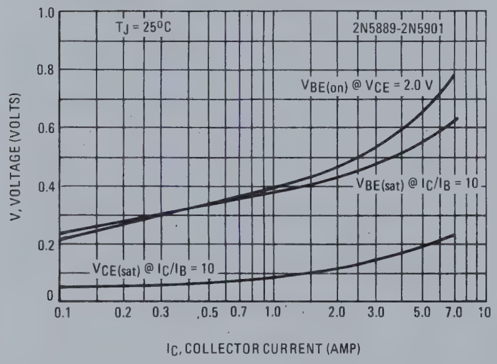
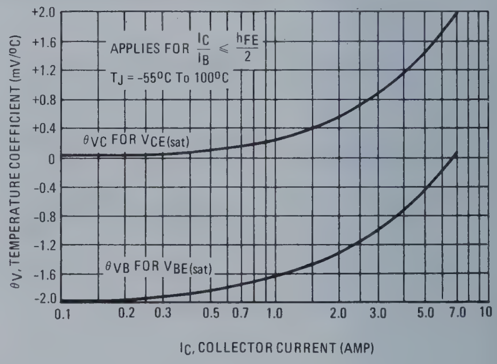


FIGURE 18 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N5941 (SILICON)
2N5942

The RF Line

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

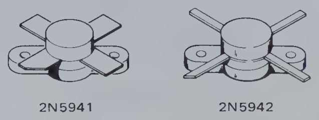
. . . designed primarily for applications as a high-power linear amplifier from 2.0 to 30 MHz.

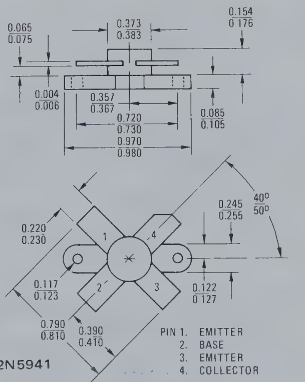
- Optimized for Operation from a 28 Volt Supply
- Power Output @ 28 Vdc, 30 MHz –
  40 W (PEP) – 2N5941
  80 W (PEP) – 2N5942
- Intermodulation Distortion at Rated Power Output –
  IMD = –30 dB (Max)
- Isothermal-Resistor Design Results in Rugged Device

40 W (PEP) – 30 MHz
80 W (PEP) – 30 MHz

RF POWER TRANSISTORS

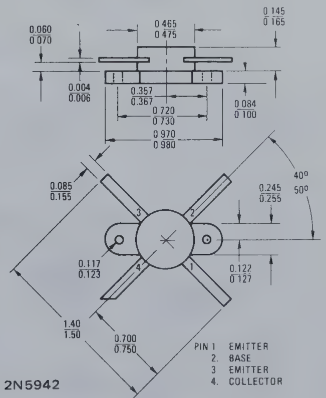
NPN SILICON





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 211-01



Flange Isolated
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 211-02

***MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Rating	Symbol	2N5941	2N5942	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	35		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	65		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	6.0	12	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	80 0.457	140 0.8	Watts W/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

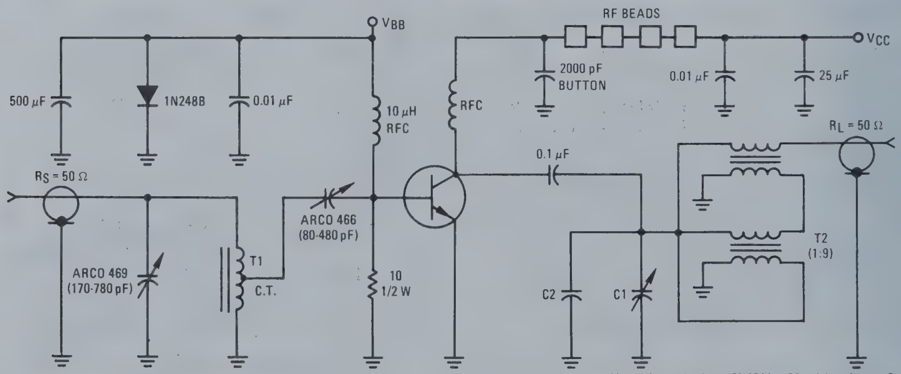
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

2N5941, 2N5942 (continued)

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	35	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)		BV_{CES}	65	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = +55°C)	2N5941 2N5942	I_{CES}	– –	5.0 10	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5941 2N5942	h_{FE}	10 10	– –	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.25 Adc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 50 MHz) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 50 MHz)	2N5941 2N5942	f_T	50 50	– –	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 28 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	2N5941 2N5942	C_{ob}	– –	125 250	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 40 W (PEP), I_C = 1.78 Adc(Max), V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz) (P_{out} = 80 W (PEP), I_C = 3.575 Adc(Max), V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz)	2N5941 2N5942	G_{PE}	13 13	– –	dB
Intermodulation Distortion Ratio (Figure 1) (P_{out} = 40 W (PEP), I_C = 1.78 Adc(Max), V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz) (P_{out} = 80 W (PEP), I_C = 3.575 Adc(Max), V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz)	2N5941 2N5942	IMD	– –	-30 -30	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 40 W (PEP), I_C = 1.78 Adc(Max), V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz) (P_{out} = 80 W (PEP), I_C = 3.575 Adc(Max), V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f_1 = 30 MHz, f_2 = 30.001 MHz)	2N5941 2N5942	η	40 40	– –	%

FIGURE 1 — 30 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



V_{BB} adjusted for I_{CQ}: 2N5941 – 20 mAdc (I_{CQ} = Quiescent Collector Current)
2N5942 – 40 mAdc

RFC: 20 TURNS #12 AWG ENAMELED WIRE CLOSE WOUND IN 2 LAYERS, 1/4" I.D.
T1: 20 TURNS #24 AWG WIRE WOUND ON MICRO-METALS T37-7 TOROID CORE CENTER TAPPED.
T2: 1:9 XFMR; 6 TURNS OF 2 TWISTED PAIRS OF #28 AWG ENAMELED WIRE. (8 CRESTS PER INCH) BIFILAR WOUND ON EACH OF 2 SEPARATE BALUN CORES. (Stackpole #57-1503, No. 14 Material) Interconnected as shown
RF BEADS: FERROXCUBE #56-590-65/3B

C1 – 2N5941 – 80-480 pF, ARCO 466 or Equiv
2N5942 – 170-780 pF, ARCO 469 or Equiv
C2 – 2N5941 – 220 pF
2N5942 – 330 pF

LINEAR OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 2 – 2N5941

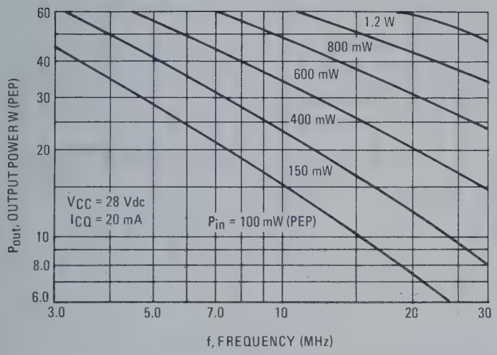
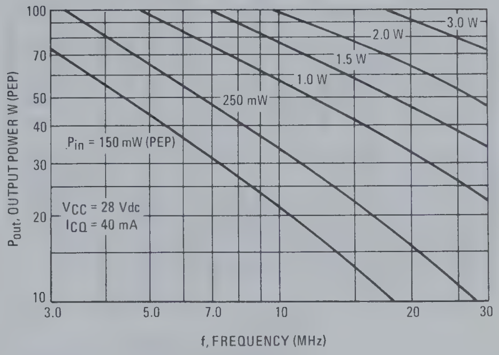


FIGURE 3 – 2N5942



OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

FIGURE 4 – 2N5941

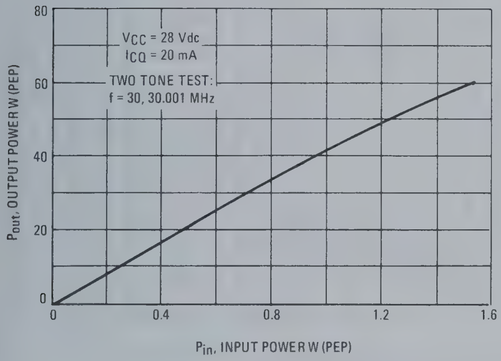


FIGURE 5 – 2N5942

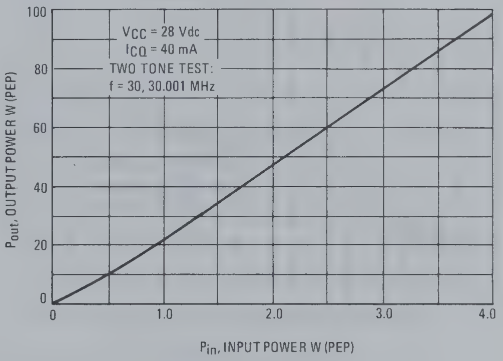


FIGURE 6 – 2N5941

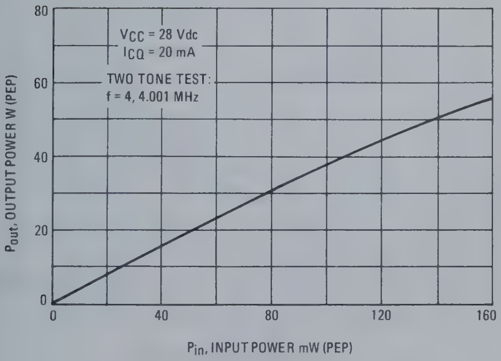
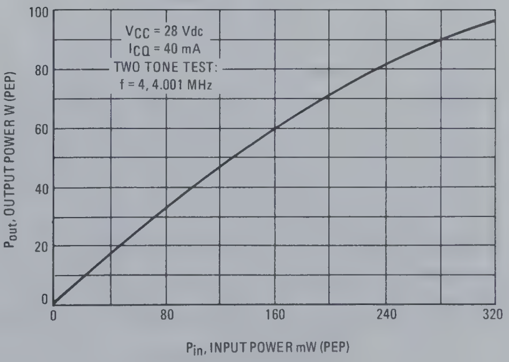


FIGURE 7 – 2N5942



INTERMODULATION DISTORTION versus OUTPUT POWER

FIGURE 8 – 2N5941

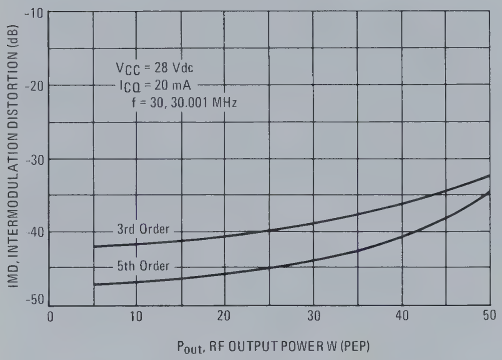
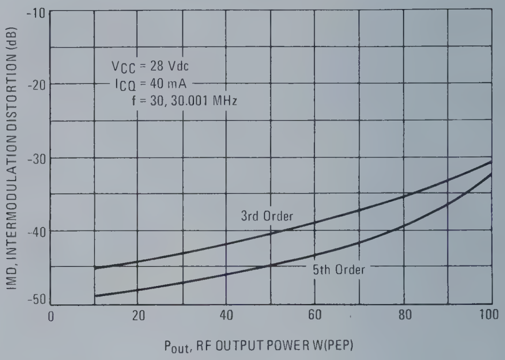


FIGURE 9 – 2N5942



LINEAR OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

FIGURE 10 – 2N5941

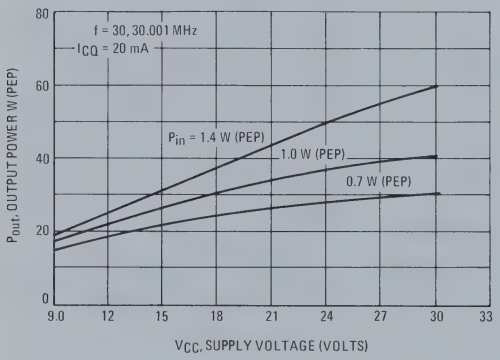


FIGURE 11 – 2N5942

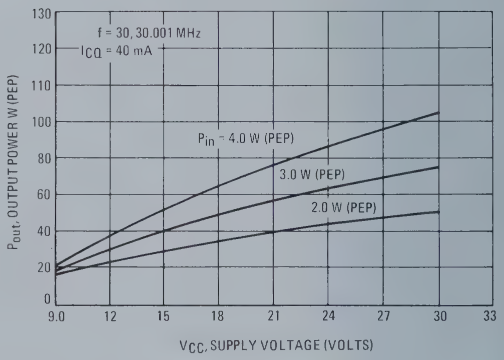


FIGURE 12 – 2N5941

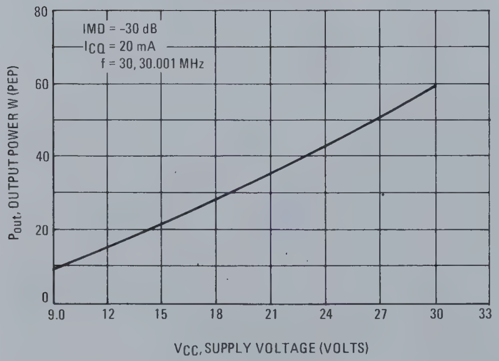
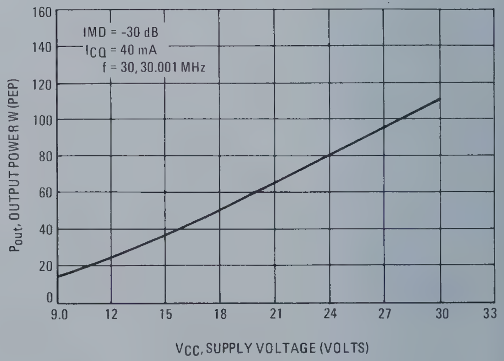


FIGURE 13 – 2N5942



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

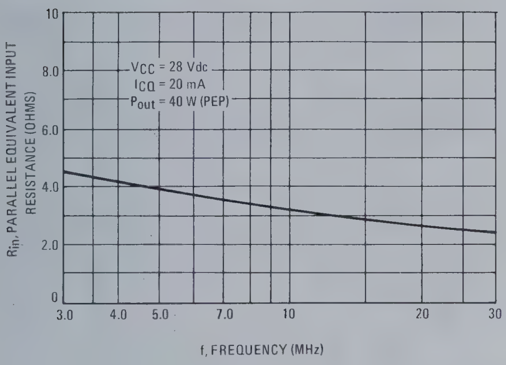


FIGURE 14 — 2N5941

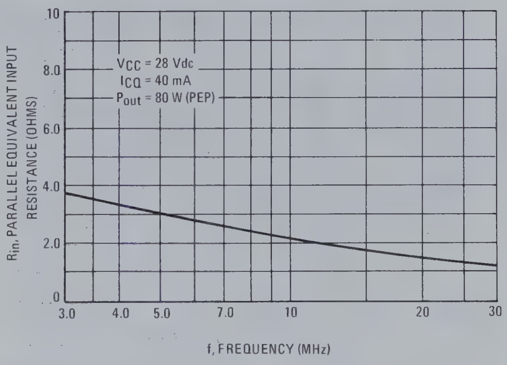


FIGURE 15 — 2N5942

PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

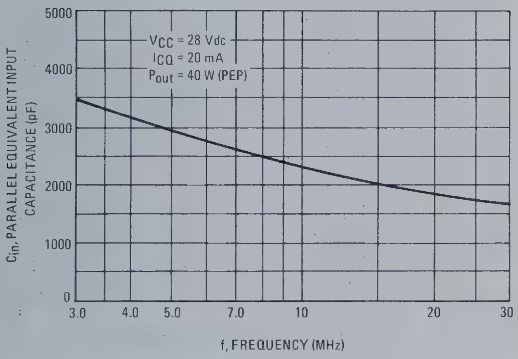


FIGURE 16 — 2N5941

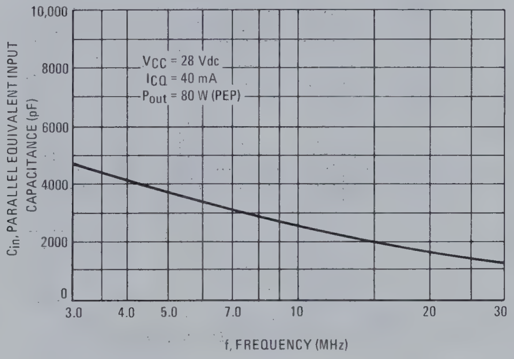


FIGURE 17 — 2N5942

PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

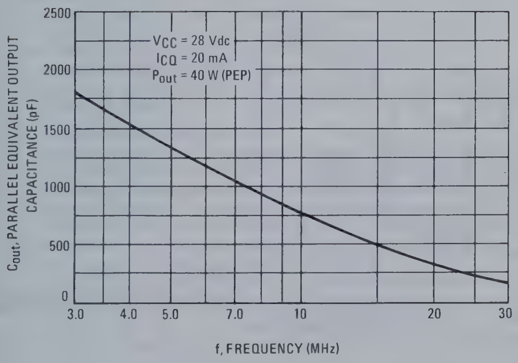


FIGURE 18 — 2N5941

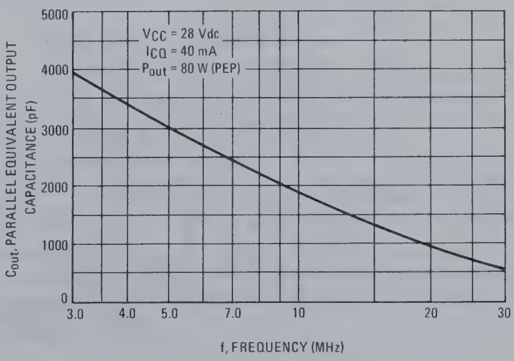


FIGURE 19 — 2N5942

COLLECTOR CURRENT versus BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE

FIGURE 20 – 2N5941

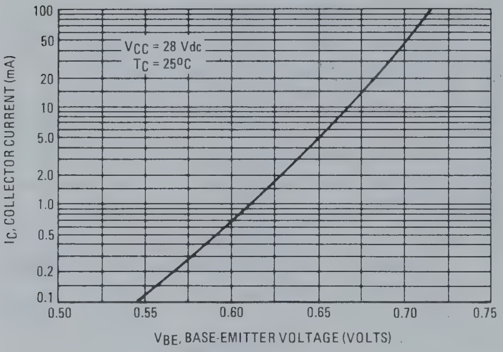
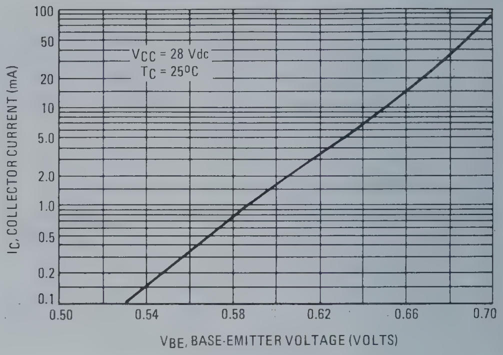


FIGURE 21 – 2N5942



SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 22 – 2N5941

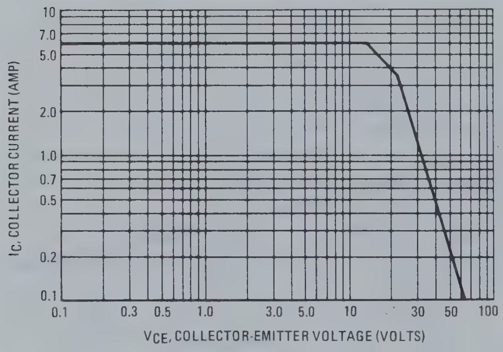


FIGURE 23 – 2N5942

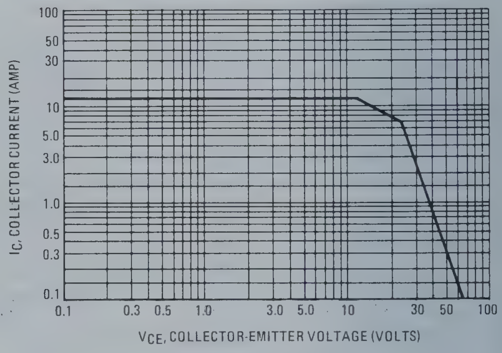
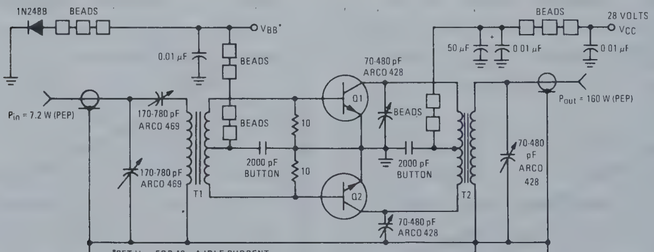


FIGURE 24 – PUSH-PULL 160-WATT PEP, 30 MHz LINEAR AMPLIFIER

G_{PE} = 13.5 dB, IMD = –31 dB



*SET V_{BB} FOR 40 mA IDLE CURRENT

T1 – WOUND ON INDIANA GENERAL TOROID
CF 111 – Q1 MATERIAL
PRI, SEC – 8 TURNS OF A TWISTED PAIR, #22 AWG
ENAMELED WIRE. 5 CRESTS PER INCH.
SECONDARY IS CENTER TAPPED.
BEADS – FERROXCUBE – 56-570-65/3B – STRUNG ON #20 AWG

Q1 AND Q2 – 2N5942
T2 – WOUND ON MICROMETAL T68-6 TOROID
PRI – 4 TURNS #22 AWG CENTER TAPPED
SEC – 8 TURNS #20 AWG

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The 2N5941 and 2N5942 transistors are designed for linear power amplifier operation in the HF region (2 to 30 MHz). They feature guaranteed linear amplifier performance rather than the conventional performance demonstrated in a class C* amplifier.

Class C operation is inherently non-linear, but in many power amplifier applications non-linear operation does not present major problems. With a single frequency driving signal, the only spurious signals generated are harmonics and these can be suppressed in the amplifier tuned networks and output filter.

For single sideband (SSB), low level amplitude modulation (AM), and other types of complex signals, class C operation is generally not satisfactory. For instance, when a signal contains multiple frequencies at close spacings, odd-order non-linearities will generate spurious outputs which are within the passband of the tuned circuits and filters; therefore, the spurious outputs are not suppressed before they reach the antenna or other load. As a result, such complex signals require linear amplification if the amplified signal is to be free of spurious outputs.

A detailed analysis of spurious signals generated by non-linearities and linearity requirements of various applications is described in Chapter 12 of Reference 1.

The following discussion concerns itself with a detailed description of the 2N5941-2 characterization curves and general information on solid-state linear power amplifier design.

The Two-Tone Test

The 2N5941-42 functional test specification consists of a linear power amplifier test with guaranteed limits on power output, gain, efficiency, and intermodulation distortion (IMD) output levels. A two-tone test signal is used with the test amplifier as shown in Figure 1.

The two-tone test is one of many methods commonly used for testing linear amplifier performance. This test involves driving the amplifier with two RF signals, of equal amplitude, separated in frequency from each other by approximately 1 kHz.

When a two-tone test signal consisting of frequencies f_1 and f_2 is passed through a non-linear amplifier, odd order non-linearities generate spurious signals near the desired carrier. The level of these spurious signals provides a measure of the degree of non-linearity of the amplifier. This type of non-linearity is called intermodulation distortion (IMD). The spurious signals generated by IMD are further classified according to the exponential order of the amplifier non-linearity, i.e., 3rd order IMD products, 5th order IMD products, etc. The 3rd and 5th order IMD products are usually the most significant encountered with linear power amplifiers. Data on both 3rd and 5th order IMD are included in the 2N5941-42 characterization.

Third order IMD generates spurious signals near the operating frequency at frequencies $2f_1 - f_2$ and $2f_2 - f_1$; and 5th order IMD spurious signals are at frequencies $3f_1 - 2f_2$ and $3f_2 - 2f_1$.

Specifications and Characterization

The two-tone functional amplifier test is performed in a manner identical to the conventional class C functional test with two exceptions: a two-frequency signal is used in place of a single frequency, and amplifier linearity is added to the items tested and specified.

The functional test procedure for the 2N5941-42 requires driving the test amplifier with a two-frequency signal and measuring power output, gain, efficiency, and linearity.

Power output, gain, and efficiency measurement methods are the same for both linear and class C amplifiers.

Since a multiple frequency test signal has an instantaneous power level which varies with time, power levels are normally expressed in peak envelope power (PEP). This is the average power level of the envelope at its greatest amplitude point.

When the test signal consists of multiple signals with equal amplitudes and different frequencies, the relationship of average power and PEP is given by the following expression:

$$\text{Average power} = \frac{\text{PEP}}{N}$$

where N = the number of input frequencies.

Therefore, when measuring the power level of a standard two-tone test signal, a true average reading power meter will indicate 1/2 the PEP of the signal.

Linearity is tested by measuring the amplitudes of the 3rd and 5th order IMD products. The ratio of one of the 3rd order products to one of the two desired frequencies is then expressed as a power ratio in decibels (dB). This is repeated for the 5th order products. The smaller of these two ratios (usually the 3rd order) is then included in the electrical characteristics specification as intermodulation distortion ratio (IMD).

2N5941-42 Performance Curves

Figures 2 through 7 show typical power output and gain characteristics versus frequency and/or input power. These curves are similar to those found on other RF power transistor data sheets with one exception, a two-frequency test signal was used rather than a single frequency signal.

The curves shown in Figures 8 and 9 are unique to transistors characterized for linear power amplifier service and show the typical IMD levels versus power output.

The 2N5941-42 feature guaranteed IMD performance at the -30 dB level. However, the designer may desire IMD greater or less than -30 dB for a particular application. Figures 8 and 9 provide data on IMD levels that can be expected as a function of output power.

Figures 10 and 11 show the variation in gain with dc supply voltage and provide data on gain only. They do not include information on IMD ratio.

Figures 12 and 13 reflect the power output that can be obtained at a fixed IMD ratio for operation with dc supply voltages other than 28 Vdc.

Figures 14 through 19 show the large signal impedance characteristics of the 2N5941-42. These are similar to curves shown on other Motorola data sheets except a two-frequency test signal was used rather than a single frequency signal.

It must be stressed that the data shown in Figures 14 through 19 do not represent y, z, h, s, or any standard two-port parameter set. The actual transistor impedance levels during normal operation in an amplifier are given. For a detailed discussion of RF power transistor large signal impedance, see Reference 2.

Linear Amplifier Design

The following is a discussion of some general design considerations for solid-state linear power amplifiers. While this is not a detailed analysis of linear amplifier design, some general guidelines are provided.

The major difference between linear power amplifiers and class C power amplifiers is in the dc bias circuitry. As stated in the introduction, class C operation usually involves a collector dc supply as

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION (continued)

the only bias voltage with $V_E = V_B = 0$. The collector current is zero until the input RF signal turns the transistor "on".

In contrast, a linear amplifier is normally operated with forward bias and some collector current flowing when no signal is present.

The magnitude of no-signal collector current and the bias circuitry may vary with the application. Optimum no-signal collector currents for the 2N5941 and 2N5942 were found to be approximately 20 mA and 40 mA respectively.

The key to bias circuitry for good linearity lies in maintaining the base-emitter dc voltage relatively constant as the RF signal amplitude varies. The inherent nature of a forward-biased RF power transistor is to bias itself "off" with increasing RF drive signal. Therefore, a constant voltage source is required for base voltage.

Temperature effects also complicate the situation, since V_{BE} decreases with increasing temperature.

A simple solution to the bias problem involves the use of a forward-biased diode mounted on the transistor heat sink for thermal coupling to the transistor. A sample of this technique is shown in the test circuit of Figure 1. The capacitor in parallel with the diode helps maintain a constant V_{BE} with RF drive and improves linearity, while the diode provides temperature compensation to prevent thermal runaway. It is also possible to use complex active circuitry for biasing, and some rather exotic schemes have been developed to provide the same results.

Another important consideration is the collector-output network. Normally, a network with low impedance to ground for harmonics provides better linearity than a network with high harmonic impedances; therefore, some experimentation with network configuration is in order. Proper impedance matching remains the primary factor in both input and output network design. Further, it must also be stressed that the collector load impedance should be designed for the PEP, not the average power output. See Chapter 13 of Reference 1 for a detailed discussion of network design considerations.

Feedback may also be employed to improve linearity and may take the form of either neutralization or negative RF feedback. The possibilities here are limited only by the designer's imagination. Of course, negative RF feedback involves a decrease in gain to improve linearity.

REFERENCES

1. Pappenfus, Bruene, Schoenike, "Single Sideband Principles and Circuits", McGraw-Hill.
2. Hejhall, "Systemizing RF Power Amplifier Design", Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Application Note AN-282.

---

*"Class C", as used here refers to operation with the no signal conditions $I_C = 0$, and $V_{BE} = 0$, and a theoretical conduction angle of less than 180°, even though the actual conduction angle may be more than 180°.

2N5943 (SILICON)

The RF Line

NPN SILICON HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR

. . . designed specifically for broadband applications requiring low cross-modulation distortion and low-noise figure. Characterized for use in CATV applications. The 2N5943 was formerly MM8002.

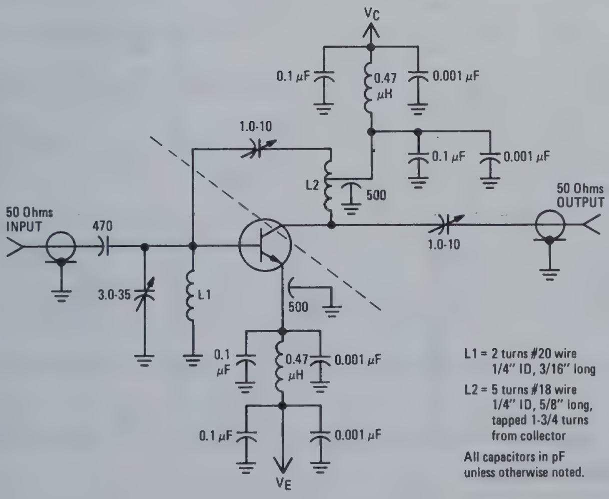
- Low Noise Figure — @ f = 200 MHz
  NF (Narrowband) = 3.4 dB (Typ)
  NF (Broadband) = 6.8 dB (Typ)
- High Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 1200 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Completely Characterized with S and Y-Parameters

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.5	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	400	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 5.7	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	3.5 0.02	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — NARROW-BAND TEST CIRCUIT

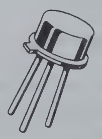


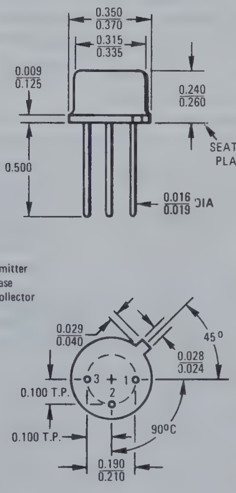
L1 = 2 turns #20 wire 1/4" ID, 3/16" long

L2 = 5 turns #18 wire 1/4" ID, 5/8" long, tapped 1-3/4 turns from collector

All capacitors in pF unless otherwise noted.

NPN SILICON
HIGH-FREQUENCY
TRANSISTOR





STYLE 1
Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector

CASE 79(1)
(TO-39)

2N5943 (continued)

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	300	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.15	0.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.88	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (Figure 2) (I_C = 25 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	 1000 1200 1000	 1350 1550 1425	 – 2400 –	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (Figure 5) (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	1.0	1.6	2.5	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (Figure 5) (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	–	8.4	15	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	25	–	350	–
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 50 mAdc, V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	2.0	5.5	20	ps
Noise Figure (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 1) (I_C = 35 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figures 6, 11, 14) (1)	NF	 – –	 3.4 6.8	 – 8.0	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 250 MHz) (Figure 6)	G_{pe}	 – 7.0	 11.4 7.6	 – –	dB
Intermodulation Distortion (Figure 7) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{out} = +50 dBmV)	IM	–	–	-50	dB
Cross Modulation Distortion (Figure 8) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{out} = +40 dBmV) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{out} = +50 dBmV)	XM	 – –	 -67 -42	 – -45	dB

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Includes noise figure of post-amplifier and matching pad.

FIGURE 2 – CURRENT-GAIN – BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

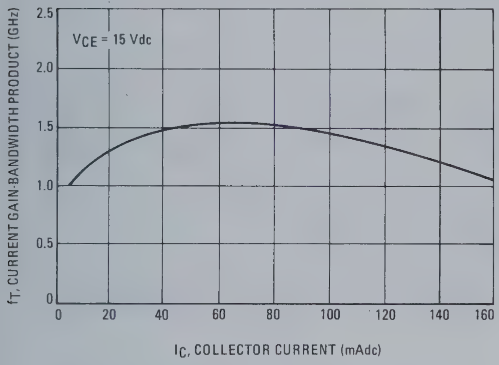


FIGURE 3 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

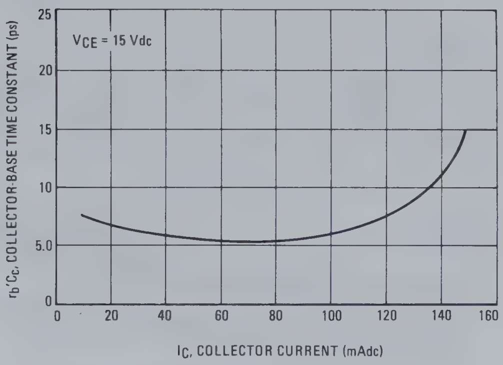


FIGURE 4 – SATURATION VOLTAGES

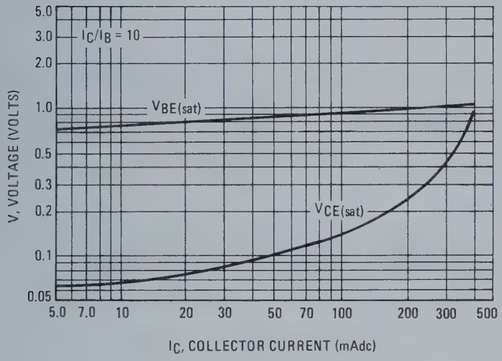


FIGURE 5 – CAPACITANCES versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

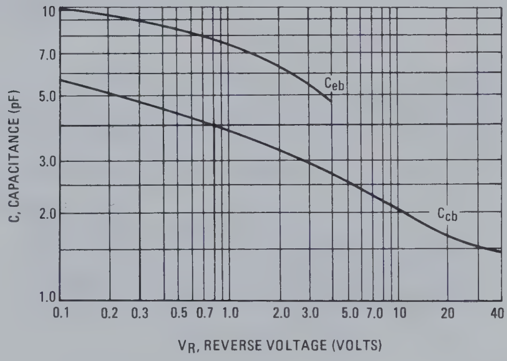
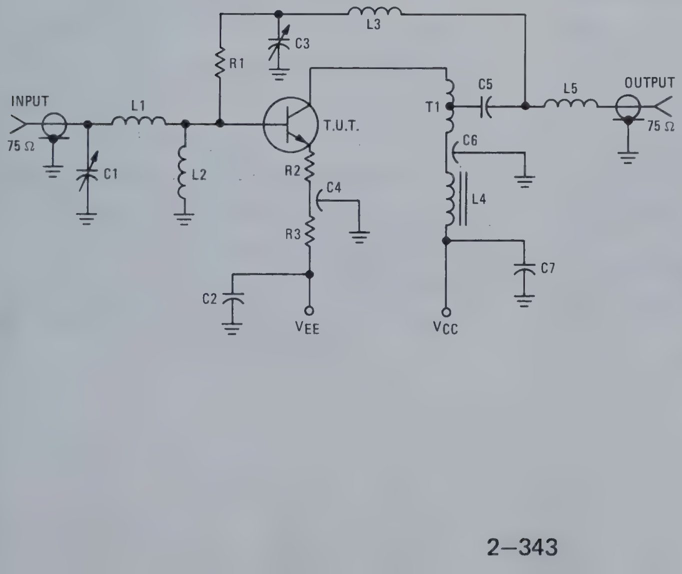


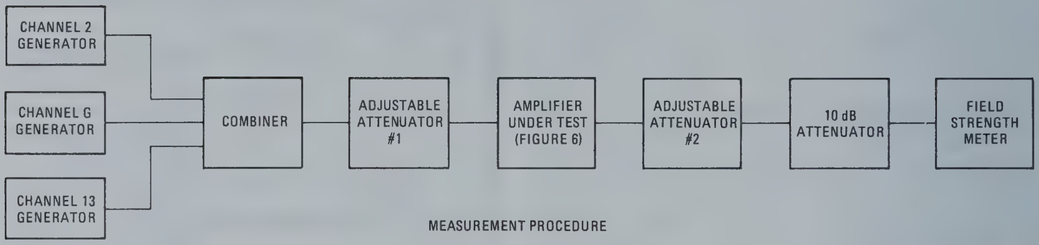
FIGURE 6 – BROADBAND TEST CIRCUIT



C1	1.0-10 pF	JOHANSON 2951 OR EQUIVALENT
C2, C7	0.01 μF	
C3	0.5-6.0 pF	JOHANSON 4642 OR EQUIVALENT
C4, C6	1500 pF	
C5	470 pF	
L1	2 TURNS AWG #26, 5/32" I.D.	
L2	1 μH MOLDED CHOKE	
L3	5 TURNS AWG #26, 3/32" I.D.	
L4	FERRITE CHOKE, 3 TURNS #30 ON STACKPOLE 57-0156 BEAD	
L5	2 TURNS AWG #26, 3/32" I.D.	
T1	AWG #30 TRIFILAR WOUND 1-9-9 ON STACKPOLE 57-0985, #11 TOROID	
R1	270 OHMS	
R2	18 OHMS	
R3	150 OHMS	

GARLOCK TEFLON SOCKET

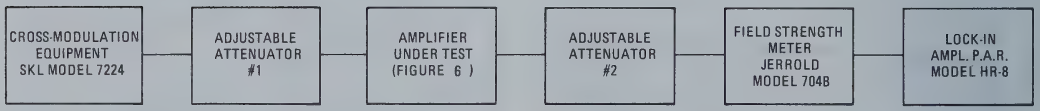
FIGURE 7 – INTERMODULATION DISTORTION TEST SETUP AND PROCEDURE



MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

1. ADJUST CHANNEL 2 GENERATOR FOR RATED OUTPUT FROM TEST AMPLIFIER (CHANNELS G & 13 OFF).
2. REPEAT FOR CHANNEL G (2 & 13 OFF) AND CHANNEL 13 (2 & G OFF). NOTE FOR REFERENCE THE FIELD STRENGTH METER READING FOR CHANNEL 13 (2 & G OFF).
3. TURN CHANNEL 13 OFF AND DRIVE THE TEST AMPLIFIER WITH CHANNELS 2 & G. MEASURE THE LEVEL OF INTERMODULATION DISTORTION AT CHANNEL 13 RELATIVE TO THE REFERENCE LEVEL IN STEP 2.

FIGURE 8 – CROSS-MODULATION DISTORTION TEST SETUP AND PROCEDURE


CROSS-MODULATION EQUIPMENT SKL MODEL 7224
ADJUSTABLE ATTENUATOR #1
AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST (FIGURE 6)
ADJUSTABLE ATTENUATOR #2
FIELD STRENGTH METER JERROLD MODEL 704B
LOCK-IN AMPL. P.A.R. MODEL HR-8

MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

1. ADJUST THE CROSSMODULATION EQUIPMENT FOR +40 dBmV OUTPUT FROM EACH CHANNEL.
2. ADJUST ATTENUATOR #1 FOR THE DESIRED OUTPUT LEVEL FROM THE TEST AMPLIFIER. ADJUST ATTENUATOR #2 TO MAINTAIN THE FIELD STRENGTH METER INPUT AT +10 dBmV.
3. WITH THE FIELD STRENGTH METER SELECT CHANNEL 13. USING THE WAVE ANALYZER MEASURE THE LEVEL OF THE MODULATION ON CHANNEL 13 DUE TO CROSS-MODULATION OF CHANNELS 2-12.

FIGURE 9 – CROSS-MODULATION DISTORTION versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

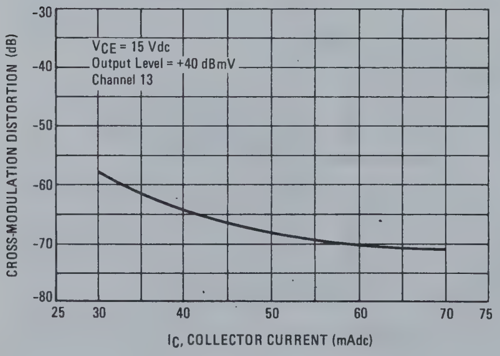


FIGURE 10 – CROSS-MODULATION DISTORTION versus OUTPUT LEVEL

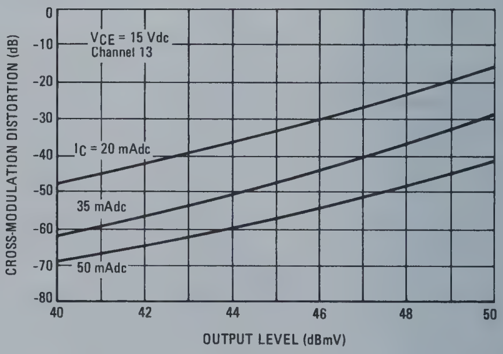
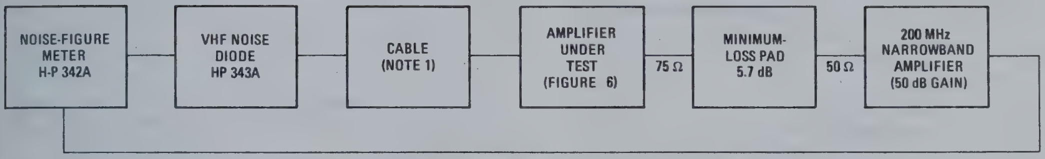


FIGURE 11 – NOISE FIGURE TEST SETUP


NOISE-FIGURE METER H-P 342A
VHF NOISE DIODE HP 343A
CABLE (NOTE 1)
AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST (FIGURE 6)
75 Ω
MINIMUM-LOSS PAD 5.7 dB
50 Ω
200 MHz NARROWBAND AMPLIFIER (50 dB GAIN)

NOTE 1. RG-59 CABLE WITH ORIGINAL CENTER CONDUCTOR REPLACED WITH #30 WIRE. OVERALL LENGTH, INCLUDING BNC CONNECTORS, IS A QUARTER-WAVELENGTH AT 200 MHz (APPROX. 11 INCHES). USED TO MATCH IMPEDANCE OF NOISE DIODE TO AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST.

THE NOISE FIGURE OF THE POST-AMPLIFIER AND MINIMUM LOSS PAD IS 8.4 dB.

FIGURE 12 – NARROWBAND NOISE FIGURE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

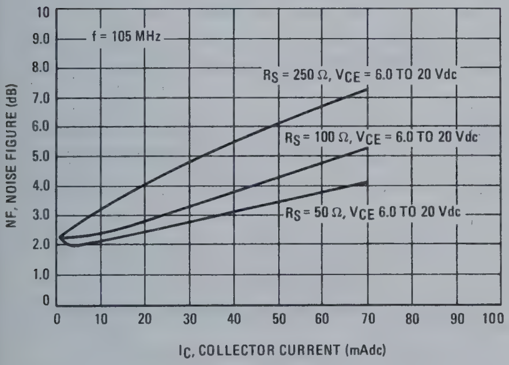


FIGURE 13 – NARROWBAND NOISE FIGURE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

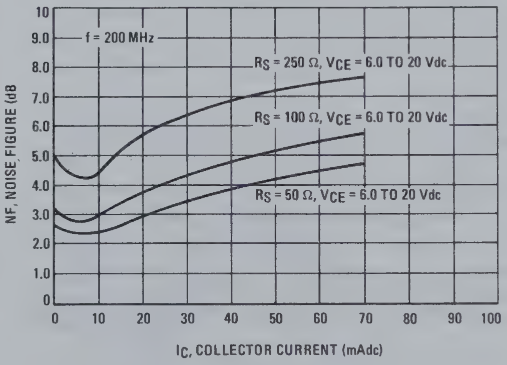


FIGURE 14 – BROADBAND NOISE FIGURE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

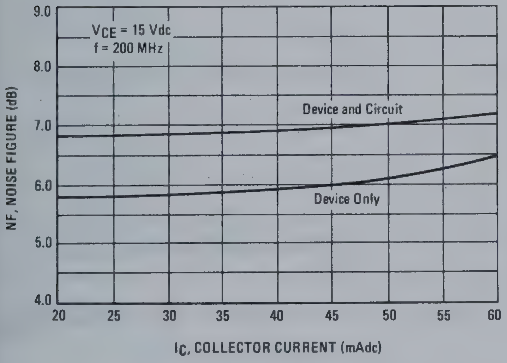


FIGURE 15 – NARROWBAND NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

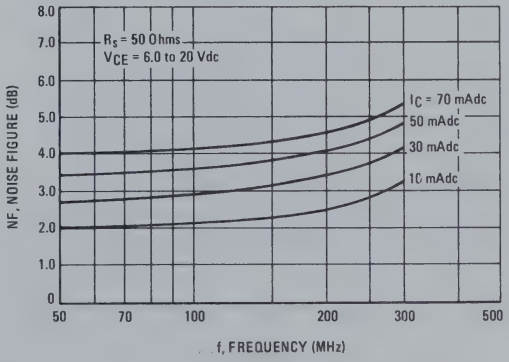


FIGURE 16 – INPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

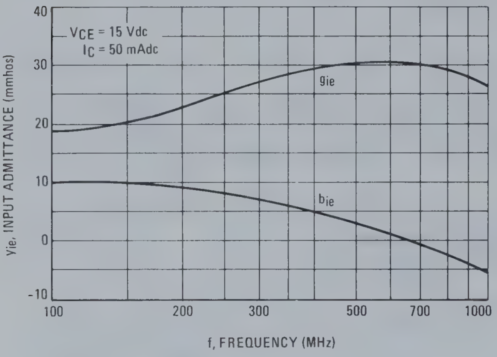


FIGURE 17 – INPUT ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

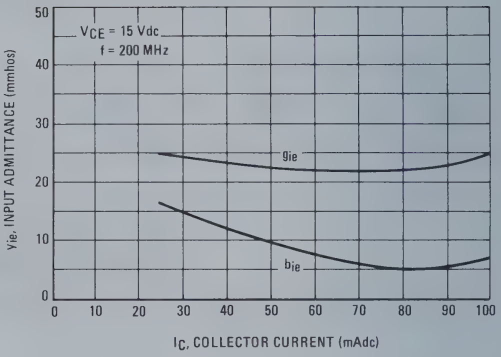


FIGURE 18 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

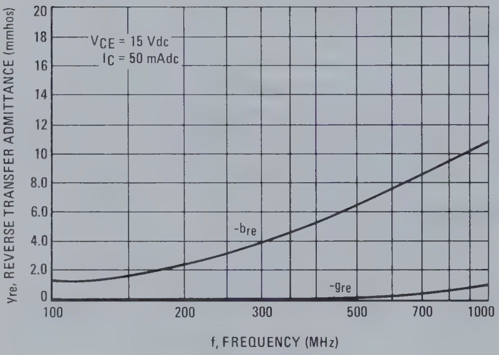


FIGURE 19 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

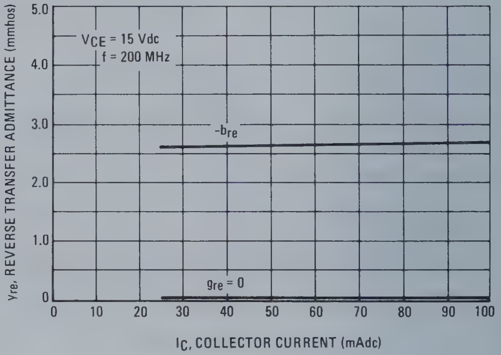


FIGURE 20 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

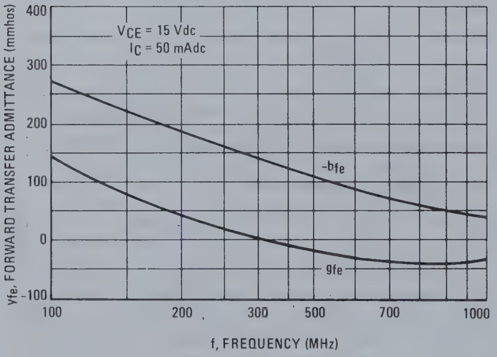


FIGURE 21 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

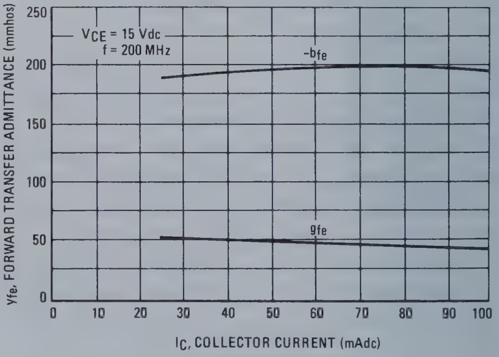


FIGURE 22 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

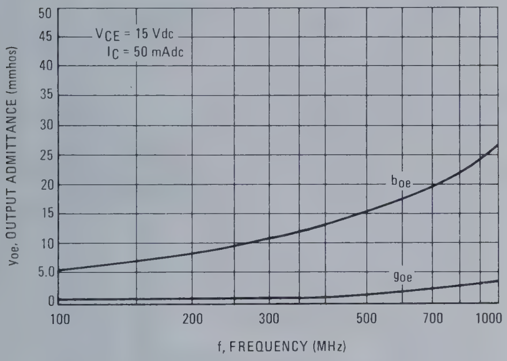


FIGURE 23 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

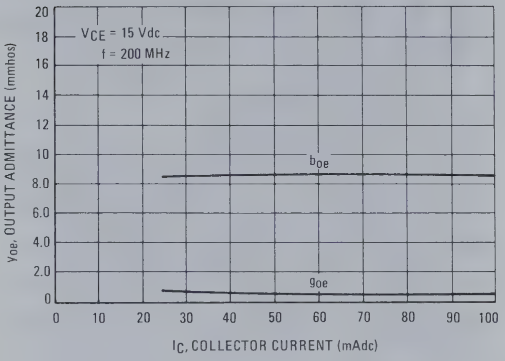


FIGURE 24 – INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

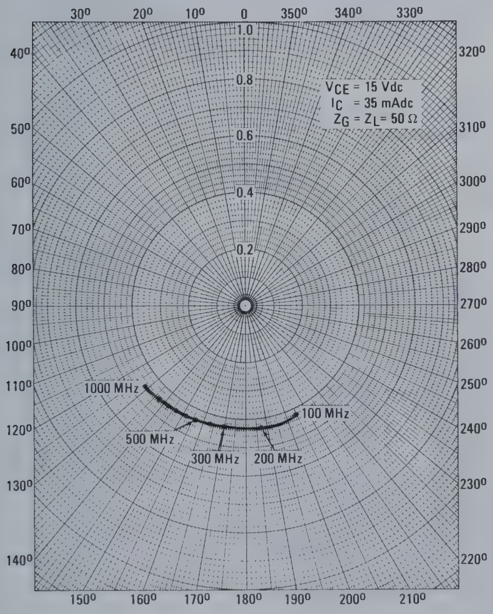


FIGURE 25 – OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

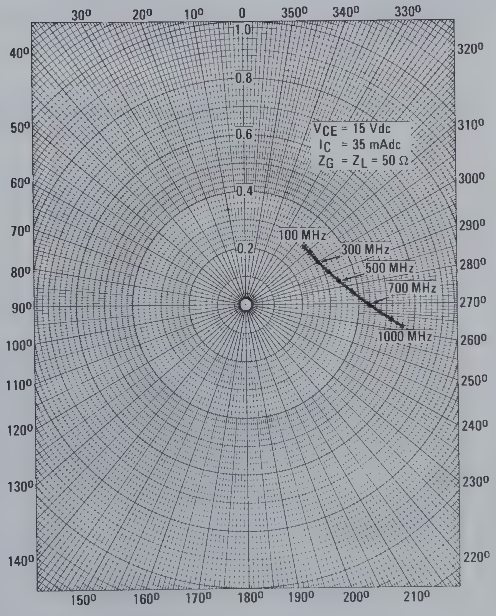


FIGURE 26 – REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

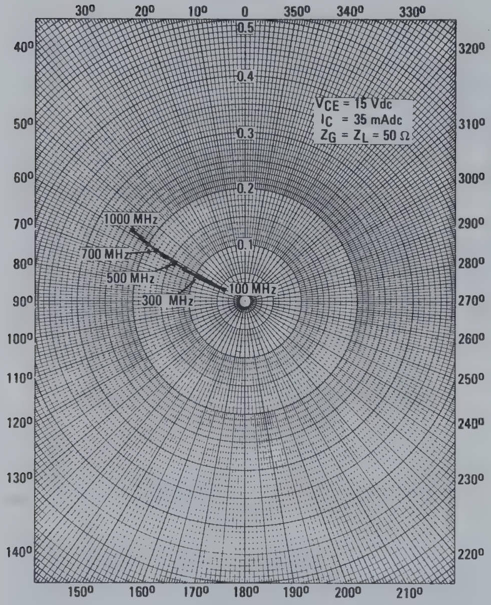


FIGURE 27 – FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY

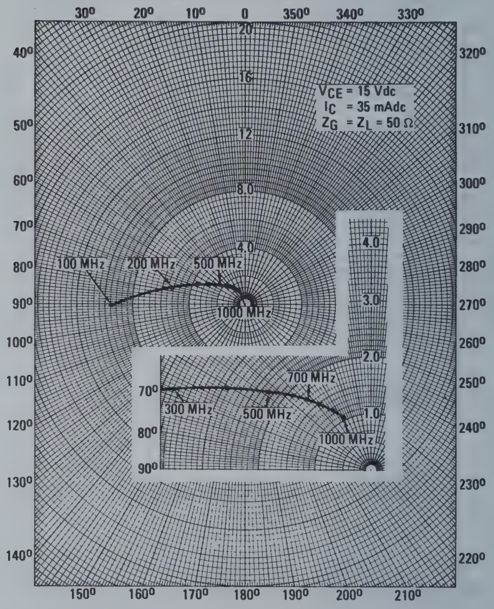
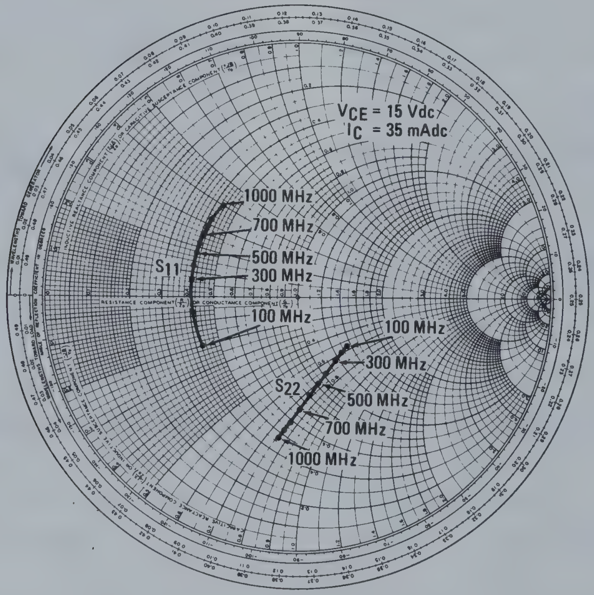


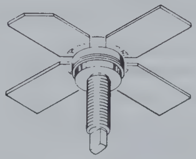
FIGURE 28 – INPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT AND OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENT versus FREQUENCY



2N5944 (SILICON)
2N5945
2N5946

The RF Line

2.0, 4.0, 10 W – 470 MHz
RF POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON



NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for 12.5 Volt, UHF large signal amplifier applications required in industrial and commercial FM equipment operating to 520 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 470 MHz Characteristics –
  Power Output = 2.0 W – 2N5944
  4.0 W – 2N5945
  10 W – 2N5946
  Minimum Gain = 9.0 dB – 2N5944
  8.0 dB – 2N5945
  6.0 dB – 2N5946
  Efficiency = 60%
- Overlay construction provides protection against device damage due to load mismatch
- Characterized with series equivalent large-signal impedance parameters

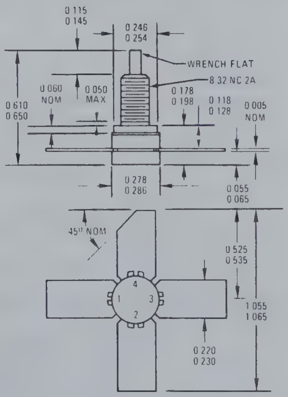
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N5944	2N5945	2N5946	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	16			Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	36			Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	4.0			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	0.4	0.8	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$(1) Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.5	15 85.5	37.5 214	Watts mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200			°C
Stud Torque(2)	–	6.5			in-lbs.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) These devices are designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the devices are operated as RF amplifiers.

(2) For repeated assembly use 5 in-lbs.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

STYLE 1
PIN 1 EMITTER
2. BASE
3 EMITTER
4 COLLECTOR

CASE 244-01

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CEO}				Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5944		16	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5945		16	–	–	
(I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5946		16	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CES}				Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N5944		36	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N5945		36	–	–	
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N5946		36	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}				Vdc
(I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5944		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 2.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5945		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 4.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N5946		4.0	–	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CES}				mAdc
(V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 55°C)	2N5944		–	–	10	
	2N5945,2N5946		–	–	20	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				mAdc
(V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N5944,2N5945		–	–	1.0	
	2N5946		–	–	2.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5944		20	–	–	
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5945		20	–	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N5946		20	–	–	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}				pF
(V_{CB} = 12.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	2N5944		–	11	15	
	2N5945		–	18	25	
	2N5946		–	38	45	
FUNCTIONAL TEST						
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain		G_{PE}				dB
(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 2.0 W, I_C(max) = 267 mAdc, f = 470 MHz) Figure 1	2N5944		9.0	–	–	
(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 4.0 W, I_C(max) = 533 mAdc, f = 470 MHz) Figure 1	2N5945		8.0	–	–	
(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 10 W, I_C(max) = 1.33 Adc, f = 470 MHz) Figure 2	2N5946		6.0	–	–	
Collector Efficiency		η				%
(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 2.0 W, I_C(max) = 267 mAdc, f = 470 MHz) Figure 1	2N5944		60	–	–	
(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 4.0 W, I_C(max) = 533 mAdc, f = 470 MHz) Figure 1	2N5945		60	–	–	
(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, P_{out} = 10 W, I_C(max) = 1.33 Adc, f = 470 MHz) Figure 2	2N5946		60	–	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

470 MHz TEST CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

FIGURE 1 — 2N5944, 2N5945

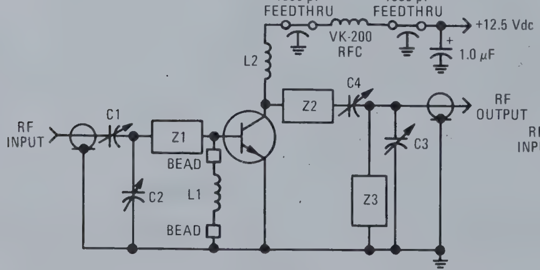
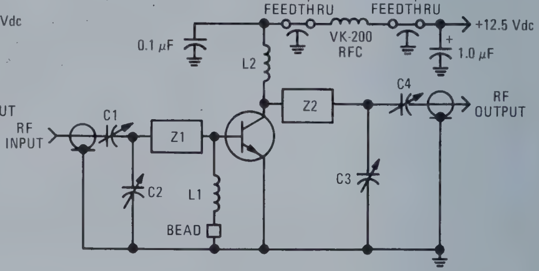


FIGURE 2 — 2N5946



NOTE: TEST CIRCUIT LAYOUTS SHOWN IN FIGURES 20 AND 21.

OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc)

FIGURE 3 – 2N5944

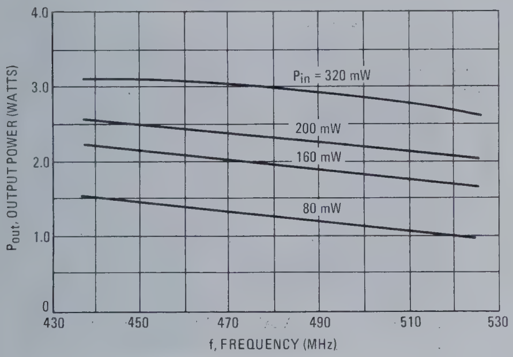


FIGURE 4 – 2N5945

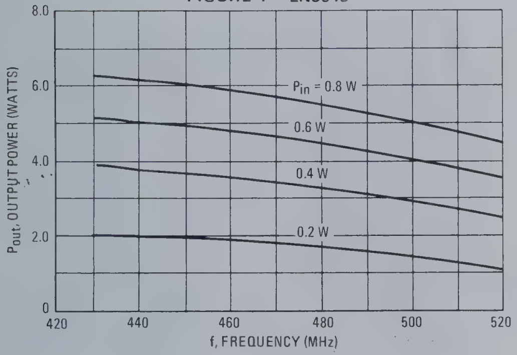
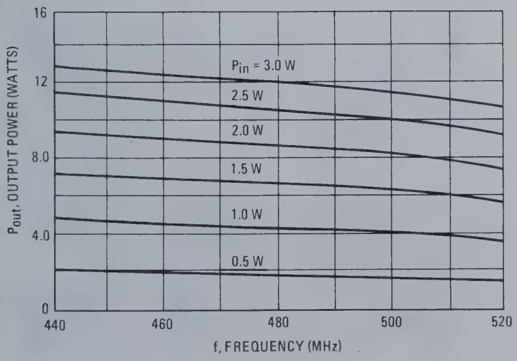


FIGURE 5 – 2N5946



OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

(V_{CC} = 7.5 Vdc, f = 470 MHz)

FIGURE 6 – 2N5944

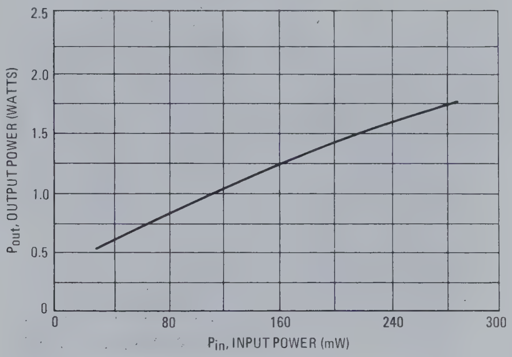


FIGURE 7 – 2N5945

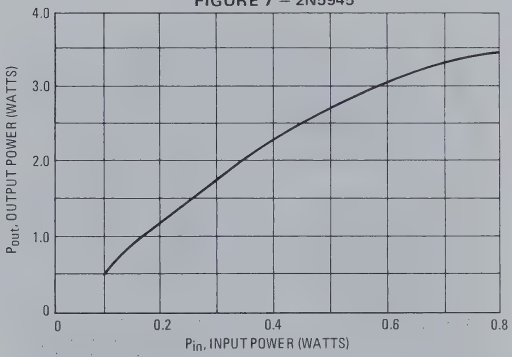
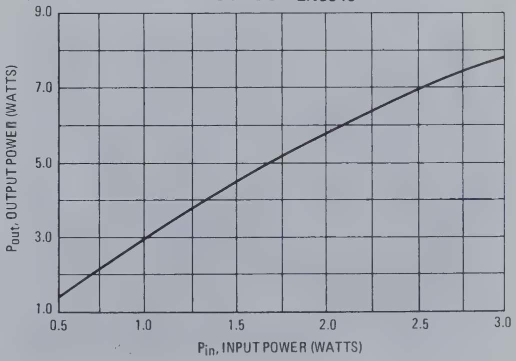


FIGURE 8 – 2N5946



SERIES EQUIVALENT IMPEDANCE PARAMETERS

(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc)
(f = 440 to 520 MHz)
Impedance variation through this
frequency range is negligible

FIGURE 9 – 2N5944
P_{out} = 2.0 Watts

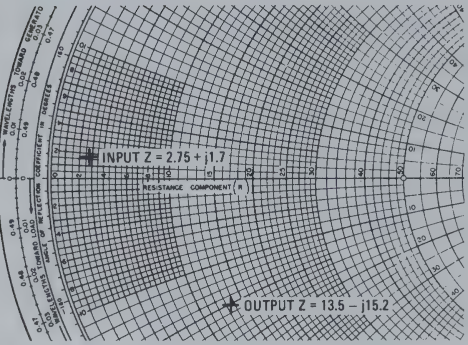


FIGURE 10 – 2N5945
P_{out} = 4.0 Watts

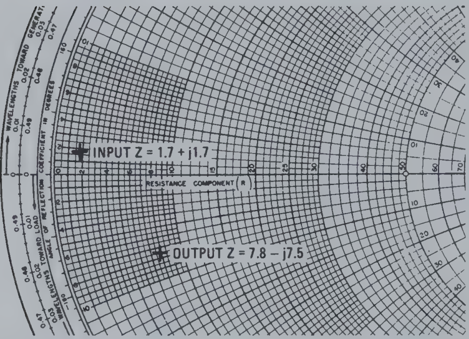
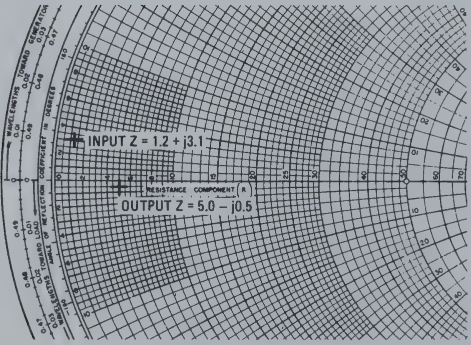


FIGURE 11 – 2N5946
P_{out} = 10 Watts



(V_{CC} = 7.5 Vdc)
(f = 470 MHz)

FIGURE 12 – 2N5944
P_{out} = 1.5 Watts

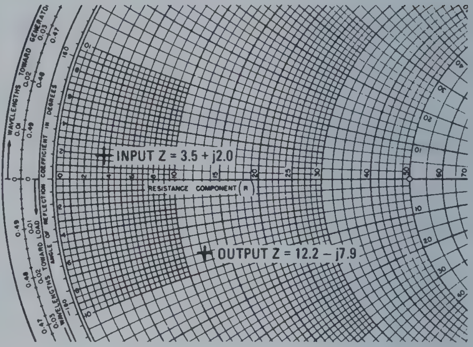


FIGURE 13 – 2N5945
P_{out} = 3.0 Watts

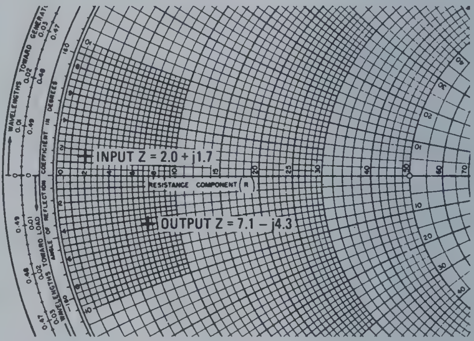
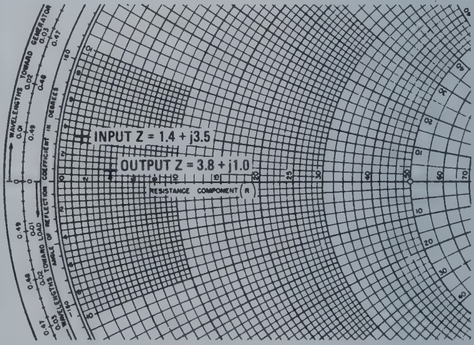


FIGURE 14 – 2N5946
P_{out} = 7.0 Watts



OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

(f = 470 MHz)

FIGURE 15 – 2N5944

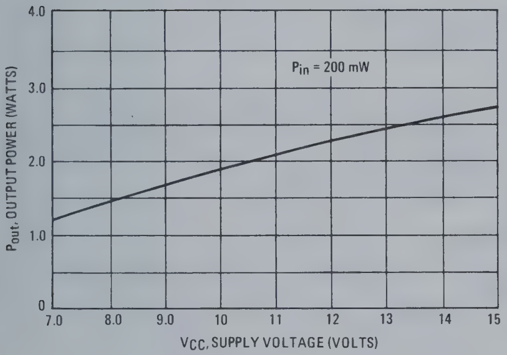


FIGURE 16 – 2N5945

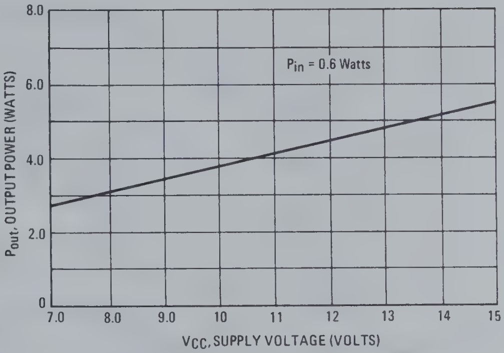
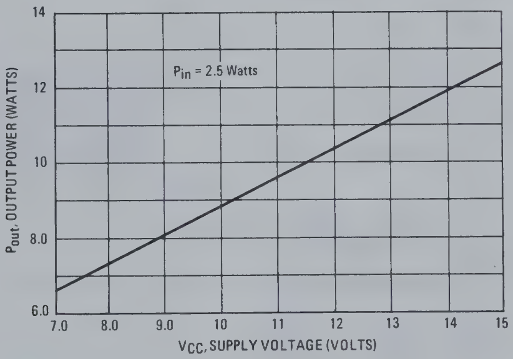


FIGURE 17 – 2N5946



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The curves of Figures 9 thru 14 are typical large signal input and output impedances of the 2N5944 thru 2N5946 transistors when operating in the microstrip test circuits shown in Figures 1, 2, 20 and 21.

These parameters should not be confused with small signal, two-port S, y, h, or Z parameters. For detailed information on RF power transistor large-signal impedances, see Application Note AN-282.

Careful examination of Figures 9 thru 14 shows one departure from the techniques described in AN-282.

In the design of HF and VHF (3.0 - 300 MHz) power amplifiers, it is customary to design the output network for a parallel load resistance computed from the following expression:

$$R_L' = \frac{V_{CC}^2}{2P}$$

where V_{CC} = DC collector supply voltage
P = RF power output – in Watts

This equation is based on the assumption that the collector voltage swing is from 0 to 2.0 V_{CC}.

The actual collector load resistance in a particular amplifier may be somewhat different from the value computed with the equation.

Normally, this does not cause any problems at HF and VHF since the networks commonly used at those frequencies have a fairly broad tuning range.

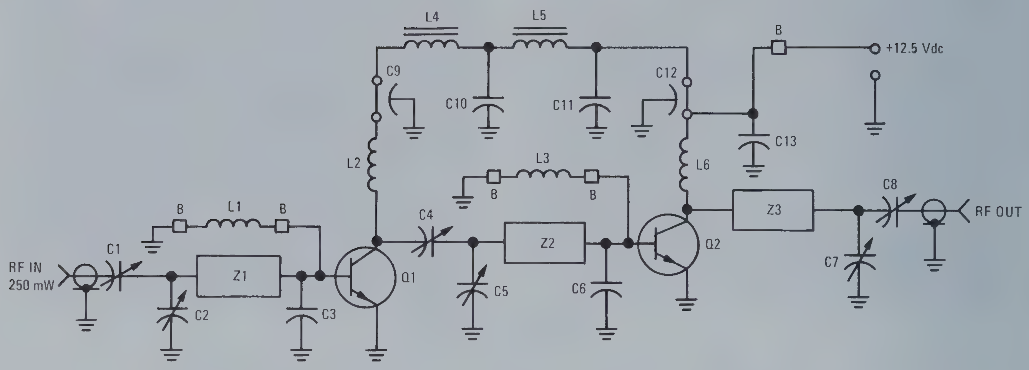
At UHF, microstrip techniques are very popular. This poses new problems, as microstrip amplifier networks generally have a much more limited tuning range. Therefore, in UHF microstrip amplifier design it is desirable to use the most accurate values available for the transistor impedances.

Other factors must be considered, such as, the collector load resistance also being a function of the harmonic load impedance of the output network. In addition, transistor saturation voltages are more significant at UHF.

The large-signal, complex, series output impedance is measured in a microstrip amplifier which is representative of a typical application. The measured value of load resistance differs somewhat from the value predicted by the equation. This data will be helpful to the microstrip amplifier designer, while still being fully applicable to discrete component amplifier designs as well.

The data is measured in the test circuits shown in Figures 1, 2, 20 and 21.

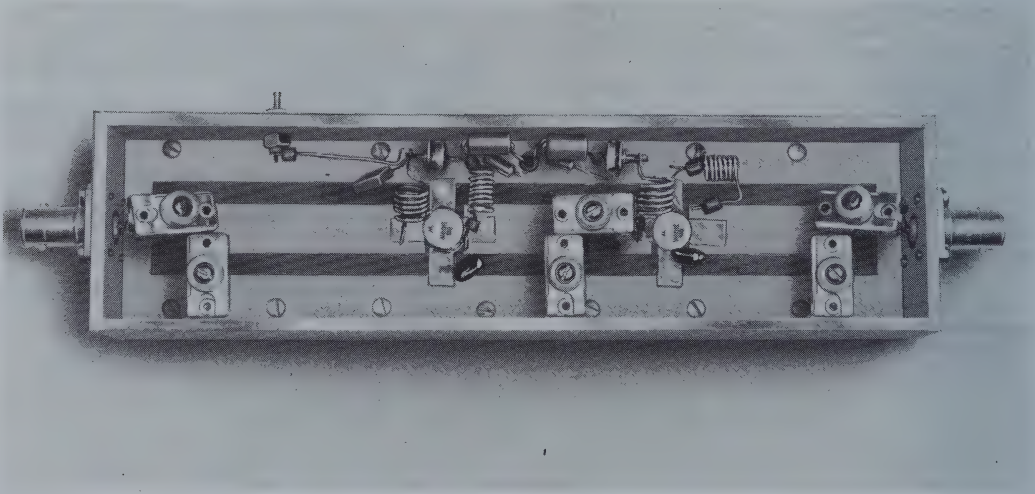
FIGURE 18 – 10 WATT, UHF AMPLIFIER
(V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 470 MHz)



C1,2,4,5,7,8	1.0-20 pF ARCO 421 OR EQUIVALENT
C3	5.0 pF DIPPED MICA
C6	12 pF DIPPED MICA
C9,12	1000 pF A-B
C10,11	1.0 μF, 35 V TANTALUM CAPACITOR
C13	0.01 μF ERIE
Q1	2N5944
Q2	2N5946
L1,3	7 TURNS #22 AWG, 0.2'' I.D.
L2,6	5 TURNS #20 AWG, 0.25 '' I.D.
L4,5	FERROXCUBE VK 200-20-4B
▮	(5 USED) FERROXCUBE BEAD 56-590-65-3B, 0.138'' DIA. 0.118'' L.
Z1	0.5 x 1.5'' MICROSTRIP
Z2	0.5 x 1.1'' MICROSTRIP
Z3	0.5 x 2.2'' MICROSTRIP

UNIT ORIGINALLY TUNED AT 460 MHz
P_{out} (with 250 mW input) = 10 W
[Down 1/2 dB at 450 and 470 MHz]
TO RETUNE –
Adjust C1 and 2 for min reflected power
Adjust C4,5,7,8 for max output

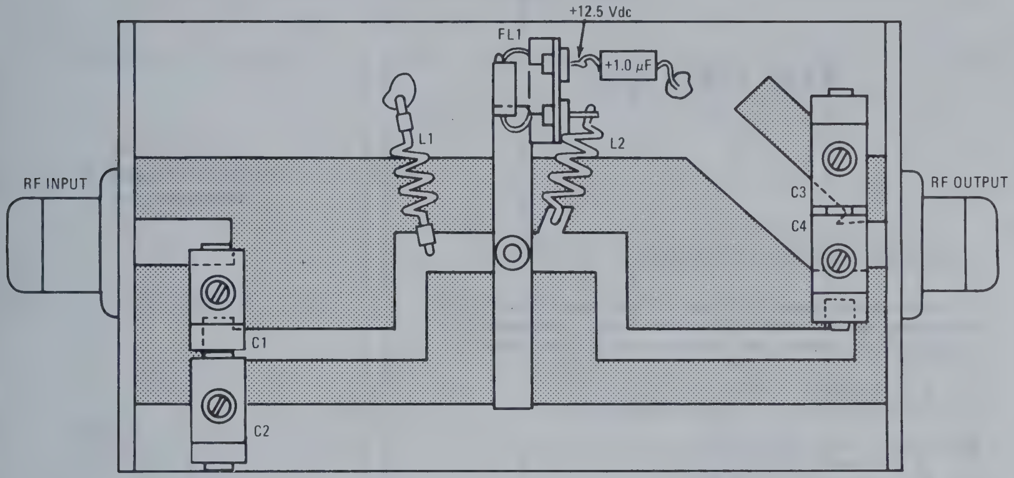
FIGURE 19 – 10 WATT, UHF AMPLIFIER, CIRCUIT LAYOUT



470 MHz TEST CIRCUIT LAYOUT

(See Figures 1 and 2 for Schematic Diagrams)

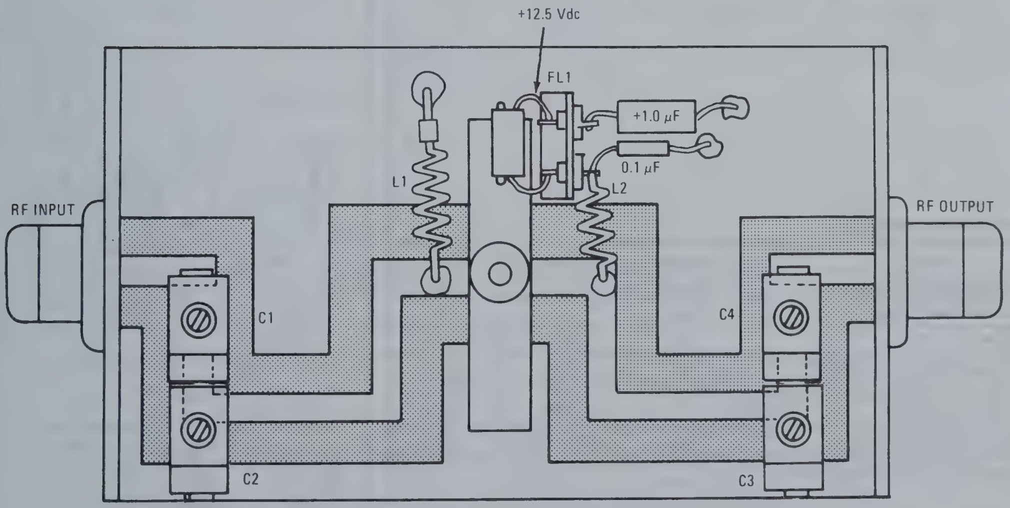
FIGURE 20 – 2N5944, 2N5945



C1,2	1.0-25 pF ARCO 421 OR EQUIVALENT
C3,4	1.0-25 pF ARCO 421 OR EQUIVALENT
L1,2	7 TURNS #22 AWG, 0.2″ I.D. FERRITE BEADS FERROXCUBE 56-590-65-3B AS SHOWN ON L1
FL1	DC SUPPLY FILTER 2-1000 pF FT CAPACITOR 1-1.0 μF, 35 V CAPACITOR 1-CHOKE FERROXCUBE VK 200-20-4B

CONNECTORS ARE TYPE "N"
BOARD IS GLASS TEFLON
3″ x 5″ x 0.060″
MOUNTING PLATE IS 3″ x 5″ x 0.75″

FIGURE 21 – 2N5946



C1,2,3,4	1.0-25 pF ARCO 421 OR EQUIVALENT
L1	7 TURNS #22 AWG, 0.2″ I.D. FERRITE BEAD FERROXCUBE 56-590-65-3B, AS SHOWN ON GROUND END
L2	5 TURNS #22 AWG, 0.2″ I.D.
FL1	DC POWER SUPPLY FILTER 2 – 1000 pF FT CAPACITOR 1 – 1.0 μF, 35 V TANTALUM CAPACITOR 1 – CHOKE FERROXCUBE VK 200-20-4B 1 – 0.1 μF CK05

CONNECTORS ARE TYPE "N"
BOARD IS GLASS TEFLON 3″ x 5″ x 0.06″
MOUNTING PLATE IS 3″ x 5″ x 0.75″
ALUMINUM

2N5947 (SILICON)

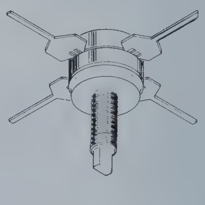
The RF Line

NPN SILICON HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR

. . . designed specifically for broadband applications requiring low cross-modulation distortion and low noise figure. Characterized for use in CATV applications. The 2N5947 was formerly the MM8012.

- Low Cross Modulation Distortion —
  XM = −57 dB (Max) @ +50 dBmV Output
- Low Noise Figure — @ f = 200 MHz
  NF (Narrowband) = 3.8 dB (Typ)
  NF (Broadband) = 8.5 dB (Max)
- High Broadband Power Gain —
  G_{pe} = 10 dB (Min) @ f = 250 MHz

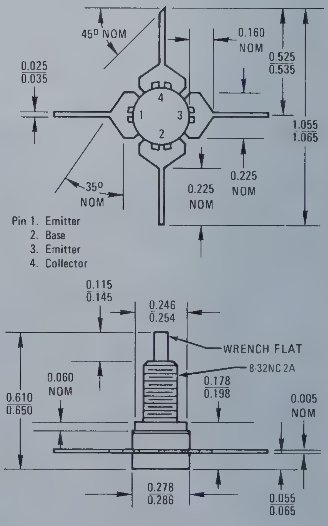
NPN SILICON
HIGH FREQUENCY
TRANSISTOR



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.5	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	400	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 144D-01 (1)

2N5947 (continued)

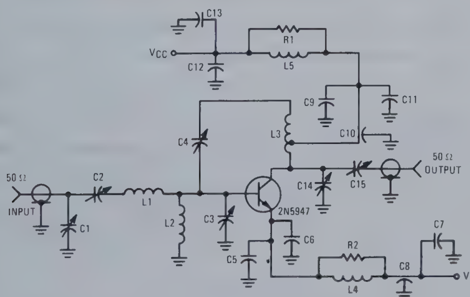
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 75 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	250	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 20 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.2	0.35	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 20 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.0	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (Figure 3) (I_C = 75 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	1100	1500	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (Figure 4) (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	–	1.5	4.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (Figure 4) (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	–	8.2	12	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 75 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	25	–	300	–
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 75 mAdc, V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	2.0	–	20	ps
Noise Figure (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (1) (Figure 2, 9) (I_C = 75 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (1) (Figure 2, 9)	NF	 – – –	 3.8 7.2 7.8	 – 8.5 –	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 2) (I_C = 75 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 250 MHz)	G_{pe}	10	11	–	dB
Intermodulation Distortion (Figure 2, 10) (I_C = 75 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, V_{out} = +50 dBmv)	IM	–	-55	-50	dB
Cross Modulation Distortion (Figure 2, 11) (I_C = 75 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, V_{out} = +50 dBmV)	XM	–	-60	-57	dB

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Includes noise figure of post-amplifier and matching pad.

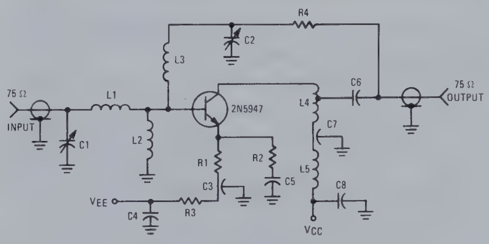
FIGURE 1 – NARROWBAND TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2, C3	1.0–20 pF
C4, C14, C15	1.0–10 pF
C5, C8, C9	470 pF
C6, C10, C11	0.001 μF
C7, C13	0.01 μF
C12	0.1 μF
L1	3 Turns AWG #18, 1/4" I.D., 5/16" Long

L2	1-1/2 Turns AWG #18, 1/4" I.D., 3/16" Long
L3	9-3/4 Turns AWG #18, 3/16" I.D., 1" Long Tapped 1-3/4 Turns from Collector End
L4, L5	0.47 μH Molded Choke
R1, R2	10 Ohms

FIGURE 2 – BROADBAND TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2	0.5–6.0 pF
C3, C7	1500 pF Underwood
C4, C5, C8	0.01 μF
C6	470 pF
L1	3 Turns #20 AWG, 5/32" I.D.
L2	0.84 μH, Ohmite Z235
L3	5 Turns #26 AWG, 5/32" I.D.

L4	#30 AWG Trifilar Wound 1:9:9 Stackpole 57-0985, #11 Toroid
L5	Ferrite Choke, 3 Turns #30 on Stackpole 57-0156 Bead
R1	20 Ohms
R2	68 Ohms
R3	150 Ohms
R4	360 Ohms

FIGURE 3 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

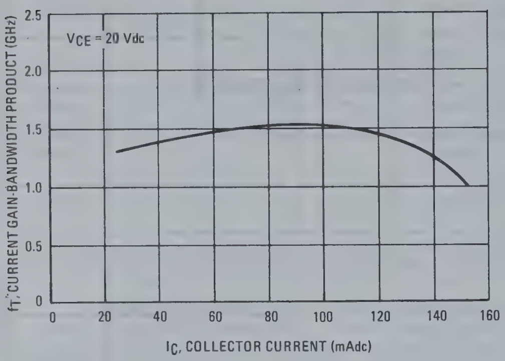


FIGURE 4 – CAPACITANCES

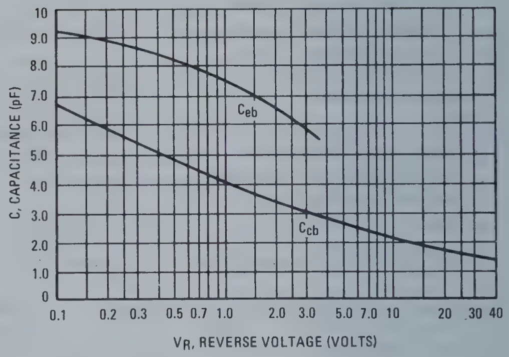


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

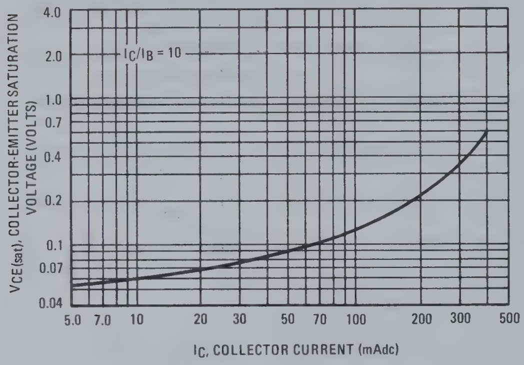


FIGURE 6 – BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

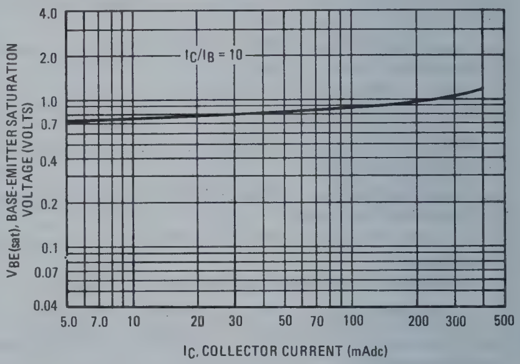


FIGURE 7 – NARROWBAND NOISE FIGURE versus CURRENT

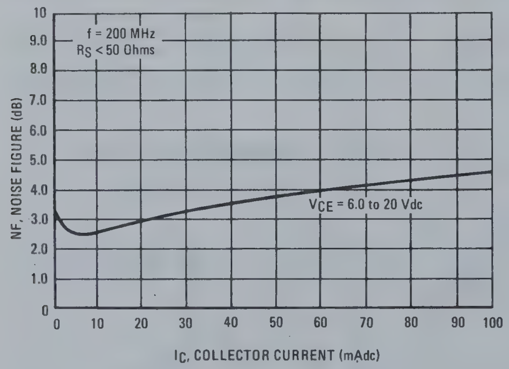


FIGURE 8 – BROADBAND NOISE FIGURE versus CURRENT

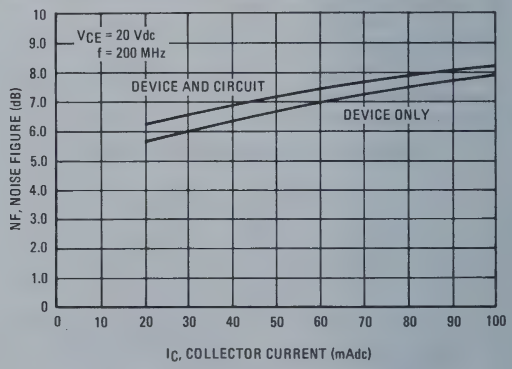
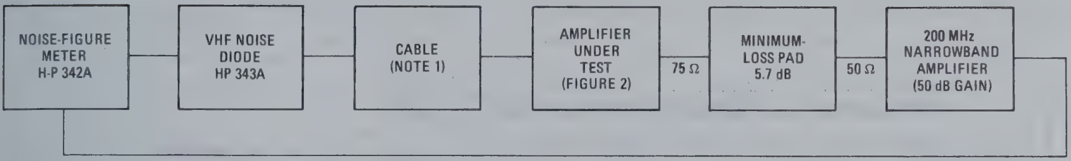


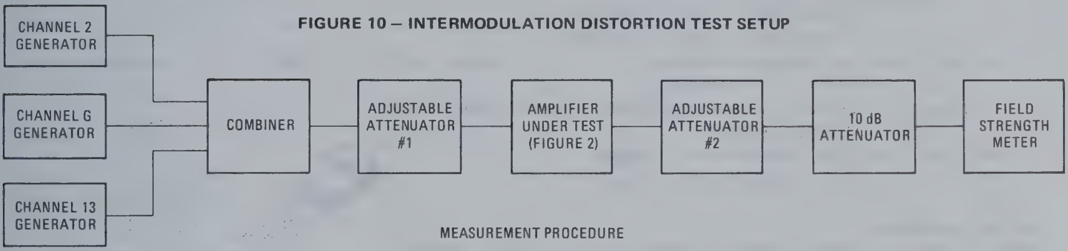
FIGURE 9 — NOISE FIGURE TEST SETUP


NOISE-FIGURE METER H-P 342A
VHF NOISE DIODE HP 343A
CABLE (NOTE 1)
AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST (FIGURE 2)
75 Ω
MINIMUM-LOSS PAD 5.7 dB
50 Ω
200 MHz NARROWBAND AMPLIFIER (50 dB GAIN)

NOTE 1. RG-59 CABLE WITH ORIGINAL CENTER CONDUCTOR REPLACED WITH #30 WIRE. OVERALL LENGTH, INCLUDING BNC CONNECTORS, IS A QUARTER-WAVELENGTH AT 200 MHz (APPROX. 11 INCHES). USED TO MATCH IMPEDANCE OF NOISE DIODE TO AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST.

THE NOISE FIGURE OF THE POST-AMPLIFIERS AND MINIMUM LOSS PAD IS 8.4 dB.

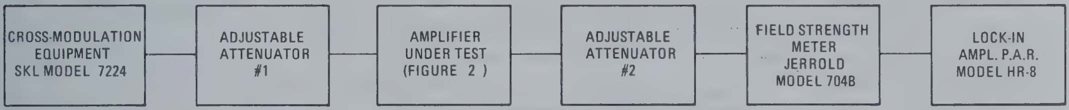
FIGURE 10 — INTERMODULATION DISTORTION TEST SETUP



MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

1. ADJUST CHANNEL 2 GENERATOR FOR RATED OUTPUT FROM TEST AMPLIFIER (CHANNELS G & 13 OFF).
2. REPEAT FOR CHANNEL G (2 & 13 OFF) AND CHANNEL 13 (2 & G OFF). NOTE FOR REFERENCE THE FIELD STRENGTH METER READING FOR CHANNEL 13 (2 & G OFF).
3. TURN CHANNEL 13 OFF AND DRIVE THE TEST AMPLIFIER WITH CHANNELS 2 & G. MEASURE THE LEVEL OF INTERMODULATION DISTORTION AT CHANNEL 13 RELATIVE TO THE REFERENCE LEVEL IN STEP 2.

FIGURE 11 — CROSS MODULATION DISTORTION TEST SETUP


CROSS-MODULATION EQUIPMENT SKL MODEL 7224
ADJUSTABLE ATTENUATOR #1
AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST (FIGURE 2)
ADJUSTABLE ATTENUATOR #2
FIELD STRENGTH METER JERROLD MODEL 704B
LOCK-IN AMPL. P.A.R. MODEL HR-8

MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

1. ADJUST THE CROSSMODULATION EQUIPMENT FOR +50 dBmV OUTPUT FROM EACH CHANNEL.
2. ADJUST ATTENUATOR #1 FOR THE DESIRED OUTPUT LEVEL FROM THE TEST AMPLIFIER. ADJUST ATTENUATOR #2 TO MAINTAIN THE FIELD STRENGTH METER INPUT AT +10 dBmV.
3. WITH THE FIELD STRENGTH METER SELECT CHANNEL 13. USING THE WAVE ANALYZER MEASURE THE LEVEL OF THE MODULATION ON CHANNEL 13 DUE TO CROSS-MODULATION OF CHANNELS 2-12.

FIGURE 12 — CROSS MODULATION DISTORTION versus OUTPUT LEVEL

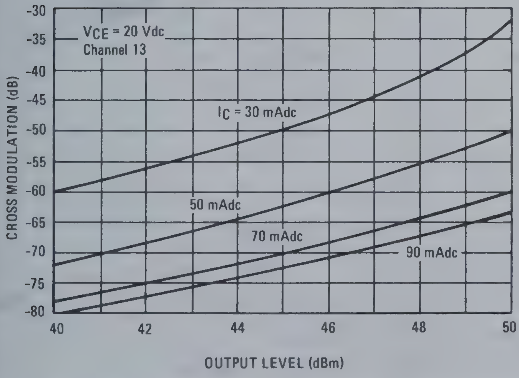
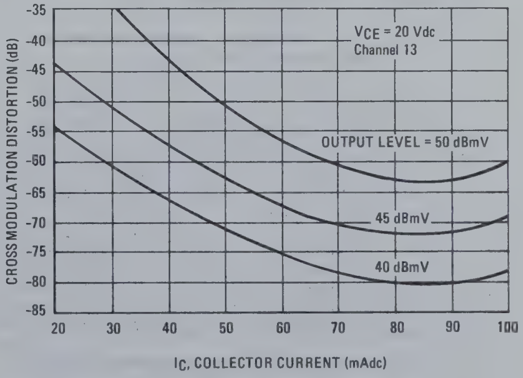


FIGURE 13 — CROSS MODULATION DISTORTION versus CURRENT



2N5974 2N5975 2N5976 (SILICON)
MJE5974 MJE5975 MJE5976

PNP SILICON PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
  h_{FE} = 20-120 @ I_C = 2.5 Adc
  = 7.0 (Min) @ I_C = 5.0 Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 40 Vdc (Min) – 2N5974, MJE5974
  = 60 Vdc (Min) – 2N5975, MJE5975
  = 80 Vdc (Min) – 2N5976, MJE5976
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 2.0 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Complements to NPN Transistors 2N5977, 2N5978, 2N5979 and MJE5977, MJE5978, MJE5979
- Choice of Packages – 2N5974 Series – Case 90
  MJE5974 Series – Case 199

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

40-60-80 VOLTS
75 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

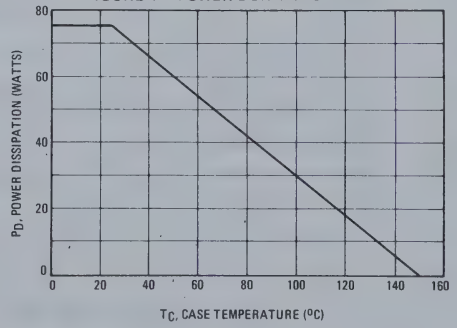
Rating	Symbol	2N5974 MJE5974	2N5975 MJE5975	2N5976 MJE5976	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	← 5.0 → ← 10 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 2.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 75 → ← 0.60 →			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +150 →			°C

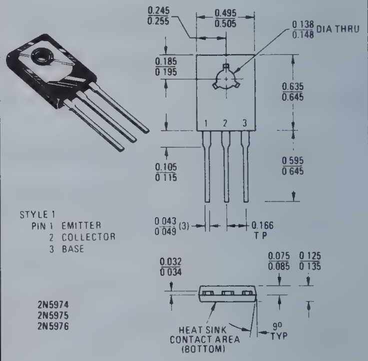
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.67	°C/W

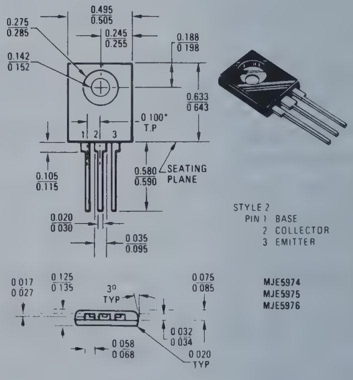
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5974 Series.

FIGURE 1 – POWER DERATING





CASE 90-05



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

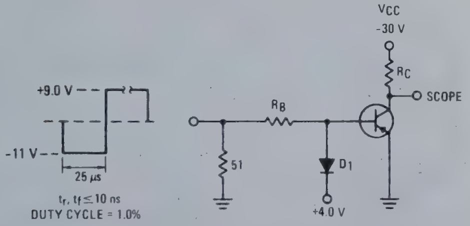
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5974, MJE5974		40	–	
	2N5975, MJE5975		60	–	
	2N5976, MJE5976		80		
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5974, MJE5974		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5975, MJE5975		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5976, MJE5976		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5974, MJE5974		–	100	μAdc
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5975, MJE5975		–	100	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5976, MJE5976		–	100	
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	2N5974, MJE5974		–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	2N5975, MJE5975		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	2N5976, MJE5976		–	1.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			40	–	
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			20	120	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			7.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 250 mAdc)			–	0.6	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 750 mAdc)			–	1.7	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 750 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f_{test} = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	300	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5974 Series.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx$ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx$ 100 mA

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

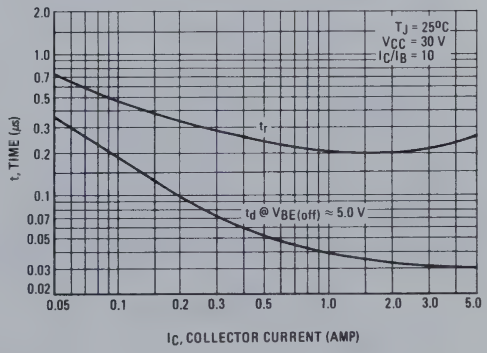


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

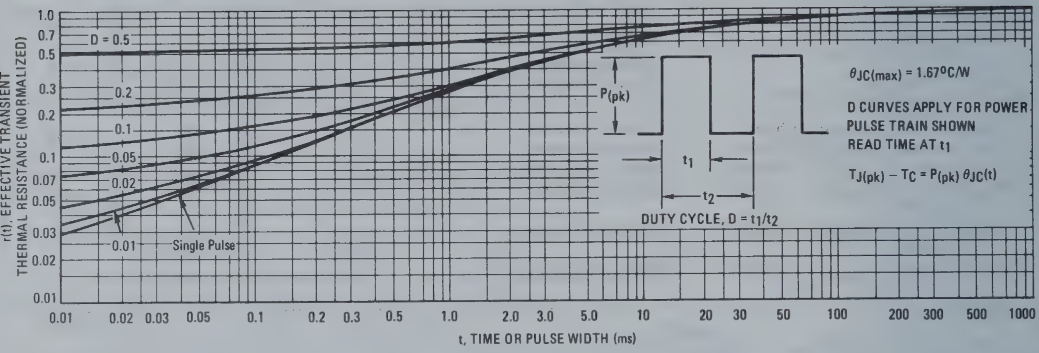
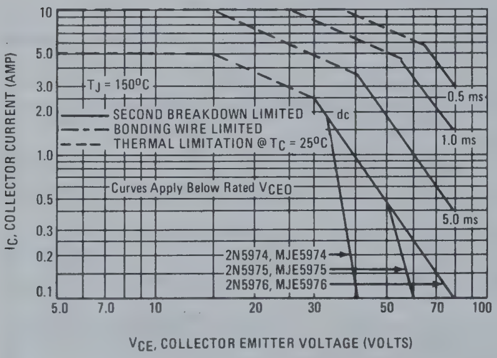


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 150°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

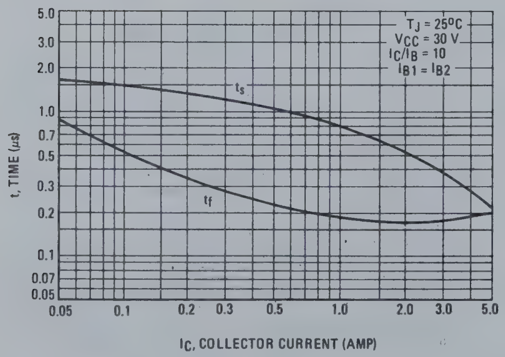


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

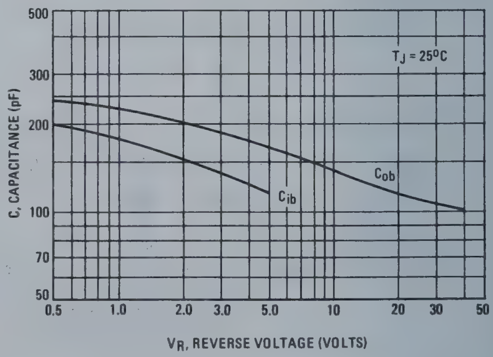


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

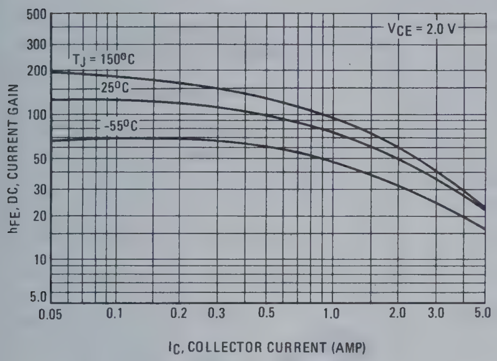


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

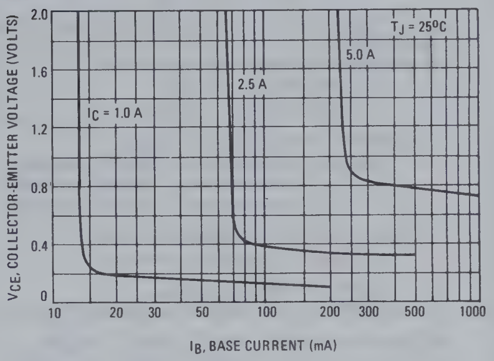


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

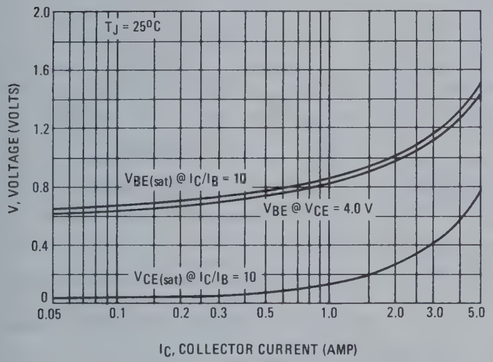


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

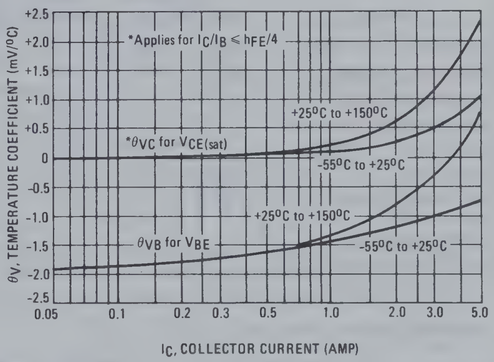


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

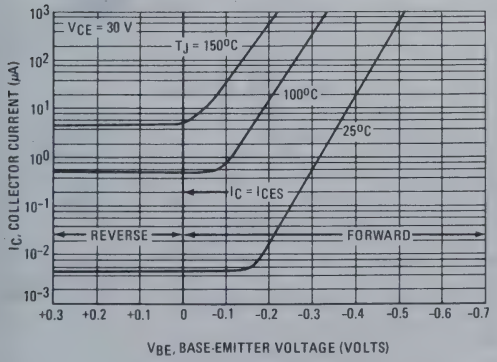
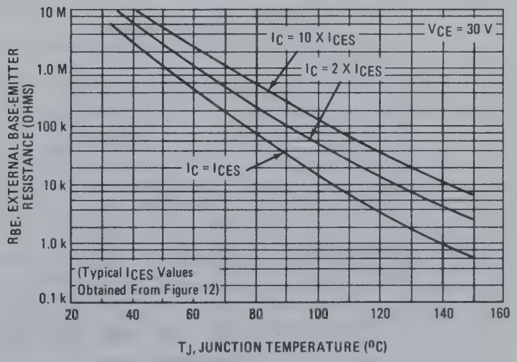


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N5977 2N5978 2N5979 (SILICON)
MJE5977 MJE5978 MJE5979

NPN SILICON PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
  h_{FE} = 20-120 @ I_C = 2.5 Adc
  = 7.0 (Min) @ I_C = 5.0 Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 40 Vdc (Min) — 2N5977, MJE5977
  = 60 Vdc (Min) — 2N5978, MJE5978
  = 80 Vdc (Min) — 2N5979, MJE5979
- High Current Gain — Bandwidth Product
  f_T = 2.0 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Complement to PNP Transistors —
  2N5974, 2N5975, 2N5976 and MJE5974, MJE5975, MJE5976
- Choice of Packages — 2N5977 Series — Case 90
  MJE5977 Series — Case 199

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

40-60-80 VOLTS
75 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

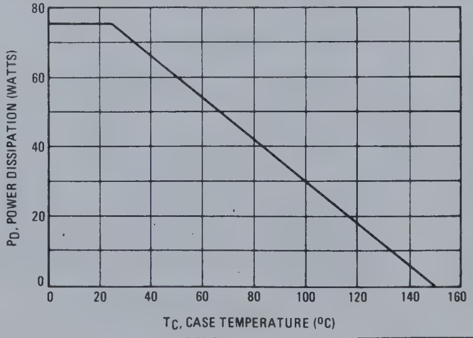
Rating	Symbol	2N5977 MJE5977	2N5978 MJE5978	2N5979 MJE5979	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous Peak	I_C	← 5.0 → ← 10 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 2.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 75 → ← 0.60 →			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +150 →			°C

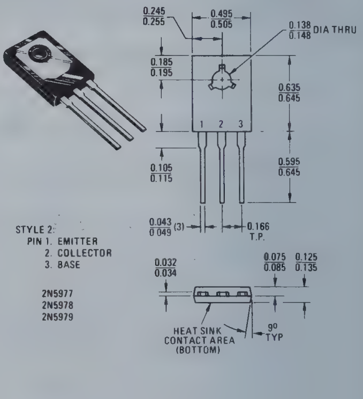
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.67	°C/W

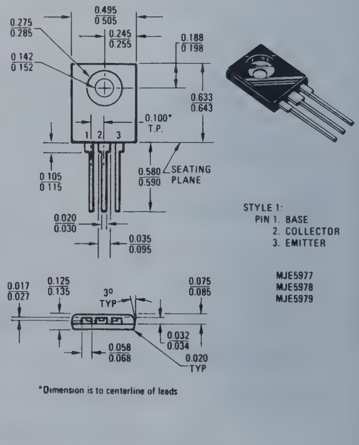
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5977 Series.

FIGURE 1 — POWER DERATING





CASE 90-05



CASE 199-04

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

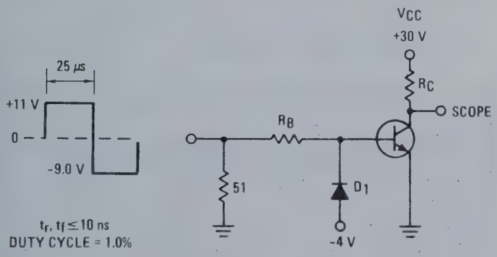
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5977, MJE5977	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40	–	Vdc
	2N5978, MJE5978		60	–	
	2N5979, MJE5979		80		
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5977, MJE5977	I_{CEO}	–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5978, MJE5978		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5979, MJE5979		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5977, MJE5977	I_{CEX}	–	100	µAdc
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5978, MJE5978		–	100	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5979, MJE5979		–	100	
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	2N5977, MJE5977		–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	2N5978, MJE5978		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	2N5979, MJE5979		–	1.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	40	–	–
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			20	120	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			7.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 250 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.6	Vdc
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 750 mAdc)			–	1.7	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 750 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f_{test} = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	200	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5977 Series.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$ 300 µs, Duty Cycle $\leq$ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



$t_r, t_f \leq$ 10 ns
DUTY CYCLE = 1.0%

R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx$ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx$ 100 mA

FIGURE 3 — TURN-ON TIME

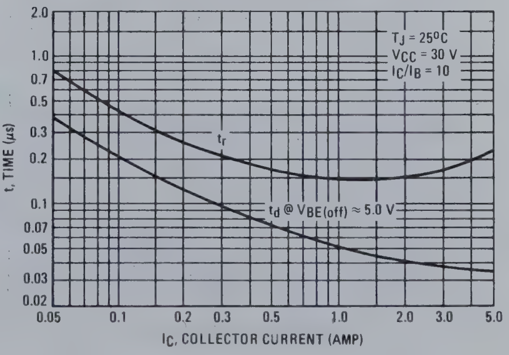


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

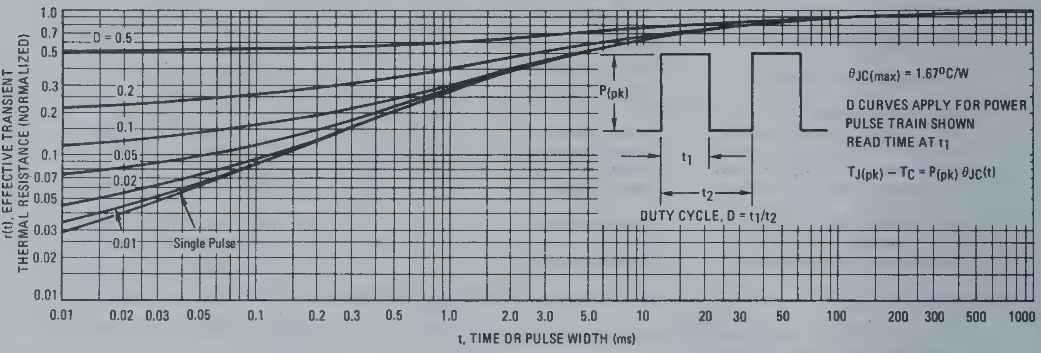
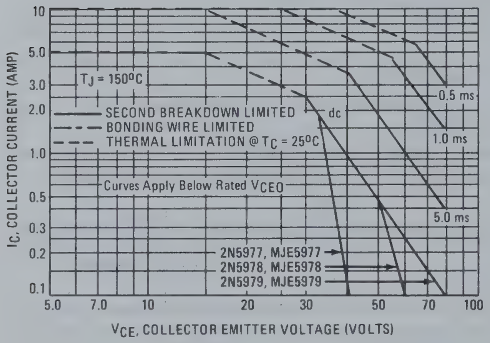


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 150°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

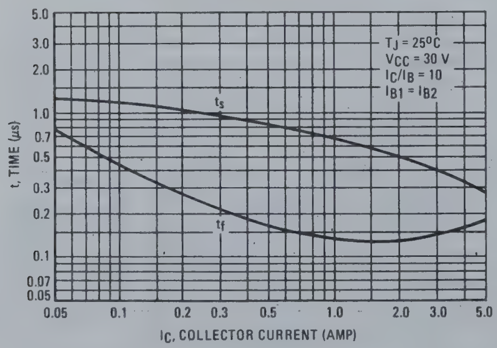


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

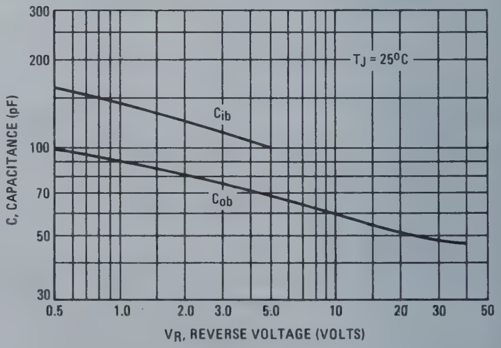


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

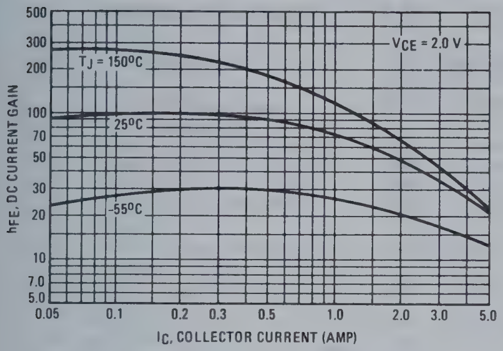


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

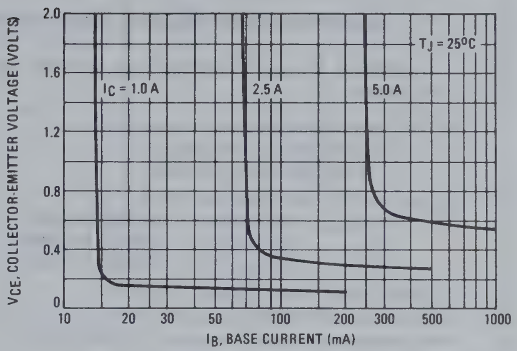


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

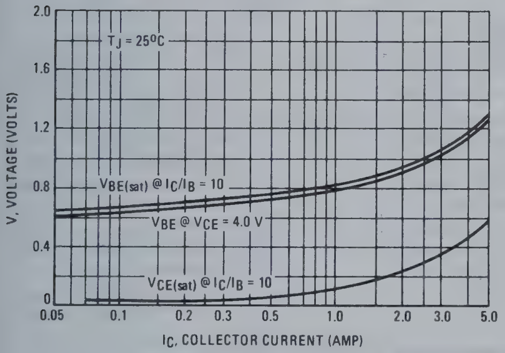


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

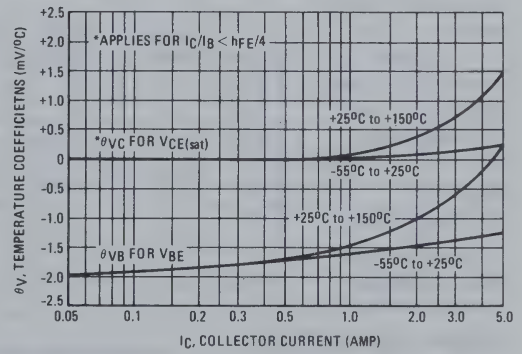


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

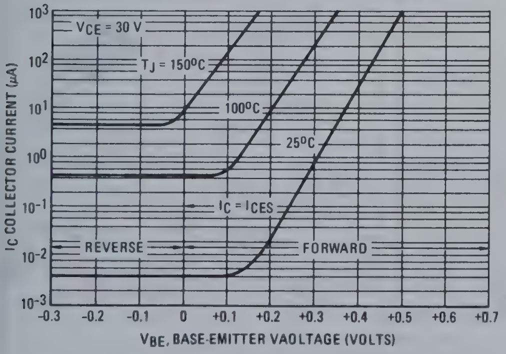
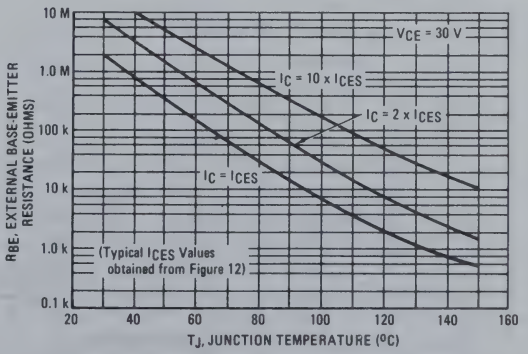


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N5980 2N5981 2N5982 (SILICON)
MJE5981 MJE5980 MJE5982

HIGH POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

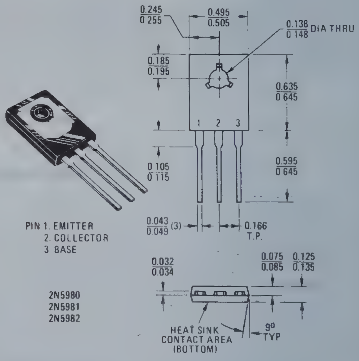
. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 8 Amperes –
  h_{FE} = 20-120 @ I_C = 4.0 Adc
  = 7.0 (Min) @ I_C = 8.0 Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 40 Vdc (Min) – 2N5980, MJE5980
  = 60 Vdc (Min) – 2N5981, MJE5981
  = 80 Vdc (Min) – 2N5982, MJE5982
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 2.0 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Complements to NPN Transistors – 2N5983, 2N5984, 2N5985 and MJE5983, MJE5984, MJE5985
- Choice of Packages – 2N5980 Series – Case 90
  MJE5980 Series – Case 199

8 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

40-60-80 VOLTS
90 WATTS



CASE 90-05

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

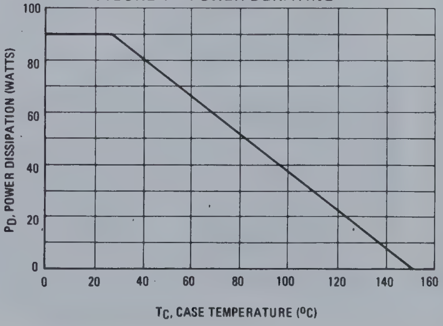
Rating	Symbol	2N5980 MJE5980	2N5981 MJE5981	2N5982 MJE5982	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	← 8.0 → ← 15 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 3.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 90 → ← 0.72 →			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +150 →			°C

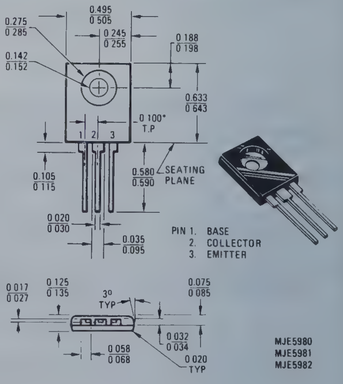
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.39	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5980 Series.

FIGURE 1 – POWER DERATING





*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 2N5980, MJE5980 2N5981, MJE5981 2N5982, MJE5982	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 40 60 80	 – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	 2N5980, MJE5980 2N5981, MJE5981 2N5982, MJE5982	I_{CEO}	 – – –	 1.0 1.0 1.0	mA
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	 2N5980, MJE5980 2N5981, MJE5981 2N5982, MJE5982 2N5980, MJE5980 2N5981, MJE5981 2N5982, MJE5982	I_{CEX}	 – – – – – –	 100 100 100 1.0 1.0 1.0	 μAdc mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 40 20 7.0	 – 120 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 400 mAdc) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, I_B = 1.2 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.6 1.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 8.0 Adc, I_B = 1.2 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f_{test} = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	350	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5980 Series.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

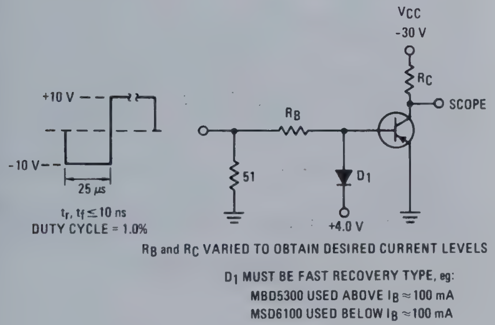

VCC
-30 V
RC
SCOPE
RB
+10 V
-10 V
25 μs
tr, tf ≤ 10 ns
DUTY CYCLE = 1.0%
51
D1
+4.0 V
RB and RC VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS
D1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE IB ≈ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW IB ≈ 100 mA

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

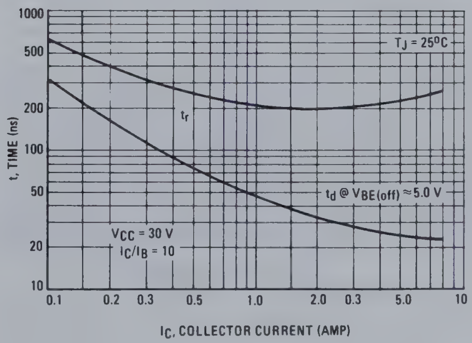


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

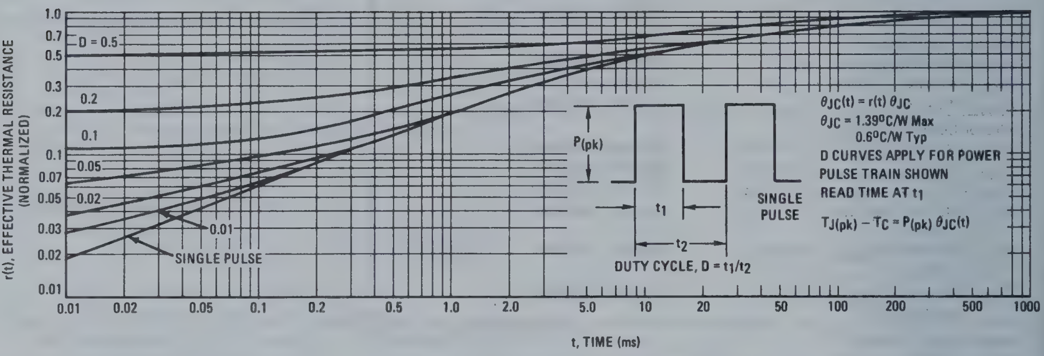
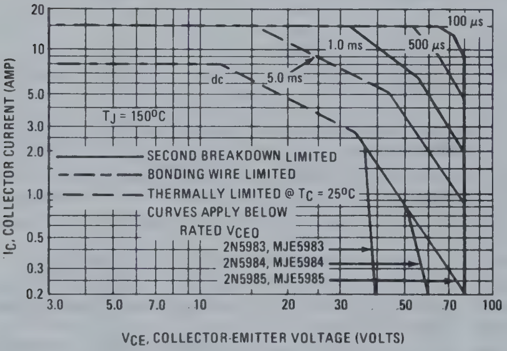


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

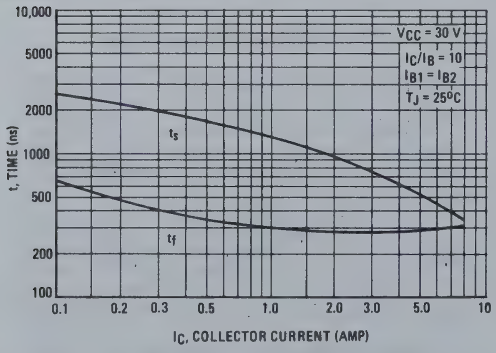


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

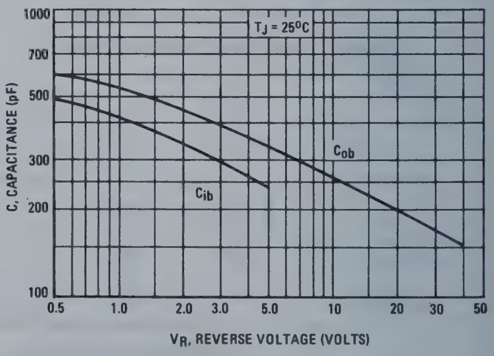


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

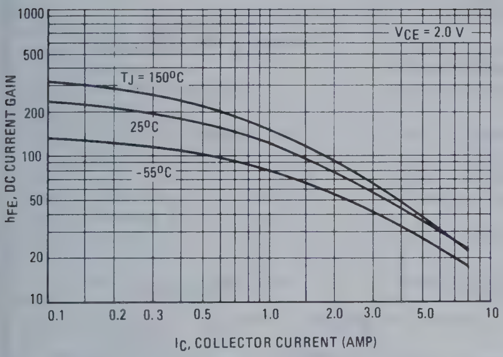


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

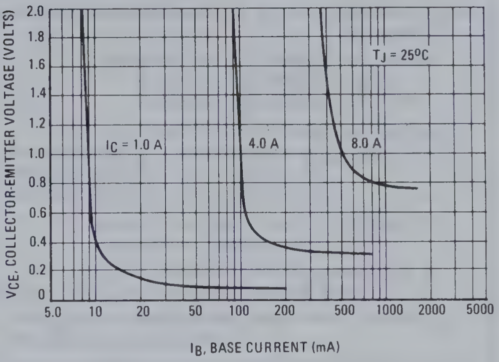


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

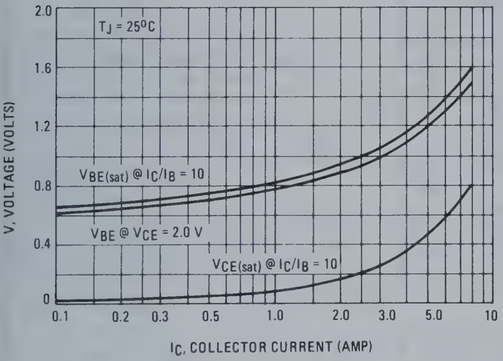


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

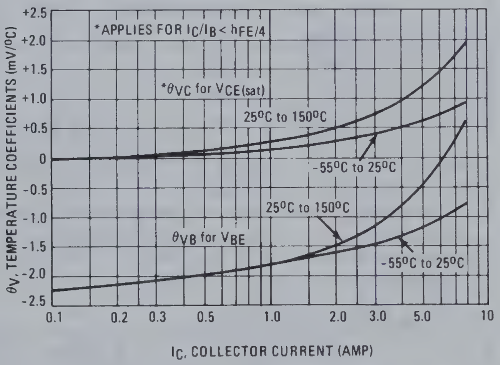


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

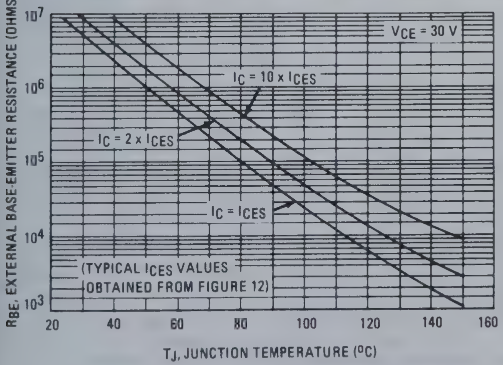
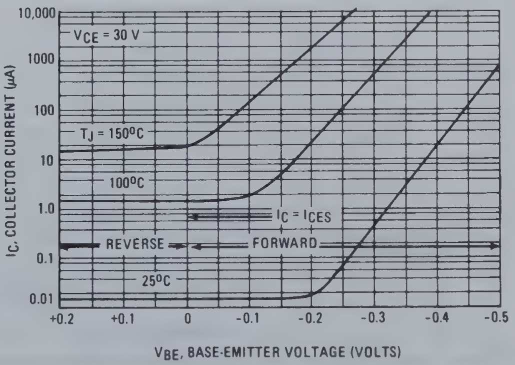


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N5983 2N5984 2N5985 (SILICON)
MJE5983 MJE5984 MJE5985

HIGH POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 8 Amperes
  h_{FE} = 20-120 @ I_C = 4.0 Adc
  = 7.0 (Min) @ I_C = 8.0 Adc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 40 Vdc (Min) – 2N5983, MJE5983
  = 60 Vdc (Min) – 2N5984, MJE5984
  = 80 Vdc (Min) – 2N5985, MJE5985
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 2.0 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Complements to PNP Transistors –
  2N5980, 2N5981, 2N5982 and MJE5980, MJE5981, MJE5982
- Choice of Packages – 2N5983 Series – Case 90
  MJE5983 Series – Case 199

8 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

40-60-80 VOLTS
90 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

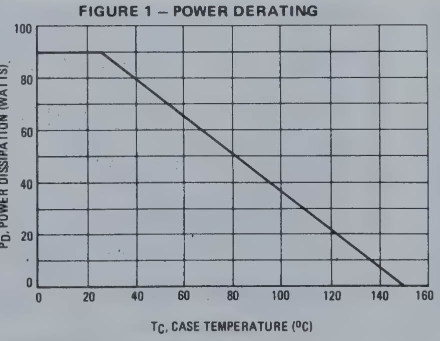
Rating	Symbol	2N5983 MJE5983	2N5984 MJE5984	2N5985 MJE5985	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous Peak	I_C	← 8.0 → ← 15 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 3.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 90 → ← 0.72 →			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +150 →			°C

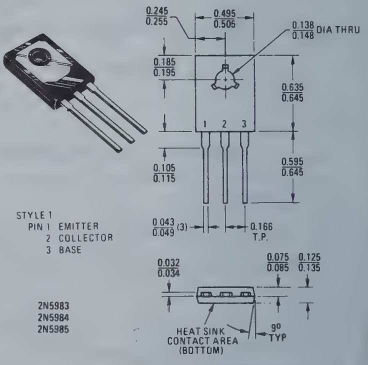
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.39	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5983 Series.

FIGURE 1 – POWER DERATING

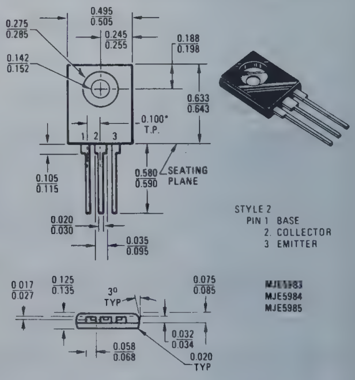




STYLE 1
PIN 1 EMITTER
2 COLLECTOR
3 BASE

2N5983
2N5984
2N5985

CASE 90-05



STYLE 2
PIN 1 BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3 EMITTER

MJE5983
MJE5984
MJE5985

*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

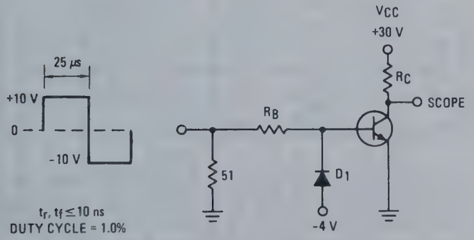
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N5983, MJE5983 2N5984, MJE5984 2N5985, MJE5985	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80	– – 	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N5983, MJE5983 2N5984, MJE5984 2N5985, MJE5985	I_{CEO}	– – –	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N5983, MJE5983 2N5984, MJE5984 2N5985, MJE5985	I_{CEX}	– – –	100 100 100	μAdc
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	2N5983, MJE5983 2N5984, MJE5984 2N5985, MJE5985		– – –	1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	40 20 7.0	– 120 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 400 mAdc) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, I_B = 1.2 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	0.6 1.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 8.0 Adc, I_B = 1.2 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f_{test} = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	250	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 2N5983 Series.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

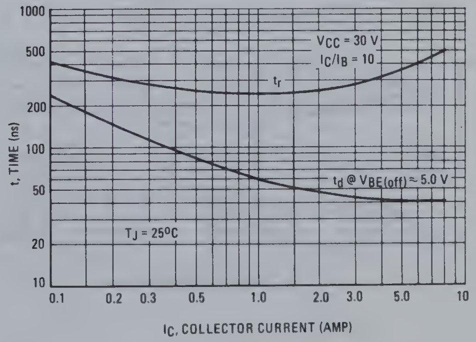
FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx 100$ mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx 100$ mA

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME



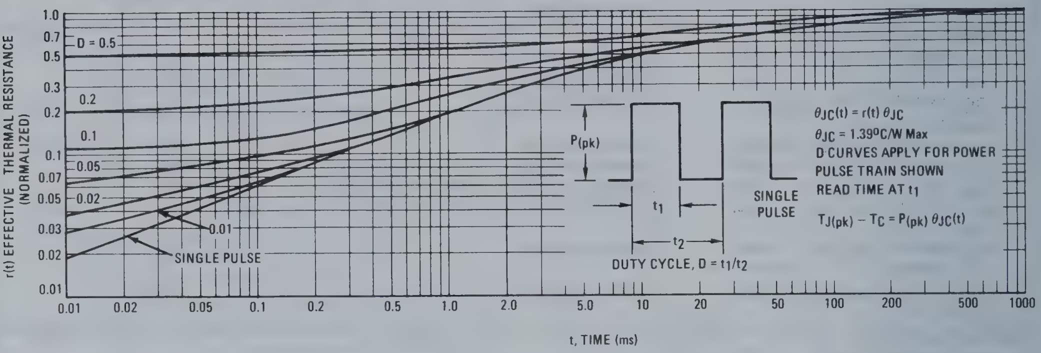
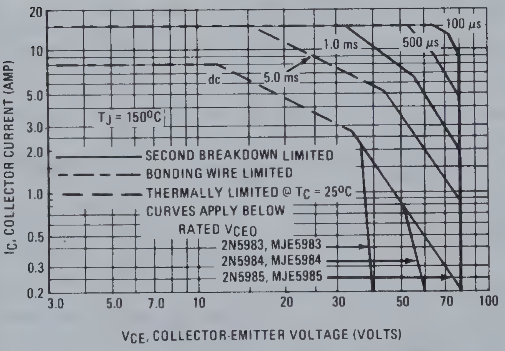


FIGURE 4 — THERMAL RESPONSE

FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^\circ C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 150^\circ C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 — TURN-OFF TIME

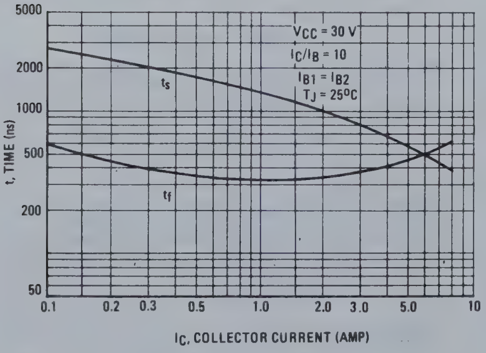


FIGURE 7 — CAPACITANCES

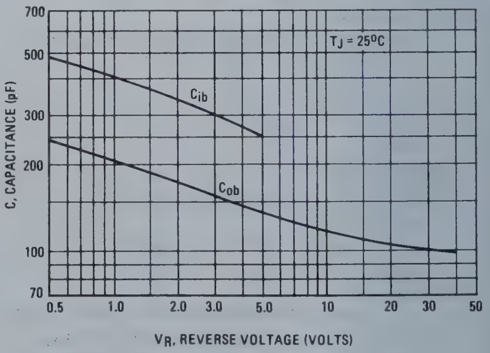


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

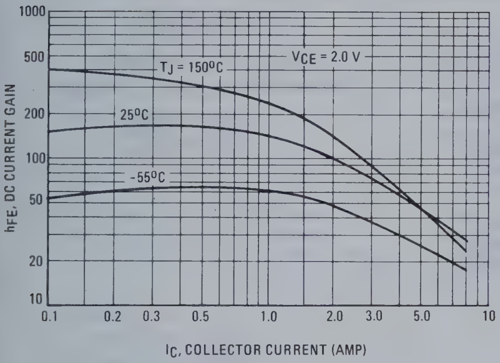


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

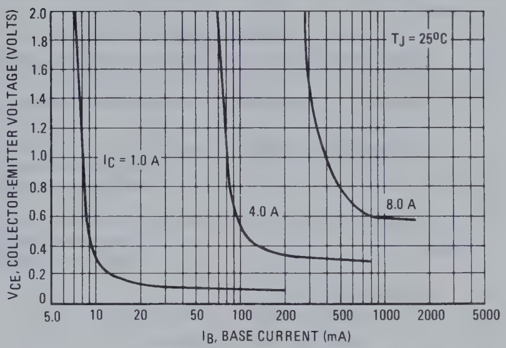


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

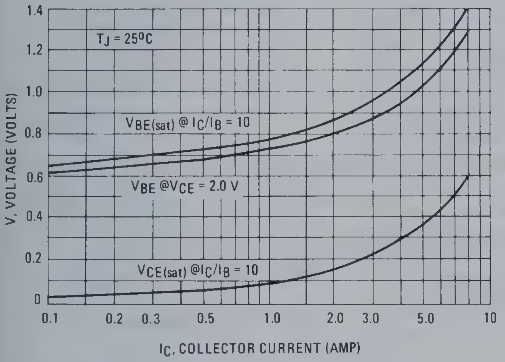


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

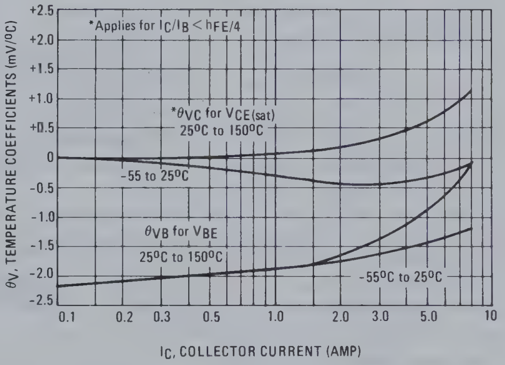


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

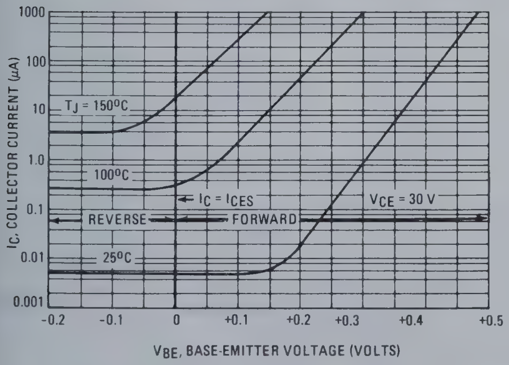
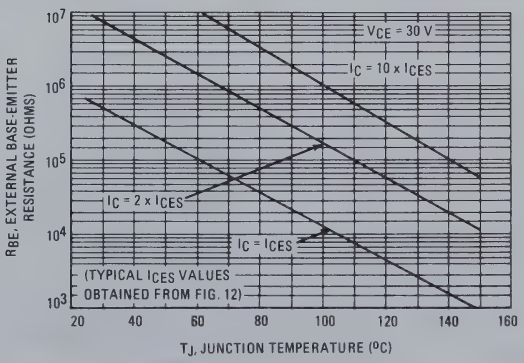


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N5986 2N5987 2N5988 PNP (SILICON)
2N5989 2N5990 2N5991 NPN

HIGH POWER PLASTIC COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

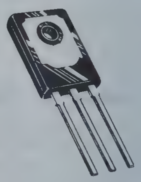
. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching circuits.

- Collector-Base Voltage – V_{CBO} = 60 Vdc – 2N5986, 2N5989
  = 80 Vdc – 2N5987, 2N5990
  = 100 Vdc – 2N5988, 2N5991
- Collector-Emitter Voltage – V_{CEO} = 40 Vdc – 2N5986, 2N5989
  = 60 Vdc – 2N5987, 2N5990
  = 80 Vdc – 2N5988, 2N5991
- DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} = 20-120 @ I_C = 6.0 Adc
  = 7.0 (Min) @ I_C = 12 Adc
- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 6.0 Adc

12 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

40, 60, 80 VOLTS
100 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

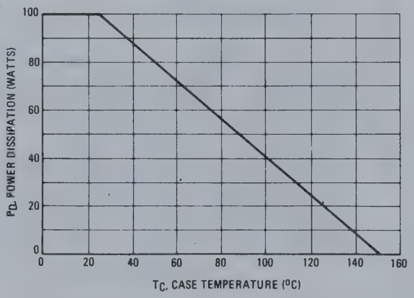
Rating	Symbol	2N5986 2N5989	2N5987 2N5990	2N5988 2N5991	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	12 20			Adc
Base Current	I_B	4.0			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 0.8			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150			°C

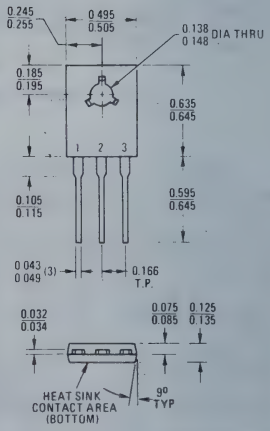
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.25	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 – POWER DERATING





PIN 1. EMITTER
2. COLLECTOR
3. BASE

CASE 90-05

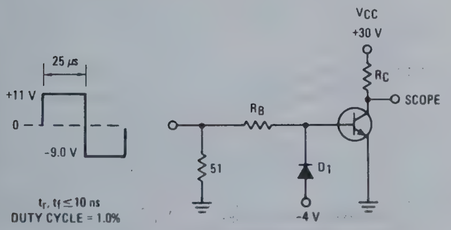
***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_C = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage		$BV_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 0.2$ Adc, $I_B = 0$)	2N5986, 2N5989		40	–	
	2N5987, 2N5990		60	–	
	2N5988, 2N5991		80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
($V_{CE} = 20$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	2N5986, 2N5989		–	2.0	
($V_{CE} = 30$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	2N5987, 2N5990		–	2.0	
($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	2N5988, 2N5991		–	2.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			μAdc
($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc)	2N5986, 2N5989		–	200	
($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc)	2N5987, 2N5990		–	200	
($V_{CE} = 100$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc)	2N5988, 2N5991		–	200	
($V_{CE} = 40$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 125^\circ C$)	2N5986, 2N5989		–	2.0	mAdc
($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 125^\circ C$)	2N5987, 2N5990		–	2.0	
($V_{CE} = 80$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc, $T_C = 125^\circ C$)	2N5988, 2N5991		–	2.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
($I_C = 1.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)			40	–	
($I_C = 6.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)			20	120	
($I_C = 12$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)			7.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 6.0$ Adc, $I_B = 0.6$ Adc)			–	0.7	
($I_C = 12$ Adc, $I_B = 1.8$ Adc)			–	1.7	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 12$ Adc, $I_B = 1.8$ Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 6.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, $f_{test} = 1.0$ MHz)		f_T	2.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}			pF
($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, $f = 1.0$ MHz)	2N5986 thru 2N5988		–	500	
	2N5989 thru 2N5991		–	300	
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 4.0$ Vdc, $f = 1.0$ kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



t_r, $t_f \le 10$ ns
DUTY CYCLE = 1.0%

R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx 100$ mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx 100$ mA

For PNP test circuit reverse diode and voltage polarities.

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

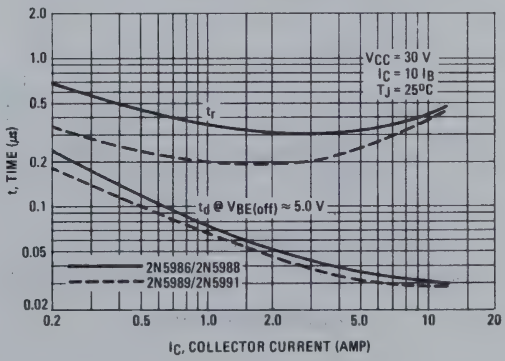


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

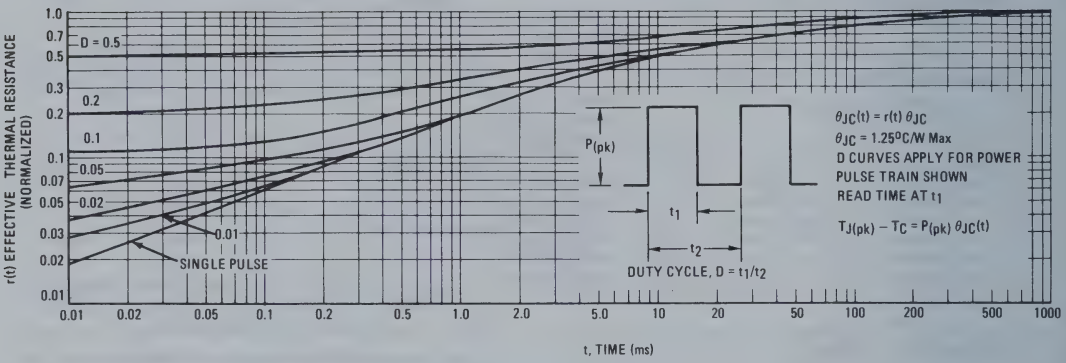
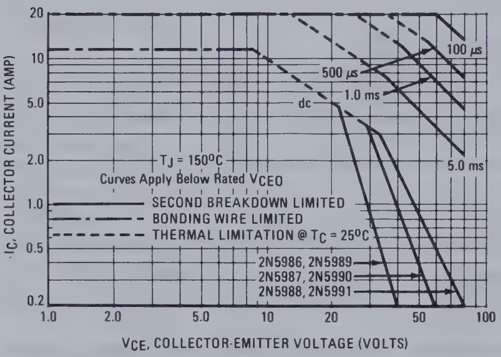


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 150^{\circ}C$ $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

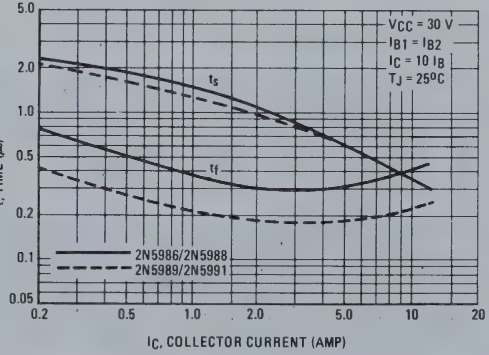
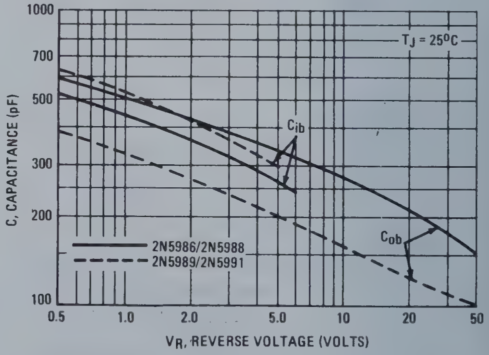


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE



PNP
2N5986 thru 2N5988

NPN
2N5989 thru 2N5991

FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

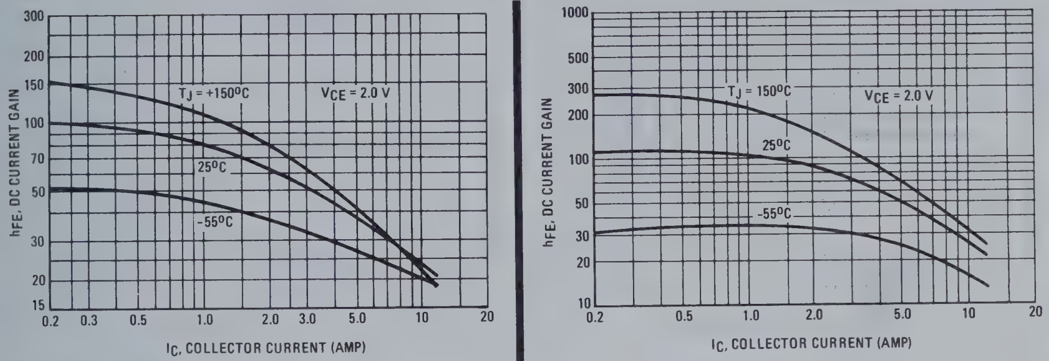


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

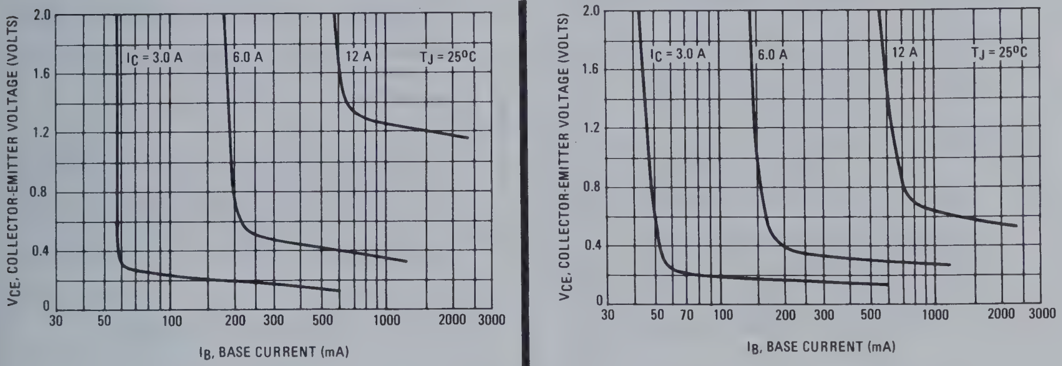
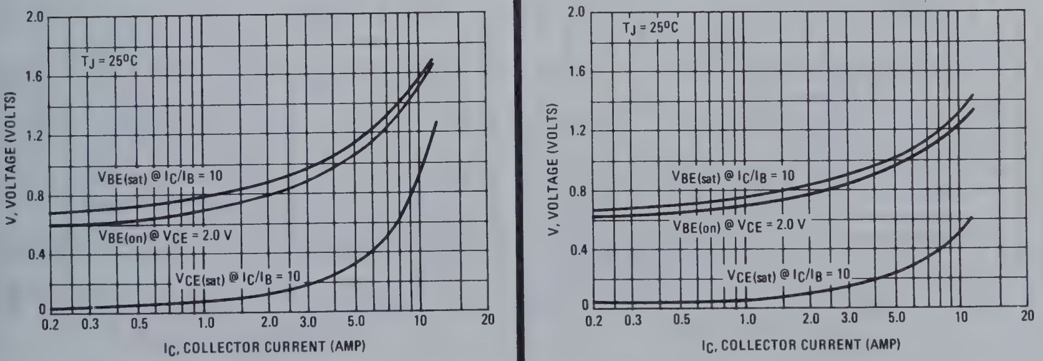


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES



PNP
2N5986 thru 2N5988

NPN
2N5989 thru 2N5991

FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

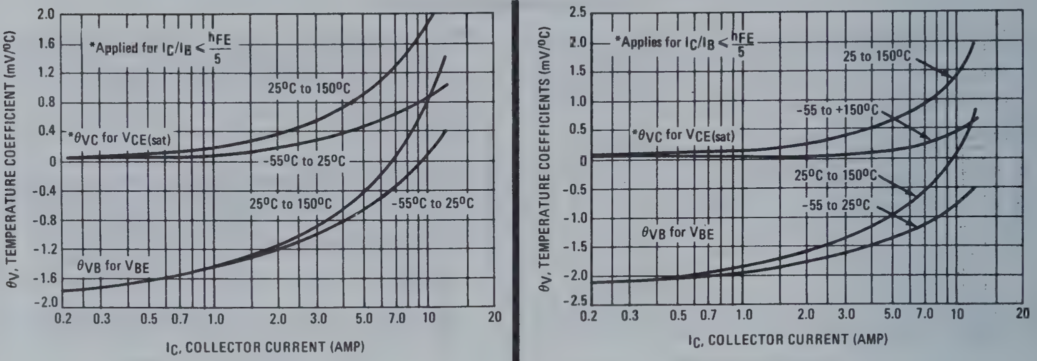


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

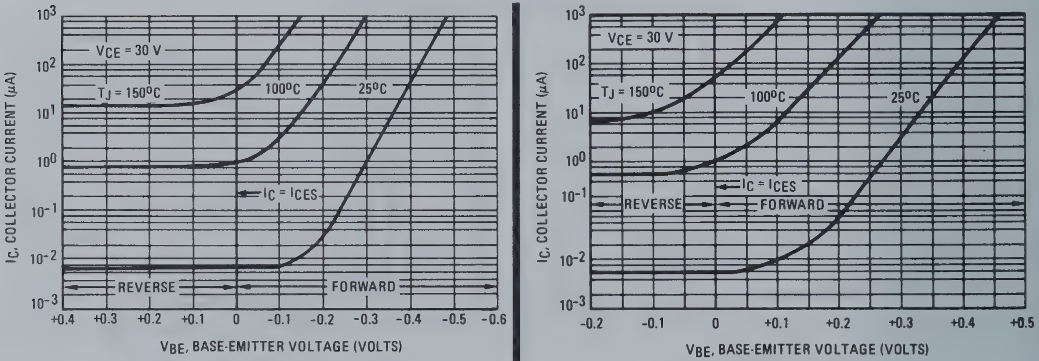
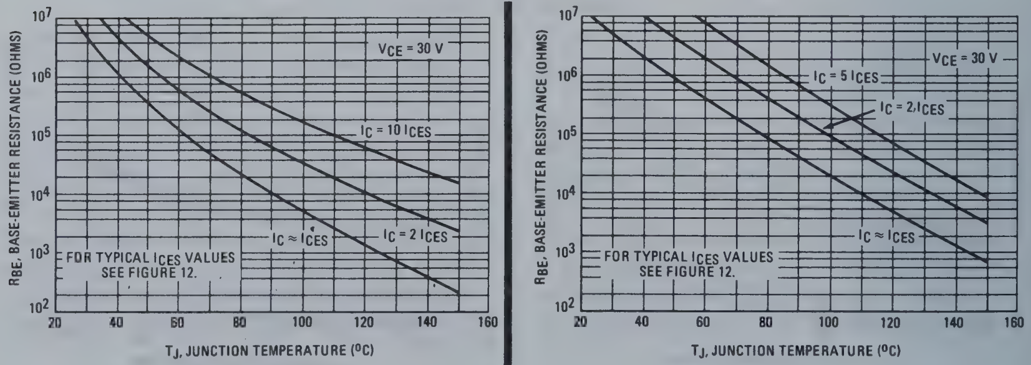
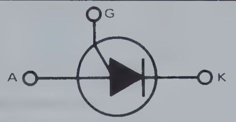


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF EXTERNAL BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N6027 (SILICON)
2N6028



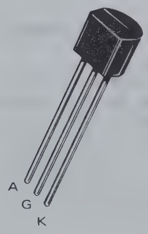
SILICON PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS

. . . designed to enable the engineer to "program" unijunction characteristics such as R_{BB}, η, I_V, and I_P by merely selecting two resistor values. Application includes thyristor-trigger, oscillator, pulse and timing circuits. These devices may also be used in special thyristor applications due to the availability of an anode gate. Supplied in an inexpensive TO-92 plastic package for high-volume requirements, this package is readily adaptable for use in automatic insertion equipment.

- Programmable – R_{BB}, η, I_V and I_P.
- Low On-State Voltage – 1.5 Volts Maximum @ I_F = 50 mA
- Low Gate to Anode Leakage Current – 10 nA Maximum
- High Peak Output Voltage – 11 Volts Typical
- Low Offset Voltage – 0.35 Volt Typical (R_G = 10 k ohms)

SILICON PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS

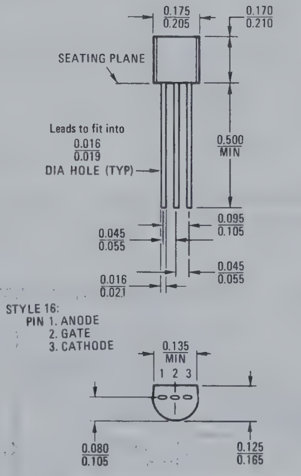
40 VOLTS
375 mW



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Dissipation (1) Derate Above 25°C	P_F $1/\theta_{JA}$	375 5.0	mW mW/°C
DC Forward Anode Current (2) Derate Above 25°C	I_T	200 2.67	mA mA/°C
*DC Gate Current	I_G	±50	mA
Repetitive Peak Forward Current 100 μs Pulse Width, 1.0% Duty Cycle *20 μs Pulse Width, 1.0% Duty Cycle	I_{TRM}	 1.0 2.0	 Amp Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Forward Current 10 μs Pulse Width	I_{TSM}	5.0	Amp
*Gate to Cathode Forward Voltage	V_{GKF}	40	Volt
*Gate to Cathode Reverse Voltage	V_{GKR}	-5.0	Volt
*Gate to Anode Reverse Voltage	V_{GAR}	40	Volt
*Anode to Cathode Voltage	V_{AK}	±40	Volt
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-50 to +100	°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data
(1) JEDEC Registered Data is 300 mW, derating at 4.0 mW/°C.
(2) JEDEC Registered Data is 150 mA.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

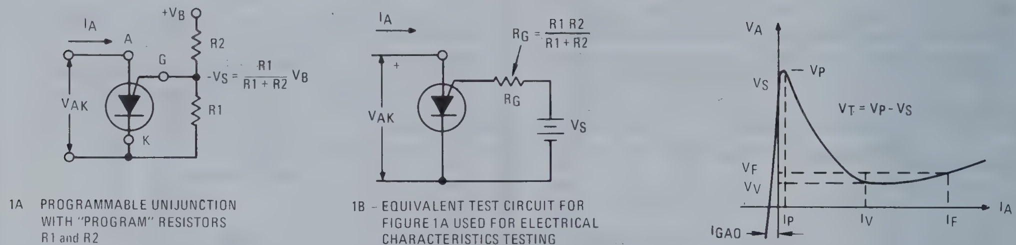
CASE 29-02
TO-92
PLASTIC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Figure	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
*Peak Current		2,9,11	I_P				μA
(V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 1.0 MΩ)	2N6027 2N6028			– –	1.25 0.08	2.0 0.15	
(V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 10 k ohms)	2N6027 2N6028			– –	4.0 0.70	5.0 1.0	
*Offset Voltage		1	V_T				Volts
(V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 1.0 MΩ)	2N6027 2N6028			0.2 0.2	0.70 0.50	1.6 0.6	
(V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 10 k ohms)	(Both Types)			0.2	0.35	0.6	
*Valley Current		1,4,5,	I_V				μA
(V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 1.0 MΩ)	2N6027 2N6028			– –	18 18	50 25	
(V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 10 k ohms)	2N6027 2N6028			70 25	270 270	– –	
(V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 200 Ohms)	2N6027 2N6028			1.5 1.0	– –	– –	mA
* Gate to Anode Leakage Current		–	I_{GAO}				nAdc
(V_S = 40 Vdc, T_A = 25°C, Cathode Open)				–	1.0	10	
(V_S = 40 Vdc, T_A = 75°C, Cathode Open)				–	3.0	–	
Gate to Cathode Leakage Current (V_S = 40 Vdc, Anode to Cathode Shorted)		–	I_{GKS}	–	5.0	50	nAdc
*Forward Voltage (I_F = 50 mA Peak)		1,6	V_F	–	0.8	1.5	Volts
* Peak Output Voltage (V_B = 20 Vdc, C_C = 0.2 μF)		3,7	V_o	6.0	11	–	Volts
Pulse Voltage Rise Time (V_B = 20 Vdc, C_C = 0.2 μF)		3	t_r	–	40	80	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 – ELECTRICAL CHARACTERIZATION



1A PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION WITH "PROGRAM" RESISTORS R1 and R2

1B – EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT FOR FIGURE 1A USED FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS TESTING (ALSO SEE FIGURE 2)

1C – ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – PEAK CURRENT (I_p) TEST CIRCUIT

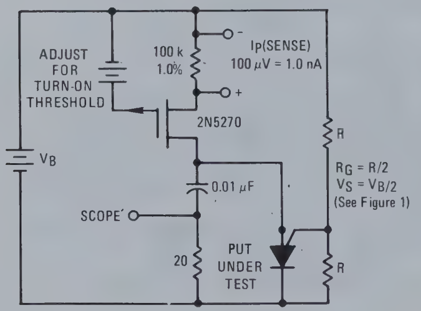
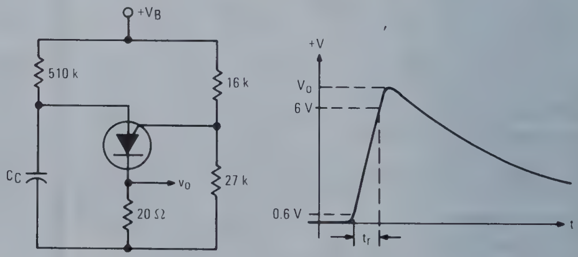


FIGURE 3 – V_o AND t_r TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL VALLEY CURRENT BEHAVIOR

FIGURE 4 – EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

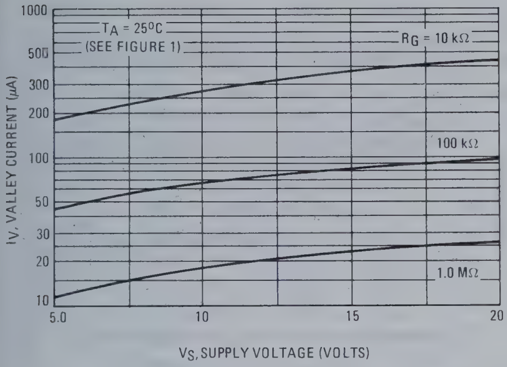


FIGURE 5 – EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE

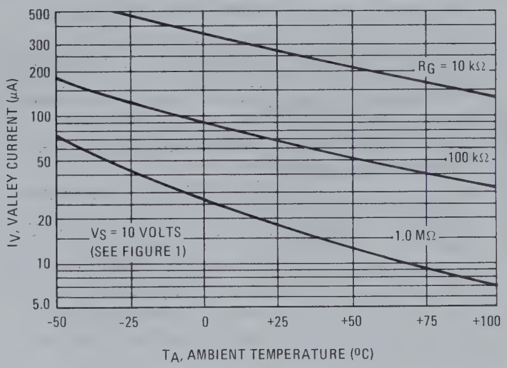


FIGURE 6 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

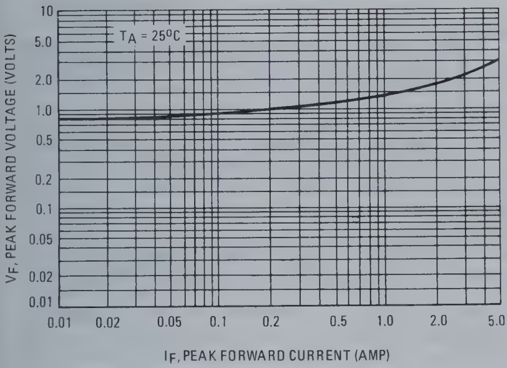


FIGURE 7 – PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE

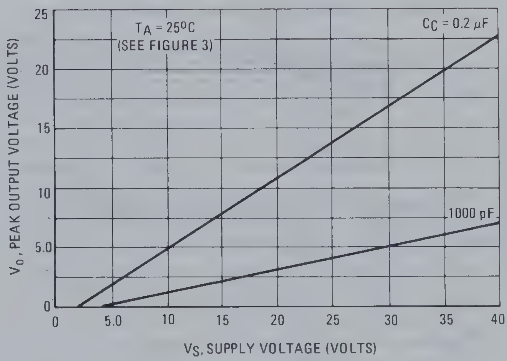
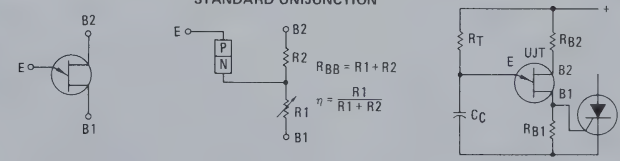


FIGURE 8 – STANDARD UNIJUNCTION COMPARED TO PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION

STANDARD UNIJUNCTION

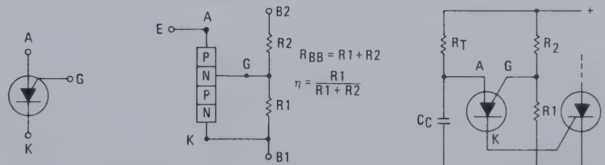


CIRCUIT SYMBOL

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

TYPICAL APPLICATION

PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION



CIRCUIT SYMBOL

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT
WITH EXTERNAL "PROGRAM"
RESISTORS R1 and R2

TYPICAL APPLICATION

TYPICAL PEAK CURRENT BEHAVIOR

2N6027

FIGURE 9 – EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND R_G

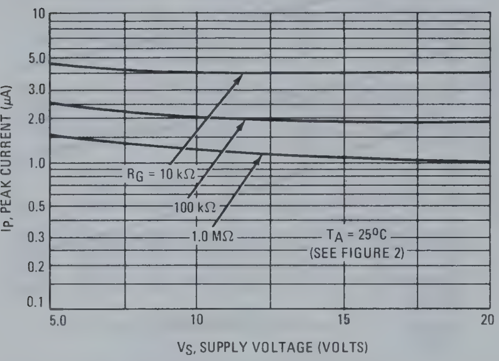
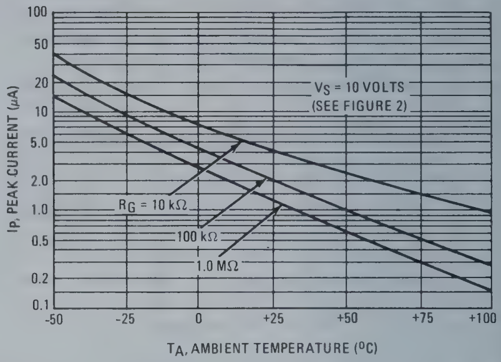


FIGURE 10 – EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND R_G



2N6028

FIGURE 11 – EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND R_G

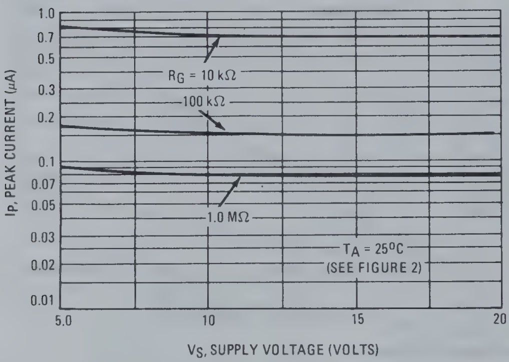
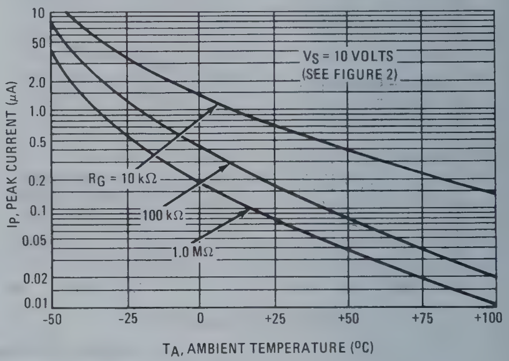


FIGURE 12 – EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND R_G



2N6029 (SILICON)
2N6030
2N6031

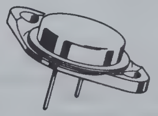
HIGH-VOLTAGE – HIGH POWER PNP TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in high power audio amplifier applications and high voltage switching regulator circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc – 2N6029
  = 120 Vdc – 2N6030
  = 140 Vdc – 2N6031
- High DC Current Gain – @ I_C = 8.0 Adc
  h_{FE} = 25 (Min) – 2N6029
  = 20 (Min) – 2N6030
  = 15 (Min) – 2N6031
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- Complement to NPN Transistor Series – 2N5629, 2N5630, 2N5631

16 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

100-120-140 VOLTS
200 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

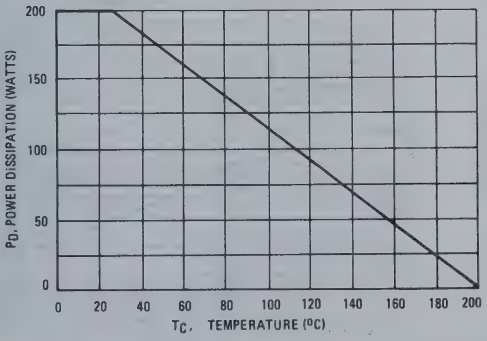
Rating	Symbol	2N6029	2N6030	2N6031	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	140	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 7.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	← 16 →			Adc
Peak		← 20 →			
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	← 5.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	← 200 →			Watts
Derate above 25°C		← 1.14 →			W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →			°C

*THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

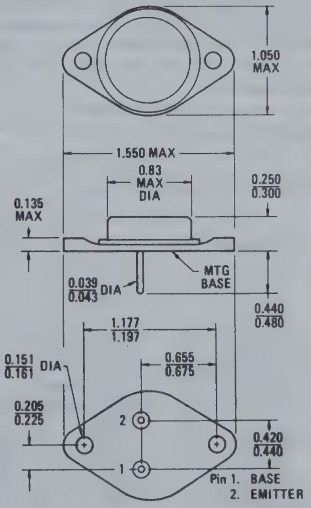
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – POWER DERATING



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

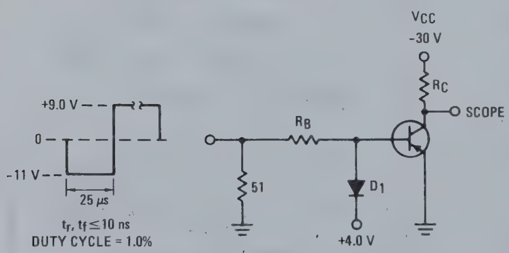
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N6029		100	–	
2N6030		120		
2N6031		140	–	
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current	I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6029		–	2.0	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6030			2.0	
(V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6031			2.0	
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current	I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)		–	2.0	
(V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)			7.0	
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	2.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}		5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N6029		25	100	
2N6030		20	80	
2N6031		15	60	
(I_C = 16 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) All Types		4.0		
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)		–	1.0	
(I_C = 16 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)			2.0	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f_{test} = 0.5 MHz)	f_T	1.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	1000	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	15	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx$ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx$ 100 mA

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

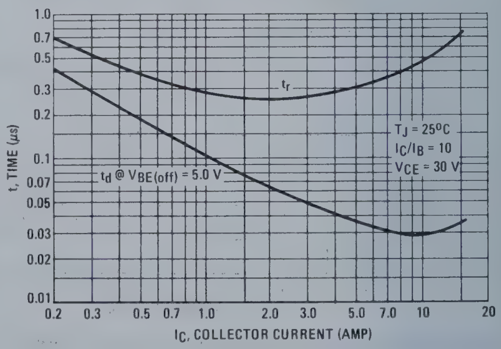


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

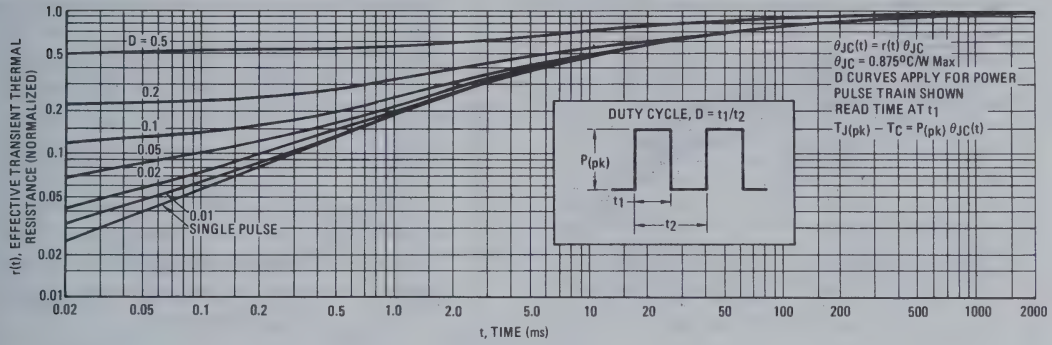
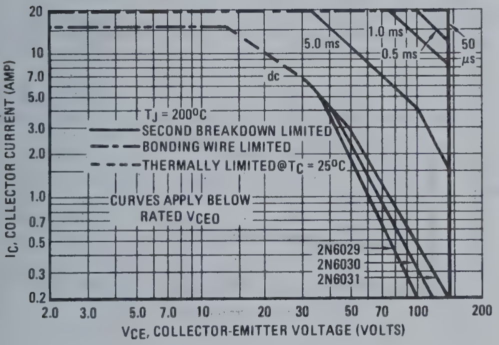


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^\circ C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 200^\circ C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

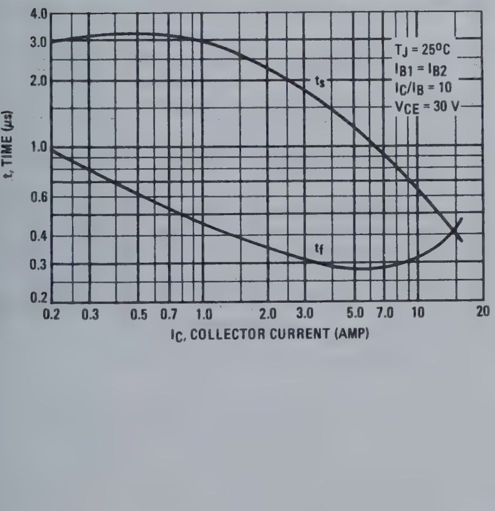


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

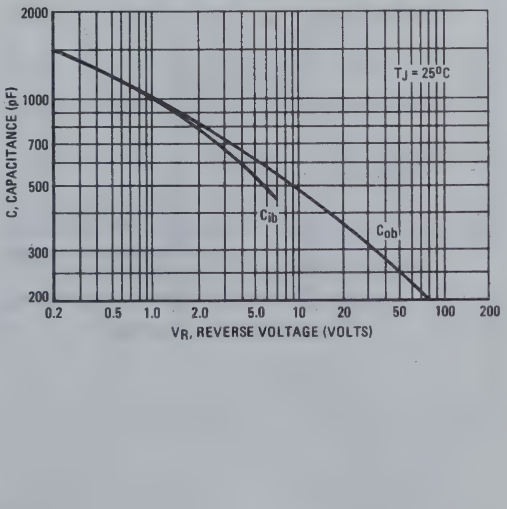


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

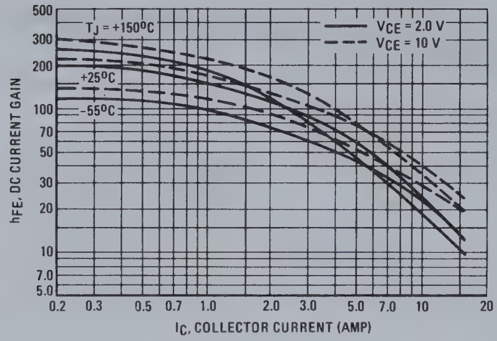


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

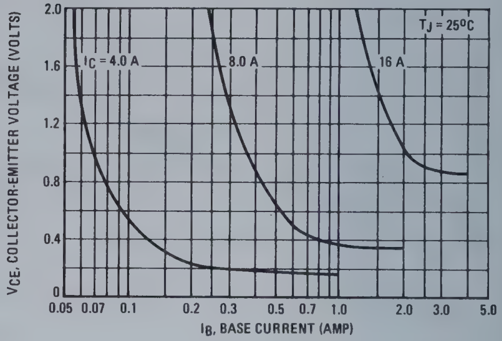


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

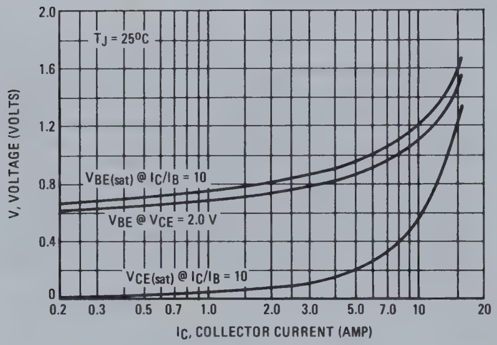


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

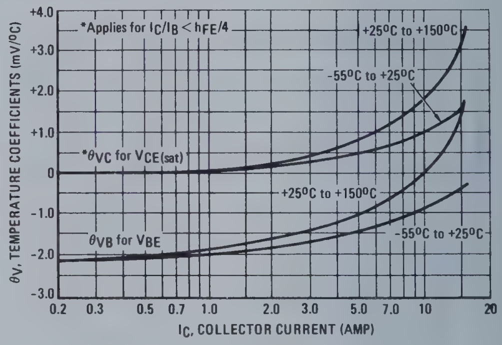


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

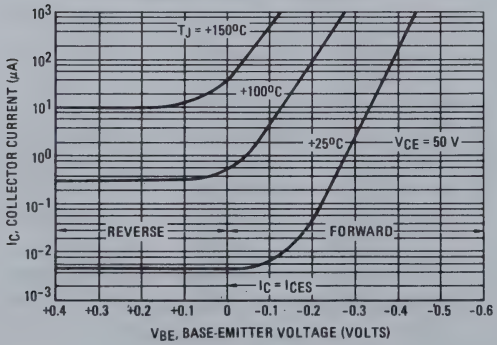
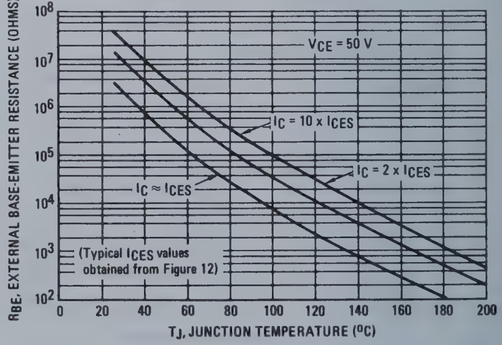


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N6049 (SILICON)

MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTOR

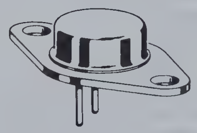
. . . designed for general-purpose switching and amplifier applications

- Aluminum TO-66 Package for Better Power Handling Capability — 75 Watts @ $T_C = 25^oC$
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- DC Current Gain Specified to 4.0 Amperes
- Complement to NPN Type 2N3054A

4 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTOR
PNP SILICON

55 VOLTS
75 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

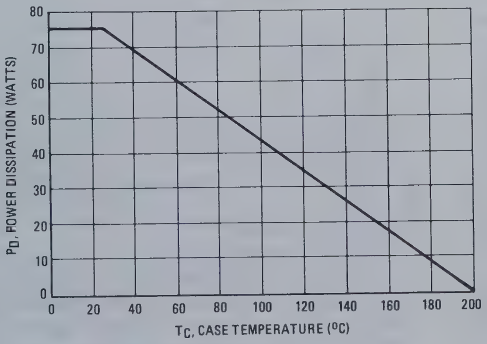
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	55	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage (R_{BE} = 100 Ω)	V_{CER}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	4.0	Adc
Peak		10	
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$	P_D	75	Watts
Derate above 25^o		0.43	$W/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction, Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC

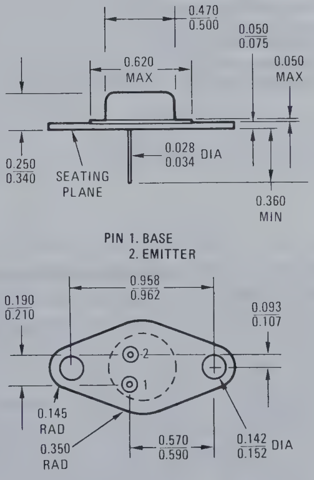
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.33	$^oC/W$

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING





All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 80-02
TO-66

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	55	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, R_{BE} = 100 Ω	$V_{CER(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
Collector Cuttoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CEX}	– –	1.0 6.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25 6.0	100	– –
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 800 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	0.5 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	200	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	25	180	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) Pulse test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

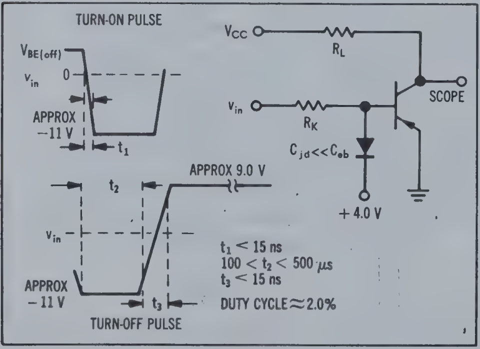


FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

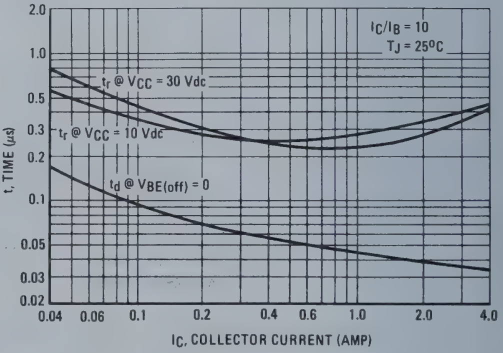


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

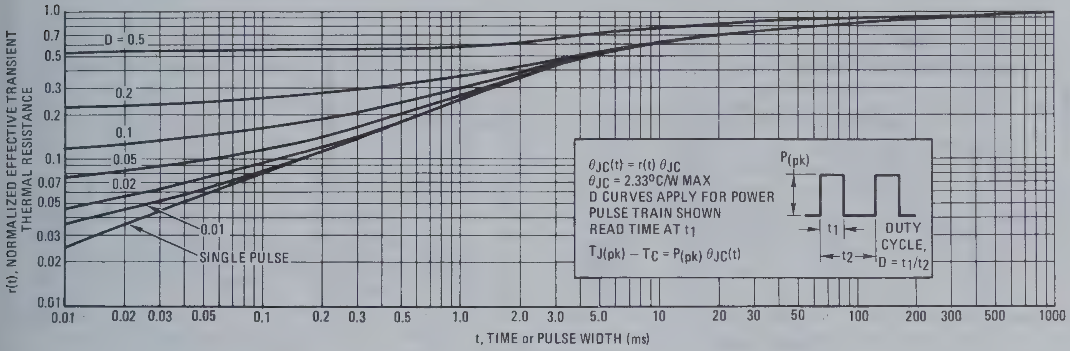
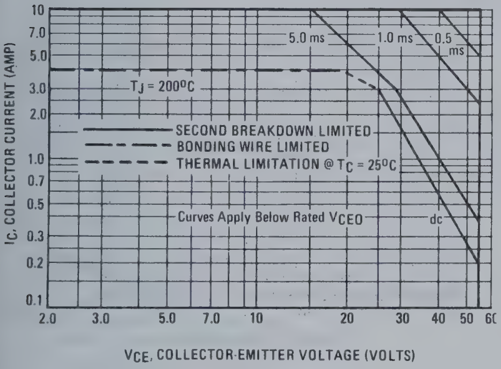


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 200°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415).

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

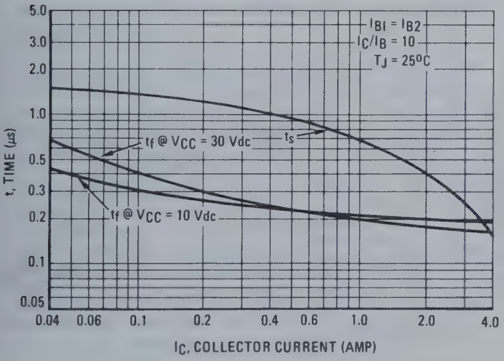


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

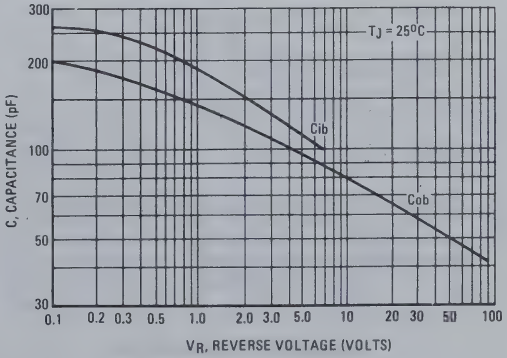


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

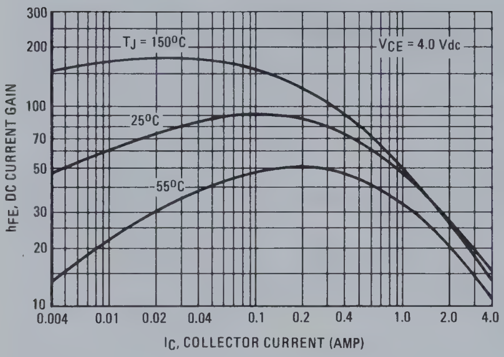


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

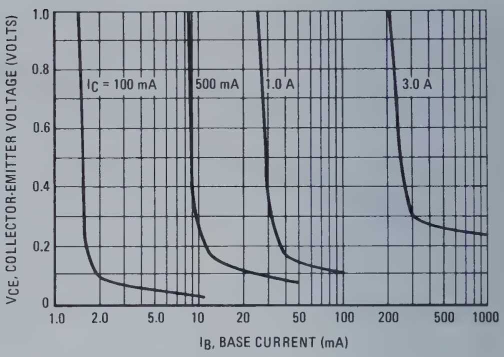


FIGURE 10 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

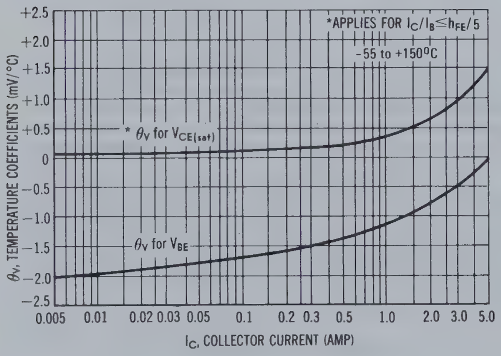


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

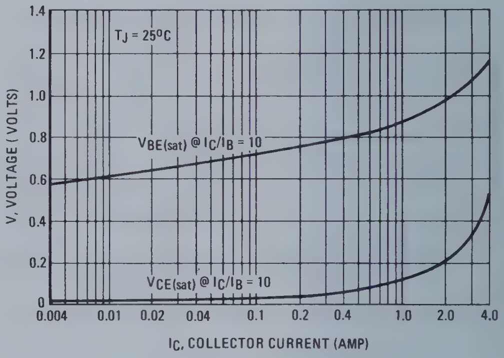


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

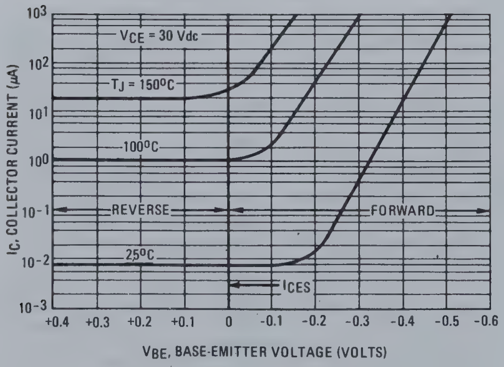
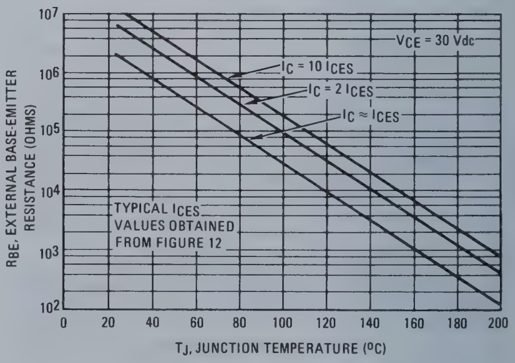


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



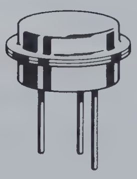
2N6064 (GERMANIUM)
2N6065
2N6066

PNP GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-voltage switching applications.

- Low Leakage Current —
  I_{CBO} = 3.0 mAdc (Max)
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.8 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- Switching Times — t_{on} = 10 μs @ 3.0 Adc
  t_{off} = 15 μs @ 3.0 Adc

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP GERMANIUM
ALLOY DIFFUSED
80–120–160 VOLTS
56 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

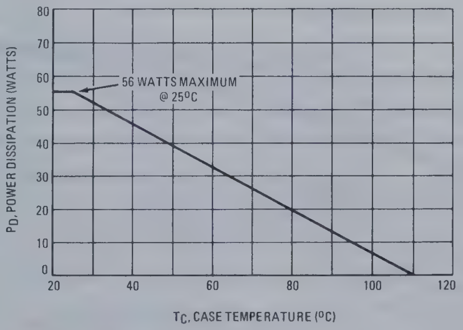
Rating	Symbol	2N6064	2N6065	2N6066	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	120	160	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	120	160	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 10 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 5.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 56 → ← 0.67 →			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← −65 to +110 →			°C

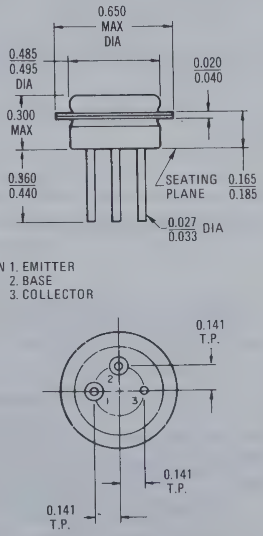
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.50	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





PIN 1. EMITTER
2. BASE
3. COLLECTOR

Collector connected to case

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 8

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N6064	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	80	–	Vdc
2N6065		120	–	
2N6066		160	–	
Emitter Floating Potential (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6064	V_{EBF}	–	1.0	Vdc
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6065		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 160 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6066		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = +100°C) 2N6064	I_{CEX}	–	35	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = +100°C) 2N6065		–	35	
(V_{CE} = 160 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = +100°C) 2N6066		–	35	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N6064	I_{CBO}	–	3.0	mAdc
(V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N6065		–	3.0	
(V_{CB} = 160 Vdc, I_E = 0) 2N6066		–	3.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	50	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	50	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc)	f_T	300	–	kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (SEE FIGURE 8)				
Turn-On Time (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.3 Adc, V_{CC} = 30 Vdc)	t_{on}	–	10	μs
Turn-Off Time (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.3 Adc, V_{CC} = 30 Vdc)	t_{off}	–	15	μs

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≦300 μs, Duty Cycle ≦2.0%.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 2 – THERMAL RESPONSE

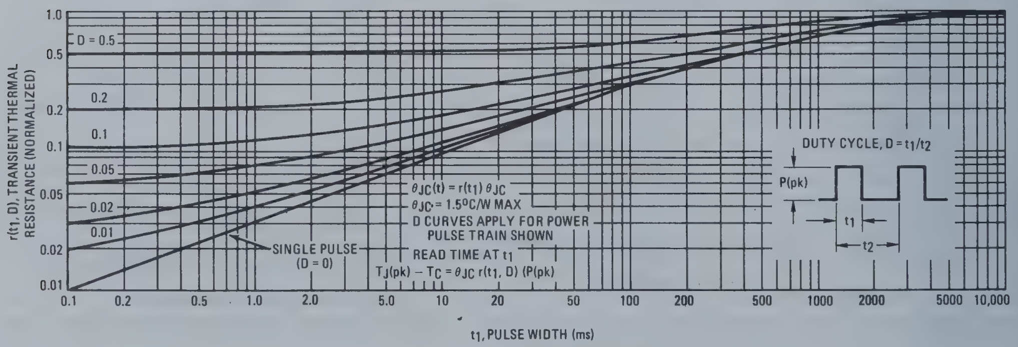


FIGURE 3 — CLAMPED INDUCTIVE SAFE OPERATING AREA

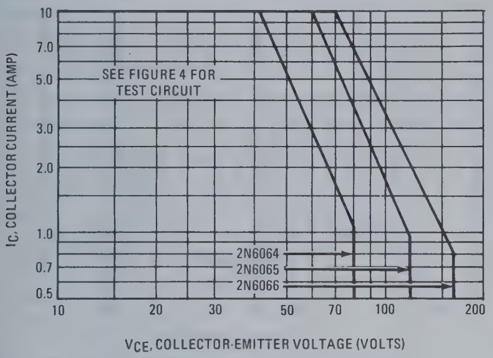


FIGURE 4 — CLAMPED INDUCTIVE TEST CIRCUIT

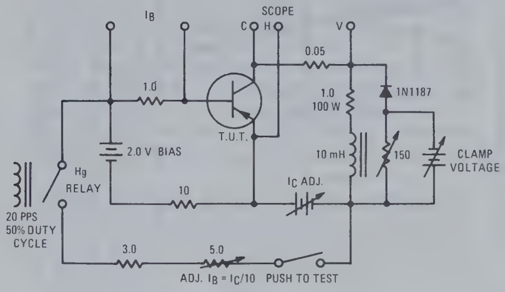


FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA

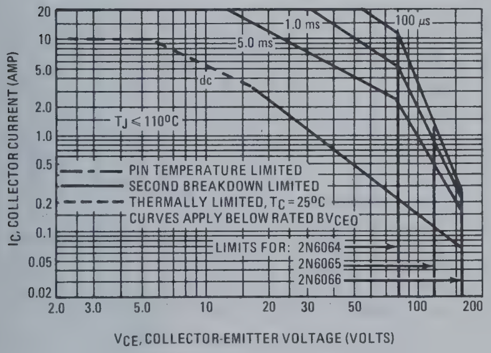


FIGURE 6 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

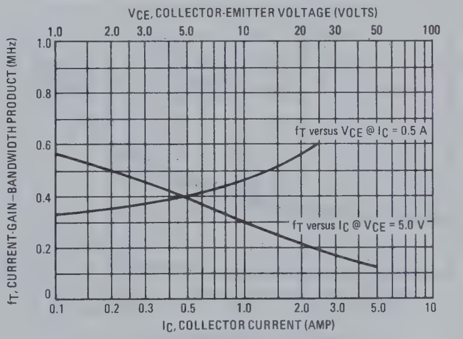


FIGURE 7 — SWITCHING TIMES

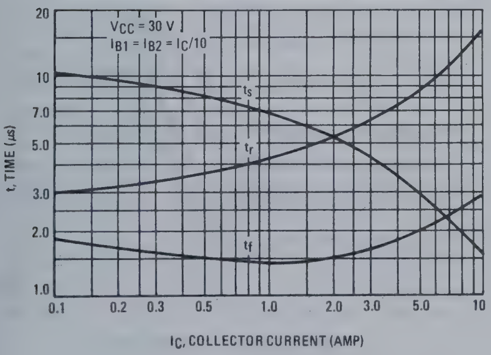


FIGURE 8 — SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT

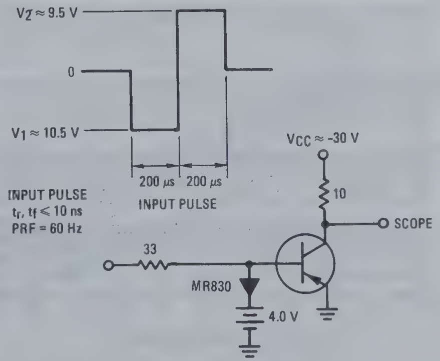


FIGURE 9 – DC CURRENT GAIN

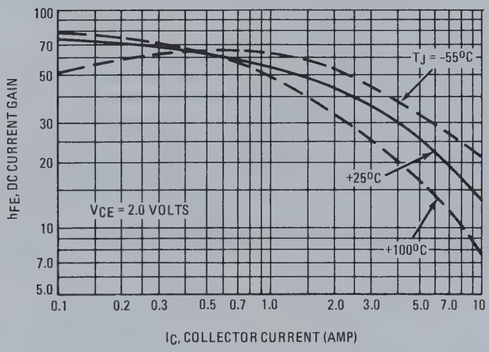


FIGURE 10 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

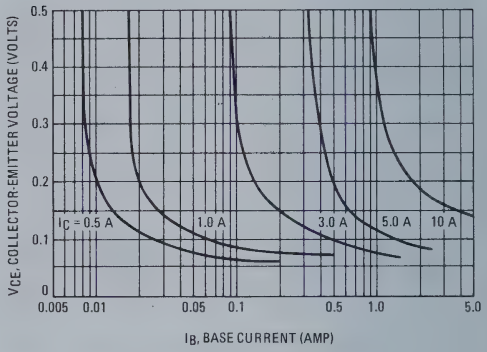


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

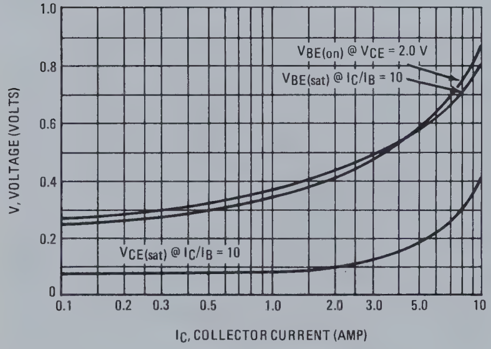


FIGURE 12 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

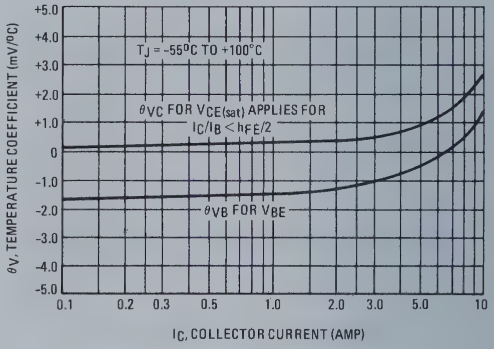


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

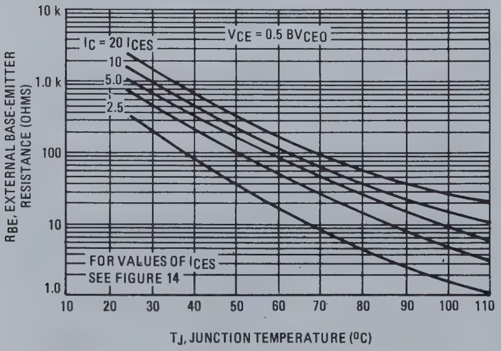
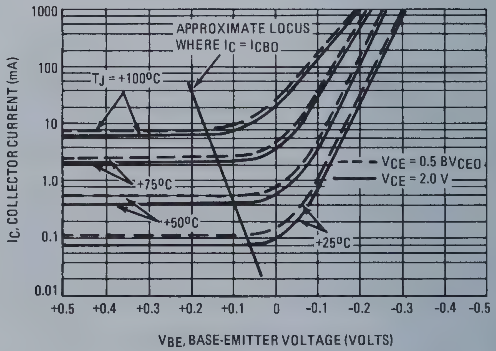
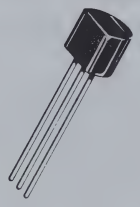


FIGURE 14 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION



2N6067 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTOR



PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for medium-current saturated switching and core driver applications.

- Fast Switching Times @ V_{CC} = 40 Vdc –
  t_{on} = 40 ns (Max)
  t_{off} = 80 ns (Max)
- Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 150 MHz (Min)
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.6 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 500 mAdc

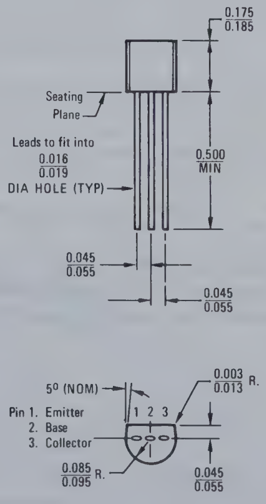
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	625 5.0	mW $mW/^oC$
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	1.5 12	Watt $mW/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	83.3	$^oC/W$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	200	$^oC/W$

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

2N6067 (continued)

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

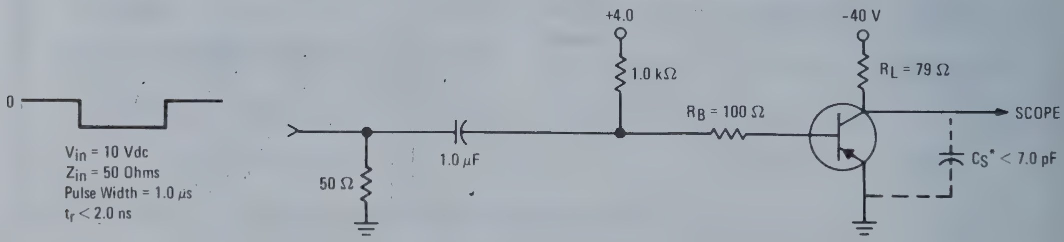
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ① (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	50	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	500	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ① (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 40 50 25	 – 200 150	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ① (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.3 0.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ① (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 – 0.8	 0.9 1.1	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ② (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	150		MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}		16	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}		80	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 4.0 Vdc)	t_{on}	–	40	ns
Delay Time	t_d		17	ns
Rise Time	t_r		28	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	80	ns
Storage Time	t_s	–	70	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	25	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

① Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

② f_T is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL TRANSIENT CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – DELAY TIME

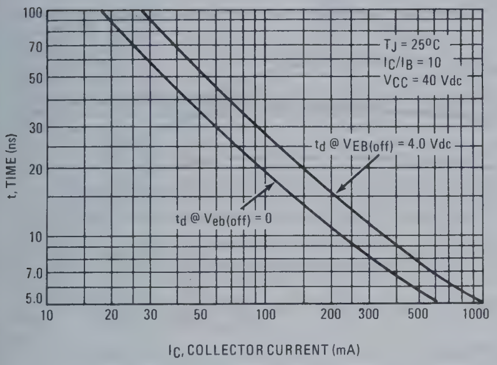


FIGURE 3 – RISE TIME

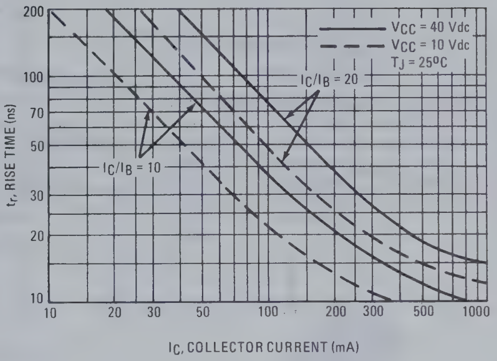


FIGURE 4 – STORAGE TIME

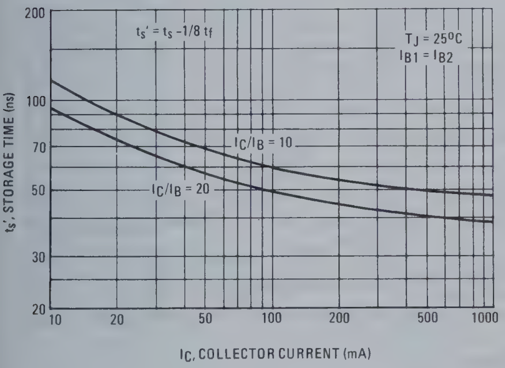


FIGURE 5 – STORAGE TIME

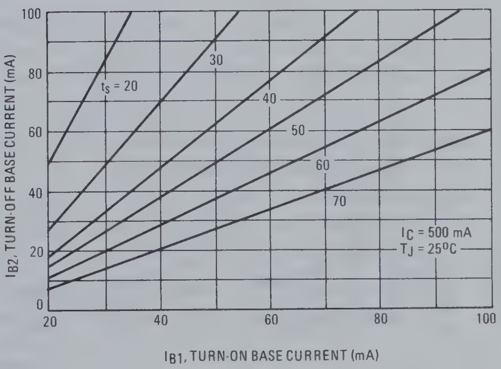


FIGURE 6 – FALL TIME

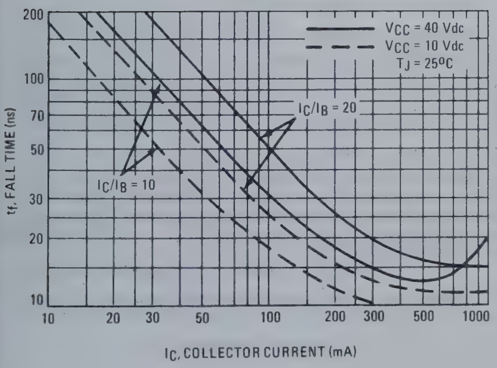
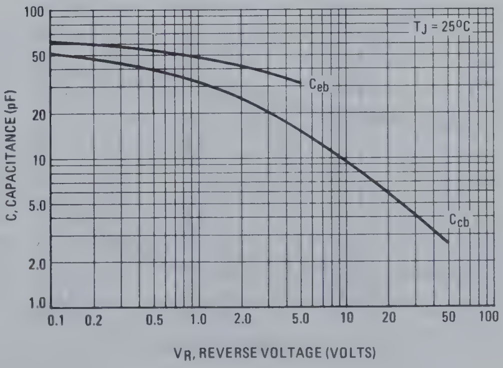


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCES



TYPICAL STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

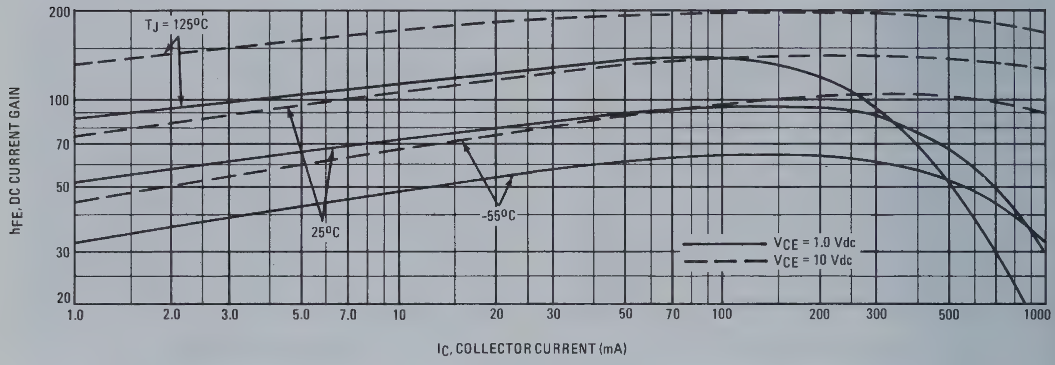


FIGURE 9 – SATURATION REGION

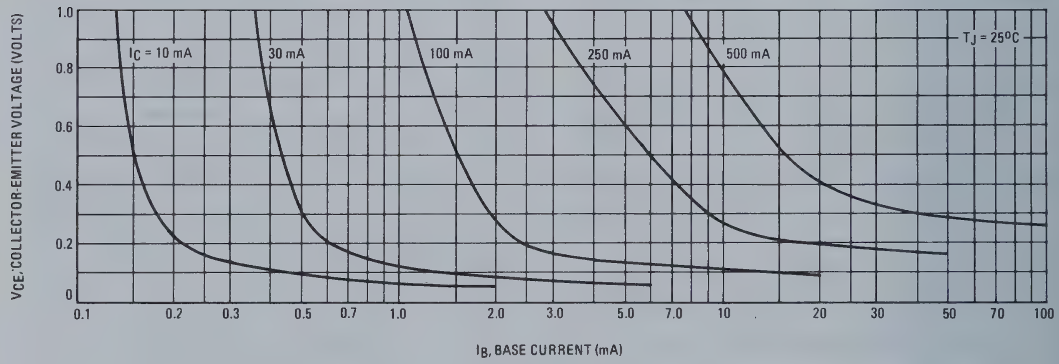


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

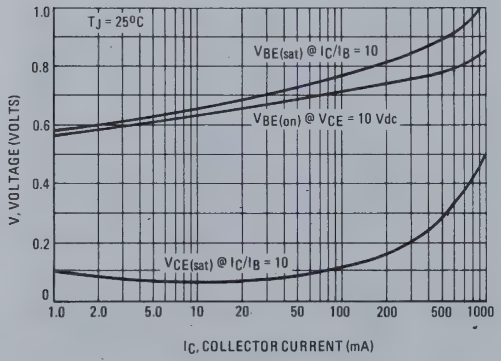
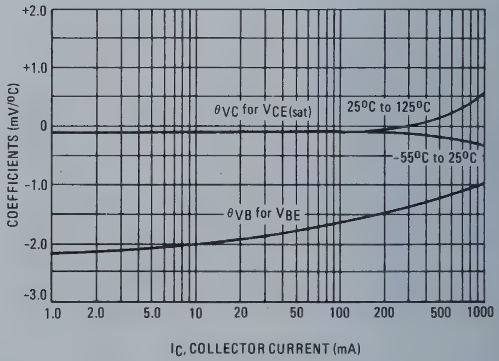
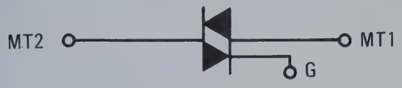


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



2N6068 (SILICON)
thru
2N6075
(Formerly MAC77-1 thru MAC77-8)



TRIACS (THYRISTORS)

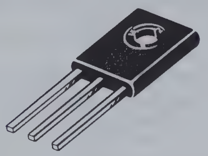
4 AMPERES RMS

25 THRU 600 VOLTS

SILICON BIDIRECTIONAL THYRISTORS

. . . designed primarily for full-wave ac control applications, such as light dimmers, motor controls, heating controls and power supplies; or wherever full-wave silicon gate controlled solid-state devices are needed. Triac type thyristors switch from a blocking to a conducting state for either polarity of applied anode voltage with positive or negative gate triggering. [MT2(+)G(+), MT2(−)G(−)]

- All Diffused and Passivated Junctions for Greater Parameter Uniformity and Stability
- Small, Rugged, Thermopad Construction for Low Thermal Resistance, High Heat Dissipation and Durability



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating		Symbol	Value	Unit
*Repetitive Peak Off-State Voltage, Note 1 (T_J = 110°C)	2N6068	V_{DRM}	25	Volts
	2N6069		50	
	2N6070		100	
	2N6071		200	
	2N6072		300	
	2N6073		400	
	2N6074		500	
	2N6075		600	
*On-State Current RMS (T_C = 85°C)		$I_{T(RMS)}$	4.0	Amp
*Peak Surge Current (One Full cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = −40 to +110°C)		I_{TSM}	30	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = −40 to +110°C, t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)		I^2t	3.6	A^2s
*Peak Gate Power		P_{GM}	10	Watts
*Average Gate Power		$P_{G(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
*Peak Gate Voltage		V_{GM}	5.0	Volts
*Operating Junction Temperature Range		T_J	−40 to +110	°C
*Storage Temperature Range		T_{stg}	−40 to +150	°C
Mounting Torque (6-32 Screw), Note 2		–	8.0	in. lb.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

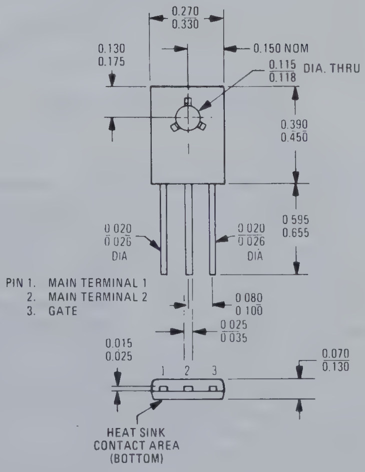
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
*Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	60	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

NOTES:

1. Ratings apply for open gate conditions. Thyristor devices shall not be tested with a constant current source for blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Torque rating applies with use of torque washer (Shakeproof WD19523 or equivalent). Mounting torque in excess of 6 in. lb. does not appreciably lower case-to-sink thermal resistance. Main terminal 2 and heat-sink contact pad are common.

   For soldering purposes (either terminal connection or device mounting), soldering temperatures shall not exceed +200°C.



CASE 77-02 (5)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
*Peak Blocking Current (Either Direction) Rated V_{DRM} @ T_J = 110°C, Gate Open	I_{DRM}	–	–	2.0	mA
*On-State Voltage (Either Direction) I_{TM} = 6.0 A Peak	V_{TM}	–	1.4	2.0	Volts
*Gate Trigger Current, Peak Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_J = –40°C MT2(+)G(+); MT2(–)G(–)	I_{GTM}	–	–	60	mA
*Gate Trigger Voltage, Peak Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_J = –40°C MT2(+)G(+), MT2(–)G(–)	V_{GTM}	–	1.4	2.5	Volts
Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 10 k ohms, T_J = +110°C MT2(+)G(+), MT2(–)G(–)		0.2	–	–	
Holding Current (Either Direction) Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, Gate Open, T_J = –40°C Initiating Current = 1.0 Adc	I_H	–	–	70	mA
Turn-On Time I_{TM} = 14 Adc, I_{GT} = 100 mAdc	t_{on}	–	1.5	–	µs
Blocking Voltage Application Rate at Commutation @ V_{DRM}, T_J = 85°C, Gate Open	dv/dt	–	5.0	–	V/µs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

MBS4991/MBS4992
Recommended for Triac Triggering

Triggers Provide:

1. Consistent predictable turn-on points.
2. Simplified circuitry.
3. Fast turn-on time for cooler, more efficient and reliable operation.

Electrical Characteristics

Symbol	MBS4991	MBS4992
V_S =	6–10 V	7.5–9.0 V
I_S =	350 µA Max	120 µA Max
$V_{S1}-V_{S2}$ =	0.5 V Max	0.2 V Max

Temperature Coefficient = 0.02%/°C Typ

(For light dimmer applications the MBS100 is recommended).

See AN-526 for Theory and Characteristics of Silicon Bidirectional Switches.

FIGURE 1 – AVERAGE CURRENT DERATING

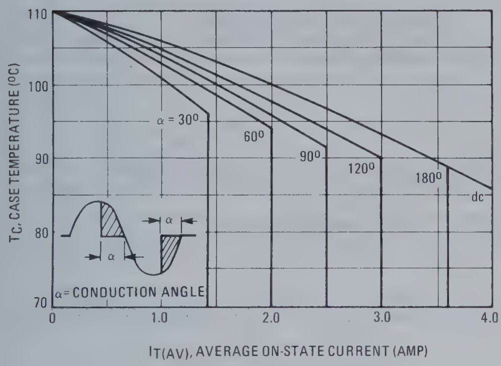


FIGURE 2 – RMS CURRENT DERATING

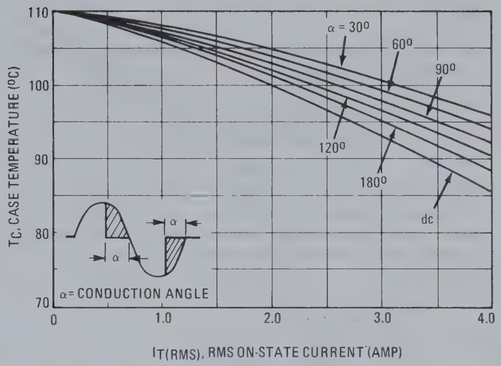


FIGURE 3 – POWER DISSIPATION

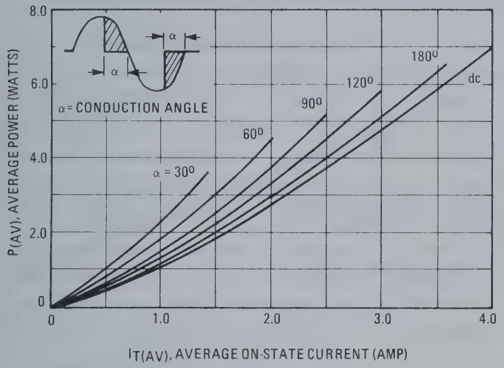


FIGURE 4 – POWER DISSIPATION

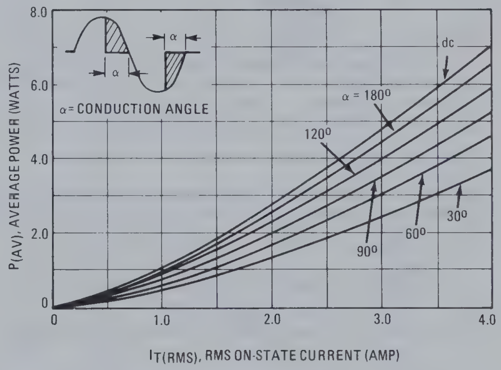


FIGURE 5 – TYPICAL GATE-TRIGGER VOLTAGE

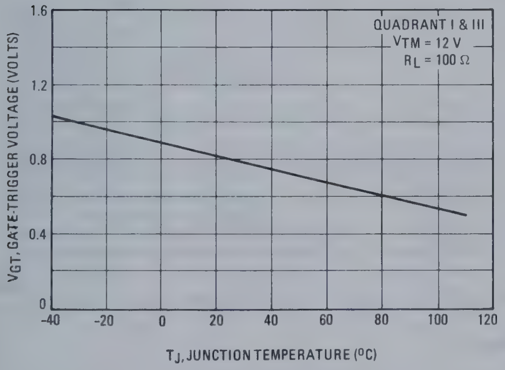


FIGURE 6 – TYPICAL GATE-TRIGGER CURRENT

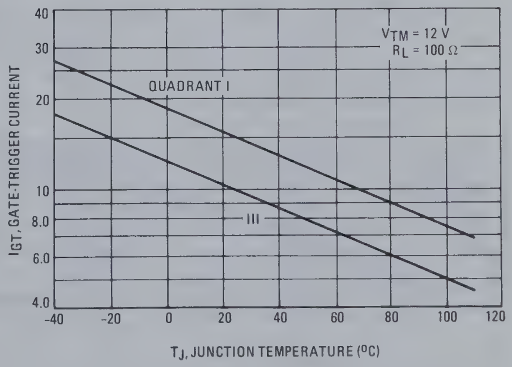


FIGURE 7 – MAXIMUM ON-STATE CHARACTERISTICS

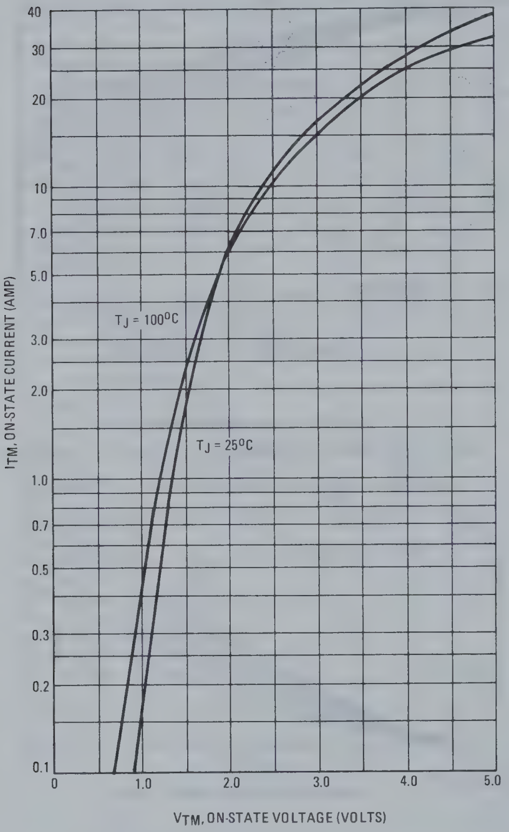


FIGURE 8 – TYPICAL HOLDING CURRENT

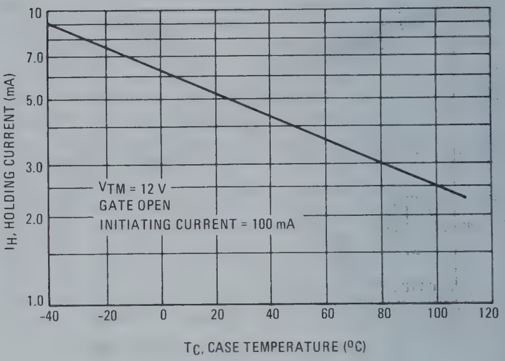


FIGURE 9 – MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

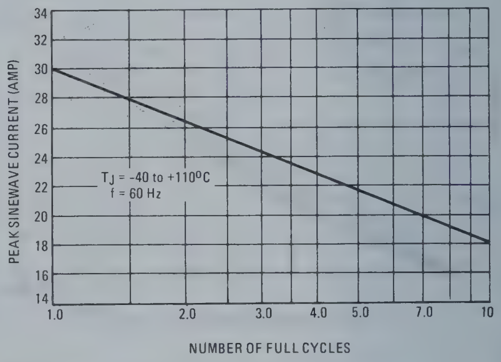
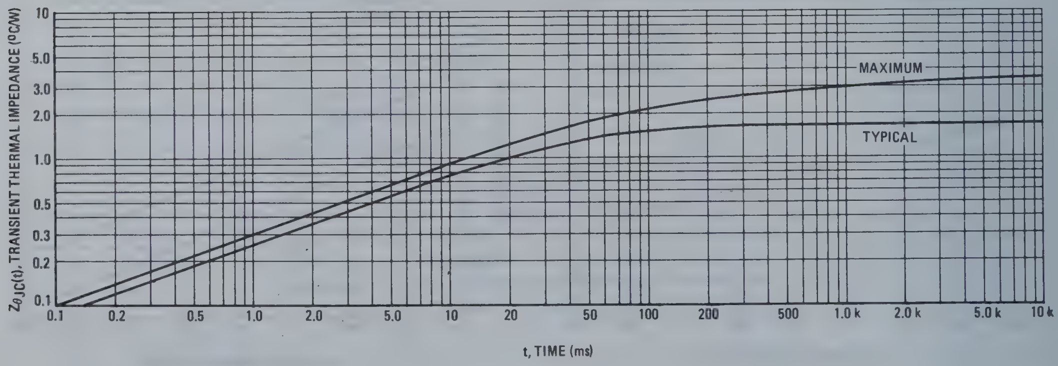


FIGURE 10 – THERMAL RESPONSE



2N6080 (SILICON)
2N6081

The RF Line

4.0 and 15 W
175 MHz

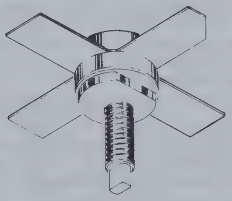
RF POWER
TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for 12.5 Volt VHF large-signal power amplifier applications required in military and industrial equipment operating to 300 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 175 MHz Characteristics –
  Output Power = 4.0 W – 2N6080
  15 W – 2N6081
  Minimum Gain = 12 dB – 2N6080
  6.3 dB – 2N6081
  Efficiency = 50%
- Balanced Emitter Construction to provide the designer with the device technology that assures ruggedness and resists transistor damage caused by load mismatch
- Stripline Packaging for lower lead inductance and better broadband capability



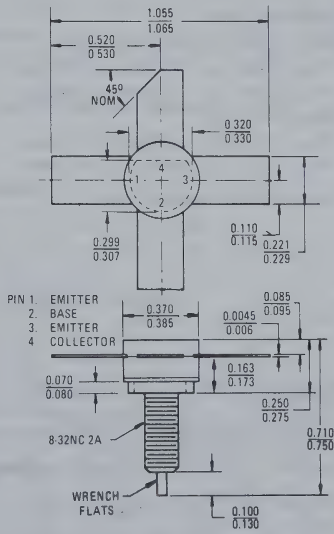
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6080	2N6081	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	36		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0	2.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ (2) Derate above 25°C	P_D	12 68.5	31 177	Watts mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
Stud Torque(1)	–	6.5		in. lb.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) For repeated assembly use 5 in. lb.

(2) These devices are designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the devices are operated as RF amplifiers.



PIN 1. EMITTER
2. BASE
3. EMITTER
4 COLLECTOR

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 145A-01

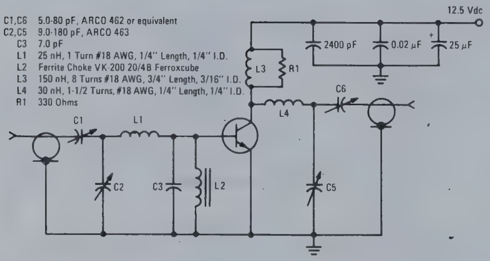
***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CEO}				Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6080		18	–	–	
(I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6081		18	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CES}				Vdc
(I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N6080		36	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N6081		36	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}				Vdc
(I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N6080		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 2.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N6081		4.0	–	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CES}				mAdc
(V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = +55°C)	2N6080		–	–	5.0	
	2N6081		–	–	8.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				mAdc
(V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6080		–	–	0.25	
	2N6081		–	–	0.5	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 0.25 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N6080		5.0	–	–	
(I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N6081		5.0	–	–	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}				pF
(V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	2N6080		–	15	20	
	2N6081		–	70	85	
FUNCTIONAL TEST						
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain		G_{PE}				dB
(P_{out} = 4.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6080		12	–	–	
(P_{out} = 15 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6081		6.3	–	–	
Collector Efficiency		η				%
(P_{out} = 4.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6080		50	–	–	
(P_{out} = 15 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6081		50	–	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

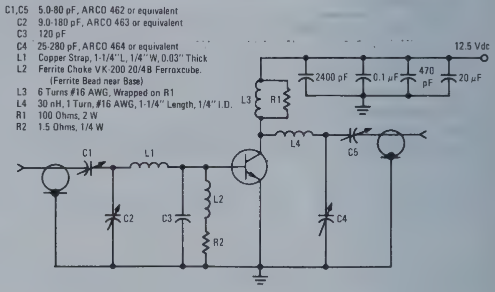
175 MHz TEST CIRCUIT

FIGURE 1 – 2N6080



C1,C6	5.0-80 pF, ARCO 462 or equivalent
C2,C5	9.0-180 pF, ARCO 463
C3	7.0 pF
L1	25 nH, 1 Turn #18 AWG, 1/4" Length, 1/4" I.D.
L2	Ferrite Choke VK-200 20/4B Ferroxcube
L3	150 nH, 8 Turns #18 AWG, 3/4" Length, 3/16" I.D.
L4	30 nH, 1-1/2 Turns, #18 AWG, 1/4" Length, 1/4" I.D.
R1	330 Ohms

FIGURE 2 – 2N6081



C1,C5	5.0-80 pF, ARCO 462 or equivalent
C2	9.0-180 pF, ARCO 463 or equivalent
C3	120 pF
C4	25-280 pF, ARCO 464 or equivalent
L1	Copper Strap, 1-1/4"L, 1/4"W, 0.03" Thick
L2	Ferrite Choke VK-200 20/4B Ferroxcube. (Ferrite Bead near Base)
L3	6 Turns #16 AWG, Wrapped on R1
L4	30 nH, 1 Turn, #16 AWG, 1-1/4" Length, 1/4" I.D.
R1	100 Ohms, 2 W
R2	1.5 Ohms, 1/4 W

OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

FIGURE 3 – 2N6080

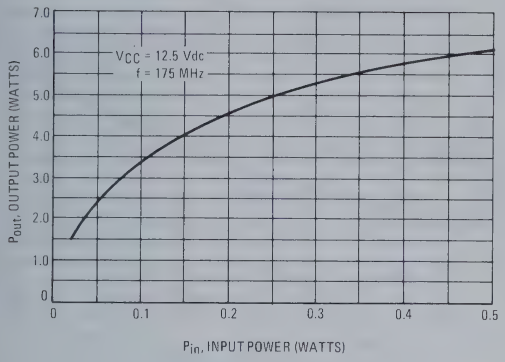
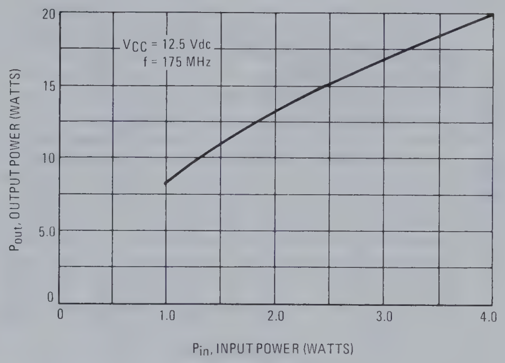


FIGURE 4 – 2N6081



OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 5 – 2N6080

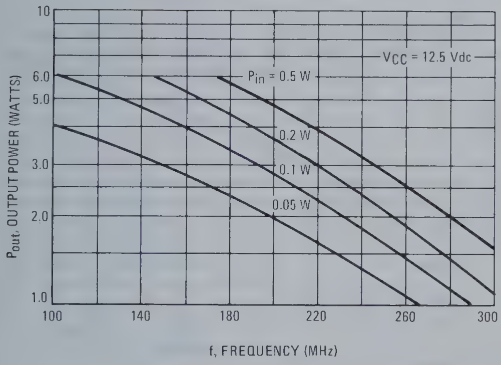
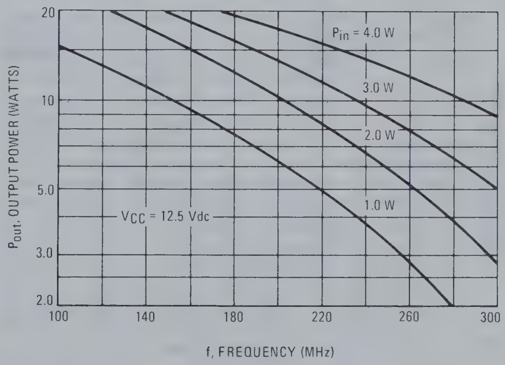


FIGURE 6 – 2N6081



OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

FIGURE 7 – 2N6080

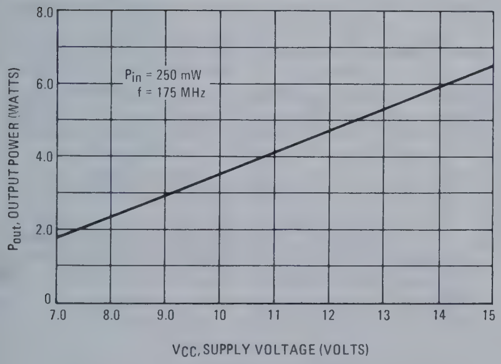
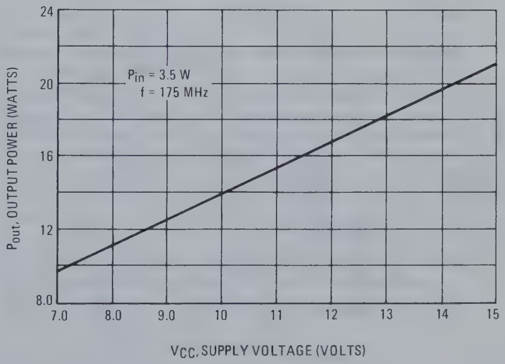


FIGURE 8 – 2N6081



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 9 – 2N6080

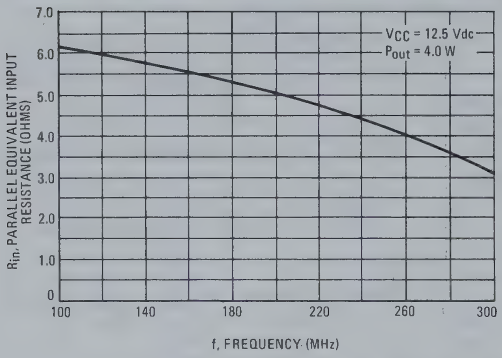
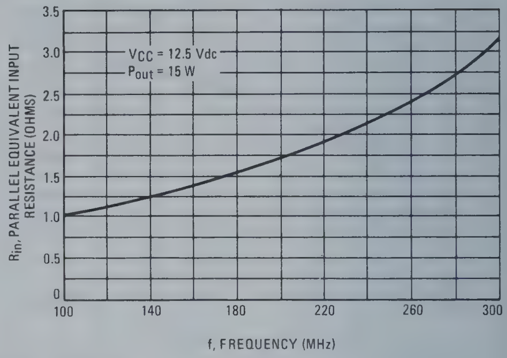


FIGURE 10 – 2N6081



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 11 – 2N6080

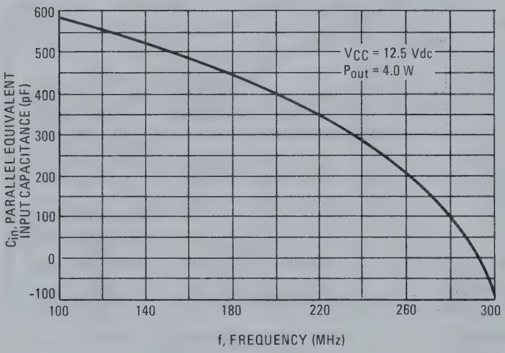
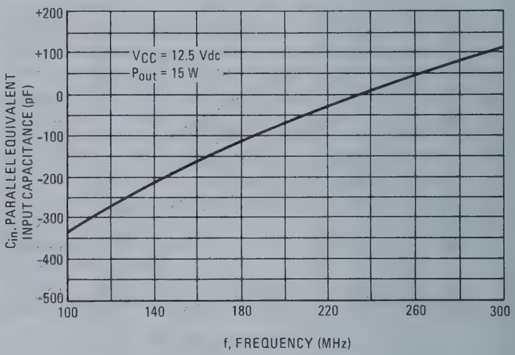


FIGURE 12 – 2N6081



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 13 – 2N6080

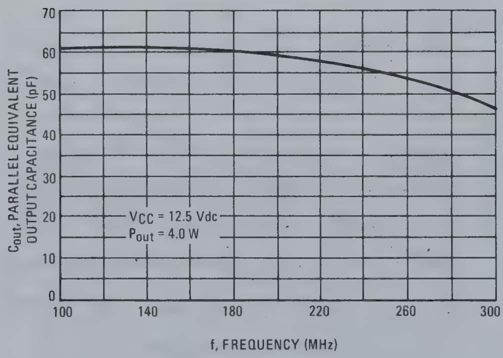
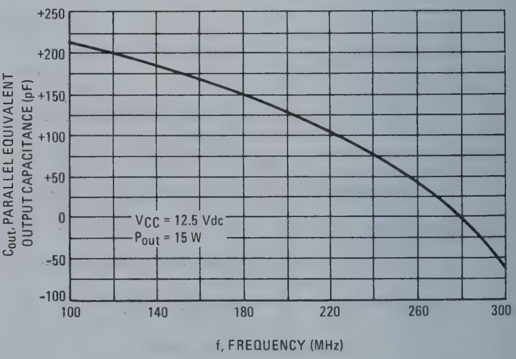


FIGURE 14 – 2N6081



2N6082 (SILICON)
2N6083
2N6084

The RF Line

25, 30 and 40 W
175 MHz

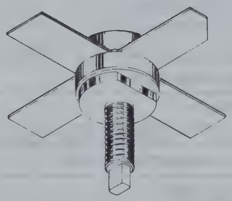
RF POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for 12.5 Volt VHF large-signal power amplifier applications required in military and industrial equipment operating to 225 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 175 MHz Characteristics –
  Output Power = 25 W – 2N6082
  30 W – 2N6083
  40 W – 2N6084
  Minimum Gain = 6.2 dB – 2N6082
  5.7 dB – 2N6083
  4.5 dB – 2N6084
  Efficiency = 50%
- Balanced Emitter Construction to provide the designer with the device technology that assures ruggedness and resists transistor damage caused by load mismatch



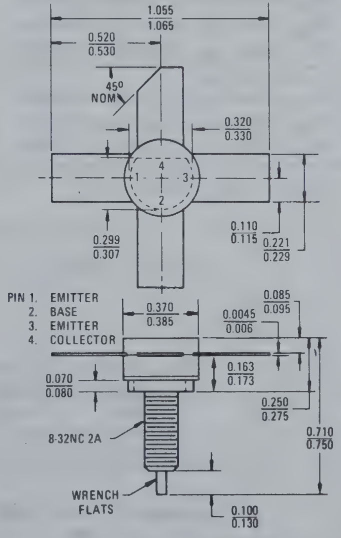
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6082 2N6083	2N6084	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	36		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	4.0	6.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ (2) Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.286	75 0.428	Watts W/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
Stud Torque(1)	–	6.5		in. lb.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) For Repeated Assembly Use 5 in. lb.

(2) These devices are designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the devices are operated as RF amplifiers.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

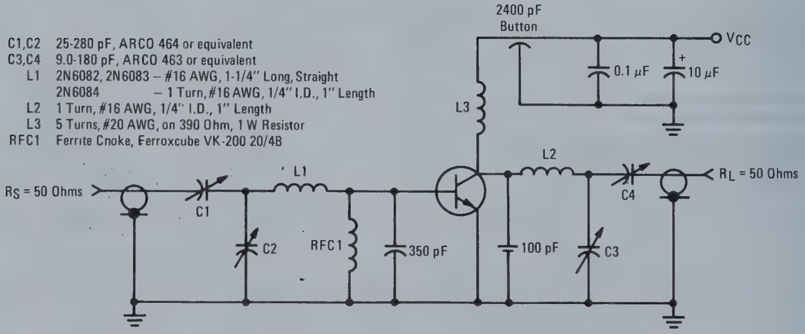
CASE 145A-01

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	18	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CES}				Vdc
(I_C = 15 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N6082,2N6083		36	–	–	
(I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N6084		36	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}				Vdc
(I_E = 5.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N6082,2N6083		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 10 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N6084		4.0	–	–	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = +55°C)		I_{CES}	–	–	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				mAdc
(V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6082,2N6083		–	–	1.0	
	2N6084		–	–	2.5	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	5.0	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}				pF
(V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	2N6082,2N6083		–	110	130	
	2N6084		–	170	200	
FUNCTIONAL TEST						
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain		G_{PE}				dB
(P_{out} = 25 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6082		6.2	–	–	
(P_{out} = 30 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6083		5.7	–	–	
(P_{out} = 40 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6084		4.5	–	–	
Collector Efficiency		η				%
(P_{out} = 25 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6082		50	–	–	
(P_{out} = 30 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6083		50	–	–	
(P_{out} = 40 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6084		50	–	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 – 175 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



C1,C2	25-280 pF, ARCO 464 or equivalent
C3,C4	9.0-180 pF, ARCO 463 or equivalent
L1	2N6082, 2N6083 – #16 AWG, 1-1/4″ Long, Straight 2N6084 – 1 Turn, #16 AWG, 1/4″ I.D., 1″ Length
L2	1 Turn, #16 AWG, 1/4″ I.D., 1″ Length
L3	5 Turns, #20 AWG, on 390 Ohm, 1 W Resistor
RFC1	Ferrite Cnoke, Ferroxcube VK-200 20/4B

OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

FIGURE 2 – 2N6082, 2N6083

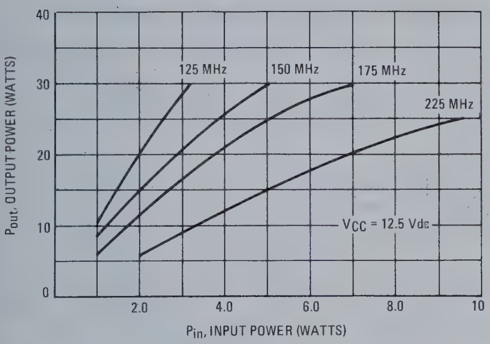
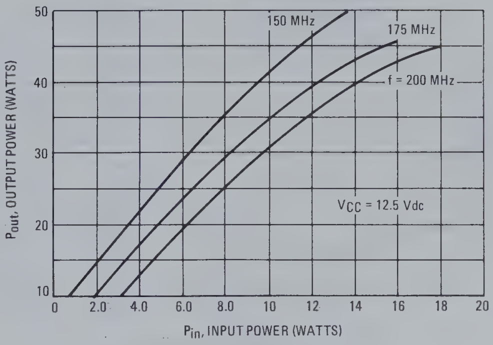


FIGURE 3 – 2N6084



OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

FIGURE 4 – 2N6082, 2N6083

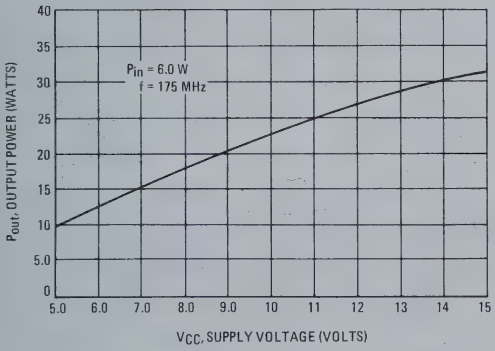
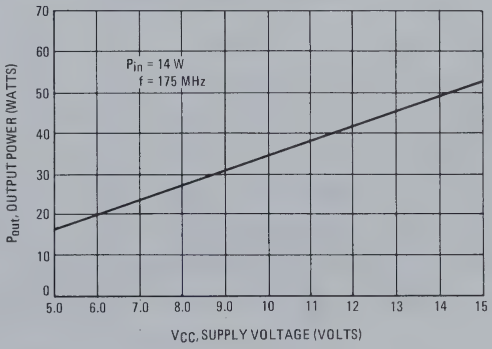


FIGURE 5 – 2N6084



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 6 – 2N6082, 2N6083

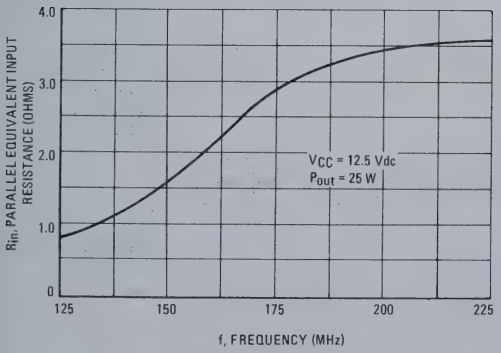
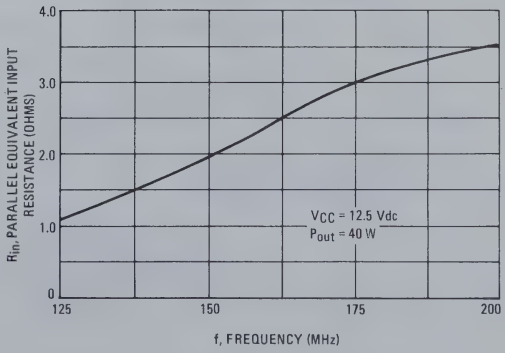


FIGURE 7 – 2N6084



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 8 — 2N6082, 2N6083

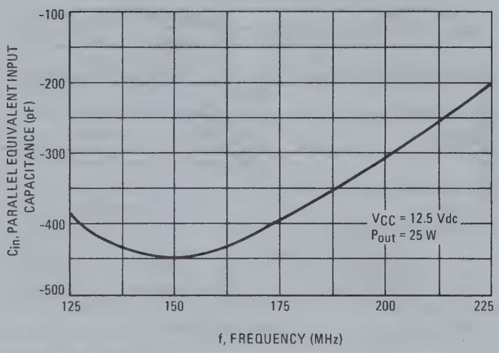
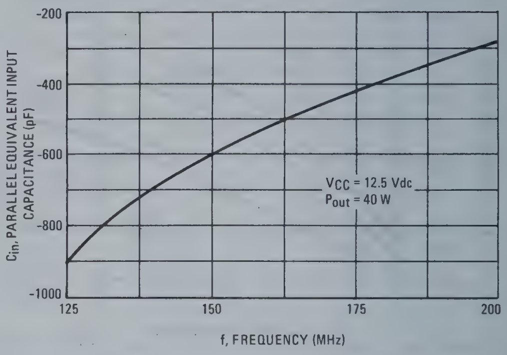


FIGURE 9 — 2N6084



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 10 — 2N6082, 2N6083

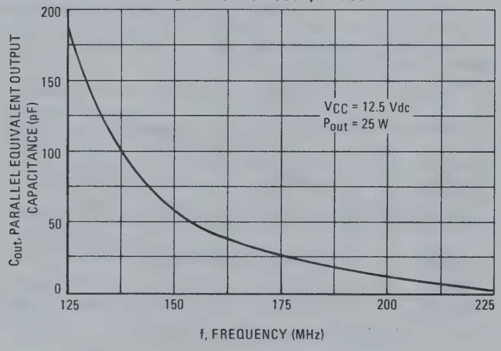
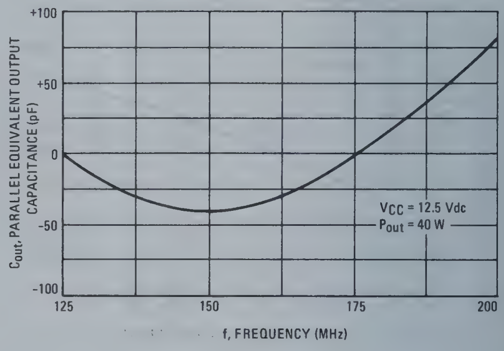


FIGURE 11 — 2N6084



TYPICAL 175 MHz AMPLIFIER BLOCK DIAGRAMS

FIGURE 12 — 160 WATTS OUTPUT

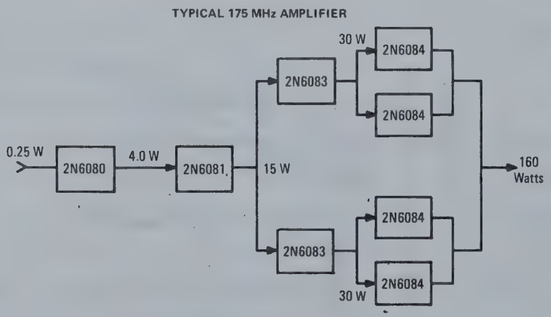
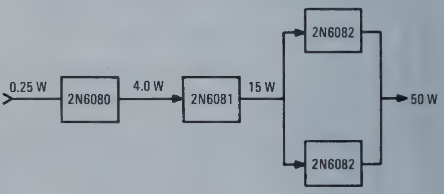


FIGURE 13 — 50 WATTS OUTPUT



2N6094 thru 2N6097 (SILICON)

The RF Line

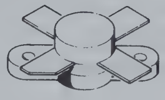
PNP SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for 12.5 Volt VHF large-signal amplifier applications required in military and industrial equipment operating to 250 MHz.

- Balanced Emitter Construction with Isothermal Resistor Design to Provide the Designer with the Optimum in Transistor Ruggedness
- Low Lead Inductance Stripline Packaging for Easier Design and Increased Broadband Capabilities
- Flange Package for Easy Mounting and Better Thermal Conductivity to Heat Sink
- Exceptional Power Output Stability versus Temperature

4.0, 15, 30, 40 WATTS - 175 MHz

PNP SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTORS

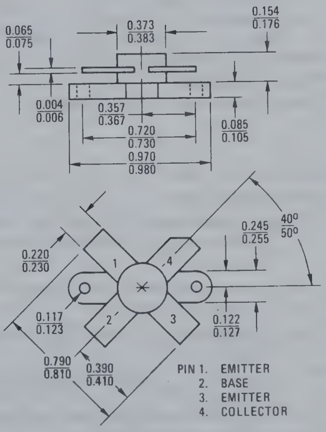


*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6094	2N6095	2N6096	2N6097	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	← 18 →				Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	← 36 →				Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	← 4.0 →				Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0	2.5	4.0	6.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	8.0 45.7	20 114	40 228	60 343	Watts mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →				°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) This device is designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the device is operated as an RF amplifier.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 211-01

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CEO}				Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6094		18	–	–	
(I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6095		18	–	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6096		18	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6097		18	–	–	
Collector Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CES}				Vdc
(I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N6094		36	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N6095		36		–	
(I_C = 15 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N6096		36		–	
(I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	2N6097		36	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}				Vdc
(I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N6094		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 2.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N6095		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 5.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N6096		4.0	–	–	
(I_E = 10 mAdc, I_C = 0)	2N6097		4.0	–	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CES}				mAdc
(V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 55°C)	2N6094		–	–	5.0	
	2N6095		–	–	8.0	
	2N6096		–	–	10	
	2N6097		–	–	10	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				
(V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6094		–	–	250	µAdc
	2N6095		–	–	500	
	2N6096		–	–	1.0	mAdc
	2N6097		–	–	2.5	

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 0.25 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N6094		5.0	–	–	
(I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	2N6095,2N6096,2N6097		15	–	–	

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

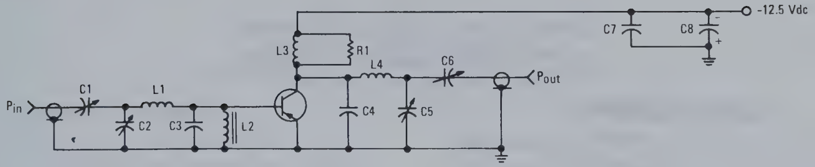
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}				pF
(V_{CB} = 12.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	2N6094		–	17	20	
	2N6095		–	90	120	
	2N6096		–	150	190	
	2N6097		–	300	400	

FUNCTIONAL TEST

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1)		G_{PE}				dB
(P_{out} = 4.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C(max) = 0.62 Adc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6094		12	–	–	
(P_{out} = 15 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C(max) = 1.9 Adc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6095		6.3	–	–	
(P_{out} = 30 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C(max) = 3.4 Adc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6096		5.7	–	–	
(P_{out} = 40 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, I_C(max) = 4.3 Adc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6097		4.5	–	–	
Collector Efficiency (Figure 1)		η				%
(P_{out} = 4.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6094		50	–	–	
(P_{out} = 15 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6095		55	–	–	
(P_{out} = 30 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6096		60	–	–	
(P_{out} = 40 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	2N6097		60	–	–	

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 — 175 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



2N6094

C1,C2	ARCO 462 or Equivalent
C3,C4	7.0 pF Unelco J1HF
C5	ARCO 463 or Equivalent
C6	ARCO 461 or Equivalent
C7	1000 pF
C8	5.0 μF, 50 V
L1	25 nH, 1 Turn, #18 AWG, 1-1/4″ Long, 1/4″ I.D.
L2	VK200 20/4B Ferrite Choke, Ferroxcube
L3	150 nH, 8 Turns, #18 AWG, 3/4″ Long, 3/16″ I.D.
L4	36 nH, 1-1/2 Turns, #18 AWG, 1-1/4″ Long, 1/4″ I.D.
R1	390 Ohms, 1/2 W

2N6095

C1,C6	ARCO 462 or Equivalent
C2	ARCO 464 or Equivalent
C3,C4	40 pF Unelco J1HF
C5	ARCO 463 or Equivalent
C7	1000 pF
C8	5.0 μF, 50 V
L1	Copper Strap 1/4″ Wide, 1-1/4″ Long, Straight
L2	VK200 20/4B Ferrite Choke, Ferroxcube
L3	150 nH, 4 Turns, #18 AWG, 3/4″ Long, Wound on R1
L4	1 Turn, #18 AWG, 1-1/4″ Long, 1/4″ I.D.
R1	390 Ohms, 1 W

2N6096

C1,C2	ARCO 462 or Equivalent
C3,C4	100 pF Unelco J1HF
C5,C6	ARCO 463 or Equivalent
C7	1000 pF
C8	5.0 μF, 50 V
L1	1/2 Turn, #16 AWG, 1-1/4″ Long, 1/4″ I.D.
L2	VK200 20/4B Ferrite Choke, Ferroxcube
L3	4 Turns, #18 AWG, 3/4″ Long, Wound on R1
L4	1 Turn, #16 AWG, 1-1/4″ Long, 1/4″ I.D.
R1	390 Ohms, 2 W

2N6097

C1,C2,C5	ARCO 462 or Equivalent
C6	ARCO 464 or Equivalent
C3,C4	100 pF Unelco J1HF
C7	1000 pF
C8	5.0 μF, 50 V
L1	18 nH, 1-1/4″ Straight, #16 AWG
L2	VK200 20/4B Ferrite Choke, Ferroxcube
L3	5 Turns, #18 AWG, 3/4″ Long, Wound on R1
L4	1 Turn, #18 AWG, 1-1/4″ Long, 1/4″ I.D.
R1	160 Ohms, 2 W

OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

(V_{CC} = −12.5 Vdc)

FIGURE 2 — 2N6094

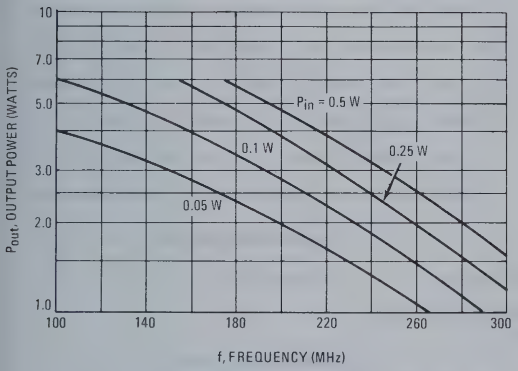


FIGURE 3 — 2N6095

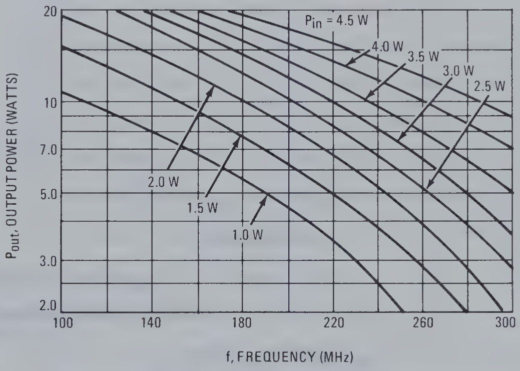


FIGURE 4 — 2N6096

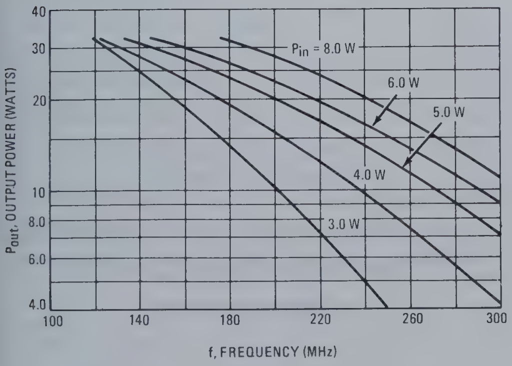
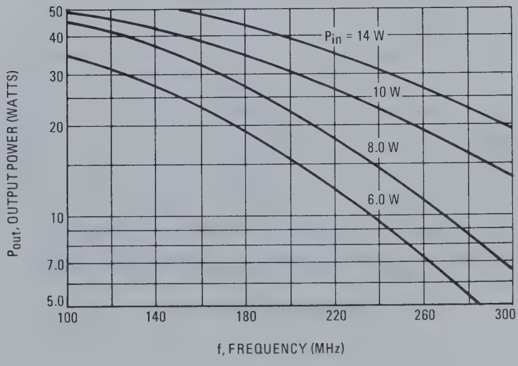


FIGURE 5 — 2N6097



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

(V_{CC} = −12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)

FIGURE 6 – 2N6094

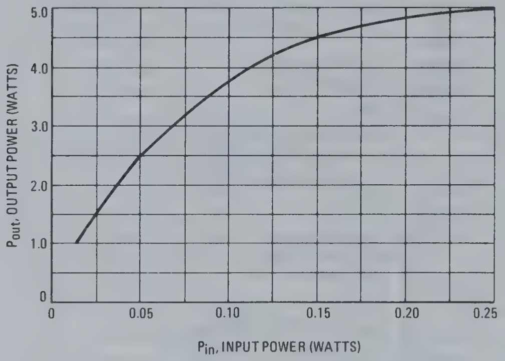


FIGURE 7 – 2N6095

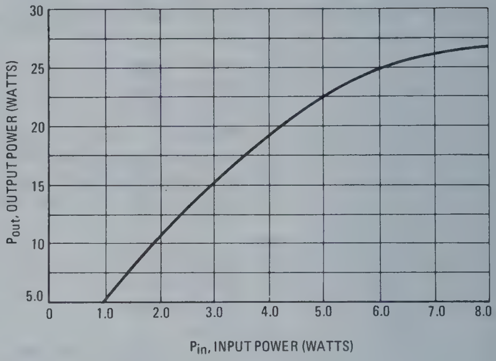


FIGURE 8 – 2N6096

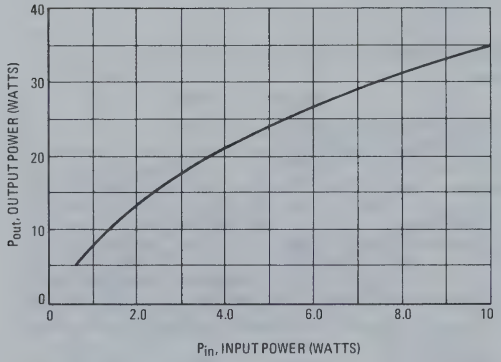
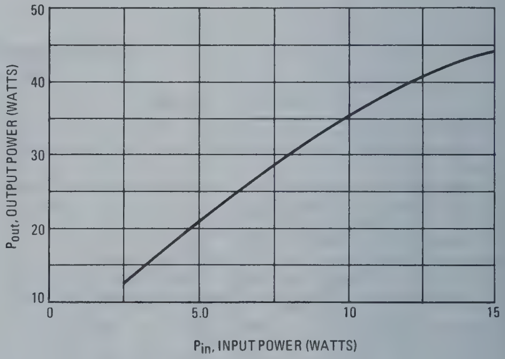


FIGURE 9 – 2N6097



CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

(f = 175 MHz)

FIGURE 10 – 2N6094

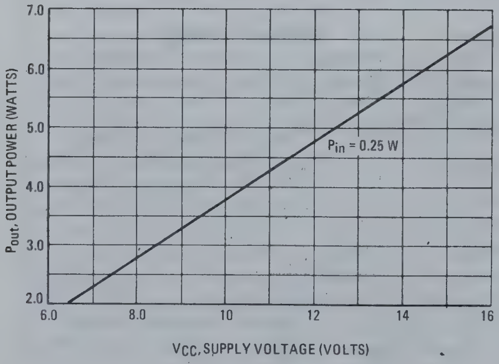
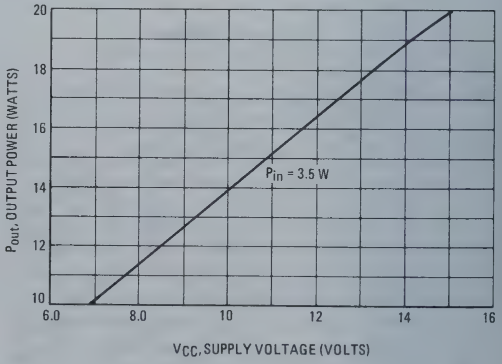


FIGURE 11 – 2N6095



CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

(f = 175 MHz)

FIGURE 12 – 2N6096

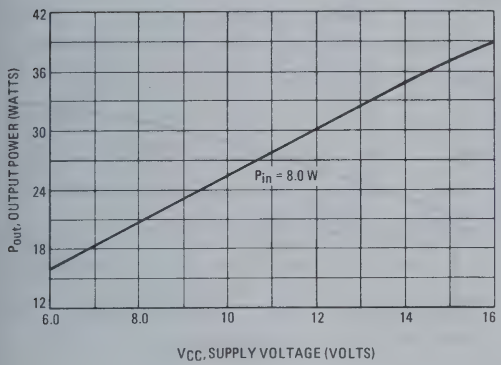
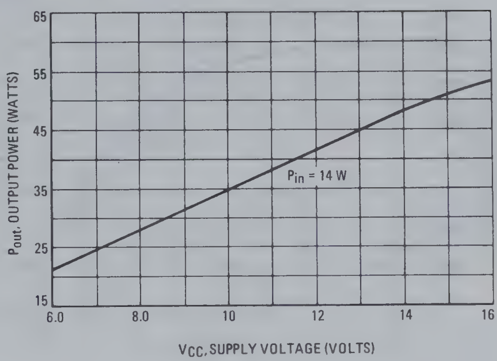


FIGURE 13 – 2N6097



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

(V_{CC} = –12.5 Vdc)

FIGURE 14 – 2N6094

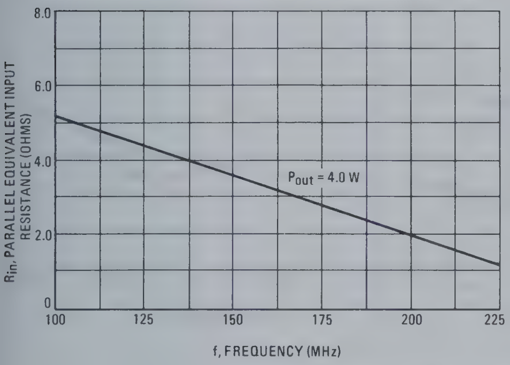


FIGURE 15 – 2N6095

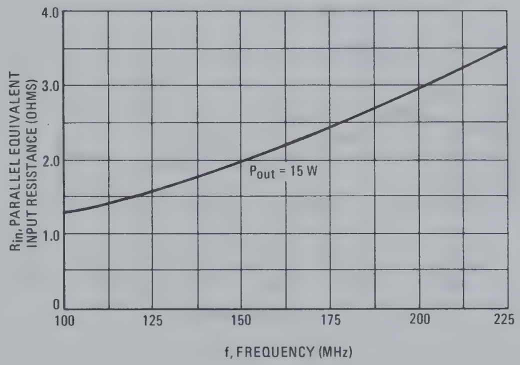


FIGURE 16 – 2N6096

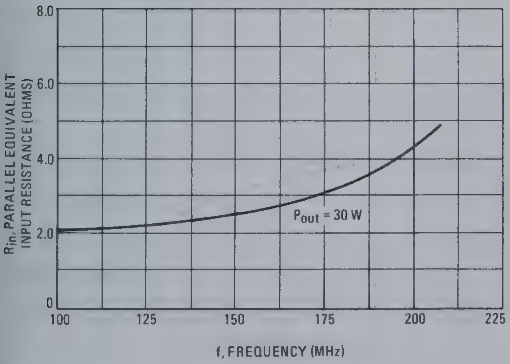
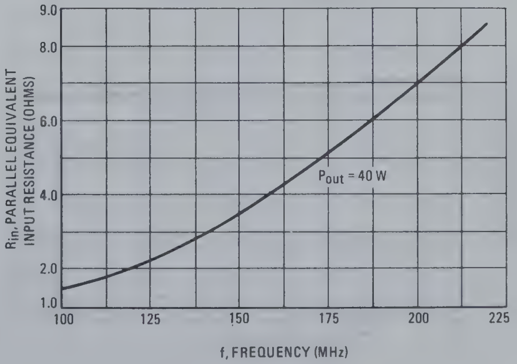


FIGURE 17 – 2N6097



CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

(V_{CC} = −12.5 Vdc)

FIGURE 18 – 2N6094

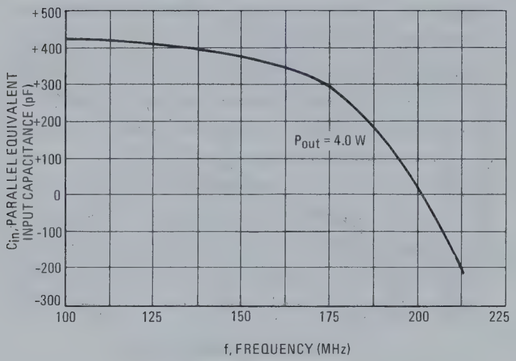


FIGURE 19 – 2N6095

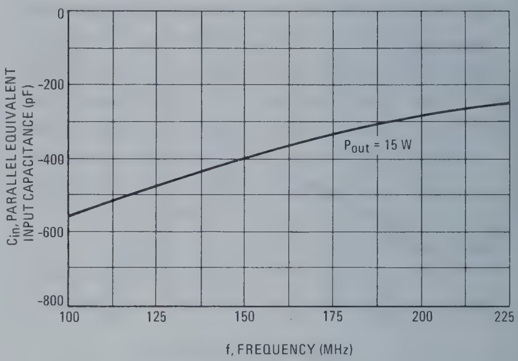


FIGURE 20 – 2N6096

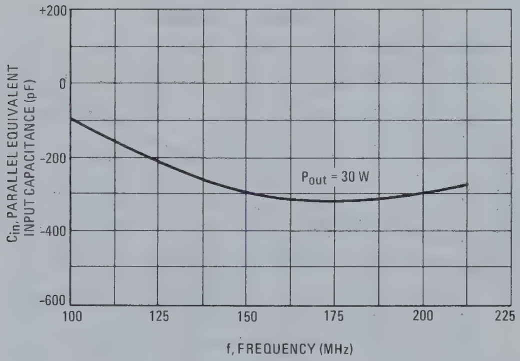
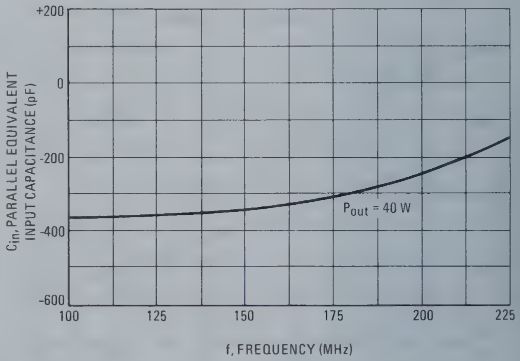


FIGURE 21 – 2N6097



PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

(V_{CC} = −12.5 Vdc)

FIGURE 22 – 2N6094

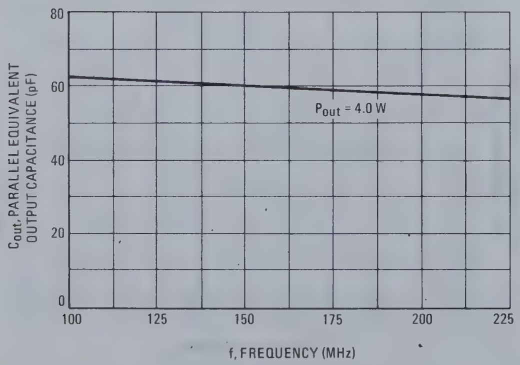
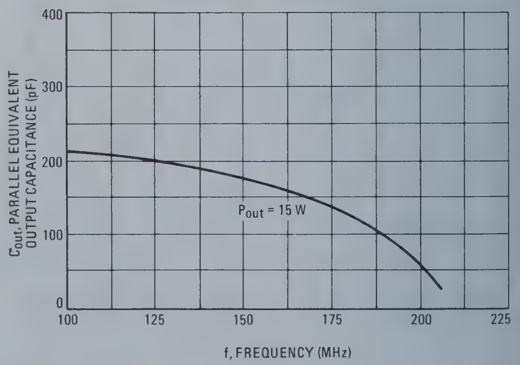


FIGURE 23 – 2N6095



CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA

PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

(V_{CC} = –12.5 Vdc)

FIGURE 24 – 2N6096

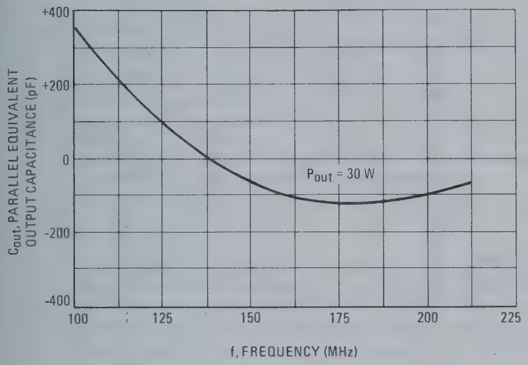
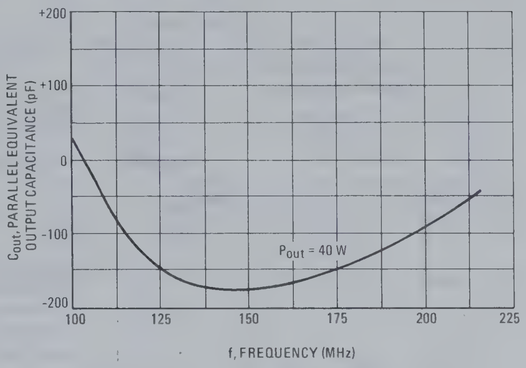


FIGURE 25 – 2N6097



TYPICAL OUTPUT POWER versus STUD TEMPERATURE

(V_{CC} = –12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)

FIGURE 26 – 2N6094

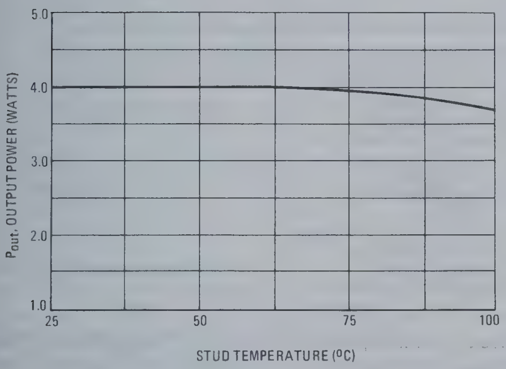


FIGURE 27 – 2N6095

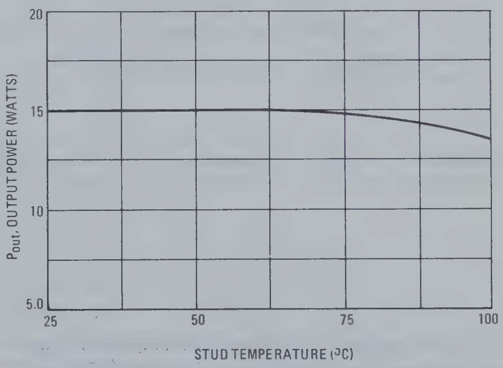


FIGURE 28 – 2N6096

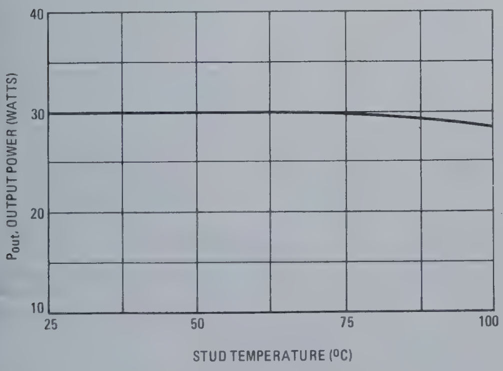


FIGURE 29 – 2N6097

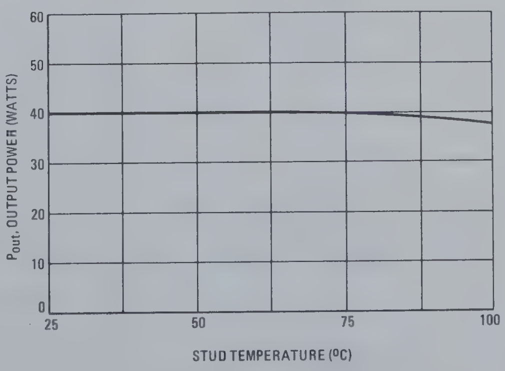
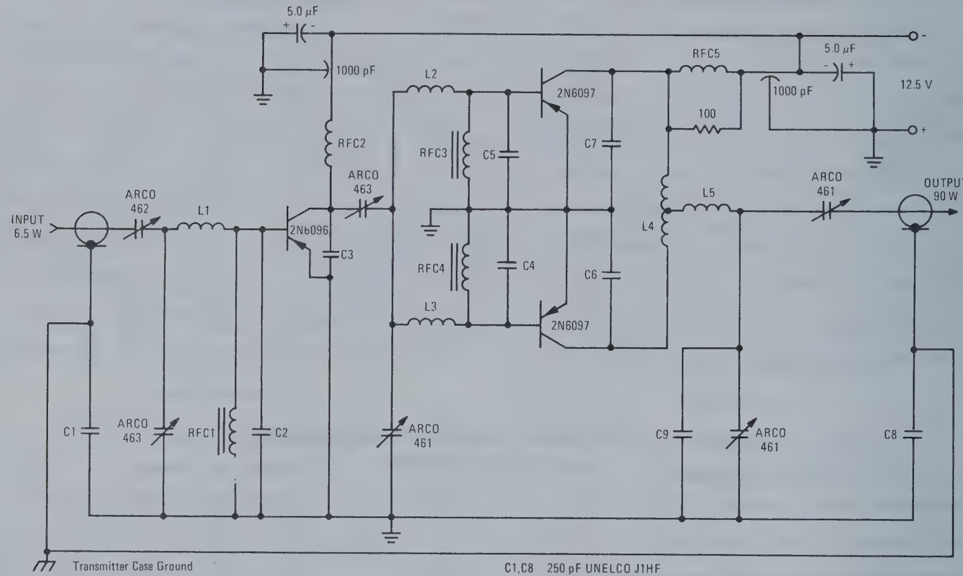


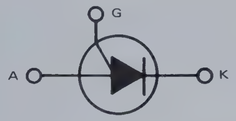
FIGURE 30 – 90-WATT, 175 MHz AMPLIFIER



C1,C8	250 pF UNELCO J1HF
C2,C3,C4,C5,C6,C7	100 pF UNELCO J1HF
C9	25 pF UNELCO J1HF
RFC1	VK200 – 20/4B Ferroxcube
RFC2	4 Turns, #18 AWG, L + Leads 1-1/2", 1/4" I.D.
RFC3, RFC4	0.15 μH Molded with Ferrite Bead on Ground Leg
RFC5	3 Turns, #16 AWG, on 2 W, 100 Ω Resistor
L1	1 Turn, #20 AWG, 1/4" I.D.
L2, L3	ST. PC., #18 AWG, 1-1/4" L
L4	1-1/4" x 1/4" x 0.03" Copper Strap Center Tapped
L5	1/2 Turn, #16 AWG, 1/4" I.D., 1/2" L

This is an example of a PNP amplifier designed for negative or positive ground operation. Floating the coaxial connectors with bypasses causes no gain loss. The chassis material is Printed Circuit Board which may easily be isolated from the transmitter cabinet.

2N6116 (SILICON)
2N6117
2N6118
(Formerly MPU231, MPU232, MPU233)

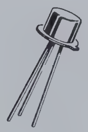


SILICON
PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION
TRANSISTORS
40 VOLTS
250 mW

SILICON PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS

. . . designed to enable the engineer to "program" unijunction characteristics such as R_{BB}, η, I_V, and I_P by merely selecting two resistor values. Application includes thyristor-triggor, oscillator, pulse and timing circuits. These devices may also be used in special thyristor applications due to the availability of an anode gate.

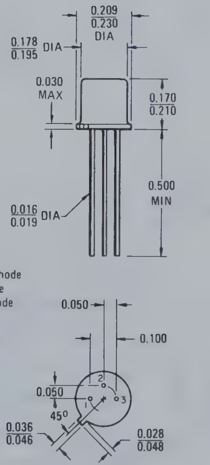
- Programmable — R_{BB}, η, I_V and I_P
- Hermetic TO-18 Package
- Low On-State Voltage — 1.5 Volts Maximum @ I_F = 50 mA
- Low Gate to Anode Leakage Current — 5.0 nA Maximum
- High Peak Output Voltage — 16 Volts Typical
- Low Offset Voltage — 0.35 Volt Typical (R_G = 10 k ohms)



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Repetitive Peak Forward Current 100 μs Pulse Width, 1.0% Duty Cycle 20 μs Pulse Width, 1.0% Duty Cycle	I_{TRM}	 1.0 2.0	 Amp Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Forward Current 10 μs Pulse Width	I_{TSM}	5.0	Amp
DC Forward Anode Current Derate Above 25°C	I_T	200 2.0	mA mA/°C
DC Gate Current	I_G	±20	mA
Gate to Cathode Forward Voltage	V_{GKF}	40	Volt
Gate to Cathode Reverse Voltage	V_{GKR}	5.0	Volt
Gate to Anode Reverse Voltage	V_{GAR}	40	Volt
Anode to Cathode Voltage	V_{AK}	±40	Volt
Forward Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate Above 25°C	P_F $1/\theta_{JA}$	250 2.5	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data



Pin 1. Cathode
2. Gate
3. Anode

CASE 22-03
TO-18

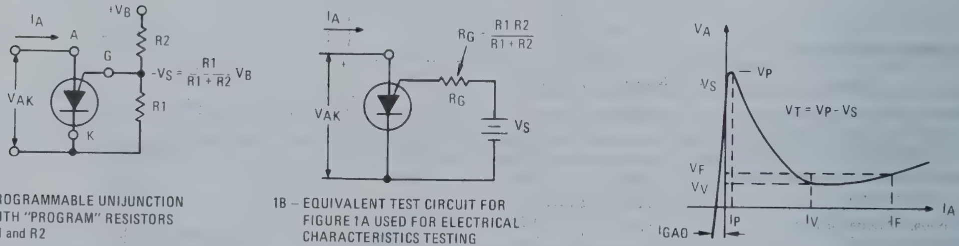
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Figure	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Offset Voltage (V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 1.0 MΩ) (V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 10 k ohms)	2N6116 2N6117 2N6118 All Types	1	V_T	0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	0.70 0.50 0.40 0.35	1.6 0.6 0.6 0.6	Volts
Gate to Anode Leakage Current (V_S = 40 Vdc, T_A = 25°C, Cathode Open) (V_S = 40 Vdc, T_A = 75°C, Cathode Open)		–	I_{GAO}	 – –	 1.0 30	 5.0 75	nAdc
Gate to Cathode Leakage Current (V_S = 40 Vdc, Anode to Cathode Shorted)		–	I_{GKS}	–	5.0	50	nAdc
Peak Current (V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 10 MΩ) (V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 10 k ohms)	2N6116 2N6117 2N6118 2N6116 2N6117 2N6118	2,9-14	I_p	– – – – – –	1.25 0.19 0.08 4.0 1.20 0.70	2.0 0.3 0.15 5.0 2.0 1.0	μA
Valley Current (V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 1.0 MΩ) (V_S = 10 Vdc, R_G = 10 k ohms)	 2N6116, 2N6117 2N6118 2N6116 2N6117, 2N6118	1,4,5	I_V	 – – 70 50	 18 18 270 270	 50 25 – –	μA
Forward Voltage (I_F = 50 mA Peak)		1,6	V_T	–	0.8	1.5	Volts
Peak Output Voltage (V_B = 20 Vdc, C_C = 0.2 μF)		3,7	V_o	6.0	16	–	Volts
Pulse Voltage Rise Time (V_B = 20 Vdc, C_C = 0.2 μF)		3	t_r	–	40	80	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 – ELECTRICAL CHARACTERIZATION



1A – PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION WITH "PROGRAM" RESISTORS R1 and R2

1B – EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT FOR FIGURE 1A USED FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS TESTING (ALSO SEE FIGURE 2)

1C – ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – PEAK CURRENT (I_P) TEST CIRCUIT

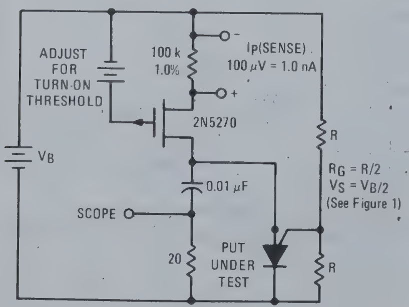
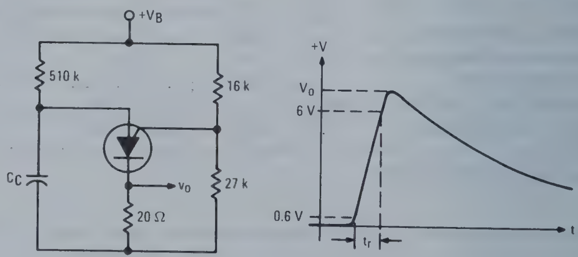


FIGURE 3 – V_o AND t_r TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL VALLEY CURRENT BEHAVIOR

FIGURE 4 – EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

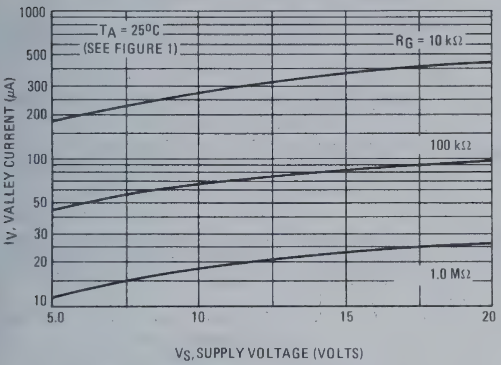


FIGURE 5 – EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE

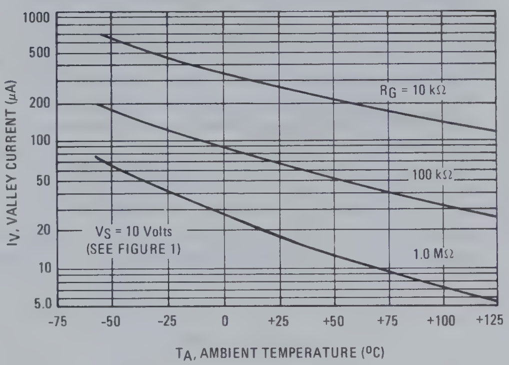


FIGURE 6 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

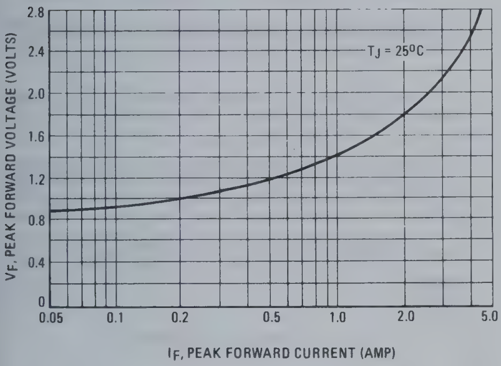


FIGURE 7 – PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE

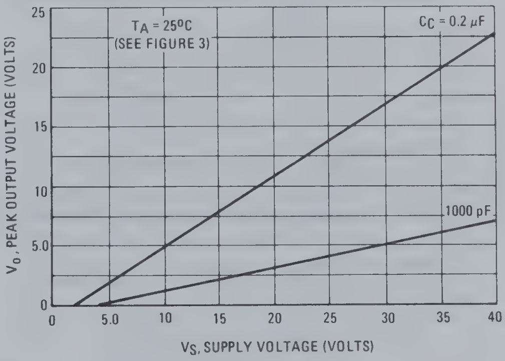
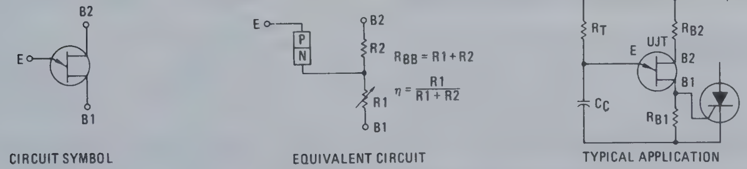


FIGURE 8 – STANDARD UNIJUNCTION COMPARED TO PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION

STANDARD UNIJUNCTION

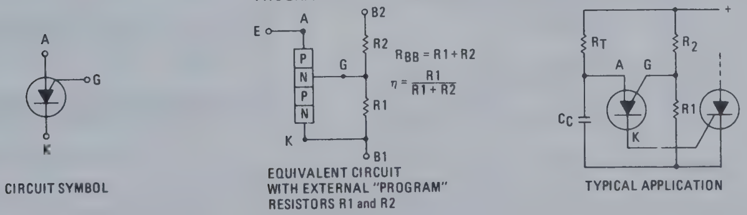


CIRCUIT SYMBOL

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

TYPICAL APPLICATION

PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION



CIRCUIT SYMBOL

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT
WITH EXTERNAL "PROGRAM"
RESISTORS R1 and R2

TYPICAL APPLICATION

TYPICAL PEAK CURRENT BEHAVIOR

2N6116

FIGURE 9 – EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND R_G

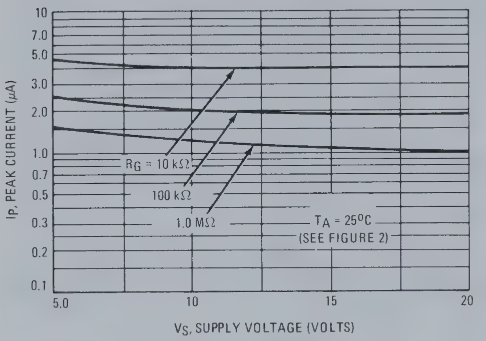
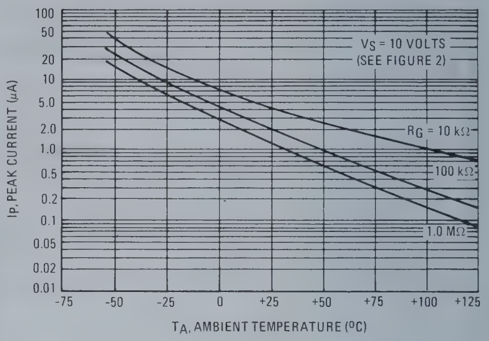


FIGURE 10 – EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND R_G



2N6117

FIGURE 11 – EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND R_G

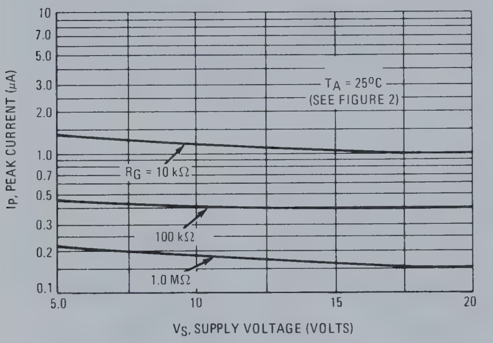
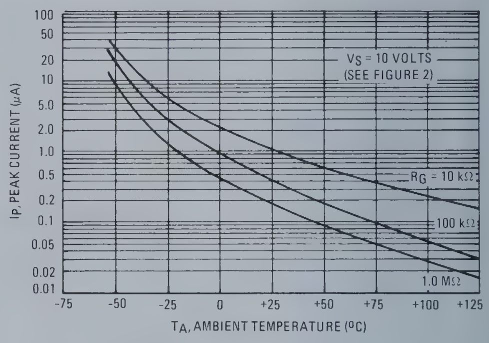


FIGURE 12 – EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND R_G



2N6118

FIGURE 13 – EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE AND R_G

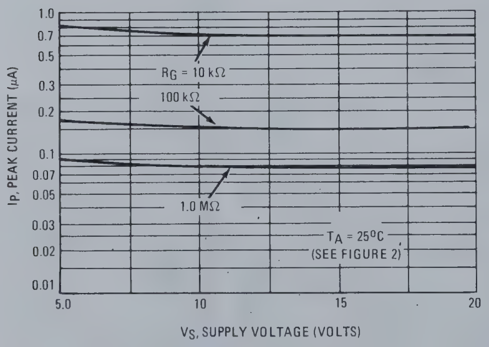
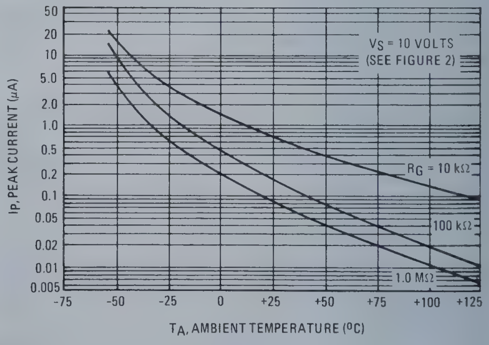


FIGURE 14 – EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND R_G



2N6135 (SILICON)

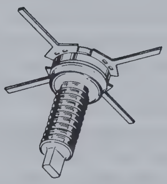
The RF Line

NPN SILICON HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR

. . . designed specifically for broadband applications requiring low cross-modulation distortion and low noise figure. Characterized for use in CATV applications.

- Low Cross-Modulation Distortion –
  XM = –60 dB (Max) @ +50 dBmV Output
- Low Noise Figure – @ f = 200 MHz
  NF (Narrowband) = 4.8 dB (Typ)
  NF (Broadband) = 9.0 dB (Max)
- High Broadband Power Gain –
  G_{pe} = 10 dB (Min) @ f = 250 MHz

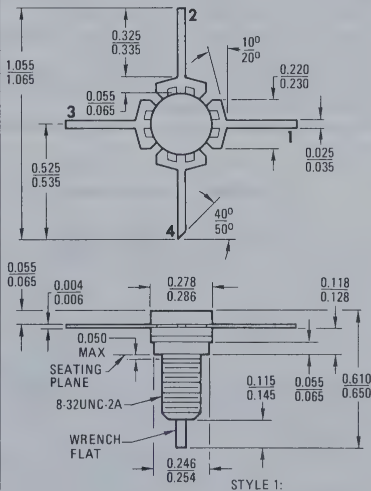
NPN SILICON
HIGH FREQUENCY
TRANSISTOR



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
*Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
*Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	35	Vdc
*Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	3.5	Vdc
*Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	250	mAdc
*Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C (1) Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.5 14.3	Watts mW/°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Stud Torque (2)	–	6.5	in-lbs.

(1) For operation as a Class C RF Amplifier, total device dissipation is 5.0 Watts.
(2) For repeated assembly use 5.0 in-lbs. maximum.
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data



STYLE 1:
PIN 1. EMITTER
2. BASE
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

CASE 144D-04

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	25	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	35	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 18 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	10	μAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain (I_C = 80 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	300	–

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 80 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	1100	1600	2400	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	1.2	3.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 80 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	25	–	300	–
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 80 mAdc, V_{CB} = 18 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	2.0	–	20	ps
Noise Figure (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (1) (Figure 2,9) (I_C = 80 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (1) (Figure 2,9)	NF	 – – –	 4.8 8.5 9.5	 – 9.0 –	dB

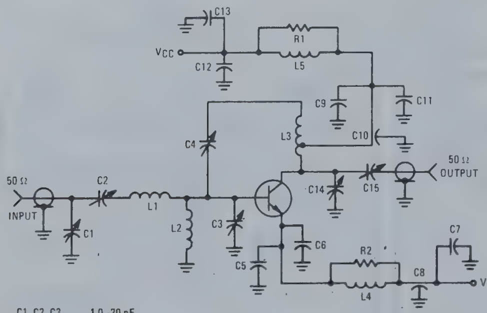
FUNCTIONAL TEST

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 2) (I_C = 80 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc, f = 250 MHz)	G_{pe}	10	11	–	dB
Intermodulation Distortion (Figure 2,10) (I_C = 80 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc, V_{out} = +50 dBmV)	IM	–	-53	-50	dB
Cross Modulation Distortion (Figure 2,11) (I_C = 80 mAdc, V_{CE} = 18 Vdc, V_{out} = +50 dBmV)	XM	–	-62	-60	dB

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

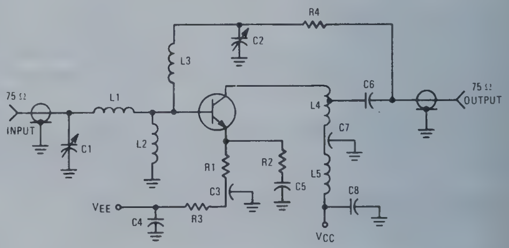
(1) Includes noise figure of post-amplifier and matching pad.

FIGURE 1 – NARROWBAND TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2, C3	1.0–20 pF		
C4, C14, C15	1.0–10 pF	L2	1-1/2 Turns AWG #18, 1/4″ I.D., 3/16″ Long
C5, C8, C9	470 pF		
C6, C10, C11	0.001 μF	L3	9-3/4 Turns AWG #18, 3/16″ I.D., 1″ Long
C7, C13	0.01 μF		
C12	0.1 μF		Tapped 1-3/4 Turns fron. Collector End
L1	3 Turns AWG #18, 1/4″ I.D., 5/16″ Long	L4, L5	0.47 μH Molded Choke
		R1, R2	10 Ohms

FIGURE 2 – BROADBAND TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2	0.5–6.0 pF	L4	#30 AWG Trifilar Wound 1:9:9 Stackpole 57-0985, #11 Toroid
C3, C7	1500 pF Underwood		
C4, C5, C8	0.01 μF		
C6	470 pF	L5	Ferrite Choke, 3 Turns #30 on Stackpole 57-0156 Bead
L1	3 Turns #20 AWG, 5/32″ I.D.		
L2	0.84 μH, Ohmite Z235	R1	20 Ohms
L3	5 Turns #26 AWG, 5/32″ I.D.	R2	68 Ohms
		R3	150 Ohms
		R4	360 Ohms

FIGURE 3 – CROSS MODULATION DISTORTION versus OUTPUT LEVEL

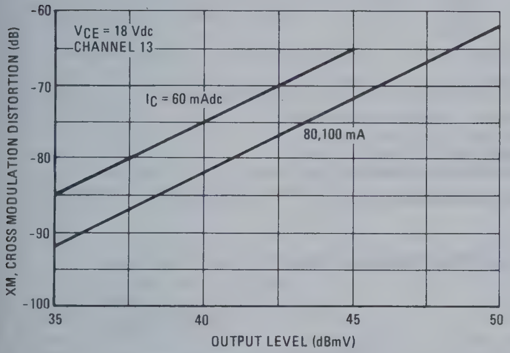


FIGURE 4 – CROSS MODULATION DISTORTION versus CURRENT

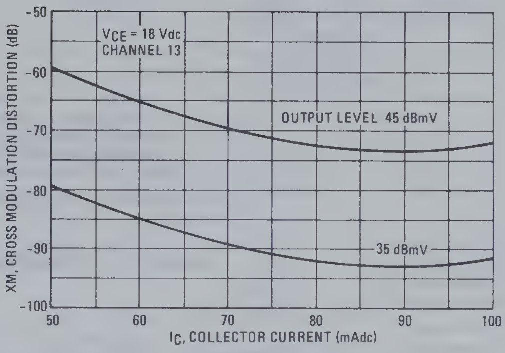


FIGURE 5 – NARROWBAND NOISE FIGURE versus CURRENT

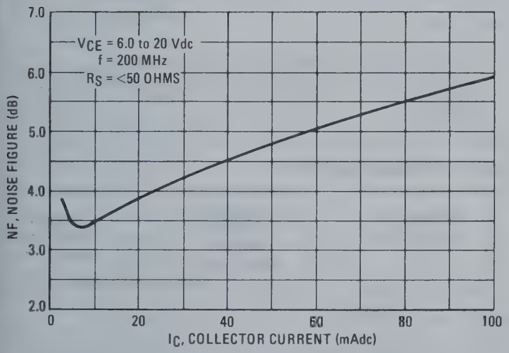


FIGURE 6 – BROADBAND NOISE FIGURE versus CURRENT

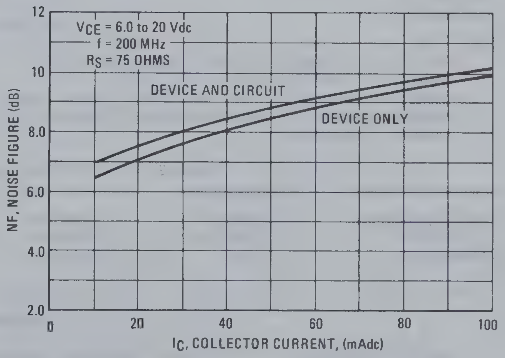


FIGURE 7 – INTERMODULATION DISTORTION VERSUS CURRENT

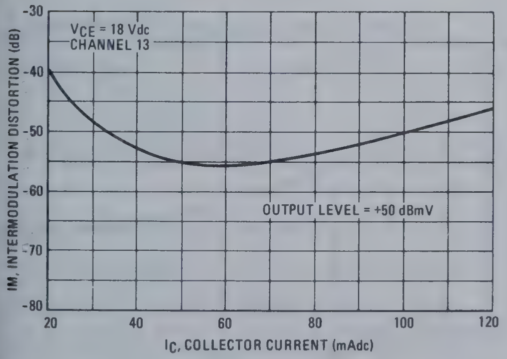


FIGURE 8 – CURRENT-GAIN – BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

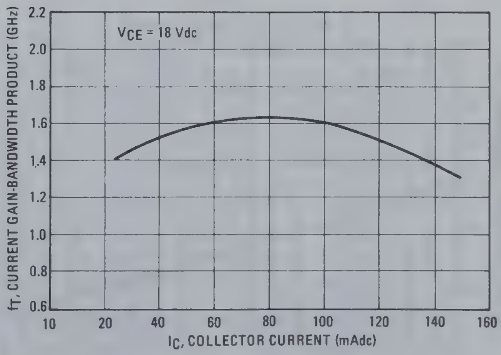
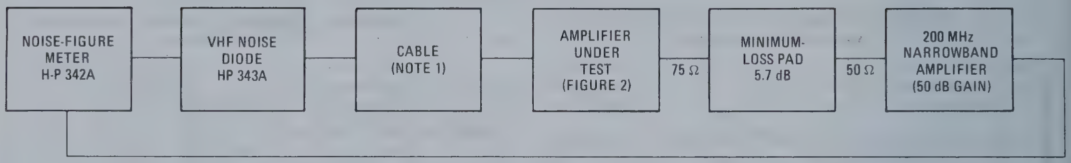


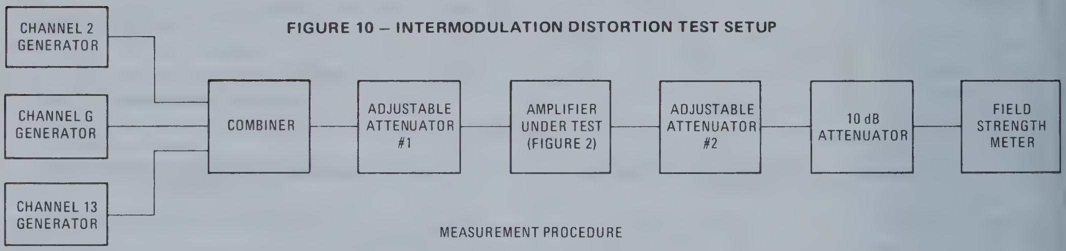
FIGURE 9 – NOISE FIGURE TEST SETUP


NOISE-FIGURE METER H-P 342A
VHF NOISE DIODE HP 343A
CABLE (NOTE 1)
AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST (FIGURE 2)
75 Ω
MINIMUM-LOSS PAD 5.7 dB
50 Ω
200 MHz NARROWBAND AMPLIFIER (50 dB GAIN)

NOTE 1. RG-59 CABLE WITH ORIGINAL CENTER CONDUCTOR REPLACED WITH #30 WIRE. OVERALL LENGTH, INCLUDING BNC CONNECTORS, IS A QUARTER-WAVELENGTH AT 200 MHz (APPROX. 11 INCHES). USED TO MATCH IMPEDANCE OF NOISE DIODE TO AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST.

THE NOISE FIGURE OF THE POST-AMPLIFIERS AND MINIMUM LOSS PAD IS 8.4 dB.

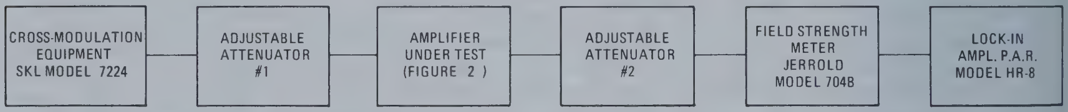
FIGURE 10 – INTERMODULATION DISTORTION TEST SETUP



MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

1. ADJUST CHANNEL 2 GENERATOR FOR RATED OUTPUT FROM TEST AMPLIFIER (CHANNELS G & 13 OFF).
2. REPEAT FOR CHANNEL G (2 & 13 OFF) AND CHANNEL 13 (2 & G OFF). NOTE FOR REFERENCE THE FIELD STRENGTH METER READING FOR CHANNEL 13 (2 & G OFF).
3. TURN CHANNEL 13 OFF AND DRIVE THE TEST AMPLIFIER WITH CHANNELS 2 & G. MEASURE THE LEVEL OF INTERMODULATION DISTORTION AT CHANNEL 13 RELATIVE TO THE REFERENCE LEVEL IN STEP 2.

FIGURE 11 – CROSS MODULATION DISTORTION TEST SETUP


CROSS-MODULATION EQUIPMENT SKL MODEL 7224
ADJUSTABLE ATTENUATOR #1
AMPLIFIER UNDER TEST (FIGURE 2)
ADJUSTABLE ATTENUATOR #2
FIELD STRENGTH METER JERROLD MODEL 704B
LOCK-IN AMPL. P.A.R. MODEL HR-8

MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

1. ADJUST THE CROSSMODULATION EQUIPMENT FOR +50 dBmV OUTPUT FROM EACH CHANNEL.
2. ADJUST ATTENUATOR #1 FOR THE DESIRED OUTPUT LEVEL FROM THE TEST AMPLIFIER. ADJUST ATTENUATOR #2 TO MAINTAIN THE FIELD STRENGTH METER INPUT AT +10 dBmV.
3. WITH THE FIELD STRENGTH METER SELECT CHANNEL 13. USING THE WAVE ANALYZER MEASURE THE LEVEL OF THE MODULATION ON CHANNEL 13 DUE TO CROSS-MODULATION OF CHANNELS 2-12.

FIGURE 12 – CAPACITANCE

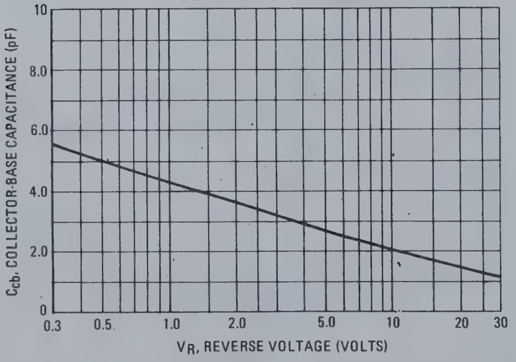
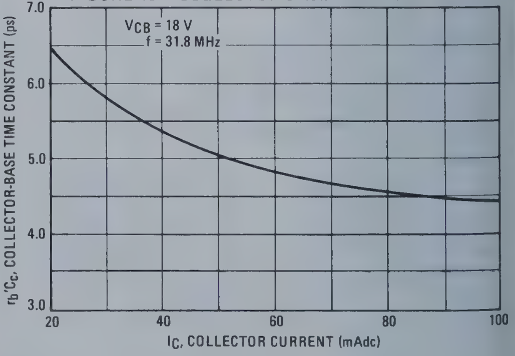


FIGURE 13 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT



2N6136 (SILICON)

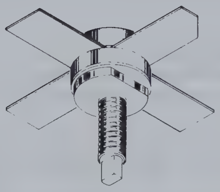
The RF Line

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . .designed for 12.5 Volt UHF large-signal amplifier applications in industrial and commercial FM equipment operating to 520 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 470 MHz Characteristics –
  Output Power = 25 Watts
  Minimum Gain = 4.0 dB
  Efficiency = 65%
- Overlay Construction Provides Protection Against Device Damage Due to Load Mismatch
- Characterized With Series Equivalent Large-Signal Impedance Parameters

25 W – 470 MHz
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON



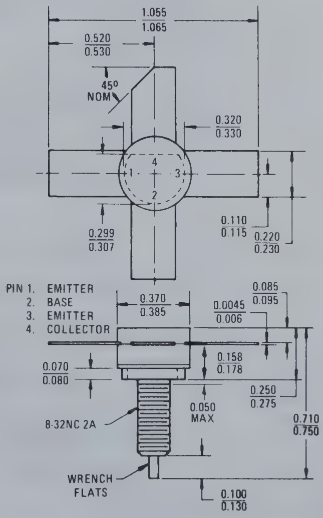
***MAXIMUM RATINGS**

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	36	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	6.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C (2) Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 0.343	Watts W/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Stud Torque (1)	–	6.5	in. lb.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) For repeated assembly use 5 in. lb.

(2) These devices are designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the devices are operated as class B or C RF amplifiers.



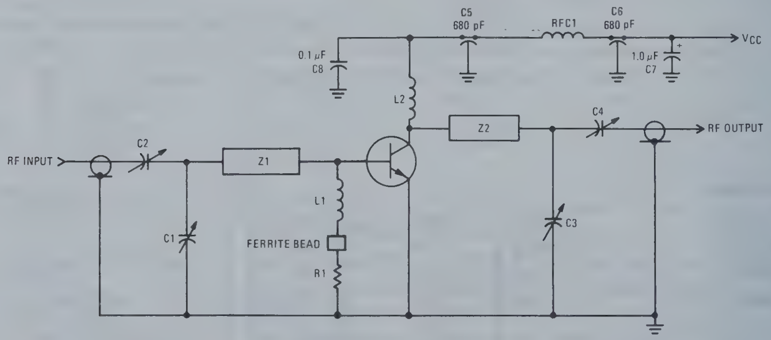
CASE 145A-01

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	18	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	36	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 50 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 55°C)	I_{CES}	–	–	20	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	55	70	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (P_{out} = 25 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 470 MHz)	G_{PE}	4.0	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 25 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 470 MHz)	η	65	–	–	%

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 – 470 MHz TEST CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



Note: Test circuit layout shown in Figure 6.

FIGURE 2 –
OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

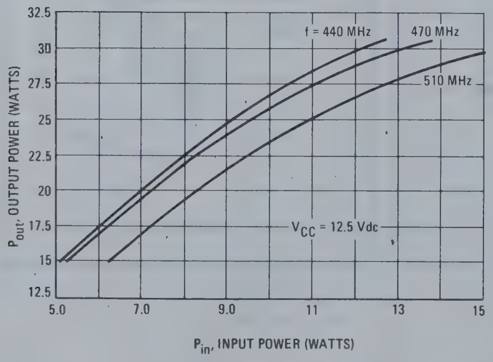


FIGURE 3 –
OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

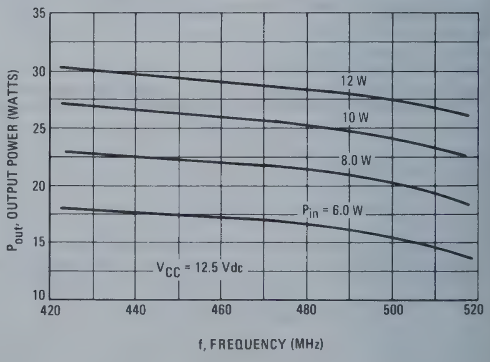


FIGURE 4 – OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

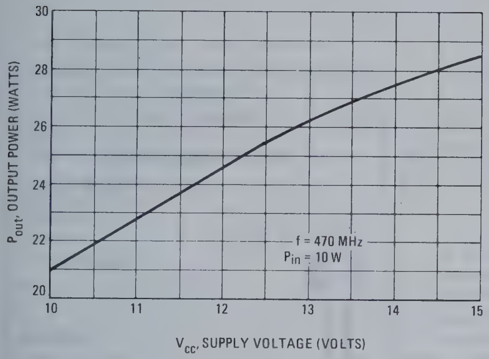


FIGURE 5 – SERIES EQUIVALENT IMPEDANCE PARAMETERS

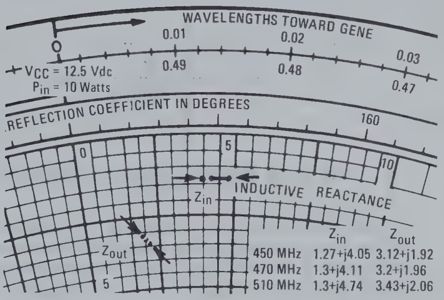
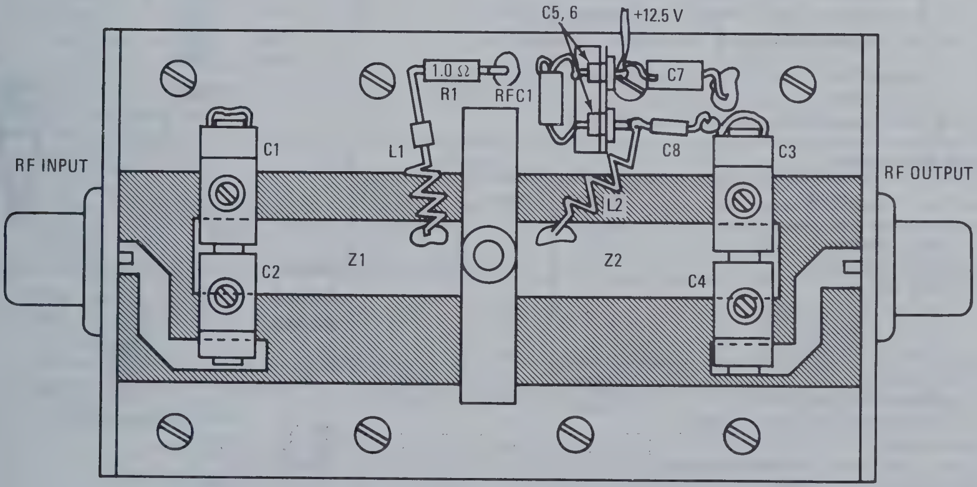


FIGURE 6 – 470 MHz TEST CIRCUIT LAYOUT (1:1 Scaled Drawing)



C1, 2, 3, 4 1.0-25pF ARCO 421 OR EQUIVALENT
UHF COMPRESSION
MICAS

L1, L2 5 Turns #20 AWG 0.2 I.D.
FERRITE BEAD, FERROXCUBE 56-590-65-3B
AS SHOWN ON L1

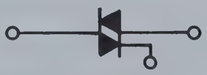
C5,6 – 680 pF FT. CAPACITOR
C7 – 1.0 μF, 35V TANTALUM CAPACITOR
RFC1 – CHOKE FERROXCUBE VK 200-20-4B
C8 – 0.1 μF ERIE CK06

R1 1.0 OHM, 1/2 WATT
CONNECTORS ARE TYPE "N"
BOARD IS GLASS TEFLON
3" X 5" X 0.062" 1 oz COPPER BOTH SIDES
SHOWN TO SCALE
CLADDING REMOVED IN DARK AREAS
MOUNTING PLATE IS 3" X 5" X 0.75" ALUMINUM

Z1 and Z2 BASE AND COLLECTOR
LINES ARE 0.5" X 1.75"

Note: Figure 6 is 1:1 scaled layout of test circuit shown in Figure 1. This layout may be transferred directly to glass teflon board for easy reproduction of the test circuit.

2N6139 thru 2N6144 (SILICON)
2N6148 thru 2N6150



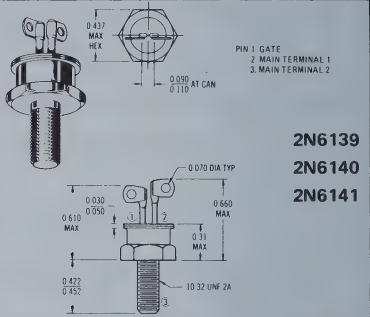
SILICON BIDIRECTIONAL THYRISTORS

. . . designed primarily for full-wave ac control applications, such as light dimmers, motor controls, heating controls and power supplies; or wherever full-wave silicon gate controlled solid-state devices are needed. Triac type thyristors switch from a blocking to a conducting state for either polarity of applied anode voltage with positive or negative gate triggering.

- Economical for a Wide Range of Uses
- High Surge Current — I_{TSM} = 100 Amp
- Low Forward "On" Voltage — 1.4 V typ @ I_{TM} = 14 A
- All Diffused and Passivated Junctions for Greater Stability
- Rugged Construction in Either 3 Lead, Stud or Isolated Stud Package
- Gate Triggering Guaranteed in Four Modes

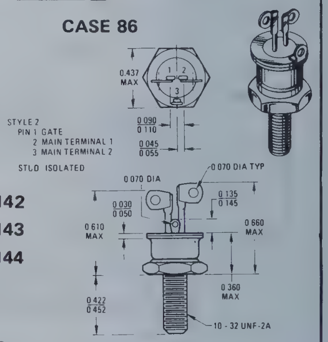
TRIACS (THYRISTORS)

10 AMPERES RMS



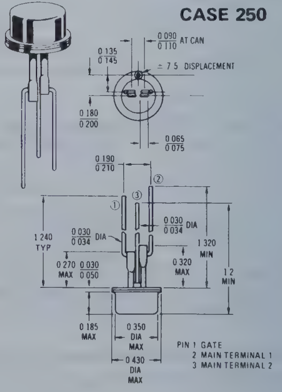
2N6139
2N6140
2N6141

CASE 86



2N6142
2N6143
2N6144

CASE 250



2N6148
2N6149
2N6150

CASE 87L

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
*Repetitive Peak Off-State Voltage, Note 1 (T_J = –65 to +100°C, ½ Sine Wave 50 to 60 Hz, Gate Open)	V_{DRM}		Volts
*Peak Principle Voltage 2N6139, 2N6142, 2N6148 2N6140, 2N6143, 2N6149 2N6141, 2N6144, 2N6150		 200 400 600	
*Peak Gate Voltage	V_{GM}	10	Volts
*On-State Current RMS (–65 to +75°C) (Full Cycle Sine Wave, 50 to 60 Hz) (+90°C)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	10 5.0	Amp
*Peak Surge Current (One Full Cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = +75°C, preceded and followed by 10 A current)	I_{TSM}	100	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = –65 to +100°C, t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	40	A^2s
*Peak Gate Power (T_J = +75°C, Pulse Width = 2.0 μ)	P_{GM}	20	Watts
*Average Gate Power (T_J = +75°C, t = 8.3 ms)	$P_{G(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
*Peak Gate Current	I_{GM}	2.0	Amp
*Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +100	°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
*Stud Torque 2N6139 thru 2N6144	—	15	in. lb.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
*Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R\theta_{JC}$	2.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	$R\theta_{CA}$	50	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
*Peak Blocking Current (Either Direction) Rated V_{DRM} @ T_J = 100°C, Gate Open	I_{DRM}	–	–	2.0	mA
*On-State Voltage (Either Direction) I_{TM} = 14 A Peak, Pulse Width = 1.0 to 2.0 ms, Duty Cycle ≤2.0 %	V_{TM}	–	1.4	1.8	Volts
Gate Trigger Current, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 50 Ohms, Minimum Gate Pulse Width = 2.0 μs	I_{GT}				mA
MT2 (+), G(+)		–	6.0	50	
MT2 (+), G(–)		–	6.0	75	
MT2 (–), G(–)		–	10	50	
MT2 (–), G(+)		–	25	75	
*MT2 (+), G(+); MT2 (–), G(–) T_C = –65°C		–	–	125	
*MT2 (+), G(–); MT2 (–), G(+) T_C = –65°C		–	–	150	
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 50 Ohms, Minimum Gate Pulse Width = 2.0 μs	V_{GT}				Volts
MT2 (+), G(+)		–	0.9	2.0	
MT2 (+), G(–)		–	0.9	2.5	
MT2 (–), G(–)		–	1.1	2.0	
MT2 (–), G(+)		–	1.4	2.5	
*MT2 (+), G(+); MT2 (–), G(–) T_C = –65°C		–	–	2.5	
*MT2 (+), G(–); MT2 (–), G(+) T_C = –65°C		–	–	3.0	
*Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 10 k ohms, T_J = 100°C		0.2	–	–	
Holding Current (Either Direction) Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, Gate Open, Initiating Current = 300 mA	I_H				mA
T_C = 25°C		–	6.0	40	
T_C = –65°C		–	–	150*	
*Turn-On Time Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, I_{TM} = 14 A, Gate Source Voltage = 12 V, R_S = 50 Ohms, Rise Time = 0.1 μs, Pulse Width = 2.0 μs	tgt	–	1.5	2.0	μs
Blocking Voltage Application Rate at Commutation, f = 60 Hz, T_C = 75°C On-State Conditions: I_{TM} = 14 A, Pulse Width = 4.0 ms, di/dt = 5.3 A/ms Off-State Conditions: Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM} (200 μs min), Gate Source Voltage = 0 V, R_S = 100 Ω	dv/dt	–	5.0	–	V/μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

NOTES:

1. Ratings apply for open gate conditions. Thyristor devices shall not be tested with a constant current source for blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

Trigger devices are recommended for gating on Triacs.

Triggers Provide:

1. Consistent predictable turn-on points.
2. Simplified circuitry.
3. Fast turn-on time for cooler, more efficient and reliable operation.

Electrical Characteristics	For General Usage		For Lamp Dimmer
Symbol	MBS4991	MBS4992	MBS100
V_S =	6.0 – 10 V	7.5–9.0 V	3.0–5.0 V
I_S =	350 μA Max	120 μA Max	100–400 μA
$V_{S1}-V_{S2}$ =	0.5 V Max	0.2 V Max	0.35 V Max
Temperature Coefficient = 0.02%/°C Typ			

See AN-526 for Theory and Characteristics of Silicon Bidirectional Switches.

FIGURE 1 – AVERAGE CURRENT DERATING

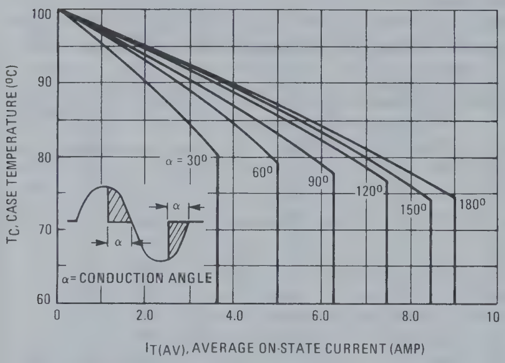


FIGURE 2 – RMS CURRENT DERATING

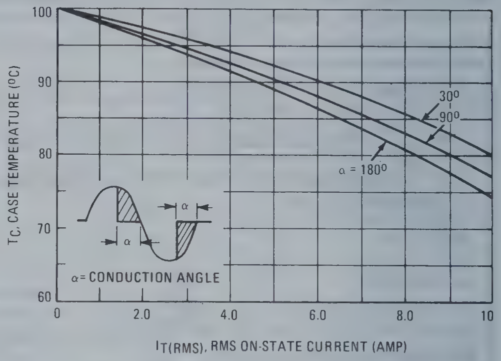


FIGURE 3 – POWER DISSIPATION

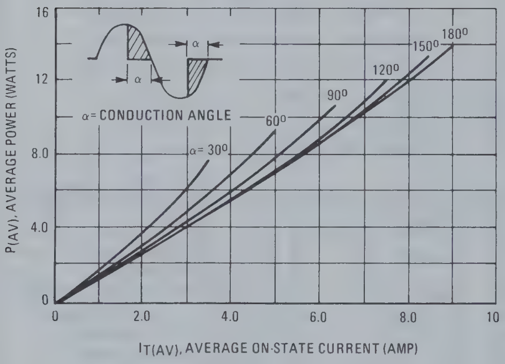


FIGURE 4 – POWER DISSIPATION

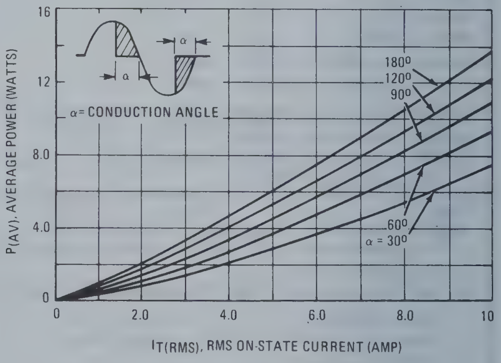


FIGURE 5 – TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE

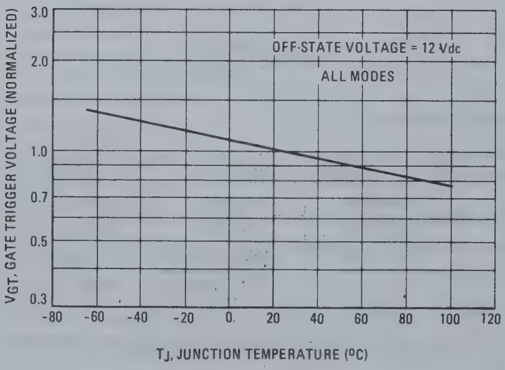


FIGURE 6 – TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

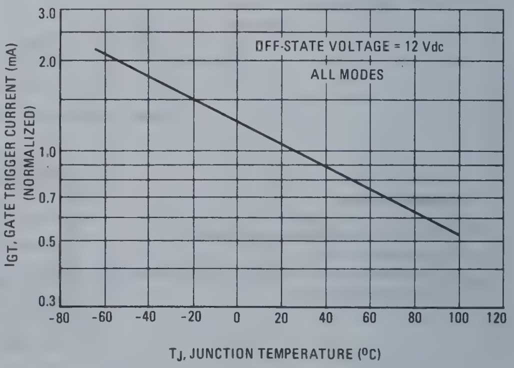


FIGURE 7 – MAXIMUM ON-STATE CHARACTERISTICS

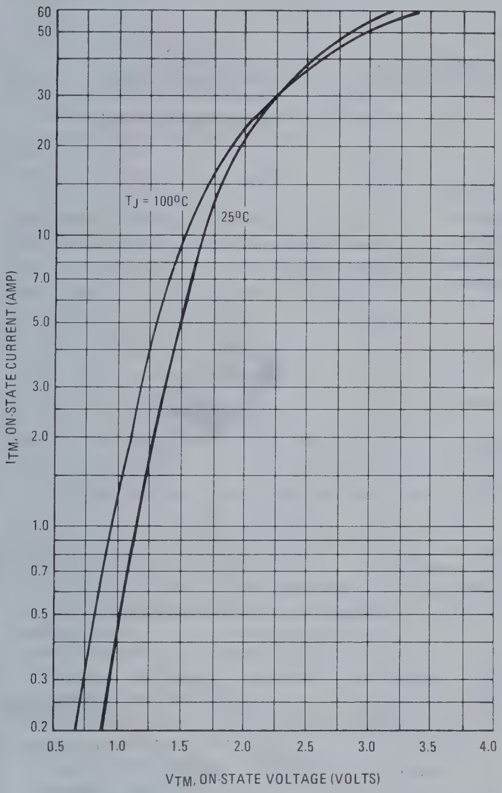


FIGURE 8 – TYPICAL HOLDING CURRENT

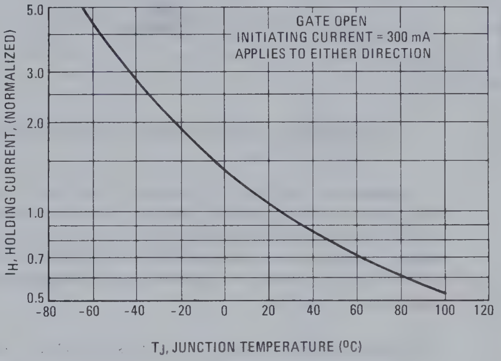


FIGURE 9 – MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

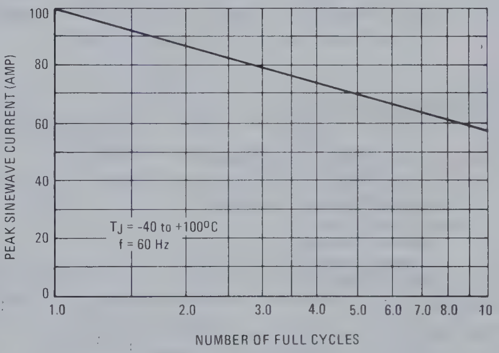
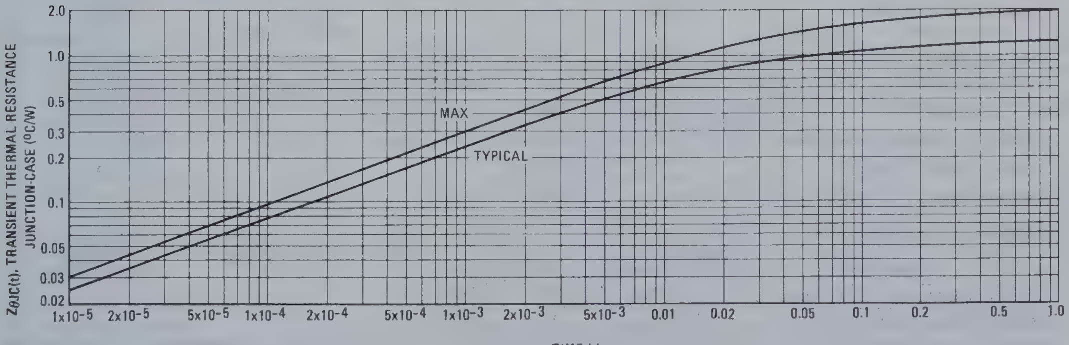
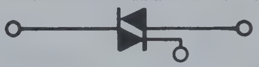


FIGURE 10 – THERMAL RESPONSE



See AN-292 for details on using transient thermal response curve.

2N6151 (SILICON)
thru
2N6156



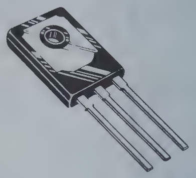
SILICON BIDIRECTIONAL THYRISTORS

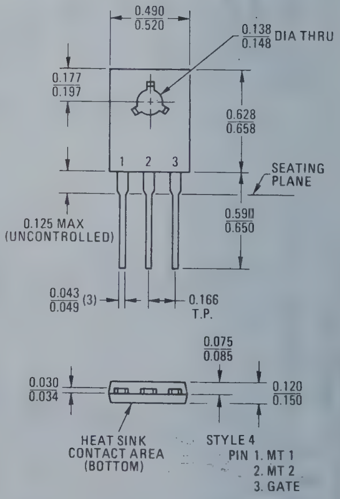
. . . designed primarily for full-wave ac control applications, such as light dimmers, motor controls, heating controls and power supplies; or wherever full-wave silicon gate controlled solid-state devices are needed. Triac type thyristors switch from a blocking to a conducting state for either polarity of applied anode voltage with positive or negative gate triggering.

- All Diffused and Passivated Junctions for Greater Parameter Uniformity and Stability
- Small, Rugged, Thermopad Construction for Low Thermal Resistance, High Heat Dissipation and Durability
- Gate Triggering Guaranteed in Two (2N6154, 2N6155, 2N6156) or Four Modes (2N6151, 2N6152, 2N6153)

TRIACS
(THYRISTORS)

10 AMPERES RMS





CASE 90-04

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
* Repetitive Peak Off-State Voltage, Note 1 (T_J = −40 to +100°C) ½ Sine Wave 50 to 60 Hz, Gate Open Peak Principle Voltage	V_{DRM}		Volts
2N6151, 2N6154		200	
2N6152, 2N6155		400	
2N6153, 2N6156		600	
*Peak Gate Voltage	V_{GM}	10	Volts
*On-State Current RMS (T_C = −40 to +75°C) Full Cycle Sine Wave 50 to 60 Hz (T_C = +90°C)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	10 5.0	Amp
*Peak Surge Current (One Full Cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = +75°C) preceded and followed by 10 A Current	I_{TSM}	100	Amp
Circuite Fusing Considerations (T_J = −40 to +100°C, t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	40	A^2s
*Peak Gate Power (T_J = +75°C, Pulse Width = 2.0 μs)	P_{GM}	20	Watts
*Average Gate Power (T_J = +75°C, t = 8.3 ms)	$P_{G(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
*Peak Gate Current	I_{GM}	2.0	Amp
*Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	−40 to +100	°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−40 to +150	°C
*Mounting Torque (6-32 Screw), Note 2	—	8.0	in. lb

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
* Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R\theta_{JC}$	2.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance Case to Ambient	$R\theta_{CA}$	50	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

2N6151 thru 2N6156 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25° unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
*Peak Blocking Current (Either Direction) Rated V_{DRM} @ T_J = 100°C, Gate Open	I_{DRM}	–	–	2.0	mA
*On-State Voltage (Either Direction) I_{TM} = 14 A Peak; Pulse Width = 1.0 to 2.0 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0 %	V_{TM}	–	1.3	1.8	Volts
Gate Trigger Current, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms Minimum Gate Pulse Width = 2.0 µs	I_{GT}				mA
MT2 (+), G(+) All Types		–	6.0	50	
MT2 (+), G(–) 2N6151 thru 2N6153		–	6.0	75	
MT2 (–), G(–) All Types		–	10	50	
MT2 (–), G(+) 2N6151 thru 2N6153		–	25	75	
*MT2 (+), G(+); MT2 (–), G(–) T_C = –40°C All Types		–	–	100	
*MT2 (+), G(–); MT2 (–), G(+) T_C = –40°C 2N6151 thru 2N6153		–	–	125	
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms Minimum Gate Pulse Width = 2.0 µs	V_{GT}				Volts
MT2 (+), G(+) All Types		–	0.9	2.0	
MT2 (+), G(–) 2N6151 thru 2N6153		–	0.9	2.5	
MT2 (–), G(–) All Types		–	1.1	2.0	
MT2 (–), G(+) 2N6151 thru 2N6153		–	1.4	2.5	
*MT2 (+), G(+); MT2 (–), G(–) T_C = –40°C All Types		–	–	2.5	
*MT2 (+), G(–); MT2 (–), G(+) T_C = –40°C 2N6151 thru 2N6153		–	–	3.0	
Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 10 k ohms, T_J = 100°C					
*MT2 (+), G(+); MT2 (–), G(–) All Types		0.2	–	–	
*MT2 (+), G(–); MT2 (–), G(+) 2N6151 thru 2N6153		0.2	–	–	
Holding Current (Either Direction)	I_H				mA
Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, Gate Open, T_C = 25°C		–	6.0	40	
Initiating Current = 200 mA T_C = –40°C		–	–	75*	
*Turn-On Time Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, I_{TM} = 14 A Gate Source Voltage = 12 V, R_S = 100 Ohms, Rise Time = 0.1 µs, Pulse Width = 2.0 µs	tgt	–	1.5	2.0	µs
Blocking Voltage Application Rate at Commutation, f = 60 Hz, T_C = 75°C On-State Conditions: I_{TM} = 14 A, Pulse Width = 4.0 ms, di/dt = 5.3 A/ms Off-State Conditions: Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM} (200 µs min), Gate Source Voltage = 0 V, R_S = 100 Ω	dv/dt	–	5.0	–	V/µs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

NOTES:

1. Ratings apply for open gate conditions. Thyristor devices shall not be tested with a constant current source for blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Torque rating applies with use of torque washer (Shakeproof WD19522 #6 or equivalent). Mounting torque in excess of 8 in. lbs. does not appreciably lower case-to-sink thermal resistance. Anode lead and heatsink contact pad are common.
   For soldering purposes (either terminal connection or device mounting), soldering temperatures shall not exceed +230°C.

Trigger devices are recommended for gating on Triacs
Triggers Provide:

1. Consistent predictable turn-on points.
2. Simplified circuitry.
3. Fast turn-on time for cooler, more efficient and reliable operation.

Electrical Characteristics	For General Usage		For Lamp Dimmer
Symbol	MBS4991	MBS4992	MBS100
V_S =	6.0 – 10 V	7.5–9.0 V	3.0–5.0 V
I_S =	350 µA Max	120 µA Max	100–400 µA
$V_{S1}-V_{S2}$ =	0.5 V Max	0.2 V Max	0.35 V Max
Temperature Coefficient = 0.02%/°C Typ			

See AN-526 for Theory and Characteristics of Silicon Bidirectional Switches.

FIGURE 1 – AVERAGE CURRENT DERATING

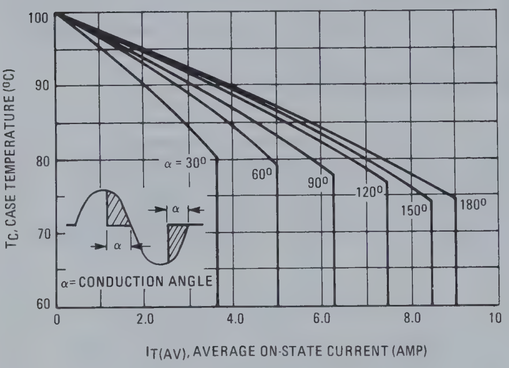


FIGURE 2 – RMS CURRENT DERATING

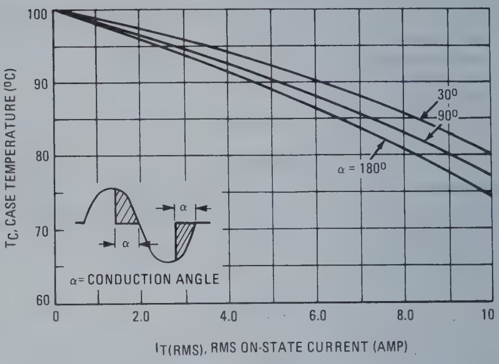


FIGURE 3 – POWER DISSIPATION

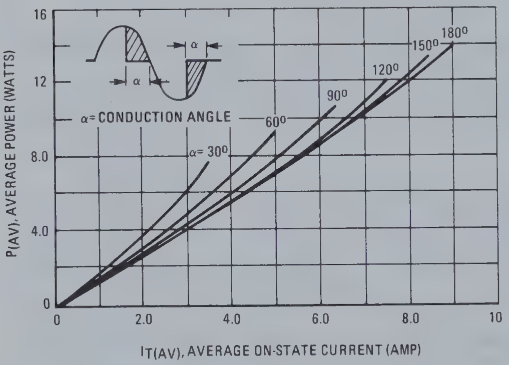


FIGURE 4 – POWER DISSIPATION

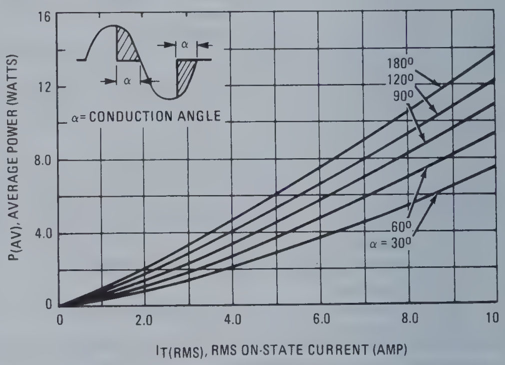


FIGURE 5 – TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE

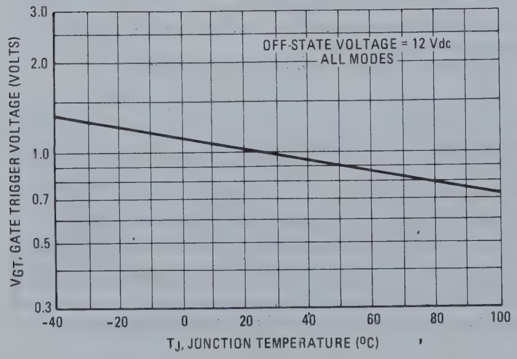


FIGURE 6 – TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

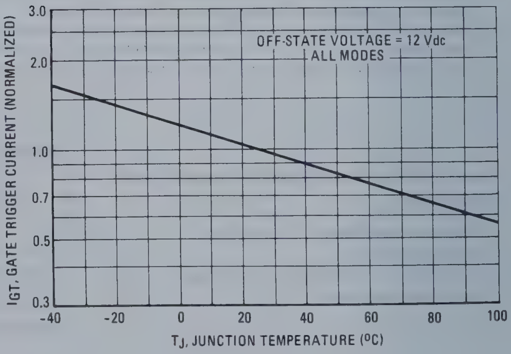


FIGURE 7 — MAXIMUM ON-STATE CHARACTERISTICS

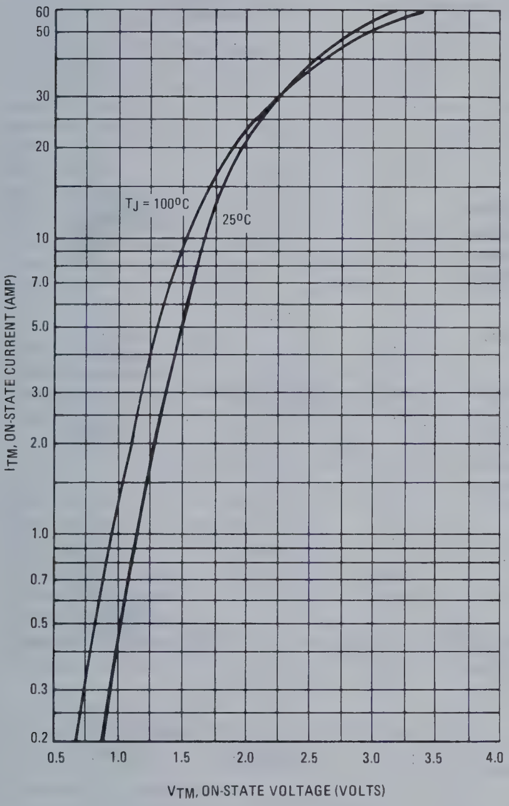


FIGURE 8 — TYPICAL HOLDING CURRENT

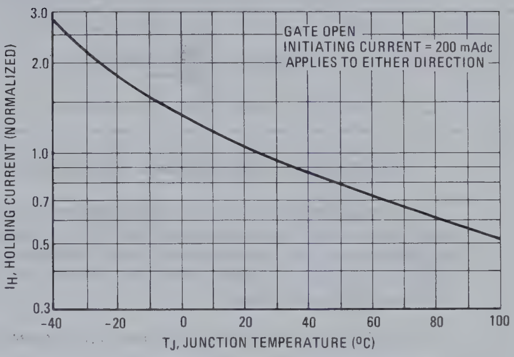


FIGURE 9 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

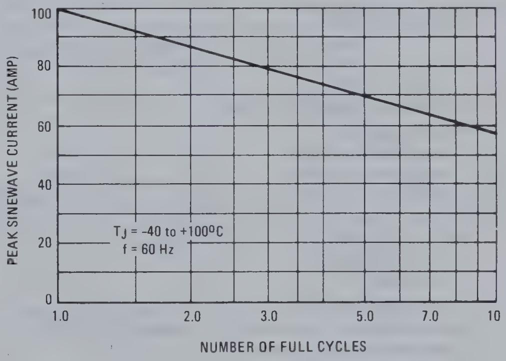
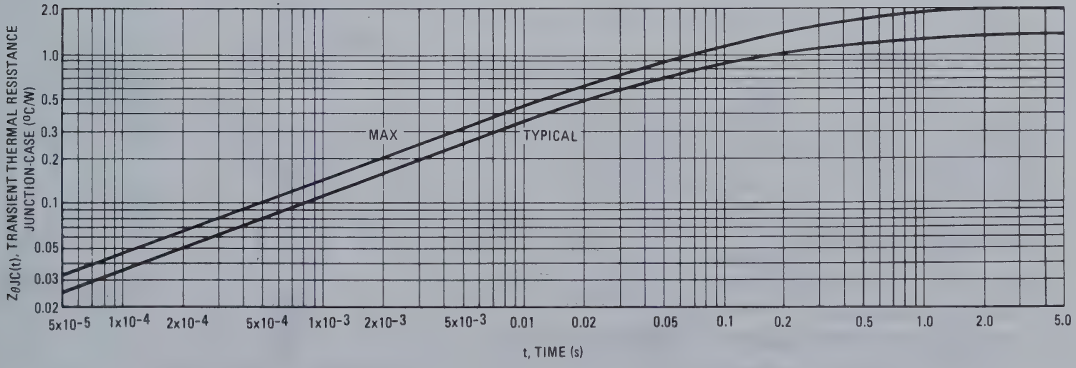
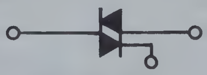


FIGURE 10 — THERMAL RESPONSE



2N6157 (SILICON)
thru
2N6165

Advance Information



TRIACS
(THYRISTORS)

30 AMPERES RMS

SILICON BIDIRECTIONAL THYRISTORS

. . . designed primarily for industrial and military applications for the control of ac loads in applications such as light dimmers, power supplies, heating controls, motor controls, welding equipment and power switching systems; or wherever full-wave, silicon gate controlled solid-state devices are needed.

- All Diffused and Passivated Junctions for Greater Stability
- Isolated Stud for Ease of Assembly
- Gate Triggering Guaranteed In All 4 Modes

MAXIMUM RATINGS

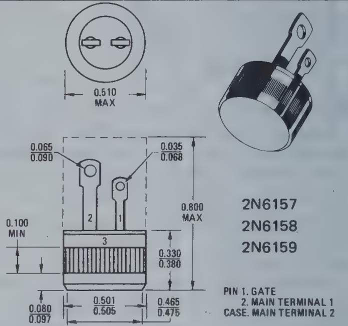
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
*Repetitive Peak Off-State Voltage (1) (T_J = −65 to +125°C) 1/2 Sine Wave 50 to 60 Hz, Gate Open *Peak Principal Voltage 2N6157, 2N6160, 2N6163 2N6158, 2N6161, 2N6164 2N6159, 2N6162, 2N6165	V_{DRM}	 200 400 600	Volts
*Peak Gate Voltage	V_{GM}	10	Volts
*On-State Current RMS (T_J = −65 to +80°C) (T_J = +95°C) Full Sine Wave, 50 to 60 Hz	$I_{T(RMS)}$	 30 20	Amp
*Peak Surge Current (One Full cycle, 60 Hz, preceeded and followed by 30 A current, T_J = +80°C)	I_{TSM}	250	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = −65 to +125°C, t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	210	A^2s
*Peak Gate Power (T_J = +80°C, Pulse Width = 2.0 μs)	P_{GM}	20	Watts
*Average Gate Power (T_J = +80°C, t = 8.3 ms)	$P_{G(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
*Peak Gate Current	I_{GM}	2.0	Amp
*Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	−65 to +125	°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
*Stud Torque 2N6160 thru 2N6165	–	30	in. lb.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
*Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R\theta_{JC}$	1.0	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Ratings apply for open gate conditions. Thyristor devices shall not be tested with a constant current source for blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

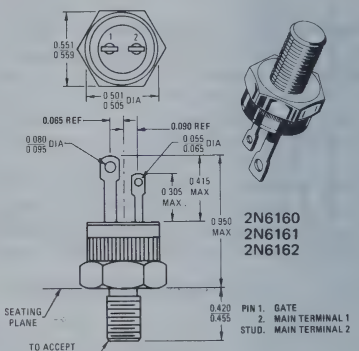


2N6157
2N6158
2N6159

PIN 1. GATE
2. MAIN TERMINAL 1
CASE. MAIN TERMINAL 2

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

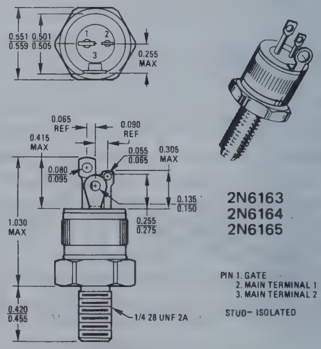
CASE 174
TO-203



2N6160
2N6161
2N6162

PIN 1. GATE
2. MAIN TERMINAL 1
STUD. MAIN TERMINAL 2

CASE 175



2N6163
2N6164
2N6165

PIN 1. GATE
2. MAIN TERMINAL 1
3. MAIN TERMINAL 2

STUD– ISOLATED

CASE 235

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
* Peak Blocking Current (Either Direction) Rated V_{DRM} @ T_J = 125°C	I_{DRM}	–	–	2.0	mA
*On-State Voltage (Either Direction) I_{TM} = 42 A Peak, Pulse Width = 1.0 to 2.0 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0 %	V_{TM}	–	1.5	2.0	Volts
Gate Trigger Current, Continuous dc (1) Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 50 Ohms	I_{GT}				mA
MT2 (+), G(+)		–	10	60	
MT2 (+), G(–)		–	15	70	
MT2 (–), G(–)		–	15	70	
MT2 (–), G(+)		–	25	100	
*MT2 (+), G(+); MT2 (–), G(–) T_C = –65°C		–	–	200	
*MT2 (+), G(–); MT2 (–), G(+) T_C = –65°C		–	–	250	
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 50 Ohms	V_{GT}				Volts
MT2 (+), G(+)		–	1.0	2.0	
MT2 (+), G(–)		–	1.1	2.1	
MT2 (–), G(–)		–	1.1	2.1	
MT2 (–), G(+)		–	1.4	2.5	
*All Modes, T_C = –65°C		–	–	3.4	
*Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 10 k ohms, T_J = +125°C		2.0	–	–	
Holding Current Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, Gate Open Initiating Current = 500 mA	I_H				mA
MT2 (+)		–	10	70	
MT2 (–)		–	15	80	
*Either Direction, T_C = –65°C		–	–	200	
*Turn-On Time Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, I_{TM} = 42 A, Gate Source Voltage = 12 V, R_S = 50 Ohms, Rise Time = 0.1 μs, Pulse Width = 2.0 μs	t_{gt}	–	1.0	2.0	μs
Blocking Voltage Application Rate at Commutation, f = 60 Hz, T_C = 85°C On-State Conditions: I_{TM} = 42A, Pulse Width = 4.0 ms, di/dt = 17.5 A/ms Off State Conditions: Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM} (200 μs min), Gate Source Voltage = 0 V, R_S = 50 Ω	dv/dt	–	5.0	–	V/μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) All voltage polarity reference to main terminal 1.

FIGURE 1 – RMS CURRENT DERATING

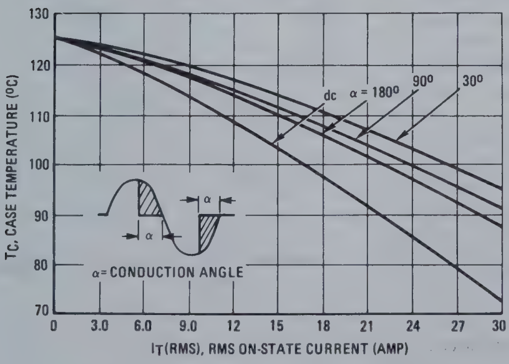
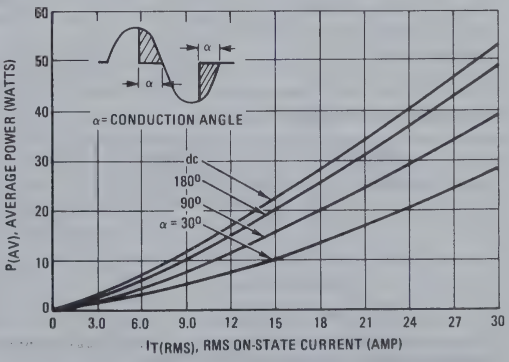


FIGURE 2 – POWER DISSIPATION versus RMS CURRENT



2N6166 (SILICON)

The RF Line

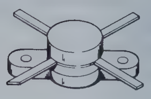
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for VHF power amplifier applications in military and industrial equipment. Particularly suited for use in Class AB, B, or C amplifier applications to 200 MHz

- High Output Power Capability —
  100 Watts Output @ f = 150 MHz
- Balanced Emitter Construction to Provide the Designer With the Device Technology that Assures Ruggedness and Resists Transistor Damage Caused by Load Mismatch.
- Flange Case for Ease of Mounting and Improved Thermal Conductivity

100 WATTS — 150 MHz

**NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR**



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

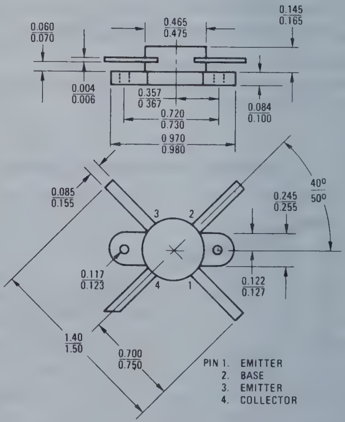
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	35	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	65	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	9.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{o}C$ (1) Derate above $25^{o}C$	P_D	117 0.667	Watts $W/^{o}C$
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^{o}C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.5	$^{o}C/W$

(1) This device is designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the device is operated as an RF amplifier.

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data



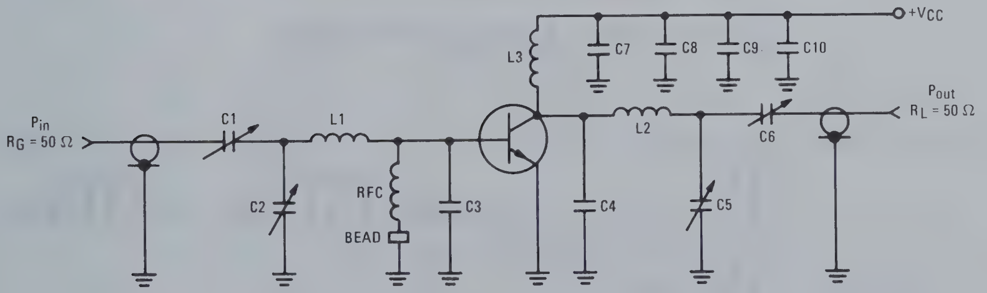
Flange Isolated
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 211-02

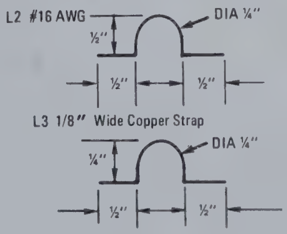
*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	35	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	65	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 55°C)	I_{CES}	–	5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	3.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	5.0	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 28 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	130	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (P_{out} = 100 W, V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, I_C (Max) = 5.95 Adc, f = 150 MHz)	G_{PE}	6.0	–	dB
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (P_{out} = 30 W, V_{CC} = 13.5 V, f = 150 MHz)	G_{PE}	4.5	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 100 W, V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, I_C (Max) = 5.95 Adc, f = 150 MHz)	η	60	–	%

FIGURE 1 – 150 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



L1 1¼" #16 AWG, Straight



C1, C6 2.7-30 pF, Arco 461 or Equivalent
C2, C5 9.0-180 pF, Arco 463 or Equivalent
C3 100 pF Underwood
C4 25 pF Underwood
C7 0.01 μF Ceramic Disc
C8 0.1 μF Ceramic Disc
C9 2400 pF Button
C10 5.0 μF/50 V
RFC 0.15 μH J. W. Miller
BEAD: FERROXCUBE 56-590-65-3B

OUTPUT POWER versus FREQUENCY

FIGURE 2 – V_{CC} = 28 Vdc

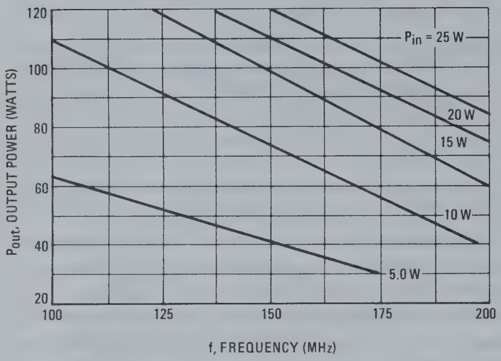


FIGURE 3 – V_{CC} = 13.5 Vdc

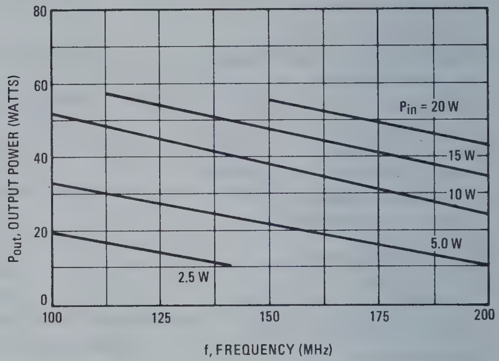


FIGURE 4 – OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

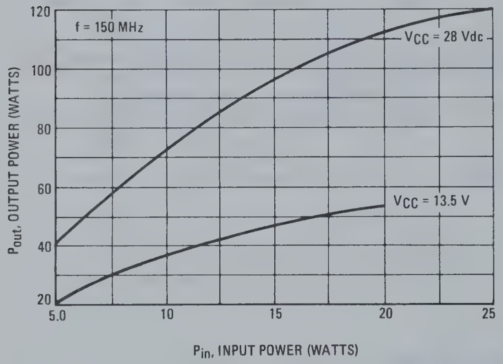


FIGURE 5 – OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

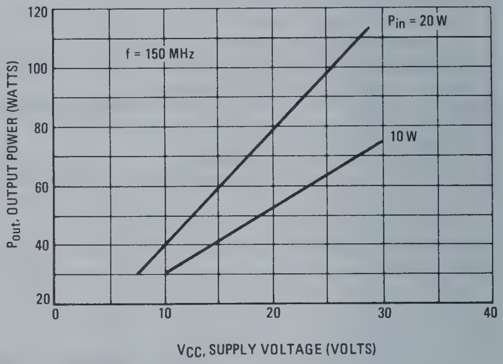


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

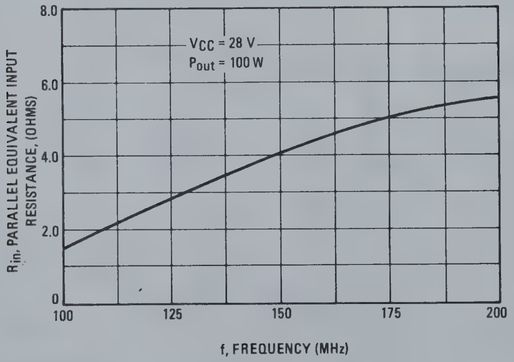


FIGURE 7 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

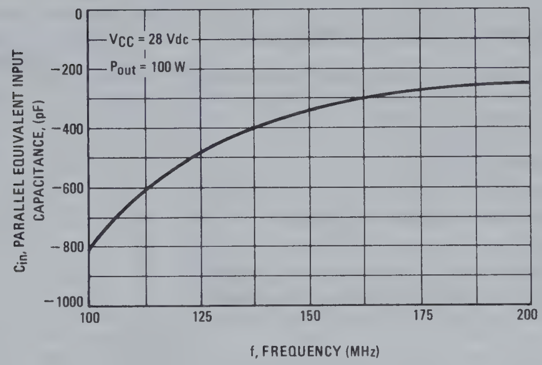
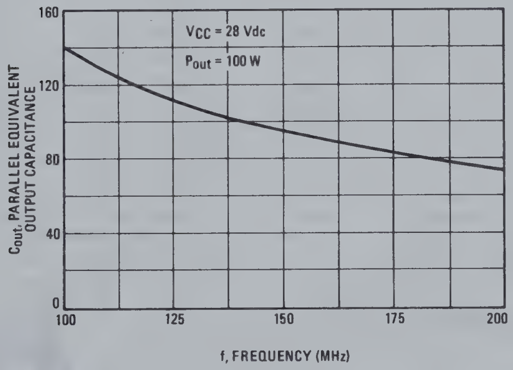


FIGURE 8 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



2N6171 thru 2N6174 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N3870, Volume I.

2N6182 thru 2N6185 (SILICON)
2N6186 thru 2N6189

MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for switching and wide-band amplifier applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.2 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Packaged in the Compact, High Dissipation TO-59 Case
- Isolated Collector Configuration
- 2N6182 thru 2N6185 Complement to NPN 2N5477 thru 2N5480
  2N6186 thru 2N6189 Complement to NPN 2N5346 thru 2N5349

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

80-100 VOLTS
60 WATTS

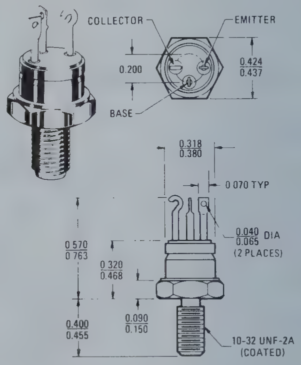
*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6182 2N6183 2N6186 2N6187	2N6184 2N6185 2N6188 2N6189	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	10		Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 343		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.91	°C/W

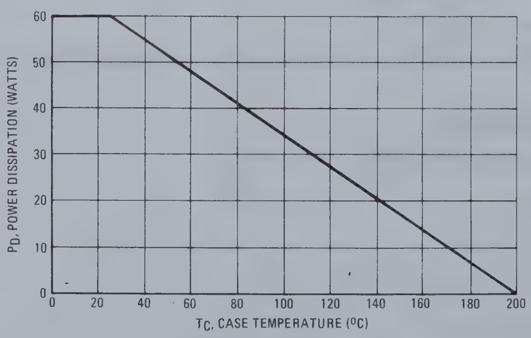
*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data



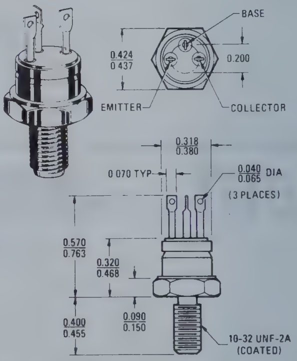
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply
Collector connected to case

2N6182 thru 2N6185
CASE 160A
TO-59

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply
All leads isolated from case

2N6186 thru 2N6189
CASE 160
TO-59

2N6182 thru 2N6185, 2N6186 thru 2N6189 (continued)

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)		–	$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6182, 83, 86, 87			80	–	
	2N6184, 85, 88, 89			100	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		–	I_{CEO}			μAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N6182, 83, 86, 87			–	100	
(V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N6184, 85, 88, 89			–	100	
Collector Cutoff Current		12	I_{CEX}			μAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N6182, 83, 86, 87			–	10	
(V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N6184, 85, 88, 89			–	10	
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N6182, 83, 86, 87			–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N6184, 85, 88, 89			–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		–	I_{CBO}			μAdc
(V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)				–	10	
Emitter Cutoff Current		–	I_{EBO}			μAdc
(V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)				–	100	
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)						
DC Current Gain		8	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N6182, 84, 86, 88			30	–	
	2N6183, 85, 87, 89			60	–	
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N6182, 84, 86, 88			30	120	
	2N6183, 85, 87, 89			60	240	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N6182, 84, 86, 88			20	–	
	2N6183, 85, 87, 89			40	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		9, 10, 11	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)				–	0.7	
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)				–	1.2	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage		10, 11	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)				–	1.2	
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)				–	2.0	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f_{Test} = 10 MHz)		–	f_T	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		7	C_{ob}	–	300	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		7	C_{ib}	–	1250	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 200 mAdc)	2, 3	t_d	–	100	ns
Rise Time			t_r	–	100	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mAdc)	2, 6	t_s	–	2.0	μs
Fall Time			t_f	–	200	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≈ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{Test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

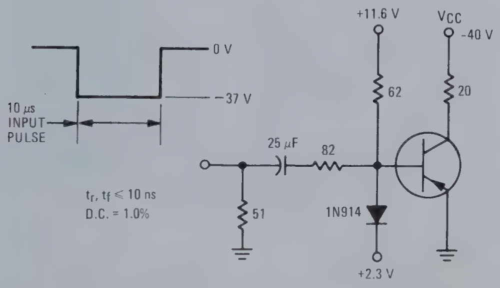


FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

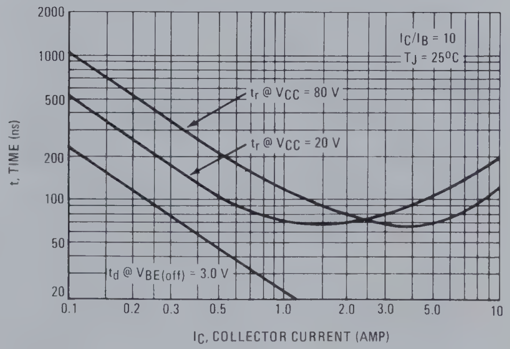


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

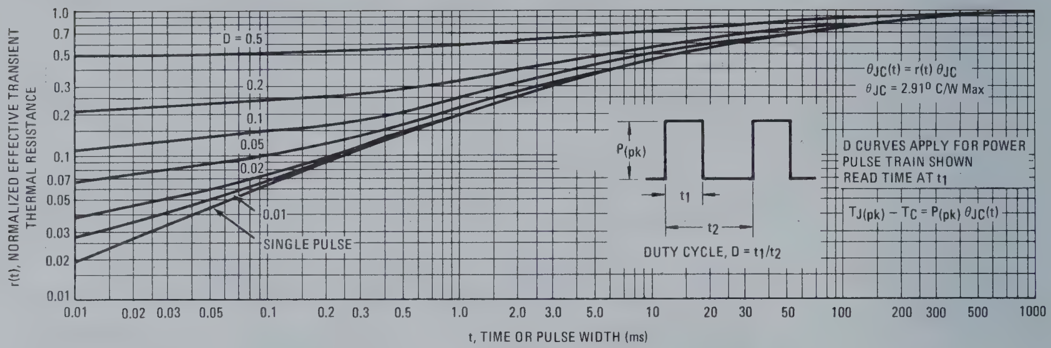
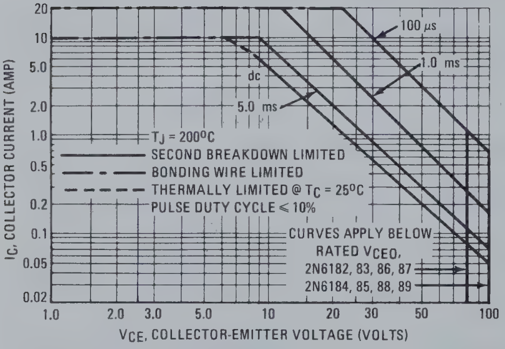


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C – V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 200^{\circ}C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitaitons imposed by second breakdown.

FIGURE 6 – TURN OFF TIME

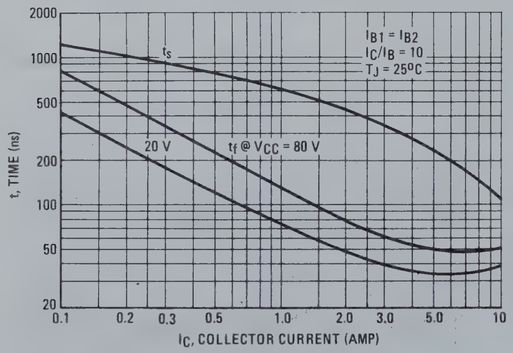


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

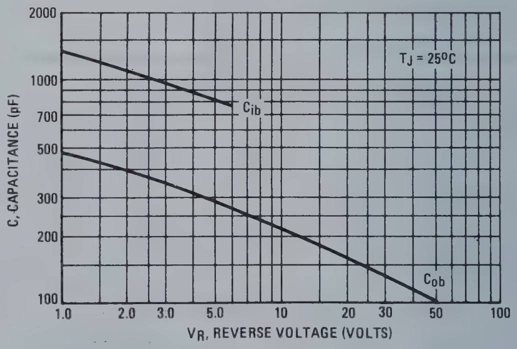


FIGURE 8 — DC CURRENT GAIN

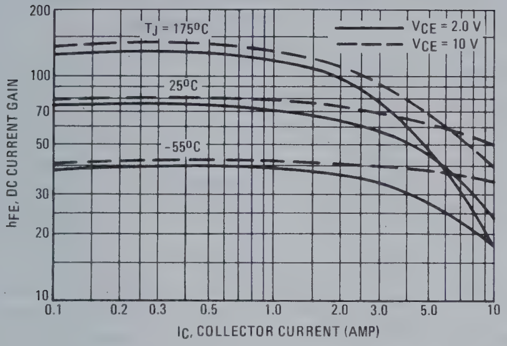


FIGURE 9 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

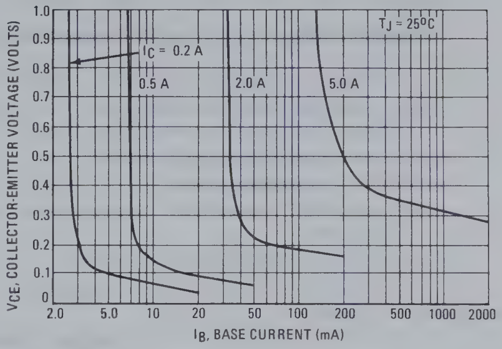


FIGURE 10 — "ON" VOLTAGES

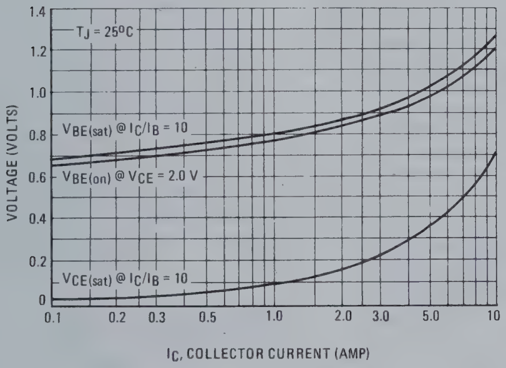


FIGURE 11 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

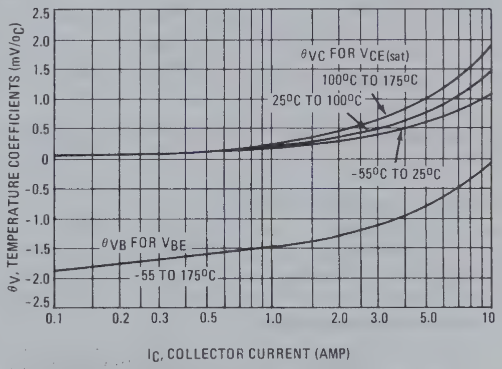


FIGURE 12 — COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

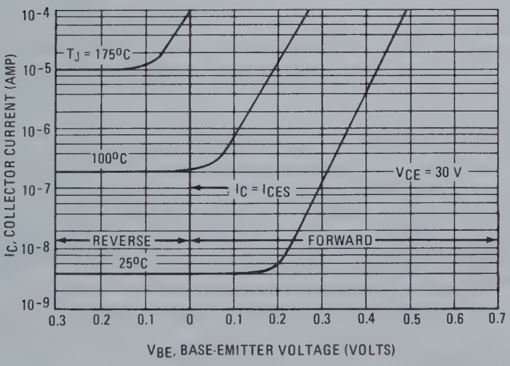
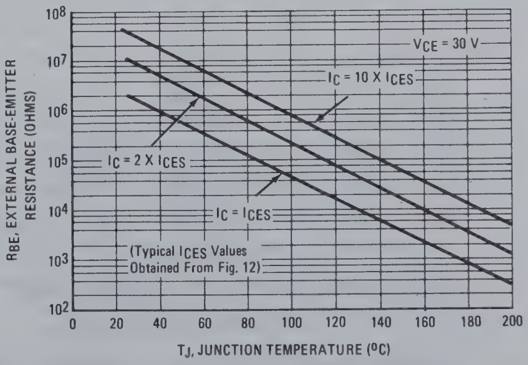


FIGURE 13 — EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N6190 (SILICON)
thru
2N6193

MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for switching and wide band amplifier applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.2 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 5.0 Amp
- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Packaged in the Compact TO-39 Case for Critical Space Limited Applications
- Complement to NPN 2N5336 thru 2N5339

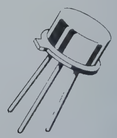
5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

80-100 VOLTS
10 WATTS

*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	2N6190 2N6191	2N6192 2N6193	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	5.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$	P_D	10		Watts
Derate above 25°C		57.1		mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

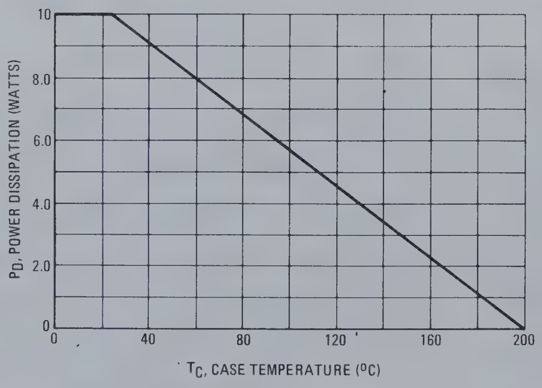


THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

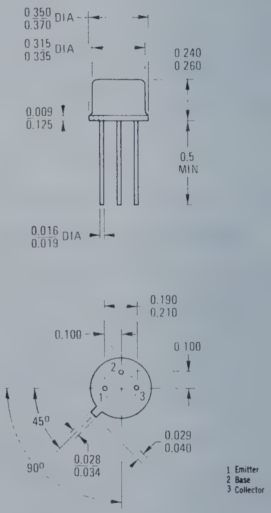
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	17.5	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 5. All limits are applicable and must be observed.



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 79
TO-39

* ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)		–	$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6190, 2N6191			80	–	
	2N6192, 2N6193			100	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		–	I_{CEO}			µAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N6190, 2N6191			–	100	
(V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N6192, 2N6193			–	100	
Collector Cutoff Current		12	I_{CEX}			µAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N6190, 2N6191			–	10	
(V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N6192, 2N6193			–	10	
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N6190, 2N6191			–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N6192, 2N6193			–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		–	I_{CBO}			µAdc
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6190, 2N6191			–	10	
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6192, 2N6193			–	10	
Emitter Cutoff Current		–	I_{EBO}			µAdc
(V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)				–	100	
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)						
DC Current Gain		8	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N6190, 2N6192			30	–	
	2N6191, 2N6193			60	–	
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N6190, 2N6192			30	120	
	2N6191, 2N6193			60	240	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N6190, 2N6192			20	–	
	2N6191, 2N6193			40	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		9,10,11	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)				–	0.7	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)				–	1.2	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage		10,11	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)				–	1.2	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)				–	1.8	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f_{Test} = 10 MHz)		–	f_T	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		7	C_{ob}	–	300	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		7	C_{ib}	–	1250	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.2 Adc)	2,3	t_d	–	100	ns
Rise Time			t_r	–	100	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.2 Adc)	2,6	t_s	–	2.0	µs
Fall Time			t_f	–	200	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{Test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

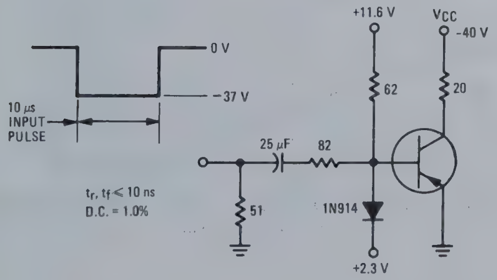


FIGURE 3 – TURN ON TIME

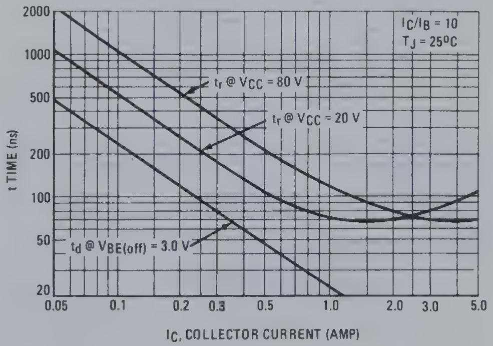


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

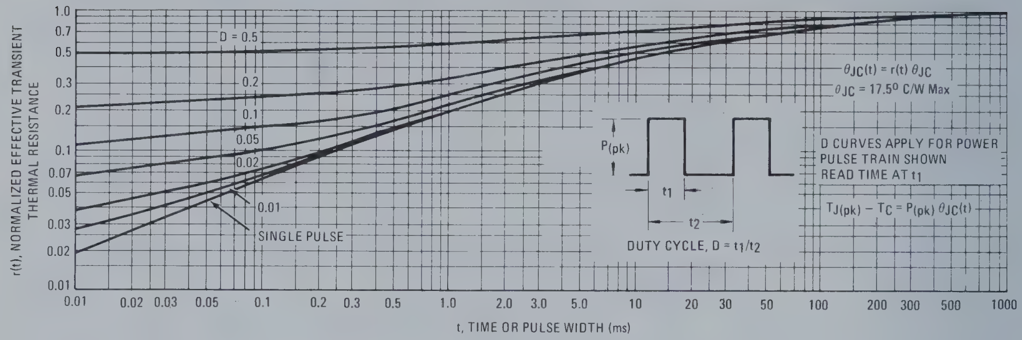
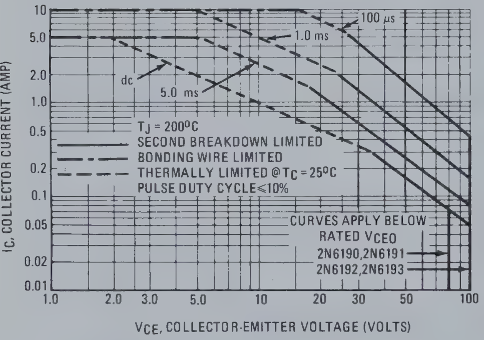


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} < 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitaitons imposed by second breakdown.

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

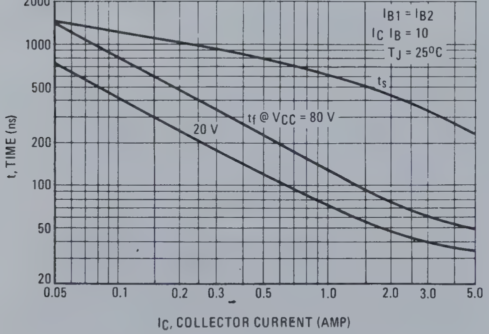


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

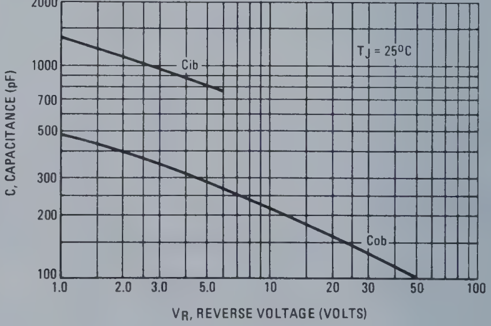


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

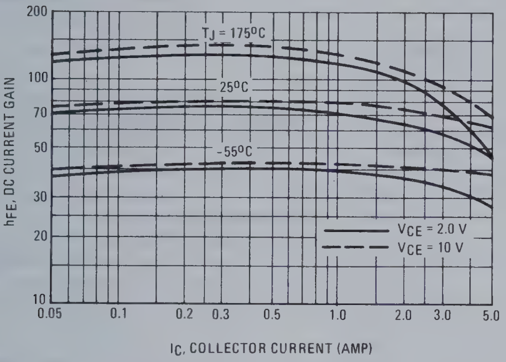


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

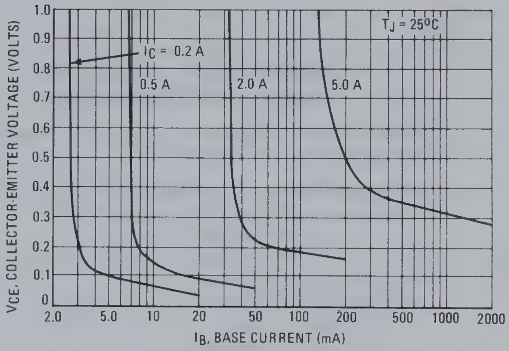


FIGURE 10 – ON VOLTAGES

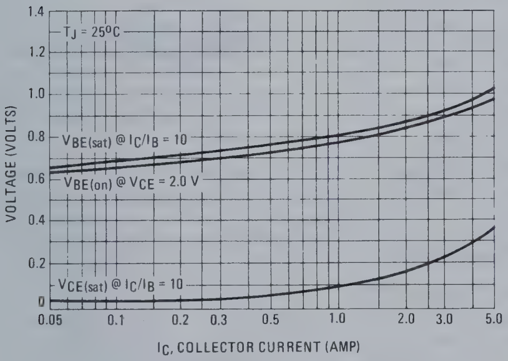


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

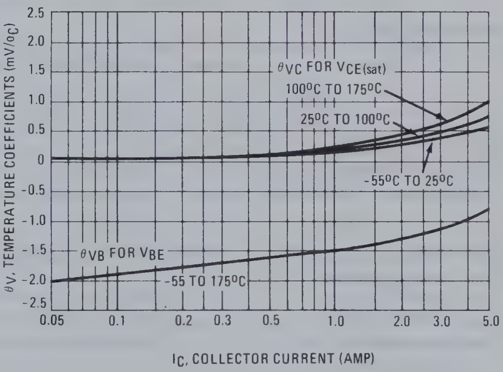


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

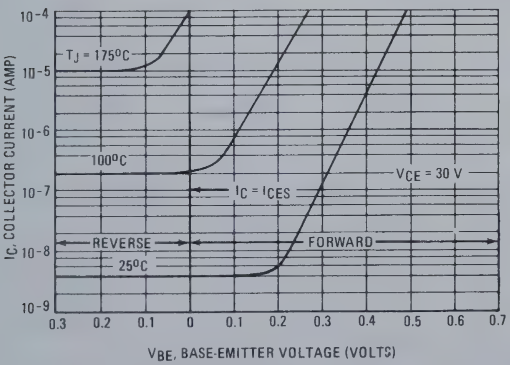
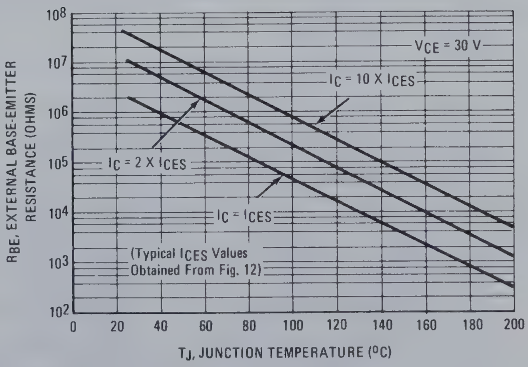


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N6226 (SILICON)
2N6227
2N6228

HIGH-VOLTAGE HIGH-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

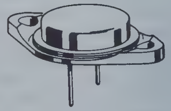
. . . designed for use in high-power audio amplifier applications and high-voltage switching regulator circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc (Min) — 2N6226
  = 120 Vdc (Min) — 2N6227
  = 140 Vdc (Min) — 2N6228
- DC Current Gain — @ I_C = 3.0 Adc
  h_{FE} = 25 (Min) — 2N6226
  = 20 (Min) — 2N6227
  = 15 (Min) — 2N6228
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 3.0 Adc
- Complement to NPN Transistors 2N5758, 2N5759, 2N5760

6 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

100-120-140 VOLTS
150 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

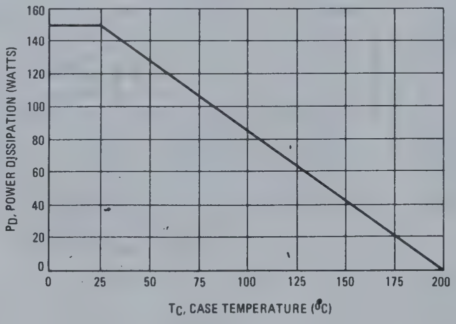
Rating	Symbol	2N6226	2N6227	2N6228	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	140	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 7.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 6.0 →			Adc
Peak		← 10 →			
Base Current	I_B	← 4.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	← 150 →			Watts
Derate above 25°C		← 0.857 →			W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →			°C

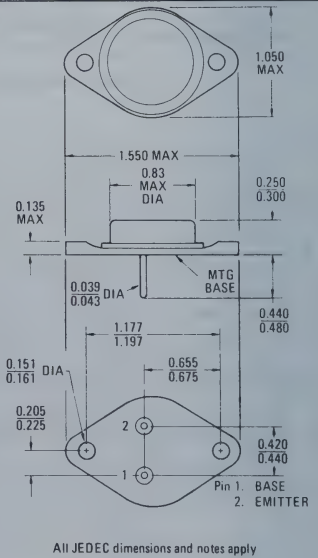
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 — POWER DERATING





All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

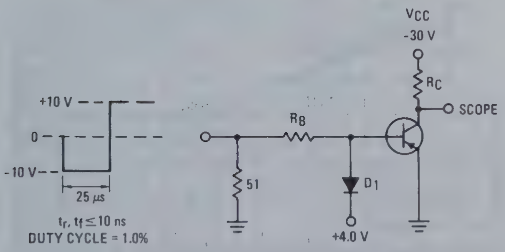
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N6226 2N6227 2N6228	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 100 120 140	 – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6226 (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6227 (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6228	I_{CEO}	 – – –	 1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CEX}	 – –	 1.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) 2N6226 2N6227 2N6228 (I_C = 6.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc All Types	h_{FE}	 25 20 15 5.0	 100 80 60 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.3 Adc) (I_C = 6.0 Adc, I_B = 1.2 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.0 2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f_{test} = 0.5 MHz)	f_T	1.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	450	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	15	–	– –

•Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



RB and RC VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE IB ≈ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW IB ≈ 100 mA

FIGURE 3 — TURN-ON TIME

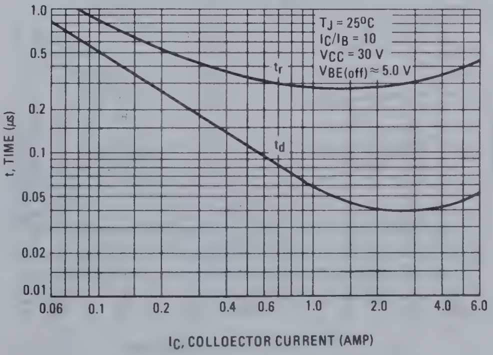


FIGURE 4 — THERMAL RESPONSE

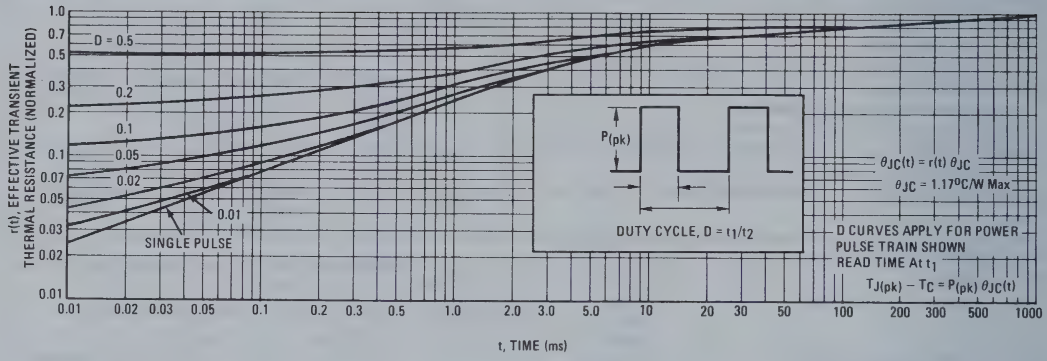
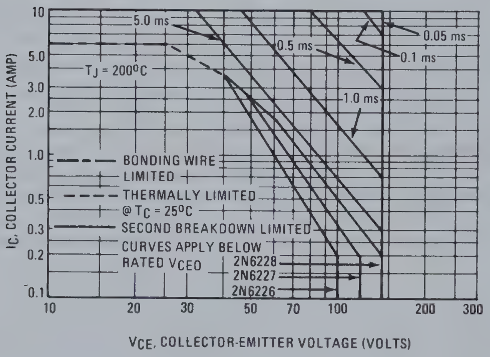


FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 200°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 — TURN-OFF TIME

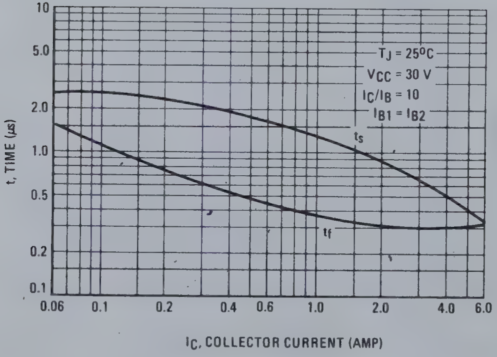


FIGURE 7 — CAPACITANCE

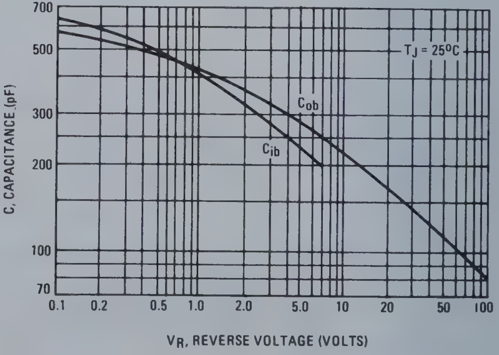


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

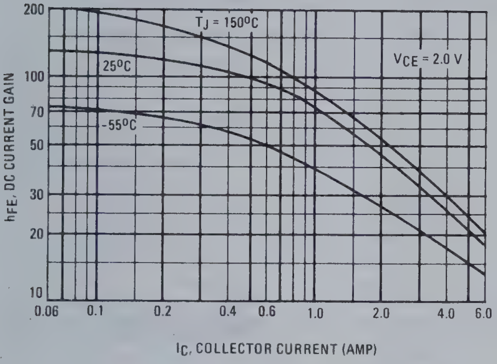


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

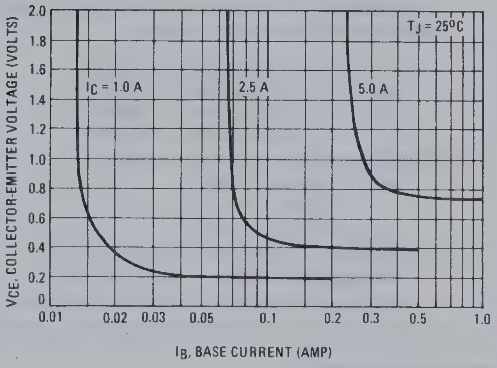


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

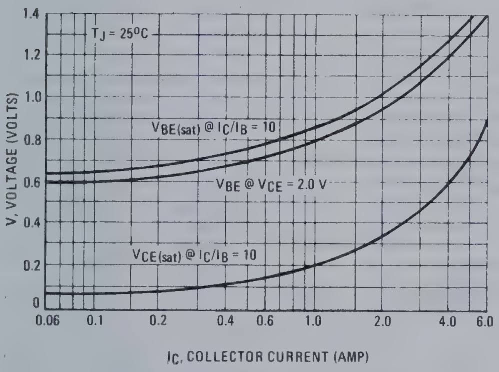


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

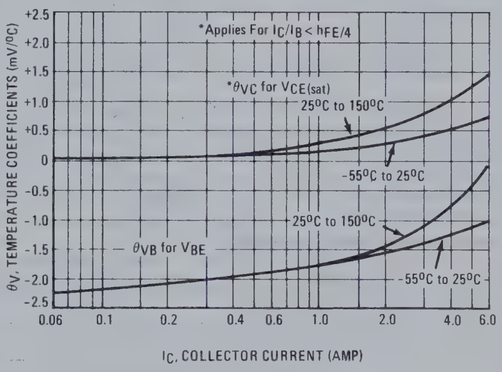


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

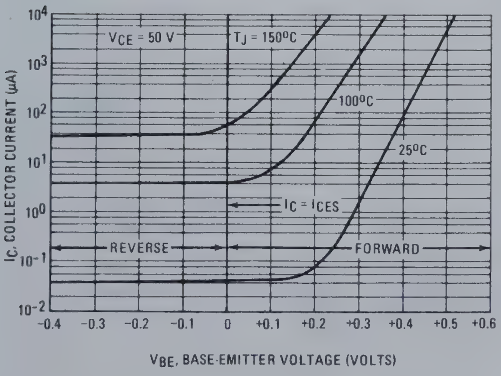
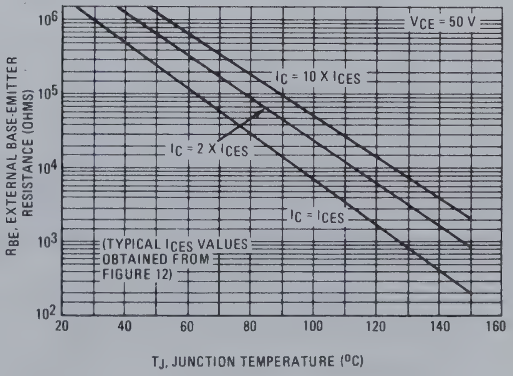


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N6229 (SILICON)
2N6230
2N6231

HIGH-VOLTAGE HIGH-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

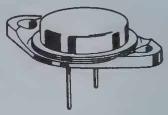
. . . designed for use in high power audio amplifier applications and high voltage switching regulator circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc (Min) — 2N6229
  = 120 Vdc (Min) — 2N6230
  = 140 Vdc (Min) — 2N6231
- High DC Current Gain — @ I_C = 5.0 Adc
  h_{FE} = 25 (Min) — 2N6229
  = 20 (Min) — 2N6230
  = 15 (Min) — 2N6231
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 7.5 Adc
- Complements to NPN 2N5632, 2N5633 and 2N5634

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

100, 120, 140 VOLTS
150 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

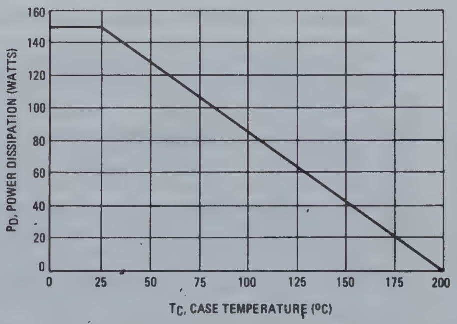
Rating	Symbol	2N6229	2N6230	2N6231	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	140	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 7.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	← 10 → ← 15 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 5.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 150 → ← 0.857 →			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← – 65 to +200 →			°C

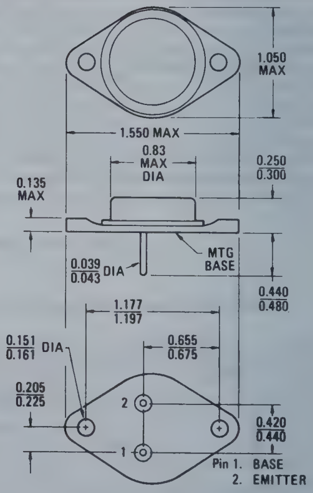
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 8 – POWER DERATING





All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

2N6229, 2N6230, 2N6231 (continued)

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

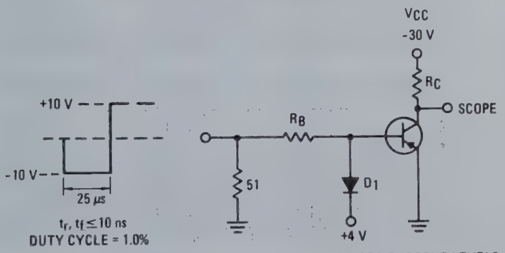
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6229		100	–	
	2N6230		120	–	
	2N6231		140	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N6229		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N6230		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0)	2N6231		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N6229		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N6230		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	2N6231		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, $T_C = 150^\circ C$)	2N6229		–	5.0	
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, $T_C = 150^\circ C$)	2N6230		–	5.0	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, $T_C = 150^\circ C$)	2N6231		–	5.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6229		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6230		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 140 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6231		–	1.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	2N6229		25	100	
	2N6230		20	80	
	2N6231		15	60	
(I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	All		5.0	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 7.5 Adc, I_B = 0.75 Adc)			–	1.0	
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 2.0 Adc)			–	2.0	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 7.5 Adc, I_B = 0.75 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc), f_{test} = 0.5 MHz)		f_T	1.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	600	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	15	–	–

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$ 300 µs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx$ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx$ 100 mA

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

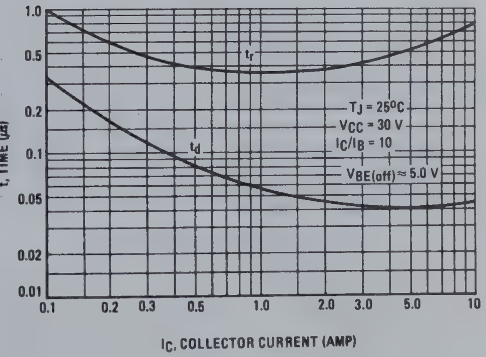


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

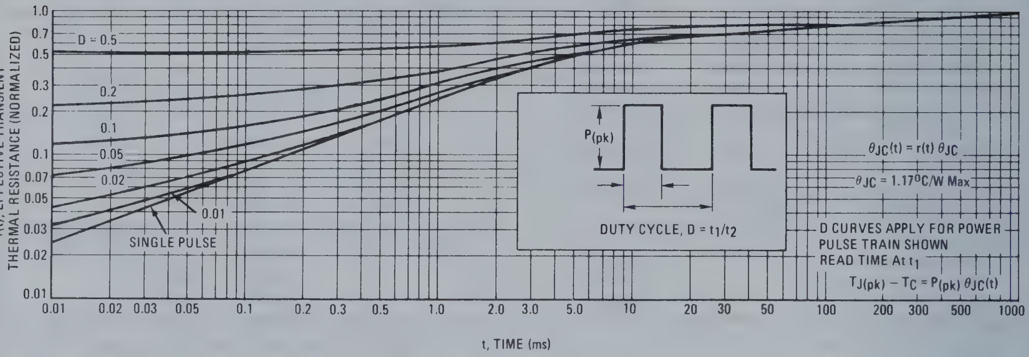
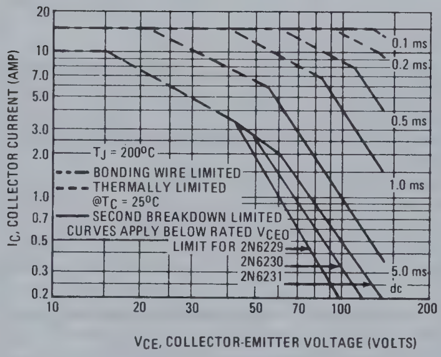


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 200^{\circ}C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

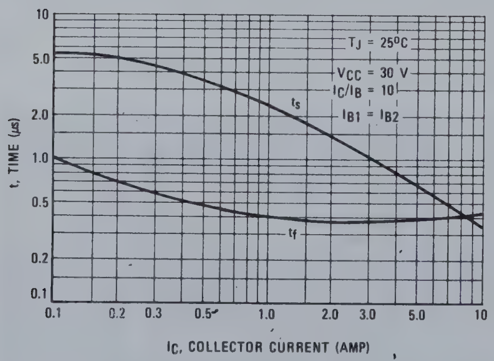


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

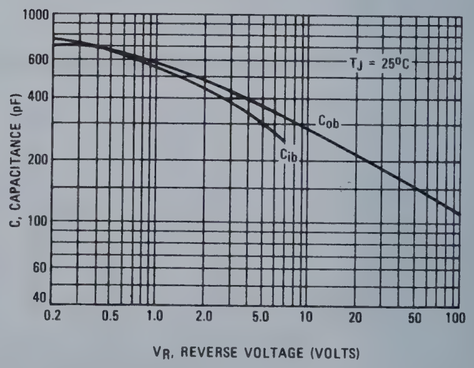


FIGURE 8 — DC CURRENT GAIN

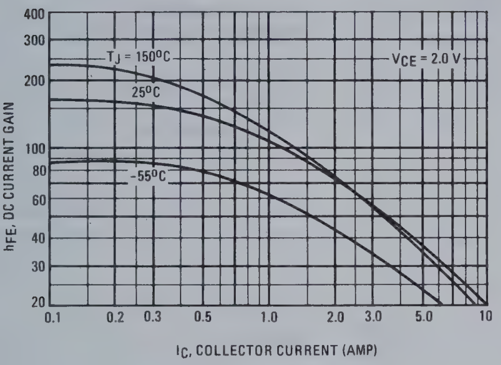


FIGURE 9 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

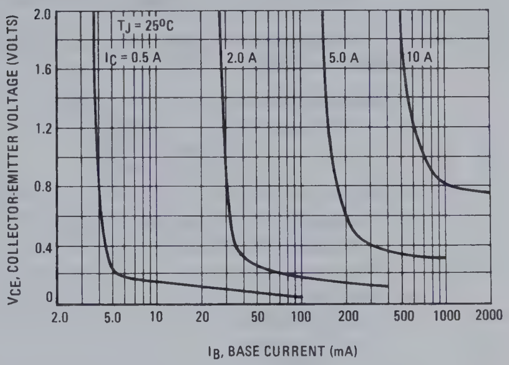


FIGURE 10 — "ON" VOLTAGES

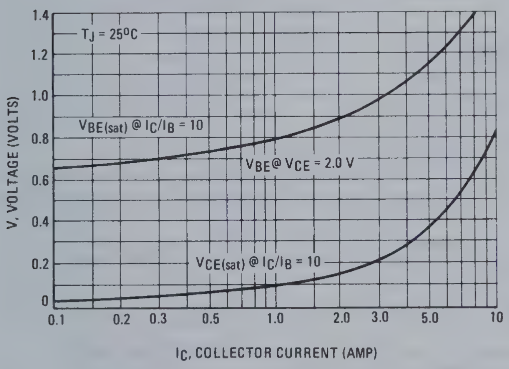


FIGURE 11 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

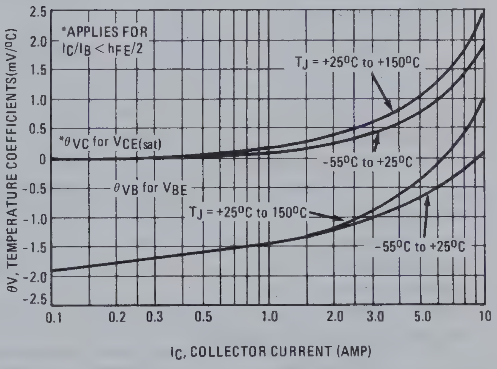


FIGURE 12 — COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

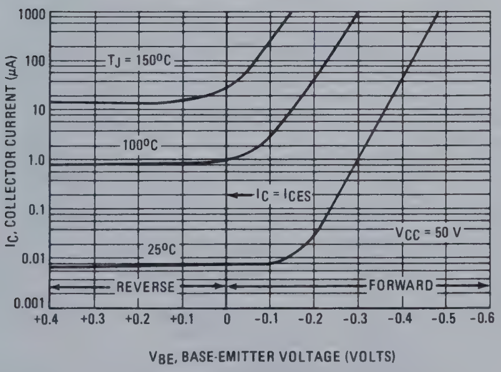
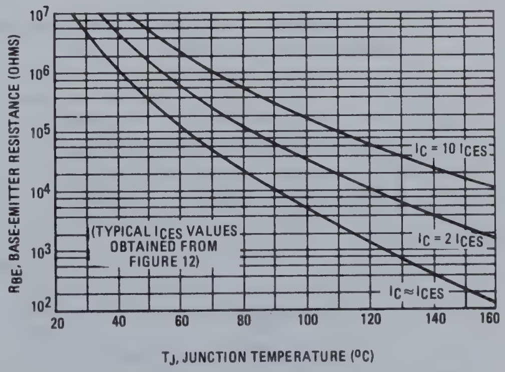


FIGURE 13 — EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



2N6233 (SILICON)
2N6234
2N6235

HIGH VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

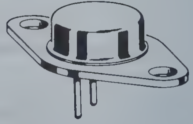
. . . designed for high reliability switching and pin diode driver applications **[SAFEGUARD]**

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage –
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 225 Vdc – 2N6233
  275 Vdc – 2N6234
  325 Vdc – 2N6235
- DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 25 to 125 – I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.5 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- High Frequency Response – f_T = 20 MHz (Min)
- Fast Switching Times @ 1.0 Adc –
  t_r = 0.5 μs (Max)
  t_s = 3.5 μs (Max)
  t_f = 0.5 μs (Max)
- Environment Test Data Available

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

225,275,325 VOLTS
50 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

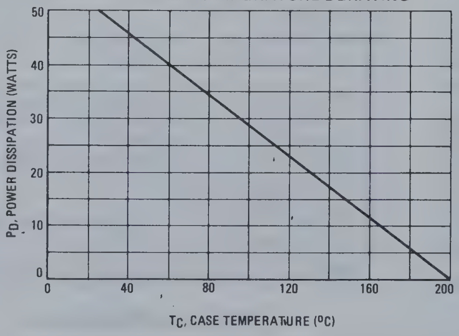
Rating	Symbol	2N6233	2N6234	2N6235	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	225	275	325	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	250	300	350	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	5.0			Adc
Peak		10			
Base Current	I_B	2.0			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	50			Watts
Derate above 25°C		0.286			W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200			°C

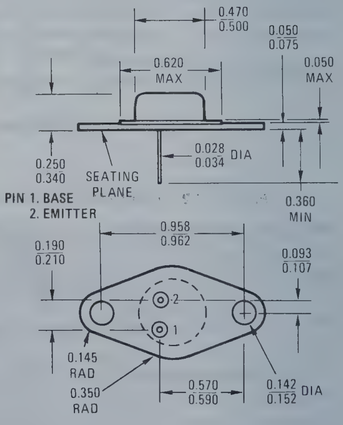
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.5	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING





All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 80-02
TO-66

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

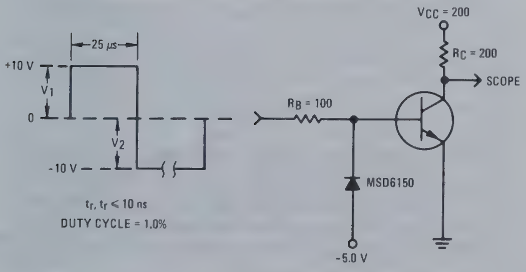
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 0)	2N6233		225	–	
	2N6234		275	–	
	2N6235		325	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 225, I_B = 0)	2N6233		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 275, I_B = 0)	2N6234		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 325, I_B = 0)	2N6235		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 250 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N6233		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 300 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N6234		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 350 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	2N6235		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
(V_{CB} = 250 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6233		–	0.1	
(V_{CB} = 300 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6234		–	0.1	
(V_{CB} = 350 Vdc, I_E = 0)	2N6235		–	0.1	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE}= 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 0.1 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			25	–	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			25	125	
(I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			10	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)			–	0.5	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)			–	2.5	
Base Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)			–	1.0	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)			–	2.0	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 0.25 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f_{test} = 10 MHz)		f_T	20	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	250	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Rise Time (V_{CC} = 200 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)		t_r	–	0.5	µs
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 200 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1 Adc)		t_s	–	3.5	µs
Fall Time (V_{CC} = 200 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1 Adc)		t_f	–	0.5	µs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ⩽ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ⩽ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \cdot f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



FOR INFORMATION ON FIGURES 3 and 6 R_B AND R_C ARE VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS; D_1 DISCONNECTED AND V_2 REDUCED TO 5 VOLTS FOR t_d MEASUREMENT.

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

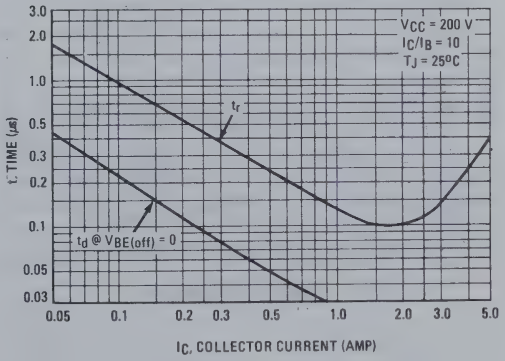


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

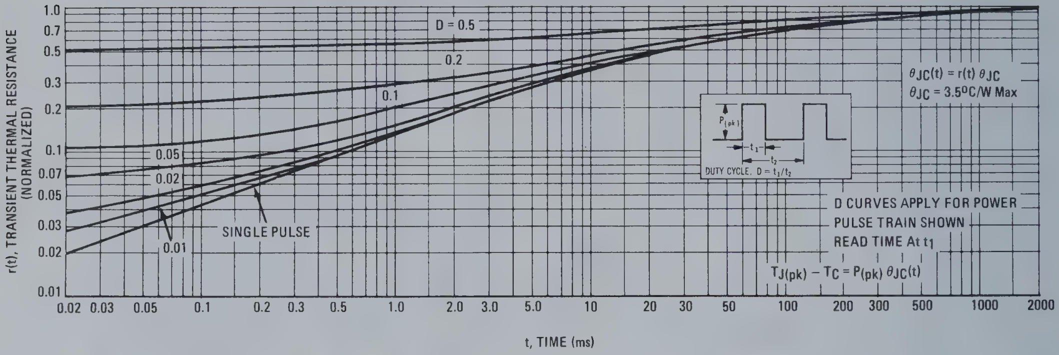
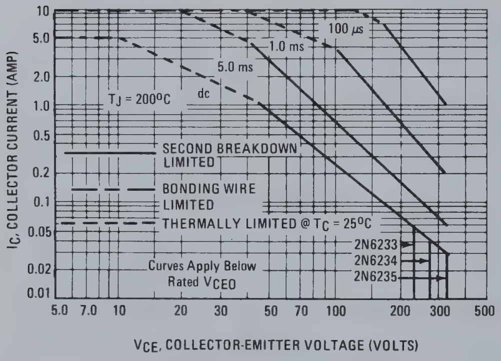


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 200°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

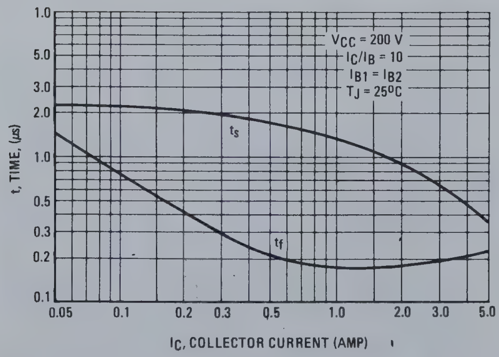


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCES

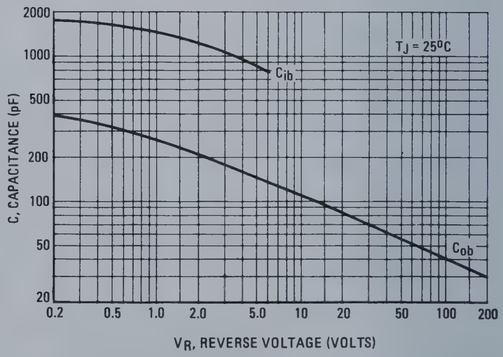


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

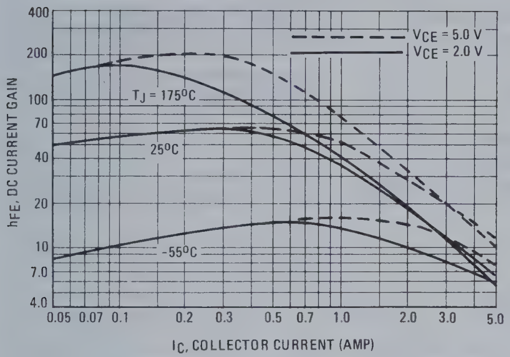


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

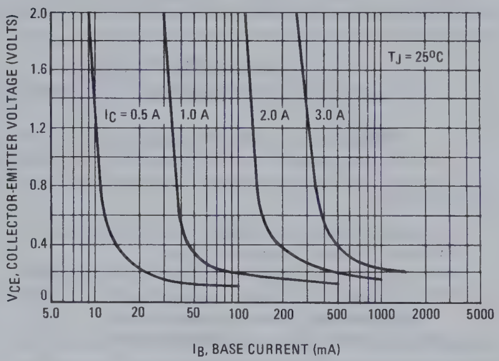


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

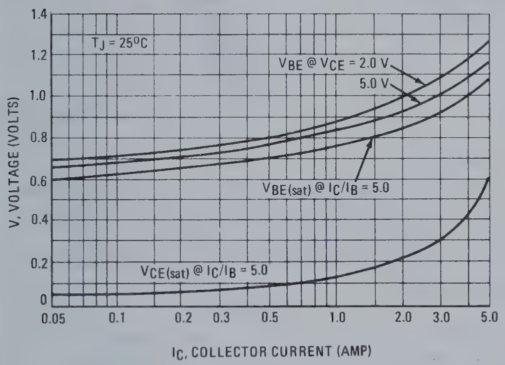


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

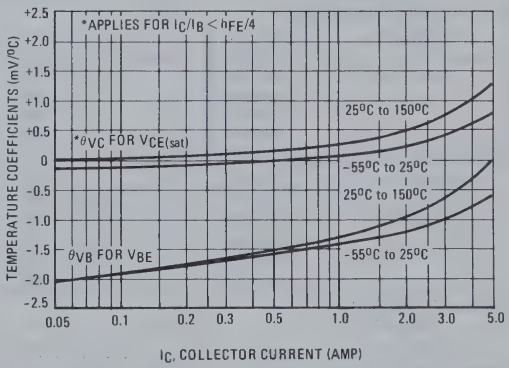


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

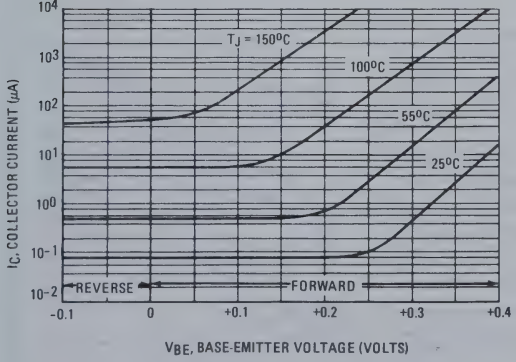
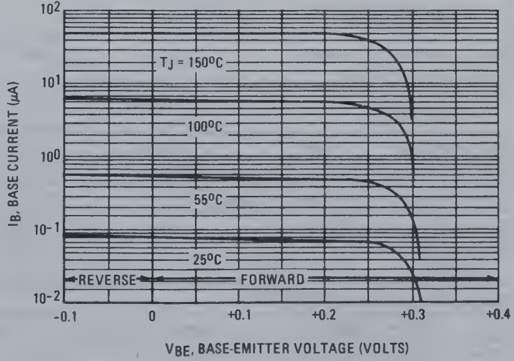


FIGURE 13 – BASE CUT-OFF REGION



2N6236 thru 2N6241 (SILICON)

PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

4.0 AMPERES RMS
30 thru 600 VOLTS

PLASTIC THYRISTORS
(PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS)

. . . PNPN devices designed for high volume consumer applications such as temperature, light, and speed control; process and remote control, and warning systems where reliability of operation is important.

- Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity
- Power Rated at Economical Prices
- Practical Level Triggering and Holding Characteristics
- Flat, Rugged, Thermopad Construction for Low Thermal Resistance, High Heat Dissipation and Durability
- Recommended Electrical Replacement for C 106

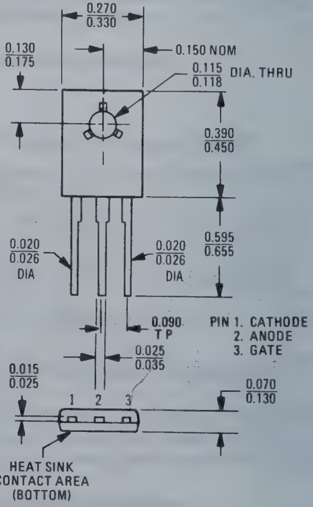
MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 100°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating		Symbol	Value	Unit
*Repetitive Peak Voltage (Note 1)		V_{DRM}		Volts
(1/2 Sine Wave)	2N6236		30	
(Gate Open,	2N6237	V_{RRM}	50	
T_J = -40 to +110°C)	2N6238		100	
	2N6239		200	
	2N6240		400	
	2N6241		600	
*Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage		V_{RSM}		Volts
(1/2 Sine Wave)	2N6236		50	
(Gate Open,	2N6237		100	
T_J = -40 to +110°C)	2N6238		150	
	2N6239		250	
	2N6240		450	
	2N6241		650	
*Average On-State Current		$I_{T(AV)}$		Amps
(T_J = -40 to +90°C)			2.6	
(T_J = +100°C)			1.6	
*Surge On-State Current		I_{TSM}		Amps
(1/2 Sine Wave, 60 Hz, T_J = +90°C)			25	
(1/2 Sine Wave, 1.5 ms, T_J = +110°C)			35	
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -40 to +110°C) t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms		I^2t	2.6	A^2s
*Peak Gate Power — Forward (Pulse Width = 10 μs)		P_{GFM}	0.5	Watts
*Average Gate Power — Forward (T = 8.0 ms)		$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.1	Watt
Peak Gate Current — Forward		I_{GFM}	0.2	Amps
Peak Gate Voltage — Reverse		V_{GRM}	6.0	Volts
*Operating Junction Temperature Range		T_J	-40 to +110	°C
*Storage Temperature Range		T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C
Mounting Torque (4-40) (Note 2)		—	8.0	in.lb

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
*Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	—	3.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	—	75	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Date.



CASE 77-02

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted, R_{GK} = 1000 ohms)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
*Peak Forward Blocking Current (Note 1) (Rated V_{DRM}, Gate Bias Resistance = 1.0 k Ohms, T_J = 110°C)	I_{DRM}	–	–	200	µA
*Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Note 1) (Rated V_{RRM}, Gate Bias Resistance = 1.0 k Ohms, T_J = 110°C)	I_{RRM}	–	–	200	µA
*Forward "On" Voltage (I_{TM} = 8.2 A Peak, Pulse Width = 1 to 2 ms, 2% Duty Cycle)	V_{TM}	–	–	2.2	Volts
* Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 24 Ohms, T_C = -40°C)	I_{GT}	–	–	500	µA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Source Voltage = 12 V, R_S = 50 Ohms) *(Anode Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 24 Ohms, T_C = -40°C) (Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 Ohms, R_{GK} = 1.0 k Ohms, T_J = 110°C)	V_{GT} V_{GD}	– 0.2	– –	1.0 –	Volts
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 12 Vdc, I_{GT} = 2.0 mA) T_J = 25°C *(Initiating On-State Current = 200 mA) T_J = -40°C	I_H	– –	– –	5.0 10	mA
*Total Turn-On Time (Source Voltage = 12 V, R_S = 6.0 k Ohms) (I_{TM} = 8.2 A, I_{GT} = 2.0 mA, Rated V_{DRM}) R_{GK} = 1.0 k Ohms) (Rise Time = 20 ms, Pulse Width = 10 µs)	t_{gt}	–	–	2.0	µs
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 110°C)	dv/dt	–	10	–	V/µs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

NOTES:

1. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. Devices shall not have a positive bias applied to the gate concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. Devices should not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Torque rating applies with use of torque washer (Shakeproof WD19523 or equivalent). Mounting torque in excess of 6 in. lb. does not appreciably lower case-to-sink thermal resistance. Anode lead and heatsink contact pad are common.

   For soldering purposes (either terminal connection or device mounting), soldering temperatures shall not exceed +225°C. For optimum results, an activated flux (oxide removing) is recommended.

CURRENT DERATING DATA

FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM CASE TEMPERATURE

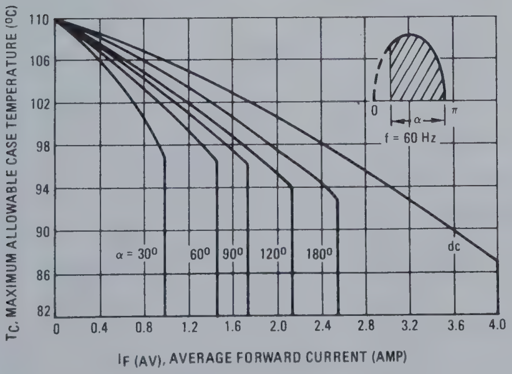
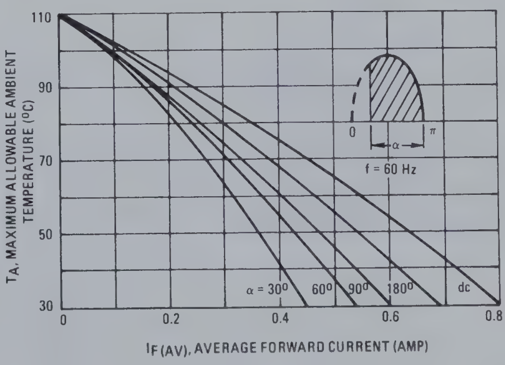


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



2N6255 (SILICON)

The RF Line

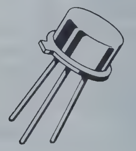
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for 12.5 Volt VHF large-signal amplifier applications required in industrial and commercial FM equipment.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 175 MHz Characteristics –
  Output Power = 3.0 Watts
  Minimum Gain = 7.8 dB
  Efficiency = 50%

3.0 W-175 MHz
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR

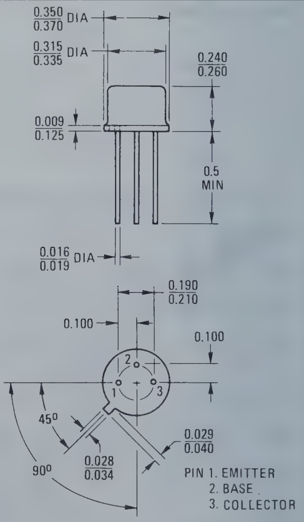
NPN SILICON



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	36	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	5.0 28.5	Watts $mW/^oC$
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.
This device is designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation applies only when the device is operated as an RF amplifier.



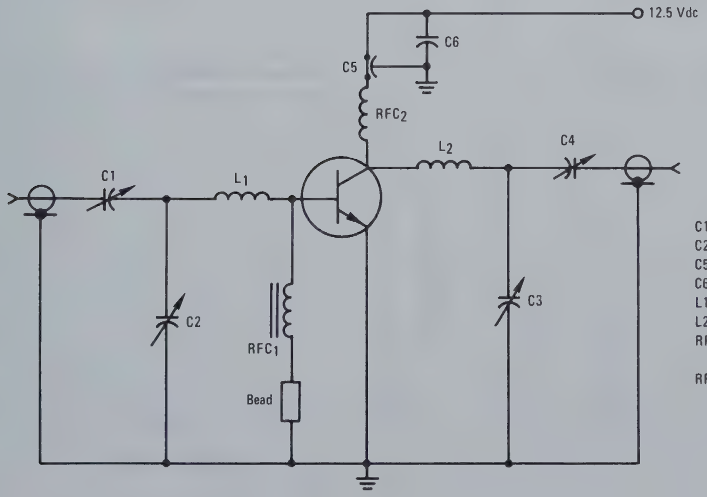
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 79
TO-39

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	18	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	36	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 55°C)	I_{CES}	–	–	5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	0.25	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Dc Current Gain (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	5.0	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	15	20	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (P_{out} = 3.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	G_{PE}	7.8	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 3.0 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	η	50	–	–	%

FIGURE 1 — 175 MHz CIRCUIT



C1,3	2.0-50 pF ARCO 461 ELMENCO
C2,4	5.0-80 pF ARCO 462 ELMENCO
C5	1000 pF FEED THRU
C6	5.0 µF
L1	1 TURN #18 AWG ¼″ I.D.
L2	2½ TURNS #18 AWG ¼″ I.D.
RFC1	0.15 µH MOLDED CHOKE WITH BEAD ON GROUND LEG
RFC2	0.15 µH MOLDED CHOKE

BEAD IS FERROXCUBE
56-570-65/3B

FIGURE 2 – OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

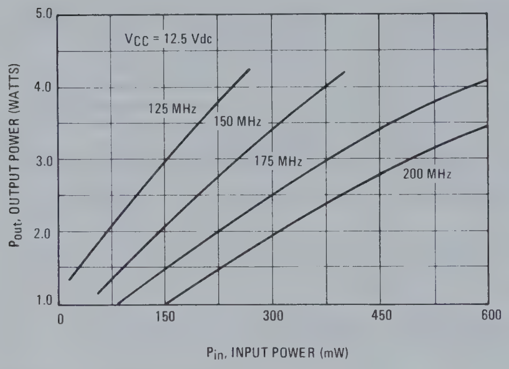


FIGURE 3 – OUTPUT POWER versus SUPPLY VOLTAGE

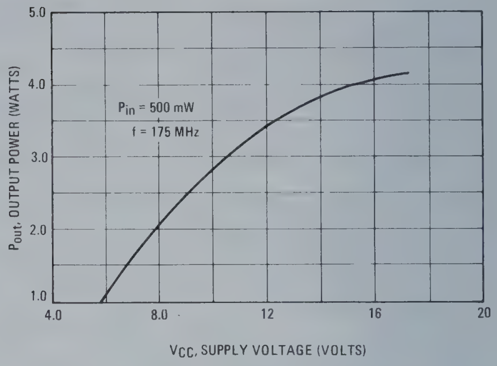


FIGURE 4 – COLLECTOR LOAD versus FREQUENCY

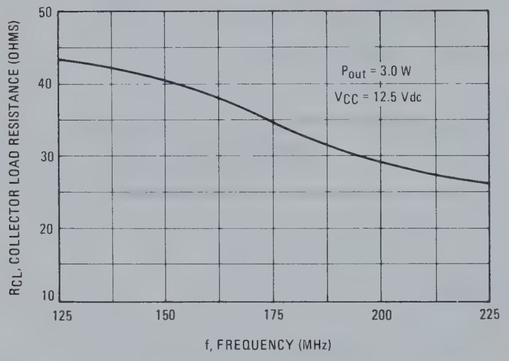


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

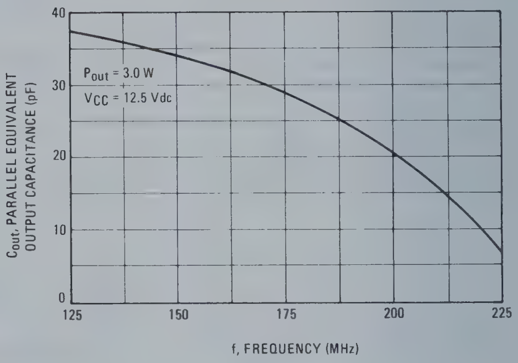


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

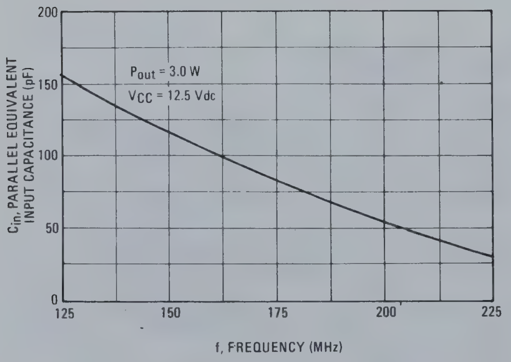
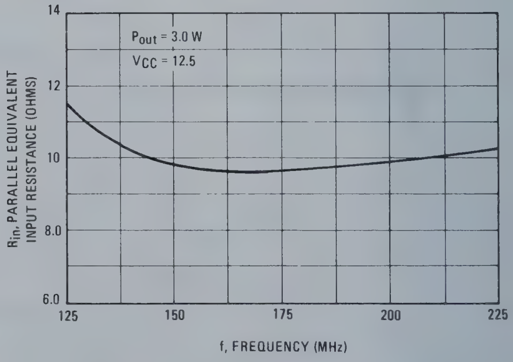
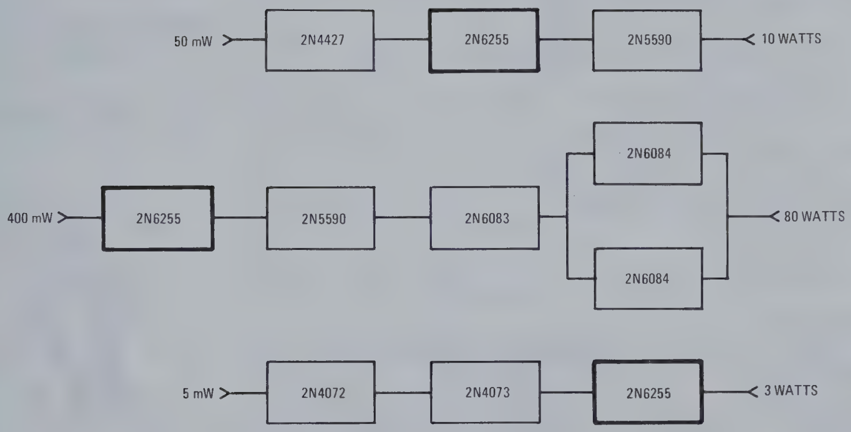


FIGURE 7 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY



175 MHz AMPLIFIER BLOCK DIAGRAMS

FIGURE 8 – V_{CC} = 12.5 VOLTS



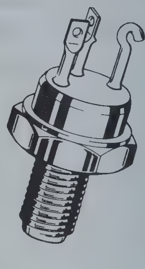
2N6278 thru 2N6281 (SILICON)

HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in industrial-military power amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- High Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc (Min) — 2N6278
  = 120 Vdc (Min) — 2N6279
  = 140 Vdc (Min) — 2N6280
  = 150 Vdc (Min) — 2N6281
- High DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 30-120 @ I_C = 20 Adc
  = 10 (Min) @ I_C = 50 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.2 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 20 Adc
- Fast Switching Times @ I_C = 20 Adc
  t_r = 0.35 μs (Max)
  t_s = 0.8 μs (Max)
  t_f = 0.25 μs (Max)

50 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
100, 120, 140, 150 VOLTS
250 WATTS



*MAXIMUM RATINGS

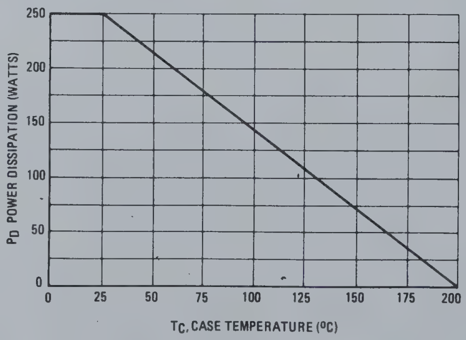
Rating	Symbol	2N6278	2N6279	2N6280	2N6281	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	120	140	160	180	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	120	140	150	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 6.0 →				Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	← 50 → 100				Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 20 →				Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 250 → ← 1.43 →				Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →				°C

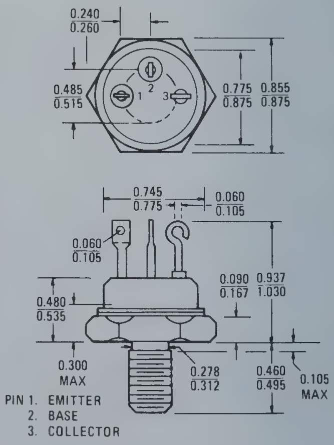
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.70	°C/W

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

FIGURE 1 — POWER DERATING





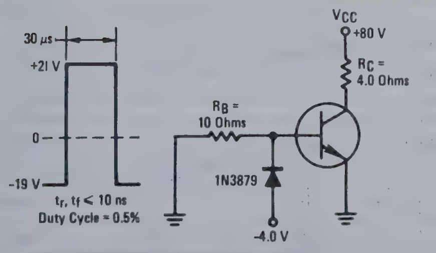
CASE 188
Collector connected to case.

***ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) 2N6278 2N6279 2N6280 2N6281	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100 120 140 150	– – – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6278 (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6279 (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6280 (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0) 2N6281	I_{CEO}	– – – –	50 50 50 50	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = Rated V_{CB}, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C	I_{CEX}	– –	10 1.0	μAdc mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 20 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 50 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	50 30 10	– 120 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 20 Adc, I_B = 2.0 Adc) (I_C = 50 Adc, I_B = 10 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	 1.2 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 20 Adc, I_B = 2.0 Adc) (I_C = 50 Adc, I_B = 10 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	1.8 3.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 20 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f_{test} = 10 MHz)	f_T	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	600	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Rise Time (V_{CC} = 80 Vdc, I_C = 20 Adc, I_{B1} = 2.0 Adc, $V_{BE\ (off)}$ = 5.0 Vdc)	t_r	–	0.35	μs
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 80 Vdc, I_C = 20 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 2.0 Adc)	t_s	–	0.80	μs
Fall Time (V_{CC} = 80 Vdc, I_C = 20 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 2.0 Adc)	t_f	–	0.25	μs

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data (1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%. (2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



Note: For information on Figures 3 & 6, R_B and R_C were varied to obtain desired test conditions.

FIGURE 3 — TURN ON TIME

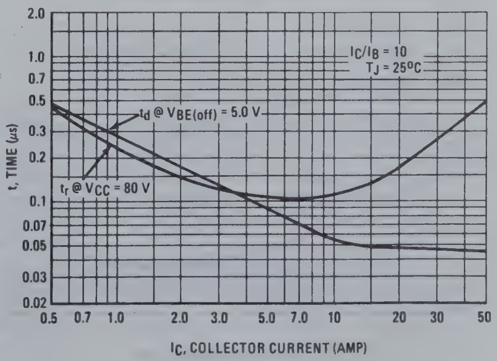
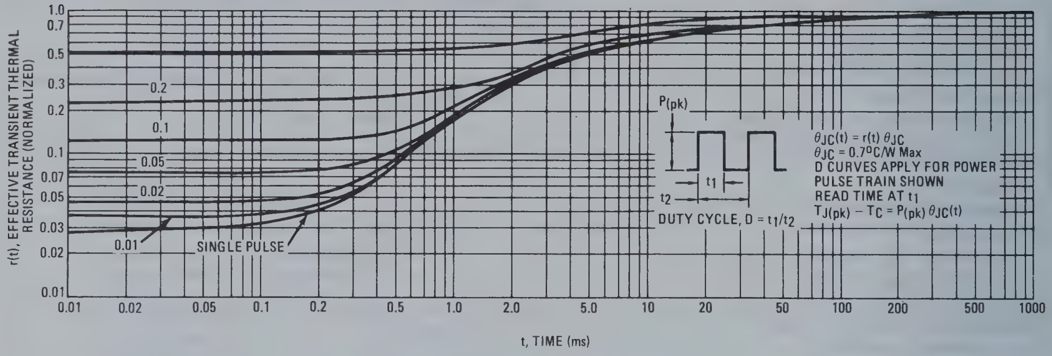
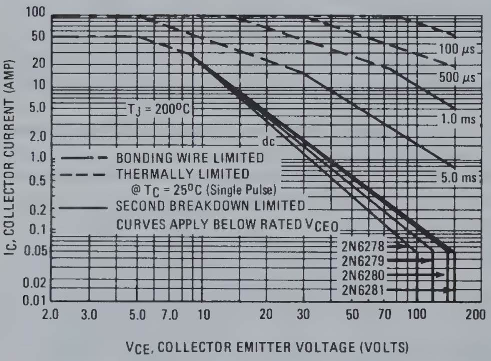


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE



$\theta_{JC}(t) = r(t)\ \theta_{JC}$
$\theta_{JC} = 0.7^{\circ}C/W$ Max
D CURVES APPLY FOR POWER PULSE TRAIN SHOWN
READ TIME AT t_1
$T_{J(pk)} - T_C = P_{(pk)}\ \theta_{JC}(t)$

FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 200^{\circ}C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN OFF TIME

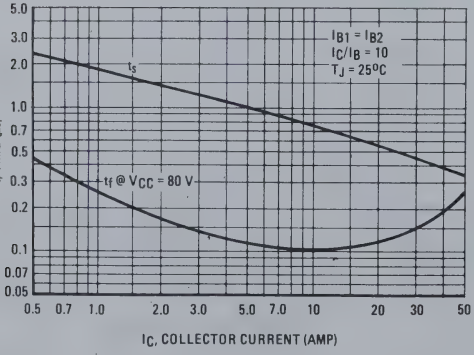


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

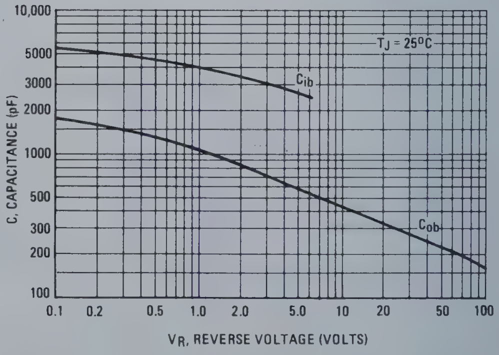


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

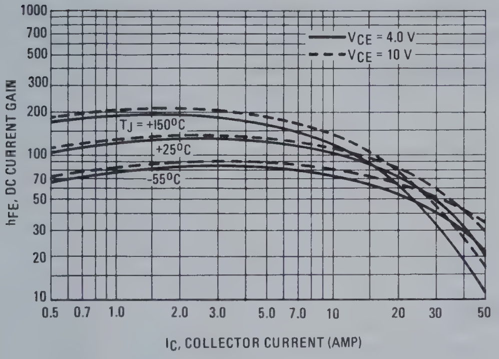


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

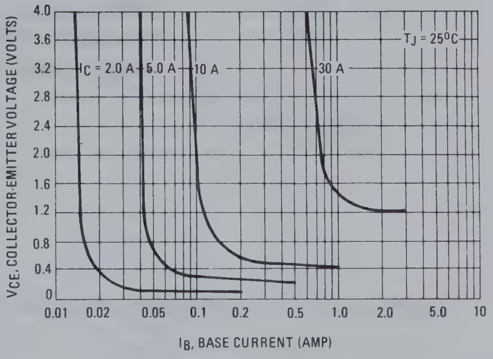


FIGURE 10 – ON VOLTAGES

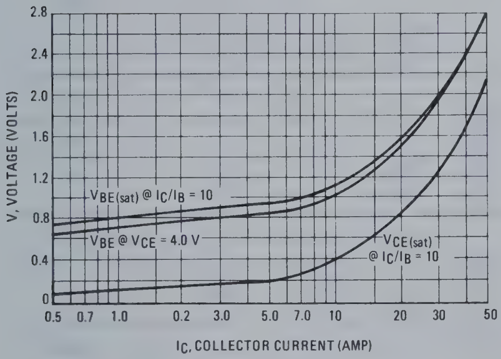


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

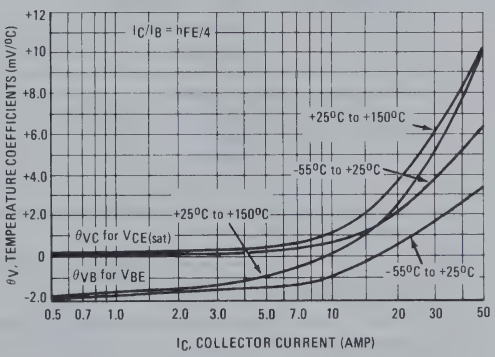


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

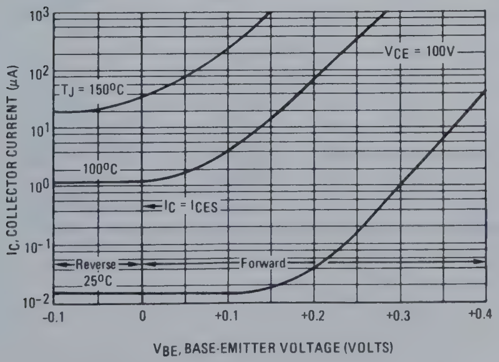
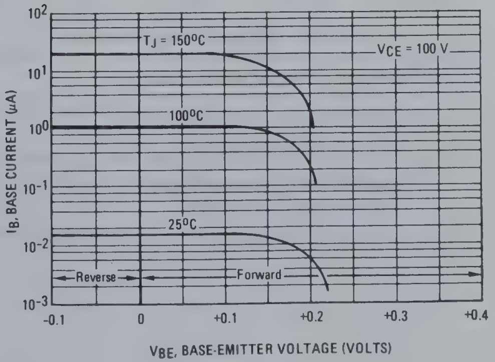
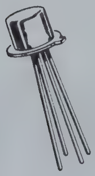


FIGURE 13 – BASE CUTOFF REGION



3N124 (SILICON)
3N125
3N126



CASE 20(4)
TO-72

N-channel silicon annular tetrode-connected field-effect transistors, designed for low-power switching and amplifier applications in the audio through VHF frequency range, features high breakdown voltage, low transfer capacitance, and tetrode configuration for a broad range of applications.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage Gate 1 Gate 2	 V_{G1S} V_{G2S}	 50 50	Vdc
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	50	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage Gate 1 Gate 2	 V_{DG1} V_{DG2}	 50 50	Vdc
Gate 1-Gate 2 Current	I_{G1G2}	1.0	mAdc
Gate 2-Gate 1 Current	I_{G2G1}	1.0	mAdc
Gate Current Gate 1 Gate 2	 I_{G1} I_{G2}	 20 20	mAdc
Drain Current	I_D	20	mAdc
Junction Operating Temperature	T_J	175	$^{\circ}$C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +175	$^{\circ}$C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}$C Derate Above 25°C	P_D	300 1.71	mW mW/$^{\circ}$C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}$C Derate Above 25°C	P_D	800 4.57	mW mW/$^{\circ}$C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0, V_{G1G2} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	50	-	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 25 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, V_{G1G2} = 0) (V_{GS} = 25 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, V_{G1G2} = 0, T_A = +150°C)	I_{GSS}	- -	0.250 250	nAdc
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1G2} = 0, V_{GS} = 0) 3N124 3N125 3N126	I_{DSS}	0.2 1.5 3.0	2.0 4.5 9.0	mAdc
Gate-Source Voltage (I_D = 20 μAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1G2} = 0) 3N124 (I_D = 150 μAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1G2} = 0) 3N125 (I_D = 300 μAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1G2} = 0) 3N126	V_{GS}	0.2 1.0 1.5	2.0 3.0 5.5	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 μAdc, V_{G1G2} = 0) 3N124 3N125 3N126	$V_{GS(off)}$	- - -	-2.5 -4.0 -6.5	Vdc
Gate 1-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 μAdc, V_{G2S} = 0) 3N124 3N125 3N126	$V_{G1S(off)}$	- - -	-5.0 -8.0 -18	Vdc
Gate 2-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 μAdc, V_{G1S} = 0) 3N124 3N125 3N126	$V_{G2S(off)}$	- - -	-8.0 -14 -26	Vdc
Gate 1-Gate 2 Reach Through Voltage (I_{G1G2} = 10 μAdc, I_S = 0, I_D = 0) 3N124 3N125 3N126	V_{G1G2}	1.0 3.0 5.0	- - -	Vdc
Gate 2-Gate 1 Reach Through Voltage (I_{G2G1} = 10 μAdc, I_S = 0, I_D = 0) 3N124 3N125 3N126	V_{G2G1}	2.0 6.0 10	- - -	Vdc
Gate 1-Gate 2 Reach Through Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_{G1} = 10 μAdc, V_{G2S} = 0)	I_D	-	1.0	μAdc
Gate 2-Gate 1 Reach Through Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_{G2} = 10 μAdc, V_{G1S} = 0)	I_D	-	1.0	μAdc

SMALL-SIGNAL COMMON–SOURCE CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) Gate 1-Gate 2 3N124 3N125 3N126	$\|y_{fs}\|$	500 800 1200	2000 2400 3600	μmhos
Gate 1 Only 3N124 3N125 3N126	$\|y_{fs1}\|$	250 400 600	1000 1600 2700	
Gate 2 Only 3N124 3N125 3N126	$\|y_{fs2}\|$	200 250 400	800 1000 1200	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0, f = 100 MHz) Gate 1 Only 3N124 3N125 3N126	$\|y_{fs1}\|$	250 400 600	- - -	
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) 3N124 3N125 3N126	y_{os}	- - -	2.0 10 20	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) Gate 1-Gate 2 Gate 1 Only Gate 2 Only	C_{iss} C_{iss1} C_{iss2}	- - -	14 5.0 3.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) Gate 1-Gate 2 Gate 1 Only Gate 2 Only	C_{rss} C_{rss1} C_{rss2}	- - -	2.0 0.5 1.5	pF
Spot Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0, R_S = 1.0 megohm, f = 1.0 kHz, BW = 100 Hz)	NF	-	4.0	dB
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (V_{GS} = 0, V_{DS} = 0) 3N124 3N125 3N126	$r_{DS(on)}$	Typ 1000 750 500		ohms

FIGURE 1 — DRAIN CURRENT versus GATE SOURCE VOLTAGE

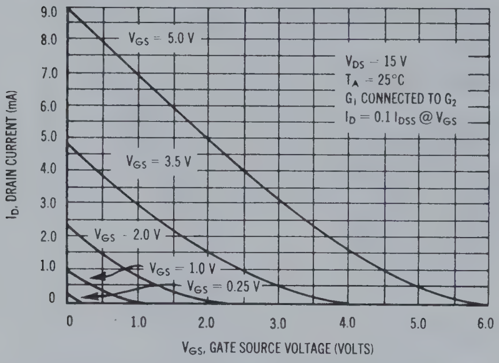


FIGURE 2 — PARAMETER INTER-RELATIONSHIPS

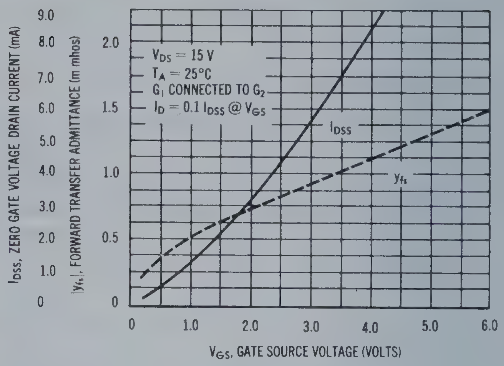


FIGURE 3 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus DRAIN CURRENT

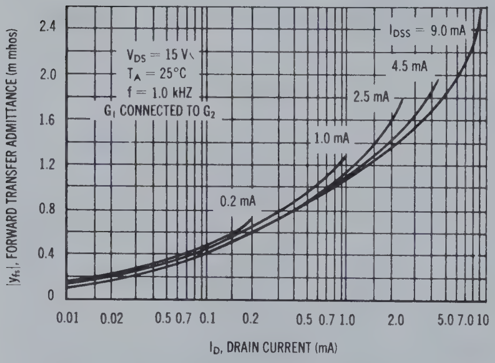
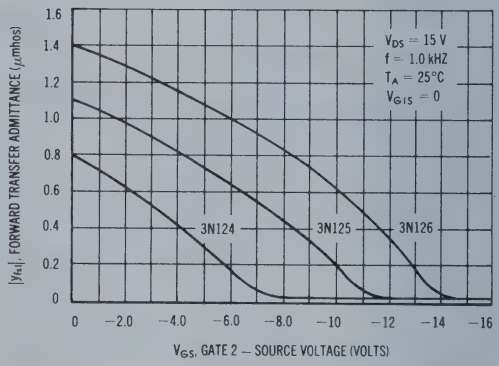


FIGURE 4 GATE 1 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus GATE 2 — SOURCE VOLTAGE



NOISE CHARACTERISTICS

V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = I_{DSS}, T_A = 25°C
GATE 1 CONNECTED TO GATE 2

FIGURE 5A — FREQUENCY VARIATIONS

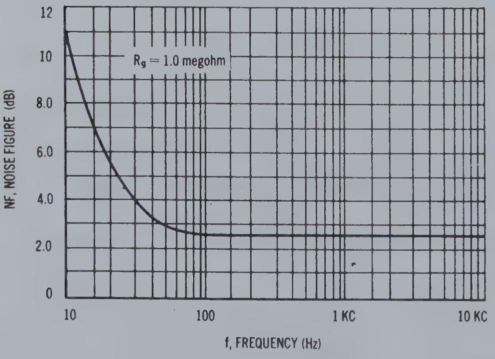
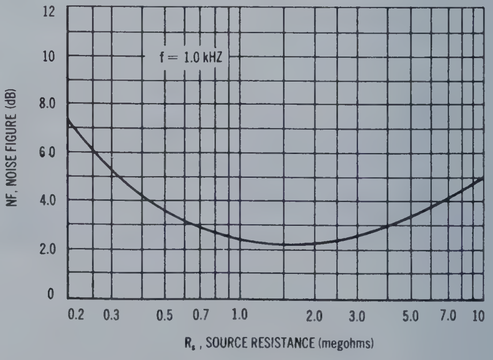


FIGURE 5B — SOURCE RESISTANCE VARIATIONS



HIGH FREQUENCY y PARAMETER CHARACTERISTICS

V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, T_A = 25°C – GATE 2 CONNECTED TO SOURCE

FIGURE 6 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

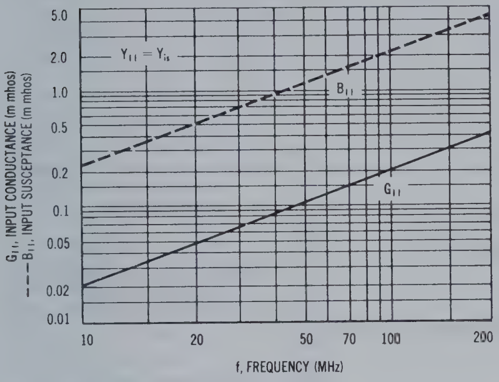


FIGURE 7 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

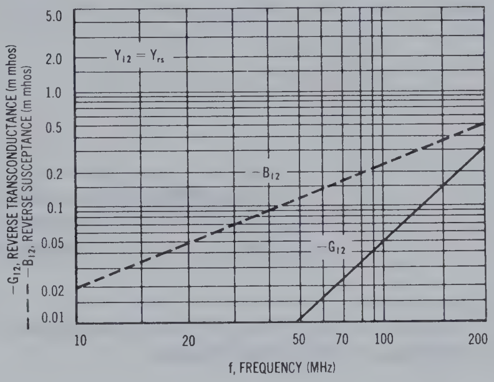


FIGURE 8 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

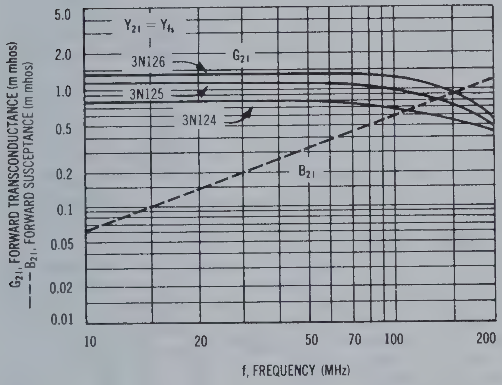
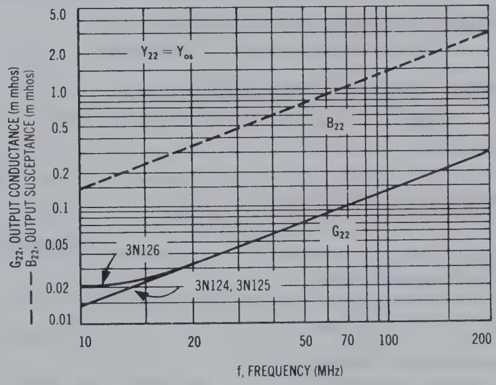
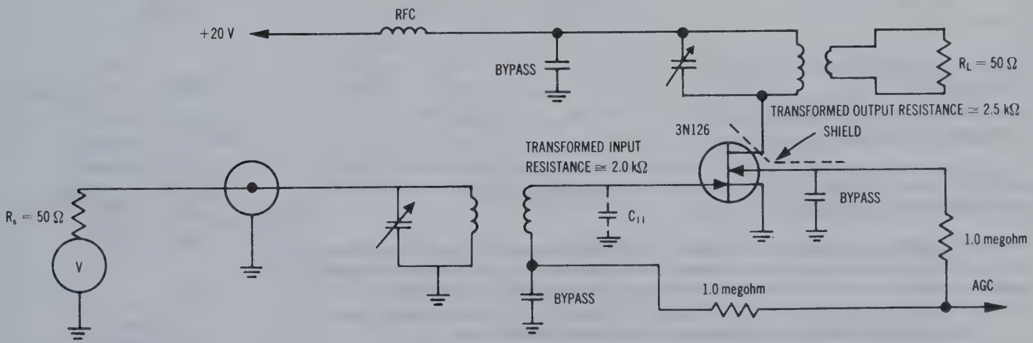


FIGURE 9 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE USING THE 3N126



CIRCUIT POWER GAIN = 8.0 dB* TYPICAL AT 105 MHz (AGC = 0V)

---

*Includes circuit losses.

3N140 (SILICON)

N-CHANNEL DUAL-GATE SILICON-NITRIDE PASSIVATED MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

Depletion mode (Type B) dual-gate transistor designed for VHF amplifier and mixer applications.

- Silicon-Nitride Passivation for Excellent Long Term Stability
- High Common-Source Power Gain — G_{ps} = 16 dB (Min) @ f = 200 MHz
- Low Reverse Transfer Capacitance — C_{rss} = 0.02 pF (Typ) @ V_{DS} = 13 Vdc

MAXIMUM RATINGS

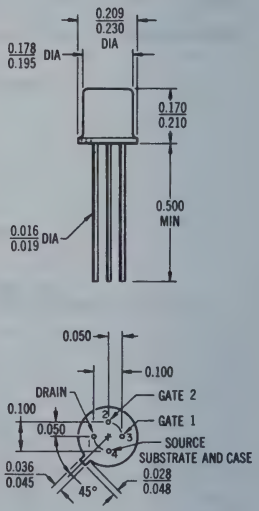
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	0 to +20	Vdc
Drain-Gate 1 Voltage	V_{DG1}	20	Vdc
Drain-Gate 2 Voltage	V_{DG2}	20	Vdc
Reverse Gate 1-Source Voltage	$V_{GS1(r)}$	-8.0	Vdc
Reverse Gate 2-Source Voltage	$V_{GS2(r)}$	-8.0 to 0.4 V_{DS}	Vdc
Forward Gate 1-Source Voltage	$V_{GS1(f)}$	+1.0	Vdc
Forward Gate 2-Source Voltage	$V_{GS2(f)}$	0.4 V_{DS}	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.67	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

N-CHANNEL DUAL-GATE MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR



TO-72
CASE 20 (9)

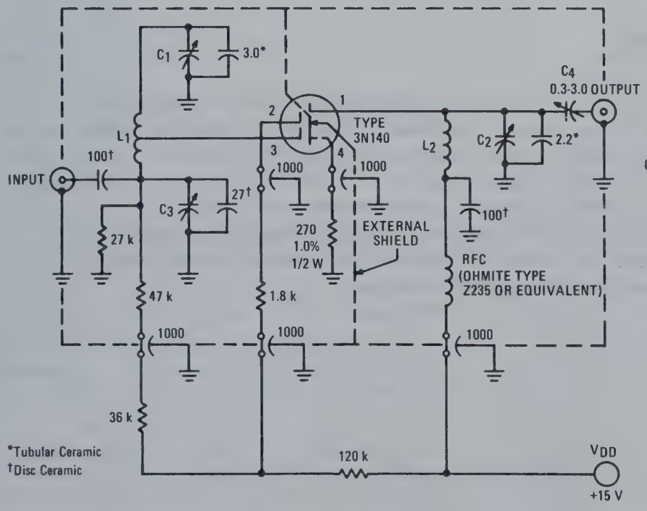
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate 1-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = +16 Vdc, I_D = 200 μAdc, V_{G2S} = +4.0 Vdc)	$V_{G1S(off)}$	-0.5	-4.0	Vdc
Gate 2-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = +16 Vdc, I_D = 200 μAdc, V_{G1S} = 0)	$V_{G2S(off)}$	-0.5	-4.0	Vdc
Gate 1-Reverse Current (V_{G1S} = 20 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{G1S} = 20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, V_{G2S} = 0, T_A = 125°C)	I_{G1SS}	- -	1.0 0.2	nAdc μAdc
Gate 2-Reverse Current (V_{G2S} = 20 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{G2S} = 20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, V_{G1S} = 0, T_A = 125°C)	I_{G2SS}	- -	1.0 0.2	nAdc μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DD} = +14 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{G2S} = +14 Vdc)	I_{DSS}	5.0	30	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Forward Transconductance (V_{DD} = +14 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, V_{G2S} = +4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	$Re(y_{fs})$**	6000	18,000	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = +13 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, V_{G2S} = +4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	3.0	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = +13 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, V_{G2S} = +4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}*	0.01	0.03	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (See Figure 1) (V_{DD} = +15 Vdc, R_S = 275 Ohms, R_G = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz)	NF	-	4.5	dB
Power Gain (See Figure 1) (f = 200 MHz)	G_{ps}	16	22	dB
Bandwidth (See Figure 1) (f = 200 MHz)	BW	9.5	14.5	MHz

*Drain-to-Gate 1

**Gate 1-to-Drain

FIGURE 1 — 200 MHz POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT



*Tubular Ceramic
†Disc Ceramic

C_1, C_2: 1.5-5.0 pF variable air capacitor: E.F. Johnson Type 160-102 or equivalent.

C_3: 1.0-10 pF piston-type variable air capacitor: JFD Type VAM-010, Johanson Type 4335, or equivalent.

C_4: 0.3-3.0 pF piston-type variable air capacitor: Roanwell Type MH-13 or equivalent.

L_1: 5 turns silver-plated 0.02" thick, 0.07" – 0.03" wide copper ribbon. Internal diameter of winding = 0.25"; winding length approx. 0.65". Tapped at 1-1/2 turns from C_1 end of winding.

L_2: Same as L_1 except winding length approx. 0.7"; no tap.

3N155,A (SILICON)
3N156,A

CASE 20 (2)
(TO-72)

P-channel silicon nitride passivated MOS field-effect enhancement mode (Type C) transistors designed for chopper and switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	35	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	35	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	50	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.7	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_D = -10 μAdc, $V_G = V_S$ = 0)		$V_{(BR)DSS}$	35	-	-	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = +50 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = +25 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)		I_{GSS}	- -	- -	1000 10	pAdc
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = -10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	3N155, 3N156 3N155A, 3N156A	I_{DSS}	- -	- -	1.0 0.25	nAdc
(V_{DS} = -10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, T_A = 125°C)	3N155, 3N156 3N155A, 3N156A		- -	- -	1000 250	
Resistance Drain Source (I_D = 0, V_{GS} = 0)		$R_{DS(off)}$	$1 \times 10^{+10}$	-	-	Ohms
Resistance Gate Source Input (V_{GS} = -25 Vdc)		R_{GS}	-	$1 \times 10^{+16}$	-	Ohms
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
Gate Source Threshold Voltage (V_{DS} = -10 Vdc, I_D = -10 μAdc)	3N155, 3N155A 3N156, 3N156A	$V_{GS(TH)}$	1.5 3.0	- -	3.2 5.0	Vdc
Drain Source "ON" Voltage (I_D = -2.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = -10 Vdc)		$V_{DS(on)}$	-	-	-1.0	Vdc
Gate Forward Leakage Current (V_{GS} = -50 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = -25 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$I_{G(f)}$	- -	- -	1000 10	pAdc
"ON" Drain Current (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = -10 Vdc)		$I_{D(on)}$	5.0	-	-	mAdc
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (I_D = 0 mAdc, V_{GS} = -10 Vdc)	3N155, 3N156 3N155A, 3N156A	$r_{DS(on)}$	- -	- -	600 300	Ohms
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Drain-Source Resistance (V_{GS} = -10 Vdc, I_D = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	3N155, 3N156 3N155A, 3N156A	$r_{ds(on)}$	- -	- -	600 300	Ohms
(V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	3N155, 3N156 3N155A, 3N156A		- -	- -	500 250	
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = -2.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	1000	-	4000	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = -10 Vdc, f = 140 kHz)		C_{iss}	-	-	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{rss}	-	-	1.3	pF
Drain-Substrate Capacitance ($V_{D(SUB)}$ = -10 Vdc, f = 140 kHz)		$C_{d(sub)}$	4.0	-	-	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Turn-On Delay	(V_{DD} = -10 Vdc, $I_{D(on)}$ = -2.0 mAdc, $V_{GS(on)}$ = -10 Vdc, $V_{GS(off)}$ = 0) Test Circuit given in Figure 1	t_d	-	-	45	μs
Rise Time		t_r	-	-	65	ns
Turn-Off Delay		t_s	-	-	60	ns
Fall Time		t_f	-	-	100	ns

FIGURE 1 — GATE VOLTAGE EFFECTS

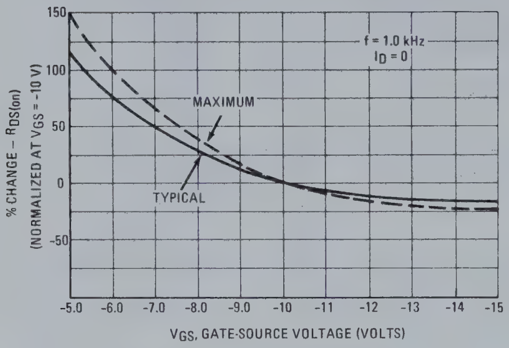


FIGURE 2 — TEMPERATURE EFFECTS

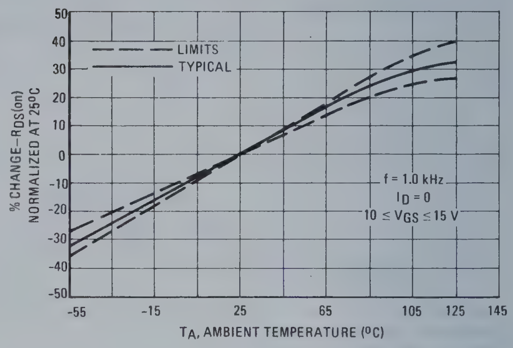


FIGURE 3 — DRAIN CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

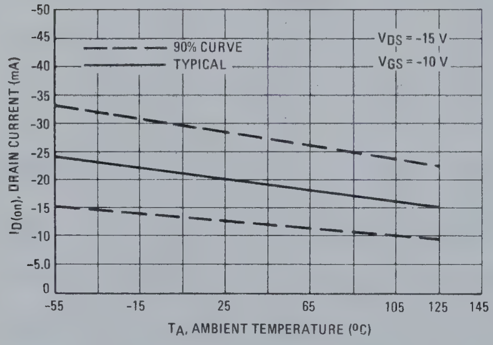


FIGURE 4 — "ON" DRAIN-SOURCE VOLTAGE

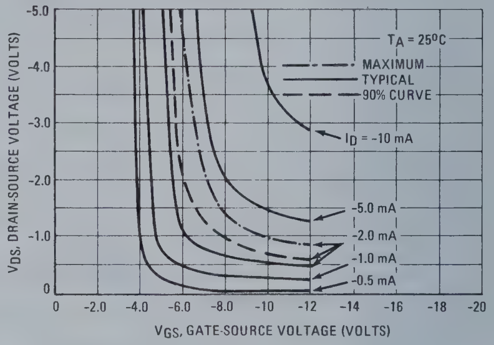


FIGURE 5 — LEAKAGE CURRENTS

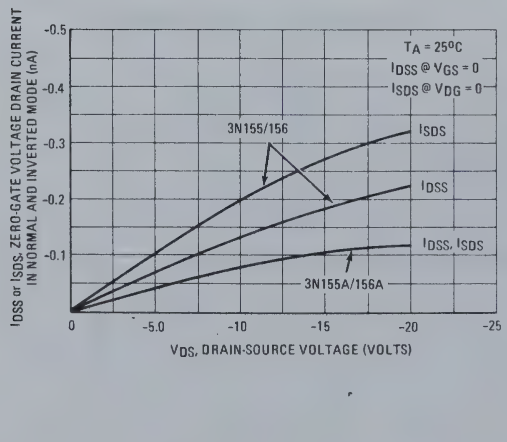
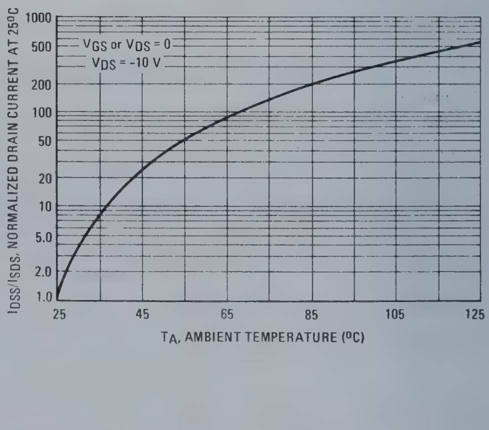


FIGURE 6 — LEAKAGE CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE



SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

$T_A = 25^oC$

FIGURE 7 – TURN-ON DELAY TIME

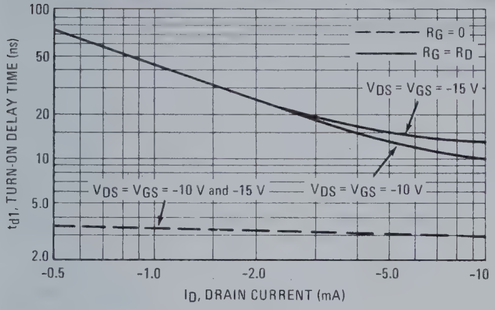


FIGURE 8 – RISE TIME

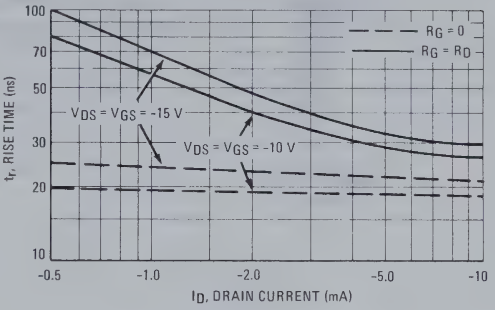


FIGURE 9 – TURN-OFF DELAY TIME

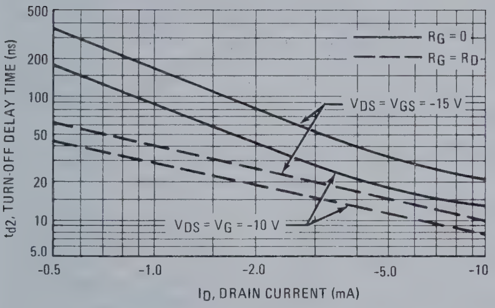


FIGURE 10 – FALL TIME

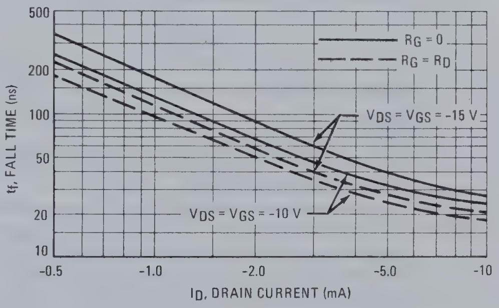
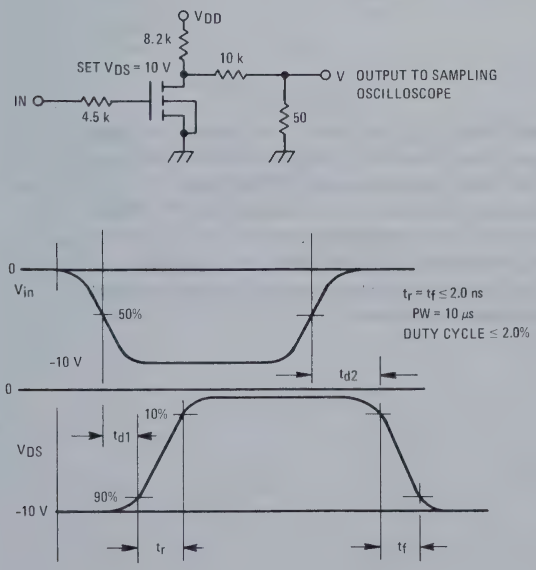


FIGURE 11 – SWITCHING CIRCUIT and WAVEFORMS



The switching characteristics shown above were measured in a test circuit similar to Figure 11. At the beginning of the switching interval, the gate voltage is at ground and the gate-source capacitance ($C_{gs} = C_{iss} - C_{rss}$) has no charge. The drain voltage is at V_{DD}, and thus the feedback capacitance (C_{rss}) is charged to V_{DD}. Similarly, the drain-substrate capacitance ($C_{d(sub)}$) is charged to V_{DD} since the substrate and source are connected to ground.

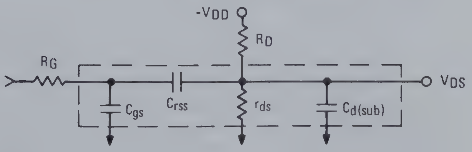
During the turn-on interval, C_{gs} is charged to V_{GS} (the input voltage) through R_G (generator impedance) (Figure 12). C_{rss} must be discharged to $V_{GS} - V_{D(on)}$ through R_G and the parallel combination of the load resistor (R_D) and the channel resistance (r_{ds}). In addition, $C_{d(sub)}$ is discharged to a low value ($V_{D(on)}$) through R_D in parallel with d_s. During turn-off this charge flow is reversed.

Predicting turn-on time proves to be somewhat difficult since the channel resistance (r_{ds}) is a function of the gate-source voltage (V_{GS}). As C_{gs} becomes charged V_{GS} is approaching V_{in} and r_{ds} decreases (see Figure 4) and since C_{rss} and $C_{d(sub)}$ are charged through r_{ds}, turn-on time is quite non-linear.

If the charging time of C_{gs} is short compared to that of C_{rss} and $C_{d(sub)}$, then r_{ds} (which is in parallel with R_D) will be low compared to R_D during the switching interval and will largely determine the turn-on time. On the other hand, during turn-off r_{ds} will be almost an open circuit requiring C_{rss} and $C_{d(sub)}$ to be charged through R_D and resulting in a turn-off time that is long compared to the turn-on time. This is especially noticeable for the curves where $R_G = 0$ and C_{gs} is charged through the pulse generator impedance only.

The switching curves shown with $R_G = R_D$ simulate the switching behavior of cascaded stages where the driving source impedance is normally the same as the load impedance. The set of curves with $R_G = 0$ simulates a low source impedance drive such as might occur in complementary logic circuits.

FIGURE 12 – SWITCHING CIRCUIT with MOSFET EQUIVALENT MODEL



3N157,A (SILICON)
3N158,A

CASE 20 (2)
(TO-72)

P-channel silicon nitride passivated MOS field-effect enhancement mode (Type C) transistors designed for amplifier and switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	3N157 3N158	3N157A 3N158A	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	35	50	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	35	50	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	50		Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.7		mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_D = -10 μAdc, V_G = V_S = 0) 3N157, 3N158	$V_{(BR)DSS}$	35	-	-	Vdc
3N157A, 3N158A		50	-	-	
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = +25 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	-	-	10	pAdc
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0) 3N157, 3N158	I_{DSS}	-	-	1.0	nAdc
3N157A, 3N158A		-	-	0.25	
(V_{DS} = -35 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0) 3N157, 3N158		-	-	10	μAdc
(V_{DS} = -50 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0) 3N157A, 3N158A		-	-	10	
Input Resistance (V_{GS} = -25 Vdc)	R_{GS}	-	$1 \times 10^{+12}$	-	Ohms
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Threshold Voltage (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = -10 μAdc) 3N157, 3N157A	$V_{GS(TH)}$	1.5	-	3.2	Vdc
3N158, 3N158A		3.0	-	5.0	
Gate-Source Voltage (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = -0.5 mAdc) 3N157, 3N157A	V_{GS}	1.5	-	5.5	Vdc
3N158, 3N158A		3.0	-	7.0	
Gate Forward Current (V_{GS} = -25 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$I_{G(f)}$	-	-	10	pAdc
(V_{GS} = -25 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = +55°C)		-	-	10	nAdc
"ON" Drain Current (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = -10 Vdc)	$I_{D(on)}$	5.0	-	-	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = -2.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	1000	-	4000	μmhos
(V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		1800	-	-	
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = -2.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\lvert y_{os} \rvert$	-	-	60	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{iss}	-	-	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{rss}	-	-	1.3	pF
Drain-Substrate Capacitance ($V_{D(sub)}$ = -10 Vdc, f = 140 kHz)	$C_{d(sub)}$	-	-	4.0	pF
Noise Voltage (R_S = 0, BW = 1.0 Hz, V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = -2.0 mAdc, f = 100 Hz)	e_n	-	300	-	$NV/\sqrt{Hz}$
(R_S = 0, BW = 1.0 Hz, V_{DS} = -15 Vdc, I_D = -2.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		-	120	500	

FIGURE 1 – FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE

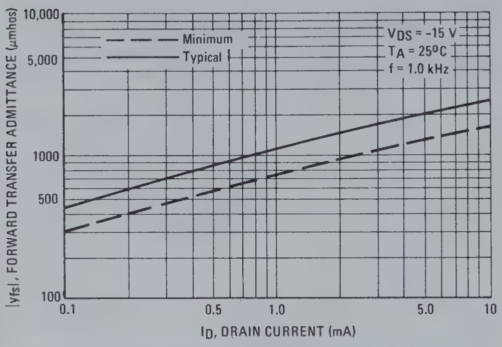


FIGURE 2 – OUTPUT TRANSCONDUCTANCE

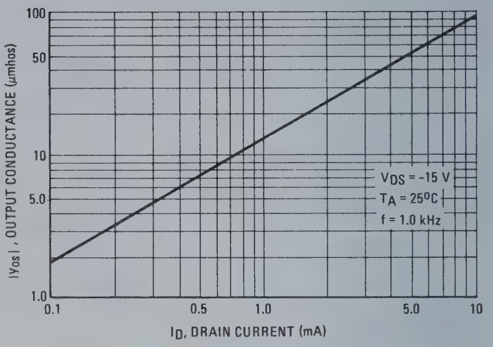


FIGURE 3 – FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE versus TEMPERATURE

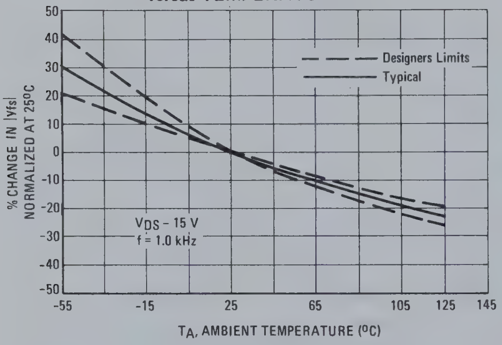


FIGURE 4 – BIAS CURVE

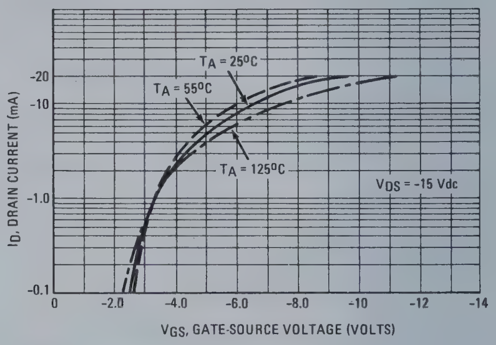


FIGURE 5 – "ON" DRAIN-SOURCE VOLTAGE

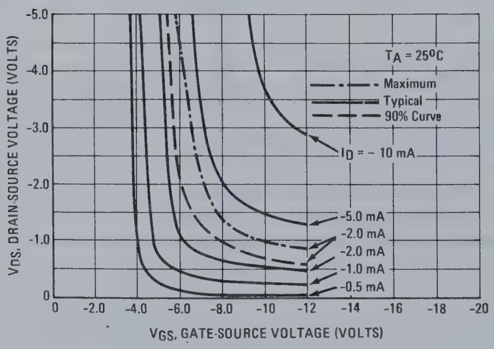
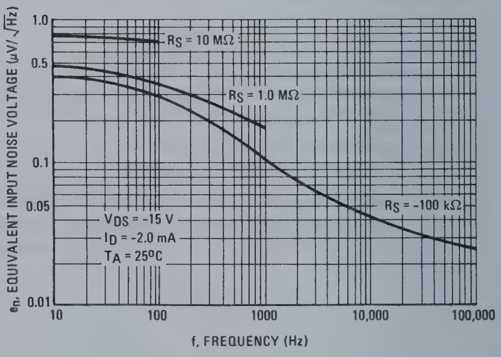


FIGURE 6 – EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

($T_A = 25^oC$)

FIGURE 7 – TURN-ON DELAY TIME

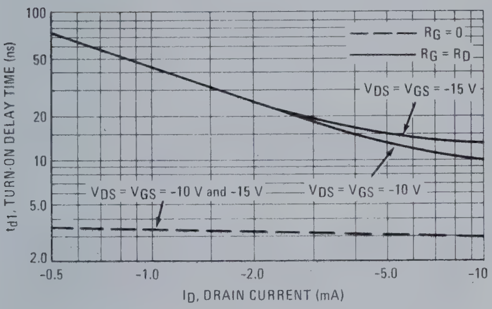


FIGURE 8 – RISE TIME

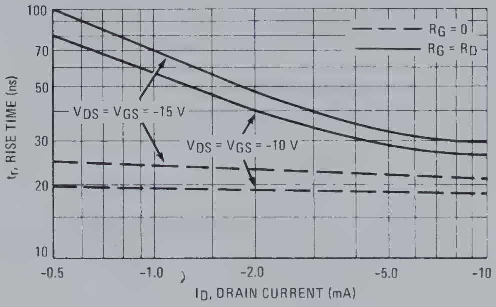


FIGURE 9 – TURN-OFF DELAY TIME

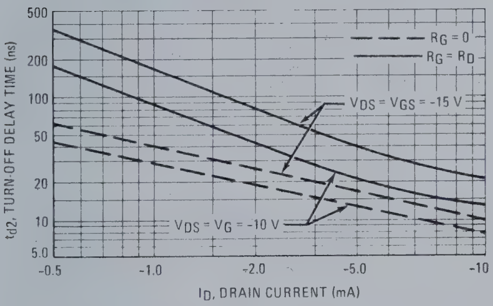


FIGURE 10 – FALL TIME

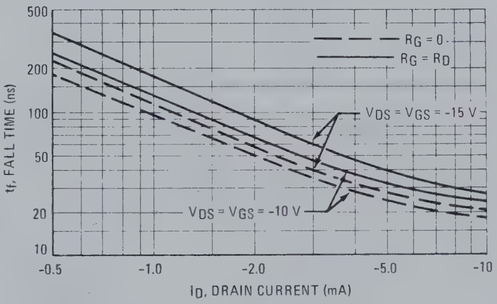
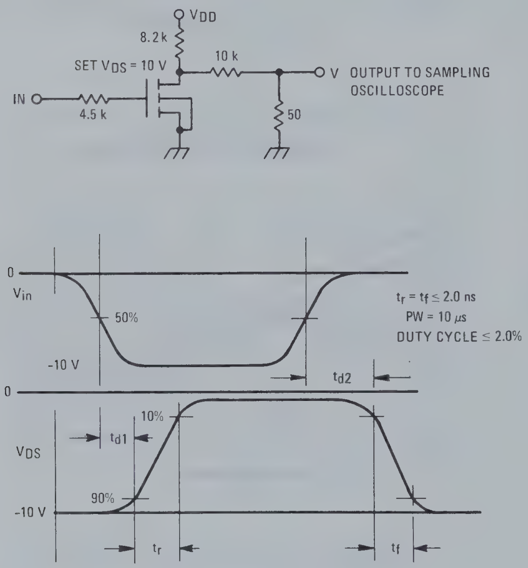


FIGURE 11 – SWITCHING CIRCUIT and WAVEFORMS



The switching characteristics shown above were measured in a test circuit similar to Figure 11 At the beginning of the switching interval, the gate voltage is at ground and the gate-source capacitance ($C_{gs} = C_{iss} - C_{rss}$) has no charge. The drain voltage is at V_{DD}, and thus the feedback capacitance (C_{rss}) is charged to V_{DD}. Similarly, the drain-substrate capacitance ($C_{d(sub)}$) is charged to V_{DD} since the substrate and source are connected to ground.

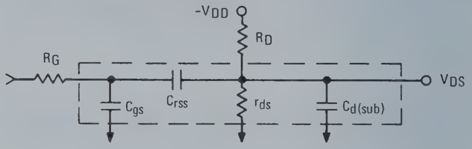
During the turn-on interval, C_{gs} is charged to V_{GS} (the input voltage) through R_G (generator impedance) (Figure 12). C_{rss} must be discharged to $V_{GS} - V_{D(on)}$ through R_G and the parallel combination of the load resistor (R_D) and the channel resistance (r_{ds}). In addition, $C_{d(sub)}$ is discharged to a low value ($V_{D(on)}$) through R_D in parallel with r_{ds}. During turn-off this charge flow is reversed.

Predicting turn-on time proves to be somewhat difficult since the channel resistance (r_{ds}) is a function of the gate-source voltage (V_{GS}). As C_{gs} becomes charged V_{GS} is approaching V_{in} and r_{ds} decreases (see Figure 5) and since C_{rss} and $C_{d(sub)}$ are charged through r_{ds}, turn-on time is quite non-linear.

If the charging time of C_{gs} is short compared to that of C_{rss} and $C_{d(sub)}$, then r_{ds} (which is in parallel with R_D) will be low compared to R_D during the switching interval and will largely determine the turn-on time. On the other hand, during turn-off r_{ds} will be almost an open circuit requiring C_{rss} and $C_{d(sub)}$ to be charged through R_D and resulting in a turn-off time that is long compared to the turn-on time. This is especially noticeable for the curves where $R_G = 0$ and C_{gs} is charged through the pulse generator impedance only.

The switching curves shown with $R_G = R_D$ simulate the switching behavior of cascaded stages where the driving source impedance is normally the same as the load impedance. The set of curves with $R_G = 0$ simulates a low source impedance drive such as might occur in complementary logic circuits.

FIGURE 12 – SWITCHING CIRCUIT with MOSFET EQUIVALENT MODEL



3N169 (SILICON)
3N170
3N171

SILICON N-CHANNEL MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Enhancement Mode (Type C) transistors designed for low-power switching applications.

- Low Switching Voltages — $V_{GS(th)} \leqslant 3.0$ Vdc
- Fast Switching Times — $t_r \leqslant 10$ ns
- Low Drain-Source Resistance $r_{ds(on)} = 200$ Ohms (Max)
- Low Reverse Transfer Capacitance $C_{rss} = 1.3$ pF (Max)
- Manufactured Using the New Silicon Nitride Process Resulting in a Stable $V_{GS(th)}$ and Gate Oxide Breakdown Protection to Typical Transients of ±150 Volts Peak

MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

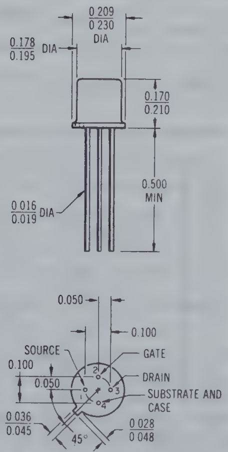
N-CHANNEL

TYPE C

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
*Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
*Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	±35	Vdc
*Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	±35	Vdc
*Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.7	mW mW/°C
*Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ *Derate above 25°C	P_D	800 4.56	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	175	°C
*Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.



TO-72
CASE 20 (2)

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Substrate connected to source.

Characteristic	Figure No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage ($I_D = 10\ \mu Adc, V_{GS} = 0$)	–	$V_{(BR)DSS}$	25	–	Vdc
*Gate Leakage Current ($V_{GS} = -35$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$) ($V_{GS} = -35$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$, $T_A = 125^oC$)	–	I_{GSS}	– –	10 100	pAdc
*Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, $T_A = 125^oC$)	–	I_{DSS}	– –	10 1.0	nAdc µAdc
***ON CHARACTERISTICS**					
Gate-Source Threshold Voltage 3N169 ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $I_D = 10\ \mu Adc$) 3N170 3N171	–	$V_{GS(th)}$	0.5 1.0 1.5	1.5 2.0 3.0	Vdc
"ON" Drain Current ($V_{GS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc)	3	$I_{D(on)}$	10	–	mAdc
Drain-Source "ON" Voltage ($I_D = 10$ mAdc, $V_{GS} = 10$ Vdc)	–	$V_{DS(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
*Drain-Source Resistance ($V_{GS} = 10$ Vdc, $I_D = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)	4	$r_{ds(on)}$	–	200	Ohms
Forward Transfer Admittance ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $I_D = 2.0$ mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	1	$\|y_{fs}\|$	1000	–	µmhos
*Reverse Transfer Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 0$, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	2	C_{rss}	–	1.3	pF
*Input Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	2	C_{iss}	–	5.0	pF
*Drain-Substrate Capacitance ($V_{D(SUB)} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	–	$C_{d(sub)}$	–	5.0	pF
***SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS**					
Turn-On Delay Time ($V_{DD} = 10$ Vdc, $I_{D(on)} = 10$ mAdc, $V_{GS(on)} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS(off)} = 0$, $R_G' = 50$ Ohms)	6,10	$t_{d(on)}$	–	3.0	ns
Rise Time	7,10	t_r	–	10	ns
Turn-Off Delay Time	8,10	$t_{d(off)}$	–	3.0	ns
Fall Time	9,10	t_f	–	15	ns

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data.

FIGURE 1 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

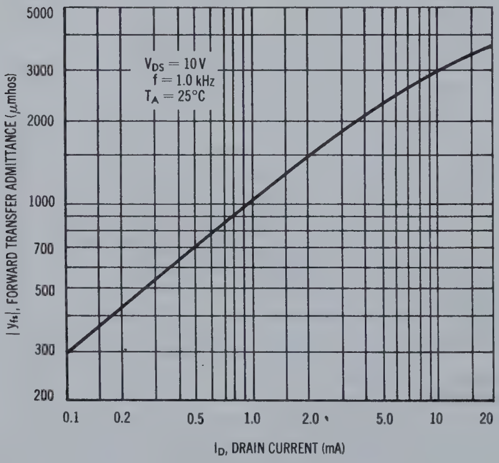


FIGURE 2 – CAPACITANCE

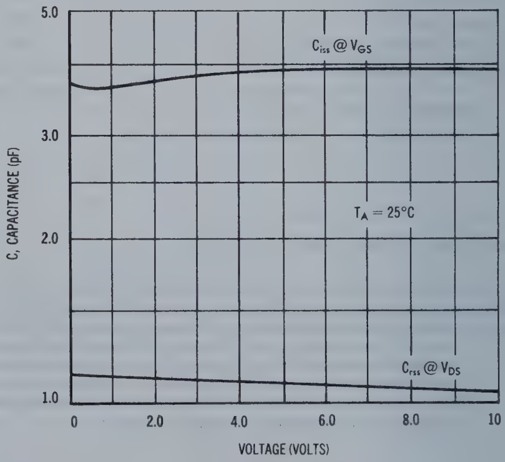


FIGURE 3 — TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

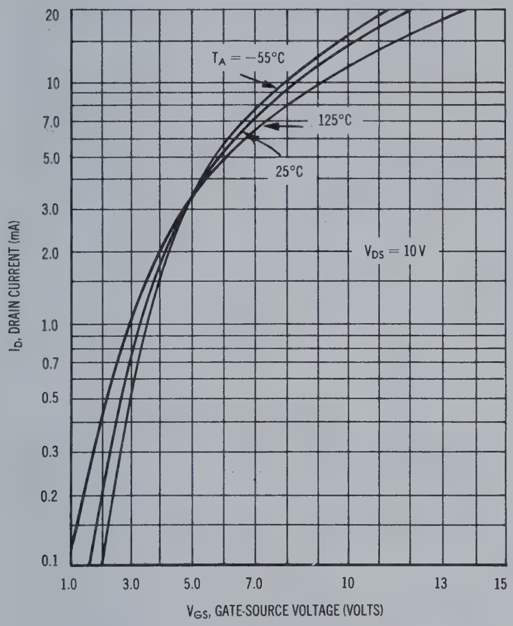


FIGURE 4 — DRAIN-SOURCE "ON" RESISTANCE

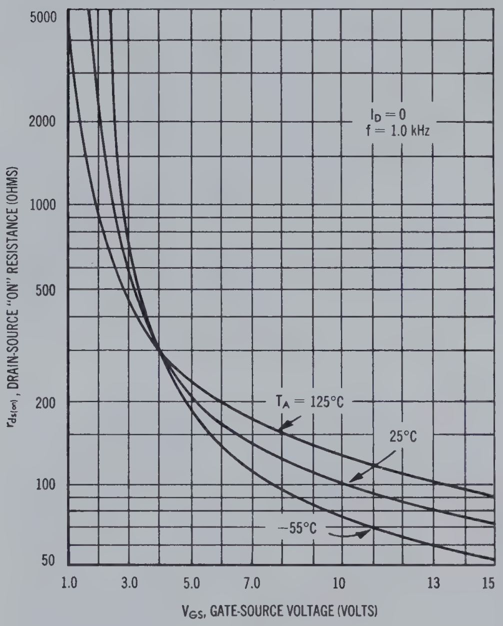
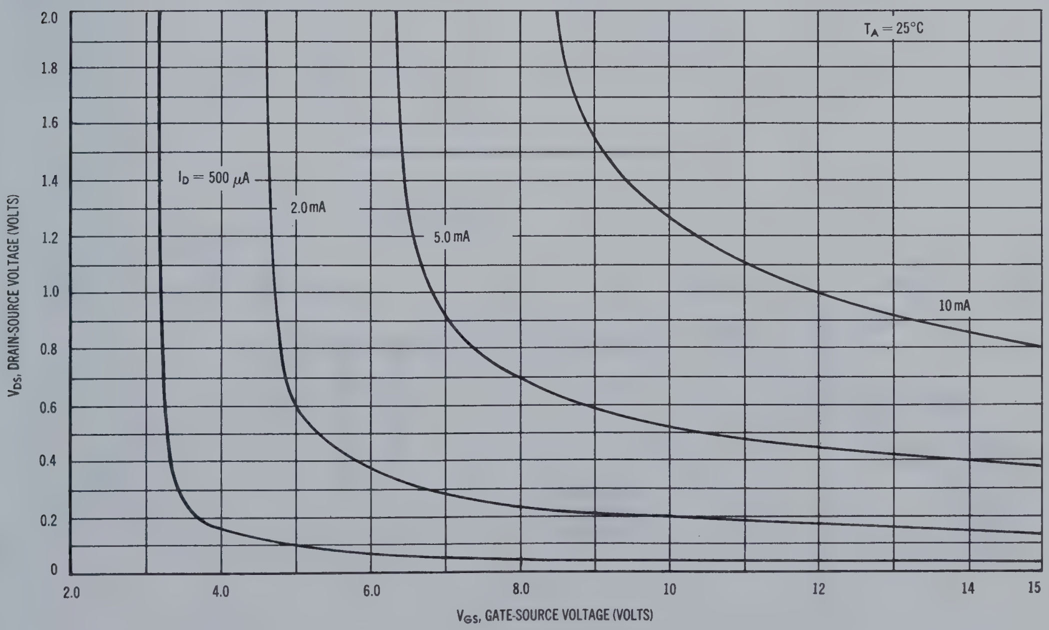


FIGURE 5 — "ON" DRAIN-SOURCE VOLTAGE



TYPICAL SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

$T_A = 25^oC$

FIGURE 6 – TURN-ON DELAY TIME

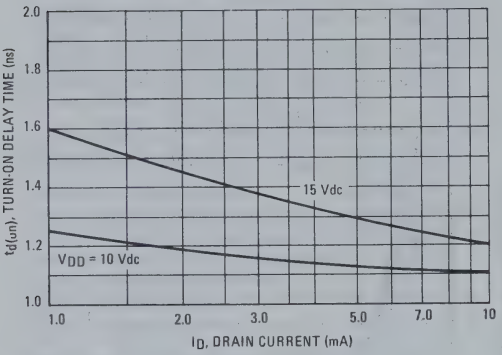


FIGURE 7 – RISE TIME

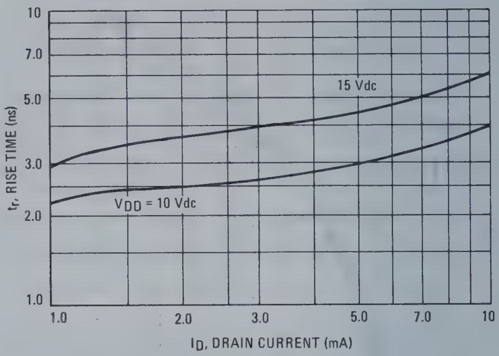


FIGURE 8 – TURN-OFF DELAY TIME

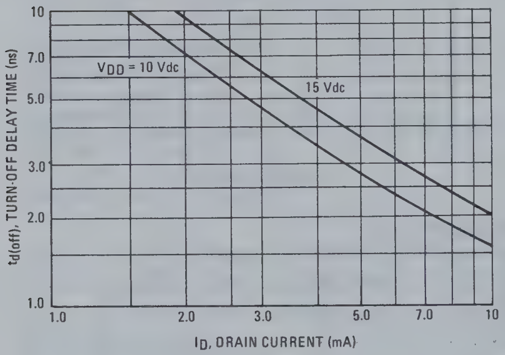


FIGURE 9 – FALL TIME

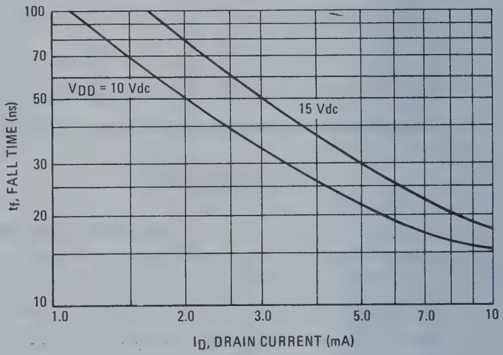
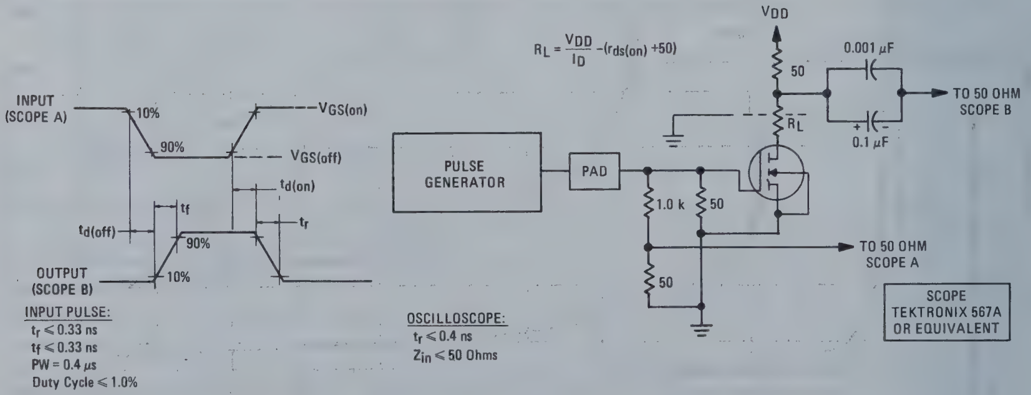


FIGURE 10 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



$R_L = \frac{V_{DD}}{I_D} - (r_{ds(on)} + 50)$

INPUT PULSE:
$t_r \leqslant 0.33$ ns
$t_f \leqslant 0.33$ ns
PW = 0.4 µs
Duty Cycle ⩽ 1.0%

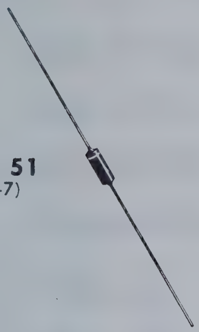
OSCILLOSCOPE:
$t_r \leqslant 0.4$ ns
$Z_{in} \leqslant 50$ Ohms

IN-HOUSE NUMBERED DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS

DIODES
POWER VARACTORS
RECTIFIERS
RECTIFIER ASSEMBLIES
THYRISTORS & TRIGGERS
TRANSISTORS
OPTOELECTRONICS

1/4M2.4AZ thru 1/4M200Z (SILICON)

1/4 W
2.4 — 200 V



CASE 51
(DO-7)

Hermetically sealed, all-glass case with all external surfaces corrosion resistant. Cathode end, indicated by color band, will be positive with respect to anode end when operated in the zener region. These devices are in the same 400 mW glass package as the 1N746 and 1N957 Series, but designated 1/4 Watt to allow characterization at a different test current level.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction and Storage Temperature: -65°C to +175°C
D C Power Dissipation: 1/4 Watt (Derate 1.67 mW/°C Above 25°C)

The type numbers specified have a standard voltage (V_Z) tolerance of ±20%. For closer tolerances, add suffix "10" for ±10% or "5" for ±5%. (3%, 2%, 1% tolerances also available.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$, $V_F = 1.5$ V max @ 100 mA)

TYPE NO.	NOMINAL ZENER VOLTAGE @ I_{ZT} (V_Z) VOLTS	TEST CURRENT (I_{ZT}) mA	MAXIMUM ZENER IMPEDANCE (Z_{ZT}) @ I_{ZT} ohms	MAXIMUM DC ZENER CURRENT (I_{ZM}) mA	REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT I_R MAX (μA)	TEST VOLTAGE Vdc* V_{R1}	V_{R2}
1/4M2.4AZ	2.4	10	60	70	75	1	1
1/4M2.7AZ	2.7	10	60	65	75	1	1
1/4M3.0AZ	3.0	10	55	60	50	1	1
1/4M3.3AZ	3.3	10	55	55	50	1	1
1/4M3.6AZ	3.6	10	50	52	50	1	1
1/4M3.9AZ	3.9	10	50	49	25	1	1
1/4M4.3AZ	4.3	10	45	46	25	1.5	1.5
1/4M4.7AZ	4.7	10	35	42	10	1.5	1.5
1/4M5.1AZ	5.1	10	25	39	5	1.5	1.5
1/4M5.6AZ	5.6	10	20	36	5	1.5	1.5
1/4M6.2AZ	6.2	10	15	33	5	3.5	3.5
1/4M6.8Z	6.8	9.2	7.0	33	150	5.2	4.9
1/4M7.5Z	7.5	8.3	8.0	30	75	5.7	5.4
1/4M8.2Z	8.2	7.6	9.0	26	50	6.2	5.9
1/4M9.1Z	9.1	6.9	10	24	25	6.9	6.6
1/4M10Z	10	6.3	11	21	10	7.6	7.2
1/4M11Z	11	5.7	13	19	5	8.4	8.0
1/4M12Z	12	5.2	15	18	5	9.1	8.6
1/4M13Z	13	4.8	18	16	5	9.9	9.4
1/4M14Z	14	4.5	20	15	5	10.6	10.1
1/4M15Z	15	4.2	22	14	5	11.4	10.8
1/4M16Z	16	3.9	24	13	5	12.2	11.5
1/4M17Z	17	3.7	26	12.5	5	13.0	12.2
1/4M18Z	18	3.5	28	11.5	5	13.7	13.0
1/4M19Z	19	3.3	30	11.0	5	14.4	13.7
1/4M20Z	20	3.1	33	10.5	5	15.2	14.4
1/4M22Z	22	2.8	40	9.5	5	16.7	15.8
1/4M24Z	24	2.6	46	9.0	5	18.2	17.3
1/4M25Z	25	2.5	50	8.0	5	19.0	18.0
1/4M27Z	27	2.3	58	7.5	5	20.6	19.4
1/4M30Z	30	2.1	70	7.0	5	22.8	21.6

*V_{R1} – Test Voltage for 5% Tolerance Device V_{R2} – Test Voltage for 10% Tolerance Device
No Leakage Specified as 20% Tolerance Device

1/4M2.4AZ thru 1/4M200Z (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$, $V_F = 1.5$ V max @ 100 mA) (continued)

TYPE NO.	NOMINAL ZENER VOLTAGE @ I_{ZT} (V_Z) VOLTS	TEST CURRENT (I_{ZT}) mA	MAXIMUM ZENER IMPEDANCE (Z_{ZT}) @ I_{ZT} ohms	MAXIMUM DC ZENER CURRENT (I_{ZM}) mA	REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT		
					I_R MAX (μA)	TEST VOLTAGE Vdc*	
						V_{R1}	V_{R2}
1/4M33Z	33	1.9	85	6.5	5	25.1	23.8
1/4M36Z	36	1.7	100	6.0	5	27.4	25.9
1/4M39Z	39	1.6	120	5.0	5	29.7	28.1
1/4M43Z	43	1.5	140	4.8	5	32.7	31.0
1/4M45Z	45	1.4	150	4.5	5	34.2	32.4
1/4M47Z	47	1.3	160	4.3	5	35.8	33.8
1/4M50Z	50	1.2	180	4.1	5	38.0	36.0
1/4M52Z	52	1.2	200	4.0	5	39.5	37.4
1/4M56Z	56	1.1	230	3.8	5	42.6	40.3
1/4M62Z	62	1.0	290	3.3	5	47.1	44.6
1/4M68Z	68	0.92	350	3.0	5	51.7	49.0
1/4M75Z	75	0.83	450	2.8	5	56.0	54.0
1/4M82Z	82	0.76	550	2.5	5	62.2	59.0
1/4M91Z	91	0.69	700	2.3	5	69.2	65.5
1/4M100Z	100	0.63	900	2.0	5	76.0	72.0
1/4M105Z	105	0.60	1000	1.9	5	79.8	75.6
1/4M110Z	110	0.57	1200	1.8	5	83.6	79.2
1/4M120Z	120	0.52	1500	1.7	5	91.2	86.4
1/4M130Z	130	0.48	1900	1.5	5	98.8	93.6
1/4M140Z	140	0.45	2200	1.4	5	106.4	100.8
1/4M150Z	150	0.42	2500	1.3	5	114.0	108.0
1/4M175Z	175	0.36	3300	1.1	5	133.0	126.0
1/4M200Z	200	0.31	4300	1.0	5	152.0	144.0

*V_{R1} — Test Voltage for 5% Tolerance Device V_{R2} — Test Voltage for 10% Tolerance Device

No Leakage Specified as 20% Tolerance Device

SPECIAL SELECTIONS AVAILABLE INCLUDE: (See Selector Guide for details)

1 — Nominal zener voltages between those shown.
2 — Matched sets: (Standard Tolerances are ±5.0%, ±3.0%, ±2.0%, ±1.0%) depending on voltage per device.
  a. Two or more units for series connection with specified tolerance on total voltage. Series matched sets make possible higher zener voltages and provide lower temperature coefficients, lower dynamic impedance and greater power handling ability.
  b. Two or more units matched to one another with any specified tolerance.
3 — Tight voltage tolerances: 1.0%, 2.0%, 3.0%.

.4M.64FR10/1N816
.4M1.36FR5
.4M1.36FR2
.4M2.04FR5
.4M2.04FR2
MZ2360
MZ2361
MZ2362

CONSTANT-VOLTAGE REFERENCE DIODES FOR LOW-VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS

. . . high-conductance silicon diodes designed as a stable forward reference source for biasing transistor amplifiers and similar applications.

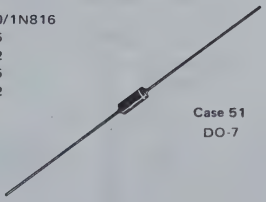
- Guaranteed Forward Voltage Range
- Choice of Package
- Temperature Effects Provided

FORWARD REFERENCE DIODES
– STABISTORS –

MAXIMUM RATINGS

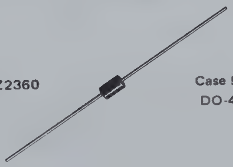
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
DC Power Dissipation @ T_L = 30°C ±3°C, Lead Length = 3/8″	P_D	400	mW
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

.4M.64FR10/1N816
.4M1.36FR5
.4M1.36FR2
.4M2.04FR5
.4M2.04FR2
MZ2361
MZ2362



Case 51
DO-7

MZ2360



Case 59
DO-41

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Case: Choice of package, either Glass or Surmetic

Dimensions: See outline drawings

Finish: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant and leads are readily solderable and weldable

Polarity: Cathode indicated by polarity band. Cathode negative for forward reference application.

Weight: 0.2 Gram (approximate)

Mounting Positions: Any

.4M.64FR10/1N816, .4M1.36FR5, .4M1.36FR2, .4M2.04FR5, .4M2.04FR2, MZ2360, MZ2361, MZ2362 (continued)

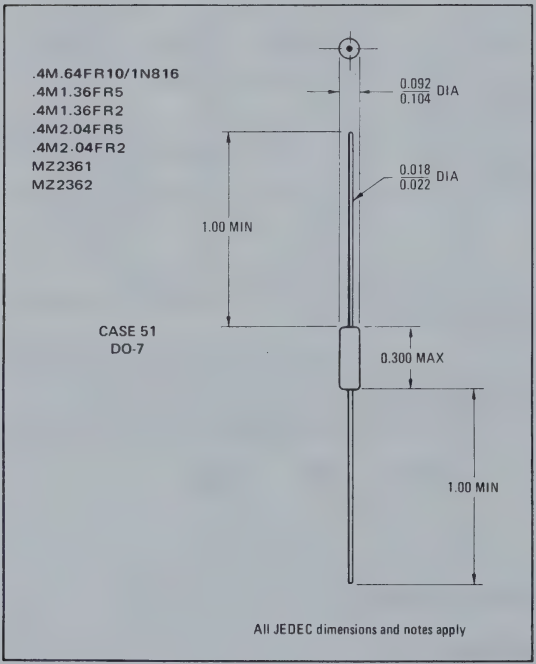
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

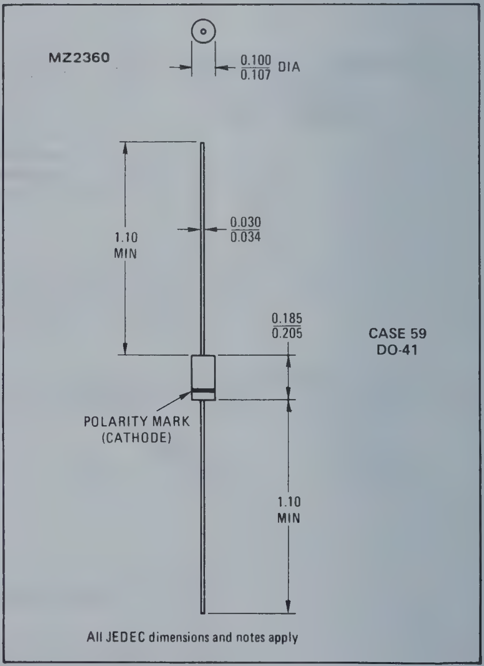
Type Number	Forward Reference Voltage (1) V_F Volts Min/Max	@ I_F mA	Reverse Leakage Current (Max) I_R µA	@ V_R Volts	Package	Case
.4M.64FR10/ 1N816* (2)	0.58/0.70	1.0	0.1	4.0	Glass	51
.4M1.36FR5	1.29/1.43	10	0.1	4.0	Glass	51
.4M1.36FR2	1.33/1.39	10	0.1	4.0	Glass	51
.4M2.04FR5	1.94/2.14	10	0.1	4.0	Glass	51
.4M2.04FR2	2.00/2.08	10	0.1	4.0	Glass	51
MZ2360	0.63/0.71	10	10	5.0	Surmetic	59
MZ2361	1.24/1.38	10	10	5.0	Surmetic	51
MZ2362	1.90/2.10	10	10	5.0	Glass	51

*Indicates JEDEC Registered Data for 1N816

(1) Motorola guarantees the forward reference voltage when measured at 90 seconds while maintaining the lead temperature (T_L) at 30°C ± 1°C, 3/8″ from the diode body.

(2) Minimum Saturation Voltage for 1N816 = 40 V @ 100 µA.





.4M.64FR10/1N816, 4M1.36FR5, .4M1.36FR2,.4M2.04FR5, .4M2.04FR2, MZ2360, MZ2361, MZ2362 (continued)

TYPICAL FORWARD VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 — .4M.64FR10/1N816

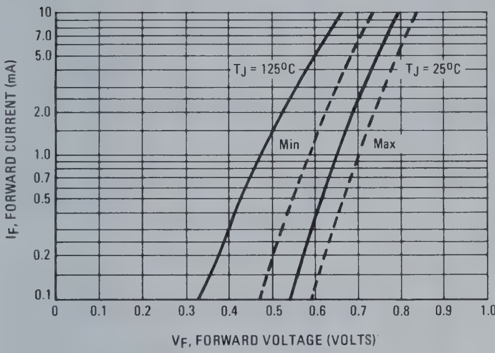


FIGURE 2 — .4M1.36FR5

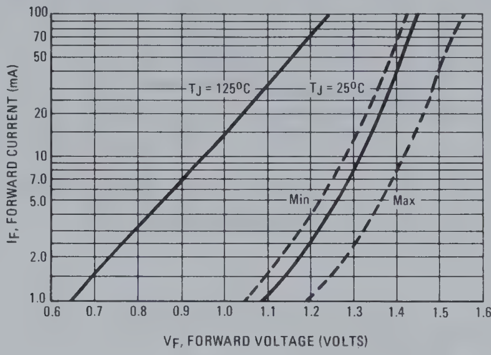


FIGURE 3 — .4M2.04FR5

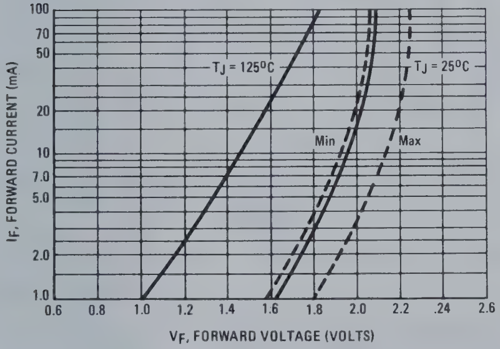


FIGURE 4 — MZ2360

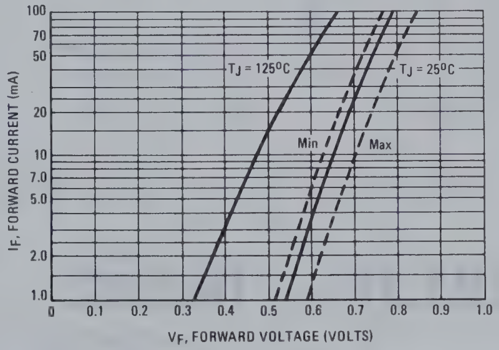


FIGURE 5 — MZ2361

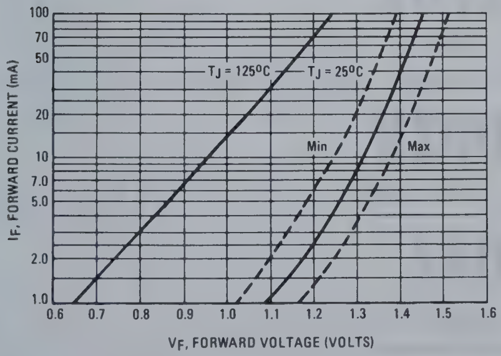
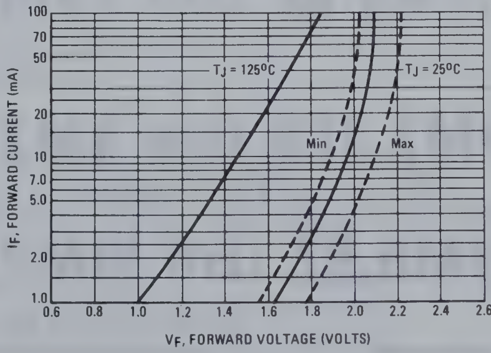


FIGURE 6 — MZ2362



.4M.64FR10/1N816, 4M1.36FR5, .4M1.36FR2, .4M2.04FR5, .4M2.04FR2, MZ2360, MZ2361, MZ2362 (continued)

TYPICAL TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

FIGURE 7 – .4M.64FR10/1N816

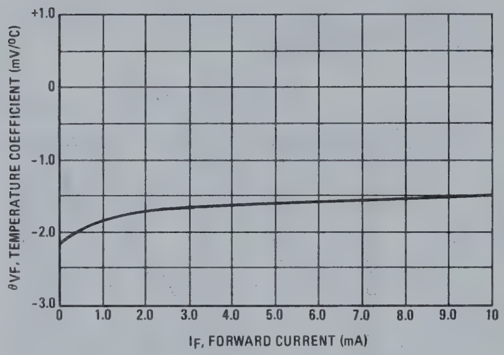


FIGURE 8 – MZ2360

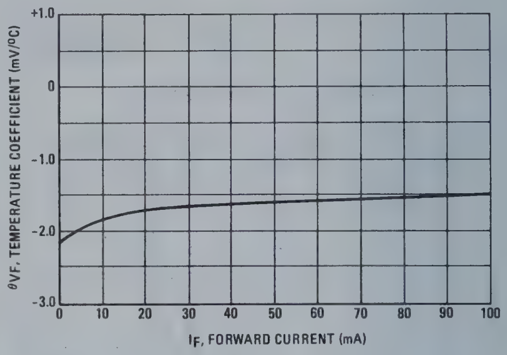


FIGURE 9 – .4M1.36FR5/MZ2361

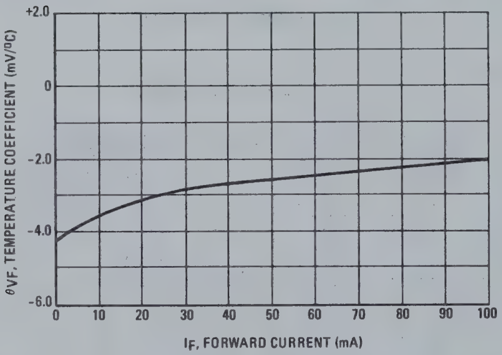
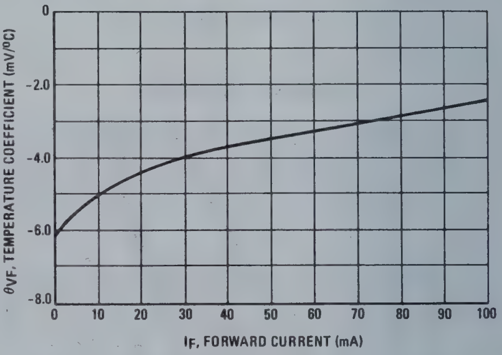


FIGURE 10 – .4M2.04FR5/MZ2362



1M3.3ZS thru 1M200ZS

For Specifications, See 1N4728 Data, Volume 1.

1.5M6.8Z thru 1.5M200Z

For Specifications, See 1N3785 Data, Volume I.

5M3.3ZS thru 5M200ZS

For Specifications, See 1N5333 Data

10M6.8Z thru 10M200Z

For Specifications, See 1N2970 Data, Volume I.

50M3.9Z thru 50M200Z

For Specifications, See 1N2804 Data, Volume I.

AF139 (GERMANIUM)

PNP GERMANIUM AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in UHF RF amplifier, mixer and oscillator applications.

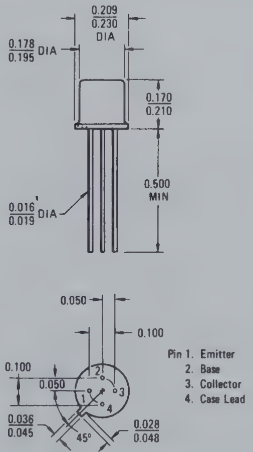
- Forward AGC Capability
- Unneutralized 800 MHz Power Gain — 11 dB (Typ)
- Noise Figure — NF = 8.2 dB (Max) @ f = 800 MHz
- Low Collector Base Time Constant — $r_b'C_c$ = 3.4 ps (Typ)

SELECTIVE METAL ETCH

PNP GERMANIUM AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	0.3	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 0.8	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	°C



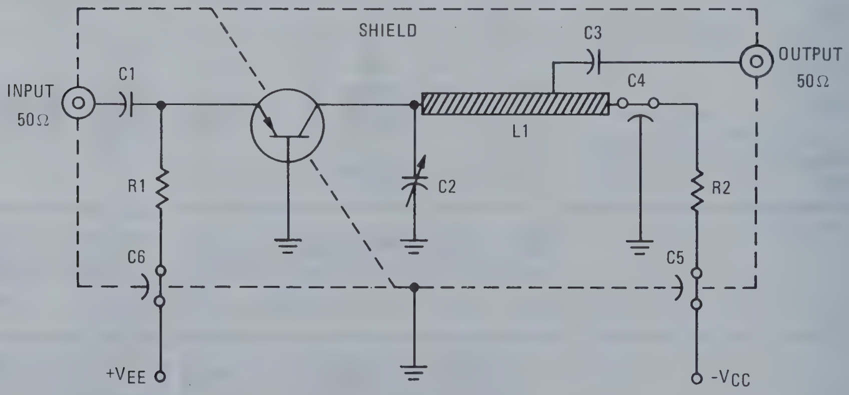
CASE 20 (10)
TO-72 PACKAGE

AF139 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	8.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 0.3 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc)	h_{FE}	10	40	–	–
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	450	580	–	MHz
Common-Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{re}	–	0.23	0.30	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	–	3.4	8.0	ps
Noise Figure (Figure 1) (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 800 MHz) (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 860 MHz)	NF	 – –	 – –	 8.2 8.8	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Base Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 800 MHz) (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 860 MHz)	G_{pb}	 9.0 7.5	 11 –	 – –	dB

FIGURE 1 – 800 MHz POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C3 – 10 pF DUR-MICA
C4, C5, C6 – 240 pF FEEDTHROUGH ERIE OR EQUIVALENT
C2 – 0.4-6.0 pF JOHANSEN OR EQUIVALENT
R1 – 2.2 kΩ, 0.25 W
R2 – 100 Ω, 0.25 W
L1 – SILVER PLATED BRASS STRIP 0.08" WIDE, 0.025" THICK. APPROX. LENGTH 1" – TAP @ 1/3 LENGTH

COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS

$T_A = 25^oC$

FIGURE 2 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

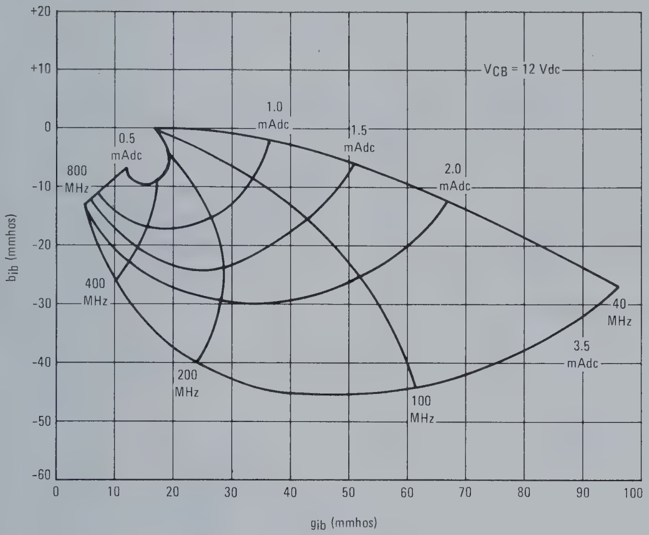


FIGURE 3 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

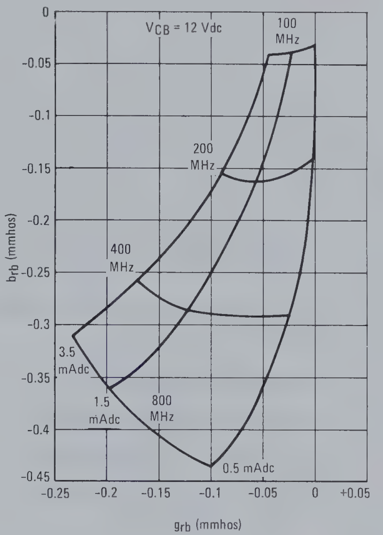


FIGURE 4 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

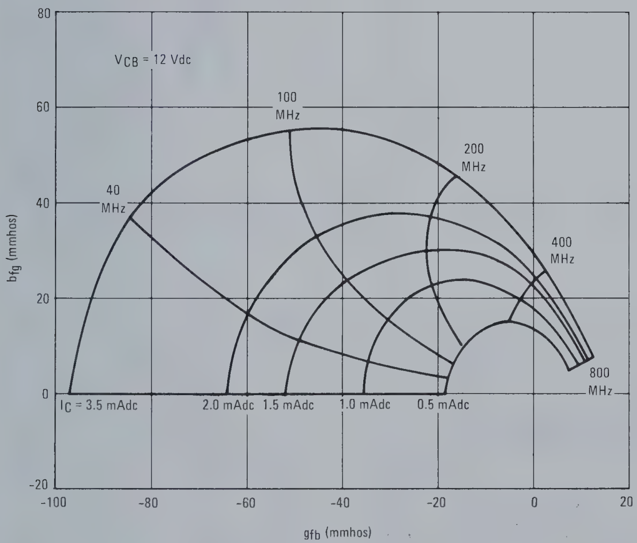


FIGURE 5 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

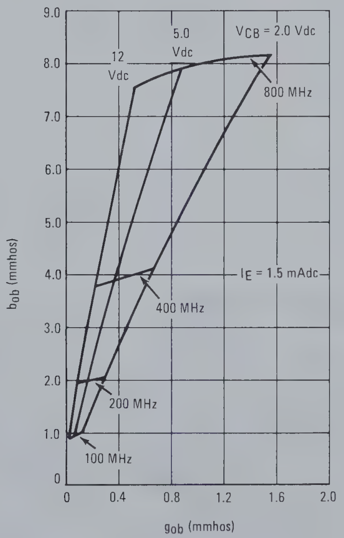


FIGURE 6 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

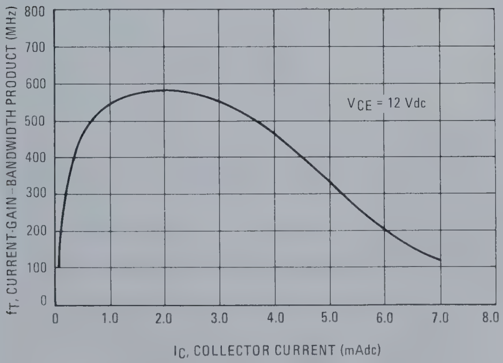
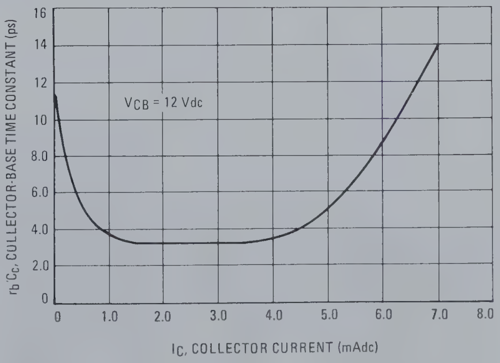


FIGURE 7 — COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT



AF239 (GERMANIUM)

PNP GERMANIUM AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in UHF RF amplifier and autodyne converter applications.

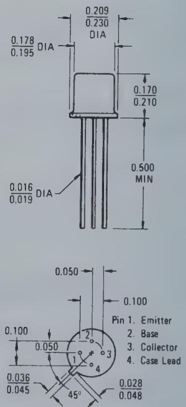
- Forward AGC Capability
- Unneutralized 800 MHz Power Gain — 14 dB (Typ)
- Noise Figure — NF = 5.0 dB (Typ) @ f = 800 MHz
- Low Collector Base Time Constant —
  $r_b'C_c$ = 2.0 ps (Typ)

SELECTIVE METAL ETCH

PNP GERMANIUM
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	0.3	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 0.8	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	°C



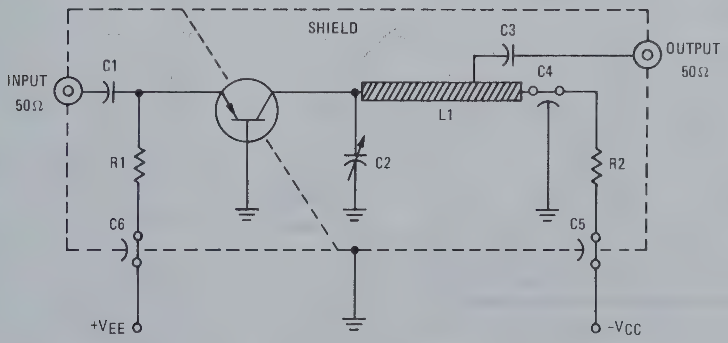
Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector
4. Case Lead

CASE 20 (10)
TO-72 PACKAGE

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	8.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 0.3 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	40	–	–
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	600	770	–	MHz
Common-Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{re}	–	0.23	0.30	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	–	2.0	5.0	ps
Noise Figure (Figure 1)	NF				dB
(I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 800 MHz)		–	5.0	6.0	
(I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 860 MHz)		–	–	6.7	
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Base Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1)	G_{pb}				dB
(I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 800 MHz)		11.2	14	–	
(I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 860 MHz)		–	13.2	–	

FIGURE 1 – 800 MHz POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C3 – 10 pF DUR-MICA
C4, C5, C6 – 240 pF FEEDTHROUGH ERIE OR EQUIVALENT
C2 – 0.4-6.0 pF JOHANSEN OR EQUIVALENT
R1 – 2.2 kΩ, 0.25 W
R2 – 100Ω, 0.25 W
L1 – SILVER PLATED BRASS STRIP 0.08″ WIDE, 0.025″ THICK. APPROX. LENGTH 1″ – TAP @ 1/3 LENGTH

COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS

$T_A = 25^oC$

FIGURE 2 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

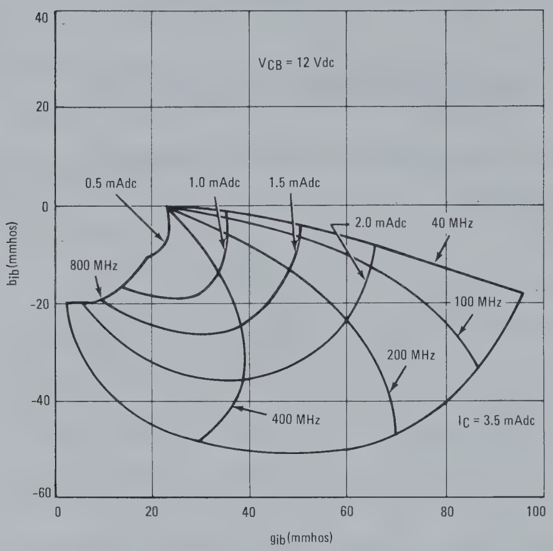


FIGURE 3 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

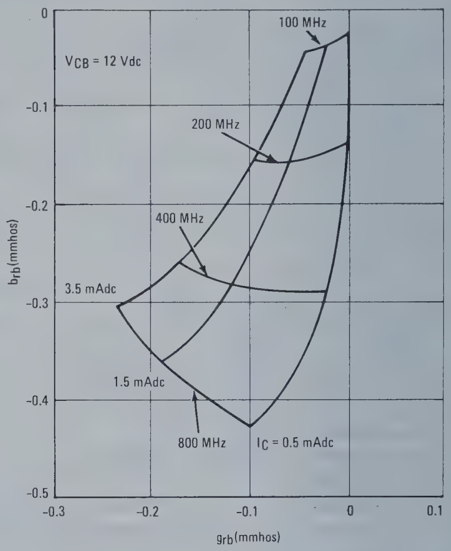


FIGURE 4 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

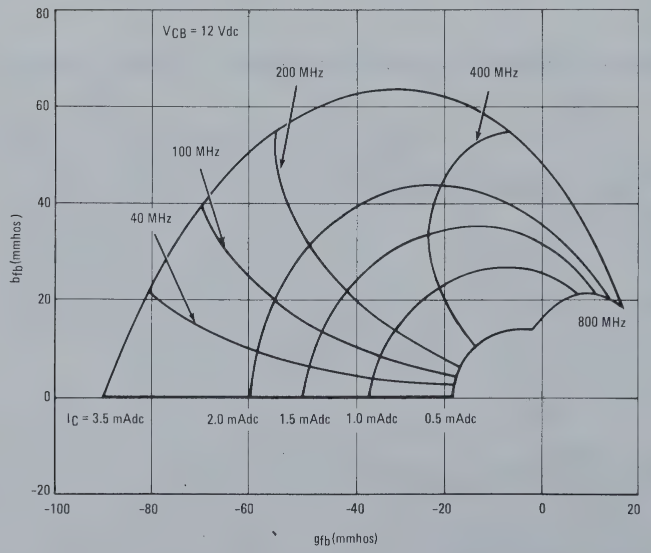


FIGURE 5 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

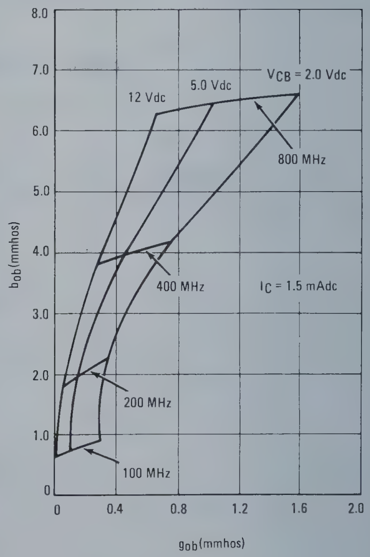


FIGURE 6 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

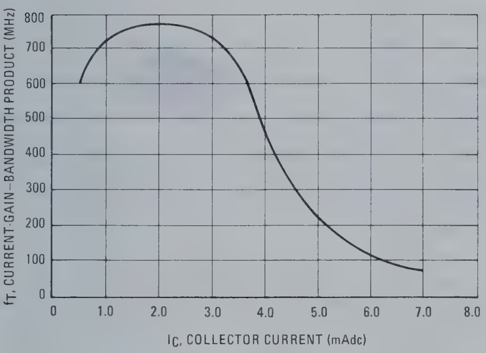
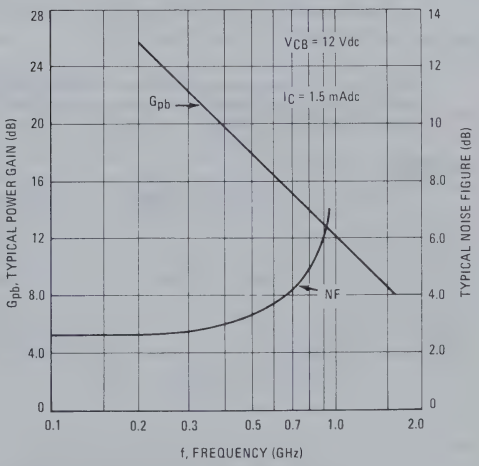


FIGURE 7 – TYPICAL POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE
(See Figure 1)



BB105A (SILICON)
BB105B
BB105G

VVC

VOLTAGE VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

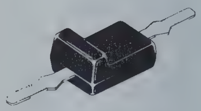
30 VOLTS

SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . designed in the new low-inductance mini-L package for high volume requirements of UHF and VHF TV tuning and AFC, general frequency control and tuning applications; providing solid-state reliability in replacement of mechanical tuning methods.

- Guaranteed Minimum Q Values at VHF and UHF Frequencies
- Controlled and Uniform Tuning Ratio
- Guaranteed Matching* Tolerance From Diode to Diode and Group to Group

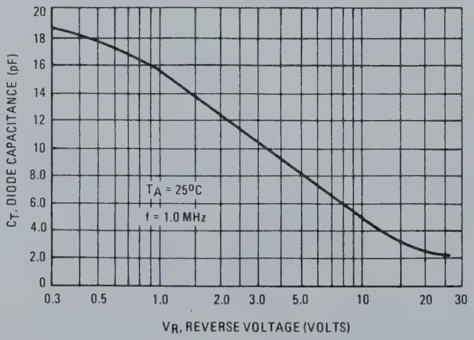
*Upon request, diodes are available in matched sets of any number or in matched groups. All diodes in a set or group can be matched for capacitance along the entire specified tuning range.

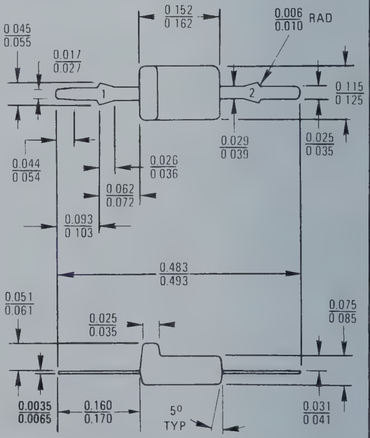


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 4.0	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 226

Pin 1. Cathode
2. Anode

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic-All Types	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 µAdc)	BV_R	30	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current (VR = 28 V) (VR = 28 V) T_A = 60°C	I_R	–	50.0 0.5	nAdc µAdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz)	L_S	–	3.0	nH
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (V_R = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	TC_C	–	400	ppm/°C

Device Type	C_T V_R = 25 Vdc pF		Q f = 100 MHz C_T = 9 pF	R_S Ohms	C_3/C_{25}		Package Stripe
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Color
BB105A	2.3	2.8	225	0.8	4.0	5	Blue
BB105B	2.0	2.3	225	0.8	4.5	6	Yellow
BB105G	1.8	2.8	150	1.2	4.0	6	Green

FIGURE 2 – FIGURE OF MERIT

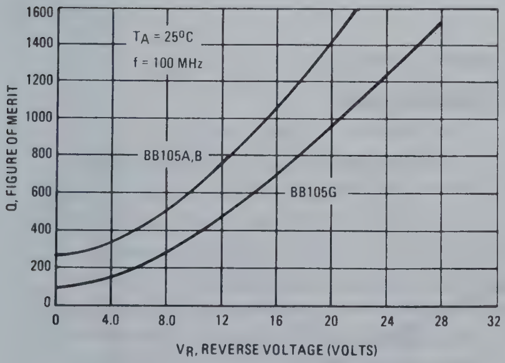
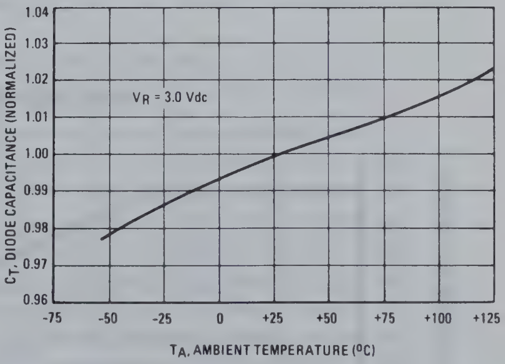


FIGURE 3 – DIODE CAPACITANCE



MA100 (GERMANIUM)

CASE 31(1)
(TO-5)

All leads isolated from case

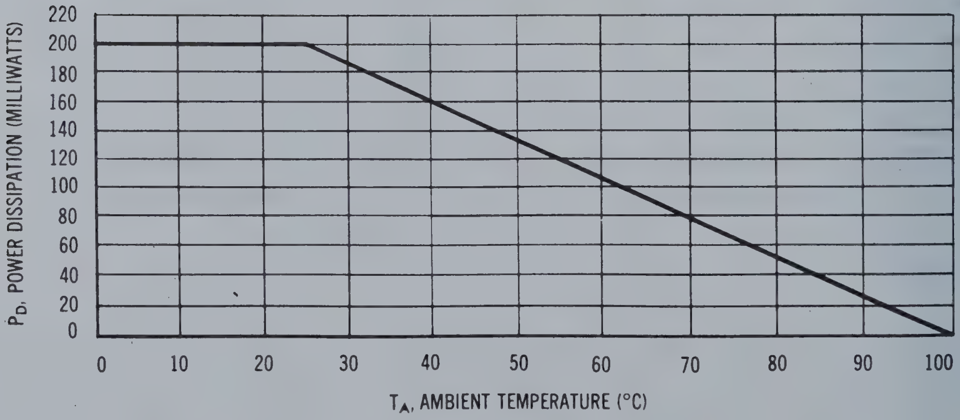
PNP low noise germanium transistor, designed for audio amplifier applications. Feature stabilization bake for greater gain stability, and rugged quad-mount construction.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	15	Vdc
Collector Current (Continuous)*	I_C*	500	mAdc
Collector Dissipation at T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 2.67	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +100	°C

*Limited by power dissipation.

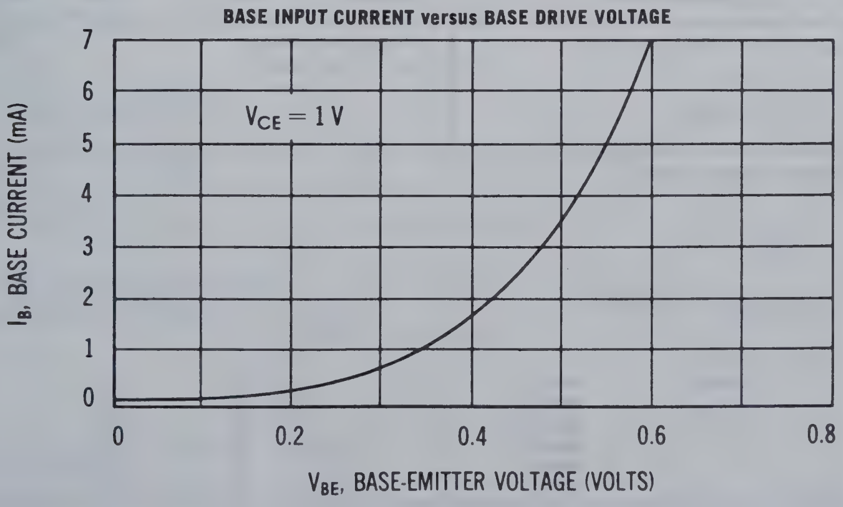
POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



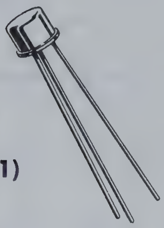
MA100 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	— —	100 10	μAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 15 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	10	μAdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, R_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	—	100	μAdc
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 6 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{ob}	—	25	pF
Input Impedance (V_{CB} = 6 Vdc, I_E = 1 mAdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{ib}	26	40	ohms
Output Admittance (V_{CB} = 6 Vdc, I_E = 1 mAdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{ob}	0.1	1.0	μmhos
DC Current Gain (V_{CE} = 1 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc)	h_{FE}	30	—	—
Small-Signal Current Gain (V_{CE} = 6 Vdc, I_E = 1 mAdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{fe}	50	190	—
Small-Signal Current Gain Cutoff Frequency (V_{CB} = 6 Vdc, I_E = 1 mAdc)	$f_{\alpha b}$	1.0	—	MHz
Noise Figure (V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, I_C = 100 μAdc, R_s = 1 K ohms, f = 100 Hz)	NF	—	8.0	dB



MA112 thru MA117 (GERMANIUM)



CASE 31(1)
(TO-5)

All leads isolated from case

PNP Germanium transistors for economical circuit applications. Available with a wide variety of gain ranges.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	V
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	V
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	15	V
Collector Current	I_C	200	mA
Storage Temperature Limits	T_{stg}	-55 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation @ T_A = +25°C	P_D	175	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Current (V_{CE} = 15 V, R_{BE} = 10 KΩ)		I_{CER}		600	μA
Collector-Base Current (V_{CB} = 15 V, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	15	μA
Small Signal Current Gain (V_{CE} = 6 V, I_C = 1 mA)	MA112	h_{fe}	30	70	
	MA113		50	125	
	MA114		100	250	
	MA115		30	125	
	MA116		50	250	
	MA117		30	250	

MA200 thru MA206 (GERMANIUM)

CASE 31(1)
(TO-5)
All leads isolated from case

Germanium PNP transistor designed for high-voltage applications in the audio frequency range, such as neon driver, solenoid or relay driver applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	MA200 MA202	MA201 MA203	MA204	MA205	MA206	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	105	105	90	75	60	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CE}	105	105	90	75	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	10	20	20	20	10	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200					mAdc
Emitter Current	I_E	200					mAdc
Junction and Storage Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100					°C
Thermal Resistance	θ_{JA}	0.5					°C/mW
Collector Dissipation at T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	 150 2.0					 mW mW/°C

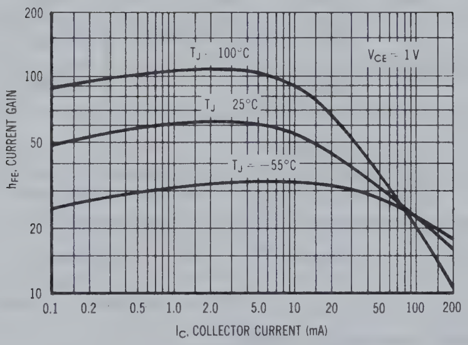
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				μA
(V_{CB} = 105 V, I_E = 0)	MA 200 thru MA203					
(V_{CB} = 90 V, I_E = 0)	MA204		—	12.0	50	
(V_{CB} = 75 V, I_E = 0)	MA205					
(V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0)	MA206					
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2.5 V, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	—	5.0	14	μA
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current		I_{EBO}				μA
(V_{EB} = 10 V, I_C = 0)	MA200, MA202, MA206		—	3.0	50	
(V_{EB} = 20 V, I_C = 0)	MA201, MA203, MA204, MA205		—	3.0	50	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 5 mAdc, I_B = 0.25 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.11	0.35	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 5 mAdc, I_B = 0.25 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	0.22	0.40	Vdc
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				—
(I_C = 5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.35 Vdc)	MA200, MA201, MA204, MA205, MA206		20	—	—	
	MA202, MA203		40	—	—	
DC Collector-Emitter Punch-Through Voltage (V_{CB} necessary to obtain V_{EB} of -1 V max, using instrument with Z_{in} > 11 megohm to measure V_{BE})		V_{PT}				Vdc
	MA200, MA201, MA202, MA203		105	—	—	
	MA204		90	—	—	
	MA205		75	—	—	
	MA206		60	—	—	
Small-Signal Short-Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio Cutoff Frequency (V_{CB} = 6 Vdc, I_E = 1 mAdc)		$f_{\alpha b}$	—	1.0	—	MHz

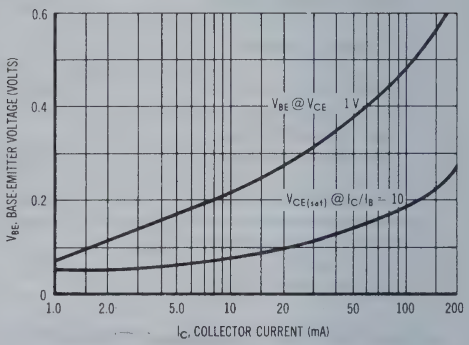
DC CHARACTERISTICS

(T_J = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

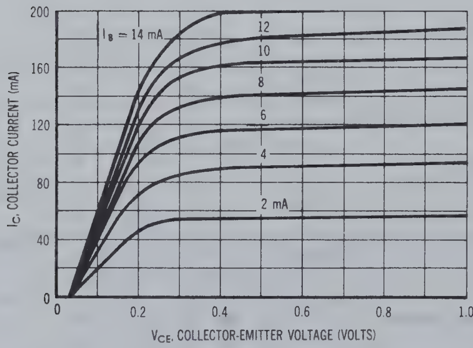
CURRENT GAIN



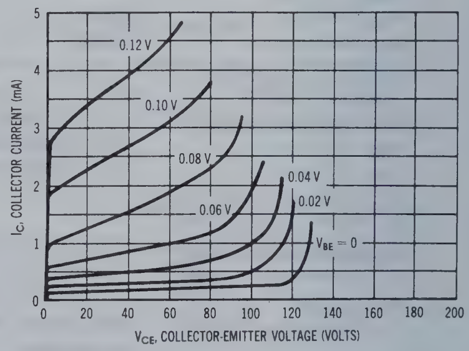
"ON" VOLTAGES



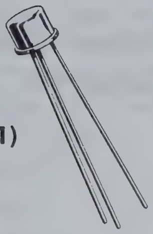
COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION



COLLECTOR HIGH VOLTAGE REGION



MA286 thru MA288 (GERMANIUM)



CASE 31(1)
(TO-5)

All leads isolated from case

PNP germanium transistors for very economical circuit applications. Available with a wide variety of gain ranges.

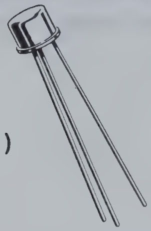
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	V
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	10	V
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	10	V
Collector Current	I_C	200	mA
Storage Temperature Limits	T_{stg}	-55 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation @ T_A = +25°C	P_D	175	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Current (V_{CE} = 10 V, R_{BE} = 10 KΩ)	I_{CER}	-	600	μA
Small Signal Current Gain (V_{CE} = 6 V, I_C = 1 mA)	h_{fe}			-
MA286		14	40	
MA287		30	250	
MA288		180	-	

MA881 thru MA889 (GERMANIUM)



CASE 31(1)
(TO-5)

All leads isolated from case

PNP germanium transistors for audio amplifier and medium-speed switching applications. Recommended as driver transistors for 50-60 Volt power transistors.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage MA881 thru MA884 MA885 thru MA889	V_{CB}	 60 50	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage MA881 thru MA884 MA885 thru MA889	V_{CES}	 60 50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	15	Vdc
Collector Current (Continuous)*	I_{C*}	500	mAdc
Collector Dissipation at T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 2.67	mW mW/°C
Storage and Operating Temperature Range	T_{stg}, T_J	-50 to +100	°C

*Limited by power dissipation

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			μAdc
($V_{CB} = 30$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MA881 thru MA884		---	10	
($V_{CB} = 60$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MA881 thru MA884		---	100	
($V_{CB} = 25$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MA885 thru MA889		---	15	
($V_{CB} = 50$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MA885 thru MA889		---	100	
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current		I_{EBO}			μAdc
($V_{EB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	MA881 thru MA884		---	10	
	MA885 thru MA889		---	15	
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current		I_{CES}			μAdc
($V_{CE} = 60$ Vdc, $R_{BE} = 0$)	MA881 thru MA884		---	100	
($V_{CE} = 50$ Vdc, $R_{BE} = 0$)	MA885 thru MA889		---	100	
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}			pF
($V_{CB} = 6$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1 MHz)			---	25	
Input Impedance		h_{ib}			ohms
($V_{CB} = 6$ Vdc, $I_E = 1$ mAdc, f = 1 kHz)			26	40	
Output Admittance		h_{ob}			μmhos
($V_{CB} = 6$ Vdc, $I_E = 1$ mAdc, f = 1 kHz)			0.1	1.0	
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			----
($V_{CE} = 1$ Vdc, $I_C = 10$ mAdc)	MA881		30	---	
	MA882		40	---	
	MA883		75	---	
	MA884		125	---	
Small-Signal Current Gain		h_{fe}			----
($V_{CE} = 6$ Vdc, $I_E = 1$ mAdc, f = 1 kHz)	MA881, MA886		30	70	
	MA882, MA887		50	120	
	MA883, MA888		100	225	
	MA884, MA889		190	400	
	MA885		15	40	
Small-Signal Current Gain Cutoff Frequency		$f_{\alpha b}$			MHz
($V_{CB} = 6$ Vdc, $I_E = 1$ mAdc)	MA881, MA886		0.75	---	
	MA882, MA887		1.0	---	
	MA883, MA888		1.25	---	
	MA884, MA889		1.75	---	
	MA885		0.5	---	

MA909 thru MA910 (GERMANIUM)

CASE 31(1)
(TO-5)

All leads isolated from case

PNP Germanium transistors for high-voltage neon driver, solenoid and relay driver circuits.

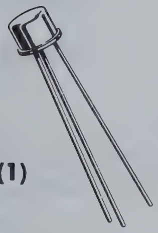
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MA909	MA910	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	75	90	Volts
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	75	90	Volts
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	35	45	Volts
Collector Current	I_C	200		mA
Collector Dissipation at $T_C = 25°C$	P_D	150		mW
Junction and Storage Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	100		°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T$_C$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			Adc
($V_{CB} = 2.5$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	Both Types		-	14	
($V_{CB} = 75$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MA909		-	50	
($V_{CB} = 90$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MA910		-	50	
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current		I_{EBO}			Adc
($V_{EB} = 35$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	MA909		-	50	
($V_{EB} = 45$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	MA910		-	50	
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current		I_{CES}			Adc
($V_{CE} = 75$ Vdc, $R_{BE} = 0$)	MA909		-	100	
($V_{CE} = 90$ Vdc, $R_{BE} = 0$)	MA910		-	100	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5$ mAdc, $I_B = 0.25$ mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.35	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5$ mAdc, $I_B = 0.25$ mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.40	Vdc
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 5$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 0.35$ Vdc)		h_{FE}	20	-	-
Collector-Emitter Punch-Thru Voltage		V_{pt}			Vdc
($V_{fl} = 1.0$ Vdc, R_{in} of VTVM - 10 to 12 Megohms)	MA909		75	-	
	MA910		90	-	

MA1703, MA1704, (GERMANIUM)
MA1706, MA1707



CASE 31(1)
(TO-5)

All leads isolated from case

PNP germanium transistors for audio amplifier and medium speed switching applications requiring high ac gain at low collector current or high dc gain at high collector current.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

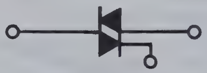
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}		Vdc
MA1703, MA1704		25	
MA1706, MA1707		15	
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}		Vdc
MA1703, MA1704		25	
MA1706, MA1707		15	
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}		Vdc
MA1703, MA1704		25	
MA1706, MA1707		4.5	
Collector Current (Continuous)*	I_C	500*	mAdc
Base Current (Continous)*	I_B	50*	mAdc
Maximum Junction Temperature	T_J	100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–65 to +100	°C
Collector Dissipation, Ambient Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 2.67	mW mW/°C

*Limited by power dissipation

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				μAdc
(V_{CB} = 1.5 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MA1703, MA1704		–	3.0	5.0	
(V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MA1706, MA1707		–	–	15	
(V_{CB} = 25 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MA1703, MA1704		–	–	15	
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current		I_{EBO}				μAdc
(V_{EB} = 4.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	MA1706, MA1707		–	–	15	
(V_{EB} = 25 Vdc, I_C = 0)	MA1703, MA1704		–	–	15	
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current		I_{CER}				μAdc
(V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, R_{BE} = 10 k ohms)	MA1706, MA1707		–	–	600	
(V_{CE} = 25 Vdc, R_{BE} = 10 k ohms)	MA1703, MA1704		–	–	600	
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}				pF
(V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)			–	10	20	
Small-Signal Current Gain Cutoff Frequency		$f_{\alpha b}$				MHz
(V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 1.0 mAdc)	MA1703		3.0	–	–	
	MA1704		5.0	–	–	
	MA1706		3.0	–	–	
	MA1707		4.0	–	–	
Input Impedance		h_{ib}				Ohms
(V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 1.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)						
	MA1703, MA1704		25	–	35	
	MA1706, MA1707		25	–	37	
Small Signal Current Gain		h_{fe}				–
(V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 1.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)						
	MA1703, MA1706		200	–	500	
	MA1704, MA1707		350	–	800	
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MA1703, MA1706		100	–	350	
	MA1704, MA1707		150	–	400	
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MA1703		70	–	–	
	MA1704		110	–	–	

MAC1 SERIES (SILICON)
MAC2 SERIES
MAC3 SERIES
MAC4 SERIES
MAC5 SERIES
MAC6 SERIES



SILICON BIDIRECTIONAL THYRISTORS

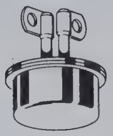
. . . designed primarily for full-wave ac control applications, such as light dimmers, motor controls, heating controls and power supplies; or wherever full-wave silicon gate controlled solid-state devices are needed. Triac type thyristors switch from a blocking to a conducting state for either polarity of applied anode voltage with positive or negative gate triggering.

- Low "on" Voltage – V_{TM} = 1.3 V (Typ) @ 14 A Peak
- Available in Several Packages (Case 85, Case 86, Case 86L)
- Gate Triggering Guaranteed in Two (MAC4, MAC5, MAC6) or Four Modes (MAC1, MAC2, MAC3)

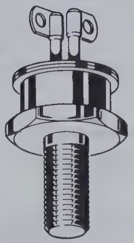
TRIACS (THYRISTORS)

10 AMPERES RMS

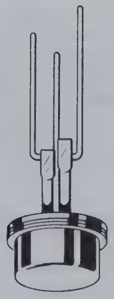
25 THRU 600 VOLTS



MAC1,4
CASE 85 (2)



MAC2,5
CASE 86 (2)



MAC3,6
CASE 87L (1)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Repetitive Peak Off-State Voltage, Note 1	V_{DRM}		Volts
(T_J = 100°C) –1		25	
–2		50	
–3		100	
MAC1 thru MAC6 –4		200	
–5		300	
–6		400	
–7		500	
–8		600	
On-State Current RMS (T_C = 75°C)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	10	Amp
Peak Surge Current (One Full cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = -40 to +100°C)	I_{TSM}	100	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -40 to +100°C, t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	40	A^2s
Peak Gate Power	P_{GM}	10	Watts
Average Gate Power	$P_{G(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Gate Current	I_{GM}	2.0	Amp
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C
Stud Torque MAC2, MAC5	–	15	in. lb.

NOTES:

1. Ratings apply for open gate conditions. Thyristor devices shall not be tested with a constant current source for blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

MAC1, MAC2, MAC3, MAC4, MAC5, MAC6 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Blocking Current (Either Direction) Rated V_{DRM} @ T_J = 100°C, Gate Open	I_{DRM}	–	–	2.0	mA
On-State Voltage (Either Direction) I_{TM} = 14 A Peak	V_{TM}	–	1.3	1.8	Volts
Gate Trigger Current, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms	I_{GT}				mA
All Modes MAC1, MAC2, MAC3		–	–	40	
MT2(+)G(+); MT2(–)G(–) MAC4, MAC5, MAC6		–	–	50	
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms	V_{GT}				Volts
All Modes MAC1, MAC2, MAC3		–	0.9	2.0	
MT2(+)G(+); MT2(–)G(–) MAC4, MAC5, MAC6		–	1.0	2.5	
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc – All Modes Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 ohms, T_J = 100°C	V_{GD}	0.2	–	–	Volts
Holding Current (Either Direction)	I_H				mA
Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, Gate Open, MAC1, MAC2, MAC3		–	–	30	
Initiating Current = 100 mA MAC4, MAC5, MAC6		–	–	50	
Turn-On Time I_{TM} = 14 Adc, I_{GT} = 100 mAdc	t_{on}	–	1.5	–	μs
Blocking Voltage Application Rate at Commutation @ V_{DRM}, T_J = 75°C, Gate Open	dv/dt	–	5.0	–	V/μs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	–	–	2.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	–	–	50	°C/W

Trigger devices are recommended for gating on Triacs.

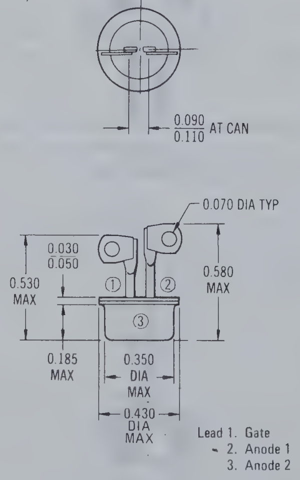
Triggers Provide:

1. Consistent predictable turn-on points.
2. Simplified circuitry.
3. Fast turn-on time for cooler, more efficient and reliable operation.

Electrical Characteristics	For General Usage		For Lamp Dimmer
Symbol	MBS4991	MBS4992	MBS100
V_S =	6–10 V	7.5–9.0 V	3.0–5.0 V
I_S =	350 μA Max	120 μA Max	100–400 μA
$V_{S1}-V_{S2}$ =	0.5 V Max	0.2 V Max	0.35 V Max
Temperature Coefficient = 0.02%/°C Typ			

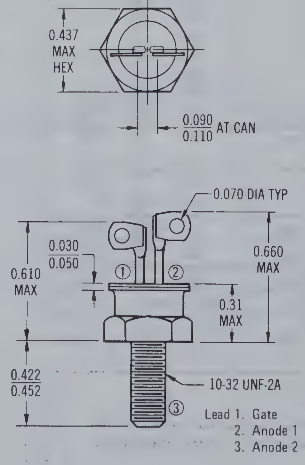
See AN-526 for Theory and Characteristics of Silicon Bidirectional Switches.

MAC1,4



CASE 85 (2)

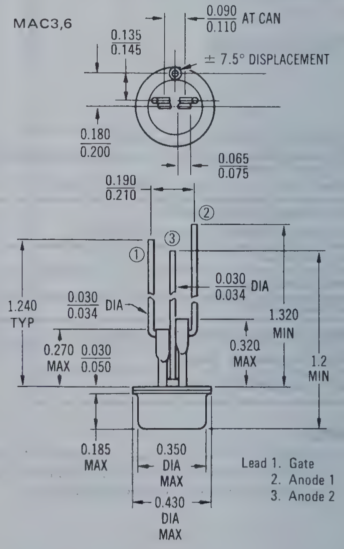
MAC2,5



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 86 (2)

MAC3,6



CASE 87L (1)

MAC1, MAC2, MAC3, MAC4, MAC5, MAC6 (continued)

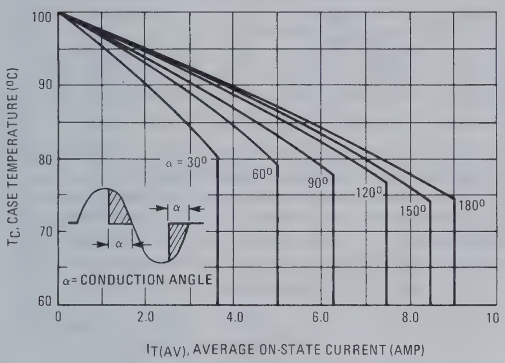


FIGURE 1 – AVERAGE CURRENT DERATING

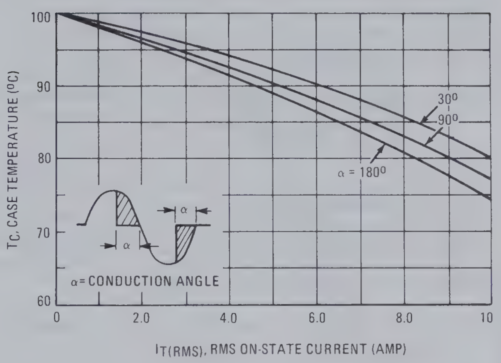


FIGURE 2 – RMS CURRENT DERATING

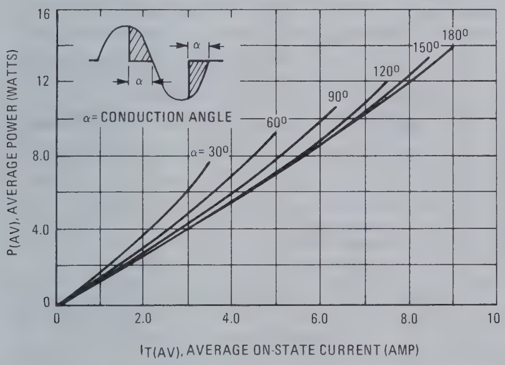


FIGURE 3 – POWER DISSIPATION

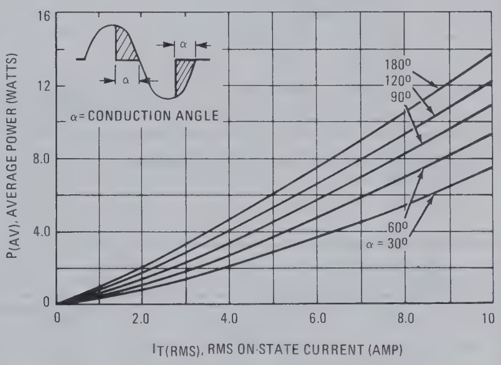


FIGURE 4 – POWER DISSIPATION

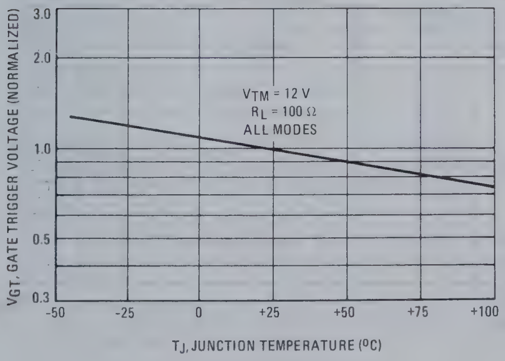


FIGURE 5 – TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE

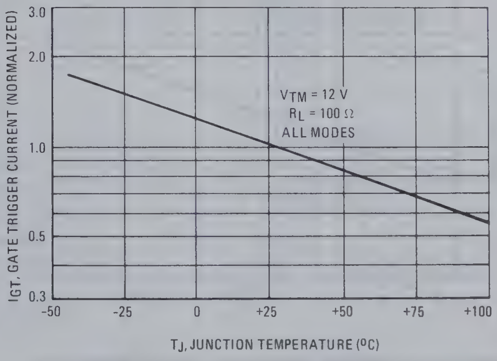


FIGURE 6 – TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

FIGURE 7 — MAXIMUM ON-STATE CHARACTERISTICS

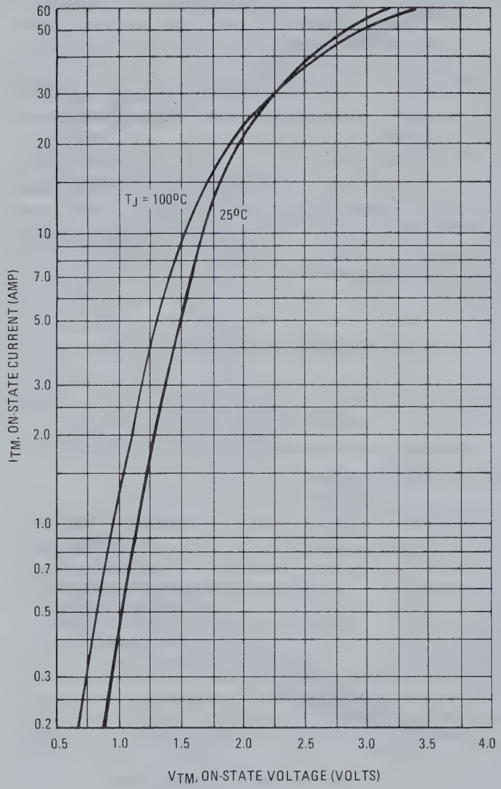


FIGURE 8 — TYPICAL HOLDING CURRENT

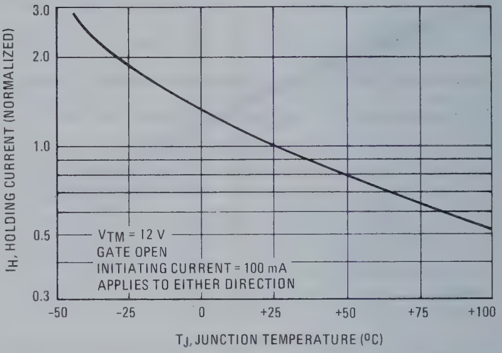


FIGURE 9 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

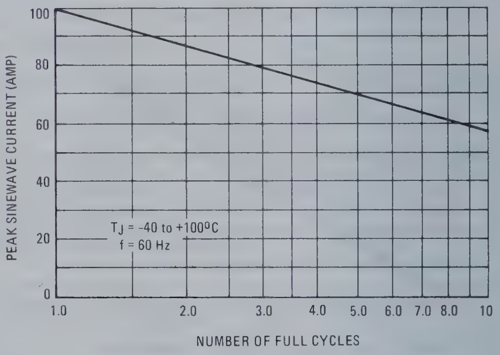
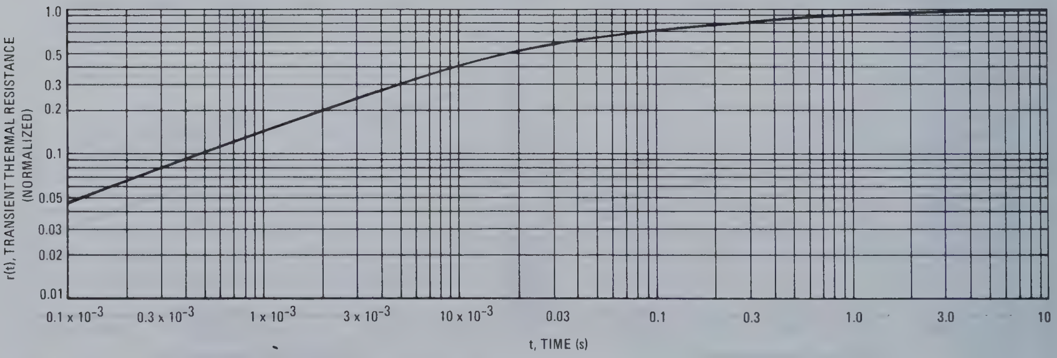
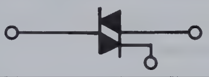


FIGURE 10 — THERMAL RESPONSE



See AN-292 for details on using transient thermal response curve.

MAC10-1 thru MAC10-8 (SILICON)
MAC11-1 thru MAC11-8



TRIACS (THYRISTORS)

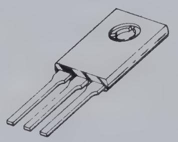
10 AMPERES RMS

25 THRU 600 VOLTS

SILICON BIDIRECTIONAL THYRISTORS

. . . designed primarily for full-wave ac control applications, such as light dimmers, motor controls, heating controls and power supplies; or wherever full-wave silicon gate controlled solid-state devices are needed. Triac type thyristors switch from a blocking to a conducting state for either polarity of applied anode voltage with positive or negative gate triggering.

- All Diffused and Passivated Junctions for Greater Parameter Uniformity and Stability
- Small, Rugged, Thermopad Construction for Low Thermal Resistance, High Heat Dissipation and Durability
- Gate Triggering Guaranteed in Two (MAC11) or Four Modes (MAC10)



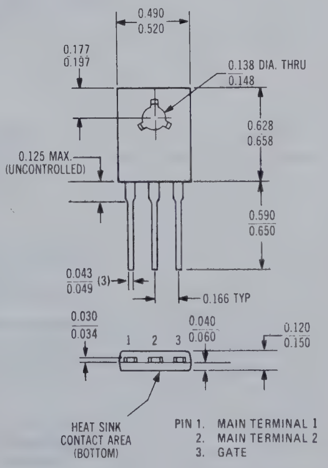
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Repetitive Peak Off-State Voltage, Note 1 (T_J = 100°C) –1	V_{DRM}	25	Volts
–2		50	
–3		100	
MAC10/11 –4		200	
–5		300	
–6		400	
–7		500	
–8		600	
On-State Current RMS (T_C = 75°C)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	10	Amp
Peak Surge Current (One Full cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = -40 to +100°C)	I_{TSM}	100	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -40 to +100°C, t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	40	A^2s
Peak Gate Power	P_{GM}	10	Watts
Average Gate Power	$P_{G(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Gate Current	I_{GM}	2.0	Amp
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C
Mounting Torque (6-32 Screw), Note 2	–	12	in. lb.

NOTES:

1. Ratings apply for open gate conditions. Thyristor devices shall not be tested with a constant current source for blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Torque rating applies with use of torque washer (Shakeproof WD19522 #6 or equivalent). Mounting torque in excess of 8 in. lbs. does not appreciably lower case-to-sink thermal resistance. Anode lead and heatsink contact pad are common.

For soldering purposes (either terminal connection or device mounting), soldering temperatures shall not exceed +200°C. For optimum results, an activated flux (oxide removing) is recommended.



CASE 90 (4)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Blocking Current (Either Direction) Rated V_{DRM} @ T_J = 100°C, Gate Open	I_{DRM}	–	–	2.0	mA
On-State Voltage (Either Direction) I_{TM} = 14 A Peak	V_{TM}	–	1.3	1.8	Volts
Gate Trigger Current, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms	I_{GT}				mA
MT2(+)G(+); MT2(–)G(–) MAC10, MAC11		–	–	50	
MT2(+)G(–); MT2(–)G(+) MAC10		–	–	75	
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms	V_{GT}				Volts
MT2(+)G(+); MT2(–)G(–) MAC10, MAC11		–	0.9	2.0	
MT2(+)G(–); MT2(–)G(+) MAC10		–	1.0	2.5	
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc — All Modes Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 ohms, T_J = 100°C	V_{GD}	0.2	–	–	Volts
Holding Current (Either Direction) Main Terminal Voltage = 12 Vdc, Gate Open, Initiating Current = 100 mA	I_H	–	–	50	mA
Turn-On Time I_{TM} = 14 Adc, I_{GT} = 100 mAdc	t_{on}	–	1.5	–	μs
Blocking Voltage Application Rate at Commutation @ V_{DRM}, T_J = 75°C, Gate Open	dv/dt	–	5.0	–	V/μs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	–	–	2.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	–	–	50	°C/W

MBS4991/MBS4992
Recommended for Triac Triggering

Triggers Provide:

1. Consistent predictable turn-on points.
2. Simplified circuitry.
3. Fast turn-on time for cooler, more efficient and reliable operation.

Electrical Characteristics

Symbol	MBS4991	MBS4992
V_S =	6–10 V	7.5–9.0 V
I_S =	350 μA Max	120 μA Max
$V_{S1}-V_{S2}$ =	0.5 V Max	0.2 V Max

Temperature Coefficient = 0.02%/°C Typ

(For light dimmer applications the MBS100 is recommended).

See AN-526 for Theory and Characteristics of Silicon Bidirectional Switches.

FIGURE 1 — AVERAGE CURRENT DERATING

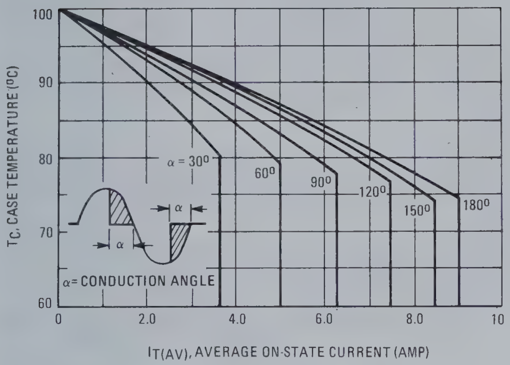


FIGURE 2 — RMS CURRENT DERATING

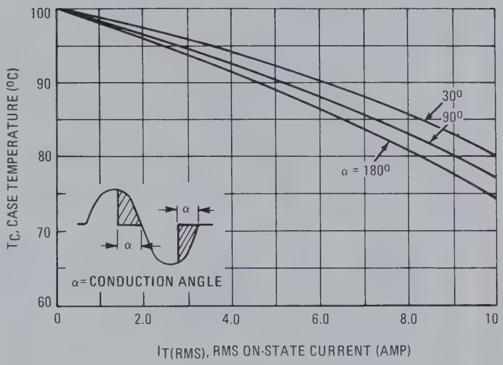


FIGURE 3 — POWER DISSIPATION

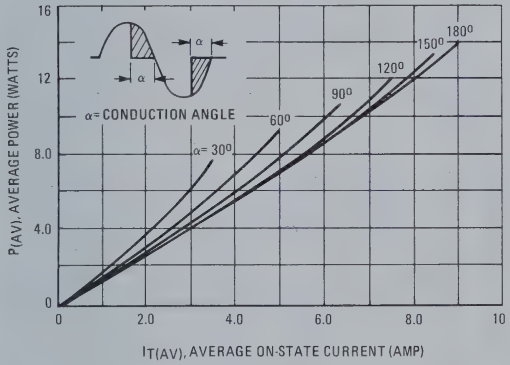


FIGURE 4 — POWER DISSIPATION

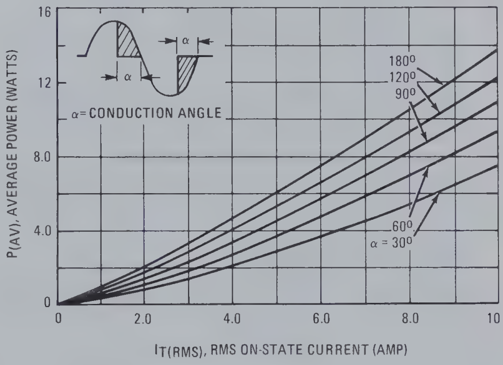


FIGURE 5 — TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE

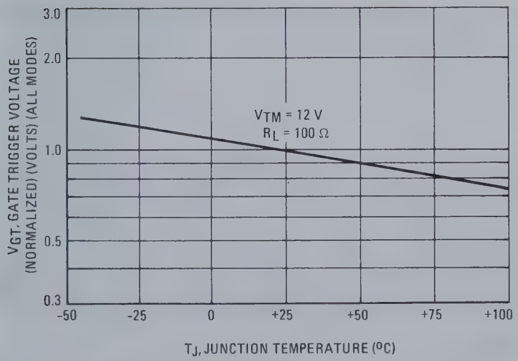


FIGURE 6 — TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

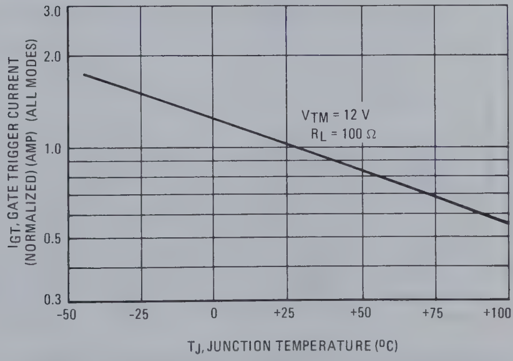


FIGURE 7 – MAXIMUM ON-STATE CHARACTERISTICS

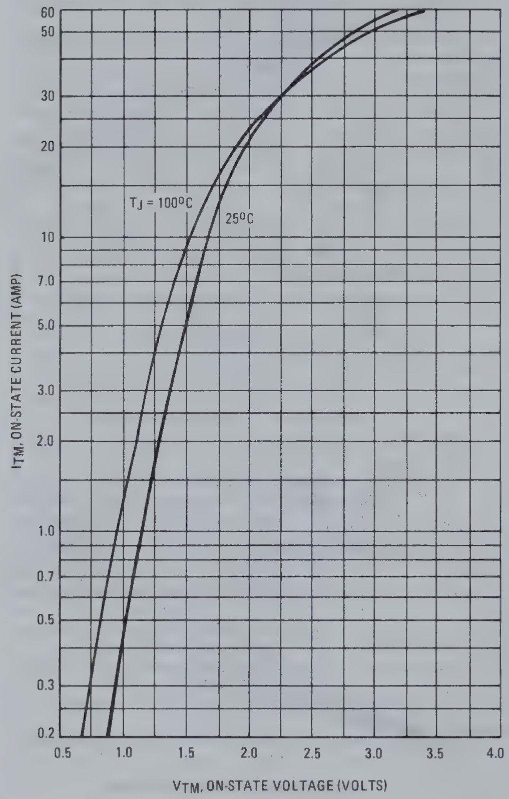


FIGURE 8 – TYPICAL HOLDING CURRENT

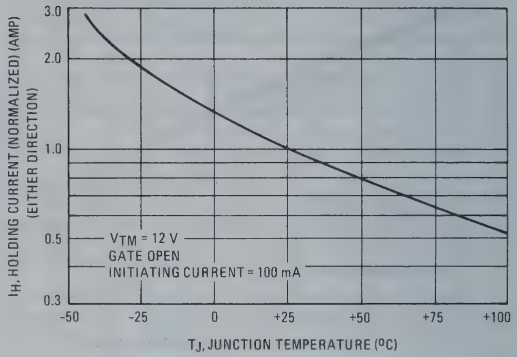


FIGURE 9 – MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

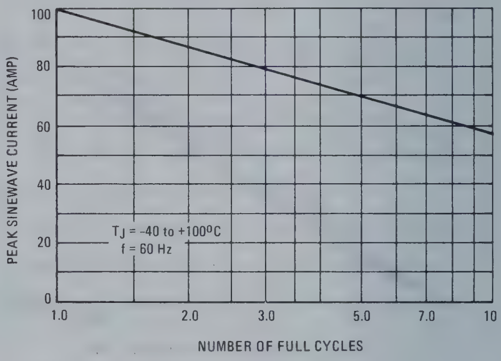
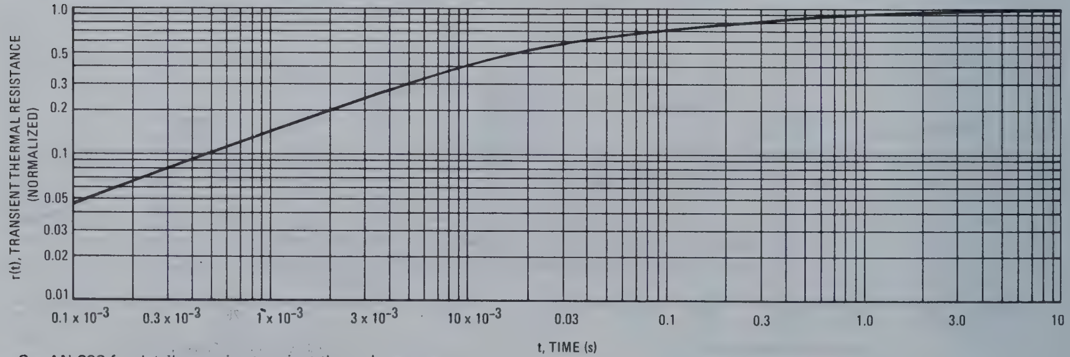
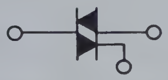


FIGURE 10 – THERMAL RESPONSE



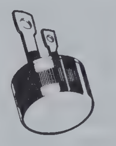
See AN-292 for details on using transient thermal response curve.

MAC37-1 thru MAC37-7 (SILICON)
MAC38-1 thru MAC38-7

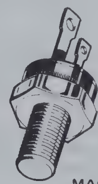


TRIAC
(THYRISTORS)

25 AMPERES RMS
25 thru 500 VOLTS



MAC 37



MAC 38

SILICON BIDIRECTIONAL THYRISTORS

. . . designed primarily for industrial and military applications for the control of ac loads in applications such as light dimmers, power supplies, heating controls, motor controls, welding equipment and power switching systems; or wherever full-wave, silicon gate controlled solid-state devices are needed.

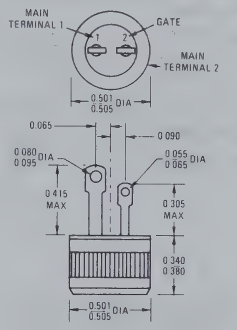
- 25 Amperes RMS @ $T_C = 67^oC$
- Low On-State Voltage — 1.5 Volts Maximum
- All-Diffused Junctions for Greater Uniformity
- Gate Triggering Guaranteed in Two Modes

MAXIMUM RATINGS

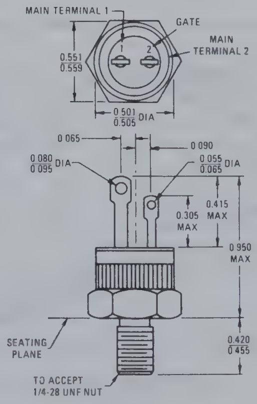
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Repetitive Peak Off-State Voltage (1) ($T_J = 110^oC$)	V_{DRM}		Volts
MAC37 / MAC38 −1		25	
−2		50	
−3		100	
−4		200	
−5		300	
−6		400	
−7		500	
On-State Current RMS	$I_{T(RMS)}$	25	Amp
Peak Surge Current (One Full cycle, 60 Hz, $T_J = -40$ to $+110^oC$)	I_{TSM}	225	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations ($T_J = -40$ to $+110^oC$, t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	210	A^2s
Peak Gate Power (2)	P_{GM}	5.0	Watts
Average Gate Power	$P_{G(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Gate Current (2)	I_{GM}	2.0	Amp
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	−40 to +110	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−40 to +150	°C
Stud Torque	—	30	in. lb.

(1) For either direction of blocking voltage. V_{DRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for open gate conditions. Thyristor devices shall not be tested with a constant current source for blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

(2) $T_J = 110^oC$, 1.0 second maximum duration; 5.0% duty cycle, $I_{TM} = 10$ Amp.



CASE 174(3) MAC 37



CASE 175(3) MAC 38

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Blocking Current (Either Direction) Rated V_{DRM} @ $T_J = 110^oC$	I_{DRM}	–	–	4.0	mA
On-State Voltage (Either Direction) $I_{TM} = 35$ A Peak	V_{TM}	–	1.3	1.9	Volts
Gate Trigger Current, Continuous dc (1) Main Terminal Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, $R_L = 47$ ohms MT2(+)G(+); MT2(–)G(–)	I_{GT}	–	20	75	mA mA
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc (1) Main Terminal Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, $R_L = 47$ ohms MT2(+)G(+); MT2(–)G(–)	V_{GT}	–	1.0	3.0	Volts
Gate Trigger Voltage, Continuous dc — MT2(+) G(+); MT2(–) G(–) Main Terminal Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, $R_L = 100$ ohms, $T_J = 110^oC$	V_{GD}	0.2	–	–	Volt
Holding Current (Either Direction) Main Terminal Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, Gate Open, Initiating Current = 150 mA	I_H	–	10	75	mA
Turn-On Time $I_{TM} = 25$ Adc, $I_{GT} = 200$ mA	t_{on}	–	1.0	–	μs
Critical Forward Voltage Application Rate (Exponential Rise of Voltage) @ V_{DRM}, $T_J = 110^oC$, Gate Open	dv/dt	–	100	–	V/μs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	–	–	1.0	$^oC/W$

(1) All voltage polarity reference to main terminal 1.

FIGURE 1 — MAXIMUM THERMAL RESPONSE

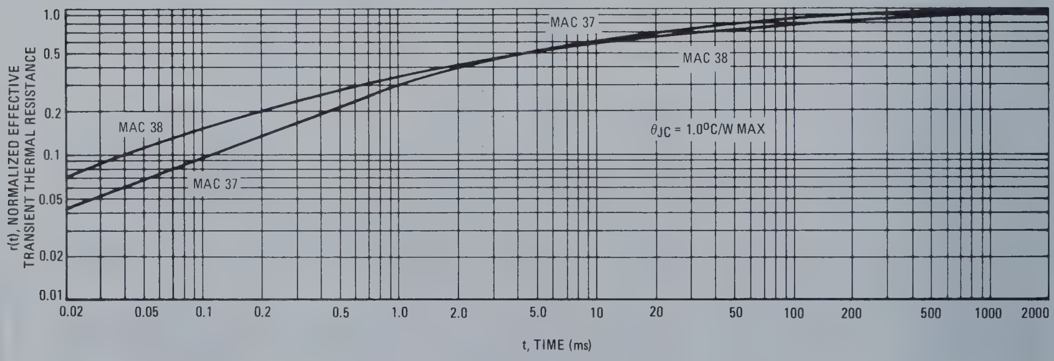


FIGURE 2 — AVERAGE CURRENT DERATING

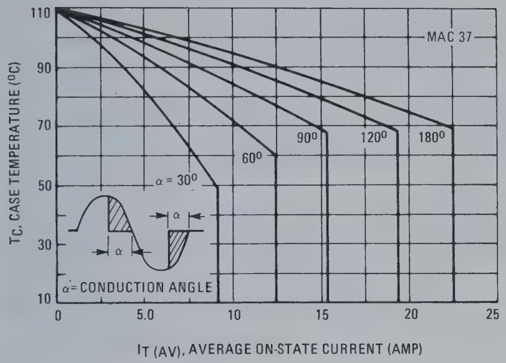


FIGURE 3 — RMS CURRENT DERATING

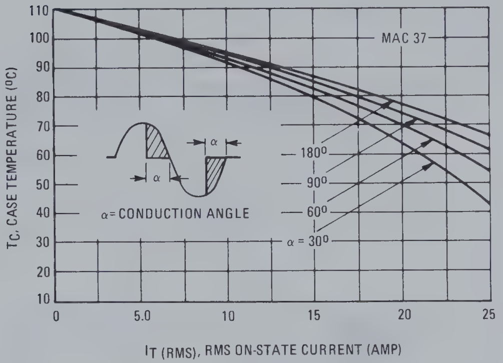


FIGURE 4 — AVERAGE CURRENT DERATING

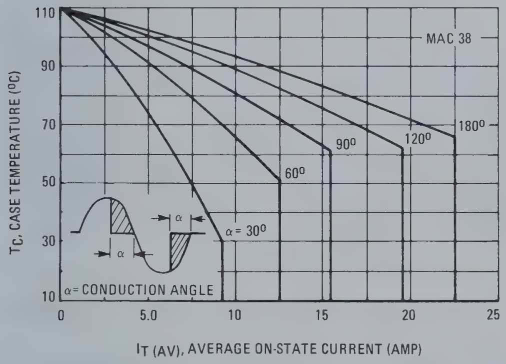


FIGURE 5 — RMS CURRENT DERATING

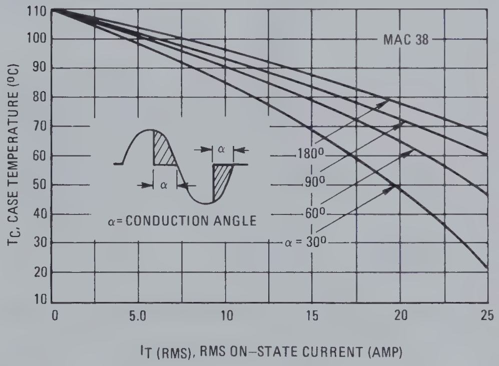


FIGURE 6 — POWER DISSIPATION versus AVERAGE CURRENT

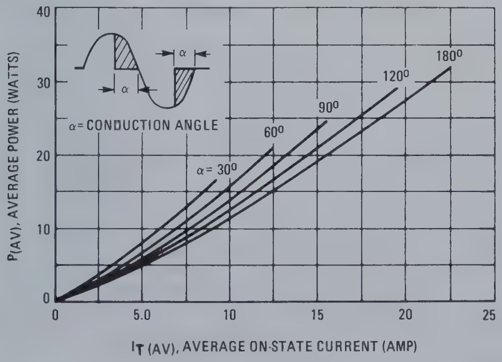


FIGURE 7 — POWER DISSIPATION versus RMS CURRENT

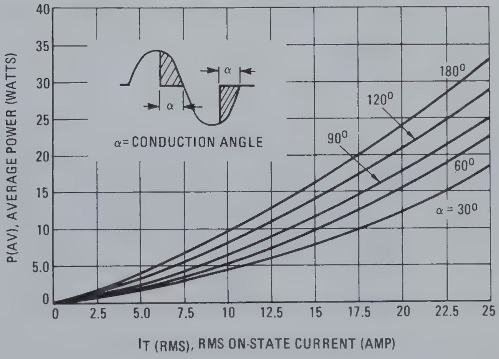


FIGURE 8 — MAXIMUM ON-STATE CHARACTERISTICS

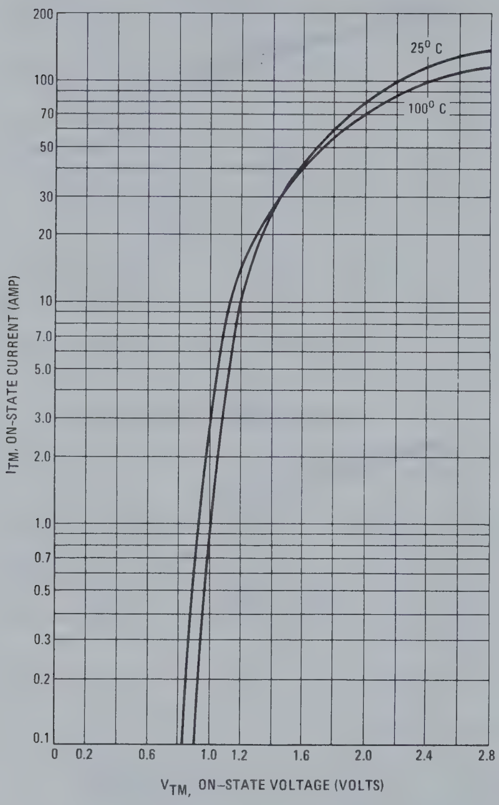


FIGURE 9 — MAXIMUM MULTI-CYCLE SURGE RATING

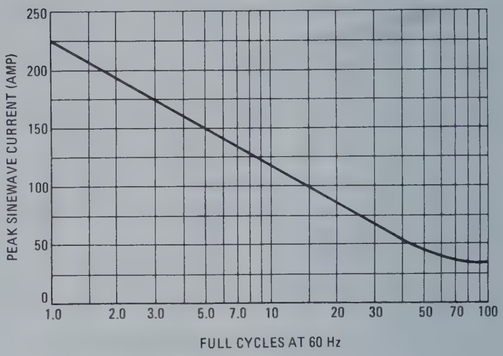


FIGURE 10 — TYPICAL HOLDING CURRENT

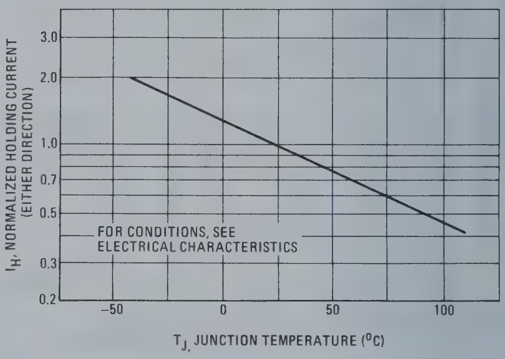


FIGURE 11 — TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

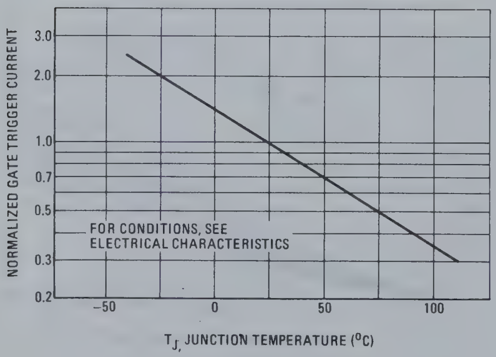
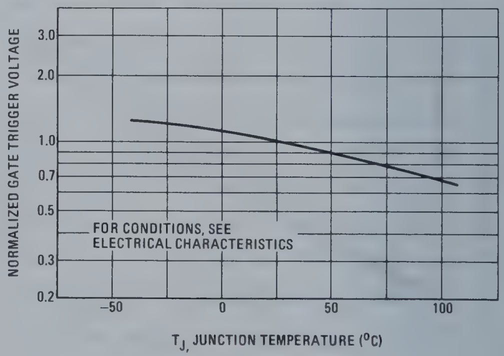


FIGURE 12 — TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE



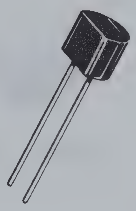
MBD101 (SILICON)

SILICON HOT-CARRIER DIODE
(SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODE)

. . . designed primarily for UHF mixer applications but suitable also for use in detector and ultra-fast switching circuits. Supplied in an inexpensive plastic package for low-cost, high-volume consumer requirements.

- The Rugged Schottky Barrier Construction Provides Stable Characteristics by Eliminating the "Cat-Whisker" Contact
- Low Noise Figure – 7.0 dB Max @ 1.0 GHz
- Very Low Capacitance – Less Than 1.0 pF @ Zero Volts
- High Forward Conductance – 0.48 Volts (Typ) @ I_F = 10 mA

SILICON HOT-CARRIER UHF MIXER DIODE



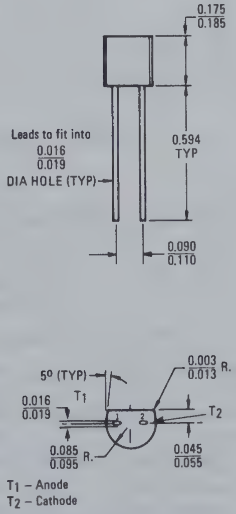
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	4.0	Volts
Forward Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_F	280 2.8	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage ($I_R = 10\ \mu A$)	$V_{(BR)R}$	4.0	5.0	–	Volts
Diode Capacitance ($V_R = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz, Note 1)	C_T	–	0.88	1.0	pF
Forward Voltage (I_F = 10 mA)	V_F (1)	–	0.48	0.60	Volts
Noise Figure (f = 1.0 GHz, Note 2)	NF	–	6.0	7.0	dB
Reverse Leakage (V_R = 3.0 V)	I_R	–	0.02	0.25	µA
Series Inductance (Note 3) (f = 250 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16")	L_S	–	6.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (Note 1) (f = 1.0 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16")	C_C	–	0.18	–	pF

(1) Matched sets available. Contact Motorola Sales Office with specific requirements.



CASE 182-1

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(T_A = 25°C unless noted)

FIGURE 1 — REVERSE LEAKAGE

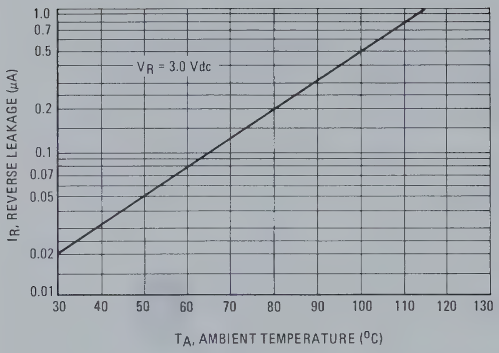


FIGURE 2 — FORWARD VOLTAGE

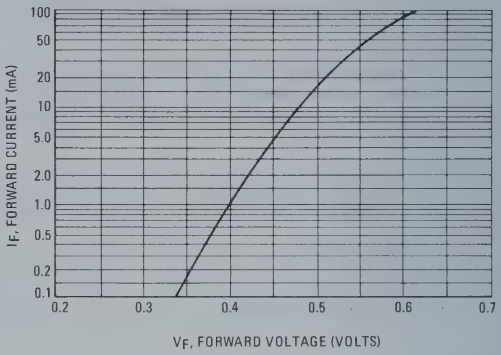


FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCE

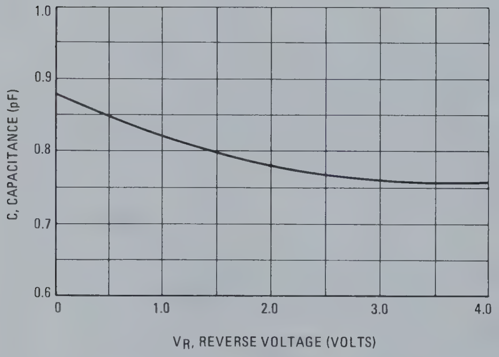


FIGURE 4 — NOISE FIGURE

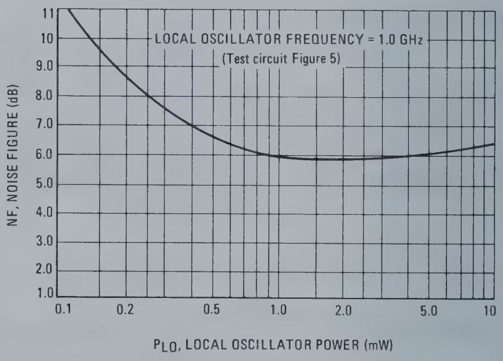
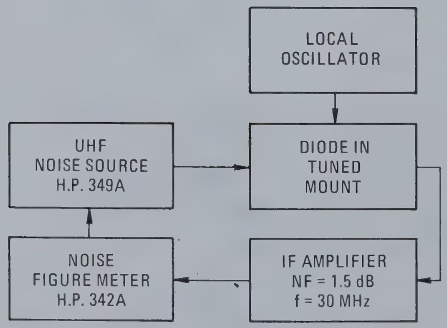


FIGURE 5 — NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT


LOCAL OSCILLATOR
UHF NOISE SOURCE H.P. 349A
DIODE IN TUNED MOUNT
NOISE FIGURE METER H.P. 342A
IF AMPLIFIER NF = 1.5 dB f = 30 MHz

NOTES ON TESTING AND SPECIFICATIONS

Note 1 — C_C and C_T are measured using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

Note 2 — Noise figure measured with diode under test in tuned diode mount using UHF noise source and local oscillator (LO) frequency of 1.0 GHz. The LO power is adjusted for 1.0 mW. IF amplifier NF = 1.5 dB, f = 30 MHz, see Figure 5.

Note 3 — L_S is measured on a package having a short instead of a die, using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).

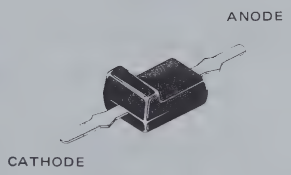
MBD102 (SILICON)

SILICON HOT-CARRIER DIODE
(SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODE)

. . . designed primarily for UHF mixer applications but suitable also for use in detector and ultra-fast switching circuits. Supplied in the low-inductance Mini-L package for low-cost, high-volume consumer requirements.

- The Rugged Schottky Barrier Construction Provides Stable Characteristics by Eliminating the "Cat-Whisker" Contact
- Low Noise Figure – 5.5 dB Typical @ 1.0 GHz
- Very Low Capacitance – Less Than 1.0 pF @ Zero Volts
- High Forward Conductance – 0.48 volts (Typ) @ I_F = 10 mA
- Mini-L Ridge Clearly Identifies Cathode Lead for Easy Handling and Mounting

SILICON HOT-CARRIER
UHF MIXER DIODE



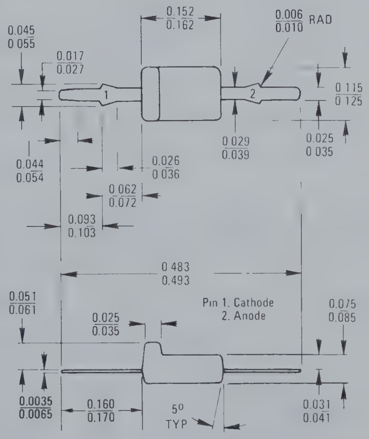
MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 125°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	4.0	Volts
Forward Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_F	400 4.0	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μA)	$V_{(BR)R}$	4.0	5.0	–	Volts
Diode Capacitance (V_R = 0, f = 1.0 MHz, Note 1)	C_T	–	0.8	1.0	pF
Forward Voltage (I_F = 10 mA)	V_F[1]	–	0.48	0.60	Volts
Noise Figure (f = 1.0 GHz, Note 2)	NF	–	6.0	7.0	dB
Reverse Leakage (V_R = 3.0 V)	I_R	–	0.02	0.25	μA
Series Inductance (Note 3) (f = 250 MHz, Measured at Lead Stop ≈ 1/8")	L_S	-	3.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (Note 1) (f = 1.0 MHz)	C_C	–	0.1	–	pF

[1] Matched sets available. Contact Motorola Sales Office with specific requirements.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 226

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(T_A = 25°C unless noted)

FIGURE 1 — REVERSE LEAKAGE

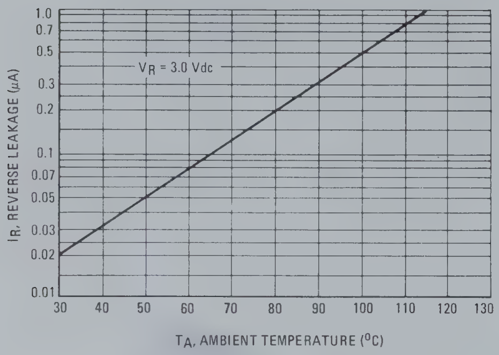


FIGURE 2 — FORWARD VOLTAGE

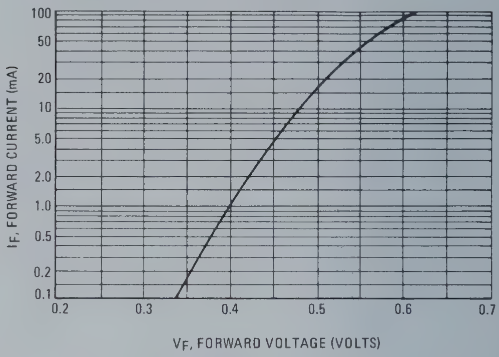


FIGURE 3 — DIODE CAPACITANCE

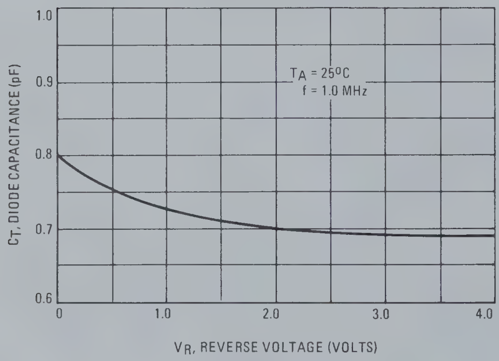


FIGURE 4 — NOISE FIGURE

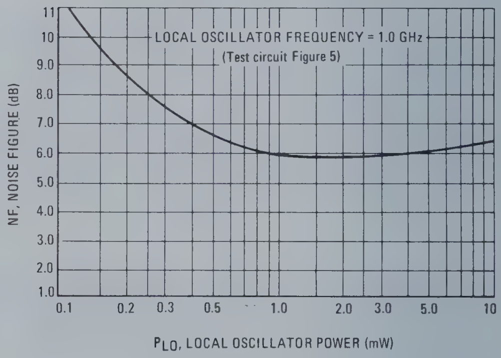
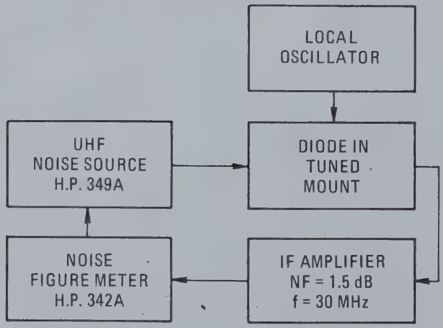


FIGURE 5 — NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT


LOCAL OSCILLATOR
UHF NOISE SOURCE H.P. 349A
DIODE IN TUNED MOUNT
NOISE FIGURE METER H.P. 342A
IF AMPLIFIER NF = 1.5 dB f = 30 MHz

NOTES ON TESTING AND SPECIFICATIONS

Note 1 – C_C and C_T are measured using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

Note 2 – Noise figure measured with diode under test in tuned diode mount using UHF noise source and local oscillator (LO) frequency of 1.0 GHz. The LO power is adjusted for 1.0 mW. IF amplifier NF = 1.5 dB, f = 30 MHz, see Figure 5.

Note 3 – L_S is measured on a package having a short instead of a die, using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).

MBD501 (SILICON)
MBD701

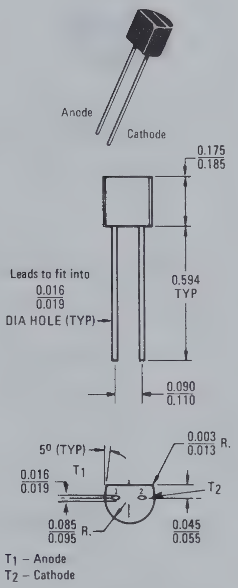
SILICON HOT-CARRIER DIODE (SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODE)

. . . designed primarily for high-efficiency UHF and VHF detector applications. Readily adaptable to many other fast switching RF and digital applications. Supplied in an inexpensive plastic package for low-cost, high-volume consumer and industrial/commerical requirements.

- The Schottky Barrier Construction Provides Ultra-Stable Characteristics By Eliminating the "Cat-Whisker" or "S-Bend" Contact
- Extremely Low Minority Carrier Lifetime — 100 ps (Max)
- Very Low Capacitance — 1.0 pF
- High Reverse Voltage — to 70 Volts
- Low Reverse Leakage — 200 nA (Max)

HIGH-VOLTAGE SILICON HOT-CARRIER DETECTOR AND SWITCHING DIODES

50-70 VOLTS



CASE 182-1

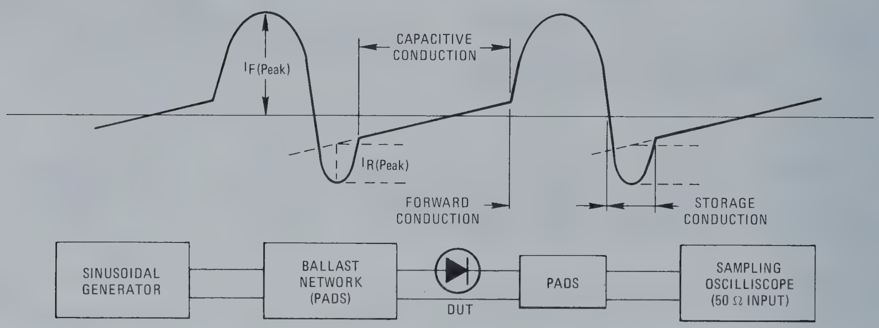
MAXIMUM RATING (T_J = 125°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R		Volts
MBD501		50	
MBD701		70	
Forward Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_F	500	mW
Derate Above 25°C		5.0	mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage		$V_{(BR)R}$				Volts
(I_R = 10 μAdc)	MBD501		50	–	–	
	MBD701		70	–	–	
Total Capacitance, Figure 1 (V_R = 20 Volts, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_T	–	0.5	1.0	pF
Minority Carrier Lifetime, Figure 2 (I_F = 5.0 mA, Krakauer Method)		τ	–	15	100	ps
Reverse Leakage, Figure 3		I_R				nAdc
(V_R = 25 V)	MBD501		–	7.0	200	
(V_R = 35 V)	MBD701		–	9.0	200	
Forward Voltage, Figure 4 (I_F = 10 mAdc)		V_F	–	1.0	1.2	Vdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Lead Lenth ≈ 1/16")		L_S	–	6.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz, Lead Lenth ≈ 1/16")		C_C	–	0.18	–	pF

KRAKAUER METHOD OF MEASURING LIFE TIME



TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 – TOTAL CAPACITANCE

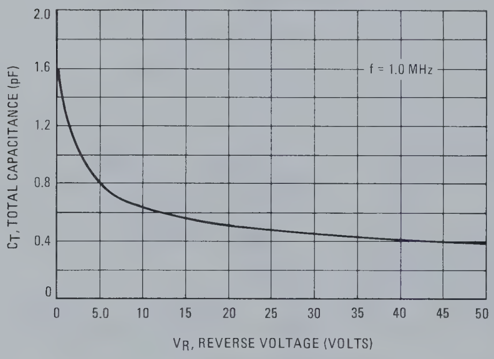


FIGURE 2 – MINORITY CARRIER LIFETIME

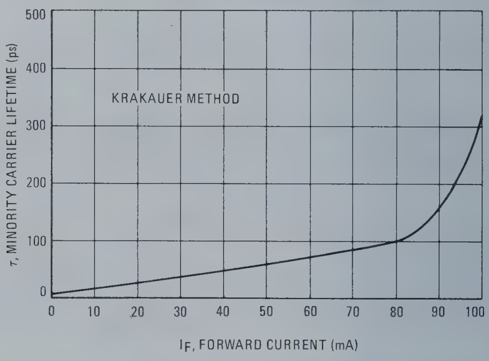


FIGURE 3 – REVERSE LEAKAGE

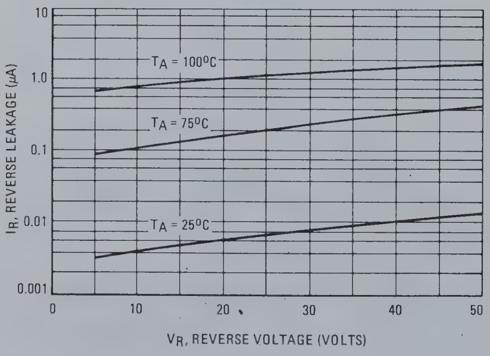
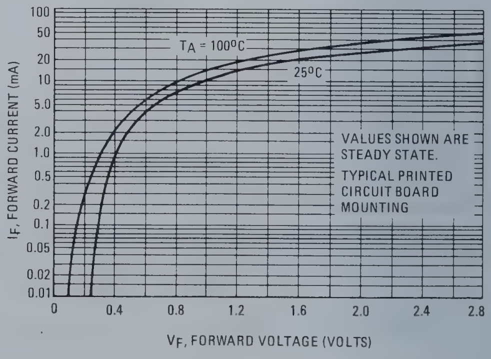


FIGURE 4 – FORWARD VOLTAGE



MBD502 (SILICON)
MBD702

SILICON HOT-CARRIER DIODE (SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODE)

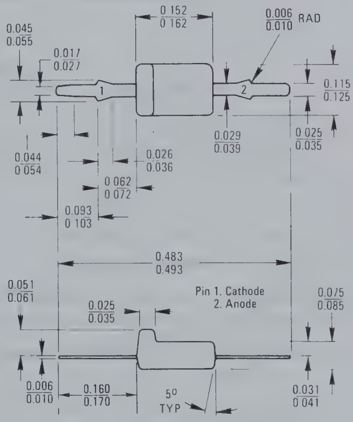
. . . designed primarily for high-efficiency UHF and VHF detector applications. Readily adaptable to many other fast switching RF and digital applications. Supplied in the low-inductance Mini-L package for low-cost, high-volume consumer and industrial/commercial requirements.

- The Schottky Barrier Construction Provides Ultra-Stable Characteristics by Eliminating the "Cat-Whisker" or "S-Bend" Contact
- Extremely Low Minority Carrier Lifetime – 100 ps (Max)
- Very Low Capacitance – 1.0 pF
- High Reverse Voltage – to 70 Volts
- Low Reverse Leakage – 200 nA (Max)
- Mini-L Ridge Clearly Identifies Cathode Lead for Easy Handling and Mounting

HIGH-VOLTAGE SILICON HOT-CARRIER DETECTOR AND SWITCHING DIODES

50-70 VOLTS

MBD502 Marked with Orange Color Stripe
MBD702 Marked with Brown Color Stripe



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 226

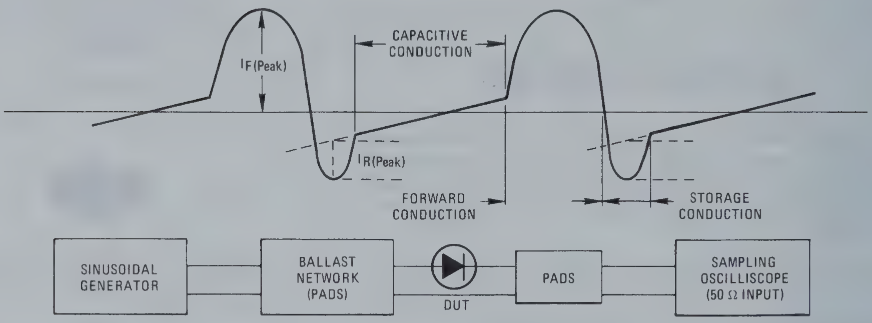
MAXIMUM RATING (T_J = 125°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage MBD502 MBD702	V_R	 50 70	Volts
Forward Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate Above 25°C	P_F	400 4.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc) MBD502 MBD702	$V_{(BR)R}$	 50 70	 – –	 – –	Volts
Diode Capacitance, Figure 1 (V_R = 20 Volts, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_T	–	0.48	1.0	pF
Minority Carrier Lifetime, Figure 2 (I_F = 5.0 mA, Krakauer Method)	τ	–	15	100	ps
Reverse Leakage, Figure 3 (V_R = 25 V) MBD502 (V_R = 35 V) MBD702	I_R	 – –	 7.0 9.0	 200 200	nAdc
Forward Voltage, Figure 4 (I_F = 10 mAdc)	V_F	–	1.0	1.2	Vdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Measured at Lead Stop ≈ 1/8")	L_S	–	3.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz)	C_C	–	0.1	–	pF

KRAKAUER METHOD OF MEASURING LIFE TIME



TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE

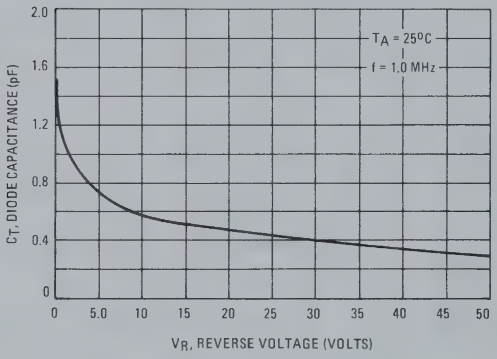


FIGURE 2 – MINORITY CARRIER LIFETIME

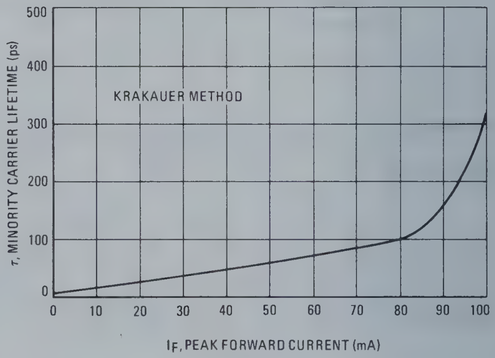


FIGURE 3 – REVERSE LEAKAGE

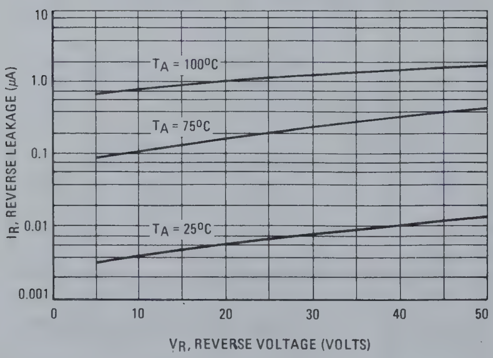
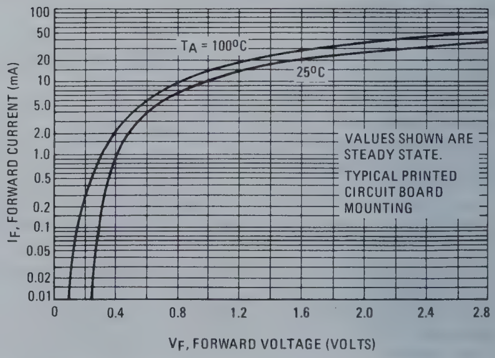


FIGURE 4 – FORWARD VOLTAGE



MBD5300 (SILICON)

Designers Data Sheet

HOT CARRIER POWER RECTIFIER

. . . employing the Schottky Barrier principle in a large area metal-to-silicon power diode. State of the art geometry features epitaxial construction with oxide passivation and metal overlap contact. Ideally suited for use as rectifiers in low-voltage, high-frequency inverters, free wheeling diodes, and polarity protection diodes.

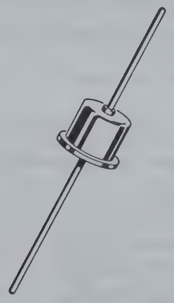
- Extremely Low V_F
- Low Stored Charge, Majority Carrier Conduction
- Low Power Loss/High Efficiency
- High Surge Capacity
- Industry Standard Package

Designer's Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

LEAD MOUNTED
HOT CARRIER
POWER RECTIFIER

5 AMPERES
20 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	20	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage	V_{RSM}	24	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	14	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz.) See Figures 6 and 13	I_O	16 (T_C = 60°C, V_R = 20 Volts) 5.0 (T_A = 25°C, P.C. Board Mounting)	Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions) (halfwave, single phase, 60 Hz)	I_{FSM}	500 (for 1 cycle)	Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range (Reverse voltage applied)	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	°C
Peak Operating Junction Temperature (Forward Current Applied)	$T_{J(pk)}$	220	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.0	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Maximum Instantaneous Forward Voltage Drop	V_F		Volts
(I_F = 25 Amp, T_J = 25°C)		0.50	
(I_F = 5.0 Amp, T_J = 25°C)		0.35	
Maximum Instantaneous Reverse Current (1) rated dc Voltage) T_J = 25°C	I_R	20	mA
T_J = 100°C		100	

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 8.3 ms, Duty Cycle = 10%

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

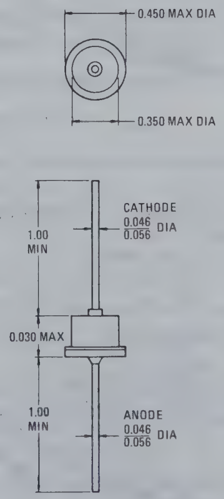
CASE: Welded, hermetically sealed construction.

FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion-resistant and the terminal leads are readily solderable.

POLARITY: Cathode to case.

MOUNTING POSITIONS: Any

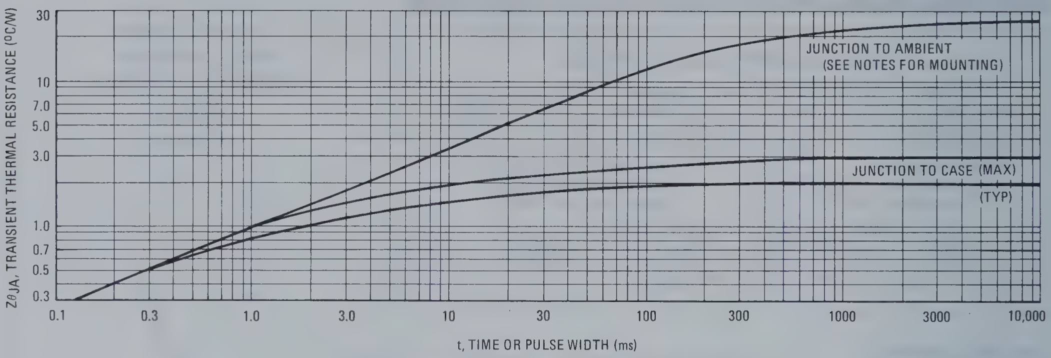
MAXIMUM LEAD TEMPERATURE FOR SOLDERING PURPOSES: 300°C 1/8" from case for 10 seconds at 5.0 lbs. tension



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 60

FIGURE 1 — THERMAL RESPONSE



POWER DISSIPATION DATA

SINE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 2 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

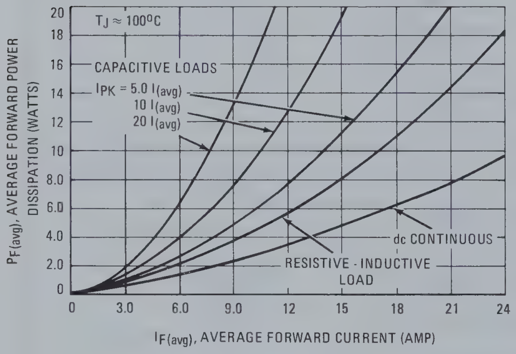
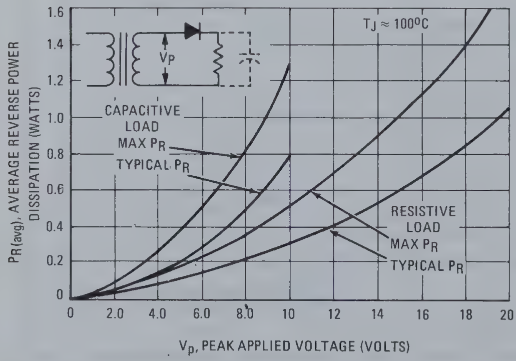


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION



SQUARE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 3 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

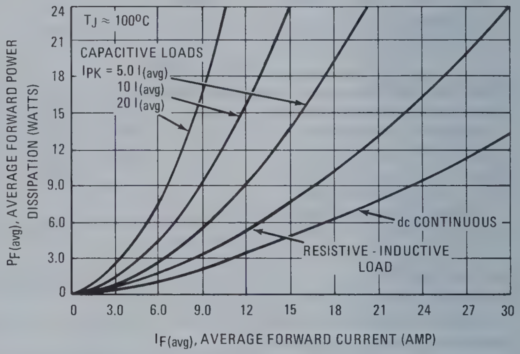
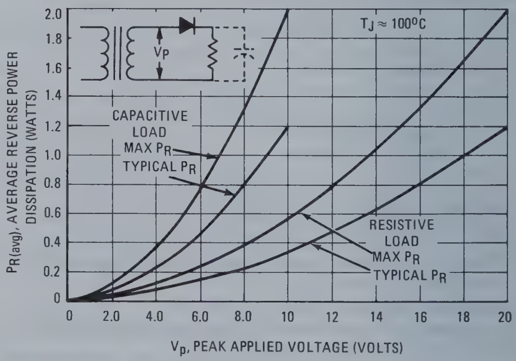


FIGURE 5 — REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION



CURRENT DERATING versus AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

(PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING, θ_{JA} = 25°C/W, SEE NOTES)

RESISTIVE/INDUCTIVE LOADS

FIGURE 6 — 60 Hz SINE WAVE INPUT

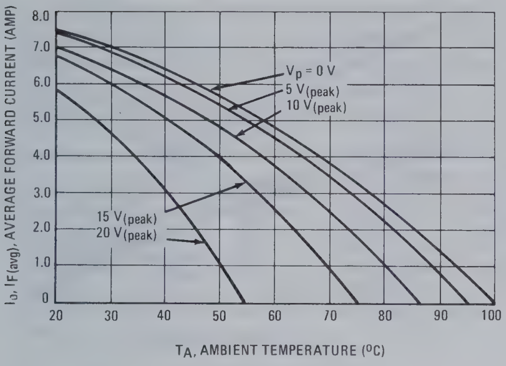
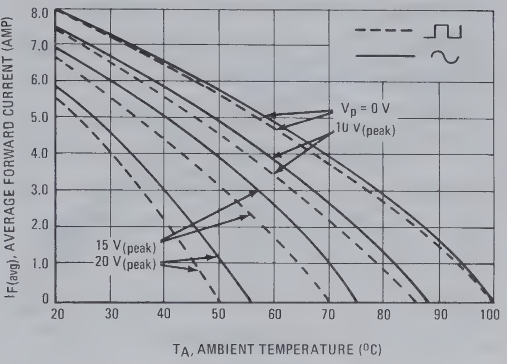


FIGURE 7 — HIGH FREQUENCY INPUT



CAPACITIVE LOADS

(60 Hz AND ABOVE)

FIGURE 8 — I_{pk} = 5 I_{avg}

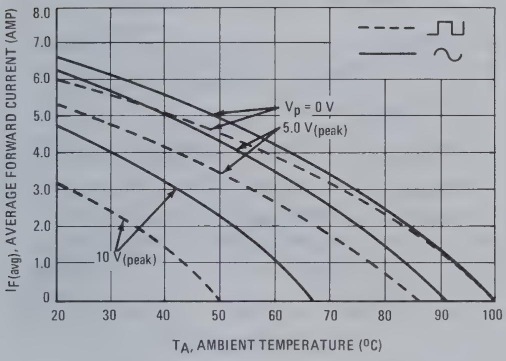


FIGURE 9 — I_{pk} = 10 I_{avg}

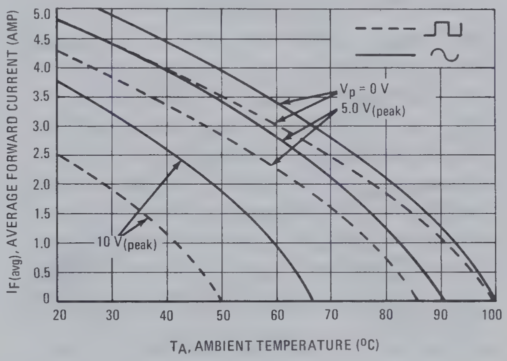


FIGURE 10 — I_{pk} = 20 I_{avg}

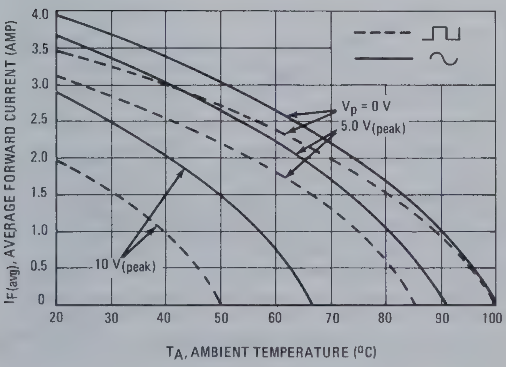
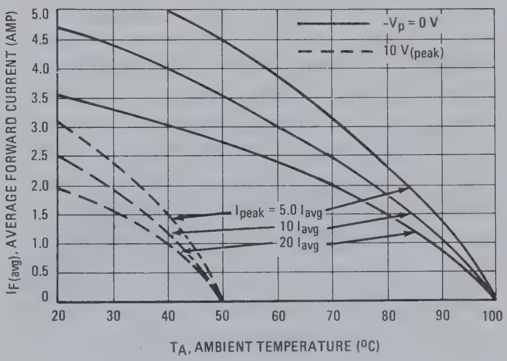
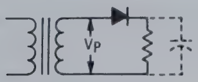
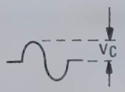


FIGURE 11 — SQUARE WAVE OPERATION





V_p is the peak input voltage to rectifier circuit:



CURRENT DERATING versus CASE TEMPERATURE

REFERENCE TEMPERATURE - CATHODE LEAD END (SEE NOTES)

FIGURE 12 – 60 Hz SINE WAVE INPUT

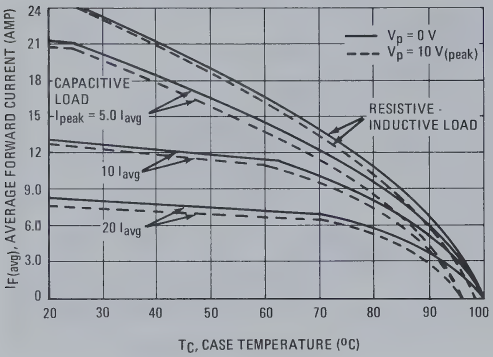


FIGURE 13 – EFFECT OF FREQUENCY

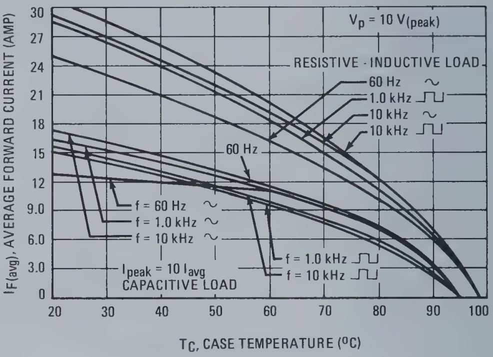


FIGURE 14 – 1.0 kHz SINE WAVE INPUT

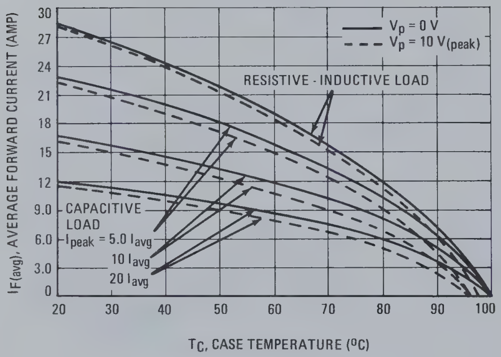


FIGURE 15 – 1.0 kHz SQUARE WAVE INPUT

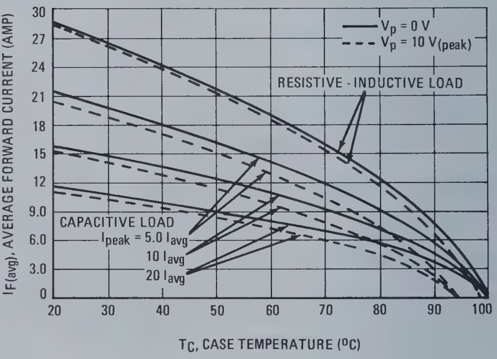


FIGURE 16 – 10 kHz SINE WAVE INPUT

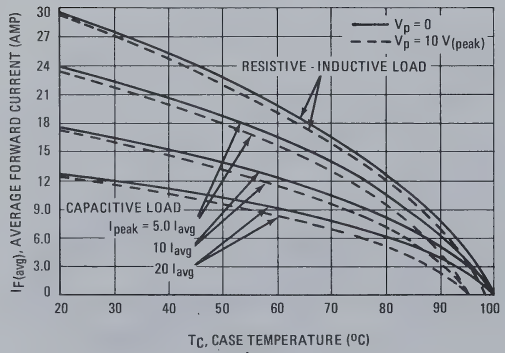


FIGURE 17 – 10 kHz SQUARE WAVE INPUT

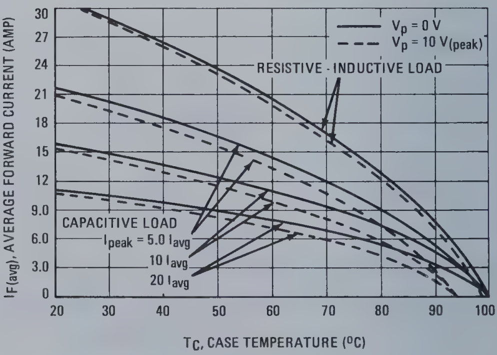


FIGURE 18 – TYPICAL CAPACITANCE

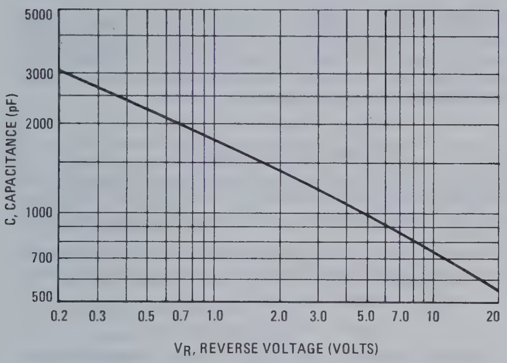


FIGURE 19 – MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY

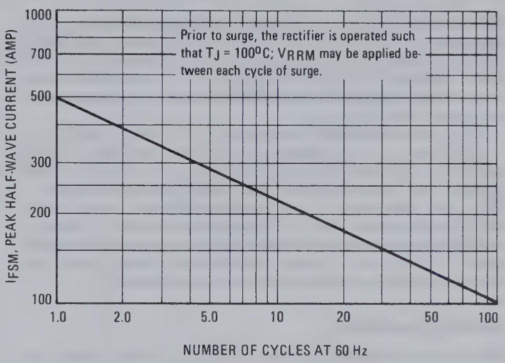


FIGURE 20 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

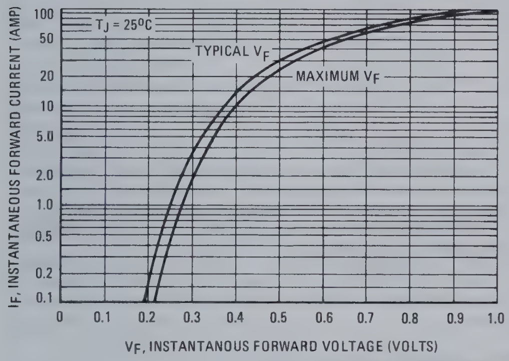


FIGURE 21 – FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

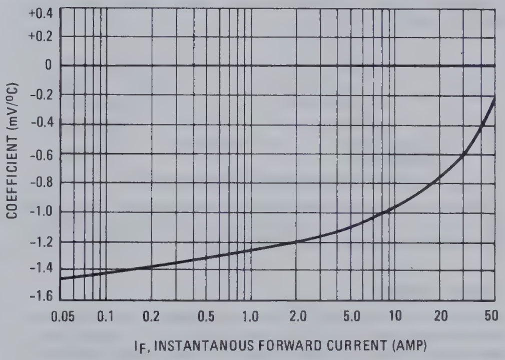


FIGURE 22 – TYPICAL REVERSE LEAKAGE

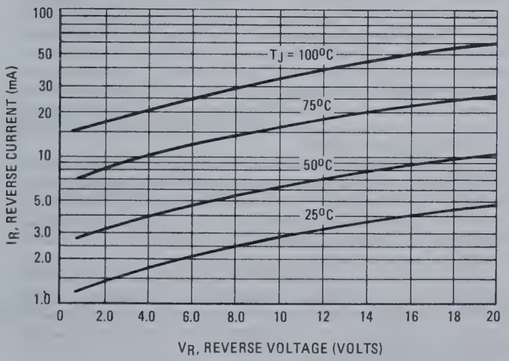
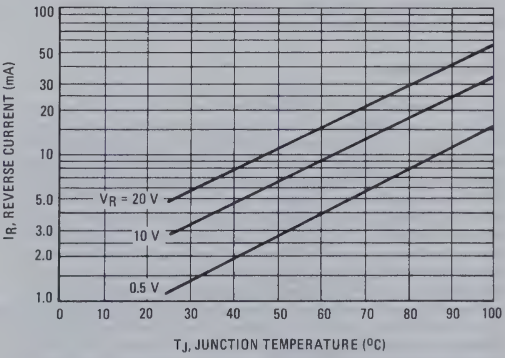


FIGURE 23 – TYPICAL REVERSE LEAKAGE



APPLICATION INFORMATION

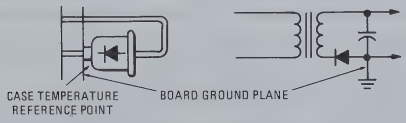
High Frequency Operation

Since current flow in the MBD5300 is the result of majority carrier conduction, it is not subject to junction diode forward and reverse recovery transients due to minority carrier injection and stored charge. Satisfactory circuit analysis work may be performed by using a model consisting of an ideal diode in parallel with a variable capacitance. (See Figure 18.)

Rectification efficiency measurements show that operation will be satisfactory up to several megahertz. For example, relative waveform rectification efficiency is approximately 70 per cent at 2.0 MHz, e.g., the ratio of dc power to RMS power in the load is 0.28 at this frequency, whereas perfect rectification would yield 0.406 for sine wave inputs. However, in contrast to ordinary junction diodes, the loss in waveform efficiency is not indicative of power loss; it is simply a result of reverse current flow through the diode capacitance, which lowers the dc output voltage.

Mounting Conditions

The recommended method of mounting to a p.c. board is shown on the sketch where $R_{\theta JA}$ is approximately 25°C/W for a 1-1/2" x 1 1/2" copper surface area of 2.8 mils thickness. Operation with mounting conditions resulting in a higher thermal resistance is not recommended due to the danger of thermal run away. Figures 6 through 11 show allowable current ratings for the mounting condition shown.



RECOMMENDED MOUNTING FOR HALF WAVE CIRCUIT

Higher current ratings are possible if adequate heat sinking is provided. See the curves of Figures 12 through 17 which are based upon the case temperature as a reference point.

Current Ratings

The current ratings shown on Figures 6 through 17 are based upon the restriction that junction temperature can not exceed 100°C when reverse voltage is applied; however, temperatures over 100°C are permitted during forward conduction. The ratings consider peak power dissipation, average power dissipation (in both forward and reverse directions), wave shape and frequency of operation, thermal response and steady state thermal resistance. Since the relationship is rather complex, the following discussion has been prepared as an aid to understanding and interpolating the derating curves.

Power Dissipation

For a resistive load, the average power in the forward direction for square wave operation is less than that for sine wave operation. This is due to the lower peak to average current ratio for square wave operation. Capacitive loads provide higher peak to average currents then resistive loads which raises the average power level and decreases the average current ratings. For square wave operation, where the current pulse can be approximated by a rectangular pulse, the peak current is fairly constant over the length of the pulse, causing the average power to be greater than that of the sine wave, where the current increases more slowly to the maximum value. The effects discussed are evident on the curves of Figures 2 and 3.

Reverse power dissipation is dependent upon the reverse voltage and the rate at which it is applied. Thus, the reverse power dissipation is greater for square wave operation where the reverse voltage is applied instantly as compared to the sine wave case where it builds up more gradually. Figures 4 and 5 show average reverse power dissipation.

Frequency Effects

In high-frequency operation, power pulses are integrated which lowers the peak junction temperature and allows a higher current rating because of the slow thermal response of the diode. As a result, the maximum case or ambient temperature may be calculated using the following equations:

$$T_{C(max)} = 100^{\circ}C - 3^{\circ}C/W \times P_D$$

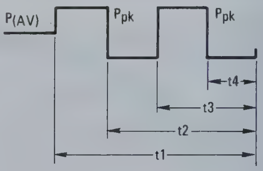
$$T_{A(max)} = 100^{\circ}C - R_{\theta JA} \times P_D$$

where values of P_D may be obtained from Figures 2 through 5 for the appropriate wave form condition. The ratings shown at 10 kHz are only slightly lower than would be calculated from the above equations.

As the input frequency is lowered, the effect of the thermal response must be considered. The following relationship is applicable;

$$T_{C(max)} = 100^{\circ}C - R_{\theta JC} [P_{(AV)} + (P_{pk} - P_{(AV)}\ r(t_1) \\ - P_{pk}\ r(t_2) + P_{pk}\ r(t_3) - P_{pk}\ r(t_4)]$$

The time reference is the time where reverse voltage is applied; $r(t_1)$, $r(t_2)$, etc., are taken from Figure 1 at times corresponding to t_1, t_2, etc.; the other factors are identified on the diagram below.



Peak power, P_{pk}, may be conservatively estimated by determining an equivalent rectangular current pulse of amplitude equal to the peak current, and multiplying by V_F at that current. Additional information on using thermal response data is contained in Motorola Application Note AN-292.

For convenience, derating information is given for several cases by the curves of Figures 6 through 17. Approximate values of allowable current for other conditions can be obtained by interpolation.

Interpolating the Rating Curves

Figures 6 through 11 show ratings for the recommended printed circuit board mounting condition. For this relatively high thermal resistance mounting condition, the effect of frequency is negligible and the reverse power dissipation is very significant causing a large distinction between sine wave and square wave operation. For resistive loads the 60 Hz ratings are only slightly less than the high frequency ratings as shown by Figures 6 and 7; the differences become negligible with capacitive loads as the other curves show. Figure 11 is composed of data from the other curves in this group as an aid in interpolating between the peak to average current ratios shown on the curves.

Figures 12 through 17 show ratings based upon case temperature. In this case, reverse power has relatively little effect and frequency becomes a consideration. The effect of frequency is shown by Figure 13. Note that 10 kHz square wave operation with resistive load offers the highest rating since this condition has the lowest average power dissipation. At 1.0 kHz, however, square wave operation offers no advantage over sine wave operation because transient thermal effects are influential and T_J may not exceed 100°C for the square wave case. For capacitive loads, sine wave operation allows higher ratings because of lower power dissipation as previously discussed.

The break in the capacitive load curves (see Figures 12 and 13) for 60 Hz operation is necessary to avoid excessive peak junction temperatures (220°C) during the forward current pulse.

MBD5400 (SILICON)

Advance Information

HOT CARRIER POWER RECTIFIER

. . . employing the Schottky Barrier principle in a large area metal-to-silicon power diode. State of the art geometry features epitaxial construction with oxide passivation and metal overlay contact.

- Extremely Low V_F
- Low Power Loss/High Efficiency
- Low Stored Charge, Majority Carrier Conduction
- High Surge Capacity
- Industry Standard Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	20	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (halfwave, single phase, 60 Hz)	V_{RSM}	24	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	14	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz.) See Figure 4, $T_C = 60^\circ C$	I_O	25	Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	600 (for 1 cycle)	Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic and Conditions	Symbol	Max	Unit
Maximum Instantaneous Forward Voltage Drop	v_F		Volts
(I_F = 75 Amp, $T_J = 25^\circ C$)		0.75	
(I_F = 25 Amp, $T_J = 25^\circ C$)		0.45	
(I_F = 10 Amp, $T_J = 25^\circ C$)		0.35	
Maximum Instantaneous Reverse Current (rated	I_R		mA
dc voltage) $T_C = 25^\circ C$		30	
$T_C = 100^\circ C$		200	

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

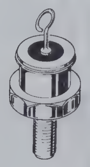
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	2.0	°C/W

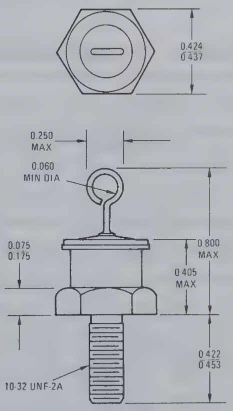
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Welded, hermetically sealed construction.
FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion-resistant and the terminal lug is readily solderable
POLARITY: CATHODE TO CASE
MOUNTING POSITIONS: Any STUD TORQUE: 15 in. lb. max

HOT CARRIER POWER RECTIFIER

25 AMPERES
20 VOLTS





The respective JEDEC registered dimensions and notes apply

CASE 56A-01
DO-4

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD VOLTAGE

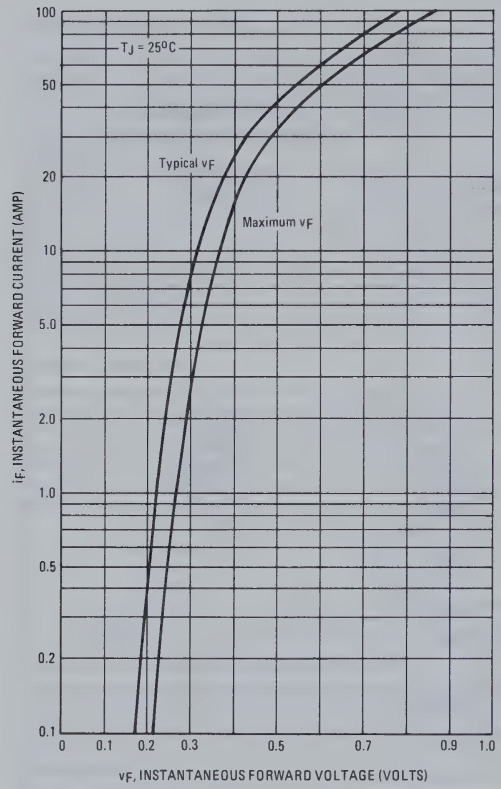


FIGURE 2 — FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

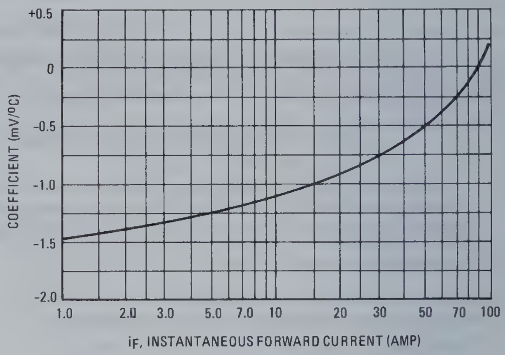


FIGURE 3 — TYPICAL REVERSE LEAKAGE

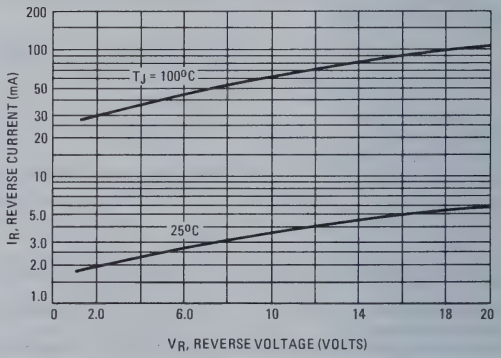


FIGURE 4 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CURRENT

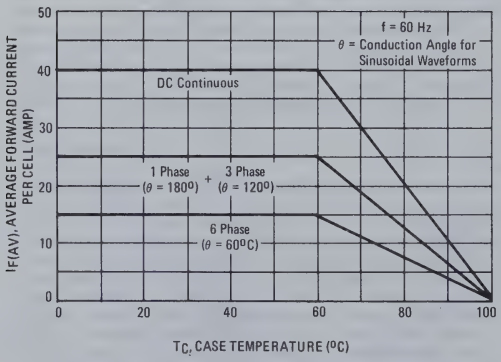
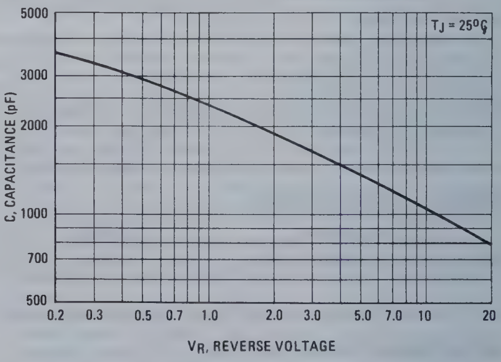


FIGURE 5 — TYPICAL CAPACITANCE



NOTES ON HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION

Since current flow in the MBD5400 is the result of majority carrier conduction, it is not subject to normal diode forward and reverse recovery transients due to minority carrier injection and stored charge. Satisfactory circuit analysis work may be performed by using a model consisting of an ideal diode in parallel with a variable capacitance. (See Figure 5)

Rectification efficiency measurements show that operation will be satisfactory up to several megahertz.

MBD5500A (SILICON)

HOT CARRIER POWER RECTIFIER

. . . employing the Schottky Barrier principle in a large area metal-to-silicon power diode. State of the art geometry features epitaxial construction with oxide passivation and metal overlay contact.

- Extremely Low V_F
- Low Power Loss/High Efficiency
- Low Stored Charge, Majority Carrier Conduction
- High Surge Capacity
- Industry Standard Package

Designers Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data Sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

HOT CARRIER POWER RECTIFIER

50 AMPERES
20 VOLTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage	V_{RRM}	20	Volts
Working Peak Reverse Voltage	V_{RWM}	20	Volts
DC Blocking Voltage	V_R	20	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (half-wave, single phase, 60 Hz peak)	V_{RSM}	24	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	14	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, see Figure 2) $T_C = 50^oC$	I_O	50	Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions, see Figure 5)	I_{FSM}	800	Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.3	$^oC/W$

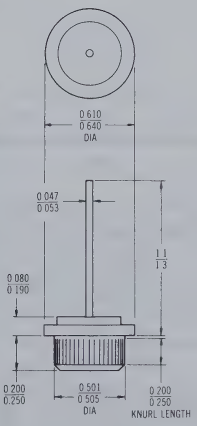
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Welded, hermetically sealed construction.

FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion-resistant and the terminal lead is readily solderable.

POLARITY: Cathode to case.

MOUNTING POSITIONS: Any



CASE 43
(DO-21)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Instantaneous Forward Voltage Drop (i_F = 100 Amp, T_C = 25°C) (i_F = 10 Amp, T_C = 25°C)	V_F	 0.75 0.35	Volts
Instantaneous Reverse Current (V_R = 20 V, T_C = 25°C) (V_R = 20 V, T_C = 100°C)	I_R	 75 300	mA

FIGURE 1 – THERMAL RESPONSE

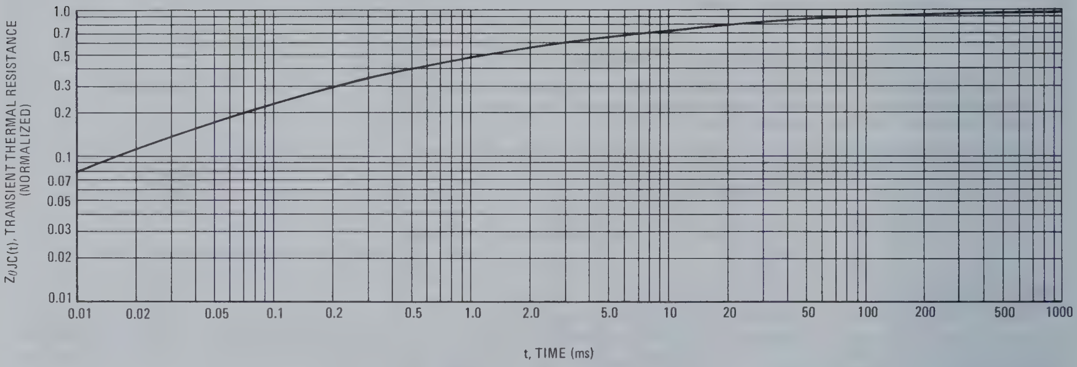


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CURRENT

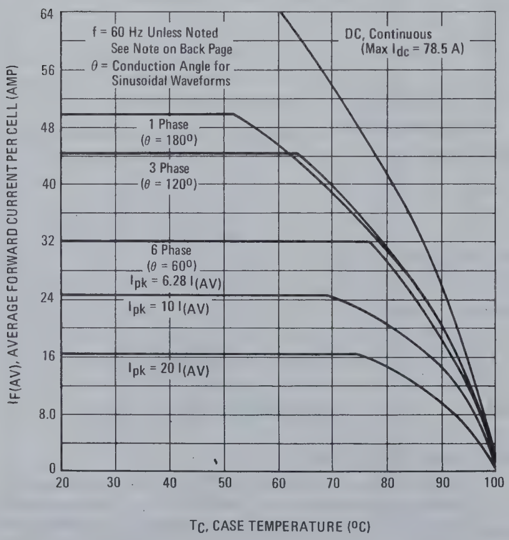


FIGURE 3 – MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION

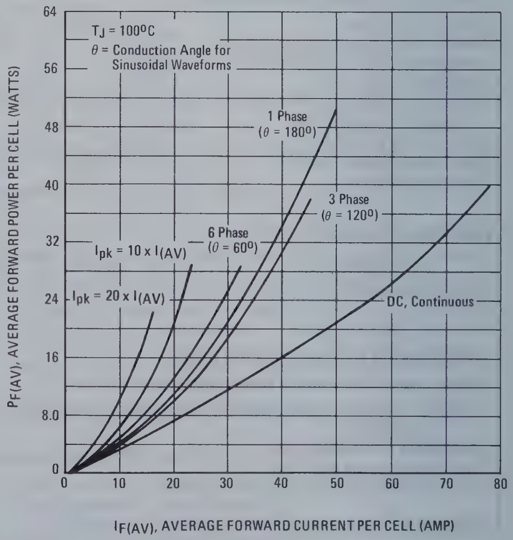


FIGURE 4 — FORWARD VOLTAGE

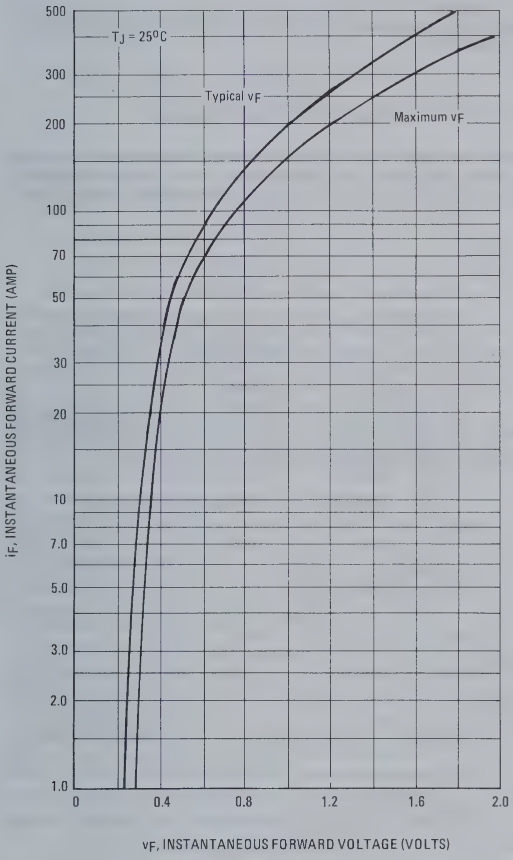
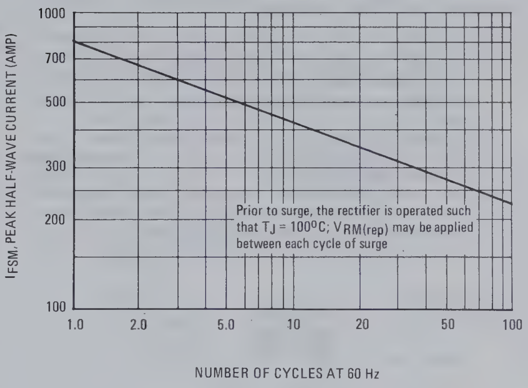


FIGURE 5 — MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY



Prior to surge, the rectifier is operated such that T$_J$ = 100°C; V$_{RM(rep)}$ may be applied between each cycle of surge

FIGURE 6 — FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

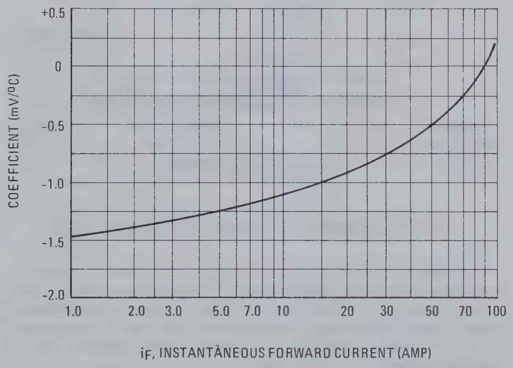


FIGURE 7 — REVERSE LEAKAGE

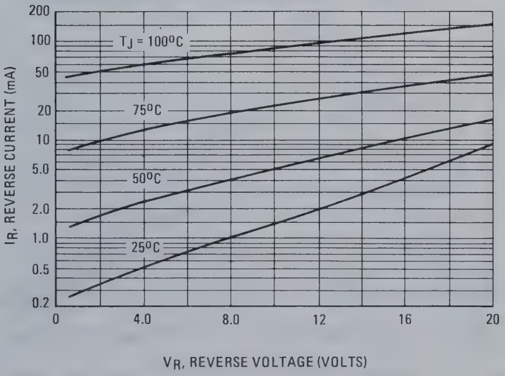
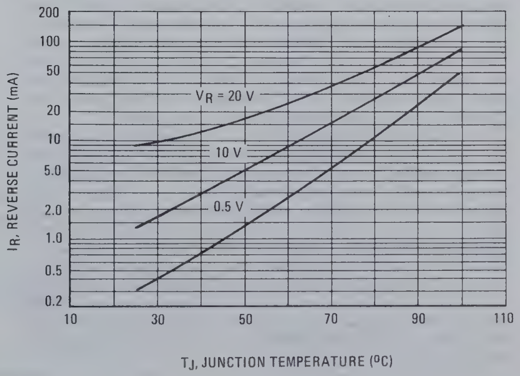


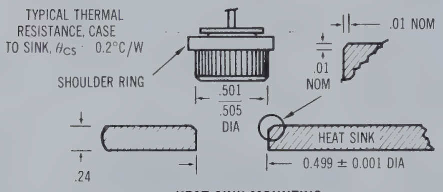
FIGURE 8 — REVERSE LEAKAGE



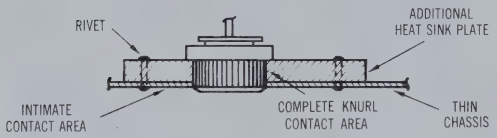
MOUNTING PROCEDURES

The Motorola MBD5500A rectifier is designed to be press-fitted in a heat sink to attain full device ratings. Recommended procedures for this type of mounting are as follows:

1. Drill a hole in the heat sink 0.499 ± 0.001 inch in diameter.
2. Break the hole edge as shown to prevent shearing off the knurled edge of the rectifier when it is pressed into the hole.
3. The depth and width of the break should be 0.010 inch maximum to retain maximum heat sink surface contact.
4. To prevent damage to the rectifier during press-in, the pressing force should be applied only on the shoulder ring of the rectifier case as shown.
5. The pressing force should be applied evenly about the shoulder ring to avoid tilting or canting of the rectifier case in the hole during the press-in operation. Also, the use of a light industrial lubricant will be of considerable aid.



HEAT SINK MOUNTING



THIN-CHASSIS MOUNTING

NOTES ON HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION

Since current flow in the MBD5500 A is the result of majority carrier conduction, it is not subject to normal diode forward and reverse recovery transients due to minority carrier injection and stored charge. Satisfactory circuit analysis work may be performed by using a model consisting of an ideal diode in parallel with a variable capacitance. (See Figure 9)

Rectification efficiency measurements show that operation will be satisfactory up to several megahertz. For example, relative waveform rectification efficiency is approximately 70 per cent at 2.0 MHz, e.g., the ratio of dc power to RMS power in the load is 0.28 at this frequency, whereas perfect rectification would yield 0.406 for sine wave inputs. However, in contrast to ordinary junction diodes, the loss in waveform efficiency is not indicative of power loss; it is simply a result of reverse current flow through the diode capacitance which lowers the dc output voltage.

The current rating shown in Figure 2 is based on the restriction that the junction temperature can not exceed 100°C when reverse voltage is applied; however, temperatures over 100°C are permitted during forward current conduction. At an input frequency of 60 Hz, the time available for cooling permits a significant increase in the maximum allowable current over that value if junction temperatures were never allowed to exceed 100°C. However, as operating frequency is increased, the time available for cooling eventually decreases to the point where it is no longer significant; for the MBD5500 this point is reached at approximately 10 kHz. Consequently the maximum allowable case temperature for all frequencies above 10 kHz (see Figure 10) may be calculated from the expression:

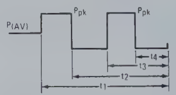
$$T_{C(Max)} = 100^{\circ}C - \theta_{JC} P_D$$

Values for P_D may be obtained from Figure 3 for sinusoidal waveforms.

At frequencies below 10 kHz, the following relationship is applicable:

$$T_{C(Max)} = 100^{\circ}C - \theta_{JC} [P_{(AV)} + (P_{pk} - P_{(AV)})\, r(t_1) - P_{pk}\, r(t_2) + P_{pk}\, r(t_3) - P_{pk}\, r(t_4)]$$

The time reference is the time when reverse voltage is applied; $r(t_1)$, $r(t_2)$, etc., are taken from Figure 1 at times corresponding to t_1, t_2, etc.; the other factors are identified on the diagram below.



Peak power, P_{pk}, may be conservatively estimated by determining an equivalent rectangular current pulse of amplitude equal to the peak current, and multiplying by V_F at that current. Additional information on using thermal response data is contained in Motorola Application Note AN-292.

For convenience, derating information is given in Figure 10 for frequencies of 1.0 KC, 10 KC and above. Approximate values for allowable current for other frequencies can be obtained by interpolation between the curves of Figures 2 and 10.

FIGURE 9 – TYPICAL CAPACITANCE

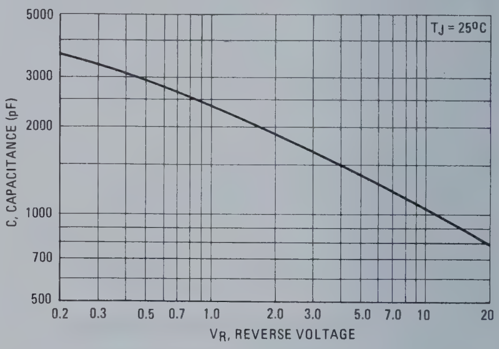
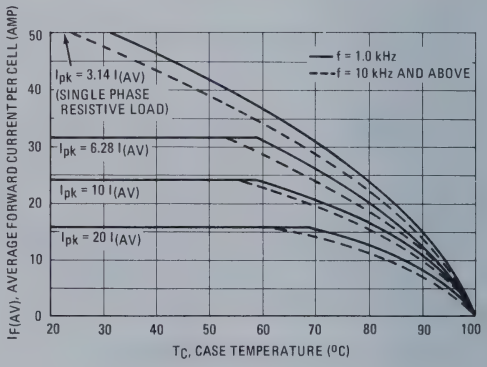


FIGURE 10 – MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CURRENT



MBD5550 (SILICON)
MBD5550A

Advance Information

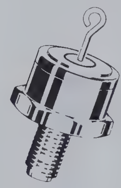
HOT CARRIER POWER RECTIFIERS

. . . employing the Schottky Barrier principle in a large area metal-to-silicon power diode. State of the art geometry features epitaxial construction with oxide passivation and metal overlay contact.

- Extremely Low V_F
- Low Power Loss/High Efficiency
- Low Stored Charge, Majority Carrier Conduction
- High Surge Capacity
- Industry Standard Package

HOT CARRIER
POWER RECTIFIERS

50 AMPERES
20 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	20	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (halfwave, single phase, 60 Hz)	V_{RSM}	24	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	14	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz.) See Figure 4, $T_C = 60^oC$	I_O	50	Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	800 (for 1 cycle)	Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	^oC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic		Symbol	Max	Unit
Maximum Instantaneous Forward Voltage Drop		v_F		Volts
(I_F = 10 Amp, $T_J = 25^oC$)	Both Types		0.35	
(I_F = 100 Amp, $T_J = 25^oC$)(1)	MBD5550 MBD5550A		0.65 0.75	
Maximum Instantaneous Reverse Current (rated dc voltage) $T_C = 25^oC$	MBD5550 MBD5550A	I_R	120 75	mA
$T_C = 100^oC$	MBD5550 MBD5550A		300 200	

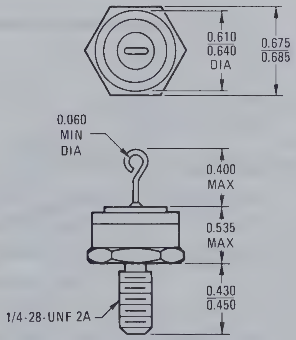
(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 100 ms, Duty Cycle < 1.0%.

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	1.4	$^oC/W$

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Welded, hermetically sealed construction.
FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion-resistant and the terminal is readily solderable
POLARITY: CATHODE TO CASE
MOUNTING POSITIONS: Any STUD TORQUE: 30 in. lb. max



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 222

(Similar to DO-5)

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD VOLTAGE

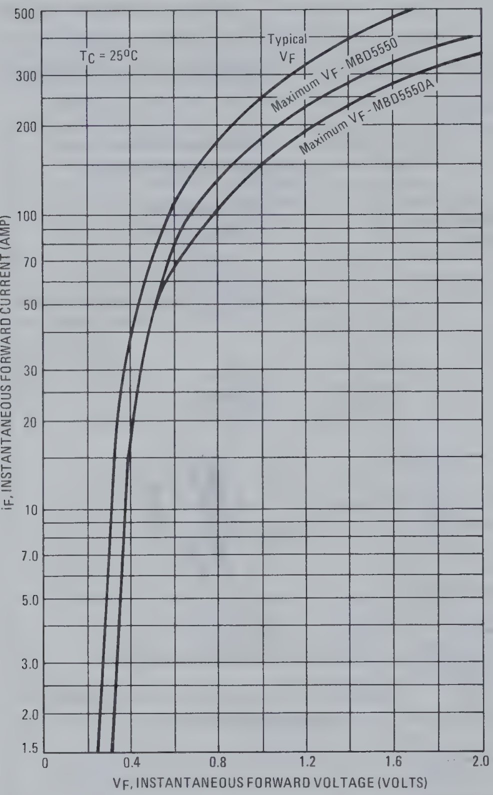


FIGURE 2 — FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

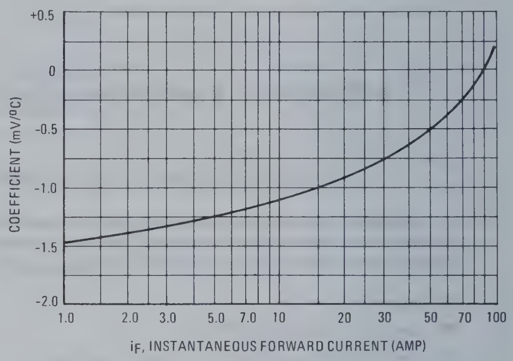


FIGURE 3 — TYPICAL REVERSE LEAKAGE

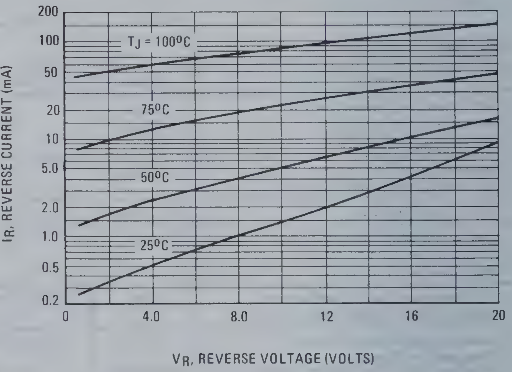


FIGURE 4 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CURRENT

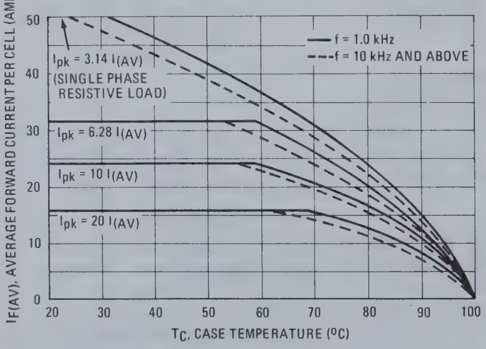
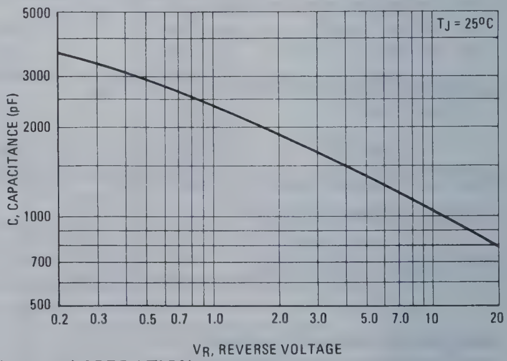


FIGURE 5 — TYPICAL CAPACITANCE

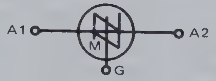


NOTES ON HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION

Since current flow is the result of majority carrier conduction, the diode is not subject to normal forward and reverse recovery transients due to minority carrier injection and stored charge. Satisfactory circuit analysis work may be performed by using a model consisting of an ideal diode in parallel with a variable capacitance. (See Figure 5)

Rectification efficiency measurements show that operation will be satisfactory up to several megahertz.

MBS100 (SILICON)



SILICON BIDIRECTIONAL SWITCH

. . . designed specifically for low cost lamp dimmer and small motor speed controls. Supplied in an inexpensive plastic TO-92 package for high-volume requirements, this low-cost plastic package is readily adaptable for use in automatic insertion equipment.

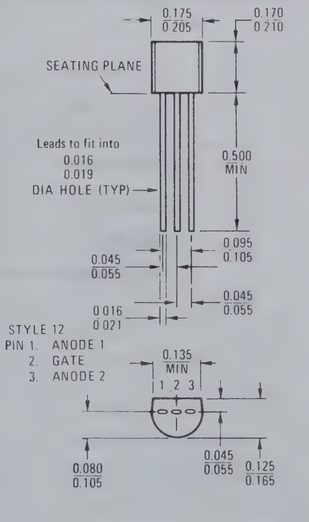
- Low Switching Voltage – 4.0 Volts Typical
- Uniform Characteristics in Each Direction
- Minimizes "Flash-On" in a Lamp Dimmer
- Minimizes "Cogging" in a Motor Speed Control

**SILICON
BIDIRECTIONAL SWITCH
(PLASTIC)**

**3 to 5 VOLTS
500 mW**

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Dissipation	P_D	500	mW
DC Forward Anode Current	I_F	200	mA
DC Gate Current (off-state only)	$I_{G(off)}$	5.0	mA
Repetitive Peak Forward Current (1.0% Duty Cycle, 10 μs Pulse Width, T_A = 100°C)	$I_{FM(rep)}$	2.0	Amp
Non-Repetitive Forward Current 10 μs Pulse Width, T_A = 25°C	$I_{FM(nonrep)}$	6.0	Amp
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C



STYLE 12
PIN 1. ANODE 1
2. GATE
3. ANODE 2

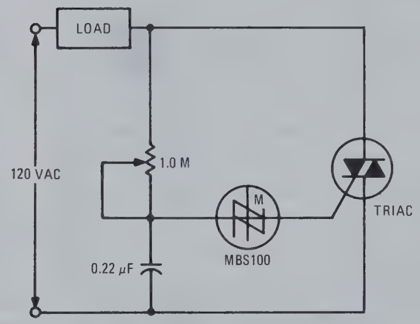
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-02
TO-92
PLASTIC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Switching Voltage	V_S	3.0	4.0	5.0	Vdc
Switching Current	I_S	100	–	400	μAdc
Switching Voltage Differential	$\lvert V_{S1}-V_{S2} \rvert$	–	–	0.35	Vdc
Holding Current	I_H	–	–	1.0	mAdc
Forward On-State Voltage (I_F = 175 mAdc)	V_F	–	–	2.0	Vdc
Voltage Switchback (I_F = 10 mAdc)	ΔV	2.0	2.8	–	Vdc

FIGURE 1 — FULL RANGE CONTROL CIRCUIT



APPLICATION NOTE

The circuit shown in Figure 1 is for full range control and may be used as a lamp dimmer or small motor speed control. Lamp "flash-on" and motor "cogging" is minimized. Suggested triacs listed below give power capacity available for each device. The in-rush current and/or motor locked rotor current must be within the maximum multicycle surge rating for the triacs suggested.

TRIAC RECOMMENDATIONS

Triac	Package Type	Maximum Lamp Load	Maximum Motor Load	Maximum Single Cycle Surge
MAC77-4/2N6071	Case 77 (Plastic)	500 Watts	1/2 HP	30 A
MAC11-4	Case 90 (Plastic)	1500 Watts	1-1/2 HP	100 A
MAC37-4	Case 174 (Pressfit)	3000 Watts	3 HP	225 A
MAC38-4	Case 175 (Stud)	3000 Watts	3 HP	225 A

MCA1911N, P series MCA2011N, P series (SILICON)

6.8 Volts 8.6 Volts

MCA2111N, P series

9.5 Volts

MCA2211N, P series

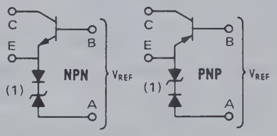
11 Volts

REFERENCE AMPLIFIERS

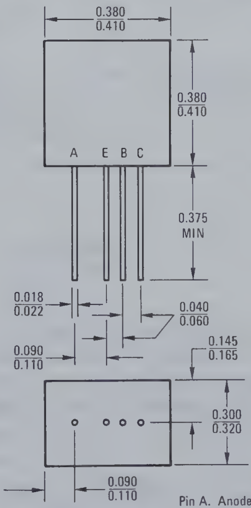
. . . designed for use in regulated power supplies as a combination voltage reference element and error voltage amplifier, providing temperature compensation for excellent reference voltage stability.

- Available With Either PNP or NPN Polarity for Versatility of Circuit Design
- Specified With a Variety of Reference Voltage Stability Factors Allowing for a Wide Selection of the Most Economical Device to Meet Circuit Requirements
- Available for Operation in Three Different Test Temperature Ranges: 0 to +75°C, -55 to +100°C, -55 to +150°C
- Guaranteed Maximum Impedance
- "In-Line" Leads — Ideal for Automatic Insertion

REFERENCE AMPLIFIERS



(1) MCA1911 Series uses only zener diode and transistor.



Pin A. Anode
E. Emitter
B. Base
C. Collector

CASE 212-(2)
(Formerly Case 181)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Zener Current	I_Z	20	mA
Collector Current	I_C	20	mA
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Volts
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Value		Unit
Nominal Reference Voltage (I_Z = 5.0 mA, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, I_C = 250 µA)	V_{REF}	6.8 – 11 (Nom) (Table 1)		Volts
Maximum Reference Voltage Change with Temperature (I_Z = 5.0 mA, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, I_C = 250 µA)	ΔV_{REF}	(Table 1)		Volts
		Min	Max	
Zener Impedance (I_{ZT} = 5.0 mA, I_{ac} = 10% I_Z) MCA1911N, P; MCA2011N,P; MCA2111N,P; Series MCA2211N,P Series	Z_{ZT}	 – –	 40 120	ohms
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 250 µA)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	Volts
Collector-Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 45 V) (V_{CB} = 45 V, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.05 10	µA
DC Current Gain (I_C = 250 µA, V_{CE} = 3.0 V)	h_{FE}	50	300	–
Small-Signal Transconductance (V_{CE} = 3.0 V, I_C = 250 µA, f = 1.0 kHz)	g_{fe}	6500	–	µmhos

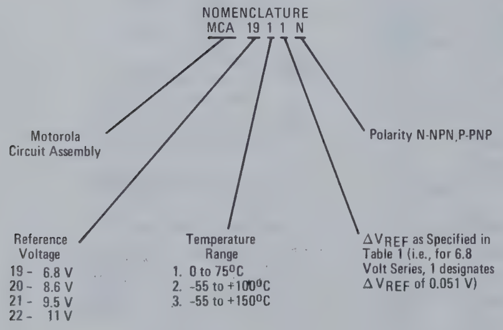
TABLE 1 – ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise specified)

Type Number (Note 1)	Max Voltage Change (Note 2) ΔV_{REF} (Volts) @	Test Temperature (°C)	Reference Voltage V_{REF} (Volts)
6.8 Volt Series (I_{ZT} = 5 mA)			
MCA1911N MCA1912N MCA1913N MCA1914N	0.051 0.025 0.010 0.005	0, +25, +75	6.8 ± 10%
MCA1921N MCA1922N MCA1923N MCA1924N	0.105 0.052 0.020 0.010	-55, 0, +25, +75, +100	6.8 ± 5%
MCA1931N MCA1932N MCA1933N MCA1934N	0.139 0.069 0.026 0.013	-55, 0, +25, +75, +100, +150	6.8 ± 5%
9.5 Volt Series (I_{ZT} = 5 mA)			
MCA2111N MCA2112N MCA2113N MCA2114N	0.071 0.035 0.014 0.007	0, +25, +75	9.5 ± 10%
MCA2121N MCA2122N MCA2123N MCA2124N	0.147 0.073 0.028 0.014	-55, 0, +25, +75, +100	9.5 ± 5%
MCA2131N MCA2132N MCA2133N MCA2134N	0.194 0.097 0.038 0.019	-55, 0, +25, +75, +100, +150	9.5 ± 5%

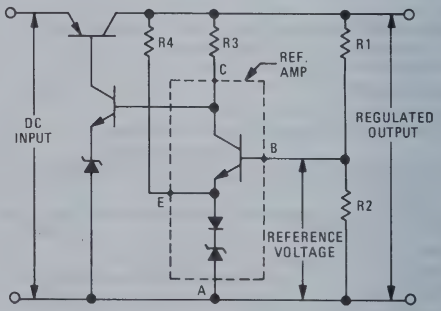
Type Number (Note 1)	Max Voltage Change (Note 2) ΔV_{REF} (Volts) @	Test Temperature (°C)	Reference Voltage V_{REF} (Volts)
8.6 Volt Series (I_{ZT} = 5 mA)			
MCA2011N MCA2012N MCA2013N MCA2014N	0.060 0.030 0.012 0.006	0, +25, +75	8.6 ± 10%
MCA2021N MCA2022N MCA2023N MCA2024N	0.124 0.062 0.024 0.012	-55, 0, +25, +75, +100	8.6 ± 5%
MCA2031N MCA2032N MCA2033N MCA2034N	0.164 0.082 0.032 0.016	-55, 0, +25, +75, +100, +150	8.6 ± 5%
11 Volt Series (I_{ZT} = 5 mA)			
MCA2211N MCA2212N MCA2213N MCA2214N	0.082 0.041 0.016 0.008	0, +25, +75	11 ± 10%
MCA2221N MCA2222N MCA2223N MCA2224N	0.170 0.085 0.034 0.017	-55, 0, +25, +75, +100	11 ± 5%
MCA2231N MCA2232N MCA2233N MCA2234N	0.225 0.112 0.044 0.022	-55, 0, +25, +75 +100, +150	11 ± 5%

NOTES:

1. Type numbers listed are NPN polarity. For PNP polarity devices substitute "P" suffix – e.g.: MCA1911N (NPN)
   MCA1911P (PNP)
2. ΔV_{REF} is the maximum voltage variation over the specified test temperature range, verified by tests at specified points within the range.



TYPICAL APPLICATION IN REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES



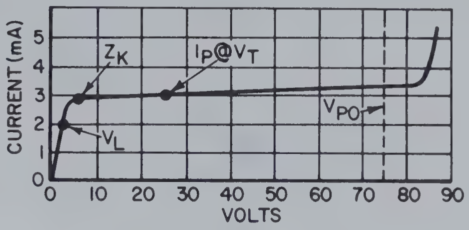
MCL1300 thru MCL1304 (SILICON)

CASE 51
(DO-7)

Field-effect current limiting diodes designed for applications requiring a current reference or a constant current over a specified voltage range.

CURRENT-LIMITER CHARACTERISTICS AND SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

(See Notes 1 thru 6)



MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Junction and Storage Temperature: -65°C to +200°C

Peak Operating Voltage: See Table

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Type Number	Nominal Pinch-Off Current Note 1 I_P (mA)	Tol. (mA)	Test Volt. Note 2 V_T (volts)	Limiter Imped. Note 3 Z_T (min) (megohms)	Knee Imped. at 6 V Note 4 Z_K (min) (megohms)	Limiting Voltage Note 5 V_L (max) (volts)	Peak Operating Voltage Note 6 V_{PO} (volts)
MCL1300	0.5	±0.3	25	4.000	0.500	1.0	75
MCL1301	1.0	±0.6	25	0.800	0.200	1.5	75
MCL1302	2.0	±0.6	25	0.400	0.100	2.0	75
MCL1303	3.0	±0.6	25	0.300	0.050	2.0	75
MCL1304	4.0	±0.6	25	0.250	0.025	2.5	75

These specifications are preliminary. Selections may be made to obtain nominal currents between those shown, as well as tighter tolerance units.

SYMBOL DEFINITIONS:

Note 1 I_P - The pinch-off current is the guaranteed current at a specified V_T. I_P is specified as a nominal with a tolerance.

Note 2 V_T - The test voltage for measurement of I_P.

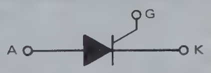
Note 3 Z_T - The impedance at the test voltage, V_T, specified. To provide the most constant current Z_T should be as high as possible; thus a minimum Z_T is specified. Z_T is derived from the 90 cycle per second current which results when an AC voltage having an RMS value equal to 10% of the test voltage (V_T) is superimposed on V_T.

Note 4 Z_K - Knee impedance is specified as a minimum also since again the highest value is desired. V_K is established as 6.0 V for convenience.

Note 5 V_L - Limiting Voltage. This specification is provided with Z_K to indicate the sharp knee of the device. The specification is analogous to I_R and Z_K of a zener diode. V_L a maximum specification is measured at 80% on I_P tolerance.

Note 6 V_{PO} - The peak-operating voltage is provided and indicates the maximum voltage to be applied to the device. The specification is necessary since the device is either power limited or breakdown limited beyond this specified voltage.

MCR051 (SILICON)
thru
MCR054



PLASTIC THYRISTORS

. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for applications such as relay and lamp drivers, small motor controls, gate drivers for larger thyristors, and sensing and detection circuits.

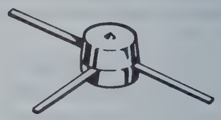
- Sensitive Gate Trigger Current – 200 μA Maximum
- Low Reverse and Forward Blocking Current – 50 μA Maximum, $T_A = 125^\circ C$
- Low Holding Current – 5.0 mA Maximum
- Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity
- Small Size for High Density Packaging

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM}		Volts
MCR051		15	
MCR052		30	
MCR053		60	
MCR054		100	
Forward Current RMS (See Figure 3) (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	0.25	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current, $T_A = 25^\circ C$ (1/2 cycle, Sine Wave, 60 Hz)	I_{TSM}	6.0	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations, $T_A = 25^\circ C$ (t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	0.15	A^2s
Peak Gate Power – Forward, $T_A = 25^\circ C$	P_{GM}	0.1	Watt
Average Gate Power – Forward, $T_A = 25^\circ C$	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.01	Watt
Peak Gate Current – Forward, $T_A = 25^\circ C$ (300 μs, 120 PPS)	I_{GFM}	1.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage – Reverse	V_{GRM}	4.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range @ Rated V_{RRM} and V_{DRM}	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Lead Solder Temperature (<1/16″ from case, 10 s max)	–	+230	°C

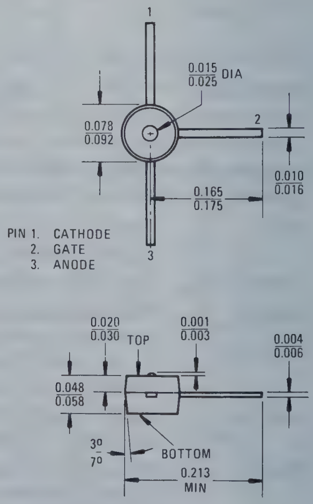
MICRO-T
PLASTIC SILICON
CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

0.25 AMPERE RMS
15 thru 100 VOLTS



UNIT IDENTITY COLOR CODING
MCR051 – Black on Green Plastic
MCR052 – Green Plastic
MCR053 – Yellow on Green Plastic
MCR054 – Red on Green Plastic

For Handling Convenience, All Devices are Painted White on the Bottom.



CASE 28 (8)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (R_{GK} = 1000 Ohms)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (Note 1) (T_A = 125°C)	MCR051	V_{DRM}	15	–	Volts
	MCR052		30	–	
	MCR053		60	–	
	MCR054		100	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM} @ T_A = 125°C)		I_{DRM}	–	50	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM} @ T_A = 125°C)		I_{RRM}	–	50	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (Note 2) (I_{TM} = 0.25 A peak @ T_A = 25°C)		V_{TM}	–	1.3	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Note 3) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 25°C	I_{GT}	–	200	μA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc)	T_C = 25°C	V_{GT}	–	0.8	Volts
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = -65°C		–	1.2	
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 125°C	V_{GD}	0.1	–	
Holding Current	T_C = 25°C	I_H	–	5.0	mA
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, initiating current = 20 mA)	T_C = -65°C		–	10*	
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient		θ_{JA}	–	500	°C/W

1. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage shall not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, thyristor devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Forward current applied for 1.0 ms maximum duration, duty cycle ≤ 1.0%.
3. R_{GK} current is not included in measurement.

FIGURE 1 – POWER DISSIPATION

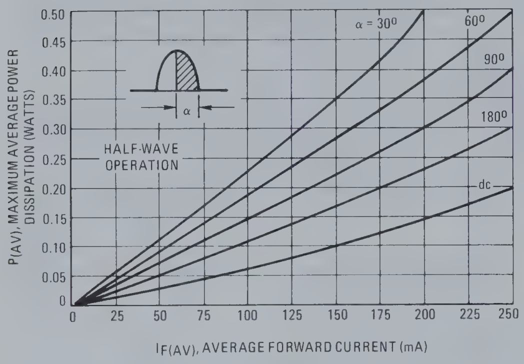


FIGURE 2 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

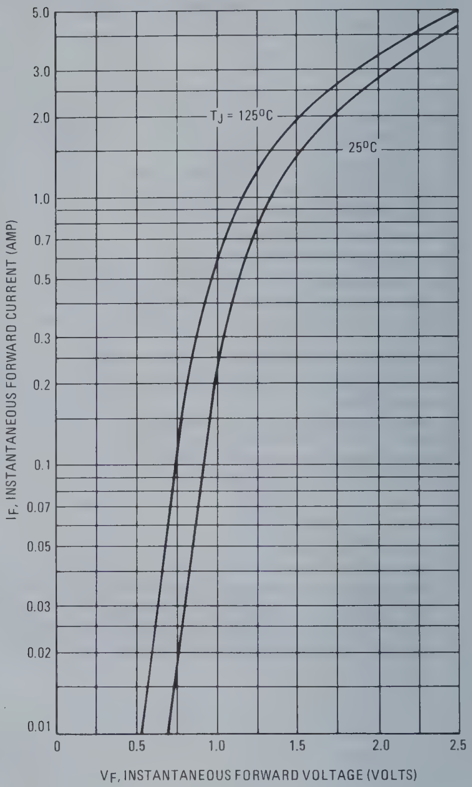
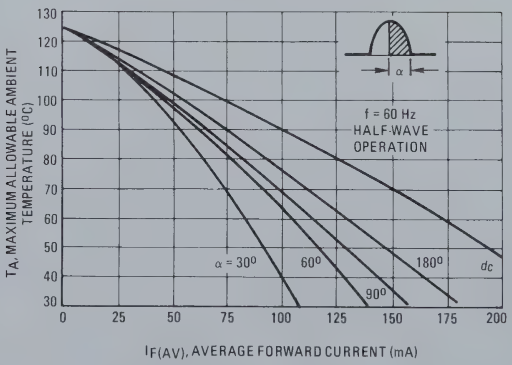


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT DERATING



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 4 — GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE

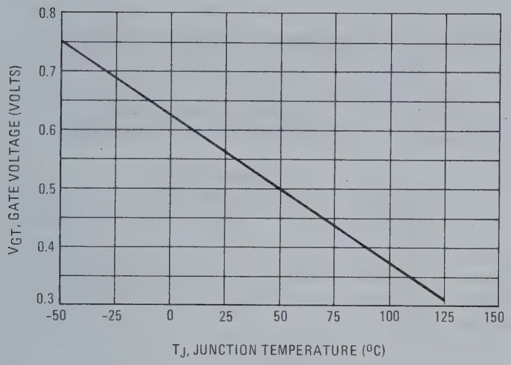


FIGURE 5 — GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

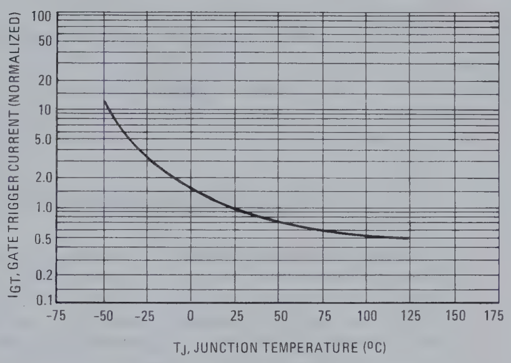


FIGURE 6 — HOLDING CURRENT

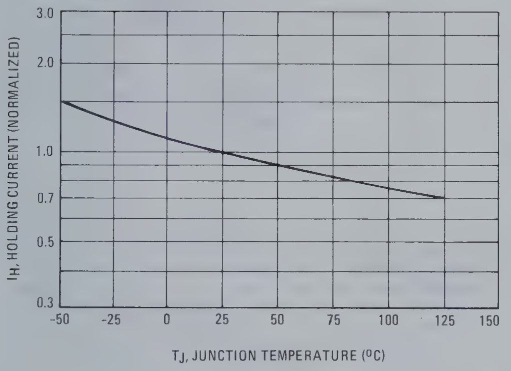
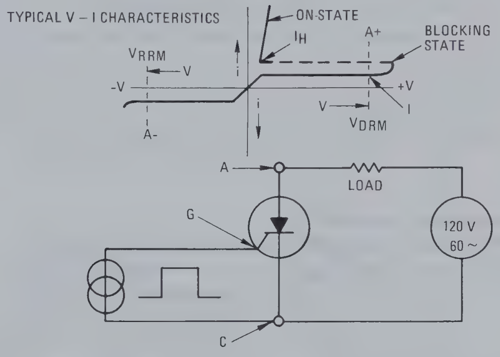


FIGURE 7 — CHARACTERISTICS AND SYMBOLS



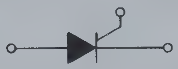
SELECTED THYRISTOR-TRIGGER APPLICATION NOTES

AN-240 — SCR Power Control Fundamentals
AN-295 — Suppressing RFI in Thyristor Circuits
AN-422 — Testers for Thyristors and Trigger Diodes
AN-453 — Zero Point Switching Techniques

To obtain copies of these notes list the AN number(s) on your company letterhead and send your request to:

Technical Information Center
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 20924
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

MCR101 (SILICON)
thru
MCR104



PLASTIC THYRISTORS

. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for low cost, high volume consumer applications such as relay and lamp drivers, small motor controls, gate drivers for larger thyristors, and sensing and detection circuits. Supplied in an inexpensive plastic TO-92 package which is readily adaptable for use in automatic insertion equipment.

- Sensitive Gate Trigger Current — 200 μA Maximum
- Low Reverse and Forward Blocking Current — 100 μA Maximum, T_C = 85°C
- Low Holding Current — 5.0 mA Maximum
- Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity

PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

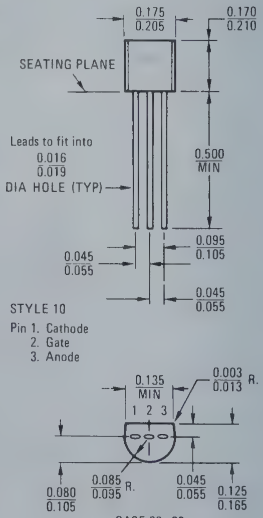
0.8 AMPERE RMS
15 thru 100 VOLTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS[1]

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM}		Volts
MCR101		15	
MCR102		30	
MCR103		60	
MCR104		100	
Forward Current RMS (See Figures 1 & 2) (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	0.8	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current, T_A = 25°C (1/2 cycle, Sine Wave, 60 Hz)	I_{TSM}	6.0	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations, T_A = 25°C (t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	0.15	A^2s
Peak Gate Power — Forward, T_A = 25°C	P_{GM}	0.1	Watt
Average Gate Power — Forward, T_A = 25°C	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.01	Watt
Peak Gate Current — Forward, T_A = 25°C (300 μs, 120 PPS)	I_{GFM}	1.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage — Reverse	V_{GRM}	4.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range @ Rated V_{RRM} and V_{DRM}	T_J	-65 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Lead Solder Temperature (<1/16″ from case, 10 s max)	—	+230	°C

---

(1) Temperature reference point for all case temperature is center of flat portion of package.
(T_C = +85°C unless otherwise noted.)



CASE 29–02

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (R_{GK} = 1000 Ohms)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (Note 1) (T_C = 85°C)		V_{DRM}			Volts
	MCR101		15	–	
	MCR102		30	–	
	MCR103		60	–	
	MCR104		100	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM} @ T_C = 85°C)		I_{DRM}	–	100	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM} @ T_C = 85°C)		I_{RRM}	–	100	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (Note 2) (I_{TM} = 1.0 A peak @ T_A = 25°C)		V_{TM}	–	1.7	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Note 3) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 25°C	I_{GT}	–	200	μA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 25°C	V_{GT}	–	0.8	Volts
	T_C = -65°C		–	1.2	
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 85°C	V_{GD}	0.1	–	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, initiating current = 20 mA)	T_C = 25°C	I_H	–	5.0	mA
	T_C = -65°C		–	10	
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		θ_{JC}	–	75	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient		θ_{JA}	–	200	°C/W

1. V_{DRM} and V_{RRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage shall not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, thyristor devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Forward current applied for 1.0 ms maximum duration, duty cycle ≤ 1.0%.
3. R_{GK} current is not included in measurement.

FIGURE 1 – CURRENT DERATING
(REFERENCE: CASE TEMPERATURE)

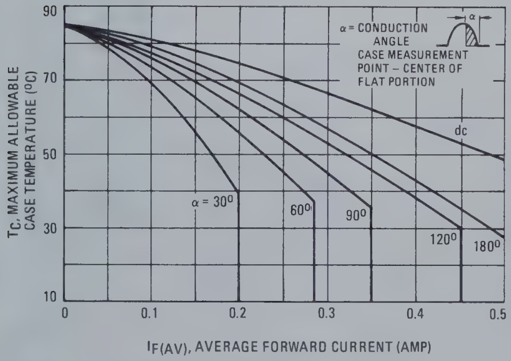
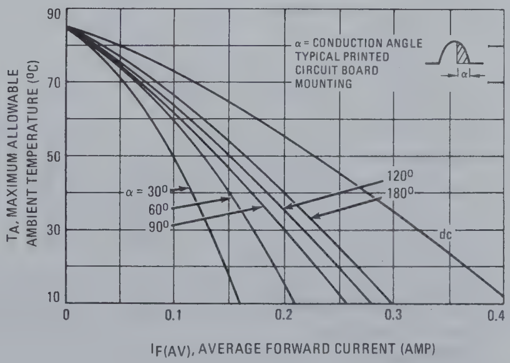
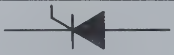


FIGURE 2 – CURRENT DERATING
(REFERENCE: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)



MCR106-1 (SILICON)
thru
MCR106-4



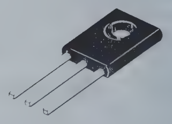
PLASTIC THYRISTORS
(PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS)

. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for high volume consumer applications such as temperature, light, and speed control; process and remote control, and warning systems where reliability of operation is important.

- Annular Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity
- Power Rated at Economical Prices
- Practical Level Triggering and Holding Characteristics
- Flat, Rugged, Thermopad Construction for Low Thermal Resistance, High Heat Dissipation and Durability

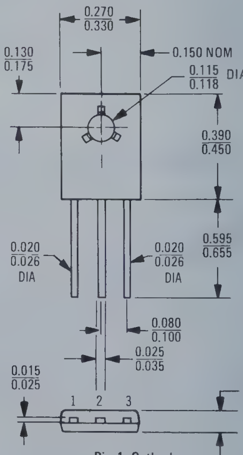
PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

4.0 AMPERES RMS
30 thru 200 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (Note 1) MCR106-1 -2 -3 -4	V_{RRM}	 30 60 100 200	Volts
Forward Current RMS (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	4.0	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current (½ cycle, 60 Hz, $T_J = -40$ to $+110^\circ C$)	I_{TSM}	25	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations ($T_J = -40$ to $+110^\circ C$) t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	2.6	A^2s
Peak Gate Power - Forward	P_{GFM}	0.5	Watt
Average Gate Power - Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.1	Watt
Peak Gate Current - Forward	I_{GFM}	0.2	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Reverse	V_{GRM}	6.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	−40 to +110	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−40 to +150	°C
Mounting Torque (4-40) (Note 2)	–	8.0	in. lb.



Pin 1. Cathode
2. Anode
3. Gate

CASE 77-02

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted, R_{GK} = 1000 ohms)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (T_J = 110°C) Note 1 MCR106-1 -2 -3 -4	V_{DRM}	 30 60 100 200	 – – – –	 – – – –	Volts
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM}, T_J = 110°C)	I_{DRM}	–	–	200	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM}, T_J = 110°C)	I_{RRM}	–	–	200	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (I_{TM} = 4.0 A Peak)	V_{TM}	–	–	2.0	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage - 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = 25°C)	I_{GT}	–	–	500(1)	μA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = 25°C) (Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 ohms, T_J = 110°C)	 V_{GT} V_{GD}	 – 0.2	 – –	 1.0 –	Volts
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, T_C = 25°C)	I_H	–	–	5.0	mA
Turn-Off Time	t_{on}	Circuit Dependent Consult Manufacturer			
Turn-Off Time	t_{off}				
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 110°C)	dv/dt	–	10	–	V/μs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	–	–	3.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	–	–	75	°C/W

(1) Does not include current through R_{GK} resistor.

NOTES:

1. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage shall not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, thyristor devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Torque rating applies with use of torque washer (Shakeproof WD19523 or equivalent). Mounting torque in excess of 6 in. lb. does not appreciably lower case-to-sink thermal resistance. Anode lead and heatsink contact pad are common

   For soldering purposes (either terminal connection or device mounting), soldering temperatures shall not exceed +225°C. For optimum results, an activated flux (oxide removing) is recommended.

CURRENT DERATING DATA

FIGURE 1 — MAXIMUM CASE TEMPERATURE

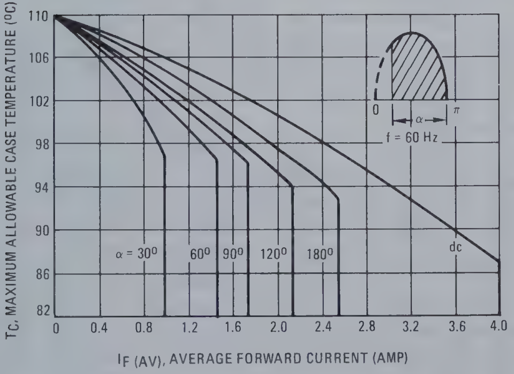
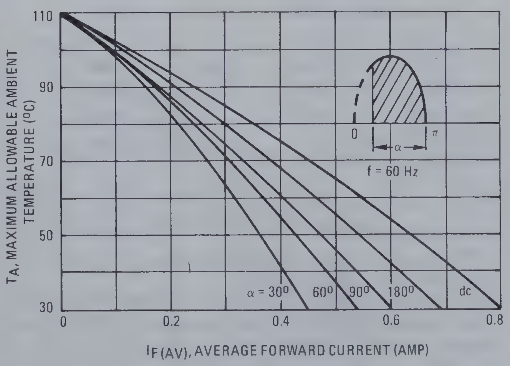
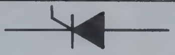


FIGURE 2 — MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



MCR107-1 thru MCR107-8 (SILICON)



PLASTIC THYRISTORS
(PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS)

. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for high volume consumer applications such as temperature, light, and speed control; process and remote control, and warning systems where reliability of operation is important.

- Annular Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity
- Power Rated at Economical Prices
- Practical Level Triggering and Holding Characteristics
- Flat, Rugged, Thermopad Construction for Low Thermal Resistance, High Heat Dissipation and Durability

MAXIMUM RATINGS

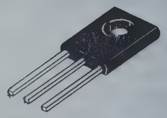
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (Note 1) MCR107 -1	V_{RRM}	30	Volts
-2		60	
-3		100	
-4		200	
-5		300	
-6		400	
-7		500	
-8		600	
Forward Current RMS (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	4.0	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current (½ cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = −40 to +110°C)	I_{TSM}	25	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = −40 to +110°C) t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	2.6	A^2s
Peak Gate Power - Forward	P_{GFM}	0.5	Watt
Average Gate Power - Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.1	Watt
Peak Gate Current - Forward	I_{GFM}	0.2	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Reverse	V_{GRM}	6.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	−40 to +110	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−40 to +150	°C
Mounting Torque (4-40) (Note 2)	—	8.0	in. lb.

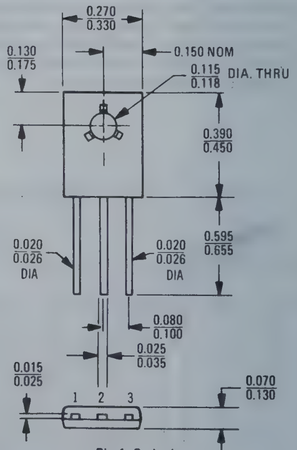
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	75	°C/W

PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

4.0 AMPERES RMS
30 thru 600 VOLTS





Pin 1. Cathode
2. Anode
3. Gate

CASE 77-02

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted, R_{GK} = 1000 ohms)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage	V_{DRM}				Volts
(T_J = 110°C) (Note 1) MCR107 1		30	–	–	
-2		60	–	–	
-3		100	–	–	
-4		200	–	–	
-5		300	–	–	
-6		400	–	–	
-7		500	–	–	
-8		600	–	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM}, T_J = 110°C)	I_{DRM}	–	–	200	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM}, T_J = 110°C)	I_{RRM}	–	–	200	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (I_{TM} = 4.0 A Peak)	V_{TM}	–	–	2.0	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = 25°C)	I_{GT}	–	–	20	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc)					Volts
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = 25°C)	V_{GT}	–	–	1.5	
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 ohms, T_J = 110°C)	V_{GD}	0.2	–	–	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, T_C = 25°C)	I_H	–	–	20	mA
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 110°C)	dv/dt	–	10	–	V/μs

(1) Does not include current through R_{GK} resistor.

NOTES:

(1) Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. Devices shall not have a positive bias applied to the gate concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. Devices should not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

(2) Torque rating applies with use of torque washer (Shakeproof WD19523 or equivalent). Mounting torque in excess of 6 in. lb. does not appreciably lower case-to-sink thermal resistance. Anode lead and heatsink contact pad are common.
For soldering purposes (either terminal connection or device mounting), soldering temperatures shall not exceed +225°C.

CURRENT DERATING DATA

FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM CASE TEMPERATURE

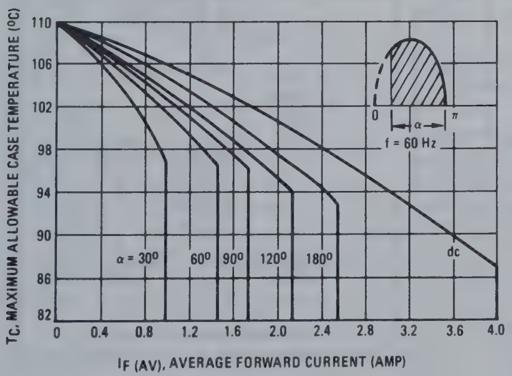
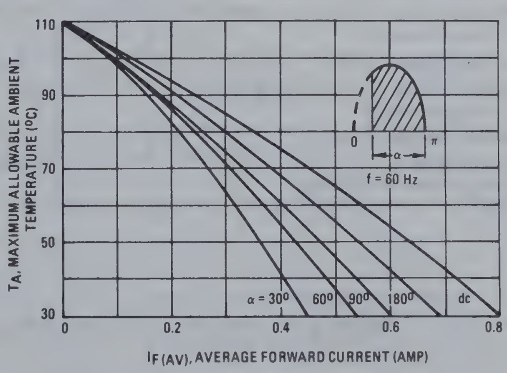
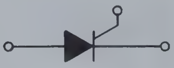


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



MCR115 (SILICON)
MCR120



PLASTIC THYRISTORS

. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for high volume consumer applications such as relay and lamp drivers, small motor controls, gate drivers for larger thyristors, and sensing and detection circuits. Supplied in an inexpensive plastic TO-92 package which is readily adaptable for use in automatic insertion equipment.

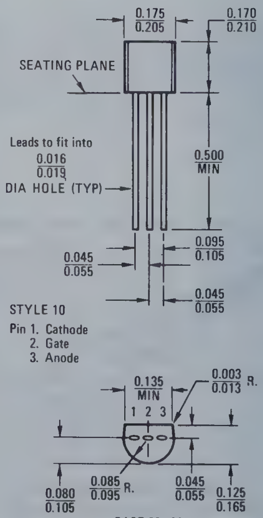
- Sensitive Gate Trigger Current — 200 μA Maximum
- Low Reverse and Forward Blocking Current — 100 μA Maximum, $T_C = 110^oC$
- Low Holding Current — 5.0 mA Maximum
- Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity

PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

0.8 AMPERE RMS
100 and 200 VOLTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS(1)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage MCR115 MCR120	V_{RRM}	 150 200	Volts
Forward Current RMS (See Figures 1 & 2) (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	0.8	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current, $T_A = 25^oC$ (1/2 cycle, Sine Wave, 60 Hz)	I_{TSM}	6.0	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations, $T_A = 25^oC$ (t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	0.15	A^2s
Peak Gate Power — Forward, $T_A = 25^oC$	P_{GM}	0.1	Watt
Average Gate Power — Forward, $T_A = 25^oC$	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.01	Watt
Peak Gate Current — Forward, $T_A = 25^oC$ (300 μs, 120 PPS)	I_{GFM}	1.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage — Reverse	V_{GRM}	5.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range @ Rated V_{RRM} and V_{DRM}	T_J	-65 to +110	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Lead Solder Temperature (<1/16" from case, 10 s max)	—	+230	°C



CASE 29–02

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.

---

(1) Temperature reference point for all case temperatures in center of flat portion of package. ($T_C = +110^oC$ unless otherwise noted.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (R_{GK} = 1000 Ohms)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (Note 1) (T_C = 110°C)	 MCR115 MCR120	V_{DRM}	 150 200	 – –	Volts
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM} @ T_C = 110°C)		I_{DRM}	–	100	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM} @ T_C = 110°C)		I_{RRM}	–	100	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (Note 2) (I_{TM} = 1.0 A peak @ T_A = 25°C)		V_{TM}	–	1.7	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Note 3) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 25°C	I_{GT}	–	200	μA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms) (Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 25°C T_C = -65°C T_C = 110°C	V_{GT} V_{GD}	– – 0.1	0.8 1.2 –	Volts
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, initiating current = 20 mA)	T_C = 25°C T_C = -65°C	I_H	– –	5.0 10	mA
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		θ_{JC}	–	75	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient		θ_{JA}	–	200	°C/W

1. V_{DRM} and V_{RRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage shall not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, thyristor devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Forward current applied for 1.0 ms maximum duration, duty cycle ≤ 1.0%.
3. R_{GK} current is not included in measurement.

FIGURE 1 – CURRENT DERATING
(REFERENCE: CASE TEMPERATURE)

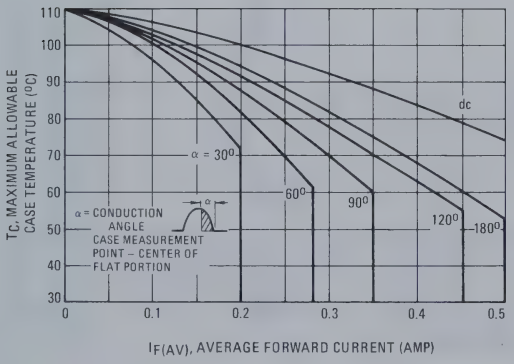
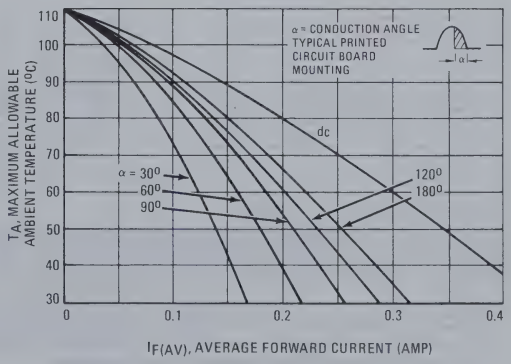


FIGURE 2 – CURRENT DERATING
(REFERENCE: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)



MCR154, MCR155 (SILICON)
MCR156, MCR157

THYRISTORS

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for high frequency power switching applications such as inverters, choppers, transmitters, induction heaters, cycloconverters and high frequency lighting.

- High Voltage Application Rate —
  dv/dt = 200 Volts/μs (Min), MCR154, 156
- Fast Turn-Off Time —
  t_q = 10 μs (Max), MCR154, MCR156

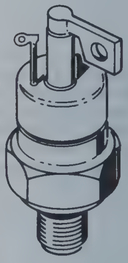
THYRISTORS
PNPN
110 AMPERES RMS
100 thru 600 VOLTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

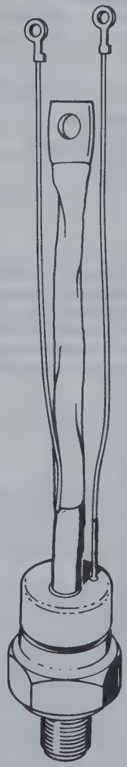
Rating		Symbol	Value	Unit
Repetitive Peak Voltage (T_J = +125°C)		V_{DRM} (1) and V_{RRM}(1)		Volts
MCR154, 155, 156, 157	-10		100	
	-20		200	
	-30		300	
	-40		400	
	-50		500	
	-60		600	
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (t ⩽ 5.0 ms)		V_{RSM}		Volts
MCR154, 155, 156, 157	-10		200	
	-20		300	
	-30		400	
	-40		500	
	-50		600	
	-60		650	
Average On-State Current (T_C = 65°C, 180 Conduction Angle)		$I_{T(AV)}$	70	Amp
Peak Surge Current (One cycle, 60 Hz) (T_J = 40 to +125°C)		I_{TSM}	1800	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations		I^2t		A^2s
(T_J = -40 to +125°C)	(t = 1.5 ms)		9,500	
	(t = 8.3 ms)		13,000	
Peak Gate Power		P_{GM}	15	Watts
Average Gate Power		$P_{G(AV)}$	3.0	Watt
Peak Forward Gate Current		I_{GM}	4.0	Amp
Peak Reverse Gate Voltage		V_{GRM}	5.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range		T_J	-40 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range		T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C
Stud Torque (2)		—	150 175	in.lb. Kg — cm

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.3	°C/W



MCR156, MCR157
SERIES
CASE 246
TO-83



MCR154, MCR155
SERIES
CASE 219
TO-94

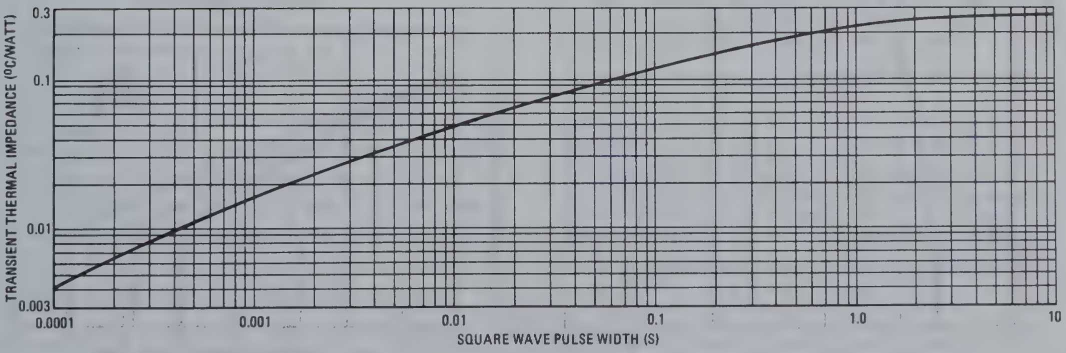
(1) Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. Devices shall not have a positive bias applied to the gate concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. Devices should not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

(2) Reliable operation can be impaired if torque rating is exceeded, terminal tubes bent, or seal broken.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM}, with gate open, T_J = 125°C)	I_{DRM}	–	–	10	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM}, with gate open, T_J = 125°C)	I_{RRM}	–	–	15	mA
Forward "On" Voltage (I_{TM} = 500 A Peak, Duty Cycle = 0.01%)	V_{TM}	–	–	3.0	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Anode Voltage = 6 V, R_L =3.0 ohms, $t_p \geq$ 20 μs) T_J = 25°C	I_{GT}	–	50	150	mA
T_J = -40°C		–	100	200	
T_J = +125°C		–	30	120	
Gate Trigger Voltage	V_{GT}				Volts
(Anode Voltage = 6.0 V, R_L =3.0 ohms, T_J = -40°C)		–	–	3.0	
(V_{DRM} = Rated, R_L = 1000 ohms, T_J = +125°C)		0.25	–	–	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 24 V, Gate Open, Initiating Current = 2.0 A)	I_H	–	30	200	mA
Circuit Commutated Turn-Off Time (V_R = 50 V (Min); V_{DRM} = Rated; T_J = +125°C; di_R/dt = 5.0 A/μs; Repetition Rate = 1.0 pps; I_{TM} = 50 A; Duty Cycle ≤ 0.01%; Gate Bias during Turn-Off Interval = 0 V, 100 ohms; Rate of Rise of Reapplied Forward Blocking Voltage = 20 V/μs Linear)	t_q				μs
MCR154, 156		–	–	10	
MCR155, 157		–	–	20	
Critical Exponential Rate of Rise of Forward Blocking Voltage (V_{DRM} = Rated, T_J = 125°C, Gate Open) MCR154, 156	dv/dt	200	–	–	V/μs
MCR155, 157		100	–	–	

FIGURE 1 – THERMAL RESPONSE



FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

FIGURE 2 – SQUARE WAVE

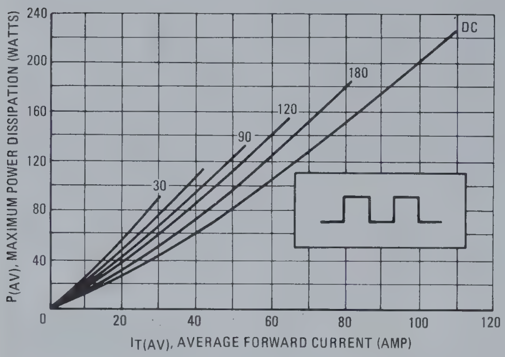


FIGURE 3 – SINE WAVE

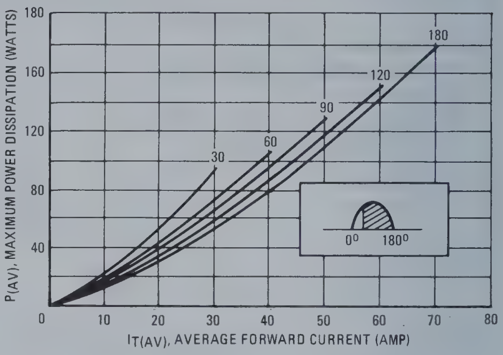
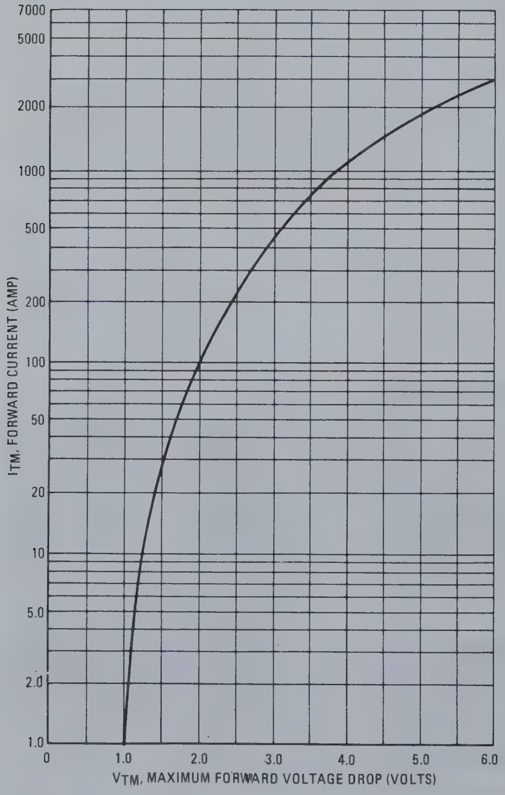


FIGURE 4 – FORWARD CONDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS



CURRENT DERATING

FIGURE 5 – SQUARE WAVE

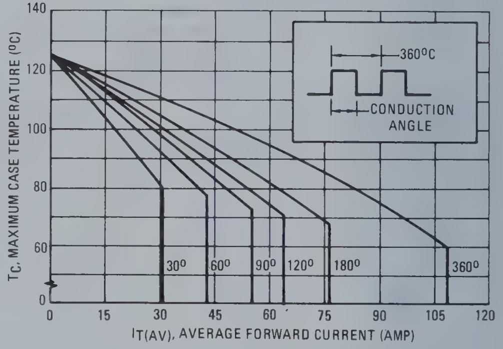
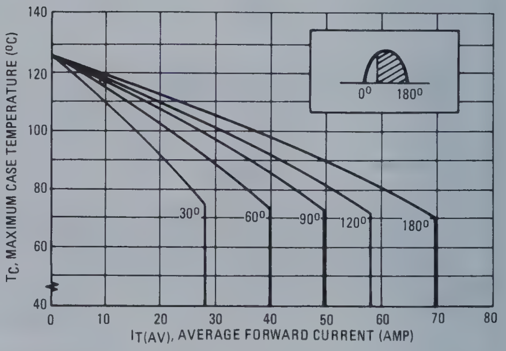
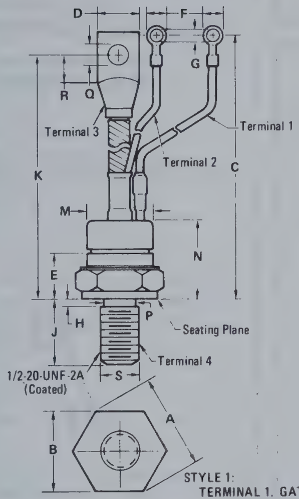


FIGURE 6 – SINE WAVE



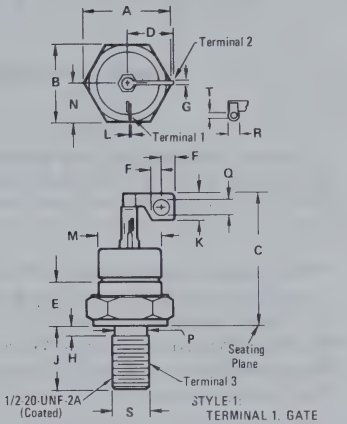


STYLE 1:
TERMINAL 1. GATE
2. CATHODE
3. CATHODE
4. ANODE

DIM	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	–	1.227	–	31.160
B	1.031	1.063	26.190	27.000
C	6.850	7.500	174.000	190.500
D	0.437	0.650	11.100	16.500
E	0.170	0.500	4.400	12.700
F	0.215	0.300	5.490	7.620
G	0.140	0.150	3.560	3.810
H	–	0.125	–	3.170
J	0.797	0.827	20.250	21.000
K	5.775	6.265	146.700	159.100
M	–	1.031	–	26.180
N	–	2.500	–	63.500
P	0.425	0.499	10.800	12.670
Q	0.260	0.310	6.610	7.870
R	0.250	–	6.350	–
S	0.4619	0.4675	11.733	11.874

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 219
TO-94



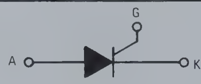
STYLE 1:
TERMINAL 1. GATE
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE

DIM	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	–	1.227	–	31.160
B	1.031	1.063	26.190	27.000
C	–	1.810	–	45.970
D	–	0.650	–	16.510
E	0.170	0.500	4.400	12.700
F	0.180	–	4.580	–
G	0.060	0.115	1.530	2.920
H	–	0.125	–	3.170
J	0.797	0.827	20.250	21.000
K	0.360	0.470	9.200	11.900
L	0.012	0.050	0.310	1.270
M	–	1.031	–	26.180
N	–	0.575	–	14.600
P	0.425	0.499	10.800	12.670
Q	0.180	0.260	4.580	6.600
R	0.115	0.160	2.930	4.060
S	0.4619	0.4675	11.733	11.874
T	0.060	0.080	1.530	2.030

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 246
TO-83

MCR201 (SILICON)
thru
MCR206



SIGNAL THYRISTORS

. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for industrial/military applications such as relay and lamp drivers, small motor controllers and drivers for larger thyristors, and in sensing and detection circuits.

- Sensitive Gate Trigger Current — 200 μA Maximum
- Low Reverse and Forward Blocking Current — 100 μA Maximum, T_C = 125°C
- Low Holding Current — 5.0 mA Maximum
- Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity
- TO-18 Metal Package

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

0.5 AMPERE RMS
15 thru 200 VOLTS

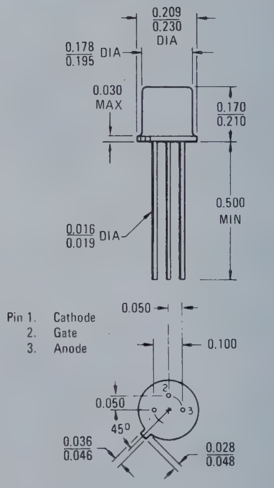
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage MCR201 MCR202 MCR203 MCR204 MCR205 MCR206	V_{RRM}	 15 30 60 100 150 200	Volts
Forward Current RMS (See Figures 4 & 5) (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	0.5	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current, T_A = 25°C (1/2 cycle, Sine Wave, 60 Hz)	I_{TSM}	6.0	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations, T_A = 25°C (t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	0.15	A^2s
Peak Gate Power — Forward, T_A = 25°C	P_{GM}	0.1	Watt
Average Gate Power — Forward, T_A = 25°C	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.01	Watt
Peak Gate Current — Forward, T_A = 25°C (300 μs, 120 PPS)	I_{GFM}	1.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage — Reverse	V_{GRM}	4.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range @ Rated V_{RRM} and V_{DRM}(1)	T_J	-65 to +110	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	150	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	400	°C/W

(1) Higher Temperature Devices Available — Consult Factory.



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Anode Connected to Case

CASE 22 (03)
(TO-18)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (R_{GK} = 1000 Ohms)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (Note 1)		V_{DRM}			Volts
	MCR201		15	–	
	MCR202		30	–	
	MCR203		60	–	
	MCR204		100	–	
	MCR205		150	–	
	MCR206		200	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM} @ T_C = 110°C)		I_{DRM}	–	100	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM} @ T_C = 110°C)		I_{RRM}	–	100	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (Note 2) (I_{TM} = 1.2 A peak @ T_A = 25°C)		V_{TM}	–	1.7	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Note 3) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 25°C	I_{GT}	–	200	μA
	T_C = -65°C		–	350	
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	T_C = 25°C	V_{GT}	–	0.8	Volts
	T_C = -65°C		–	1.2	
	T_C = 25°C	V_{GD}	0.1	–	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, initiating current = 20 mA)	T_C = 25°C	I_H	–	5.0	mA
	T_C = -65°C		–	10	

1. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage shall not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, thyristor devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Forward current applied for 1.0 ms maximum duration, duty cycle ≤ 1.0%.
3. R_{GK} current is not included in measurement.

FIGURE 1 — SURGE RATINGS

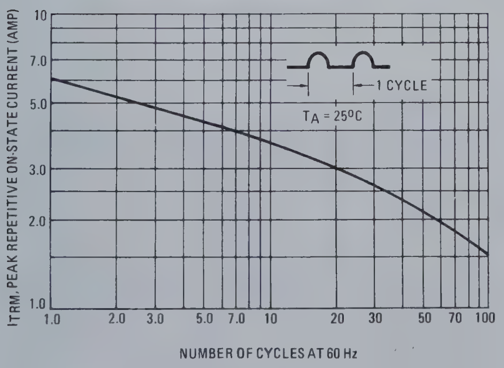


FIGURE 2 — POWER DISSIPATION

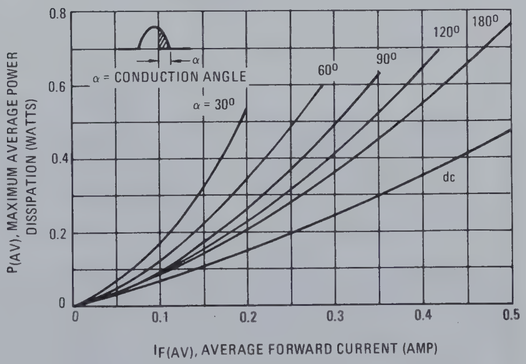


FIGURE 3 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

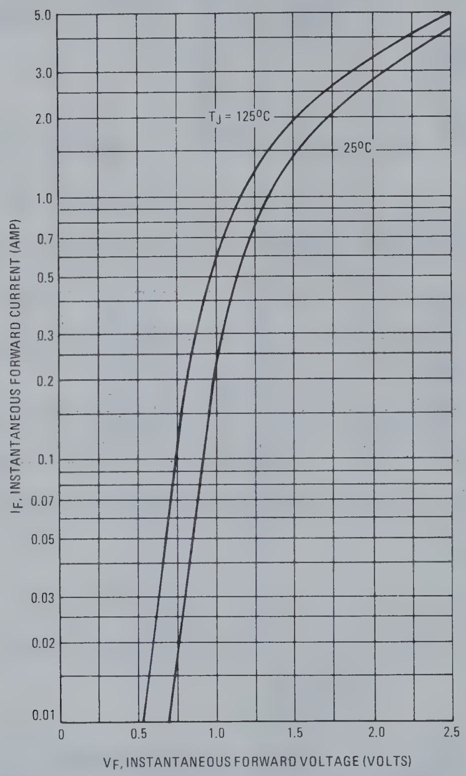


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT DERATING (REFERENCE: CASE TEMPERATURE)

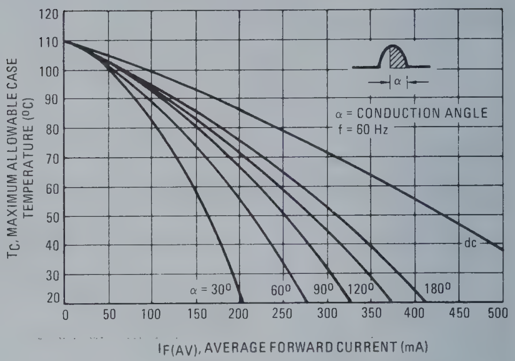


FIGURE 5 – CURRENT DERATING (REFERENCE: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE)

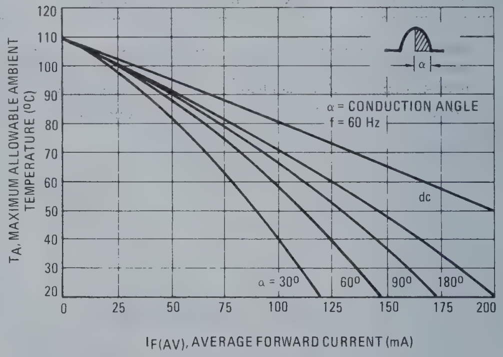
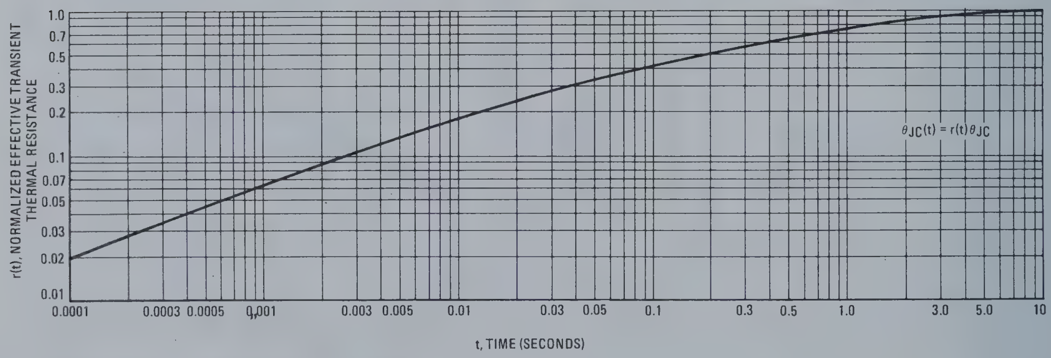


FIGURE 6 – THERMAL RESPONSE



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 7 — GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE

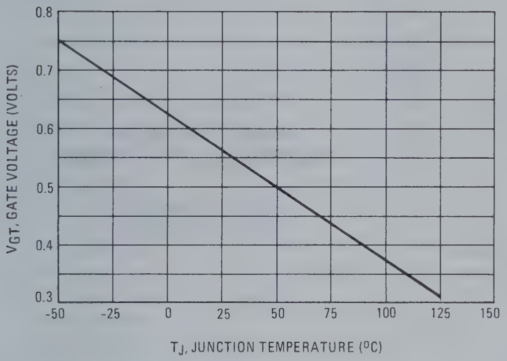


FIGURE 8 — GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

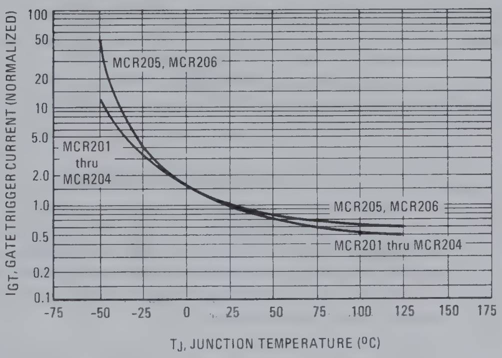


FIGURE 9 — HOLDING CURRENT

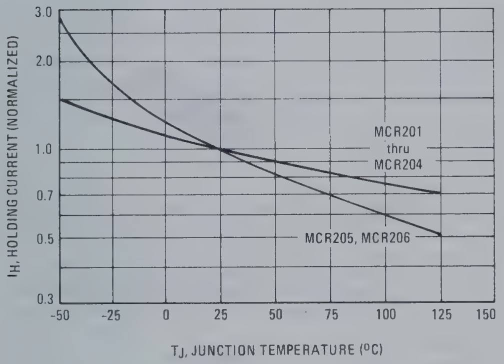
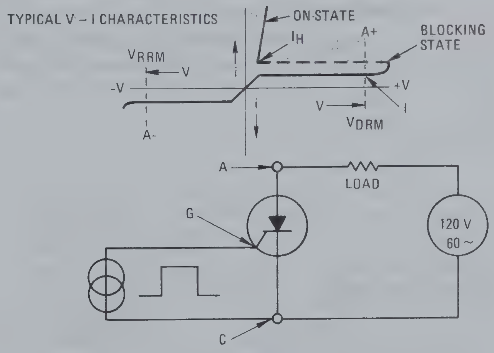
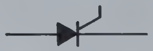


FIGURE 10 — CHARACTERISTICS AND SYMBOLS



MCR406-1 (SILICON)
thru
MCR406-4



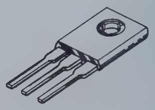
PLASTIC THYRISTORS

. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for high volume consumer applications, such as temperature, light, and speed control, process and remote control, and warning systems where reliability of operation is important. Sensitive gate trigger permits operation as a switch directly from low level sensors.

- Annular Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity
- True Power Rated – 4.0 Amp @ $T_C = 97^oC$
- Low Level Gate Characteristics – $I_{GT} = 200\ \mu A$ @ $T_A = 25^oC$
- Higher Surge Current Rating – $I_{TSM} = 30$ Amp
- Flat, Rugged, Thermopad†† Construction – for Low Thermal Resistance, High Heat Dissipation, and Durability

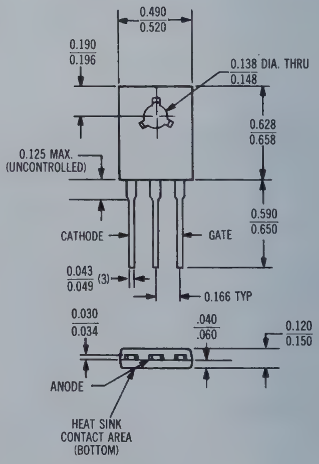
PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

4.0 AMPERES RMS
30 thru 200 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (Note 1) MCR406-1 MCR406-2 MCR406-3 MCR406-4	V_{RRM}	 30 60 100 200	Volts
Forward Current RMS (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	4.0	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current (1/2 cycle, 60 Hz, $T_J = -40$ to $+110^oC$)	I_{TSM}	30	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations ($T_J = -40$ to 110^oC, t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	3.6	A^2s
Peak Gate Power – Forward	P_{GFM}	0.5	Watt
Average Gate Power – Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.1	Watt
Peak Gate Current – Forward	I_{GFM}	0.2	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage – Reverse	V_{GRM}	6.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +110	^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	^oC
Mounting Torque (6-32 screw) (Note 2)	–	12	in. lb.



CASE 90

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted, R_{GK} = 1000 Ohms)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (T_J = 110°C) Note 1	V_{DRM}				Volts
MCR406-1		30	–	–	
MCR406-2		60	–	–	
MCR406-3		100	–	–	
MCR406-4		200	–	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM} @ T_J = 110°C)	I_{DRM}	–	–	100	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM} @ T_J = 110°C)	I_{RRM}	–	–	100	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (I_{TM} = 4.0 A peak)	V_{TM}	–	–	2.2	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	I_{GT}	–	–	200	μA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ohms)	V_{GT}	–	–	0.8	Volts
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 Ohms, T_J = 110°C)	V_{GD}	0.2	–	–	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc)	I_H	–	–	3.0	mA
Turn-On Time	t_{on}	Circuit Dependent. Consult Manufacturer.			
Turn-Off Time	t_{off}				
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 110°C)	dv/dt	–	10	–	V/μs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	–	–	2.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	–	–	50	°C/W

NOTES:

1. V_{DRM} and V_{RRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage shall not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, thyristor devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Torque rating applies with use of torque washer (Shakeproof WD19522 #6 or equivalent). Mounting torque in excess of 8 in. lbs. does not appreciably lower case-to-sink thermal resistance. Anode lead and heatsink contact pad are common.

   For soldering purposes (either terminal connection or device mounting), soldering temperatures shall not exceed +225°C. For optimum results, an activated flux (oxide removing) is recommended.

FIGURE 1 — CASE TEMPERATURE versus CURRENT

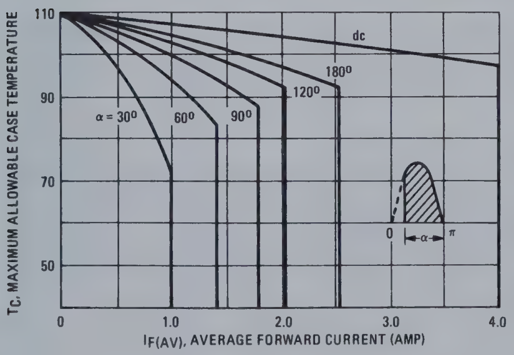


FIGURE 2 — AMBIENT TEMPERATURE versus CURRENT

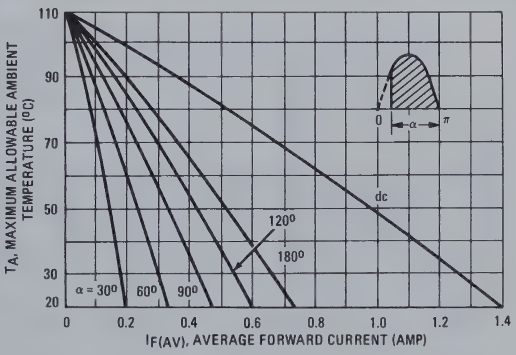


FIGURE 3 – FORWARD CONDUCTION CHARACTERISTICS

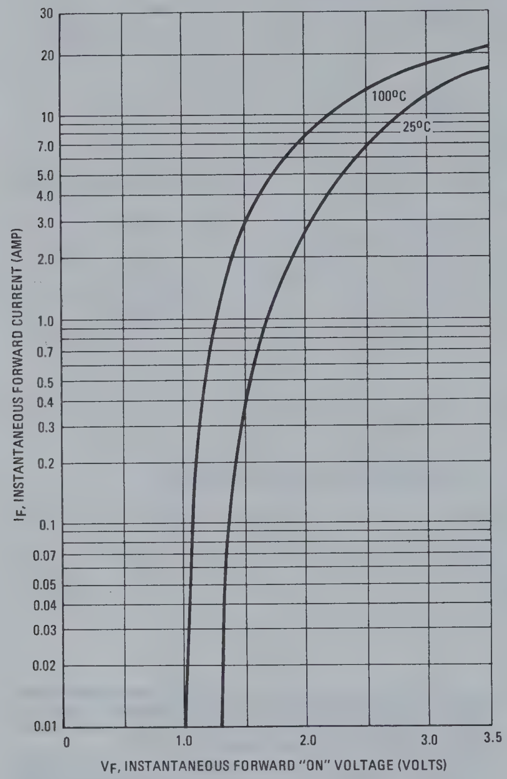


FIGURE 4 – P_D, POWER DISSIPATION

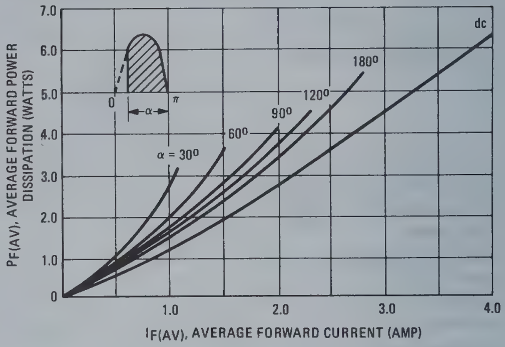


FIGURE 5 – 60 Hz SURGES

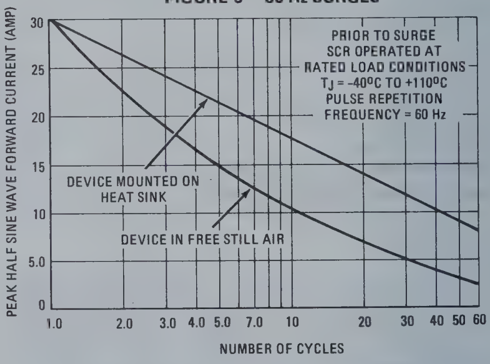


FIGURE 6 – THERMAL RESPONSE

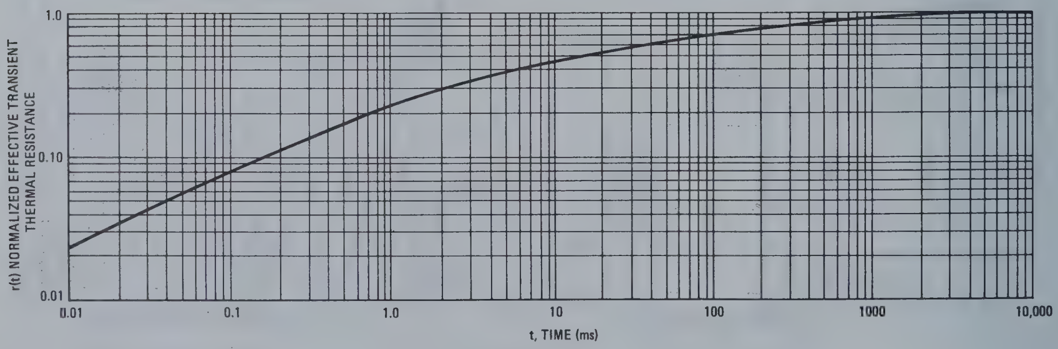


FIGURE 7 — TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER CURRENT

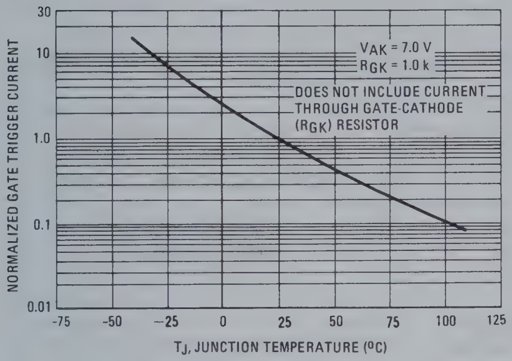


FIGURE 8 — TYPICAL GATE TRIGGER VOLTAGE

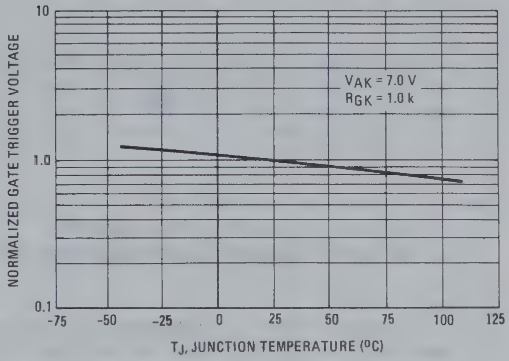
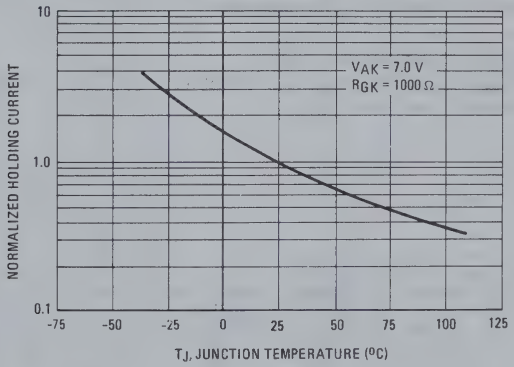


FIGURE 9 — TYPICAL HOLDING CURRENT



SELECTED THYRISTOR-TRIGGER APPLICATION NOTES

AN-240 — SCR Power Control Fundamentals
AN-290A — Mounting Procedure for, and Thermal Aspects of, Thermopad†† Plastic Power Devices
AN-295 — Suppressing RFI in Thyristor Circuits
AN-453 — Zero Point Switching Techniques

To obtain copies of these notes list the AN number(s) on your company letterhead and send your request to:

Technical Information Center
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 20924
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

MCR407-1 (SILICON)
thru
MCR407-4

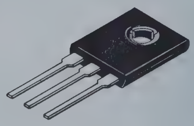
PLASTIC THYRISTORS (PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS)

. . . Annular PNPN devices designed for high volume consumer applications such as temperature, light, and speed control; process and remote control, and warning systems where reliability of operation is important.

- Annular Passivated Surface for Reliability and Uniformity
- Power Rated at Economical Prices
- Practical Level Triggering and Holding Characteristics
- Flat, Rugged, Thermopad Construction--for Low Thermal Resistance, High Heat Dissipation and Durability

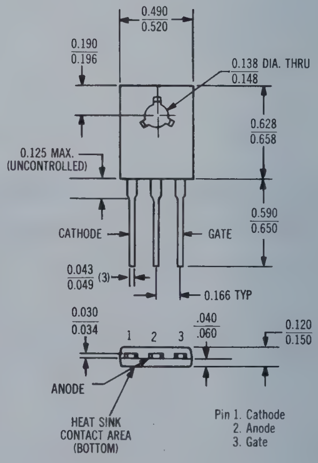
PLASTIC SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

4.0 AMPERES RMS
30 thru 200 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (Note 1) MCR407-1 -2 -3 -4	V_{RRM}	30 60 100 200	Volts
Forward Current RMS (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	4.0	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current (½ cycle, 60 Hz, $T_J = -40$ to $+110^{\circ}C$)	I_{TSM}	20	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations ($T_J = -40$ to $+110^{\circ}C$) t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	1.6	A^2s
Peak Gate Power - Forward	P_{GFM}	0.5	Watt
Average Gate Power - Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.1	Watt
Peak Gate Current - Forward	I_{GFM}	0.2	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Reverse	V_{GRM}	6.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	−40 to +110	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−40 to +150	°C
Mounting Torque (6-32) (Note 2)	–	12	in. lb.



CASE 90 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted, R_{GK} = 1000 ohms)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage ($T_J = 110^oC$) Note 1 MCR407-1 -2 -3 -4	V_{DRM}	 30 60 100 200	 – – – –	 – – – –	Volts
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM}, $T_J = 110^oC$)	I_{DRM}	–	–	100	μA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM}, $T_J = 110^oC$)	I_{RRM}	–	–	100	μA
On State Voltage (I_{TM} = 4.0 A)	V_{TM}	–	–	2.6	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage - 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, $T_C = 25^oC$)	I_{GT}	–	–	500	μA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, $T_C = 25^oC$) (Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 ohms, $T_J = 110^oC$)	 V_{GT} V_{GD}	 – 0.2	 – –	 1.0 –	Volts
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, $T_C = 25^oC$)	I_H	–	–	5.0	mA
Turn-Off Time	t_{on}	Circuit Dependent Consult Manufacturer			
Turn-Off Time	t_{off}				
Forward Voltage Application Rate ($T_J = 110^oC$)	dv/dt	–	10	–	V/μs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	–	–	2.0	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	–	–	50	°C/W

NOTES:

1. V_{DRM} and V_{RRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage shall not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, thyristor devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.
2. Torque rating applies with use of torque washer (Shakeproof WD19522 #6 or equivalent). Mounting torque in excess of 8 in. lbs. does not appreciably lower case-to-sink thermal resistance. Anode lead and heatsink contact pad are common.

   For soldering purposes (either terminal connection or device mounting), soldering temperatures shall not exceed +225°C. For optimum results, an activated flux (oxide removing) is recommended.

FIGURE 1 – CASE TEMPERATURE versus CURRENT

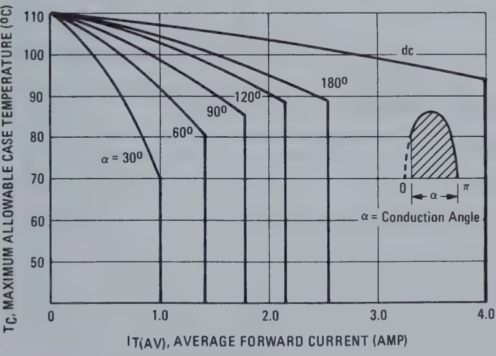
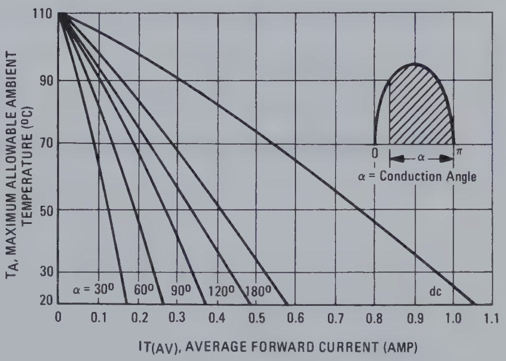
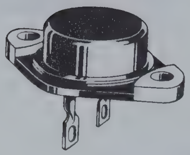


FIGURE 2 – AMBIENT TEMPERATURE versus CURRENT



MCR649-1 thru MCR649-7 (SILICON)



CASE 61 (TO-41) **CASE 54** (TO-3 Modified)

Industrial-type, silicon controlled rectifiers in a "diamond" package for applications requiring a high surge-current rating or low thermal resistance. For units with pins (TO-3) specify devices MCR649P-1 thru MCR649P-7.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 100°C unless otherwise noted)

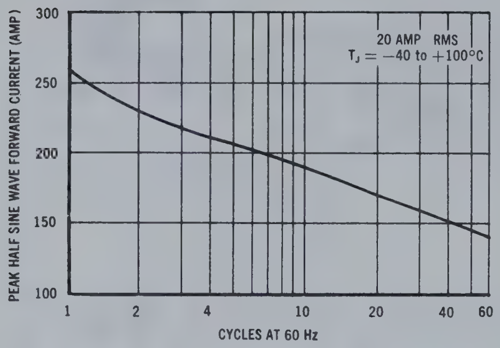
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage*	V_{ROM}*		Volts
MCR649-1		25	
-2		50	
-3		100	
-4		200	
-5		300	
-6		400	
-7		500	
Forward Current RMS (All Conduction Angles)	I_f	20	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -40 to +100°C; t ≦ 8.3 ms)	I^2t	275	A^2s
Peak Forward Surge Current (One Cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = -40 to +100°C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	260	Amp
Peak Gate Power - Forward	P_{GFM}	5.0	Watts
Average Gate Power - Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Gate Current - Forward	I_{GFM}	2.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Forward	V_{GFM}	10	Volts
Reverse	V_{GRM}	5.0	
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C

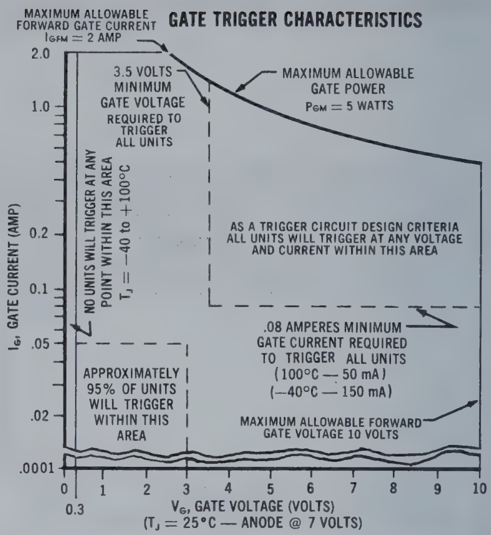
*V_{ROM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage.
V_{ROM} ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage	V_{FOM}				Volts
(T_J = 100°C) MCR649-1		25	—	—	
-2		50	—	—	
-3		100	—	—	
-4		200	—	—	
-5		300	—	—	
-6		400	—	—	
-7		500	—	—	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{FOM} with gate open, T_J = 100°C)	I_{FOM}	—	—	5.0	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{FOM} with gate open, T_J = 100°C)	I_{ROM}	—	—	5.0	mA
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 50 Ω)	I_{GT}	—	30	80	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 50 Ω)	V_{GT}	—	1.0	3.5	Volts
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{FOM}, R_L = 50Ω, T_J = 100°C)	V_{GNT}	0.3	—	—	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, Gate Open)	I_{HO}	—	20	—	mA
Forward On Voltage (I_F = 20 Adc)	V_F	—	1.1	1.5	Volts
Turn-On Time (t_d + t_r) (I_G = 50 mA, I_F = 10 A)	t_{on}	—	1.0	—	μs
Turn-Off Time (I_F = 10 A, I_R = 10 A, dv/dt = 20 V/ μs min, T_J =100°C) (V_{FXM} = rated voltage) (V_{RXM} = rated voltage)	t_{off}	—	25	—	μs
Forward Voltage Application Rate (Gate open, T_J = 100°C)	dv/dt				V/ μs
MCR649-1 thru MCR649-4		—	20	—	
MCR649-5 thru MCR649-7		—	30	—	
Thermal Resistance (Junction to Case)	θ_{JC}	—	1.0	1.5	°C/W

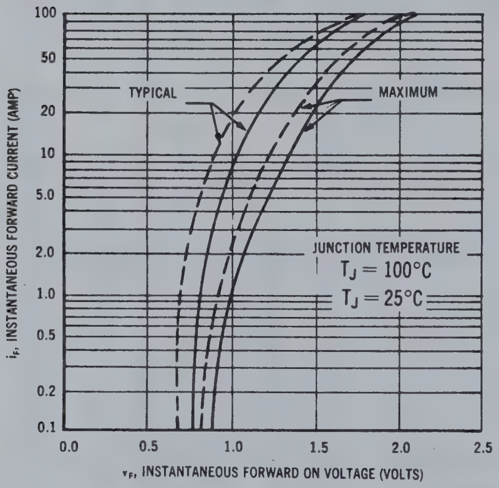
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NON-RECURRENT SURGE CURRENT



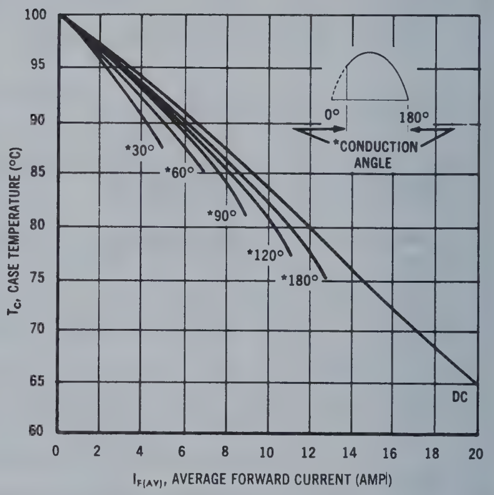


GATE TRIGGER CHARACTERISTICS

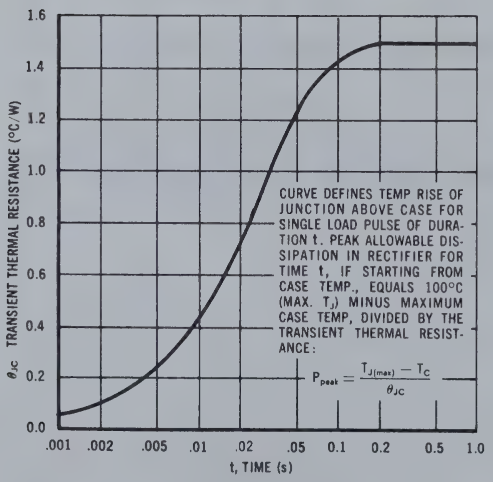
LOW CURRENT LEVEL



MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CASE TEMPERATURE

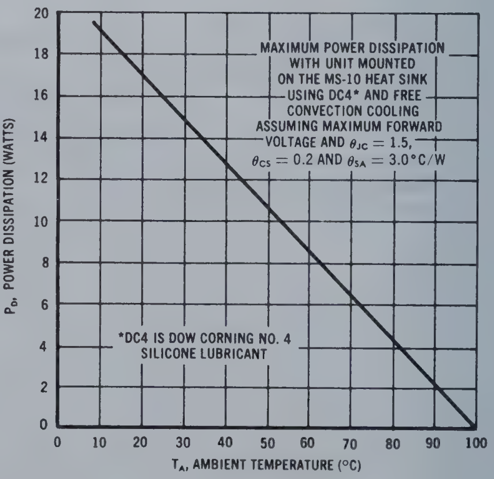


MAXIMUM TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE JUNCTION TO CASE


CURVE DEFINES TEMP RISE OF JUNCTION ABOVE CASE FOR SINGLE LOAD PULSE OF DURATION t. PEAK ALLOWABLE DISSIPATION IN RECTIFIER FOR TIME t, IF STARTING FROM CASE TEMP., EQUALS 100°C (MAX. T_J) MINUS MAXIMUM CASE TEMP, DIVIDED BY THE TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE:

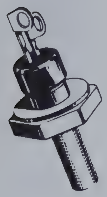
$$P_{peak} = \frac{T_{J(max)} - T_C}{\theta_{JC}}$$

POWER DERATING CURVE


MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION WITH UNIT MOUNTED ON THE MS-10 HEAT SINK USING DC4* AND FREE CONVECTION COOLING ASSUMING MAXIMUM FORWARD VOLTAGE AND $\theta_{JC} = 1.5$, $\theta_{CS} = 0.2$ AND $\theta_{SA} = 3.0°C/W$

*DC4 IS DOW CORNING NO. 4 SILICONE LUBRICANT

MCR729-5 thru MCR729-10 (SILICON)



CASE 63

Fast-switching, high-voltage silicon controlled rectifiers especially designed and characterized for radar, proximity fuse, beacon and similar pulse applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 105°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage*	$V_{ROM(rep)}$*	50	Volts
Forward Current RMS	I_f	2.0	Amp
Repetitive Pulse Current (PW = 10 μs)	$I_{FM(pulse)}$	100	Amp
Average Forward Power	$P_{F(AV)}$	5.0	Watts
Peak Gate Power - Forward	P_{GFM}	20	Watts
Average Gate Power - Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	1.0	Watt
Peak Gate Current - Forward	I_{GFM}	5.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Forward Reverse	V_{GFM} V_{GRM}	10 10	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to+ 105	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to + 150	°C
Stud Torque	—	15	in. lb.

*Characterized for unilateral applications where reverse blocking capability is not important. Higher V_{ROM} rated units available on request.

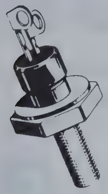
MCR729-5 thru MCR729-10 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage* (T_J = 105°C) MCR729-5	V_{FOM}*	300	—	—	Volts
-6		400	—	—	
-7		500	—	—	
-8		600	—	—	
-9		700	—	—	
-10		800	—	—	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{FOM}, T_J = 105°C, gate open)	I_{FOM}	—	0.2	2.0	mA
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms)	I_{GT}	—	10	50	mAdc
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms)	V_{GT}	—	0.8	1.5	Volts
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, gate open)	I_{HO}	5.0	15	—	mA
Forward On Voltage (I_f = 2 Adc)	V_F	—	1.1	1.5	Volts
Dynamic Forward On Voltage (0.5 μs after 50% pt, I_G = 200 mA, I_{pulse} = 30 Amps)	$V_{F(on)}$	—	15	25	Volts
Turn-On Time ($t_d + t_r$) (I_G = 200 mA) (I_{pulse} = 30 Amps peak)	t_{on} —	—	200	—	ns
(I_{pulse} = 100 Amps peak)		—	400	—	
Turn-On Time Variation (T_J = +25°C to +105°C and -65°C to +25°C)	Δt_{on}	—	±50	—	ns
Pulse Turn-Off Time	$t_{off(pulse)}$	—	15	—	μs
Test Conditions: PFN discharge; Forward Current = 30 A pulse; Reverse Current = 5 A; Rep. Rate = 100 pps; Duty cycle = 0.05%; Forward Voltage = rated V_{FOM}; T_C = 85°C; dv/dt = 250 V/μs; Reverse anode voltage applied during turn-off interval = rated V_{FOM}; Reverse gate bias during turn-off interval = -6 V; Gate Trigger Pulse: 200 mA, 1 μs wide, 2 ns rise time. Turn-off time measured from 90% pt. of forward, current decay to 10% pt. of reapplied forward voltage.					
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 105°C, gate open)	dv/dt	50	—	—	V/μs
Thermal Resistance (Junction to Case)	θ_{JC}	—	—	3.0	°C/W

*Other voltage units available upon request.

MCR846 series (SILICON)



CASE 63

Silicon controlled rectifiers for low-power switching and control applications requiring blocking to 200 volts and load currents to 2 amp.

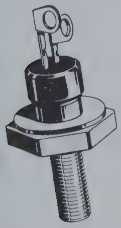
MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 105°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage MCR846-1 -2 -3 -4	$V_{ROM(rep)}$	 25 50 100 200	Volts
Forward Current RMS (all conduction angles)	I_f	2.0	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -65 to +105°C; t ≦ 8.3 ms)	I^2t	35	A^2s
Peak Forward Surge Current (One Cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = -65 to +105°C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	30	Amp
Peak Gate Power - Forward	P_{GFM}	5.0	Watts
Average Gate Power - Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Gate Current - Forward	I_{GFM}	2.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Forward Reverse	V_{GFM} V_{GRM}	10 10	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +105	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Stud Torque	—	15	in - lb.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (T_J = 105°C) MCR846-1	V_{FOM}	25	—	—	Volts
-2		50	—	—	
-3		100	—	—	
-4		200	—	—	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{FOM} with gate open, T_J = 105°C)	I_{FOM}	—	—	2.0	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{ROM} with gate open, T_J = 105°C)	I_{ROM}	—	—	2.0	mA
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 100Ω)	I_{GT}	—	10	50	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 100Ω)	V_{GT}	—	0.8	1.5	Volts
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, Gate Open)	I_{HO}	—	15	—	mA
Forward On Voltage (I_F = 2 Adc)	V_F	—	1.3	1.6	Volts
Turn-On Time (t_d + t_r) (I_G = 50 mA, I_F = 2 A)	t_{on}	—	0.5	—	μs
Turn-Off Time (I_F = 2 A, I_R = 10 A, dv/dt = 50 V/μs) (V_{FXM} = rated voltage) (V_{RXM} = rated voltage)	t_{off}	—	6.0	—	μs
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 105°C, gate open)	dv/dt	50	—	—	V/μs
Thermal Resistance (Junction to Case)	θ_{JC}	—	—	3.0	°C/W

MCR1336-5 (SILICON)
thru
MCR1336-10


CASE 63

Fast switching, high-voltage thyristors especially designed for pulse modulator applications in radar and other similar equipment.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage* (T_J = 105°C)	$V_{ROM(rep)}$*	50	Volts
Repetitive Peak Forward Current (PW = 3.0 µs, Duty Cycle = 0.6%, T_C = 85°C max)	$I_{FM(rep)}$	300	Amp
Current Application Rate**	di/dt**	1000	A/µs
Peak Gate Power-Forward	P_{GFM}	20	Watts
Average Gate Power-Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	1.0	Watt
Peak Gate Current-Forward	I_{GFM}	5.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage-Forward Reverse***	V_{GFM} V_{GRM}***	7.0 7.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +105	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Stud Torque	-	15	in. lb.

*Characterized for unilateral applications where reverse blocking capability is not important. Higher voltage units available upon request. $V_{ROM(rep)}$ may be applied as a continuous dc voltage for zero or negative gate voltage but positive gate voltage must not be applied concurrently with a negative potential on the anode. When checking blocking capability, do not permit the applied voltage to exceed the rated voltage.

**Minimum Gate Trigger Pulse: i_G = 500 mA, PW = 1.0 µs, t_r = 20 ns.

***Do not reverse bias gate during forward conduction if anode current exceeds 10 amperes.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage* (T_C = 105°C) MCR1336 -5 -6 -7 -8 -9 -10	V_{FOM}*	 300 400 500 600 700 800	 - - - - - -	 - - - - - -	Volts
Peak Forward and Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{FOM} and V_{ROM}, T_C = 105°C, gate open)	I_{FOM} I_{ROM}	- -	- -	2.0 2.0	mA
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = 25°C) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = -65°C)	I_{GT}	 - -	 - -	 40 100	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = rated V_{FOM}, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = 105°C) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = 25°C) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 ohms, T_C = -65°C)	V_{GT}	 0.2 - -	 - - -	 - 1.25 2.0	Volts
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, gate open, T_C = 105°C) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, gate open, T_C = 25°C)	I_{HO}	 1.0 -	 - -	 - 50	mA
Forward "On" Voltage (I_f = 1.0 Adc, PW = 1.0 ms max, Duty cycle ≤ 1.0%)	V_F	-	-	2.0	Volts
Dynamic Forward "On" Voltage (0.5 μs after 50% decay point on dynamic forward voltage waveform) Forward Current: 100 A pulse (PFN discharge circuit) Gate Pulse: at 500 mA, PW = 1.0 μs, t_r = 20 ns	$V_{F(on)}$	-	45	-	Volts
Turn-On Time Delay Time Rise Time Forward Current: 100 A Pulse (Capacitor discharge circuit) Gate Pulse: at 500 mA, PW = 1.0 μs, t_r = 20 ns	 t_d t_r	 - -	 75 75	 - -	ns
Pulse Turn-Off Time Test Conditions: PFN discharge; Forward Current = 100 A pulse; Reverse Current = 5.0 A, T_C = 85°C, dv/dt = 250 V/μs to Rated V_{FOM}; Reverse anode voltage during turn-off interval = 0 V; Reverse gate bias during turn-off interval = 6.0 V.	$t_{off(pulse)}$	-	7.0	-	μs
Forward Voltage Application Rate (Linear Rise of Voltage) (T_C = 105°C, gate shorted)	dv/dt	250	-	-	V/μs
Thermal Resistance (Junction to Case)	θ_{JC}	-	-	2.5	°C/W

*V_{FOM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. When checking forward or reverse blocking capability, these devices should not be tested with a constant current source in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage. Other voltage units available upon request.

MCR1718-5 (SILICON)
thru
MCR1718-8

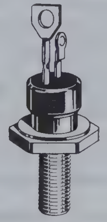
THYRISTORS
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

. . . fast switching, high-voltage thyristors especially designed for pulse modulator applications.

- High-Voltage Capability from 300 to 600 Volts
- Repetitive Pulse Current to 1000 Amp
- Pulse Repetition as High as 4000 pps
- Current Application Rate as High as 1000 A/μs

THYRISTORS
PNPN

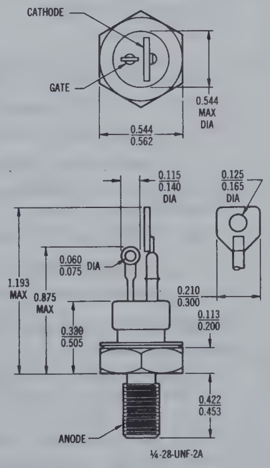
1000 AMPERE PULSE
300 thru 600 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 125°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage* MCR1718-5 -6 -7 -8	$V_{ROM(rep)}$*	 300 400 500 600	Volts
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (Transient) (Non-Recurrent 5 ms (max.) MCR1718-5 -6 -7 -8	$V_{ROM(non-rep)}$	 400 500 600 700	Volts
Forward Current RMS	I_f	25	Amp
Peak Repetitive Pulse Current (1–10 μs Pulse Width)	$I_{FM(pulse)}$	1000	Amp
Current Application Rate (up to 1000 Adc peak)	di/dt	1000	A/μs
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -65 to +125°C; t ≤ 1.0 ms)	I^2t	250	A^2s
Dynamic Average Power (T_C = 65°C)	$P_{F(AV)}$	30	Watts
Peak Gate Power - Forward	P_{GFM}	20	Watts
Average Gate Power - Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	1.0	Watt
Peak Gate Current - Forward	I_{GFM}	5.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Forward Reverse	V_{GFM} V_{GRM}	10 10	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Stud Torque	—	30	in. lb.

*$V_{ROM(rep)}$ for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage.
Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage.



CASE 64
TO-48

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage* (T_J = 125°C) MCR1718-5	V_{FOM}*	300	—	—	Volts
-6		400	—	—	
-7		500	—	—	
-8		600	—	—	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{FOM} with gate open, T_J = 125°C)	I_{FOM}	—	—	8.0	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{ROM} with gate open, T_J = 125°C)	I_{ROM}	—	—	8.0	mA
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 50 Ω)	I_{GT}	—	10	50	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 50Ω, T_C = 25°C)	V_{GT}	—	0.8	1.5	Volts
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{FOM}, R_L = 50Ω, T_J = 125°C)	V_{GNT}	0.25	—	—	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, Gate Open, T_C = 25°C)	I_{HO}	5.0	15	—	mA
(Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, Gate Open, T_J = 125°C)		—	6.0	—	
Forward On Voltage (I_F = 25 Adc)	V_F	—	1.1	1.3	Volts
Dynamic Forward On Voltage (I_{GT} = 500 mA, I_{pulse} = 500 Amps) (1.0 μs after start (10% pt.) of I_{pulse})	$V_{F(on)}$	—	30	—	Volts
(5.0 μs after start (10% pt.) of I_{pulse})		—	5.0	—	
Pulse Turn-Off Time (I_F = 500A, I_R = 10 A, dv/dt = 20 V/ μs) (V_{FXM} = rated voltage) (V_{RXM} = rated voltage) (Conductive Charging Circuit - Circuit dependent)	t_{off}	—	20	—	μs
Forward Voltage Application Rate (Gate Open, T_J = 125°C)	dv/dt	—	50	—	V/ μs
Thermal Resistance (Junction to Case)	θ_{JC}	—	—	2.0	°C/W

*V_{FOM} for all types can be supplied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage.

MCR1906-1 thru MCR1906-4 (SILICON)

CASE 31(2)
(TO-5)

Thyristors (silicon controlled rectifiers) designed for applications in control systems and sensing circuits where low level gating and holding characteristics are necessary.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 100° C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (Note 1)	$V_{RXM(rep)}$		Volt
MCR1906-1		25	
MCR1906-2		50	
MCR1906-3		100	
MCR1906-4		200	
Forward Current RMS (All Conduction Angles)	I_f	1.6	Amp
Peak Forward Surge Current (One Cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = -40 to +100° C) No Repetition Until Thermal Equilibrium is Restored	$I_{FM(surge)}$	15	Amp
Peak Gate Power Forward	P_{GFM}	0.1	Watt
Average Gate Power Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.01	Watt
Peak Gate Current Forward	I_{GFM}	0.1	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Forward	V_{GFM}	6.0	Volt
Reverse	V_{GRM}	6.0	
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Lead Solder Temperature (>1/16" From Case, 10 sec. max.)		+230	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted, R_{GK} = 1000 ohms)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (Note 1)	V_{FXM}			Volt
MCR1906-1		25	-	
MCR1906-2		50	-	
MCR1906-3		100	-	
MCR1906-4		200	-	
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Note 3) (Rated V_{RXM}, T_J = 100°C)	I_{RXM}	-	500	μA
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{FXM}, T_J = 100°C)	I_{FXM}	-	500	μA
Forward "On" Voltage (Pulsed, 1.0 ms max, Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%) (I_F = 1.0 Adc peak)	V_F	-	1.75	Volt
Gate Trigger Current (Note 2) (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 V, R_L = 100 ohms)	I_{GT}	-	1.0	mAdc
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 V, R_L = 100 ohms)	V_{GT}	-	1.0	Volt
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{FXM}, R_L = 100 ohms, T_J = 100°C)	V_{GNT}	0.1	-	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 V)	I_{HX}	-	5.0	mA
Turn-On Time	t_{on}	Circuit dependent, consult manufacturer		
Turn-Off Time	t_{off}			

NOTES: 1. V_{RXM} and V_{FXM} can be applied for all types on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Thyristor devices shall not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

2. R_{GK} current is not included in measurement.

3. Thyristor devices shall not have a positive bias applied to the gate concurrently with a negative potential applied to the anode.

FIGURE 1 — CASE TEMPERATURE versus CURRENT

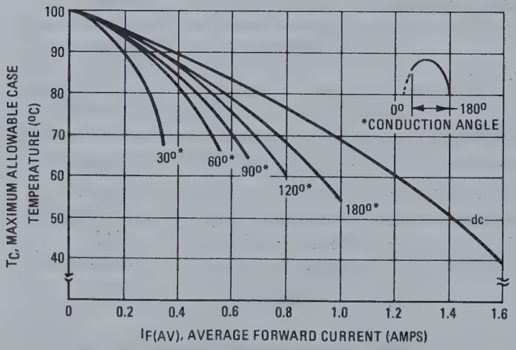
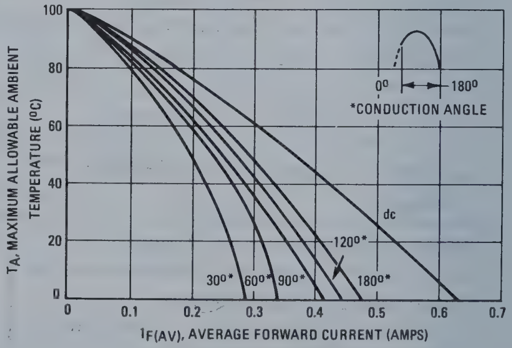
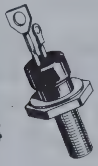


FIGURE 2 — AMBIENT TEMPERATURE versus CURRENT



MCR1907-1 thru MCR1907-6 (SILICON)



CASE 64
(TO-48)

Fast turn-on, fast turn-off silicon controlled rectifiers for high-frequency applications requiring blocking to 400 volts and load currents to 25 amp.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_J = 125°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage* MCR1907-1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6	$V_{ROM(rep)}$*	 25 50 100 200 300 400	Volts
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage (Non-Recurrent 5 ms (max.) MCR1907-1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6	$V_{ROM(non-rep)}$	 35 75 150 300 400 500	Volts
Forward Current RMS (All Conduction Angles)	I_f	25	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -65 to +125°C; t ≦ 8.3 ms)	I^2t	75	A^2s
Peak Forward Surge Current (One Cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = -65 to +125°C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	150	Amp
Peak Gate Power - Forward	P_{GFM}	5.0	Watts
Average Gate Power - Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Gate Current — Forward	I_{GFM}	2.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage - Forward Reverse	V_{GFM} V_{GRM}	10 5.0	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Stud Torque	—	30	in. lb.

*$V_{ROM(rep)}$ for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage.
Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage.

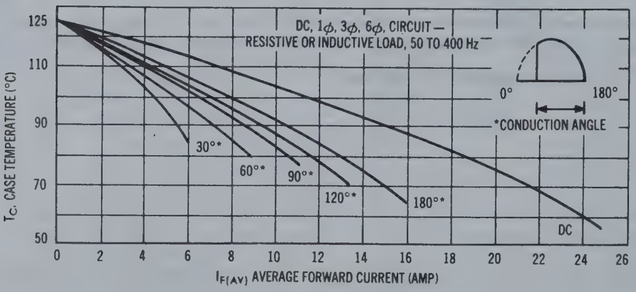
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage* (T_J = 125°C) MCR1907-1	V_{FOM}*	25	—	—	Volts
-2		50	—	—	
-3		100	—	—	
-4		200	—	—	
-5		300	—	—	
-6		400	—	—	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{FOM} with gate open, T_J = 125°C)	I_{FOM}	—	—	4.0	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{ROM} with gate open, T_J = 125°C)	I_{ROM}	—	—	4.0	mA
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 50Ω)	I_{GT}	—	15	30	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, R_L = 50 Ω)	V_{GT}	—	—	1.5	Volts
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{FOM}, R_L = 50Ω, T_J = 125°C)	V_{GNT}	0.25	—	—	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7 Vdc, Gate Open)	I_{HO}	—	12	—	mA
Forward On Voltage (I_F = 20 Adc)	V_F	—	1.4	1.7	Volts
Turn-On Time (I_G = 200 mA, I_F = 10 A)	t_{on}	—	0.5	—	μs
Turn-Off Time (I_F = 10 A, I_R = 10 A, dv/dt = 30 V/μs min.) (V_{FXM} = rated voltage) T_J = 125°C (V_{RXM} = rated voltage)	t_{off}	—	—	12	μs
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 125°C, gate open)	dv/dt	30	—	—	V/μs
Thermal Resistance (Junction to Case)	θ_{JC}	—	1.0	1.7	°C/W

*V_{FOM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage.

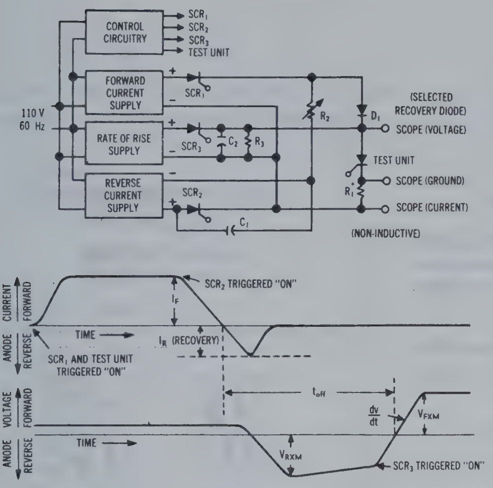
Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. These devices should never be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

CURRENT DERATING



MCR1907-1 thru MCR1907-6 (continued)

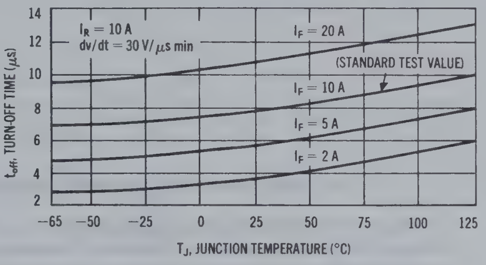
TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT †



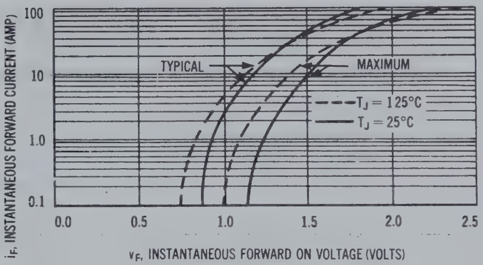
Forward conduction current is passed through the device (SCR$_1$ and test device triggered on). The anode is then driven negative (SCR$_2$ triggered on), causing reverse current to flow. The anode-to-cathode potential goes negative with a decrease in reverse current. Forward voltage is then applied to the anode of the device (SCR$_3$ triggered on). The device has fully recovered when it regains its ability to block the reapplied forward voltage.

† Consult manufacturer for further circuit information.

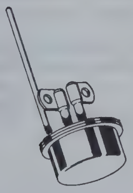
TYPICAL TURN-OFF TIME versus PEAK FORWARD CURRENT AND JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



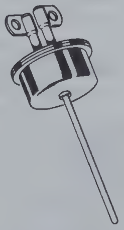
FORWARD CONDUCTING CHARACTERISTICS



MCR2604-1 thru MCR2604-8
MCR2605-1 thru MCR2605-8



CASE 87
MCR2604-1
thru
MCR2604-8



CASE 88
MCR2605-1
thru
MCR2605-8

These series of silicon controlled rectifiers are electrically identical to the 2N4151 thru 2N4198 series, but are available in the cases illustrated.

MCR2818-1, -3, -5, -7
MCR2918-1, -3, -5, -7

For Specifications, See Thyristor Selector Guide

MCR2315 SERIES (SILICON)
MCR2614L SERIES

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for applications requiring blocking voltages through 400 volts and rms currents through 8.0 amperes. These devices are available in a choice of space-saving, economical packages for mounting versatility.

- Low Forward Voltage Drop – Typically 1.0 Volt at 5.0 A at 25°C
- Fast, Stable Switching Times – Typically 1.0 μs Turn-On, 12 μs Turn-Off at 25°C
- All-Diffused Junctions for Greater Parameter Uniformity
- Fatigue-Free Solder Construction
- Glass-to-Metal Hermetic Seal

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

8.0 AMPERES RMS
25 thru 400 VOLTS

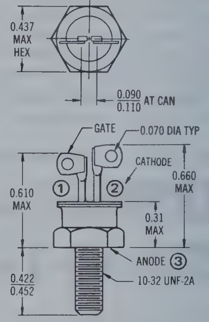
MCR2315
CASE 86

MCR2614L
CASE 87L

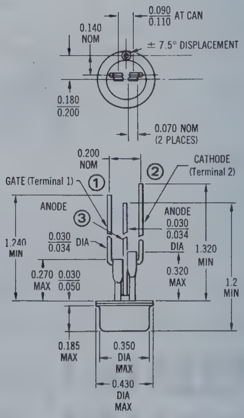
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage*	V_{RRM} *		Volts
MCR2315 / MCR2614L –1		25	
–2		50	
–3		100	
–4		200	
–5		300	
–6		400	
Forward Current RMS (All Conduction Angles)	$I_{T(RMS)}$	8.0	Amp
Peak Surge Forward Current (One cycle, 60 Hz, T_J = –40 to +100°C)	I_{TSM}	80	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = –40 to +100°C; t ≤ 8.3 ms)	I^2t	40	A^2s
Peak Gate Power – Forward	P_{GFM}	5.0	Watts
Average Gate Power – Forward	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Forward Gate Current	I_{GFM}	2.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage			Volts
Forward	V_{GFM}	10	
Reverse	V_{GRM}	10	
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	–40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–40 to +150	°C
Stud Torque (MCR2315 series)		15	in. lb.

*$V_{RRM(rep)}$ for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage.
Devices should not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.



CASE 86



CASE 87L

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_J = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Apply to all case types unless otherwise noted

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage* (T_J = 100°C)	V_{DRM}*				Volts
MCR2315, MCR2614L -1		25	–	–	
-2		50	–	–	
-3		100	–	–	
-4		200	–	–	
-5		300	–	–	
-6		400	–	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM}, T_J = 100°C, gate open)	I_{DRM}	–	–	3.0	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM}, T_J = 100°C, gate open)	I_{RRM}	–	–	3.0	mA
On State Voltage (I_{TM} = 5.0 Adc)	V_{TM}	–	1.0	1.6	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100Ω)	I_{GT}	–	10	40	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc)					Volts
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ω)	V_{GT}	–	0.6	1.5	
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, R_L = 100 Ω, T_J = 100°C)	V_{GD}	0.2	–	–	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 Vdc, gate open)	I_H	–	10	50	mA
Turn-On Time (I_{TM} = 5.0 Adc, I_{GT} = 20 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	1.0	–	µs
Turn-Off Time	t_{off}				µs
(I_{TM} = 5.0 Adc, I_R = 5.0 Adc)		–	15	–	
(I_{TM} = 5.0 Adc, I_R = 5.0 Adc, T_J = 100°C)		–	30	–	
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 100°C)	dv/dt	–	50	–	V/µs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}				°C/W
MCR2614L		–	1.5	2.7	
MCR2315		–	1.8	3.0	
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient** MCR2614L	θ_{CA}	–	50**	–	°C/W

*V_{DRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage.

Devices should not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability in a manner that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

**Applies for the worst-case conditions of: (a) highest θ_{CA} package configuration, (b) leads terminated at end points, (c) temperature measured at hottest spot on device (center of case bottom), and (d) still air mounting.

FIGURE 1 – CURRENT DERATING - HALF WAVE

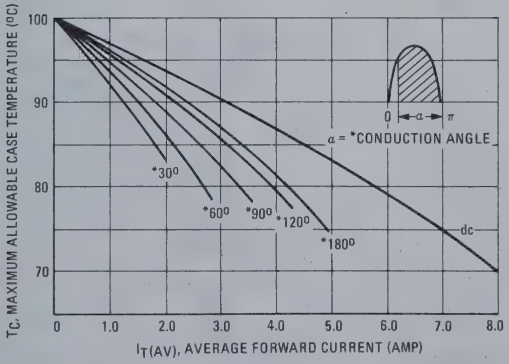
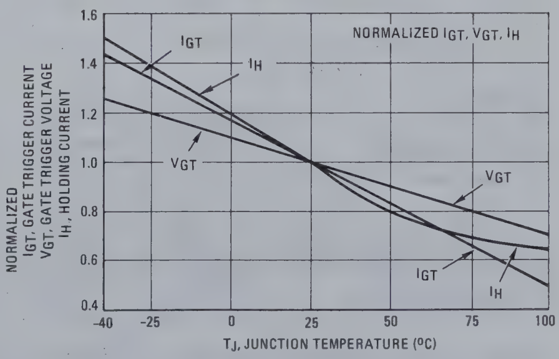


FIGURE 2 – TYPICAL PARAMETER VARIATIONS versus TEMPERATURE



MCR3818-1 thru MCR3818-8 (SILICON)
MCR3918-1 thru MCR3918-8

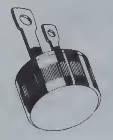
THYRISTORS
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

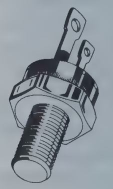
. . . designed for industrial and consumer applications such as power supplies, battery chargers, temperature, motor, light and welder controls.

- Economical for a Wide Range of Uses
- High Surge Current — I_{TSM} = 240 Amp
- Low Forward "On" Voltage — 1.2 V (Typ) @ I_{TM} = 20 Amp
- Practical Level Triggering and Holding Characteristics — 10 mA (Typ) @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$
- Rugged Construction in Either Pressfit or Stud Package

THYRISTORS
PNPN

20 AMPERES RMS
25 thru 600 VOLTS

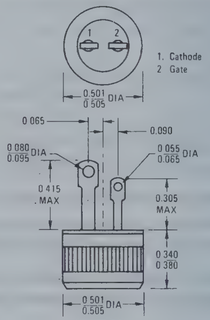

MCR3818 Series


MCR3918 Series

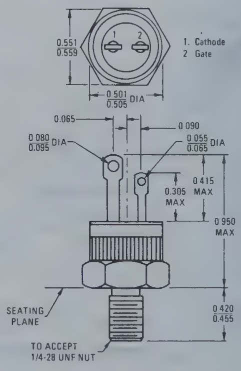
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Repetitive Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage -1	V_{RRM}(1)	25	Volts
-2		50	
MCR3818 -3		100	
-4		200	
MCR3918 -5		300	
-6		400	
-7		500	
-8		600	
Non-repetitive Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage ($t \leq 5.0$ ms) -1	V_{RSM}	35	Volts
-2		75	
MCR3818 -3		150	
-4		300	
MCR3918 -5		400	
-6		500	
-7		600	
-8		700	
Forward Current RMS	$I_{T(RMS)}$	20	Amp
Peak Surge Current (one cycle, 60 Hz) (T_J = −40 to +100°C)	I_{TSM}	240	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = −40 to +100°C) (t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	235	A^2s
Peak Gate Power	P_{GM}	5.0	Watt
Average Gate Power	$P_{G(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Forward Gate Current	I_{GM}	2.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage			Volts
Forward	V_{GFM}	10	
Reverse	V_{GRM}	10	
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	−40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−40 to +150	°C
Stud Torque (MCR3918 Series)	—	30	in. lb.

(1) V_{RRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. Devices shall not have a positive bias applied to the gate concurrently with a negative potential on the anode.



CASE 174 (1)



CASE 175 (1)

MCR3818-1 thru MCR3818-8, MCR3918-1 thru MCR3918-8 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (T_J = 100°C)	V_{DRM}(1)				Volts
MCR3818, MCR3918 -1		25	–	–	
-2		50	–	–	
-3		100	–	–	
-4		200	–	–	
-5		300	–	–	
-6		400	–	–	
-7		500	–	–	
-8		600	–	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM}, with gate open, T_J = 100°C)	I_{DRM}	–	1.0	5.0	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM}, with gate open, T_J = 100°C)	I_{RRM}	–	1.0	5.0	mA
Forward "On" Voltage (I_{TM} = 20 A Peak)	V_{TM}	–	1.2	1.5	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 V, R_L = 100 Ω)	I_{GT}	–	10	40	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc)					Volts
(Anode Voltage = 7.0 V, R_L = 100 Ω)	V_{GT}	–	0.7	1.5	
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DRM}, R_L = 100 Ω, T_J = 100°C)	V_{GD}	0.2	–	–	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 V, gate open)	I_H	–	10	50	mA
Turn-On Time ($t_d + t_r$) (I_{TM} = 20 Adc, I_{GT} = 40 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	1.0	–	µs
Turn-Off Time	t_{off}				µs
(I_{TM} = 10 A, I_R = 10 A)		–	15	–	
(I_{TM} = 10 A, I_R = 10 A, T_J = 100°C)		–	25	–	
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 100°C)	dv/dt	–	50	–	V/µs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	–			°C/W
MCR3818		–	–	1.5	
MCR3918		–	–	1.6	

(1) V_{DRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. Devices should not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

FIGURE 1 — CURRENT DERATING

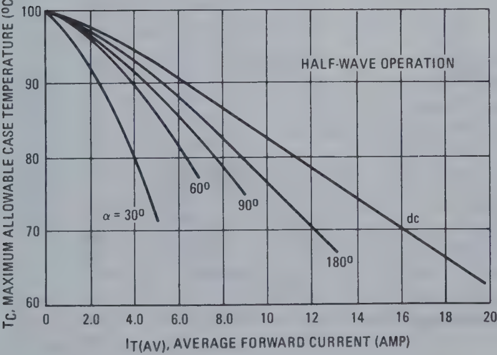
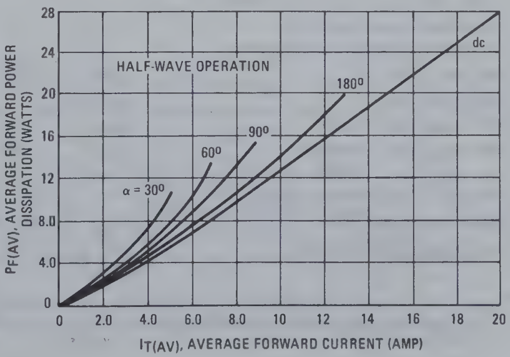


FIGURE 2 — POWER DISSIPATION



MCR3835-1 thru MCR3835-8 (SILICON)
MCR3935-1 thru MCR3935-8

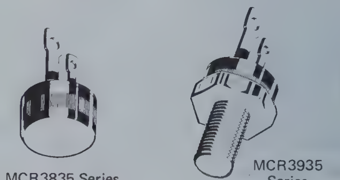
THYRISTORS
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for industrial and consumer applications such as power supplies, battery chargers, temperature, motor, light and welder controls.

- Economical for a Wide Range of Uses
- High Surge Current — I_{TSM} = 325 Amp
- Low Forward "On" Voltage — 1.2 V (Typ) @ I_{TM} = 35 Amp
- Practical Level Triggering and Holding Characteristics — 10 mA (Typ) @ T_C = 25°C
- Rugged Construction in Either Pressfit or Stud Package

THYRISTORS
PNPN

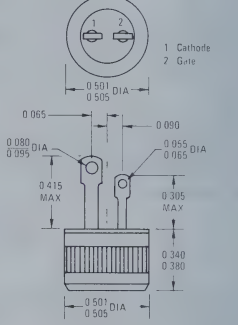
35 AMPERES RMS
25 thru 600 VOLTS



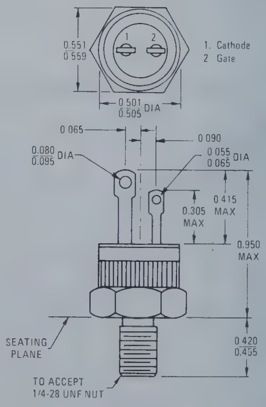
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Repetitive Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM}(1)		Volts
MCR3835, MCR3935 -1		25	
-2		50	
-3		100	
-4		200	
-5		300	
-6		400	
-7		500	
-8		600	
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Blocking Voltage ($t \leq 5.0$ ms)	V_{RSM}		Volts
MCR3835, MCR3935 -1		35	
-2		75	
-3		150	
-4		300	
-5		400	
-6		500	
-7		600	
-8		700	
Forward Current RMS	$I_{T(RMS)}$	35	Amp
Peak Surge Current (One cycle, 60 Hz) (T_J = -40 to +100°C)	I_{TSM}	325	Amp
Circuit Fusing Considerations (T_J = -40 to +100°C) (t = 1.0 to 8.3 ms)	I^2t	435	A^2s
Peak Gate Power	P_{GFM}	5.0	Watts
Average Gate Power	$P_{GF(AV)}$	0.5	Watt
Peak Forward Gate Current	I_{GFM}	2.0	Amp
Peak Gate Voltage — Forward Reverse	V_{GFM} V_{GRM}	10 10	Volts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C
Stud Torque (MCR3935 Series)	—	30	in. lb.

(1) V_{RRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. Devices shall not have a positive bias applied to the gate concurrently with a negative potential on the anode.



CASE 174 (1)



CASE 175 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Peak Forward Blocking Voltage (T_J = 100°C) MCR3835 MCR3935	V_{DRM}(1)				Volts
-1		25	–	–	
-2		50	–	–	
-3		100	–	–	
-4		200	–	–	
-5		300	–	–	
-6		400	–	–	
-7		500	–	–	
-8		600	–	–	
Peak Forward Blocking Current (Rated V_{DRM}, with gate open, T_J = 100°C)	I_{DRM}	–	1.0	5.0	mA
Peak Reverse Blocking Current (Rated V_{RRM}, with gate open, T_J = 100°C)	I_{RRM}	–	1.0	5.0	mA
Forward "On" Voltage (I_{TM} = 35 A Peak)	V_{TM}	–	1.2	1.5	Volts
Gate Trigger Current (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 V, R_L = 100 Ω)	I_{GT}	–	10	40	mA
Gate Trigger Voltage (Continuous dc) (Anode Voltage = 7.0 V, R_L = 100 Ω)	V_{GT}	–	0.7	1.5	Volts
(Anode Voltage = Rated V_{DM}, R_L = 100 Ω, T_J = 100°C)	V_{GD}	0.2	–	–	
Holding Current (Anode Voltage = 7.0 V, gate open)	I_H	–	10	50	mA
Turn-On Time ($t_d + t_r$) (I_{TM} = 35 Adc, I_{GT} = 40 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	1.0	–	μs
Turn-Off Time	t_{off}				μs
(I_{TM} = 10 A, I_R = 10 A)		–	15	–	
(I_{TM} = 10 A, I_R = 10 A, T_J = 100°C)		–	25	–	
Forward Voltage Application Rate (T_J = 100°C)	dv/dt	–	50	–	V/μs
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case MCR3835	θ_{JC}	–	–	1.2	°C/W
MCR3935		–	–	1.3	

(1) V_{DRM} for all types can be applied on a continuous dc basis without incurring damage. Ratings apply for zero or negative gate voltage. Devices should not be tested with a constant current source for forward or reverse blocking capability such that the voltage applied exceeds the rated blocking voltage.

FIGURE 1 – CURRENT DERATING

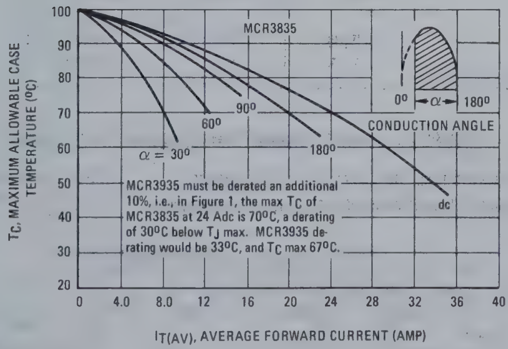
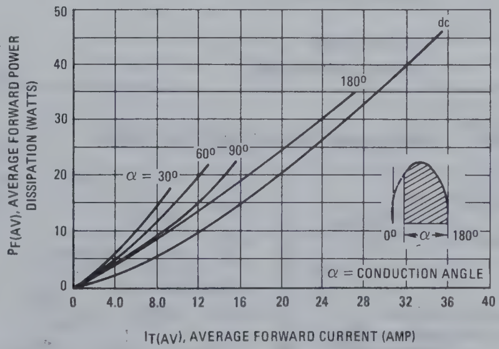


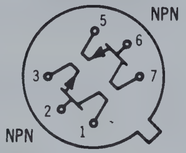
FIGURE 2 – TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION



MD708, F (SILICON)
MD708A, F
MD708B, F

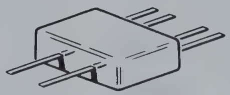
Dual NPN silicon annular transistors designed for high-speed, logic switching and space saving considerations. Matched pairs are available for differential amplifier applications.

CASE
654-01

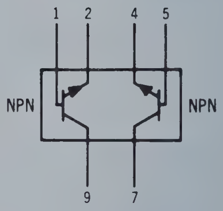


PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED

MD708
MD708A
MD708B



Case 610-02



MD708F
MD708AF
MD708BF

Pin Connections, Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
Metal Can Derate above 25°C		300 1.7	400 2.3	mW mW/°C
Flat Package Derate above 25°C		250 1.5	350 2.0	mW mW/°C

FIGURE 1 — TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT

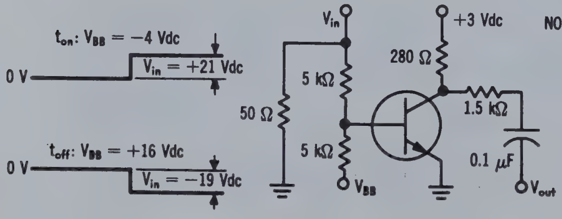
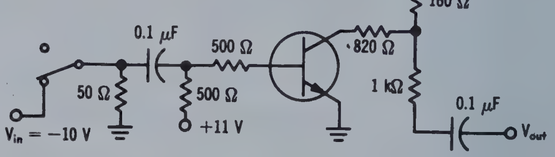


FIGURE 2 — CHARGE-STORAGE TIME CONSTANT TEST CIRCUIT

NOTE: ALL SWITCHING TIMES MEASURED WITH LUMATRON MODEL 420 SWITCHING TIME TEST SET OR EQUIVALENT.



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side) (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

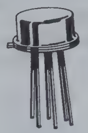
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	15	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = +150°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	0.015 50	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 0.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	40 40 35 30	— 200 — —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — —	0.2 0.35 0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.65 — —	0.85 0.95 1.1	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	5.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	—	7.0	pF
Charge-Storage Time Constant (Figure 2) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 10 mAdc)	t_s	—	25	ns
Turn-On Time (Figure 1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1 mAdc)	t_{on}	—	35	ns
Turn-Off Time (Figure 1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1 mAdc)	t_{off}	—	75	ns
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain Ratio** (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc) MD708A, MD708AF MD708B, MD708BF	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}**	0.9 0.8	1.0 1.0	—
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc) MD708A, MD708AF MD708B, MD708BF	$\lvert V_{BE1} - V_{BE2}\rvert$	— —	5.0 10	mVdc
Base Voltage Differential Gradient (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc, T_A = -55 to +125°C) MD708A, MD708AF MD708B, MD708BF	$\frac{\Delta(V_{BE1} - V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	— —	10 20	μV/°C

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs; Duty Cycle = 2%

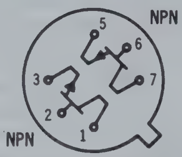
**The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this test.

MD918, F (SILICON)
MD918A, F
MD918B, F

Dual NPN silicon annular transistors designed for ultra-high frequency oscillator and amplifier applications and for differential amplifier applications requiring a matched pair of transistors with a high degree of parameter uniformity under varying environmental conditions.

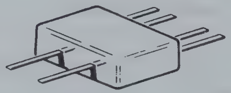


CASE 654-04

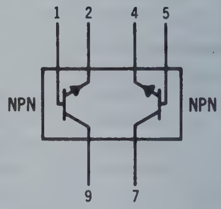


PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED

MD918
MD918A
MD918B



CASE 610-02



MD918F
MD918AF
MD918BF

Pin Connections, Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
Metal Can Derate above 25°C		300 1.7	400 2.3	mW mW/°C
Flat Package Derate above 25°C		250 1.5	350 2.0	mW mW/°C

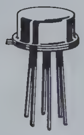
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side) ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 3 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	0.010 1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	h_{FE}	50	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	600	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz) (V_{CB} = 0, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	— —	1.7 3.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ib}	—	2.0	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6 Vdc, f = 60 MHz, R_S = 400 ohms)	NF	—	6.0	dB
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain Ratio* (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc) MD918A, MD918AF MD918B, MD918BF	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}*	0.9 0.8	1.0 1.0	—
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc) MD918A, MD918AF MD918B, MD918BF	$\lvert V_{BE1} - V_{BE2} \rvert$	— —	5.0 10	mVdc
Base Voltage Differential Change (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, T_A = -55 to +125°C) MD918A, MD918AF MD918B, MD918BF	$\frac{\Delta(V_{BE1} - V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	— —	10 20	μV/°C

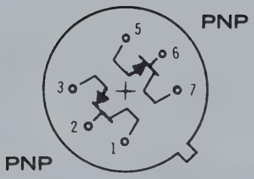
*The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this ratio.

MD984 (SILICON)

PNP silicon annular dual transistor for high-speed switching and amplifier applications.



CASE 654-04



PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED
PIN CONNECTIONS
(BOTTOM VIEW)

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200		mAdc
Junction Temperature	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation (25°C Case Temperature) Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.6 9.1	3.0 17.2	W mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation (25°C Ambient Temperature) Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.5 2.9	0.6 3.4	W mW/°C

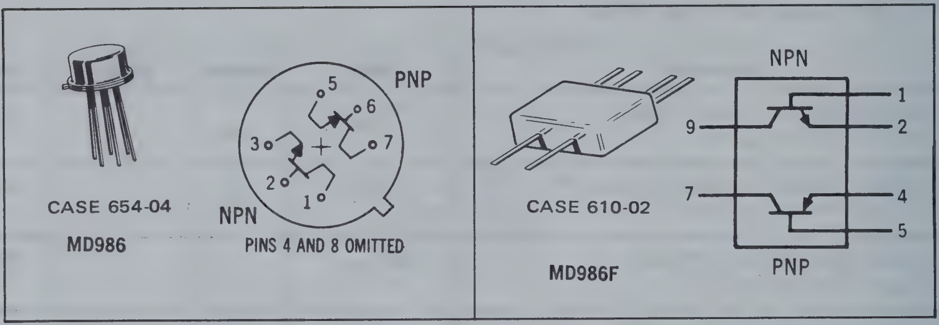
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side)
($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Minimum	Maximum	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = -10\ \mu Adc$, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	40	---	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1] ($I_C = -10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	20	---	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = -10\ \mu Adc$, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	---	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = -20$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = -20$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, $T_A = 150°C$)	I_{CBO}	--- ---	.025 30	μAdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = -10$ mAdc, $I_B = -1$ mAdc) ($I_C = -50$ mAdc, $I_B = -5$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	--- ---	0.3 0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = -10$ mAdc, $I_B = -1$ mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	---	0.9	Vdc
DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio ($I_C = -10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = -10$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	---	---
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = -10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	---	4.0	pF
Small-Signal Forward Current Transfer Ratio ($I_C = -20$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = -20$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	h_{fe}	2.5	---	---
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = -20$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = -20$ Vdc)	f_T	250	---	MHz

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%

MD986, F (SILICON)

NPN-PNP silicon annular Star complementary pair dual transistors for high-speed switching circuits and DC to UHF amplifier applications.



Pin Connections, Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200		mAdc
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$	P_D			
Flat Package		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.5	2.0	mW/°C
Metal Can		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.9	3.4	mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side)

($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

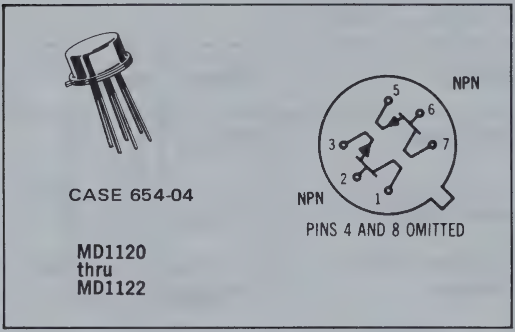
Test Conditions and Limits are given in magnitudes only. Care must be taken to insure the application of proper polarities for the NPN or PNP transistor, respectively.

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1] (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	0.025 30	μAdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	0.3 0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	0.9	Vdc
DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	—	—
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	4.0	pF
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_C = 20 mAdc) TO-5 Package (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 20 mAdc) Flat Package	f_T	 200 200	 — —	MHz

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leqq$ 300 μs, Duty Cycle $\leqq$ 2%

MD1120 (SILICON)
MD1121
MD1122

NPN silicon annular Star dual transistors for differential amplifiers and other applications requiring a matched pair with a high degree of parameter uniformity.



Pin Connections, Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
D.C. Collector Current	I_C	500		mAdc
Junction Temperature	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to + 200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Metal Can (Derate above 25°C)	P_D	500 2.9	600 3.4	mW mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side)

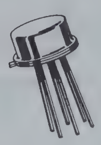
(T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc)	BV_{CBO}	60	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage* (I_C = 10 mAdc)	BV_{CEO}*	30	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			μAdc
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc)		—	0.010	
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)		—	10	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3 Vdc)	I_{EBO}	—	10	nAdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	V_{CE} (sat)	—	0.1	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	V_{BE} (sat)	—	0.85	Vdc
DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio	h_{FE}			—
(I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MD1121, MD1122		20	100	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) All Types		30	120	
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) All Types		40	160	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) All Types		50	200	
DC Current Gain Ratio **	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}**			—
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MD1120		0.8	1.0	
MD1121, MD1122		0.9	1.0	
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MD1122		0.9	1.0	
Base Voltage Differential	$\lvert V_{BE1}-V_{BE2} \rvert$			mVdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MD1120, MD1121		—	10	
MD1122		—	5.0	
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MD1122		—	5.0	
Base Voltage Differential Change (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, T_A = -55°C to + 125°C) MD1121, MD1122	$\frac{\Delta (V_{BE1}-V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	—	10	μV/°C
Collector Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	8.0	pF
Small-Signal Forward Current Transfer Ratio **(I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f= 100 MHz)**	h_{fe}	2.5	–	–
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product **(V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_C = 20 mAdc)**	f_T	250	–	MHz

*** Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs. Duty Cycle≤ 2%**
**** The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this ratio**

MD1129, F (SILICON)

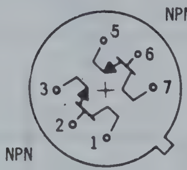
NPN silicon annular dual transistors for differential amplifiers and other applications requiring a matched pair with a high degree of parameter uniformity.



CASE 654-04

MD1129

MD1129

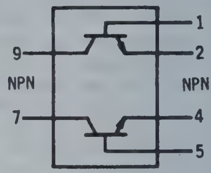


PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED

CASE 610-02

MD1129F

MD1129F



Pin Connections Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current (Limited by P_D)	I_C	200		mAdc
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Flat Package Total Device Dissipation $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	250 1.5	350 2.0	mW mW/°C
TO-5 Package Total Device Dissipation $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 2.9	600 3.4	mW mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side)

(T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

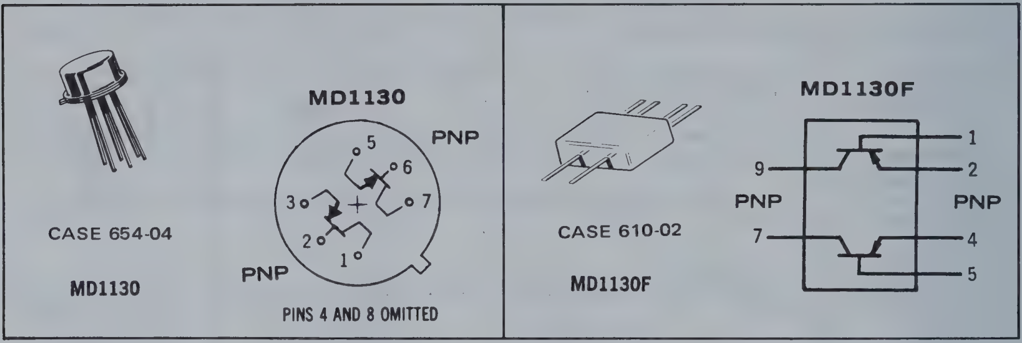
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc)	BV_{CBO}	60	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage [1] (I_C = 10 mAdc)	BV_{CEO}	30	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			μAdc
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc)		-	.010	
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)		-	10	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3 Vdc)	I_{EBO}	-	10	nAdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.1	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.85	Vdc
DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio	h_{FE}			-
(I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		60	-	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		100	300	
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		100	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		100	-	
DC Current Gain Ratio**	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}**			-
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		0.9	1.0	
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		0.9	1.0	
Base Voltage Differential	$\|V_{BE1}-V_{BE2}\|$			mVdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		-	5.0	
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		-	5.0	
Base Voltage Differential Change (I_C - 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, T_A = -55°C to +125°C)	$\frac{\Delta(V_{BE1}-V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	-	10	μV/°C
Collector Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	8.0	pF
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 20 mAdc)	f_T	200	-	MHz

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≦ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≦ 2%

**The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this ratio

MD1130, F (SILICON)

PNP silicon annular dual transistors for differential amplifiers and other applications requiring a matched pair with a high degree of parameter uniformity.



Pin Connections Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current (Limited by P_D)	I_C	200		mAdc
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	**Both Sides**	
Flat Package Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	250 1.5	350 2	mW mW/°C
Metal Can Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 2.9	600 3.4	mW mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side)

(T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

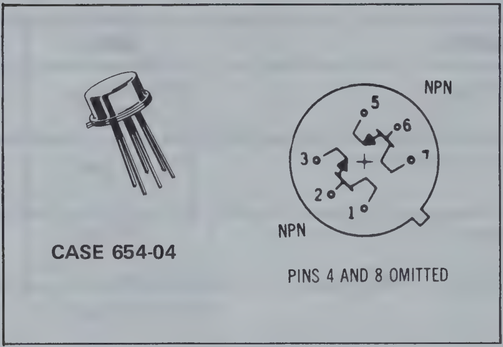
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = -10 μAdc)	BV_{CBO}	60	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = -10 mAdc)	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = -10 μAdc)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = -50 Vdc) (V_{CB} = -50 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 - -	 .010 10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = -3 Vdc)	I_{EBO}	-	10	nAdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = -10 mAdc, I_B = -1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = -10 mAdc, I_B = -1 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.9	Vdc
DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio (I_C = -10 μAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc) (I_C = -100 μAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc) (I_C = -1 mAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc) (I_C = -10 mAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 60 100 100 100	 - 300 - -	-
DC Current Gain Ratio** (I_C = -100 μAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc) (I_C = -1 mAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc)	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}**	 0.9 0.9	 1.0 1.0	-
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = -100 μAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc) (I_C = -1 mAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc)	$\|V_{BE1}-V_{BE2}\|$	 - -	 5.0 5.0	mVdc
Base Voltage Differential Change (I_C = -100 μAdc, V_{CE} = -10 Vdc, T_A = -55°C to +125°C)	$\frac{\Delta(V_{BE1}-V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	-	10	μV/°C
Collector Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = -10 Vdc, F = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	4.0	pF
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (V_{CE} = -10 Vdc, I_C = -20 mAdc)	f_T	200	-	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%

** The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this ratio

MD1132 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular dual transistors for differential amplifiers and other applications requiring a matched pair with a high degree of parameter uniformity.



Pin Connections Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50		mAdc
Junction Temperature	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derating Factor Above 25°C	P_D	300 1.7	400 2.3	mW mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side)

(T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 μAdc)	BV_{CBO}	30	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 3 mAdc)	BV_{CEO}	15	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc) (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	.010 1.0	μAdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	h_{FE}	50	—	—
DC Current Gain Ratio* (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}*	0.9	1.0	—
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	$\lvert V_{BE1}-V_{BE2} \rvert$	—	5.0	mVdc
Base Voltage Differential Change (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, T_A = -55 to +25°C) (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, T_A = +25 to +125°C)	$\frac{\Delta(V_{BE1}-V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	— —	10 10	μV/°C
Collector Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 140 kHz) (V_{CB} = 0 Vdc, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	— —	1.7 3.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ib}	—	2.0	pF
Small Signal Forward Current Transfer Ratio (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	h_{fe}	6.0	—	—

*The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this ratio

MD2218, MD2218A (SILICON)
MD2218F, MD2218AF
MQ2218

DUAL AND QUAD NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed switching circuits, dc to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuitry with the PNP MD2904, MD2904A, MD2904F, MD2904AF and MQ2904.

- DC Current Gain Specified from 0.1 to 300 mAdc
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 200 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 20 mAdc
- Each Transistor Similar to the 2N2218

NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

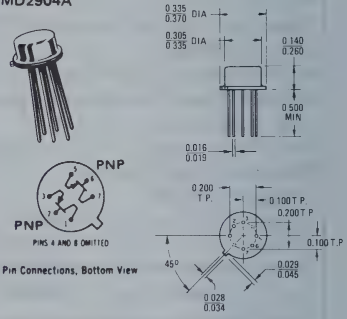
†MAXIMUM RATINGS (Each Transistor)

Rating	Symbol	MD2218 MD2218F MQ2218	MD2218A MD2218AF	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	75	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	600		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		^{o}C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25^{o}C	P_D			
MD2218, MD2218A		500	600	mW
Derate above 25^{o}C		2.9	3.4	mW/^{o}C
MD2218F, MD2218AF		250	350	mW
Derate above 25^{o}C		1.5	2.0	mW/^{o}C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25^{o}C	P_D			
MD2218, MD2218A		1.6	3.0	Watts
Derate above 25^{o}C		9.1	17.2	mW/^{o}C
MD2218F, MD2218AF		800	900	mW
Derate above 25^{o}C		4.6	5.2	mW/^{o}C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25^{o}C	P_D			
MQ2218		400	500	mW
Derate above 25^{o}C		2.28	2.86	mW/^{o}C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25^{o}C	P_D			
MQ2218		0.65	3.5	Watts
Derate above 25^{o}C		3.71	14.8	mW/^{o}C

---

†Devices mounted on a printed circuit board in the vertical position shielded from air movement.

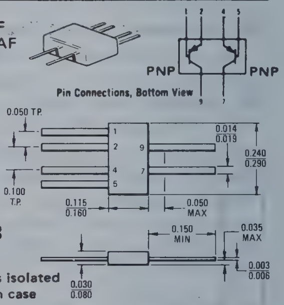
MD2904
MD2904A



CASE 654-04

All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

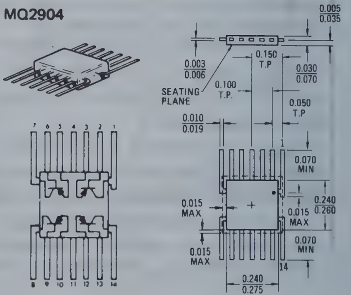
MD2904F
MD2904AF



CASE 610A-03

All leads isolated from case

MQ2904



CASE 607 (TO-86)

Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead.

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

All leads isolated from case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Transistor) ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics apply to corresponding flat package, and quad type number.

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage* (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MD2218 MD2218A	BV_{CEO}*	30 40	– –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MD2218 MD2218A	BV_{CBO}	60 75	– –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	MD2218 MD2218A	BV_{EBO}	5.0 6.0	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)	MD2218 MD2218A	I_{CEX}	– –	0.020 0.015	μAdc
Base Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)	MD2218 MD2218A	I_{BL}	–	0.03	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain*		h_{FE}*			–
(I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			20	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			25	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			35	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			40	120	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)			20	–	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD2218 MD2218A		20 25	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage*		$V_{CE(sat)}$*			Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	MD2218 MD2218A		– –	0.4 0.3	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)	MD2218 MD2218A		– –	1.2 0.9	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage*		$V_{BE(sat)}$*			Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	MD2218 MD2218A		0.6 0.6	1.3 1.2	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)	MD2218 MD2218A		– –	2.0 1.8	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	200	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	8.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	MD2218 MD2218A	C_{ib}	– –	30 25	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc)	MD2218 MD2218A	t_d	– –	20 15	ns
Rise Time	MD2218 MD2218A	t_r	– –	40 30	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, $I_{B1} = I_{B2}$ = 15 mAdc)	MD2218 MD2218A	t_s	– –	280 250	ns
Fall Time	MD2218 MD2218A	t_f	– –	70 60	ns

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

For more detailed information pertaining to the electrical characteristics curves, see the 2N2218 data sheet.

MD2219, MD2219A (SILICON)
MD2219F, MD2219AF
MQ2219A

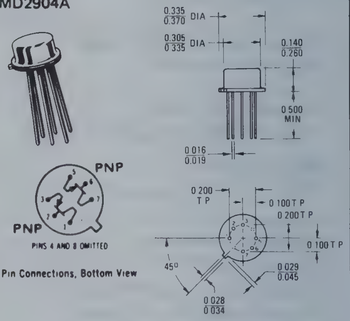
DUAL AND QUAD NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed switching circuits, dc to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuitry with the PNP MD2905, MD2905A, MD2905F, MD2905AF, and MQ2905A.

- DC Current Gain Specified from 0.1 to 300 mAdc
- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product – f_T = 200 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 20 mAdc
- Each Transistor Similar to the 2N2219

NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

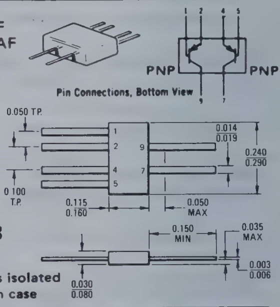
MD2904
MD2904A



CASE 654-04

All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

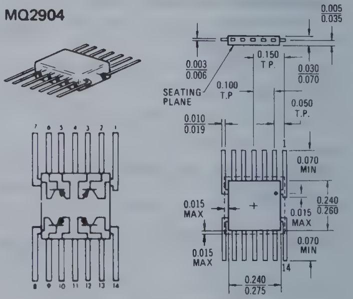
MD2904F
MD2904AF



CASE 610A-03

All leads isolated from case

MQ2904



CASE 607 (TO-86)

Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead.

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

All leads isolated from case

[1] MAXIMUM RATINGS (Each Transistor)

Rating	Symbol	MD2219 MD2219F	MD2219A MD2219AF MQ2219A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	75	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	600		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MD2219, MD2219A		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.9	3.4	mW/°C
MD2219F, MD2219AF		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.5	2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MD2219, MD2219A		1.6	3.0	Watts
Derate above 25°C		9.1	17.2	mW/°C
MD2219F, MD2219AF		800	900	mW
Derate above 25°C		4.6	5.2	mW/°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MQ2219A		400	500	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.28	2.86	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MQ2219A		0.65	3.5	Watts
Derate above 25°C		3.71	14.8	mW/°C

[1] Devices mounted on a printed circuit board in the vertical position shielded from air movement.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Transistors) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

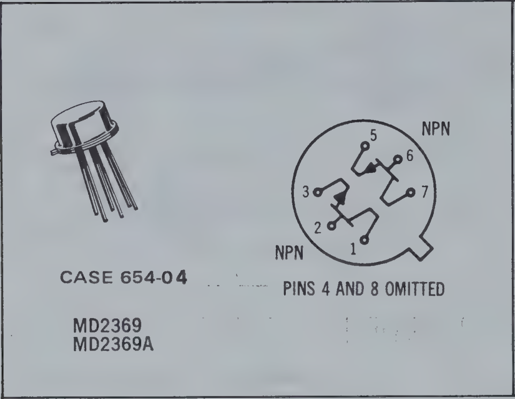
Characteristics apply to corresponding flat package, and quad type number.

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MD2219	BV_{CEO} (1)	30	–	Vdc
	MD2219A		40	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MD2219	BV_{CBO}	60	–	Vdc
	MD2219A		75	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	MD2219	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
	MD2219A		6.0	–	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)	MD2219	I_{CEX}	–	0.020	μAdc
	MD2219A		–	0.015	
Base Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)	MD2219 MD2219A	I_{BL}	–	0.03	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		h_{FE} (1)	35	–	–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			50	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			75	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			100	300	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)			50	–	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			30	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	MD2219	$V_{CE(sat)}$ (1)	–	0.4	Vdc
	MD2219A		–	0.3	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)	MD2219		–	1.2	
	MD2219A		–	0.9	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	MD2219	$V_{BE(sat)}$ (1)	0.6	1.3	Vdc
	MD2219A		0.6	1.2	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)	MD2219		–	2.0	
	MD2219A		–	1.8	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	250	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	8.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	MD2219	C_{ib}	–	30	pF
	MD2219A		–	25	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc)	MD2219	t_d	–	20	ns
	MD2219A		–	15	
Rise Time	MD2219	t_r	–	40	ns
	MD2219A		–	30	
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mAdc)	MD2219	t_s	–	280	ns
	MD2219A		–	250	
Fall Time	MD2219	t_f	–	70	ns
	MD2219A		–	60	

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.
For more detailed information pertaining to the electrical characteristics, see the 2N2219 data sheet.

MD2369, F (SILICON)
MD2369A, F

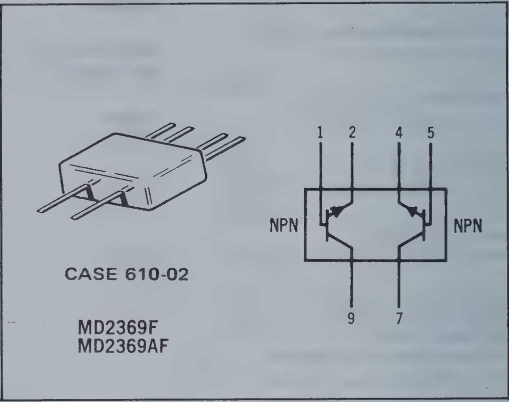
Dual NPN silicon annular transistors designed for high-speed, logic switching and space saving considerations. Matched pairs are available for differential amplifier applications.



CASE 654-04

PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED

MD2369
MD2369A



CASE 610-02

MD2369F
MD2369AF

Pin Connections, Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current (10 μs Pulse)	I_C	500		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
Metal Can		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.9	3.4	mW/°C
Flat Package		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.5	2.0	mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 µAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 µAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = +150°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	0.03 30	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_A = -55°C)	h_{FE}	40 20	140 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.7	0.85	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	500	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	4.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 1 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 MHz)	C_{ib}	—	4.0	pF
Charge Storage Time Constant (Figure 3)	t_s	—	13	ns
Turn-On Time (Figure 1)	t_{on}	—	15	ns
Turn-Off Time (Figure 2)	t_{off}	—	20	ns
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain Ratio** (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc) MD2369A, MD2369AF	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	0.9	1.0	—
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc) MD2369A, MD2369AF	$\lvert V_{BE1} - V_{BE2} \rvert$	—	5.0	mVdc
Base Voltage Differential Gradient (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc, T_A = -55 to +125°C) MD2369A, MD2369AF	$\frac{\Delta(V_{BE1} - V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	—	10	µV/°C

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 µs; Duty Cycle = 2%

**The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this test.

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUITS

FIGURE 1 — t_{on} CIRCUIT — 10 mA

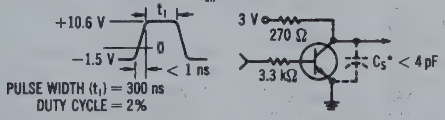


FIGURE 2 — t_{off} CIRCUIT — 10 mA

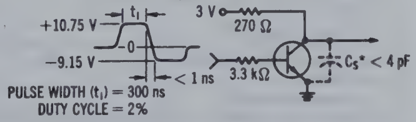
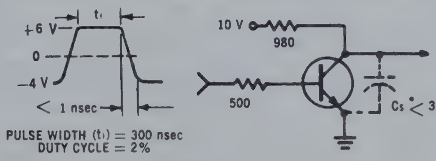


FIGURE 3 — STORAGE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



MD2904, MD2904A (SILICON)
MD2904F, MD2904AF
MQ2904

DUAL AND QUAD PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed switching circuits, dc to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuitry with the NPN MD2218, MD2218A, MD2218F, MD2218AF, and MQ2218.

- DC Current Gain Specified — 0.1 to 500 mAdc
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 200 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Each Transistor Similar to the 2N2904

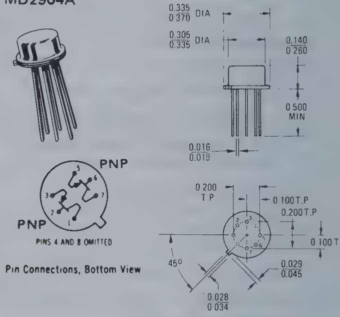
†MAXIMUM RATINGS (Each Transistor)

Rating	Symbol	MD2904 MD2904F MQ2904	MD2904A MD2904AF	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	600		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MD2904, MD2904A		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.9	3.4	mW/°C
MD2904F, MD2904AF		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.5	2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MD2904, MD2904A		1.6	3.0	Watts
Derate above 25°C		9.1	17.2	mW/°C
MD2904F, MD2904AF		800	900	mW
Derate above 25°C		4.6	5.2	mW/°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MQ2904		400	500	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.28	2.86	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MQ2904		0.65	3.5	Watts
Derate above 25°C		3.71	14.8	mW/°C

†Devices mounted on a printed circuit board in the vertical position shielded from air movement.

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

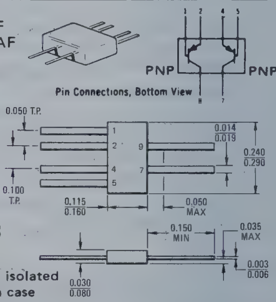
MD2904
MD2904A



CASE 654-04

All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

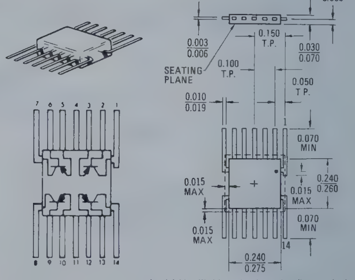
MD2904F
MD2904AF



CASE 610A-03

All leads isolated from case

MQ2904



Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead.

CASE 607 (TO-86)

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

All leads isolated from case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Transistor) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics apply to corresponding flat package, and quad type number.

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage*		BV_{CEO}*			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MD2904		40	–	
	MD2904A		60	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_B = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			μAdc
(V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)			–	0.020	
(V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)			–	30	
Base Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)		I_{BL}	–	0.030	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain*		h_{FE}*			–
(I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD2904		20	–	
	MD2904A		40	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD2904		25	–	
	MD2904A		40	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD2904		35	–	
	MD2904A		40	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	All Types		40	120	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD2904		20	–	
	MD2904A		40	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage*		$V_{CE(sat)}$*			Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)			–	0.4	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			–	1.6	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage*		$V_{BE(sat)}$*			Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)			–	1.3	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			–	2.6	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	200	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	8.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	30	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On-Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	45	ns
Delay Time		t_d	–	12	ns
Rise Time		t_r	–	35	ns
Turn-Off-Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	130	ns
Storage Time		t_s	–	100	ns
Fall Time		t_f	–	40	ns

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

For more detailed information pertaining to the electrical characteristic curves, see the 2N2904 data sheet.

MD2905, MD2905A (SILICON)
MD2905F, MD2905AF
MQ2905A

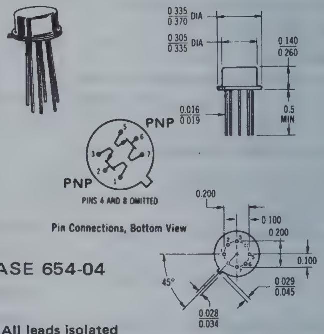
DUAL AND QUAD PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed switching circuits, dc to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuitry with the NPN MD2219, MD2219A, MD2219F, MD2219AF, and MQ2219A.

- DC Current Gain Specified — 0.1 to 500 mAdc
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 200 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Each Transistor Similar to the 2N2905

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

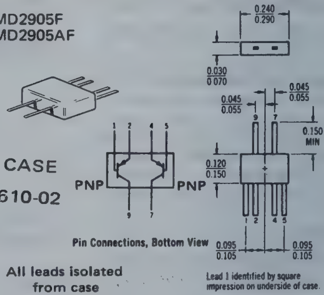
MD2905
MD2905A



CASE 654-04

All leads isolated
from case

MD2905F
MD2905AF

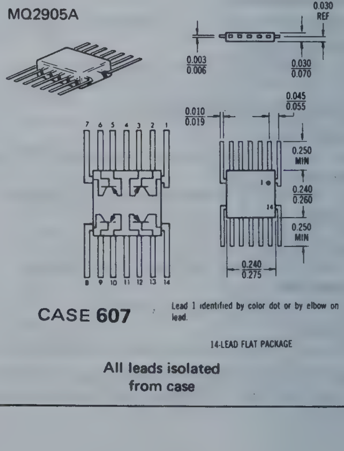


CASE
610-02

All leads isolated
from case

Lead 1 identified by square impression on underside of case.

MQ2905A



CASE 607

Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead.

14-LEAD FLAT PACKAGE

All leads isolated
from case

[1] MAXIMUM RATINGS (Each Transistor)

Rating	Symbol	MD2905 MD2905F	MD2905A MD2905AF MQ2905A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	600		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MD2905, MD2905A		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.9	3.4	mW/°C
MD2905F, MD2905AF		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.5	2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MD2905, MD2905A		1.6	3.0	Watts
Derate above 25°C		9.1	17.2	mW/°C
MD2905F, MD2905AF		800	900	mW
Derate above 25°C		4.6	5.2	mW/°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MQ2905A		400	500	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.28	2.86	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MQ2905A		0.65	3.5	Watts
Derate above 25°C		3.71	14.8	mW/°C

---

[1] Devices mounted on a printed circuit board in the vertical position shielded from air movement.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Transistor) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics apply to corresponding flat package, and quad type number .

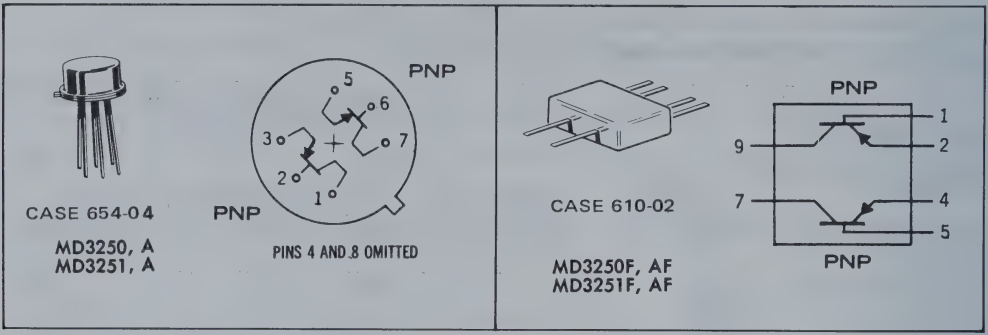
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MD2905 MD2905A	BV_{CEO}	 40 60	 – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_B = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)		I_{CEX}	 – –	 0.020 30	μAdc
Base Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)		I_{BL}	–	0.030	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	 MD2905 MD2905A	h_{FE}	 35 75	 – –	–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD2905 MD2905A		50 100	– –	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD2905 MD2905A		75 100	– –	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	All Types		100	300	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD2905 MD2905A		30 50	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.4 1.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.3 2.6	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	200	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	8.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	30	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On-Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	45	ns
Delay Time		t_d	–	12	ns
Rise Time		t_r	–	35	ns
Turn-Off-Time	(V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	130	ns
Storage Time		t_s	–	100	ns
Fall Time		t_f	–	40	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

For more detailed information pertaining to the electrical characteristic curves, see the 2N2905 data sheet.

MD3250, A, F, AF (SILICON)
MD3251, A, F, AF

Dual PNP silicon annular transistors, especially designed for low-level, differential amplifier applications.



Pin Connections Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS **(each side)** (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
DC Collector Current	I_C	50		mAdc
Junction Temperature	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	**Both Sides**	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
Metal Can		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.9	3.4	mW/°C
Flat Pack		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.5	2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
Metal Can		1.2	2.0	W
Derate above 25°C		6.85	11.42	mW/°C

MD3250, A,F,AF and MD3251, A,F,AF (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

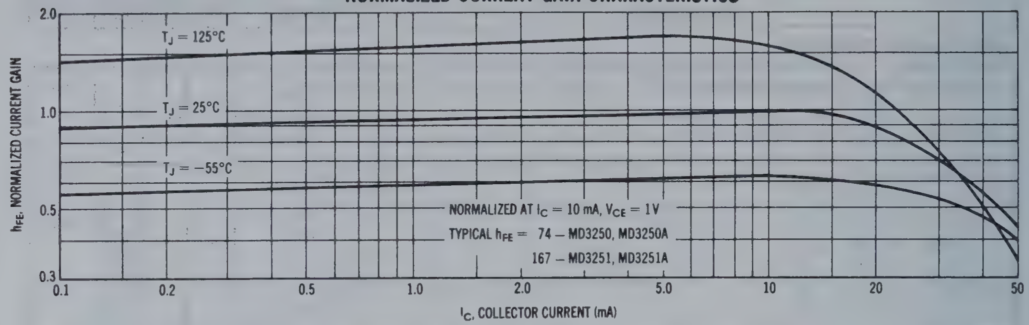
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	50	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	40		—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	—	—	0.01	μAdc
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)			—	—	10	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	—	—	20	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio (1) (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A	h_{FE}	25 50	— —	— —	—
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A		50 100	— —	150 300	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, T_A = -55°C)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A		25 50	— —	— —	
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A		50 100	— —	150 300	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A		50 100	— —	— —	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A		15 30	— —	— —	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	—	0.25	Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc)			—	—	0.50	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.6	—	0.9	Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc)			—	—	1.2	
SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A	f_T	200 250	— —	— —	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	—	—	6.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	—	—	8.0	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1 kHz)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A	h_{fe}	50 100	— —	200 400	—
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 1.0 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1 kHz)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A	h_{re}	— —	— —	10 20	$X10^{-4}$
Input Impedance (I_C = 1.0 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1 kHz)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A	h_{ie}	1.0 2.0	— —	6.0 12	kohms
Output Admittance (I_C = 1.0 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1 kHz)	MD3250, MD3250A MD3251, MD3251A	h_{oe}	4.0 10	— —	40 60	μmhos
Wide Band Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μA, V_{CE} = 10 V, R_g = 3 kohm,	MD3250, MD3250A	NF	—	—	4.0	dB
Noise Bandwidth 10 cps to 15.7 kHz)	MD3251, MD3251A		—	—	3.0	
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Types MD3250A and MD3251A only)						
DC Current Gain Ratio** (I_C = 100 μAdc and 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MD3250A, MD3251A	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}**	0.9	—	1.0	—
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = 10 μA, to 10 mA, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MD3250A, MD3251A	$\lvert V_{BE1}-V_{BE2}\rvert$	—	—	5.0	mVdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MD3250A, MD3251A		—	—	3.0	
Base Voltage Differential Change (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, T_A = -55 to +25°C)	MD3250A, MD3251A	$\frac{\Delta(V_{BE1}-V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	—	—	10	mV/°C
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, T_A = 25 to 125°C)	MD3250A, MD3251A		—	—	10	

(1) Pulse Test ≤ 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%

** The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this ratio

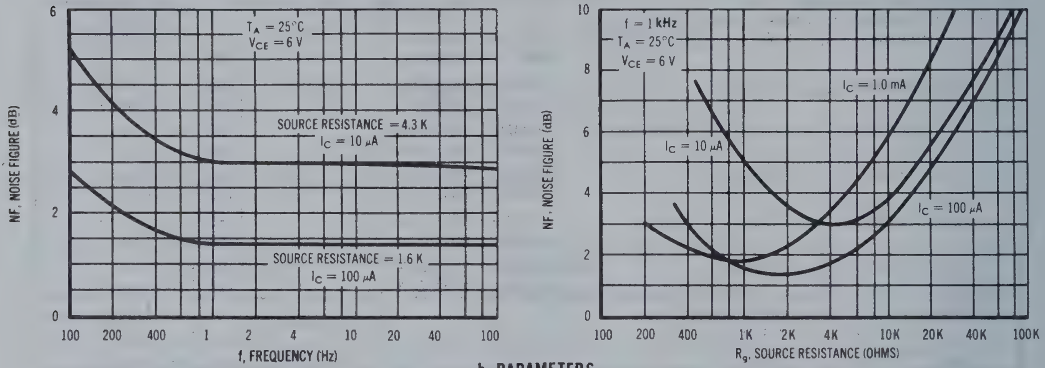
MD3250, A,F,AF and MD3251, A,F,AF (continued)

NORMALIZED CURRENT GAIN CHARACTERISTICS



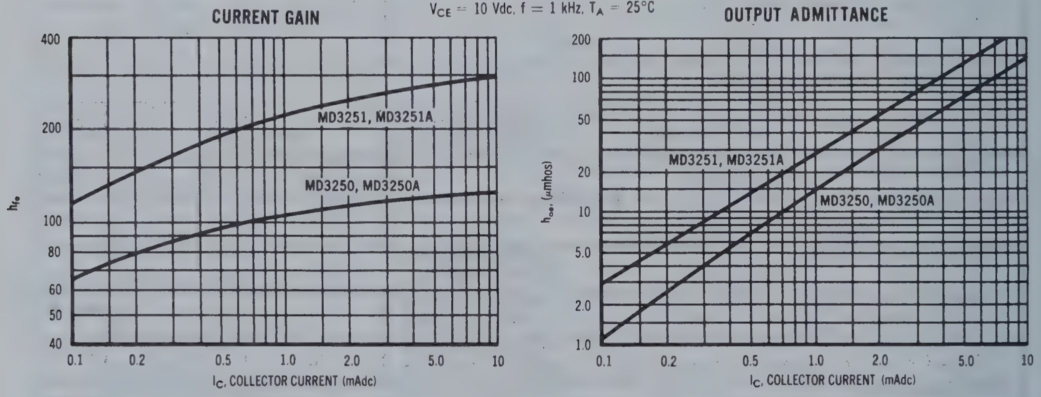
AUDIO SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

SPOT NOISE FIGURE



h PARAMETERS

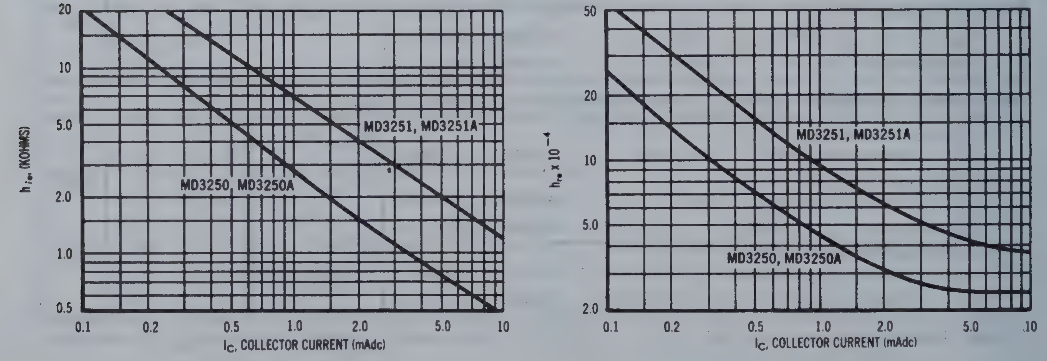
V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz, T_A = 25°C


CURRENT GAIN

OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

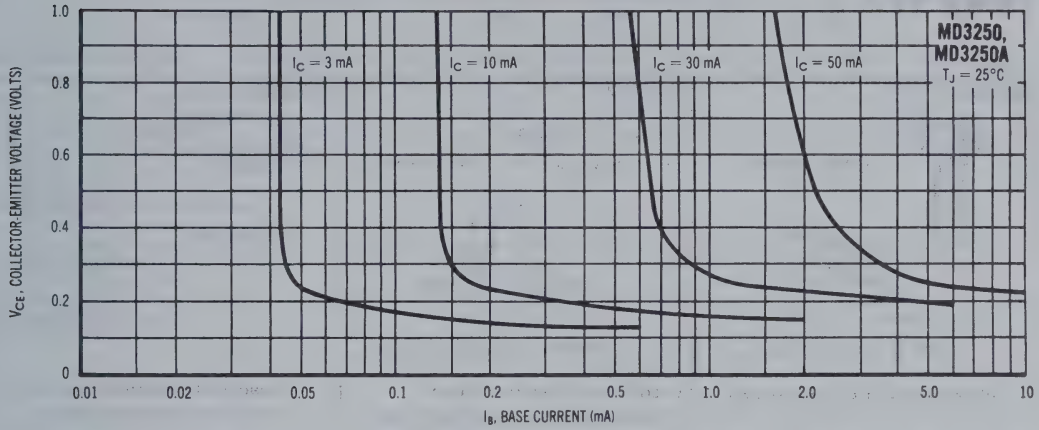
INPUT IMPEDANCE

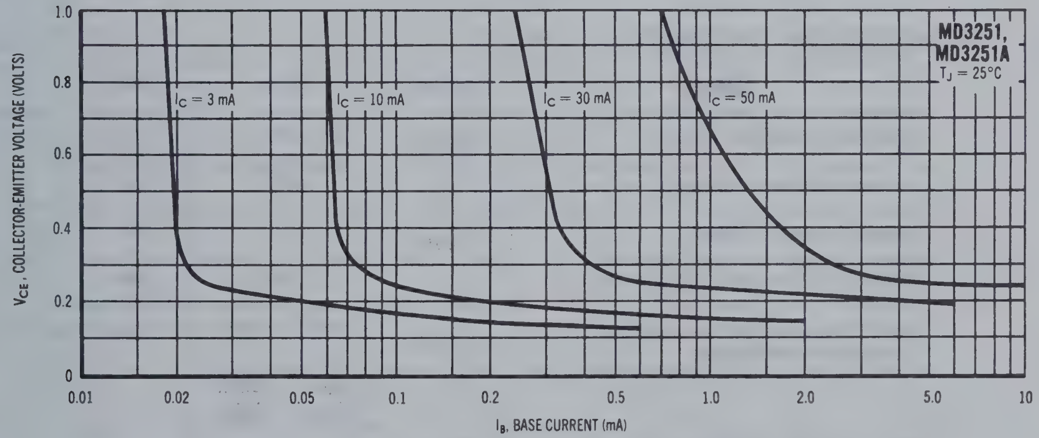
VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO



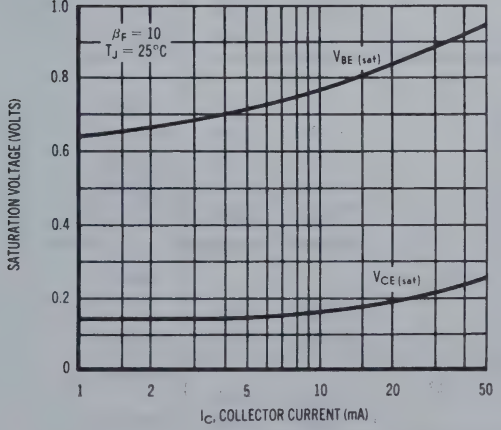
STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

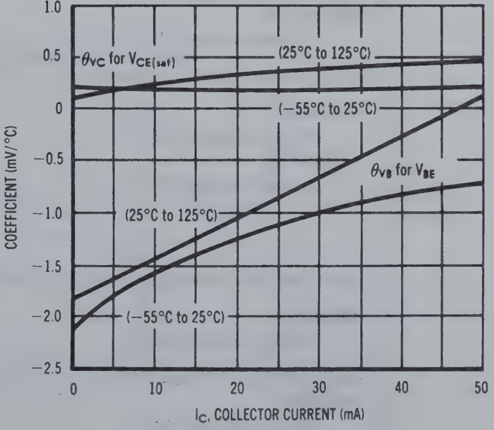




SATURATION VOLTAGES



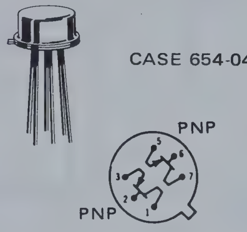
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



MD3467 (SILICON)
MD3467F
MQ3467

Dual and quad PNP silicon annular transistors designed for medium-current, high-speed switching and driver applications where space reduction is required.

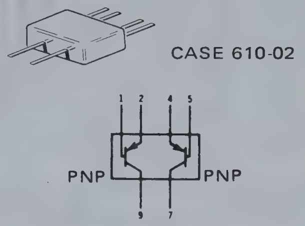
MD3467



Pins 4 and 8 omitted

Pin connections, bottom view

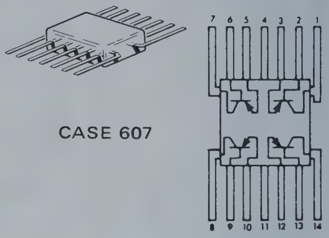
MD3467F



Pin connections, bottom view

Lead 1 identified by square impression on underside of case.

MQ3467



Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead.

All leads isolated from case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each transistor)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	1.0		Adc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MD3467		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.86	3.43	mW/°C
MD3467F		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.43	2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MD3467		1.0	2.0	Watts
Derate above 25°C		5.7	11.4	mW/°C
MD3467F		1.25	2.5	Watts
Derate above 25°C		7.15	14.3	mW/°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			mW
MQ3467		400	500	
Derate above 25°C		2.28	2.86	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			Watts
MQ3467		1.25	5.0	
Derate above 25°C		7.15	28.6	mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each transistor) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40		-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 µAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40		-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 µAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0		-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	30	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	30	100	nAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	40	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.35	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.9	1.2	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

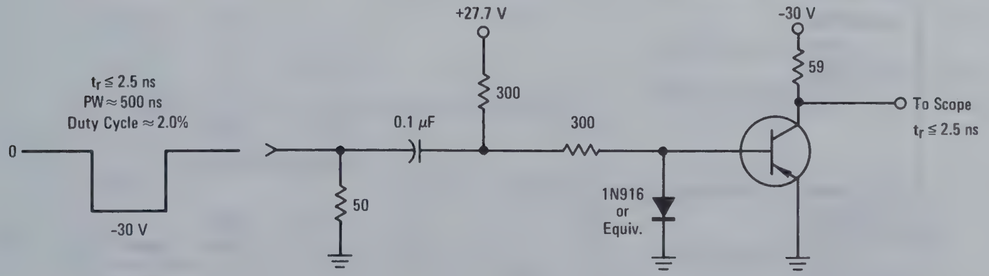
Current-Gain —Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	150	250	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	-	11	20	pF
Collector-Emitter Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	-	60	80	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Delay Time	(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	t_d	-	7.0	10	ns
Rise Time		t_r	-	15	30	ns
Storage Time	(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	t_s		30	80	ns
Fall Time		t_f	-	16	30	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≈ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT

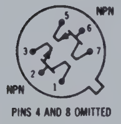


MD3725 (SILICON)
MD3725F
MQ3725

Dual and quad NPN silicon annular transistors designed for medium-current, high-speed switching and driver applications where space reduction is required.

MD3725

CASE 654-04

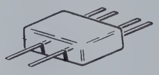


PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED

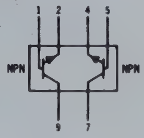
Pin Connections, Bottom View

All leads isolated from case

MD3725F



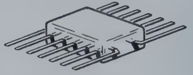
CASE 610-02



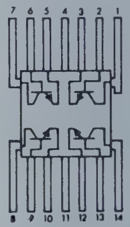
Pin Connections, Bottom View

Lead 1 identified by square impression or dot on underside of case
All leads isolated from case

MQ3725



CASE 607



Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead.
All leads electrically isolated from package.

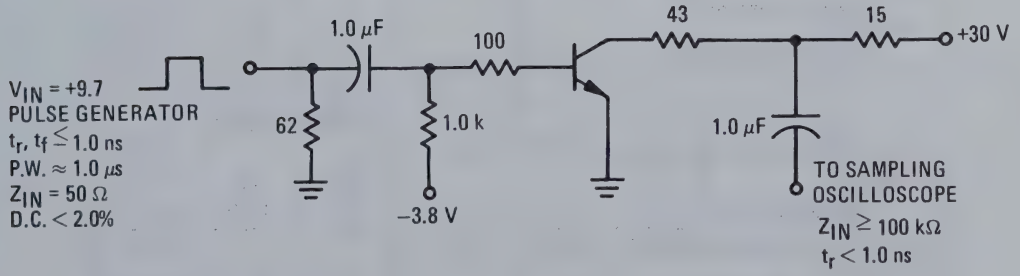
MAXIMUM RATINGS (each transistor)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	65		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	1.0		Adc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MD3725		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.9	3.4	mW/°C
MD3725F		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.5	2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MD3725		1.0	2.0	Watts
Derate above 25°C		5.7	11.4	mW/°C
MD3725F		1.25	2.5	Watts
Derate above 25°C		7.1	14.3	mW/°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			mW
MQ3725		400	500	
Derate above 25°C		2.28	2.86	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			Watts
MQ3725		1.25	5.0	
Derate above 25°C		7.15	28.6	mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	65	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	6.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C)	I_{CBO}	- -	1.7 120	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	50 30	150 -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.26 0.52	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	- 0.85	0.86 1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	250	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	10	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	-	55	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (Figure 1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	t_{on}	-	45	ns
Turn-Off Time (Figure 1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	t_{off}	-	75	ns

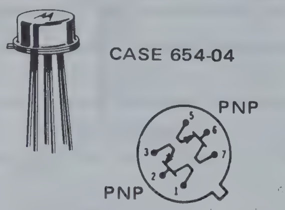
FIGURE 1



MD3762 (SILICON)
MD3762F
MQ3762

Dual and quad PNP silicon annular transistors designed for high-current, high-speed switching and driver applications where space reduction is required.

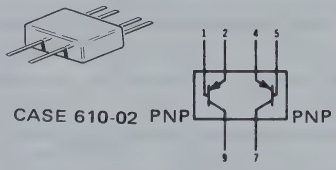
MD3762



Pins 4 and 8 omitted

Pin connections, bottom view

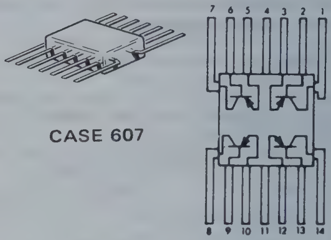
MD3762F



Pin connections, bottom view

Lead 1 identified by square impression on underside of case.

MQ3762



Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead.

All leads isolated
from case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each transistor)

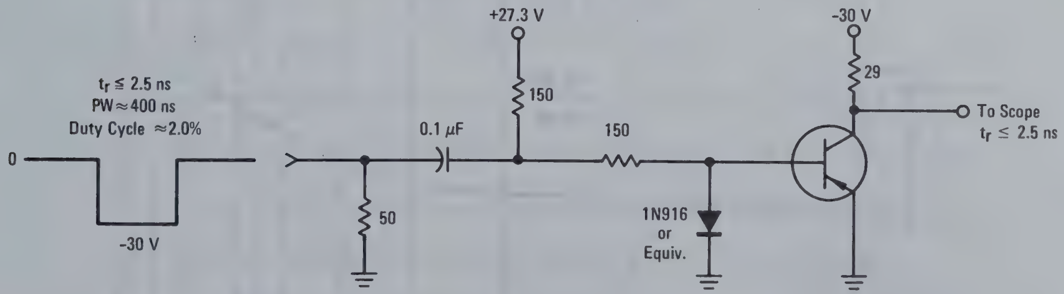
Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	1.5		Adc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
MD3762		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.86	3.43	mW/°C
MD3762F		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.43	2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
MD3762		1.0	2.0	Watts
Derate above 25°C		5.7	11.4	mW/°C
MD3762F		1.25	2.5	Watts
Derate above 25°C		7.15	14.3	mW/°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			mW
MQ3762		400	500	
Derate above 25°C		2.28	2.86	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			Watts
MQ3762		1.25	5.0	
Derate above 25°C		7.15	28.6	mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each transistor) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40		-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40		-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0		-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	30	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	30	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	40	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.7	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.1	1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	150	250	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	-	11	20	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	-	60	80	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.1 Adc)	t_d	-	7.0	10	ns
Rise Time (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.1 Adc)	t_r	-	15	30	ns
Storage Time (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1 Adc)	t_s	-	30	80	ns
Fall Time (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1 Adc)	t_f	-	16	30	ns

(1) Pulse test: Pulse Width ≈ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%

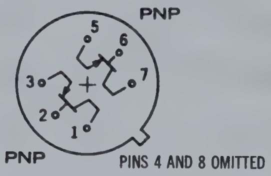
FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



MD4957 (SILICON)

CASE 654-04

Dual PNP silicon annular 450-MHz amplifier designed for high-gain, low-noise amplifier, oscillator, and mixer applications.



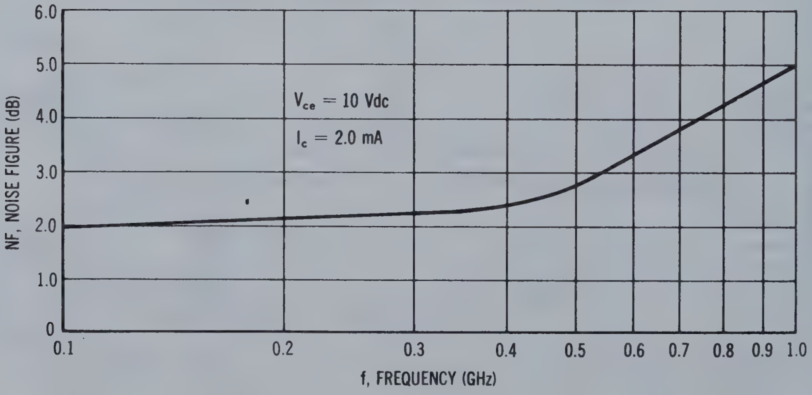
Pin Connections, Bottom View

All leads electrically isolated from case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	30		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D	200	400	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.15	2,3	mW/°C

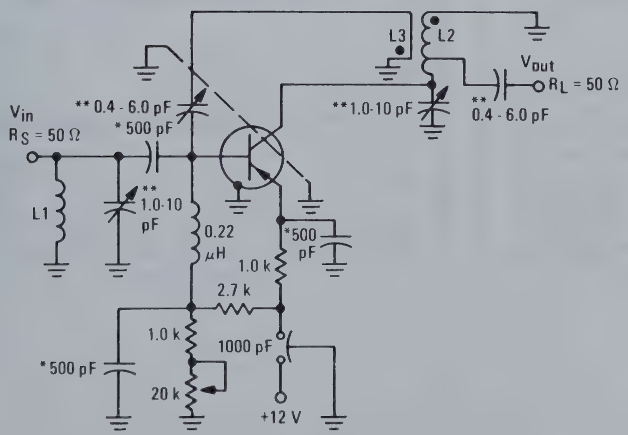
TYPICAL NOISE FIGURE vs. FREQUENCY



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	-	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	-	150	-
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	1000	1500	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	-	0.4	0.8	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	20	-	200	-
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 63.6 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	-	4.0	8.0	ps
Noise Figure (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 450 MHz) Figure 1 (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 1.0 GHz)	NF	 - -	 2.6 5.0	 - -	dB
FUNCTIONAL TESTS					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 mAdc, f = 450 MHz) (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 mAdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 1.0 GHz)	G_{pe}	 - -	 18 13	 - -	dB

FIGURE 1 — NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



* Button type capacitors
** Variable air piston type capacitors

1. L1 - silver plated brass bar, 1.0 in. lg by 0.25 in od.
2. L2 - silver plated brass bar, 1.5 in. lg by 0.25 in od. Tap is 0.25 in. from collector
3. L3 - ½ turn of AWG No. 16 wire 0.25 in. from and parallel to L2.
4. The noise source is a hot-cold body (AIl type 70 or equivalent) with a test receiver (AIL type 136 or equivalent).

COMMON EMITTER Y PARAMETER VARIATIONS

Y PARAMETERS VS FREQUENCY

$V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc
$I_C = 2.0$ mA

FIGURE 2 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

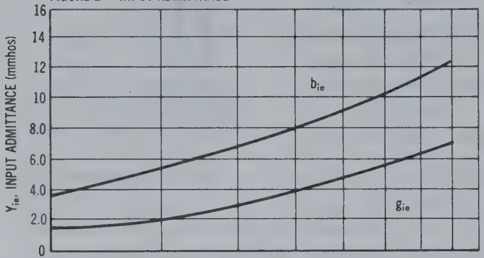


FIGURE 3 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

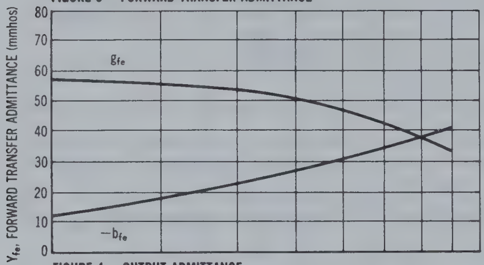


FIGURE 4 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

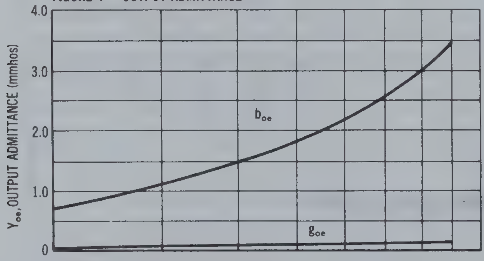
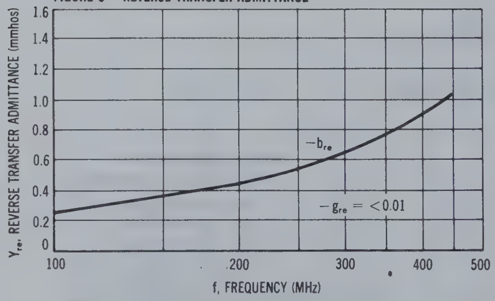


FIGURE 5 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



Y PARAMETERS VS CURRENT

$V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc ——— $V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc — — —
f = 450 MHz

FIGURE 6 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

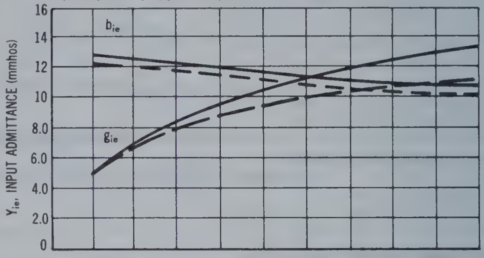


FIGURE 7 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

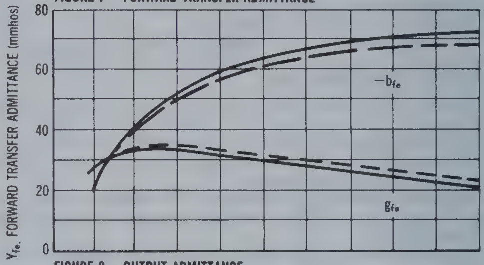


FIGURE 8 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

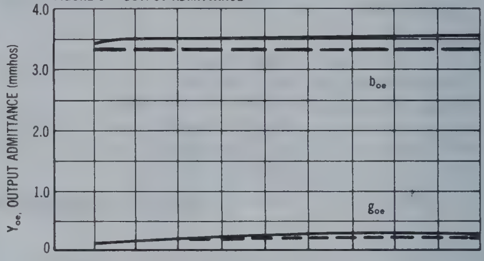
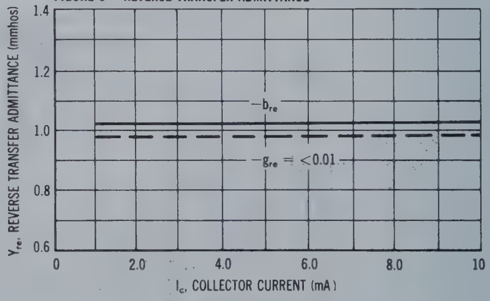


FIGURE 9 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



COMMON BASE Y PARAMETER VARIATIONS

Y PARAMETERS versus FREQUENCY

V_{CB} = 10 Vdc

I_C = 2.0 mA

FIGURE 10 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

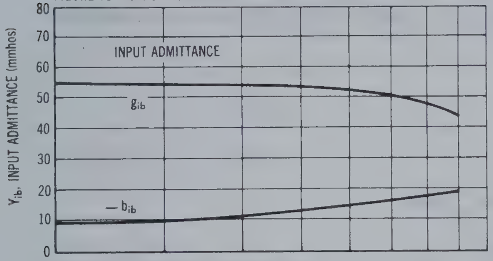


FIGURE 11 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

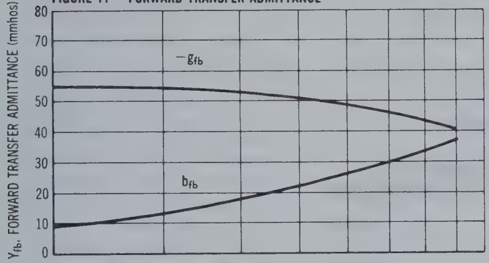


FIGURE 12 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

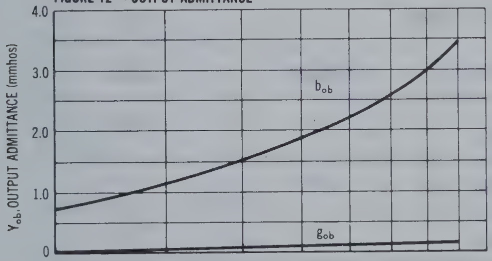
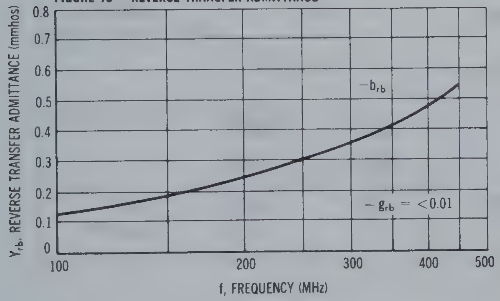


FIGURE 13 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



Y PARAMETERS versus CURRENT

V_{CB} = 10 Vdc ——— V_{CB} = 15 Vdc — — —

f = 450 MHz

FIGURE 14 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

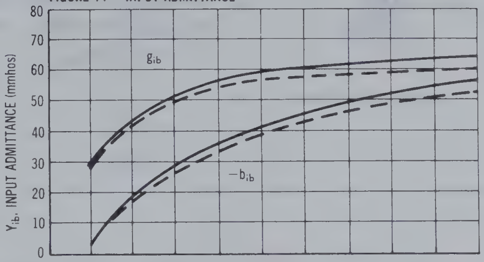


FIGURE 15 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

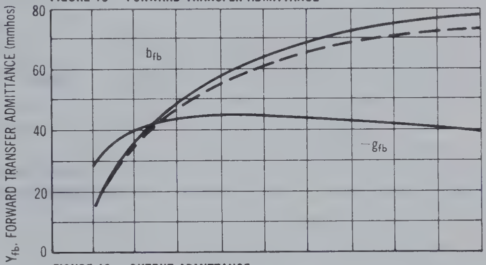


FIGURE 16 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

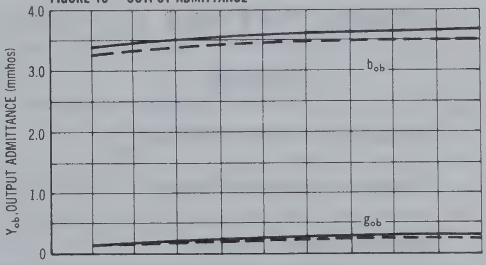
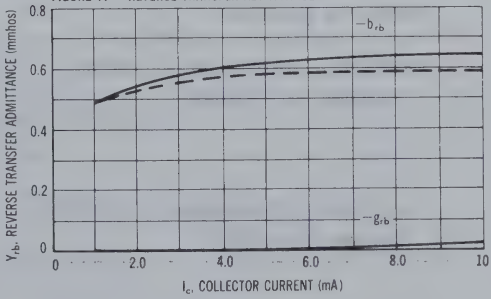


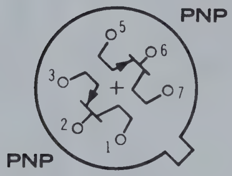
FIGURE 17 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



MD5000, A, B (SILICON)

CASE 654-04

Dual PNP silicon annular transistors designed for ultra-high frequency oscillator and amplifier applications and for differential-amplifier applications requiring a matched pair of transistors with a high degree of parameter uniformity under varying environmental conditions.



PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED

Pin Connections, Bottom View
All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

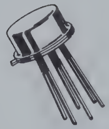
Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.7	400 2.3	mW mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 3 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	—	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	— —	0.010 1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	50	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	—	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	—	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	600	900	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	—	1.7	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ib}	—	—	2.0	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6 Vdc, f = 60 MHz, R_S = 400 ohms)	NF	—	3.0	6.0	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Amplifier Power Gain (I_C = 6 mAdc, V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, R_G = R_L = 50 ohms, f = 200 MHz)	G_{pe}	15	20	—	dB
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain Ratio* (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MD5000 MD5000A MD5000B	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}*	— 0.9 0.8	0.7 — —	— 1.0 1.0	—
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MD5000 MD5000A MD5000B	$\lvert V_{BE1} - V_{BE2} \rvert$	— — —	5.0 — —	— 5.0 10	mVdc
Base Voltage Differential Change (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, T_A = -55 to +125°C) MD5000 MD5000A MD5000B	$\frac{\Delta(V_{BE1} - V_{BE2})}{\Delta T_A}$	— — —	10 — —	— 10 20	μV/°C

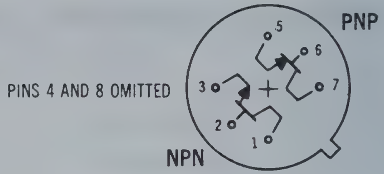
*The lowest h_{FE} reading is taken as h_{FE1} for this ratio.

MD6001, F (SILICON)
MD6002, F



CASE 654-04

Silicon annular complementary-pair dual transistor is designed for high-speed switching circuits, DC to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuitry.



PIN CONNECTIONS
(BOTTOM VIEW)

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Test Conditions and Limits are given in magnitudes only. Care must be taken to insure the application of proper polarities for the NPN or PNP transistor, respectively.

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
DC Collector Current (Limited by P_D)	I_C	300		mAdc
Junction Temperature	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		ONE SIDE	BOTH SIDES	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 2.9	600 3.4	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.2 6.83	2.0 11.43	W mW/°C

NPN SATURATED SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS

For PNP Switching Tests, reverse diodes, voltage polarities, and input pulses.

FIGURE 1 — NPN TURN-ON TIME

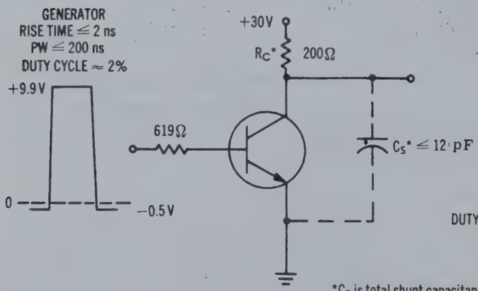
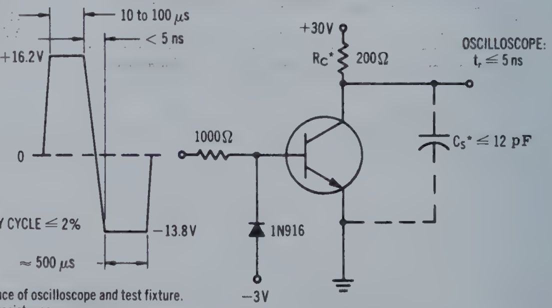


FIGURE 2 — NPN TURN-OFF TIME



*C_S is total shunt capacitance of oscilloscope and test fixture.
R_C includes oscilloscope resistance.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage [1] (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	30	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, V_{EB} = 3 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, V_{EB} = 3 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)		I_{CEX}	— —	0.02 30	μAdc
Base Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, V_{EB} = 3 Vdc)		I_{BL}	—	0.03	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain [1] (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD6001, MD6001F MD6002, MD6002F	h_{FE}	20 35	— —	—
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD6001, MD6001F MD6002, MD6002F		25 50	— —	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD6001, MD6001F MD6002, MD6002F		35 75	— —	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD6001, MD6001F MD6002, MD6002F		40 100	120 300	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc)	MD6001, MD6001F MD6002, MD6002F		20 50	— —	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MD6001, MD6001F MD6002, MD6002F		20 30	— —	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage [1] (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	— —	1.3 2.0	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage [1] (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	0.4 1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Gain - Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	—	200	MHz
Collector Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	—	8.0	pF
Collector Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	—	30	pF
Delay Time	See Figure 1 V_{CC} = 30 V, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 V	t_d	—	20	ns
Rise Time	I_C = 150 mA, I_{B1} = 15 mA	t_r	—	40	ns
Storage Time	See Figure 2 V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 150 mA	t_s	—	280	ns
Fall Time	I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mA	t_f	—	70	ns

[1] Pulse Test: PW ≦ 300 μsec, Duty Cycle ≦ 2%

MD6003 (SILICON)
MD6003F

SILICON ANNULAR COMPLEMENTARY DUAL TRANSISTORS

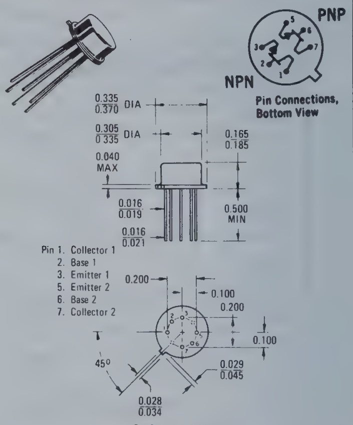
. . . designed for DC to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuitry.

- Contains One NPN and One PNP Transistor Having Identical Specifications
- NPN Transistor Similar to the 2N2218 or 2N2219
  PNP Transistor Similar to the 2N2904 or 2N2905
- DC Current Gain Specified – 0.1 mAdc to 300 mAdc
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 200 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.4 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 150 mAdc

NPN-PNP COMPLEMENTARY DUAL SILICON TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	300		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D			
Can Package		500	600	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.87	3.43	mW/°C
Flat Package		250	350	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.43	2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D			
Can Package		1.2	2.0	Watts
Derate above 25°C		6.86	11.43	mW/°C



Pin 1. Collector 1
2. Base 1
3. Emitter 1
5. Emitter 2
6. Base 2
7. Collector 2

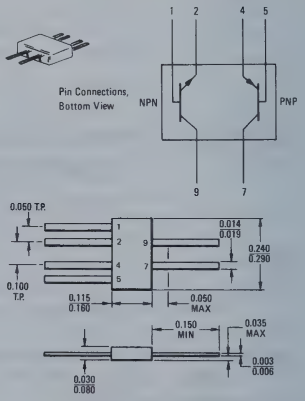
PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED

All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

MD6003

Case 654-04

(Formerly Case 32-02)



Lead 1 identified by square impression on underside of case.

All Leads Electrically Isolated from Case

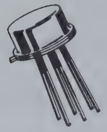
Case 610A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

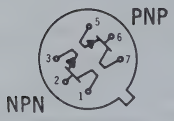
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	50	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1)	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		40	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		70	–	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		30	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	200	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	8.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{EB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	30	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leqslant$300 μs, Duty Cycle $\leqslant$2.0%.

MD6100 (SILICON)



Dual NPN-PNP complementary-pair silicon annular transistor designed for complementary circuits where low-level, low-noise amplification is required.



PINS 4 AND 8 OMITTED

Pin Connections,
Bottom View

CASE 654-04

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each side)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	45		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	50		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Side	Both Sides	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 2.9	600 3.4	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.2 6.83	2.0 11.43	Watts mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each side) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

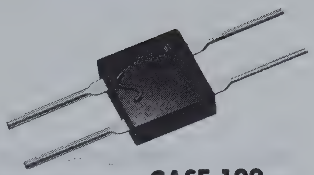
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	45	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	60	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	0.010	μAdc
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)		—	10	
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	h_{FE}	50	—	—
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)		100	—	
(I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)		150	—	
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)		150	—	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)		125	—	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.2	Vdc
(I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)		—	0.25	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	0.7	Vdc
(I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)		—	0.8	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	0.7	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, f = 30 MHz)	f_T	30	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	4.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	—	8.0	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3k ohms, Noise Bandwidth = 10 Hz to 15 kHz)	NF	—	4.0	dB

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs; Duty Cycle ≤ 2%

MDA920 series

SILICON
MINIATURE DIODE ASSEMBLIES

CASE 108
MDA920



CASE 109
MDA920A

Miniature Integral Diode Assemblies (MIDA) are low-current rectifier circuit configurations designed with a high output-current/size ratio for applications where space is at a premium. MIDA packages are available with flat ribbon leads and with round leads. For round leads, add suffix "A" to type number. Example, MDA920A-1.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Value	Unit
Maximum Forward Voltage Drop per Cell (I_F = 500 mA Continuous)	V_F	1.2	Vdc
Maximum Reverse Current (Figure 2) (V_R = Rated V_{RM}) 25°C 100°C	I_R	60 600	μAdc

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Transfer molded plastic encapsulation.

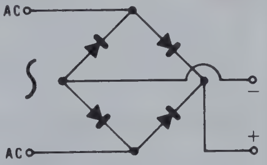
FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion-resistant, terminals are readily solderable.

POLARITY: Embossed symbol on 4-lead devices.
Terminal designation by color dots on 3-lead devices:
AC input — yellow
+DC output — red
—DC output — white

MOUNTING POSITION: Any.

WEIGHT (approx.): 0.4 gram.

SINGLE PHASE FULL WAVE BRIDGE



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

MOTOROLA TYPE NO.	DEVICE MARKING LETTER SYMBOLS	PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE PER CELL (DC or RECURRENT) V_{RM} Volts	SINE WAVE RMS INPUT VOLTAGE (LINE to LINE) V_{in} Volts	DC OUTPUT VOLTAGE		DC OUTPUT CURRENT @ 75°C AMBIENT I_{out} Amp	PEAK FULL WAVE ONE CYCLE SURGE CURRENT NON-REPETITIVE (SINUSOIDAL 60 cps) $I_{FM(surge)}$ Amp	PEAK FULL WAVE REPETITIVE FORWARD CURRENT (NONSINUSOIDAL 60 cps) $I_{FM(rep)}$ Amp
				Res. Load V_{out} Volts	Cap. Load V_{out} Volts			
MDA920-1	BA	25	18	15	25	1.0	32.0	5.0
-2	BB	50	35	30	50			
-3	BC	100	70	62	100			
-4	BD	200	140	124	200			
-5	BE	300	210	185	300			
-6	BF	400	280	250	400			
-7	BG	600	420	380	600			

MINIATURE DIODE ASSEMBLIES (continued)

FIGURE 1 — TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

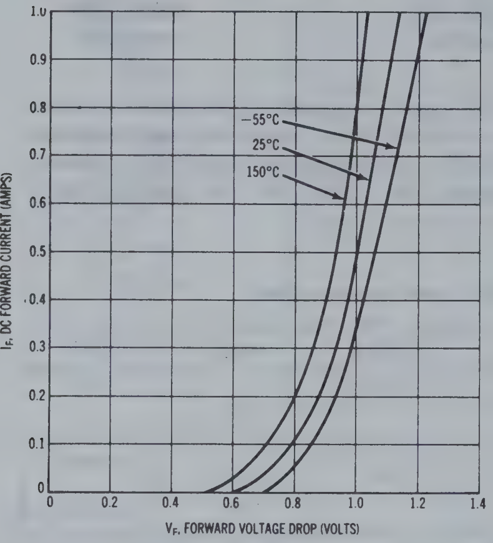


FIGURE 2 — TYPICAL REVERSE CHARACTERISTICS

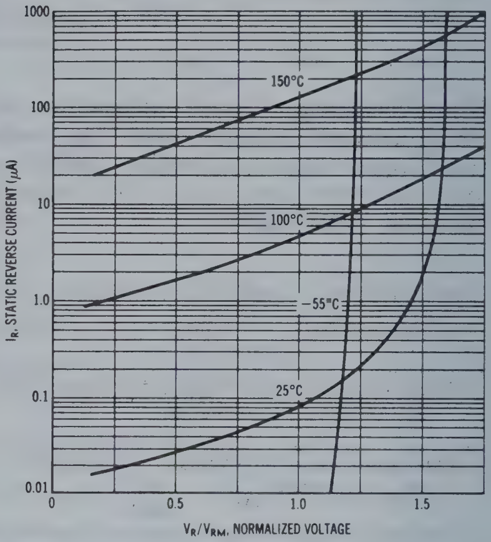


FIGURE 3 — MAX ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

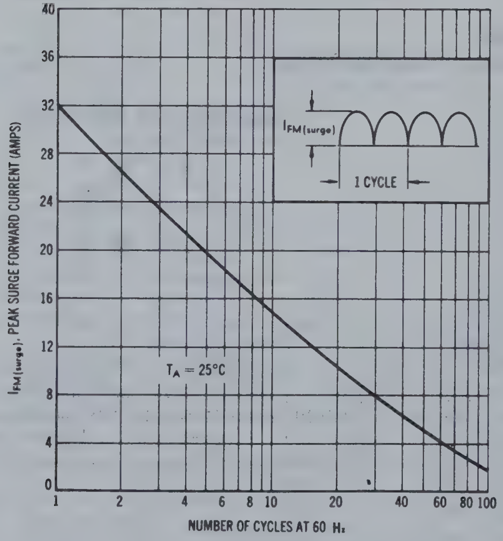
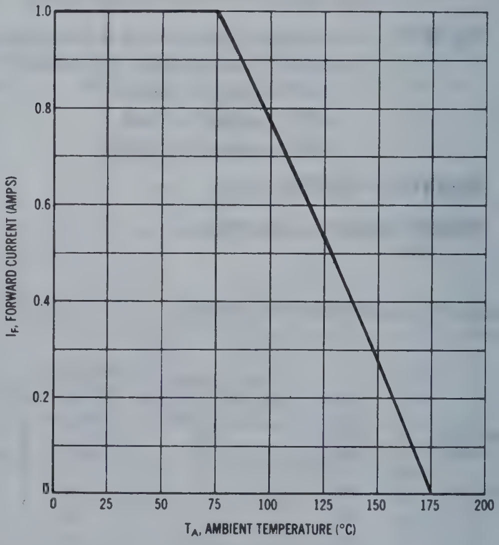


FIGURE 4 — MAX ALLOWABLE DC OUTPUT CURRENT



MDA922-1 (SILICON)
thru
MDA922-9

Designers Data Sheet

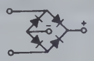
MINIATURE INTEGRAL DIODE ASSEMBLIES

. . . passivated, diffused-silicon dice interconnected and transfer molded into voidless hybrid rectifier circuit assemblies.

- Large Inrush Surge Capability — 100 A (For 1.0 Cycle)
- Efficient Thermal Management Provides Maximum Power Handling in Minimum Space

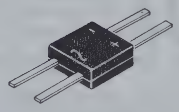
Designers Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data Sheet permits the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.



SINGLE-PHASE
FULL-WAVE BRIDGE

1.8 AMPERES
25 — 1000 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating (Per Leg)	Symbol	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	25	50	100	200	300	400	600	800	1000	Volts
DC Output Voltage											
Resistive Load	Vdc	15	30	62	124	185	250	380	500	620	Volts
Capacitative Load	Vdc	25	50	100	200	300	400	600	800	1000	Volts
Sine Wave RMS Input Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	18	35	70	140	210	280	420	560	700	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase bridge resistive load, 60 Hz, see Figure 6, $T_A = 55^oC$)	I_O	1.8									Amp
Non—Repetitive Peak Surge Current, (see Figure 2) rated load, $T_J = 175^oC$ no load, $T_J = 25^oC$	I_{FSM}	60 (for 1 cycle) 100 (for 1 cycle)									Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +175									^oC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Maximum Instantaneous Forward Voltage Drop (Per Leg) ($I_F = 0.75$ Amp, $T_J = 25^oC$) Figure 1	V_F	1.1	Volts
Maximum Reverse Current (Rated dc Voltage across ac terminals, $T_J = 25^oC$)	I_R	20	μA

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (Full-Wave Bridge Operation, Typical Printed Circuit Board Mounting)	$R_{\theta JA}$	40	$^oC/W$

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

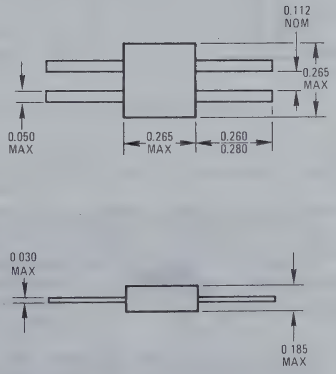
CASE: Transfer-molded plastic encapsulation.

POLARITY: Terminal-designation embossed on case
+DC output
-DC output
~AC input

MOUNTING POSITION: Any

WEIGHT: 1.0 gram (approx)

TERMINALS: Readily solderable connections, corrosion resistant.



CASE 216-01

FIGURE 1 – FORWARD VOLTAGE (PER LEG)

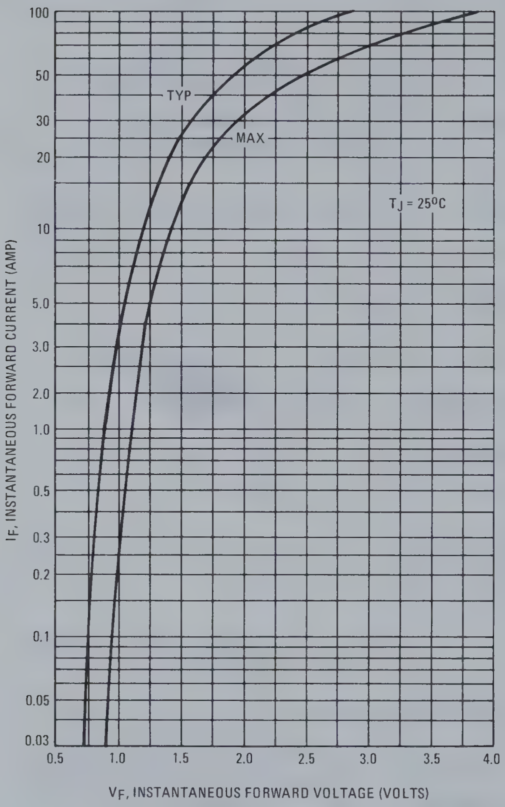


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY

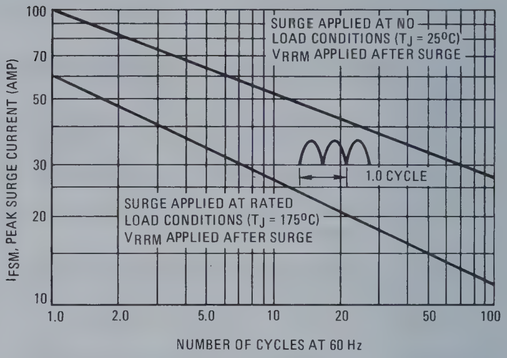


FIGURE 3 – FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

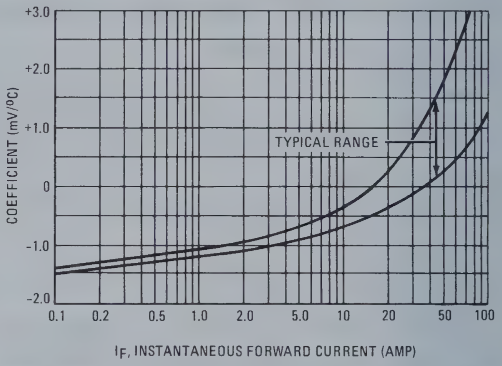


FIGURE 4 – TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

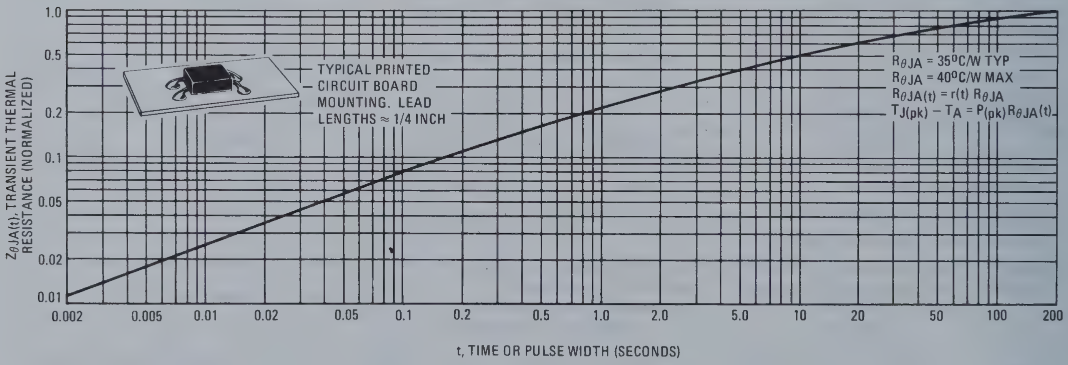


FIGURE 5 — POWER DISSIPATION

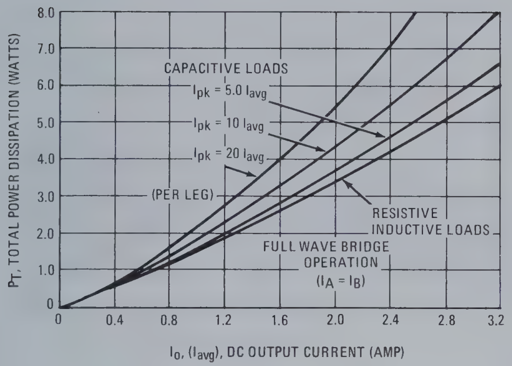


FIGURE 6 — CURRENT DERATING

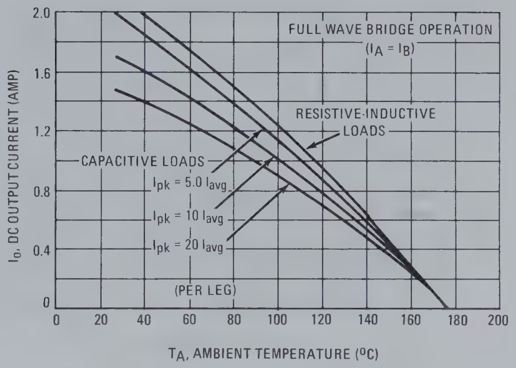
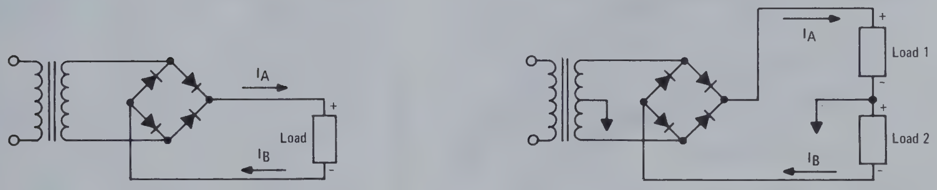


FIGURE 7 — BASIC CIRCUIT USES FOR BRIDGE RECTIFIERS



CIRCUIT A

CIRCUIT B

APPLICATION NOTE

The Data of Figure 4 applies for typical wire terminal or printed circuit board mounting conditions in still air. Under these or similar conditions, the thermal resistance between the diode junctions and the leads at the edge of the case is a small fraction of the thermal resistance from junction to ambient. Consequently, the lead temperature is very close to the junction temperature. Therefore, it is recommended that the lead temperature be measured when the diodes are operating in prototype equipment, in order to determine if operation is within the diode temperature ratings. The lead having the highest thermal resistance to the ambient will yield readings closest to the junction temperature. By measuring temperature as outlined, variations of junction to ambient thermal resistance, caused by the amount of surface area of the terminals or printed circuit board and the degree of air convection, as well as proximity of other heat sources cease to be important design considerations.

Bridge rectifiers are used in two basic circuit configurations as shown by circuits A and B of Figure 7. The current derating data of Figure 6 applies to the standard bridge circuit (A), where $I_A = I_B$. The derating data considers the thermal response of the junction and is based upon the criteria that the junction temperature must not exceed rated $T_{J(max)}$ when peak reverse voltage is applied. However, because of the slow thermal response and the close thermal coupling between the individual semiconductor die in the MDA922 assembly, the maximum ambient temperature is given closely by

$$T_A = T_{J(max)} - R_{\theta JA}\, P_T$$

where P_T is the total average power dissipation in the assembly.

For the circuit of Figure B, use of the above formula will yield suitable rating information. For example to determine $T_{A(max)}$ for the conditions:

$$I_A = 2.0A,\ I_{PK} = 8.0\ I_{avg}$$
$$I_B = 1.0A,\ I_{PK} = 18\ I_{avg}$$

From Figure 5: For I_A, read $P_{TA} \approx 4.2W$
For I_B, read $P_{TB} \approx 2.2W$

$$P_T = (P_{TA} + P_{TB}) \div 2 = 3.2W$$

(Division by 2 is necessary as data from Figure 5 is for full wave bridge operation.) $\therefore T_{A(max)} = 175^\circ - (40)(3.2) = 47^\circ C$.

TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS (PER LEG)

FIGURE 8 – FORWARD RECOVERY TIME

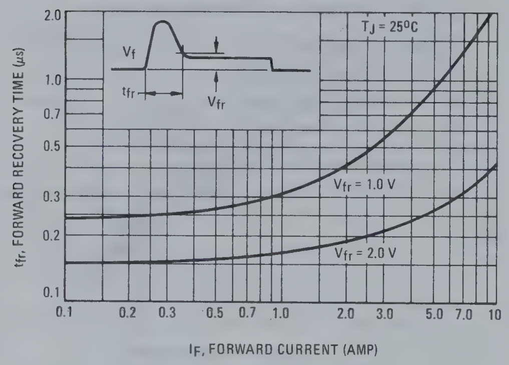


FIGURE 9 – REVERSE RECOVERY TIME

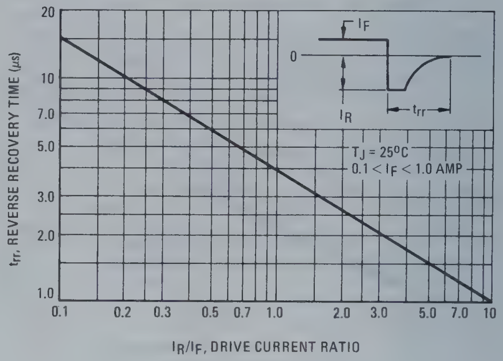


FIGURE 10 – RECTIFICATION WAVEFORM EFFICIENCY

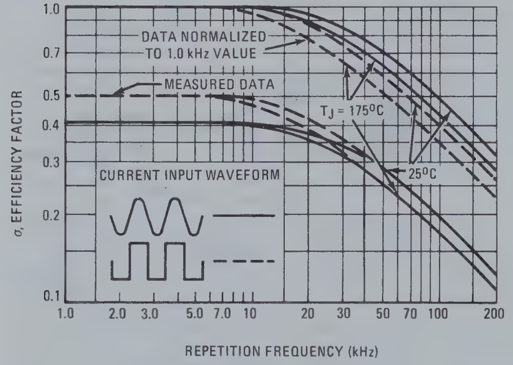
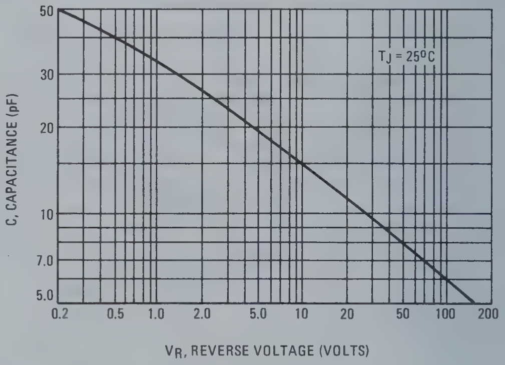
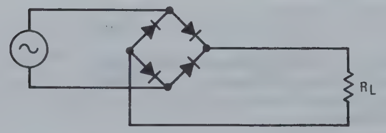


FIGURE 11 – CAPACITANCE



RECTIFIER EFFICIENCY NOTE

FIGURE 12 – SINGLE-PHASE FULL-WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIER CIRCUIT



The rectification efficiency factor σ shown in Figure 10 was calculated using the formula:

$$\sigma = \frac{P_{(dc)}}{P_{(rms)}} = \frac{\dfrac{V^2_{o(dc)}}{R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_{o(rms)}}{R_L}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{V^2_{o(dc)}}{V^2_{o(ac)} + V^2_{o(dc)}} \cdot 100\% \qquad (1)$$

For a sine wave input $V_m \sin(\omega t)$ to the diode, assumed lossless, the maximum theoretical efficiency factor becomes:

$$\sigma_{(sine)} = \frac{\dfrac{4V^2_m}{\pi^2 R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_m}{2R_L}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{8}{\pi^2} \cdot 100\% = 81.2\% \qquad (2)$$

For a square wave input of amplitude V_m, the efficiency factor becomes:

$$\sigma_{(square)} = \frac{\dfrac{V^2_m}{R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_m}{R_L}} \cdot 100\% = 100\% \qquad (3)$$

As the frequency of the input signal is increased, the reverse recovery time of the diode (Figure 9) becomes significant, resulting in an increasing ac voltage component across R_L which is opposite in polarity to the forward current, thereby reducing the value of the efficiency factor σ, as shown on Figure 10.

It should be emphasized that Figure 10 shows waveform efficiency only; it does not provide a measure of diode losses. Data was obtained by measuring the ac component of V_o with a true rms ac voltmeter and the dc component with a dc voltmeter. The data was used in Equation 1 to obtain points for Figure 10.

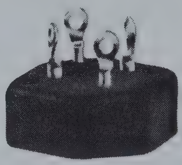
SILICON
MOLDED ASSEMBLY RECTIFIER BRIDGES

Single-Phase Full-Wave Bridge

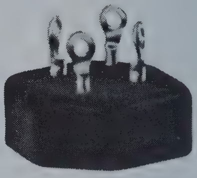
MDA942 SERIES (1.5 AMPS DC)
MDA952 SERIES (6.0 AMPS DC)
MDA962 SERIES (10.0 AMPS DC)
MDA972 SERIES (16.0 AMPS DC)
MDA1491 SERIES (1.5 AMPS DC)
MDA1591 SERIES (4.0 AMPS DC)

Three-Phase Full-Wave Bridge

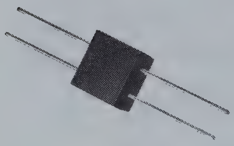
MDA1505 SERIES (8.0 AMPS DC)



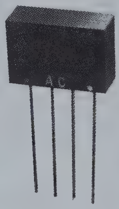
MDA952
CASE 113



MDA962
CASE 115

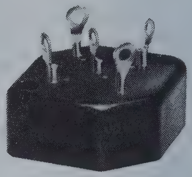


MDA942
CASE 110

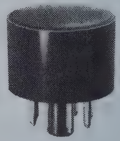


MDA942A
CASE 111

MDA972
CASE 116



MDA1505
CASE 114



MDA1491
MDA1591
CASE 112

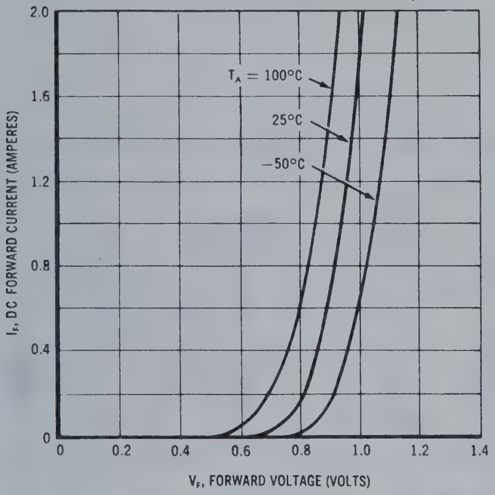
Molded assembly rectifier bridges are individual hermetically sealed rectifiers interconnected and encapsulated in molded assemblies for use as single-phase and three-phase full-wave bridge configurations, with output current from 1.5 to 16 amps, peak reverse voltage from 50 to 600 volts.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

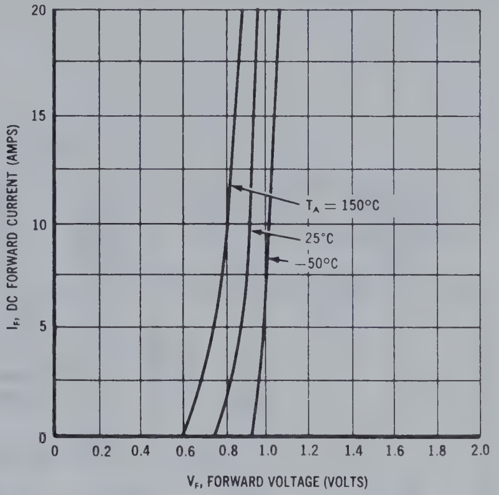
Characteristic		Symbol	Value	Unit
Maximum Forward Voltage Drop per Cell		V_F		Vdc
(I_F = 0.75 Adc)	MDA942 series		1.1	
(I_F = 3.0 Adc)	MDA952 series		1.0	
(I_F = 5.0 Adc)	MDA962 series		1.0	
(I_F = 5.0 Adc)	MDA972 series		1.0	
(I_F = 0.75 Adc)	MDA1491 series		1.1	
(I_F = 4.0 Adc)	MDA1505 series		1.0	
(I_F = 2.0 Adc)	MDA1591 series		1.0	
Maximum Reverse Current per Cell		I_R		mAdc
(V_R = Rated V_{RM})	MDA942 series		0.01	
	MDA952 series		1.0	
	MDA962 series		1.0	
	MDA972 series		1.0	
	MDA1491 series		0.01	
	MDA1505 series		1.0	
	MDA1591 series		1.0	

RECTIFIER BRIDGES (continued)

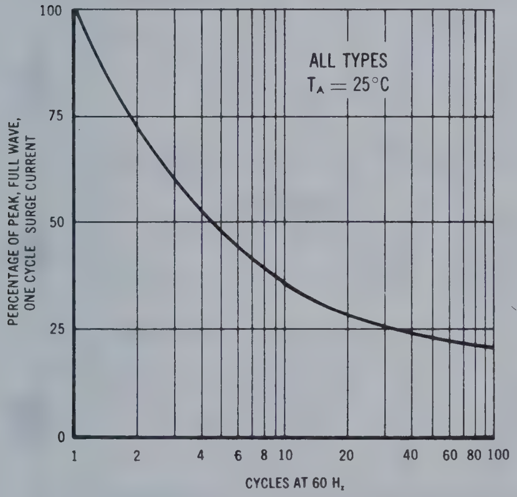
TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS
PER CELL (MDA942 & MDA1491 SERIES)



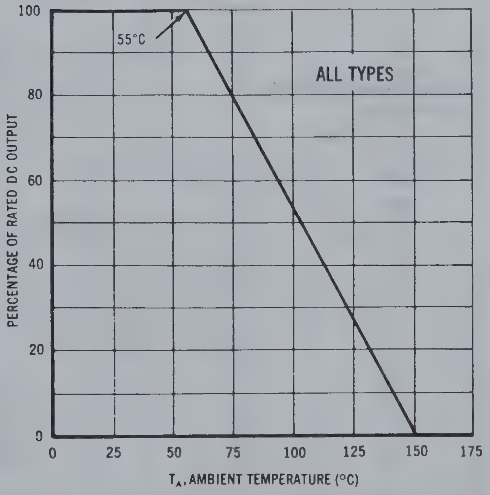
TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS
PER CELL (MDA952, MDA962, MDA972, MDA1505 & MDA1591 SERIES)



MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FULL WAVE SURGE CURRENT AT RATED LOAD CONDITIONS



MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DC OUTPUT
(RESISTIVE OR INDUCTIVE LOAD)



MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Molded plastic encapsulation, hermetically sealed individual rectifier cells.

FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion-resistant, terminals are readily solderable.

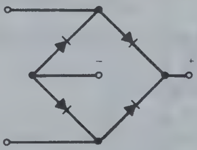
POLARITY: Terminal designation by color dots:
AC input — yellow
+DC output — red
−DC output — not marked

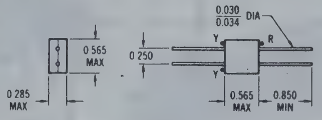
MOUNTING POSITION: Any

WEIGHT: (approx.)
MDA942, MDA942A — 3.8 grams
MDA952 — 35 grams
MDA962, MDA1505 — 92 grams
MDA972 — 340 grams
MDA1491 — 33 grams
MDA1591 — 39 grams

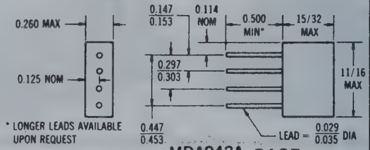
RECTIFIER BRIDGES (continued)

SINGLE-PHASE FULL-WAVE BRIDGE



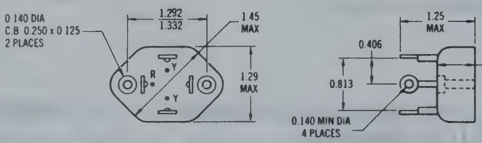


MDA942 CASE 110



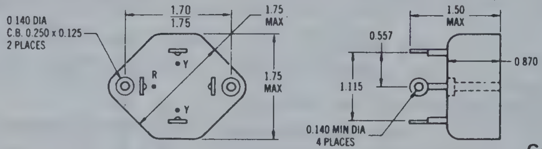
MDA942A CASE

1



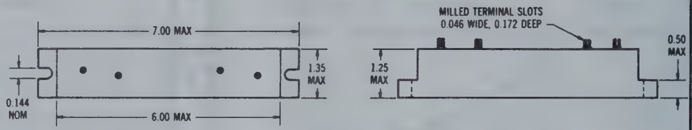
CASE 113

2



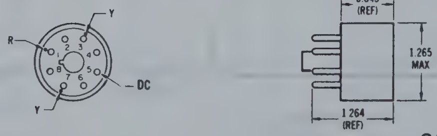
CASE 115

3



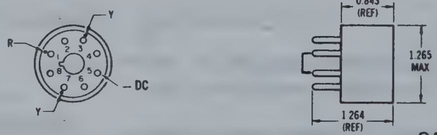
CASE 116

4



CASE 112

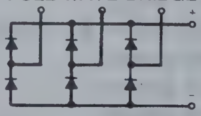
5

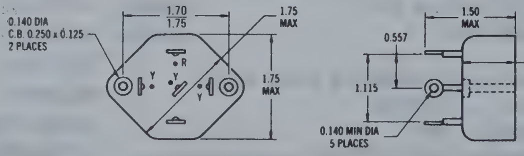


CASE 112

6

THREE-PHASE FULL-WAVE BRIDGE





CASE 114

7

RECTIFIER BRIDGES (continued)

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

	TYPE NO.	PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE PER CELL (DC or RECURRENT) Volts	SINE WAVE RMS INPUT VOLTAGE (LINE to LINE) Volts	DC OUTPUT VOLTAGE		DC OUTPUT CURRENT @ 55°C AMBIENT Amps	PEAK FULL WAVE ONE CYCLE SURGE CURRENT (60 Hz) Amps	PEAK FULL WAVE RECURRENT FORWARD CURRENT (60 Hz) Amps
				Res. Load Volts	Cap. Load Volts			
	MDA942-1	50	35	30	50	1.50	25	6.0
	-2	100	70	62	100	1.50	25	6.0
1	-3	200	140	124	200	1.50	25	6.0
	-4	300	210	185	300	1.50	25	6.0
	-5	400	280	250	400	1.50	25	6.0
	-6	600	420	380	600	1.50	25	6.0
	MDA952-1	50	35	30	50	6.00	150	35
	-2	100	70	62	100	6.00	150	35
2	-3	200	140	124	200	6.00	150	35
	-4	300	210	185	300	6.00	150	35
	-5	400	280	250	400	6.00	150	35
	-6	600	420	380	600	6.00	150	35
	MDA962-1	50	35	30	50	10.0	250	60
	-2	100	70	62	100	10.0	250	60
3	-3	200	140	124	200	10.0	250	60
	-4	300	210	185	300	10.0	250	60
	-5	400	280	250	400	10.0	250	60
	MDA972-1	50	35	30	50	16.0	250	60
	-2	100	70	62	100	16.0	250	60
4	-3	200	140	124	200	16.0	250	60
	-4	300	210	185	300	16.0	250	60
	-5	400	280	250	400	16.0	250	60
	MDA1491-1	50	35	30	50	1.50	25	6.0
	-2	100	70	62	100	1.50	25	6.0
5	-3	200	140	124	200	1.50	25	6.0
	-4	300	210	185	300	1.50	25	6.0
	-5	400	280	250	400	1.50	25	6.0
	-6	600	420	380	600	1.50	25	6.0
	MDA1591 -1	50	35	30	50	4.00	100	25
	-2	100	70	62	100	4.00	100	25
	-3	200	140	124	200	4.00	100	25
6	-4	300	210	185	300	4.00	100	25
	-5	400	280	250	400	4.00	100	25
	-6	600	420	380	600	4.00	100	25
	MDA1505 -1	50	35	47	50	8.00	200	45
	-2	100	70	95	100	8.00	200	45
	-3	200	140	190	200	8.00	200	45
7	-4	300	210	285	300	8.00	200	45
	-5	400	280	380	400	8.00	200	45
	-6	600	420	570	600	8.00	200	45

Maximum Operating and Storage Temperature: -65°C to +150°C (All Types)

MDA952FR-1
thru
MDA952FR-5

Advance Information

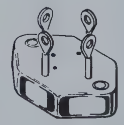
MOLDED ASSEMBLY RECTIFIER BRIDGE

. . . individual hermetically sealed fast recovery rectifiers interconnected and encapsulated in molded assemblies for use as single-phase full-wave bridge, with output current of 6 Amps, and peak reverse voltage from 50 to 400 volts.

- Maximum Recovery Time of 0.2 Microsecond Provides High Efficiency at Frequencies of 125 kHz or Higher

**SINGLE-PHASE
FULL-WAVE BRIDGE**

**6 AMPERES
50 thru 400 VOLTS**



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating (Per Leg)	Symbol	MDA952FR -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
DC Blocking Voltage	V_R	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
DC Output Voltage							Volts
Resistive Load	Vdc	31	62	124	185	250	
Capacitive Load	Vdc	50	100	200	300	400	
RMS Input Voltage	V_r	35	70	140	212	282	Volts
DC Output Current @ $T_A = +55^{o}C$	I_O	← 6.0 →					Amp
Peak Full-Wave, One-Cycle Surge Current (60 Hz)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	← 150 →					Amp

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS PER LEG ($T_C = 25^{o}C$)

Characteristic and Conditions	Symbol	Max	Unit
Maximum Forward Voltage Drop (I_F = 3.0 Amp)	V_F	1.1	Vdc
Maximum Reverse Current (Rated V_R)	I_R	50	μA
Maximum Reverse Recovery Time (I_F = 1.0 Amp)	t_{rr}	200	ns

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

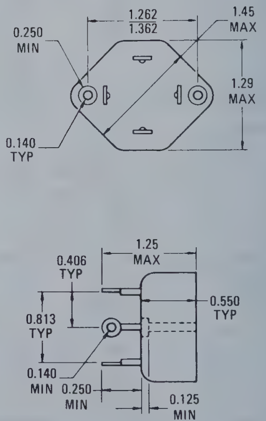
CASE: Molded plastic encapsulation, hermetically sealed individual rectifier cells.

FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion-resistant, terminals are readily solderable.

POLARITY: Terminal-designation embossed on case
+DC output
–DC output
AC not marked

MOUNTING POSITION: Any

WEIGHT: 35 grams (approx.)



Case 113

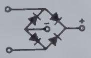
MDA970-1 thru MDA970-3

Designers Data Sheet

INTEGRAL DIODE ASSEMBLIES

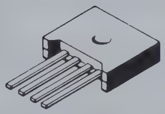
. . . diffused silicon dice interconnected and transfer molded into rectifier circuit assemblies for use in applications where high output current/size ratio is of prime importance. These devices feature:

- Void-free, Transfer-molded Encapsulation to Assure High Resistance to Shock, Vibration, and Temperature Extremes
- High Dielectric Strength
- Simple, Compact Structure for Trouble-free Performance Under Extreme Environmental Conditions



SINGLE-PHASE
FULL-WAVE BRIDGE

4 AMPERES
50 – 200 VOLTS



Case 117

Designers Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data Sheet permits the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

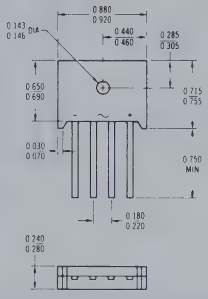
Rating	Symbol	MDA970-1	MDA970-2	MDA970-3	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	50	100	200	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	35	70	140	Volts
DC Output Voltage					Volts
Resistive Load	Vdc	31	62	124	
Capacitive Load	Vdc	50	100	200	
Average Rectified Forward Current	I_O				Amp
$T_A = 25^oC$		← 4.0 →			
$T_C = 55^oC$		← 8.0 →			
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	← 150 →			Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← –65 to +150 →			^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics		Symbol	Max (Per Die)	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	Each Die	$R_{\theta JC}$	10	$^oC/W$
	Effective Bridge	$R_{\theta (EFF)}$	7.75	$^oC/W$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS PER LEG

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Forward Voltage	V_F	–		Vdc
($I_F = 6.28$ Amp, $T_J = 25^oC$)		–	0.9	
($I_F = 6.28$ Amp, $T_J = 150^oC$)		–	0.8	
Reverse Current (Rated V_{RM} applied to ac terminals, + and – terminals open)	I_R	–	1.0	mA



LEAD PATTERN CENTERED.
LEADS MUST FIT INTO
0 055 MIN DIA HOLE

CASE: Transfer-molded plastic encapsulation.
FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion-resistant. Leads are readily solderable.
POLARITY: Embossed symbols
AC input = ~
+ DC output = +
- DC output = -
MOUNTING POSITION: Any
WEIGHT (Approximately): 7.5 Grams

FIGURE 1 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

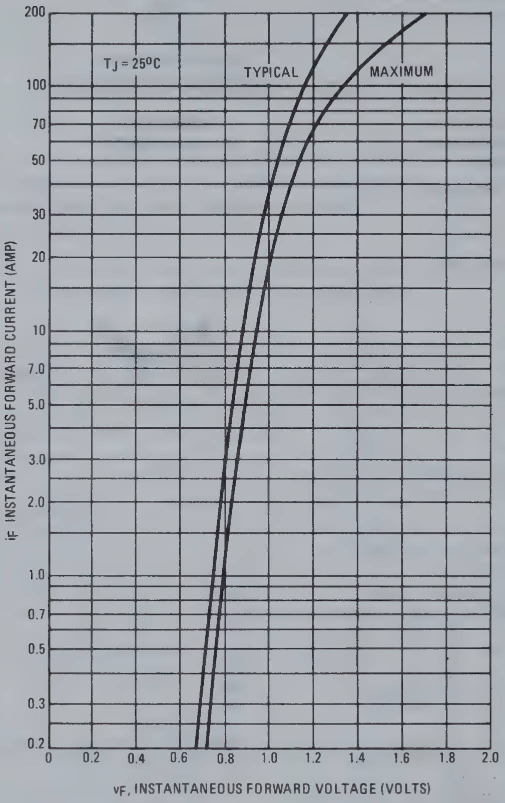


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY

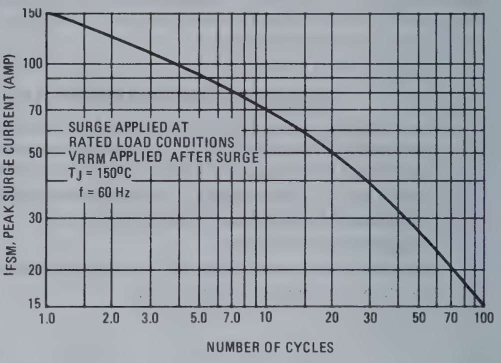


FIGURE 3 – FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

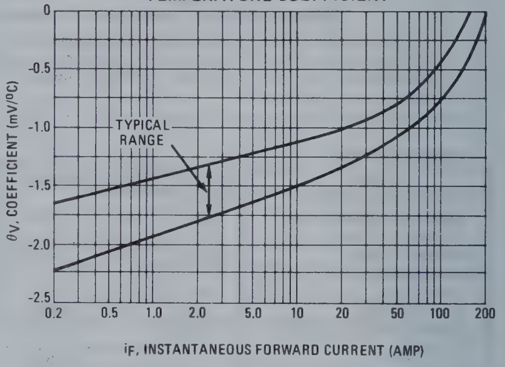
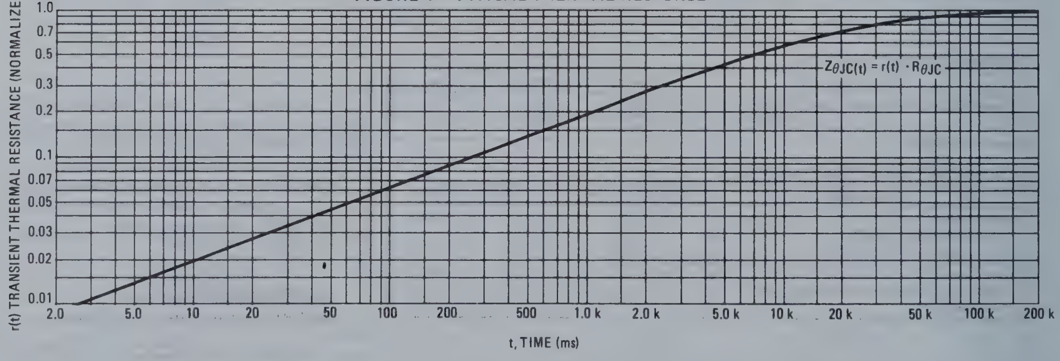


FIGURE 4 – TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE



MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

FIGURE 5 — CASE TEMPERATURE DERATING

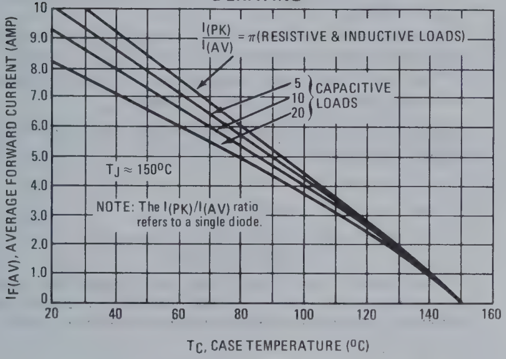


FIGURE 6 — AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DERATING

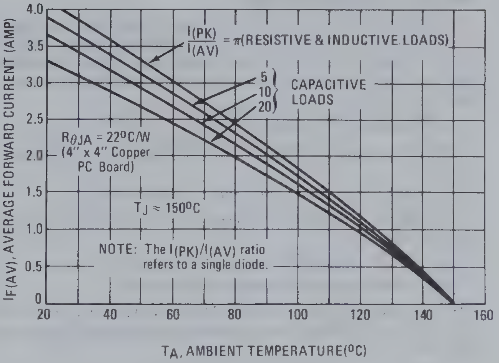


FIGURE 7 — POWER DISSIPATION

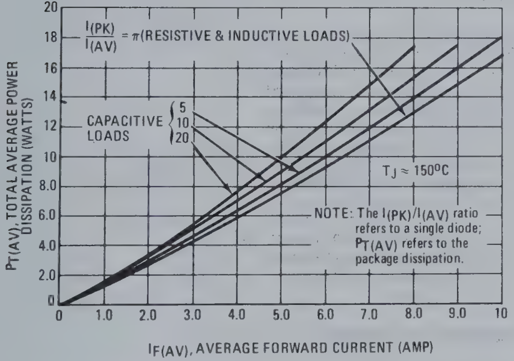
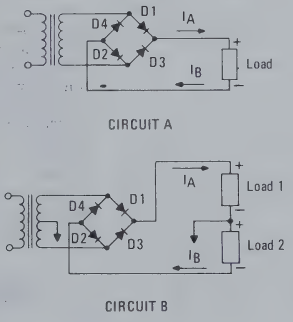


FIGURE 8 — BASIC CIRCUIT USES FOR BRIDGE RECTIFIERS



NOTE 1 — THERMAL COUPLING AND EFFECTIVE THERMAL RESISTANCE

In multiple chip devices where there is coupling of heat between die, the junction temperature can be calculated as follows:

(1) $\Delta T_{J1} = R_{\theta 1}P_{D1} + R_{\theta 2}K_{\theta 2}P_{D2} + R_{\theta 3}K_{\theta 3}P_{D3} + R_{\theta 4}K_{\theta 4}P_{D4}$

Where ΔT_{J1} is the change in junction temperature of diode 1
$R_{\theta 1 \text{thru } 4}$ is the thermal resistance of diodes 1 through 4
$P_{D1 \text{thru } 4}$ is the power dissipated in diodes 1 through 4
P_{DT} is the total package power dissipation.
$K_{\theta 2 \text{ thru } 4}$ is the thermal coupling between diode 1 and diodes 2 through 4.

An effective package thermal resistance can be defined as follows:

(2) $R_{\theta(EFF)} = \Delta T_{J1}/P_{DT}$

Assuming equal thermal resistance for each die and for the conditions where

$P_{D1} = P_{D2} = P_{D3} = P_{D4}$, $P_{DT} = 4P_{D1}$ equation (1) simplifies to

$\Delta T_{J1} = R_{\theta 1}P_{DT}(1+K_{\theta 2}+K_{\theta 3}+K_{\theta 4})/4$

Substituting into equation (2),

(3) $R_{\theta(EFF)} = R_{\theta 1}(1 + K_{\theta 2} + K_{\theta 3} + K_{\theta 4})/4$

For this rectifier assembly, thermal coupling between opposite diodes is 65% and between adjacent diodes is 72.5% when the case temperature is used as a reference. When the ambient temperature is used as the reference, the coupling is a function of the mounting conditions and is essentially the same for opposite and adjacent diodes.

The effective bridge thermal resistance, junction to ambient, is (from equation 3)

(4) $R_{\theta(EFF)JA} = R_{\theta JA}(1 + 3K_{\theta(AV)JA})/4$

Where $K_{\theta(AV)JA} \approx K_{\theta(AV)JC}R_{\theta JC} + R_{\theta CA}/(R_{\theta JC} + R_{\theta JA})$ and $K_{\theta(AV)JC}$ is approximately 70%. $R_{\theta CA}$ is the case to ambient thermal resistance.

Note 2

Split Load Derating Information

Bridge rectifiers are used in two basic configurations as shown by circuits A and B of Figure 8. The current derating data of Figures 5 and 6 apply to the standard bridge circuit (A) where $I_A = I_B$. For circuit B where $I_A \neq I_B$, derating information can be calculated as follows:

(5) $T_{R(MAX)} = T_{J(MAX)} - \Delta T_{J1}$

Where $T_{R(MAX)}$ is the reference temperature (either case or ambient)

ΔT_{J1} can be calculated using equation (1) in Note 1.

For example, to determine $T_{C(MAX)}$ for the following load conditions:

I_A = 3.1 A average with peak current of 11.2 A

I_B = 1.55 A average with peak current of 6.8 A

First calculate the peak to average ratio for I_A: $I_{(PK)}/I_{(AV)}$ = 11.2/1.55 = 7.23 (Note that the peak to average ratio is on a per diode basis.)

From Figure 7, for an average current of 3.1 A and an $I_{(PK)}/I_{(AV)}$ = 7.23 read $P_{T(AV)}$ = 4.8 watts or 1.2 watts/diode $\therefore P_{D1} = P_{D3}$ = 1.2 watts

Similarly, for a load current I_B of 1.55 A, diode #2 and diode #3 each see 0.775 A average resulting in an $I_{(PK)}/I_{(AV)} \approx 8.8$.

Thus, the package power dissipation for 1.55 A is 2.3 watts or 0.575 watts/diode. $\therefore P_{D2} = P_{D4}$ = 0.575 watts.

The maximum junction temperature occurs in diode #1 and #3. From equation (1) for diode #1 $\Delta T_{J1} = 9[1.2 + .65(.575) + .725(1.25) + .725(.575)]$

$\Delta T_{J1} \approx 26^\circ C$

Thus $T_{C(MAX)}$ = 150-26 = 124°C

The total package dissipation in this example is:

$P_J = 2 \times 1.2 + 2 \times 0.575 \approx 3.6$ watts

(Note that although maximum $R_{\theta JC}$ is 10°C/watt, 9°C/watt is used in this example and on the derating data as it is unlikely that all four die in a given package would be at the maximum value.)

Note 3

Under typical wire terminal or printed circuit board mounting conditions, the thermal resistance between the diode junctions and the leads at the edge of the case is a small fraction of the thermal resistance from junction to ambient. Consequently, the lead temperature is very close to the junction temperature. Therefore, it is recommended that the lead temperature be measured when the diodes are operating in prototype equipment, in order to determine if operation is within the diode temperature ratings. The lead having the highest thermal resistance to the ambient will yield readings closest to the junction temperature. By measuring temperature as outlined, variations of junction to ambient thermal resistance, caused by the amount of surface area of the terminals or printed circuit board and the degree of air convection, as well as proximity of other heat sources cease to be important design considerations.

TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 9 – RECTIFICATION EFFICIENCY

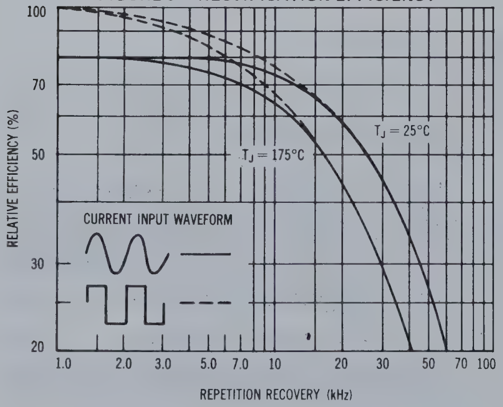
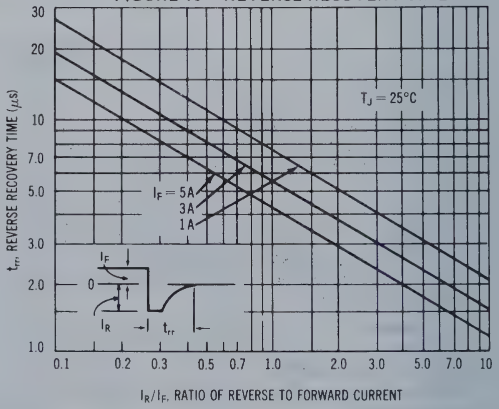


FIGURE 10 – REVERSE RECOVERY TIME



TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

FIGURE 11 – JUNCTION CAPACITANCE

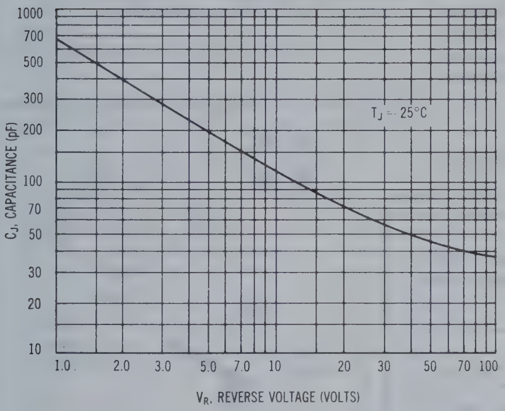
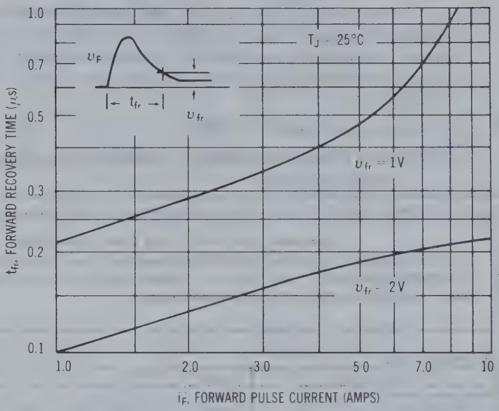
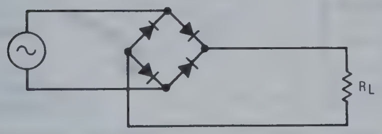


FIGURE 12 – FORWARD RECOVERY TIME



RECTIFIER EFFICIENCY NOTE

FIGURE 13 – SINGLE-PHASE FULL-WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIER CIRCUIT



The rectification efficiency factor σ shown in Figure 9 was calculated using the formula:

$$\sigma = \frac{P_{(dc)}}{P_{(rms)}} = \frac{\dfrac{V^2_{o(dc)}}{R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_{o(rms)}}{R_L}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{V^2_{o(dc)}}{V^2_{o(ac)} + V^2_{o(dc)}} \cdot 100\% \quad (1)$$

For a sine wave input $V_m \sin(\omega t)$ to the diode, assumed lossless, the maximum theoretical efficiency factor becomes:

$$\sigma_{(sine)} = \frac{\dfrac{4V^2_m}{\pi^2 R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_m}{2R_L}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{8}{\pi^2} \cdot 100\% = 81.2\% \quad (2)$$

For a square wave input of amplitude V_m, the efficiency factor becomes:

$$\sigma_{(square)} = \frac{\dfrac{V^2_m}{R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_m}{R_L}} \cdot 100\% = 100\% \quad (3)$$

As the frequency of the input signal is increased, the reverse recovery time of the diode (Figure 10) becomes significant, resulting in an increasing ac voltage component across R_L which is opposite in polarity to the forward current, thereby reducing the value of the efficiency factor σ, as shown on Figure 9.

It should be emphasized that Figure 9 shows waveform efficiency only; it does not provide a measure of diode losses. Data was obtained by measuring the ac component of V_o with a true rms ac voltmeter and the dc component with a dc voltmeter. The data was used in Equation 1 to obtain points for Figure 9.

MDA980-1 thru MDA980-6
MDA990-1 thru MDA990-6

Designers Data Sheet

INTEGRAL DIODE ASSEMBLIES

. . . passivated, diffused silicon dice interconnected and transfer molded into voidless hybrid rectifier circuit assemblies. The MDA990 series incorporates an electrically insulated aluminum disc for improved heat dissipation when mounted directly on a metal chasis or heat sink.

- Large surge capability — 300 A
- Efficient Thermal Management Provides Maximum Power Handling In Minimum Space

Designers Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating (Per Leg)	Symbol	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	50	100	200	300	400	600	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	35	70	140	210	280	420	Volts
DC Output Voltage								Volts
Resistive Load	Vdc	30	62	124	185	250	380	
Capacitive Load	Vdc	50	100	200	300	400	600	
Average Rectified Forward Current (Single phase bridge resistive load, 60 Hz, $T_C = 55^oC$)	I_O							Amp
MDA980		← 12 →						
MDA990		← 30 →						
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (Surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	← 300 →						Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +175 →						^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic			Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	Each Die	MDA980 MDA990	$R\theta_{JC}$	8.5 4.5	11 6.0	$^oC/W$
	Effective Bridge	MDA980 MDA990	$R\theta_{(EFF)}$	– –	6.05 2.28	$^oC/W$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Forward Voltage (Per Diode)		V_F				Volts
($I_F = 18.9$ A)	MDA980		–	0.88	0.97	
($I_F = 47$ A)	MDA990		–	0.98	1.07	
($I_F = 18.9$ A, $T_J = 175^oC$)	MDA980		–	–	0.85	
($I_F = 47$ A, $T_J = 175^oC$)	MDA990		–	–	0.98	
Reverse Current (Rated V_{RM} applied to ac terminals, + and – terminals open)		I_R	–	–	0.5	mA

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Transfer-molded plastic encapsulation

POLARITY: Terminal-designation embossed on case
+DC output
–DC output
AC not marked

MOUNTING POSITION: Bolt down-highest heat transfer efficiency accomplished through the surface opposite the terminals.

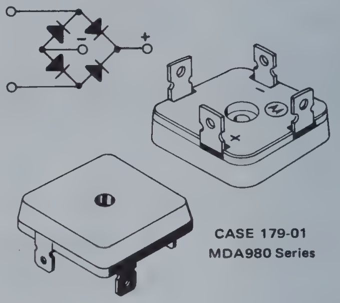
WEIGHT: MDA980 — 21 grams (approx.)
MDA990 — 22.5 grams (approx.)

TERMINALS: Suitable for fast-on connections, readily solderable connections, corrosion resistant.

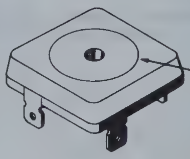
MOUNTING TORQUE: 20 in. lb. Max.

SINGLE-PHASE FULL-WAVE BRIDGE

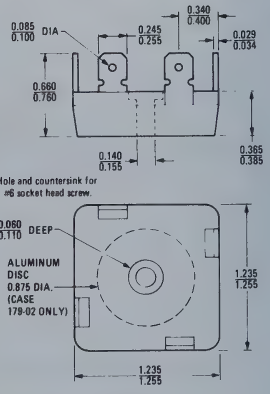
12 and 27 AMPERES
50 thru 600 VOLTS



CASE 179-01
MDA980 Series



CASE 179-02
MDA 990 Series



*Hole and countersink for #6 socket head screw.

CASE 179-01-02

FIGURE 1 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

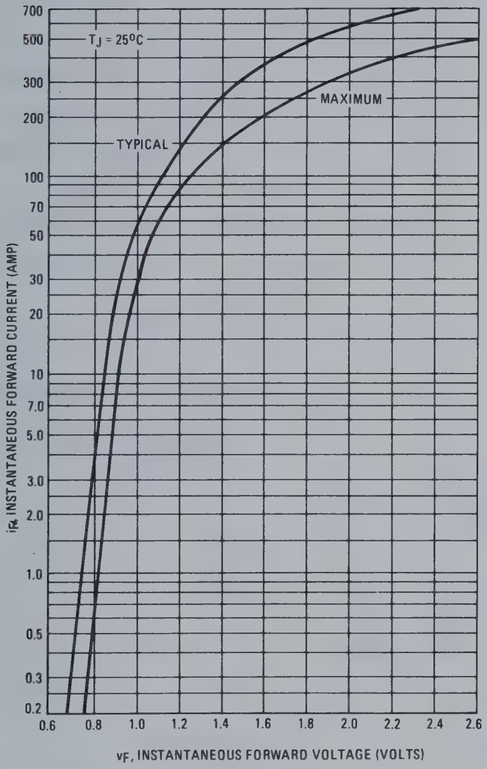


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY

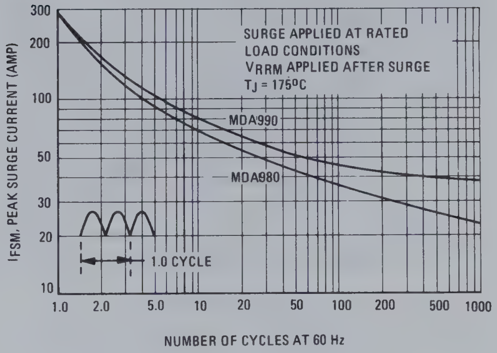


FIGURE 3 – FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

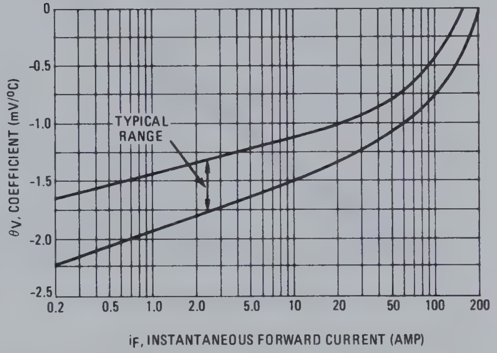


FIGURE 4 – TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

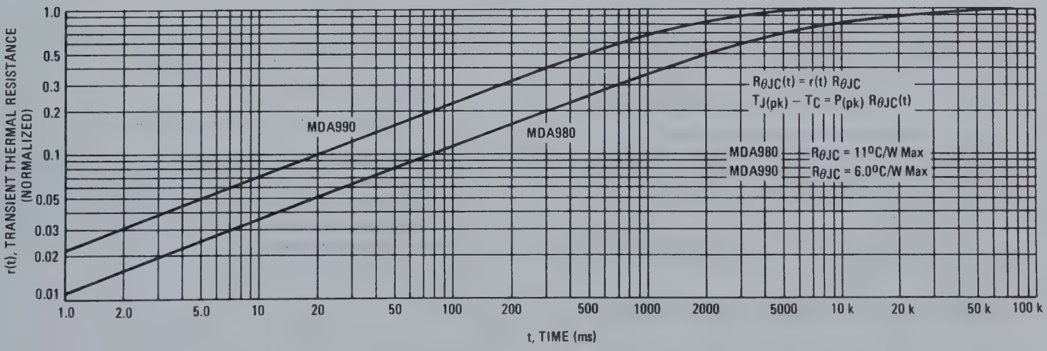


FIGURE 5 — MDA980 CURRENT DERATING

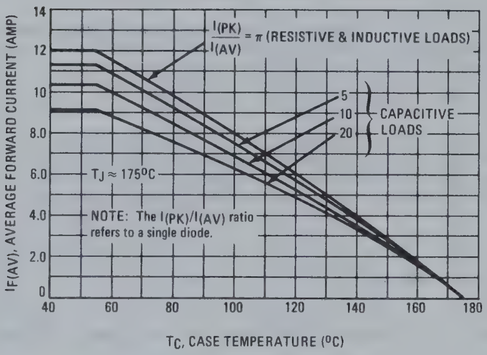


FIGURE 6 — MDA990 CURRENT DERATING

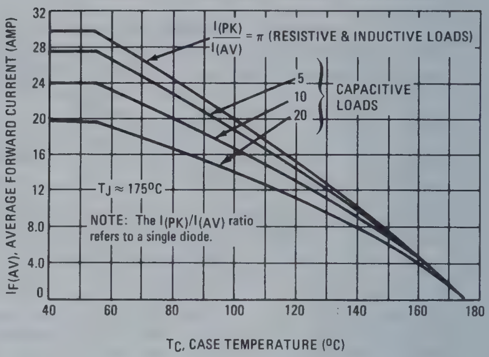


FIGURE 7 — POWER DISSIPATION

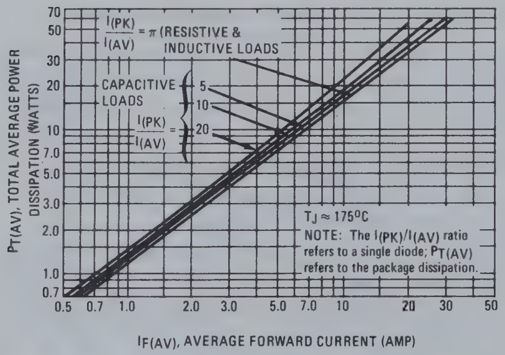
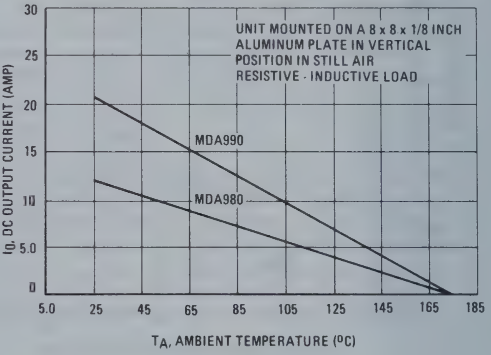


FIGURE 8 — CURRENT VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



NOTE 1 — THERMAL COUPLING AND EFFECTIVE THERMAL RESISTANCE

In multiple chip devices where there is coupling of heat between die, the junction temperature can be calculated as follows:

(1) $\Delta T_{J1} = R_{\theta JC}, \left[P_{D1} + K_{\theta 2} P_{D2} + K_{\theta 3} P_{D3} + K_{\theta 4} P_{D4}\right]$

Where ΔT_{J1} is the change in junction temperature of diode 1

$R_{\theta JC}$ is the thermal resistance junction to case.

P_{D1} thru 4 is the power dissipated in diodes 1 through 4

P_{DT} is the total package power dissipation.

$K_{\theta 2}$ thru 4 is the thermal coupling between diode 1 and diodes 2 through 4.

An effective package thermal resistance can be defined as follows:

(2) $R_{\theta(EFF)} = \Delta T_{J1}/P_{DT}$

Assuming equal thermal resistance for each die and $P_D = P_{D2} = P_{D3} = P_{D4}$, where $P_{DT} = 4P_{D1}$ equation (1) simplifies to

$\Delta T_{J1} = R_{\theta JC}\, P_{DT}\, (1 + K_{\theta 2} + K_{\theta 3} + K_{\theta 4})/4$

Substituting into equation (2),

(3) $R_{\theta(EFF)} = R_{\theta JC}\, (1 + K_{\theta 2} + K_{\theta 3} + K_{\theta 4})/4$

For the MDA980 rectifier assembly, thermal coupling between opposite diodes is 42% and between adjacent diodes is 50% when the case temperature is used as a reference. Similarly for the MDA990, thermal coupling between opposite diodes is 12% and between adjacent diodes is 20%.

NOTE 2 – SPLIT LOAD DERATING INFORMATION

Bridge rectifiers are used in two basic configurations as shown in circuits A and B of Figure 9. The current derating data of Figures 5 and 6 apply to the standard bridge circuit (A) where $I_A = I_B$. For circuit B where $I_A \neq I_B$, derating information can be calculated as follows:

(5) $T_{R(MAX)} = T_{J(MAX)} - \Delta T_{J1}$

Where $T_{R(MAX)}$ is the reference temperature (either case or ambient)

ΔT_{J1} can be calculated using equation (1) in Note 1.

For example, to determine $T_{C(MAX)}$ for the MDA990 with the following capacitive load conditions:

I_A = 20 A average with a peak of 86 A
I_B = 10 A average with a peak of 72 A

First calculate the peak to average ratio for I_A. $I_{(PK)}/I_{(AV)}$ = 86/10 = 8.6. (Note that the peak to average ratio is on a per diode basis and each diode provides 10 A average).

From Figure 7, for an average current of 20 A and an $I_{(PK)}/I_{(AV)}$ = 8.6 read $P_{T(AV)}$ = 40 watts or 10 watts/diode. Thus $P_{D1} = P_{D3}$ = 10 watts.

Similarly, for a load current I_B of 10 A, diode #2 and diode #3 each see 5.0 A average resulting in an $I_{(PK)}/I_{(AV)} \approx 14.4$

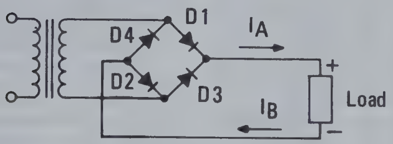
Thus, the package power dissipation for 10 A is 20.2 watts or 5.05 watts/diode. ∴ $P_{D2} = P_{D3}$ = 5.05 watts.

The maximum junction temperature occurs in diodes #1 and #3. From equation (1) for diode #1 ΔT_{J1} = 5.6 [10 + 0.12 (5.05) + 0.2 (10) + 0.2 (5.05)].

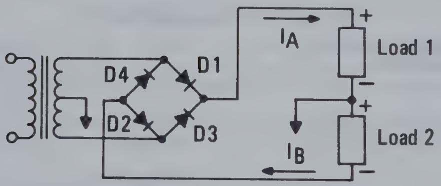
$\Delta T_{J1} \approx 63.6°C$
Thus $T_{C(MAX)}$ = 175-76 = 99°C
The total package dissipation in this example is:
$P_J = 2 \times 10 + 2 \times 5.05 \approx 30.1$ watts

(Note that although maximum $R_{\theta JC}$ is 6°C/W, 5.6°C/watt is used in this example and on the derating data as it is unlikely that all four die in a given package would be at the maximum value.)

FIGURE 9 – BASIC CIRCUIT USES FOR BRIDGE RECTIFIERS



CIRCUIT A



CIRCUIT B

FIGURE 10 — REVERSE RECOVERY TIME

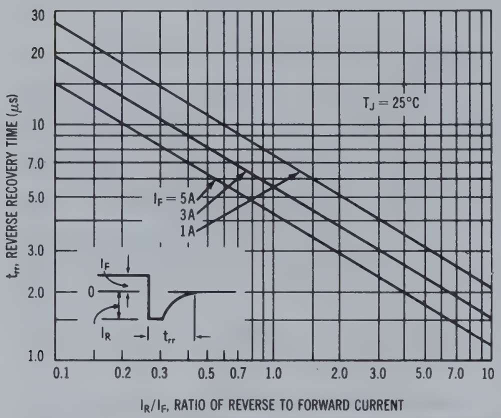


FIGURE 11 — FORWARD RECOVERY TIME

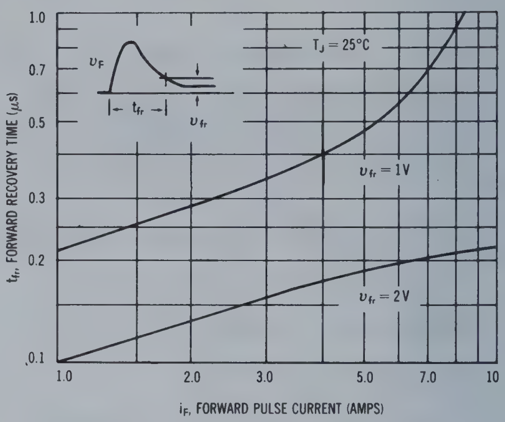


FIGURE 12 — RECTIFICATION EFFICIENCY

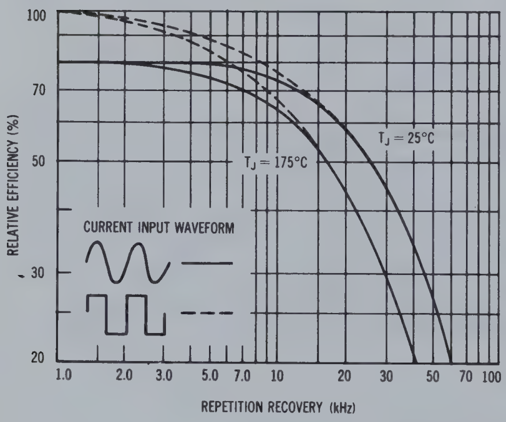
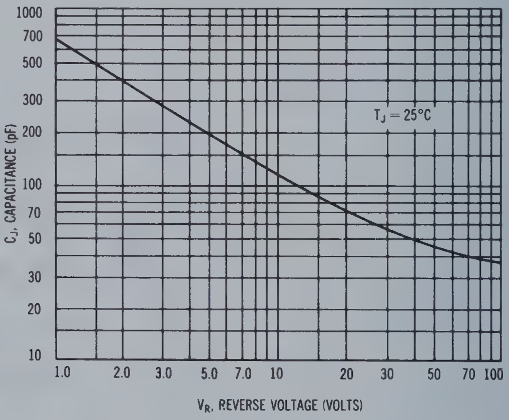
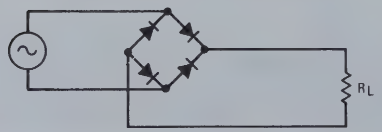


FIGURE 13 — JUNCTION CAPACITANCE



RECTIFIER EFFICIENCY NOTE

FIGURE 14 — SINGLE-PHASE FULL-WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIER CIRCUIT



The rectification efficiency factor σ shown in Figure 12 was calculated using the formula:

$$\sigma = \frac{P_{(dc)}}{P_{(rms)}} = \frac{\dfrac{V^2_o(dc)}{R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_o(rms)}{R_L}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{V^2_o(dc)}{V^2_o(ac) + V^2_o(dc)} \cdot 100\% \quad (1)$$

For a sine wave input $V_m \sin(\omega t)$ to the diode, assumed lossless, the maximum theoretical efficiency factor becomes:

$$\sigma(\text{sine}) = \frac{\dfrac{4V^2_m}{\pi^2 R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_m}{2R_L}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{8}{\pi^2} \cdot 100\% = 81.2\% \quad (2)$$

For a square wave input of amplitude V_m, the efficiency factor becomes:

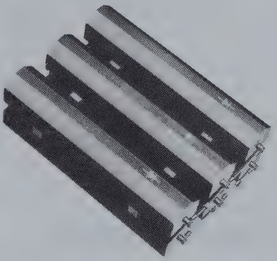
$$\sigma(\text{square}) = \frac{\dfrac{V^2_m}{R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2_m}{R_L}} \cdot 100\% = 100\% \quad (3)$$

As the frequency of the input signal is increased, the reverse recovery time of the diode (Figure 10) becomes significant, resulting in an increasing ac voltage components across R_L which is opposite in polarity to the forward current, thereby reducing the value of the efficiency factor σ, as shown on Figure 12.

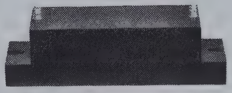
It should be emphasized that Figure 12 shows waveform efficiency only; it does not provide a measure of diode losses. Data was obtained by measuring the ac components of V_o with a true rms ac voltmeter and the dc component with a dc voltmeter. The data was used in Equation (1) to obtain points for Figure 12.

HIGH VOLTAGE SILICON RECTIFIER MOLDED ASSEMBLIES

MDA1330H
MDA1331H
MDA1332H
MDA1333H



I_O — to 2.5 A
$V_{RM(rep)}$ = 5000 and 10,000 VOLTS



Compensated series-connected rectifier cells for high-voltage, single-phase, half-wave circuit applications. Each cell in the series string is shunted by a high-voltage capacitor and resistor for equal voltage distribution.

NOTES:

1. MDA1330H and MDA1331H, add suffix "C" for common cathode, "U" for common anode, "D" for voltage doubler.
2. MDA1332H and MDA1333H, reverse polarity available by adding suffix "R".

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MDA1330H	MDA1331H	MDA1332H	MDA1333H	Units
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage ① (Rated Current, Over Operating Temperature Range)	$V_{RM(rep)}$	5,000	10,000	5,000	10,000	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage (Rated Current Over the Complete Operating Temperature Range)	V_r	3,500	7,000	3,500	7,000	Volts
DC Blocking Voltage ② (Over Operating Temperature Range)	V_R	3,000	6,000	3,000	6,000	Volts
Average Half Wave Rectified Forward Current (Resistive Load, 180° Conduction Angle, 60cps, Free Convection Cooling) T_A = 40°C	I_O	1.0	1.0	2.5	2.5	Amps
T_A = 100°C		0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	
Peak 1 Cycle Surge Current (T_A = 40°C, Superimposed on Rated Current at Rated Voltage)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	25	25	250	250	Amps
Operating Frequency Range		DC to 400				cps
Operating and Storage Temperature Range		-55 to +110				°C

① $V_{RM(rep)}$ ratings of 5,000 or 10,000 volts peak are both the maximum repetitive and non-repetitive ratings. Where voltage transient suppression is employed, these assemblies can be reliably operated at the maximum ratings.

② The DC Blocking Voltage rating (V_R), is established by the continuous power dissipation ratings of the shunting resistors and is not a function of the series rectifiers.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	MDA1330H	MDA1331H	MDA1332H	MDA1333H	Units
Maximum Full-Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (Half-Wave, Resistive Load, Rated Current and Voltage, T_A=40°C)	$V_{F(AV)}$	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	Volts
Maximum Full-Cycle Average Reverse Current (Half-Wave, Resistive Load, Rated Current and Voltage, T_A=40°C)	$I_{R(AV)}$	0.2	0.2	3.0	3.0	mA

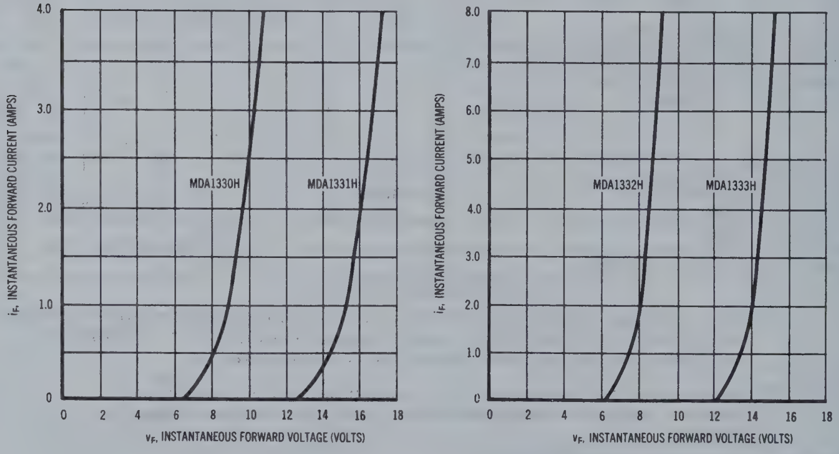
Note: Ambient temperatures are measured at the cold air source point i.e. immediately below the rectifier legs under convection cooling and on the cool air side with forced air cooling.

ELECTRICAL DESIGN NOTES

1. For single-phase,full-wave circuits using "Series 1300" stacks, multiply the current ratings given for the half-wave by two.
2. For three-phase,full-wave and half-wave circuits, multiply given current ratings for single-phase,half-wave by two and one half.
3. For capacitive loads, sufficient surge and capacitor inrush current protection must be employed. Recurrent peak currents up to six times the single-phase average output-current ratings can be safely sustained when the average value of these peaks are held at or below the rated average output. Non-repetitive peak currents must be held to the maximum surge ratings.

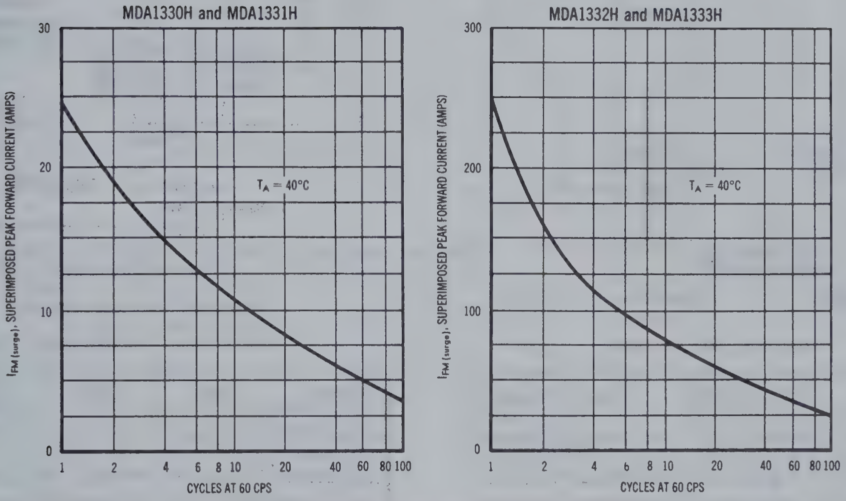
TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

($T_J = 25^{\circ}C$)

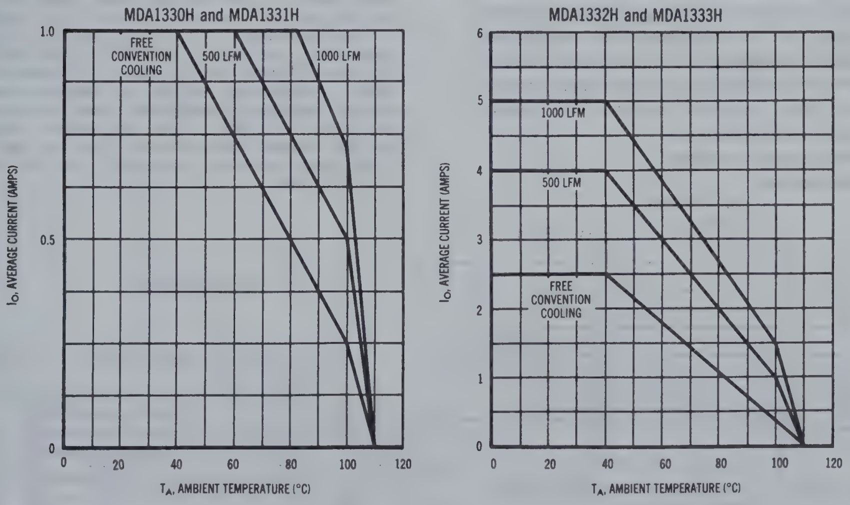


HIGH VOLTAGE SILICON RECTIFIERS (continued)

MAXIMUM SURGE CURRENT
RATED CONDITIONS

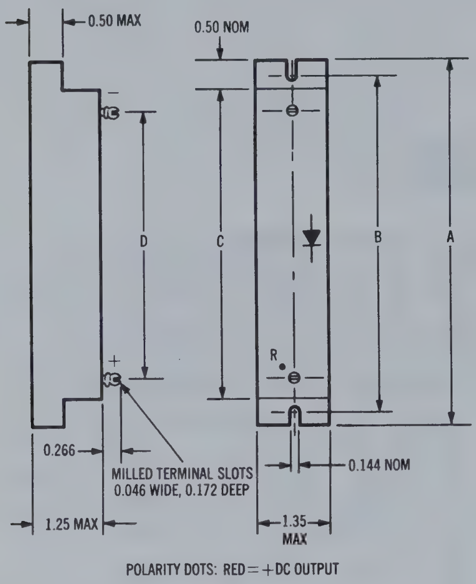


MAXIMUM AVERAGE HALF-WAVE RECTIFIED CURRENT
(RESISTIVE OR INDUCTIVE LOAD, 180° CONDUCTION ANGLE, 60 CPS)



HIGH VOLTAGE SILICON RECTIFIERS (continued)

MECHANICAL DESIGN INFORMATION AND OUTLINE DIMENSIONS FOR THE BASIC MDA1330H AND MDA1331H RECTIFIER LEGS.



Device	A Dim	B Dim	C Dim	D Dim
MDA1330H	4.25max	3.70±0.05	3.25max	3.00nom
MDA1331H	7.00max	6.39±0.05	6.00max	5.25nom

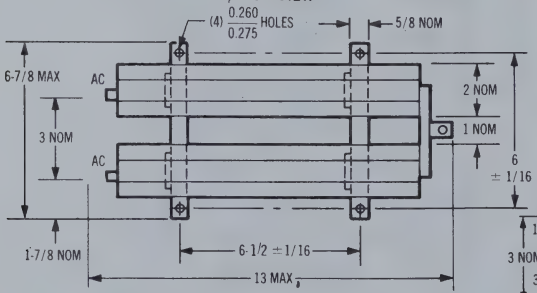
NOTES: These basic rectifier legs are suitable for chassis mounting and connection into multiple leg circuits. Center tapped versions of the MDA1330H and MDA1331H are also available for use in lower voltage, Center tapped and Voltage Doubler applications. The center tapped versions of the MDA1330H and MDA1331H are designated by a different suffix letter as follows: instead of "H" specify

"C" for common cathode, center tap

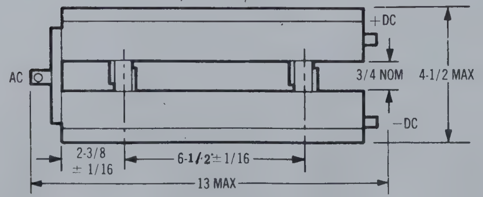
"U" for common anode, center tap

"D" for voltage doubler.

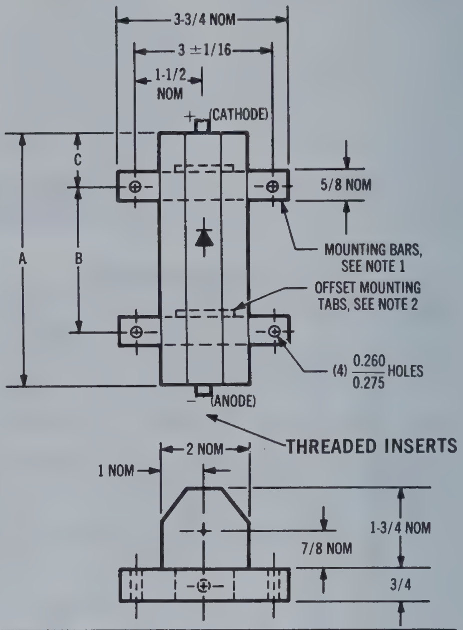
1φ TOP VIEW



1φ AND 3φ SIDE VIEW



MECHANICAL DESIGN INFORMATION AND OUTLINE DIMENSIONS FOR THE BASIC MDA1332H AND MDA1333H RECTIFIER LEGS.

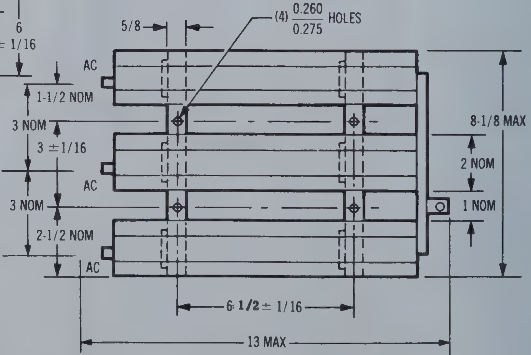


Device	A Dim	B Dim	C Dim
MDA1332H	5-5/8 nom	3-1/4 1/16	1-1/8 nom
MDA1333H	11-1/4 nom	6-1/2±1/16	2-3/8 nom

NOTE 1. Insulated mounting bars are supplied with all Series 1300 stacks and the single unit bar is shown above. For multiple leg circuits, mounting bars are available in lengths suitable for 2 or 3 legs mounted side by side. In addition, the mounting arrangement used is also suitable for mounting legs top and bottom on the same bar with stand-offs employed for support of the assembly.

NOTE 2. Offset mounting taps are used to provide more compact multiple leg assemblies. When top & bottom or side by side mounting is employed, reverse polarity legs are often required in some circuits. Legs of reverse polarity to that shown above are designated by an "R" suffix, i.e. MDA1332HR.

3φ BR TOP VIEW



MF3304 (SILICON)

CASE 20
(TO-72)

PNP silicon epitaxial transistor designed for low-level, high-speed switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	18	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.71	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	200	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^o$ C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\ \mu A,\ I_B = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	18	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\ \mu A,\ I_B = 0$)	BV_{CES}	12	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* ($I_C = 10$ mA, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}^*$	12	—	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 100\ \mu A,\ I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	—	Vdc

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}				nA
(V_{CB} = 9 V, I_E = 0)		—	—	10	
Collector Reverse Current	I_{CES}				
(V_{CE} = 6 V, V_{EB} = 0)		—	—	10	nA
(V_{CE} = 6 V, V_{EB} = 0, 150°C)		—	—	10	μA
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 mA, I_B = 0.1 mA)		—	—	0.15	
(I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 1.0 mA)		—	—	0.16	
(I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 1.0 mA, 125°C)		—	—	0.23	
(I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 5.0 mA)		—	—	0.50	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 mA, I_B = 0.1 mA)		0.7	—	0.8	
(I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 1.0 mA)		0.8	—	0.9	
(I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 5.0 mA)		—	—	1.2	
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				
(I_C = 1.0 mA, V_{CE} = -0.3 V)		20	—	—	
(I_C = 10 mA, V_{CE} = -0.3 V)		30	—	120	
(I_C = 10 mA, V_{CE} = -0.3 V, -55°C)		15	—	—	
(I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = -1.0 V)		20	—	—	
High-Frequency Current Gain	h_{fe}				—
(I_C = 10 mA, V_{CE} = -5.0 V, f = 100 MHz)		6.0	—	—	
Output Capacitance**	C_{ob}**				pF
(V_{CB} = -5.0 V, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)		—	—	2.5	
Emitter Transition Capacitance	C_{TE}				pF
(V_{EB} = -0.5 V, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)		—	—	2.5	
Collector-Base Time Constant	$r_b'C_c$				ps
(V_{CB} = 10 V, I_C = 10 mA, f = 31.8 MHz)		—	—	40	
Charge Storage Time	t_s				ns
($I_C \approx I_{B1} \approx I_{B2} \approx$ -10 mA)		—	—	30	
Turn-On Time	t_{on}				ns
($I_C \approx$ 10 mA, $I_{B1} \approx$ 0.5 mA)		—	—	60	
Turn-Off Time	t_{off}				ns
($I_C \approx$ 10 mA, $I_{B1} \approx I_{B2} \approx$ -0.5 mA)		—	—	60	

TYPICAL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE

Noise Figure	NF				dB
(V_{CE} = 10 V, I_C = 2 mA, f = 60 MHz, R_S = 200 ohms)		—	2.7	—	
AC Current Gain	h_{fe}				—
(V_{CE} = 10 V, I_C = 2 mA, f = 1 kHz)		—	70	—	
Current Gain — Bandwidth Product	f_T				MHz
(V_{CE} = 10 V, I_C = 2 mA, f = 100 MHz)		—	700	—	
Collector-Base Time Constant	$r_b'C_c$				ps
(V_{CB} = 10 V, I_C = 2 mA)		—	15	—	

**Measured in guarded circuit

*Pulse Conditions: PW ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%.

MFE120 (SILICON)
MFE121
MFE122

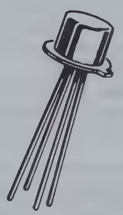
N-CHANNEL DUAL-GATE SILICON-NITRIDE PASSIVATED MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

. . . depletion mode (Type B) dual gate transistors designed for VHF amplifier and mixer applications. These types are specified as follows:

- MFE120 – RF Amplifier @ 105 MHz
  MFE 121 – RF Amplifier @ 60 and 200 MHz
  MFE 122 – Mixer @ 60 and 200 MHz
- Silicon Nitride Passivation for Excellent Long Term Stability
- Diode Protected Gates

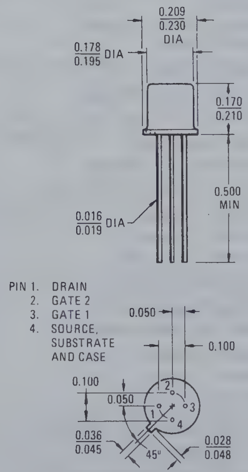
N–CHANNEL

DUAL GATE
MOS FIELD–EFFECT
TRANSISTORS
Type B



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	+25	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ (Package Limitation) Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.7	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



PIN 1. DRAIN
2. GATE 2
3. GATE 1
4. SOURCE, SUBSTRATE AND CASE

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

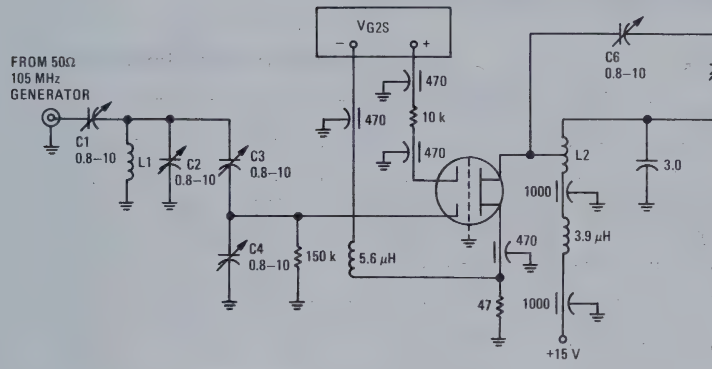
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 20 (9)
TO-72

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted) Substrate Connected to Source

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_D = 10 μAdc, V_S = 0, V_{G1} = −4.0 Vdc, V_{G2} = +4.0 Vdc)		$V_{(BR)DSX}$	25	–	–	Vdc
Gate 1 – Source Breakdown Voltage (I_{G1} = ±10 μAdc, V_{G2S} = 0)		$V_{(BR)G1SO}$	±7.0	–	±20	Vdc
Gate 2 – Source Breakdown Voltage (I_{G2} = ±10 μAdc, V_{G2S} = 0)		$V_{(BR)G2SO}$	±7.0	–	±20	Vdc
Gate 1 to Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 200 μAdc)		$V_{G1S(off)}$	–	–	−4.0	Vdc
Gate 2 to Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, I_D = 200 μAdc)		$V_{G2S(off)}$	–	–	−4.0	Vdc
Gate 1 Reverse Leakage Current (V_{G1S} = +6.0 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0)		I_{G1SS}	–	–	20	nAdc
Gate 2 Reverse Leakage Current (V_{G2S} = +6.0 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0)		I_{G2SS}	–	–	20	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc)	MFE120	I_{DSS}	2.0	7.0	18	mAdc
	MFE121		5.0	10	30	
	MFE122		2.0	9.0	20	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Forward Transadmittance (Gate 1 to Drain) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MFE120,22	y_{fs}	8000	–	18,000	μmhos
	MFE121		10,000	–	20,000	
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = I_{DSS}, f = 1.0 MHz)	MFE120,22	C_{iss}	–	4.5	7.0	pF
	MFE121		–	4.5	6.0	
Output Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = I_{DSS}, f = 1.0 MHz)	MFE120,22	C_{oss}	–	2.5	4.0	pF
	MFE121		–	2.5	3.5	
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	–	0.023	–	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, Z_S is optimized for NF)		NF				dB
(f = 105 MHz – Figure 1)	MFE120		–	2.9	5.0	
(f = 60 MHz – Figure 3)	MFE121		–	2.6	5.0	
(f = 200 MHz – Figure 3)	MFE121		–	2.6	5.0	
Common-Source Power Gain (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, Z_S is optimized for NF)		G_{ps}				dB
(f = 105 MHz – Figure 1)	MFE120		17	19.6	–	
(f = 60 MHz – Figure 3)	MFE121		20	27.8	–	
(f = 200 MHz – Figure 3)	MFE121		17	18.6	–	
Level of Unwanted Signal for 1.0% Cross Modulation (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc)		–	–	100	–	mV
Common-Source Conversion Power Gain (Gate 1 Injection, Figure 2) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, Local Oscillator Voltage = 925 mVrms)		G_c				dB
(Signal Frequency = 60 MHz; Local Oscillator Frequency = 104 MHz)	MFE122		15	16.5	–	
(Signal Frequency = 200 MHz, Local Oscillator Frequency = 244 MHz)	MFE122		12	13.3	–	

FIGURE 1 — 105 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



All Capacitance Values in pF; All Resistance Values in Ohms.

L1: 6-1/2 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form.

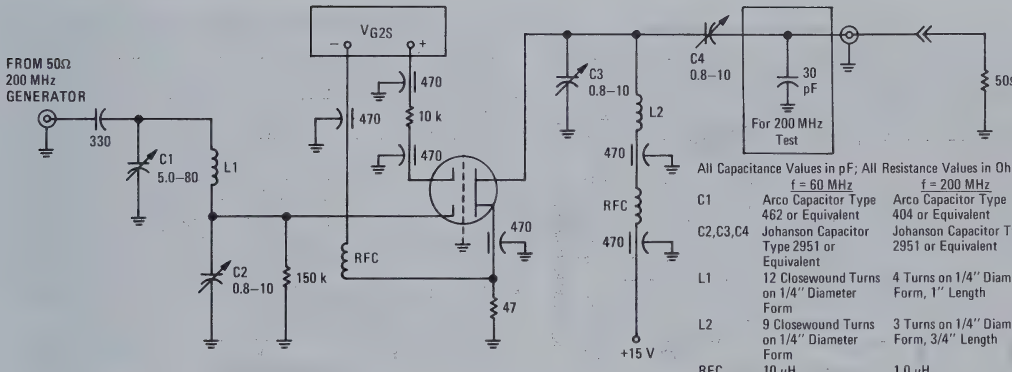
L2: 5 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form With Tap 1-1/2 Turns from Bottom.

C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,C6: Johanson Capacitor Type 2951 or Equivalent

C7: Arco Capacitor Type 404 or Equivalent.

Overall Bandwidth: 1.3 MHz @ -3.0 dB.

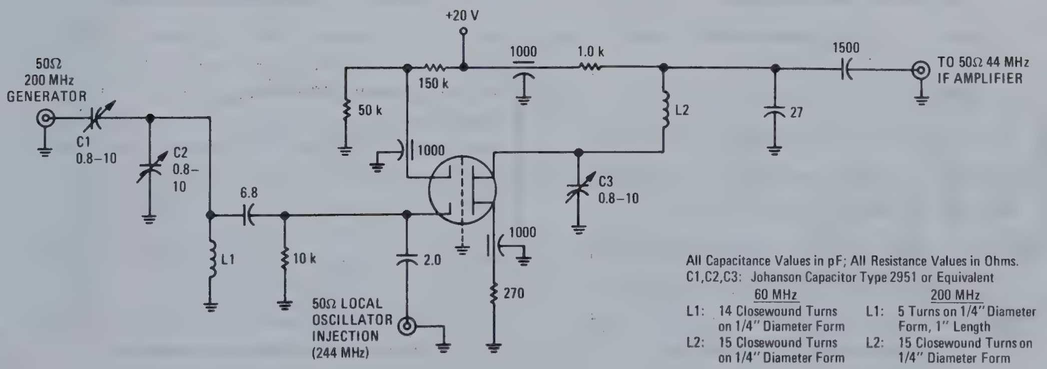
FIGURE 2 — 60 AND 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



All Capacitance Values in pF; All Resistance Values in Ohms.

	f = 60 MHz	f = 200 MHz
C1	Arco Capacitor Type 462 or Equivalent	Arco Capacitor Type 404 or Equivalent
C2,C3,C4	Johanson Capacitor Type 2951 or Equivalent	Johanson Capacitor Type 2951 or Equivalent
L1	12 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form	4 Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form, 1″ Length
L2	9 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form	3 Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form, 3/4″ Length
RFC	10 μH	1.0 μH
Overall Bandwidth	6.0 MHz @ -3.0 dB	8.5 MHz @ -3.0 dB

FIGURE 3 — 60 AND 200 MHz CONVERSION POWER GAIN



All Capacitance Values in pF; All Resistance Values in Ohms.

C1,C2,C3: Johanson Capacitor Type 2951 or Equivalent

	60 MHz		200 MHz
L1:	14 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form	L1:	5 Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form, 1″ Length
L2:	15 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form	L2:	15 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form

COMMON-SOURCE ADMITTANCE PARAMETERS

(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc)

FIGURE 4 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

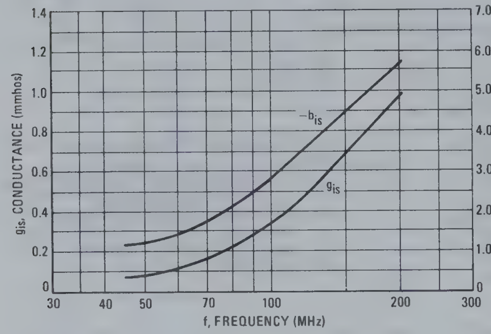


FIGURE 5 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

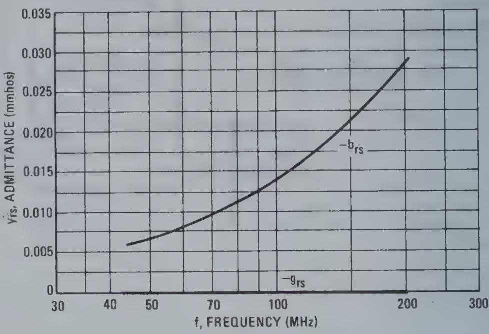


FIGURE 6 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

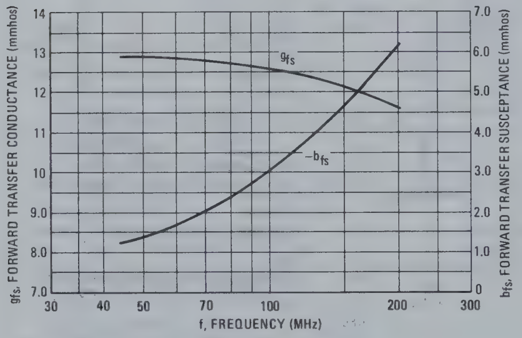


FIGURE 7 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

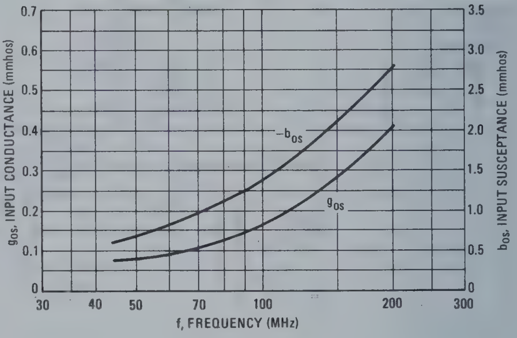


FIGURE 8 – GAIN REDUCTION

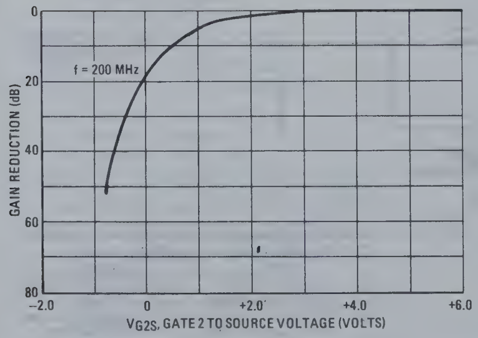
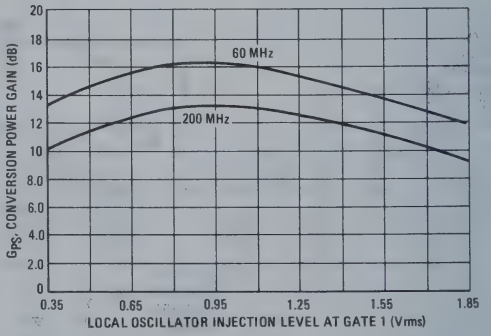


FIGURE 9 – CONVERSION POWER GAIN



MFE2000 (SILICON)
MFE2001

Silicon N-channel junction field-effect transistor designed for VHF/UHF amplifier applications.

CASE 20(1)
(TO-72)

Active elements isolated from case

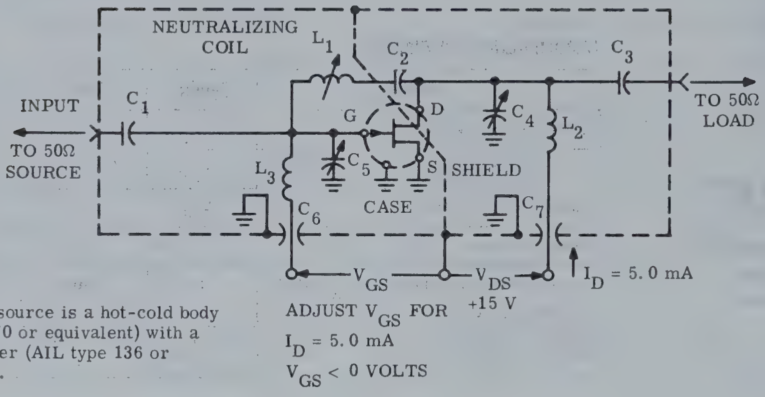
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	25	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = -1.0 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	25	-	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage (I_D = 0.5 mAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc)	MFE2000 MFE2001	V_{GS}	0.5 3.0	- -	4.0 7.5	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = -20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = -20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)		I_{GSS}	- -	- -	100 200	pAdc nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2000 MFE2001	I_{DSS}	4.0 8.0	- -	10 20	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	MFE2000 MFE2001	$\|y_{fs}\|$	2500 4000	- -	6000 8000	μmhos
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	MFE2000 MFE2001	$\|y_{os}\|$	- -	- -	50 75	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{iss}	-	-	5.0	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{oss}	-	-	2.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	-	-	1.0	pF
Small-Signal Power Gain (Figure 1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 4.0 mAdc, f = 100 MHz) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 4.0 mAdc, f = 400 MHz)		G_{ps}	18 10	23 14	- -	dB
Noise Figure (Figure 1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 4.0 mAdc, f = 100 MHz, R_G ≈ 1.0 k ohm) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 4.0 mAdc, f = 400 MHz, R_G ≈ 1.0 k ohm)		NF	- -	1.6 3.3	2.0 4.0	dB

FIGURE 1 — 100 MHz and 400 MHz NEUTRALIZED AMPLIFIER



NOTE:

The noise source is a hot-cold body (AIL type 70 or equivalent) with a test receiver (AIL type 136 or equivalent).

Reference Designation	VALUE	
	100 MHz	400 MHz
C_1	7.0 pF	1.8 pF
C_2	1000 pF	27 pF
C_3	3.0 pF	1.0 pF
C_4	1-12 pF	0.8-8.0 pF
C_5	1-12 pF	0.8-8.0 pF
C_6	0.0015 µF	0.001 µF
C_7	0.0015 µF	0.001 µF
L_1	3.0 µH*	0.2 µH**
L_2	0.25 µH*	0.03 µH**
L_3	0.14 µH*	0.022 µH**

* L_1 17 turns (approximately - depending on circuit layout), AWG #28 enameled copper wire, close wound on 9/32" ceramic coil form. Tuning provided by a powdered iron slug.

L_2 4-1/2 turns, AWG #18 enameled copper wire, 5/16" long, 3/8" I. D.

L_3 3-1/2 turns, AWG #18 enameled copper wire, 1/4" long, 3/8" I. D.

** L_1 6 turns approximately -(depending on circuit layout), AWG #24 enameled copper wire, close wound on 7/32" ceramic coil form. Tuning provided by an aluminum slug.

L_2 1 turn, AWG #16 enameled copper wire, 3/8" I. D.

L_3 1/2 turn, AWG #16 enameled copper wire, 1/4" I. D.

MFE2004 (SILICON)
MFE2005
MFE2006

Silicon N-channel depletion mode (Type A) junction field-effect transistors designed for chopper applications.

CASE 22(4)
(TO-18)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	30	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	30	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	30	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.8 10	Watts mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage ($I_G = 1.0\ \mu$Adc, $V_{DS} = 0$)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	30	-	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current ($V_{GS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$ ($V_{GS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$, $T_A = 150°C$)	I_{GSS}	- -	0.2 0.4	nAdc μAdc
Drain Cutoff Current ($V_{DS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 12$ Vdc) ($V_{DS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 12$ Vdc, $T_A = 150°C$)	$I_{D(off)}$	- -	0.2 0.4	nAdc μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current(1) ($V_{DS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) MFE2004 MFE2005 MFE2006	I_{DSS}	8.0 15 30	- - -	mAdc
Gate-Source Voltage ($V_{DS} = 20$ Vdc, $I_D = 50\ \mu$Adc) MFE2004 MFE2005 MFE2006	V_{GS}	1.0 2.0 5.0	6.0 8.0 10	Vdc
Gate-Source Forward Voltage ($I_G = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{DS} = 0$)	VGSF	-	1.0	Vdc
Drain-Source "ON" Voltage ($I_D = 3.0$ mAdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) MFE2004 ($I_D = 6.0$ mAdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) MFE2005 ($I_D = 10$ mAdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) MFE2006	$V_{DS(on)}$	- - -	0.4 0.4 0.4	Vdc
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance ($I_D = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) MFE2004 MFE2005 MFE2006	$r_{DS(on)}$	- - -	80 50 30	Ohms

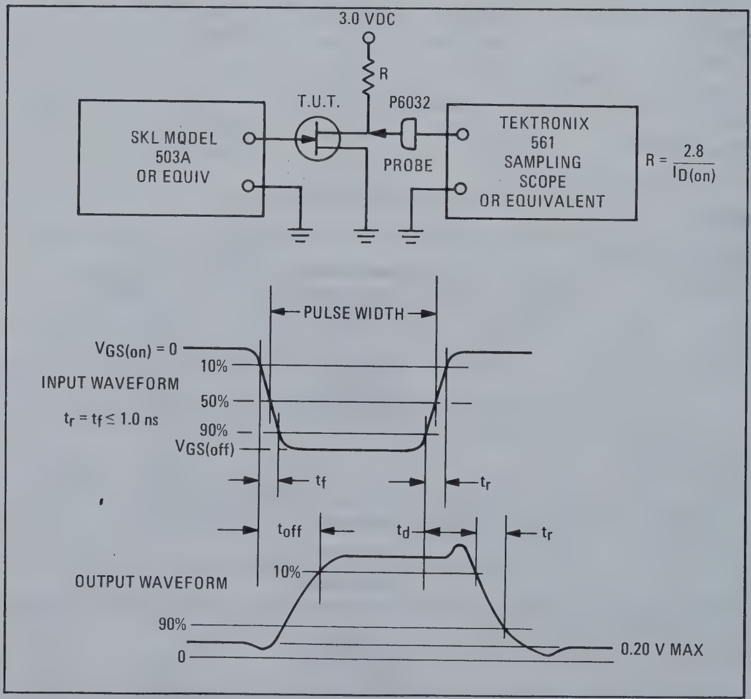
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 3.0%.

MFE2004, MFE2005, MFE2006 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (V_{GS} = 0, I_D = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	MFE2004	$r_{ds(on)}$	-	80	Ohms
	MFE2005		-	50	
	MFE2006		-	30	
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = -12 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{iss}	-	16	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	MFE2004	C_{rss}	-	5.0	pF
(V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 8.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	MFE2005		-	5.0	
(V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 12 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	MFE2006		-	5.0	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Delay Time (See Figure 1) (V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 3.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2004	$t_{d(on)}$	-	20	ns
(V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2005		-	15	
(V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2006		-	10	
Rise Time (See Figure 1) (V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 3.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2004	t_r	-	40	ns
(V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2005		-	20	
(V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2006		-	10	
Turn-Off Time (See Figure 1) (V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 3.0 mAdc, $V_{GS(off)}$ = 6.0 Vdc)	MFE2004	t_{off}	-	80	ns
(V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, $V_{GS(off)}$ = 8.0 Vdc)	MFE2005		-	60	
(V_{DD} = 3.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, $V_{GS(off)}$ = 12 Vdc)	MFE2006		-	40	

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



MFE2007 (SILICON)
MFE2008
MFE2009

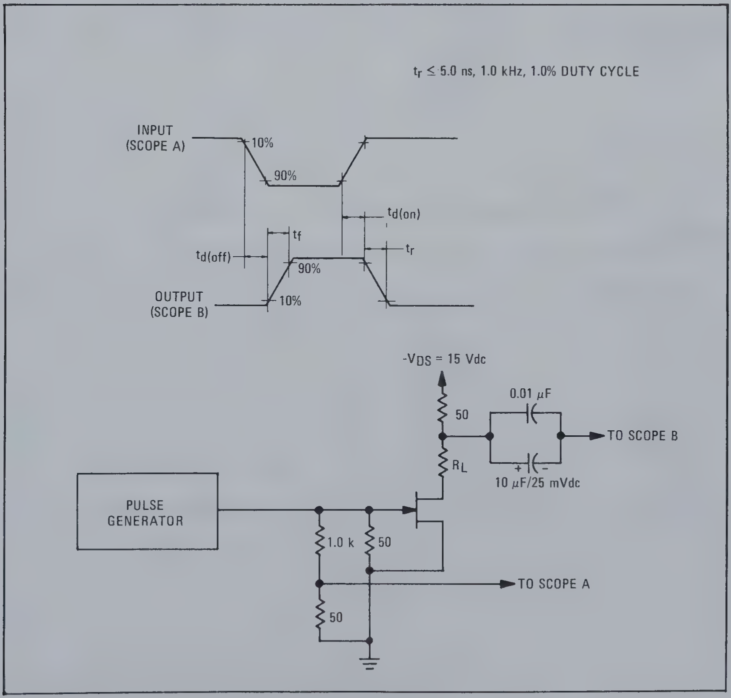
Silicon N-channel depletion mode (Type A) junction field-effect transistors designed for chopper applications.

CASE 22 (4)
(TO-18)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	25	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.8 10	Watts mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to + 175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to + 200	°C

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	25	-	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = 15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)		I_{GSS}	- -	2.0 4.0	nAdc μAdc
Drain Cutoff Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 12 Vdc) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 12 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)		$I_{D(off)}$	- -	2.0 4.0	nAdc μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (1) (V_{DS} = 20 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2007 MFE2008 MFE2009	I_{DSS}	8.0 20 50	- - -	mAdc
Gate-Source Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 μAdc)	MFE2007 MFE2008 MFE2009	V_{GS}	0.5 1.0 3.0	10 10 10	Vdc
Gate-Source Forward Voltage (I_G = 1.0 mAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		VGSF	-	1.0	Vdc
Drain-Source "ON" Voltage (I_D = 5.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0) (I_D = 10 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0) (I_D = 20 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2007 MFE2008 MFE2009	$V_{DS(on)}$	- - -	0.75 0.75 0.75	Vdc
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (I_D = 1.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2007 MFE2008 MFE2009	$r_{DS(on)}$	- - -	40 30 20	Ohms
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (V_{GS} = 0, I_D = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	MFE2007 MFE2008 MFE2009	$r_{ds(on)}$	- -	40 30 20	Ohms
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{iss}	-	30	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 12 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	-	15	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Delay Time (See Figure 1)		$t_{d(on)}$	-	10	ns
Rise Time (See Figure 1)		t_r	-	6.0	ns
Turn-Off Delay Time (See Figure 1) (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 5.0 mAdc) (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc) (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 20 mAdc)	MFE2007 MFE2008 MFE2009	$t_{d(off)}$	- - -	35 20 12	ns
Fall Time (See Figure 1) (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 5.0 mAdc) (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc) (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 20 mAdc)	MFE2007 MFE2008 MFE2009	t_f	- - -	65 40 25	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 3.0%.

MFE2010 (SILICON)
MFE2011
MFE2012

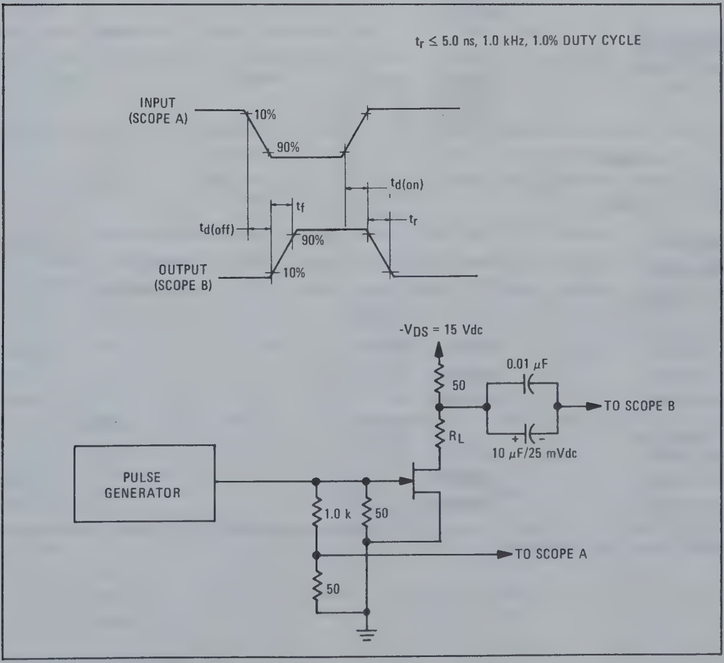
Silicon N-channel depletion mode (Type A) junction field-effect transistors designed for chopper applications.

CASE 22 (4)
(TO-18)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	25	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25° C	P_D	1.8 10	Watt mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	25	-	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = 15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{GSS}	- -	3.0 6.0	nAdc μAdc
Drain Cutoff Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 12 Vdc) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 12 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)	$I_{D(off)}$	- -	3.0 6.0	nAdc μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (1) (V_{DS} = 20 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0) MFE2010 MFE2011 MFE2012	I_{DSS}	15 40 100	- - -	mAdc
Gate-Source Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 μAdc) MFE2010 MFE2011 MFE2012	V_{GS}	0.5 1.0 3.0	10 10 10	Vdc
Gate-Source Forward Voltage (I_G = 1.0 mAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	VGSF	-	1.0	Vdc
Drain-Source "ON" Voltage (I_D = 8.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0) MFE2010 (I_D = 15 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0) MFE2011 (I_D = 30 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0) MFE2012	$V_{DS(on)}$	- - -	0.75 0.75 0.75	Vdc
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (I_D = 1.0 mAdc, V_{GS} = 0) MFE2010 MFE2011 MFE2012	$r_{DS(on)}$	- - -	25 15 10	Ohms
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Static Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (V_{GS} = 0, I_D = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) MFE2010 MFE2011 MFE2012	$r_{ds(on)}$	- - -	25 15 10	Ohms
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	50	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 12 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	20	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Delay Time (See Figure 1)	$t_{d(on)}$	-	10	ns
Rise Time (See Figure 1)	t_r	-	6.0	ns
Turn-Off Delay Time (See Figure 1) (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 8.0 mAdc) MFE2010 (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 15 mAdc) MFE2011 (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 30 mAdc) MFE2012	$t_{d(off)}$	- - -	35 20 12	ns
Fall Time (See Figure 1) (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 8.0 mAdc) MFE2010 (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 15 mAdc) MFE2011 (V_{DD} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 30 mAdc) MFE2012	t_f	- - -	75 45 25	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 3.0%.

MFE2093 (SILICON)
MFE2094
MFE2095

CASE 20(3)
(TO-72)

Silicon N-channel junction field-effect transistors, designed for low-power audio-amplifier and switching applications. Drain and source interchangeable.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	50	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	50	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	50	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	3.0	mAdc
Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

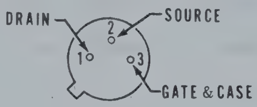
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = -10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	50	-	-	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)		I_{GSS}	- -	- -	0.1 100	nAdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (I_D = 0.1 nAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc)	MFE2093 MFE2094 MFE2095	$V_{GS(off)}$	- - -	1.5 3.0 4.5	2.5 4.5 5.5	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2093 MFE2094 MFE2095	I_{DSS}	0.1 0.4 1.0	0.35 0.7 1.5	0.7 1.4 3.0	mAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 kHz)(1)	MFE2093 MFE2094 MFE2095	$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	250 350 400	400 500 600	500 700 800	μmhos
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	MFE2093 MFE2094 MFE2095		150 250 300	- - -	- - -	
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 kHz) (1)	MFE2093 MFE2094 MFE2095	$\lvert y_{os} \rvert$	- - -	0.5 1.0 4.0	1.5 3.0 10.0	μmhos
Drain-Source Resistance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 0)	MFE2093 MFE2094 MFE2095	$r_{ds(on)}$	- - -	2500 1600 1300	- - -	Ohms
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{iss}	-	4.0	6.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{rss}	-	1.2	2.0	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≦ 630 ms, Duty Cycle ≦ 10%

MFE2133 (SILICON)

CASE 79 A
(TO-39 with 1½" leads)

N-channel junction silicon field-effect transistor designed for high-level chopper applications.



MAXIMUM RATINGS (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	30	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	30	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	30	Vdc
Gate-Drain Current	I_G	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate Above 25°C	P_D	1.5 10	W mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (TT_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = -1 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	30	—	—	Vdc
Drain Cutoff Current (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_S = 0) (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_S = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{DGO}	— —	— —	1.0 1000	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current (1) (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}	25	—	—	mAdc
Drain Cutoff Current (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = -10 Vdc) (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = -10 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)	$I_{D(off)}$	— —	— —	1.0 1000	nAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transfer Admittance (1) (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 kHz)	y_{fs}	12000	—	—	μmhos
Drain-Source Resistance (V_{GS} = 0, I_D = 0, f = 1 kHz)	$r_{ds(on)}$	—	40	60	ohms
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{iss}	—	14	20	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{GS} = -10 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{rss}	—	3.0	5.0	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≦ 630 ms; Duty Cycle = 10%

FIGURE 1 — DRAIN-SOURCE SATURATION REGION

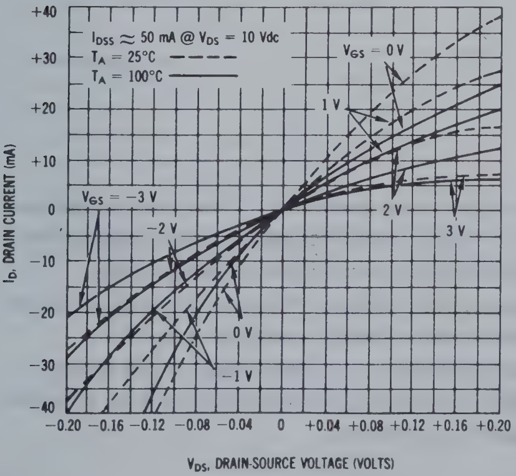
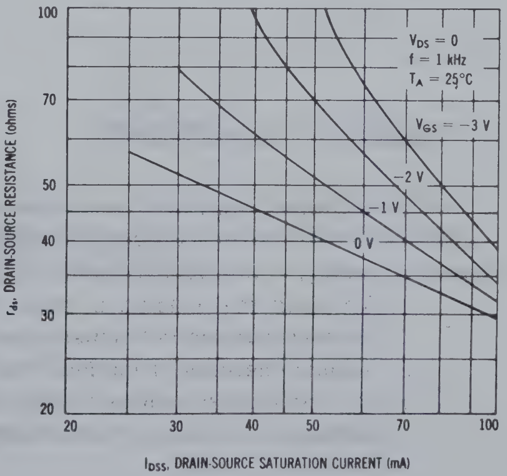


FIGURE 2 — DRAIN-SOURCE RESISTANCE



MFE3001 (SILICON)

CASE 20 (2)
(TO-72)

Silicon N-channel insulated-gate field-effect transistor designed for low-power applications in the audio frequency range.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	20	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	±30	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	20	mAdc
Power Dissipation at T_A = 25°C Derating Factor above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	+200	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (V_{GS} = -8 V, I_D = 10 μAdc)	BV_{DSX}	20	—	Vdc
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current (V_{GS} = 0 Vdc, V_{DS} = 10 Vdc)	I_{DSS}	0.5	6.0	mAdc
Gate-Source Voltage Cutoff (I_{DS} = 1 μAdc, V_{DS} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$	—	-8.0	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
"On" Drain Current (V_{GS} = 3.5 Vdc, V_{DS} = 10 Vdc)	$I_{D(on)}$	5.0	—	mAdc
Gate-Reverse Current* (V_{GS} = -10 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}*	—	10	pAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 kHz)	$\|y_{fs}\|$	700	3500	μmhos
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 kHz)	$\|y_{os}\|$	—	100	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{iss}	—	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{rss}	—	1.5	pF

*This value of current includes both the FET leakage current as well as the leakage current associated with the test socket and fixture when measured under best attainable conditions.

MFE3002 (SILICON)

Active Elements Isolated From Case

CASE 20(7)
(TO-72)

Silicon N-channel MOS field-effect transistor designed for chopper applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	15	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	20	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	±30	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)
Substrate Connected to Source

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage ($V_{GS} = 0$, $I_D = 10\ \mu Adc$)	BV_{DSS}	15	-	Vdc
Gate Leakage Current ($V_{GS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$)	I_{GSS}	-	100	pAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, $T_C = 125°C$)	I_{DSS}	- -	10 100	nAdc
Gate-Source Threshold Voltage ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $I_D = 10\ \mu Adc$)	$V_{GS(TH)}$	-	3.0	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Drain-Source Resistance ($V_{GS} = 10$ Vdc, $I_D = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)	$r_{ds(on)}$	-	100	Ohms
Drain-Substrate Capacitance ($V_{D(SUB)} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	$C_{d(sub)}$	-	4.0	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 0$, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	1.0	pF

MFE3003 (SILICON)

Silicon P-channel MOS field-effect transistor designed for chopper applications.

CASE 20 (7)
(TO-72)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	15	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	20	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	±30	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

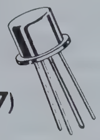
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage ($V_{GS} = 0$, $I_D = -10$ μAdc)	$V_{(BR)DSS}$	15	-	Vdc
Gate Leakage Current ($V_{GS} = ±10$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$)	I_{GSS}	-	100	pAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current ($V_{DS} = -10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$) ($V_{DS} = -10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, $T_C = 125°C$)	I_{DSS}	- -	10 100	nAdc
Gate-Source Threshold Voltage ($V_{DS} = -10$ Vdc, $I_D = -10$ μAdc)	$V_{GS(TH)}$	-	4.0	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Drain-Source Resistance ($V_{GS} = -10$ Vdc, $I_D = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)	$r_{ds(on)}$	-	200	Ohms
Drain-Substrate Capacitance ($V_{D(SUB)} = -10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	$C_{d(sub)}$	-	4.0	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{DS} = -10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	5.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 0$, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	1.0	pF

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

MFE3004 (SILICON)
MFE3005



CASE 20(7)
(TO-72)

Active Elements Isolated From Case

Silicon N-channel MOS field-effect transistors designed for VHF/UHF amplifier applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	20	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	20	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	±30	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (V_{GS} = -5.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 μAdc)	BV_{DSX}	20	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (I_D = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$	-	5.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = ±15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	-	50	pAdc
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}	2.0	10	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 2.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\|y_{fs}\|$	2000	-	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	4.5	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	0.2	pF
Small-Signal Power Gain	G_{ps}			dB
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 2.0 mAdc, R_S ≈ 1.8 k ohms, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 1) MFE3004		16	-	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 2.0 mAdc, R_S ≈ 650 ohms, f = 400 MHz) (Figure 2) MFE3005		10	-	
Noise Figure	NF			dB
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 2.0 mAdc, R_S ≈ 1.8 k ohms, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 1) MFE3004		-	4.5	
(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 2.0 mAdc, R_S ≈ 650 ohms, f = 400 MHz) (Figure 2) MFE3005		-	4.5	

FIGURE 1 — 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT NEUTRALIZED

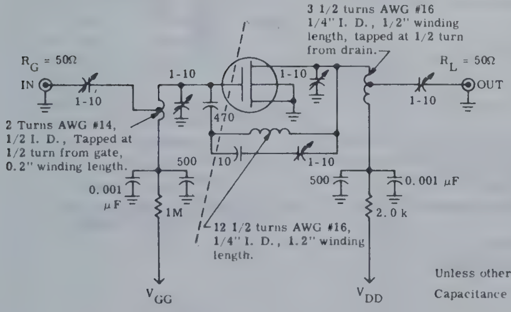
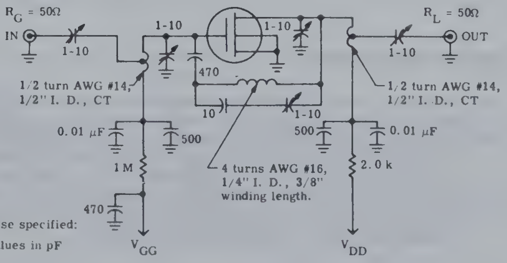


FIGURE 2 — 400 MHz TEST CIRCUIT NEUTRALIZED



Unless otherwise specified:
Capacitance values in pF

MFE3006 (SILICON)
thru
MFE3008

N-CHANNEL DUAL-GATE SILICON-NITRIDE PASSIVATED MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

. . . depletion mode (Type B) dual gate transistors designed for VHF amplifier and mixer applications. These types are specified as follows:

MFE3006 – RF Amplifier @ 100 MHz
MFE3007 – RF Amplifier @ 200 MHz
MFE3008 – Mixer @ 100 and 200 MHz

- Silicon Nitride Passivation for Excellent Long Term Stability
- High Common-Source Power Gain –
  MFE3006: G_{ps} = 20 dB (Min) @ f = 100 MHz
  MFE3007: G_{ps} = 18 dB (Min) @ f = 200 MHz
- High Common-Source Conversion Gain –
  MFE3008: G_{ps} = 14 dB (Min) @ f = 100 MHz
  G_{ps} = 10 dB (Min) @ f = 200 MHz
- Low Reverse Transfer Capacitance –
  C_{rss} = 0.02 pF (Typ) @ V_{DS} = 15 Vdc

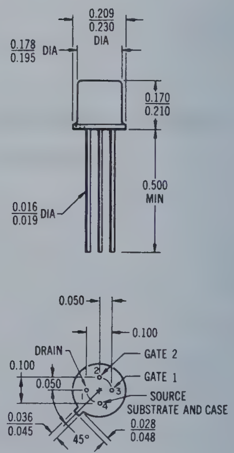
N-CHANNEL

DUAL GATE MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

TYPE B

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	+25	Vdc
Gate 1 Source Voltage	V_{G1S}	±35	Vdc
Gate 2 Source Voltage	V_{G2S}	±35	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C



CASE 20 (9)
(TO-72)

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS:

MOS field-effect transistors have extremely high input resistance. They can be damaged by the accumulation of excess static charge. Avoid possible damage to the devices while handling, testing, or in actual operation, by following the procedures outlined below:

1. To avoid the build-up of static charge, the leads of the devices should remain shorted together with a metal ring except when being tested or used.
2. Avoid unnecessary handling. Pick up devices by the case instead of the leads.
3. Do not insert or remove devices from circuits with the power on because transient voltages may cause permanent damage to the devices.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

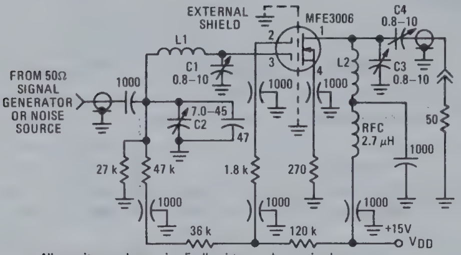
Substrate Connected to Source

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_D = 10 μAdc, V_S = 0, V_{G1} = V_{G2} = −4.0 Vdc)	$V_{(BR)DSX}$	25	—	—	Vdc
Gate 1 to Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 200 μAdc)	$V_{G1S(off)}$	—	—	−3.0	Vdc
Gate 2 to Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, I_D = 200 μAdc)	$V_{G2S(off)}$	—	—	−3.0	Vdc
Gate 1 Reverse Leakage Current (V_{G1S} = −10 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{G1S} = −35 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{G1SS}	— —	— —	1.0 10	nAdc
Gate 2 Reverse Leakage Current (V_{G2S} = −10 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{G2S} = −35 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{G2SS}	— —	— —	1.0 10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc) MFE3006 MFE3007 MFE3008	I_{DSS}	2.0 5.0 2.0	7.0 10 9.0	18 20 20	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance (Gate 1 to Drain) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz) MFE3006/8 MFE3007	y_{fs}	8000 10,000	— —	18,000 18,000	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 MHz) MFE3006/8 MFE3007	C_{iss}	— —	4.5 4.5	6.0 5.5	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 MHz) MFE3006/8 MFE3007	C_{oss}	— —	2.5 2.5	4.0 3.5	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	—	0.02	—	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, R_S = 1000 Ohms) f = 100 MHz, Figure 1 MFE3006 f = 200 MHz, Figure 4 MFE3007	NF	— —	2.5 3.0	4.0 4.0	dB
Common-Source Power Gain (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc) f = 100 MHz, Figure 1 MFE3006 f = 200 MHz, Figure 4 MFE3007	G_{ps}	20 18	25 21	— —	dB
Level of Unwanted Signal for 1.0% Cross Modulation (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc)	—	—	100	—	mV
Common-Source Conversion Power Gain (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 0.5 Vdc, Local Oscillator Voltage = 3.0 Vrms) Signal Frequency = 100 MHz, Local Oscillator Frequency = 130 MHz, Figure 3 MFE3008 Signal Frequency = 200 MHz, Local Oscillator Frequency = 230 MHz, Figure 6 MFE3008	G_{ps}	14 10	17 13	— —	dB

TEST CIRCUITS

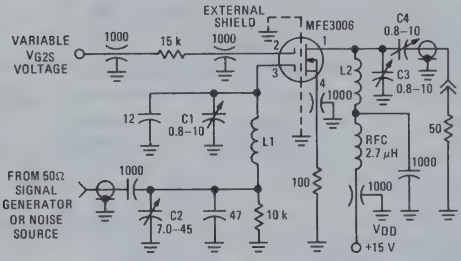
f = 100 MHz

FIGURE 1 — NOISE AND POWER GAIN



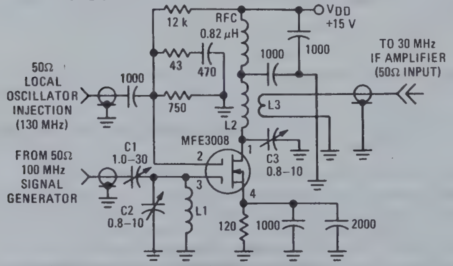
All capacitance values are in pF; all resistance values are in ohms.
C1, C3, C4: Johanson Type 2951 or equivalent
C2: Centralab Type 825-G.N. or equivalent
L1: 5 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 5/16", Length 5/8")
L2: 5 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 3/8", Length 5/8")
Adjust C1, C2, C3 and C4 for maximum signal output; C1 and C2 for minimum noise figure, before measuring power gain.
Overall bandwidth = 3.0 MHz @ -3.0 dB
4.5 MHz @ -6.0 dB

FIGURE 2 — GAIN REDUCTION



All capacitance values are in pF; all resistance values are in ohms.
C1, C3, C4: Johanson Type 2951 or equivalent
C2: Centralab Type 825-G.N. or equivalent
L1: 5 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 5/16", Length 5/8")
L2: 5 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 3/8", Length 5/8")
Overall bandwidth = 3.0 MHz @ -3.0 dB
4.5 MHz @ -6.0 dB

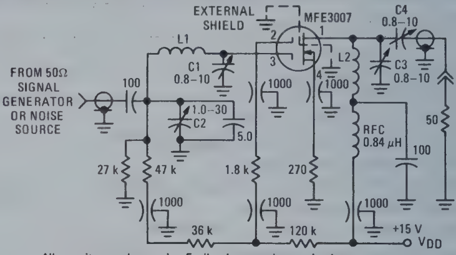
FIGURE 3 — CONVERSION POWER GAIN


VDD +15 V
12 k
RFC 0.82 μH
1000
1000
43
470
TO 30 MHz IF AMPLIFIER (50Ω INPUT)
50Ω LOCAL OSCILLATOR INJECTION (130 MHz)
1000
750
L3
L2
MFE3008
C1 1.0–30
FROM 50Ω 100 MHz SIGNAL GENERATOR
C3 0.8–10
C2 0.8–10
L1
120
1000
2000

All capacitance values are in pF; all resistance values are in ohms.
L1: 6 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 5/16", Length 7/16")
L2: 25 Turns #32 AWG Wire wound on 1/4" O.D. ceramic form
L3: 4 Turns #26 AWG Wire wound on top of and at dc supply end of L2
C1: Johanson Capacitor Type 3908 or equivalent
C2, C3: Johanson Capacitor Type 2950 or equivalent

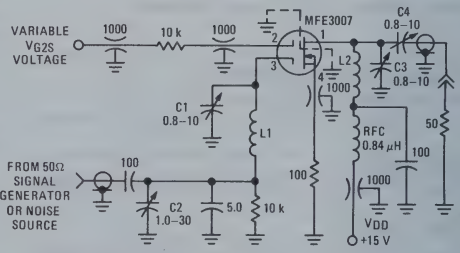
f = 200 MHz

FIGURE 4 — NOISE AND POWER GAIN



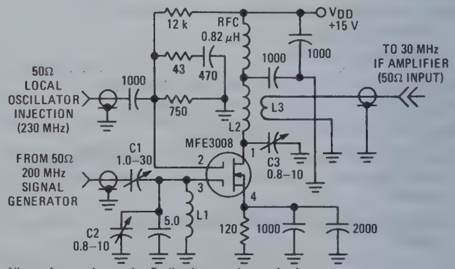
All capacitance values are in pF; all resistance values are in ohms.
C1, C3, C4: Johanson Type 2951 or equivalent
C2: Johanson Type 3908 or equivalent
L1: 4 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 1/4", Length 3/4")
L2: 5 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 1/4", Length 3/4")
Adjust C1, C2, C3 and C4 for maximum signal output; C1 and C2 for minimum noise figure, before measuring power gain.
Overall bandwidth = 9.5 MHz @ -3.0 dB
14 MHz @ -6.0 dB

FIGURE 5 — GAIN REDUCTION



All capacitance values are in pF; all resistance values are in ohms.
C1, C3, C4: Johanson Type 2951 or equivalent
C2: Johanson Type 3908 or equivalent
L1: 4 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 1/4", Length 3/4")
L2: 5 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 1/4", Length 3/4")
Overall bandwidth = 9.5 MHz @ -3.0 dB
14 MHz @ -6.0 dB

FIGURE 6 — CONVERSION POWER GAIN


VDD +15 V
12 k
RFC 0.82 μH
1000
1000
43
470
TO 30 MHz IF AMPLIFIER (50Ω INPUT)
50Ω LOCAL OSCILLATOR INJECTION (230 MHz)
1000
750
L3
L2
MFE3008
C1 1.0–30
FROM 50Ω 200 MHz SIGNAL GENERATOR
C3 0.8–10
C2 0.8–10
5.0
L1
120
1000
2000

All capacitance values are in pF; all resistance values are in ohms.
L1: 2 Turns #16 AWG Wire (Internal diameter 1/4", Length 1/4")
L2: 25 Turns #32 AWG Wire wound on 1/4" O.D. ceramic form
L3: 4 Turns #26 AWG Wire wound on top of and at dc supply end of L2
C1: Johanson Capacitor Type 3908 or equivalent
C2, C3: Johanson Capacitor Type 2950 or equivalent

CIRCUIT PERFORMANCE

FIGURE 7 – POWER GAIN versus SOURCE RESISTANCE

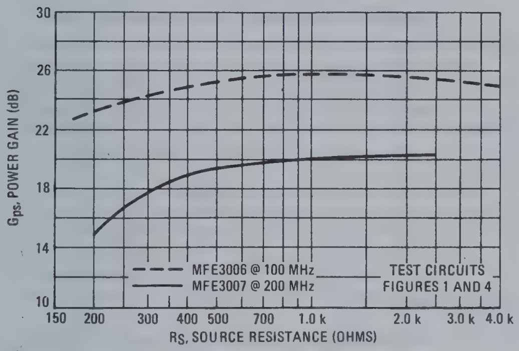


FIGURE 8 – NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE

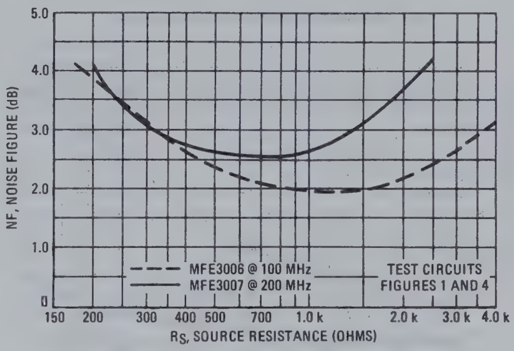


FIGURE 9 – GAIN REDUCTION

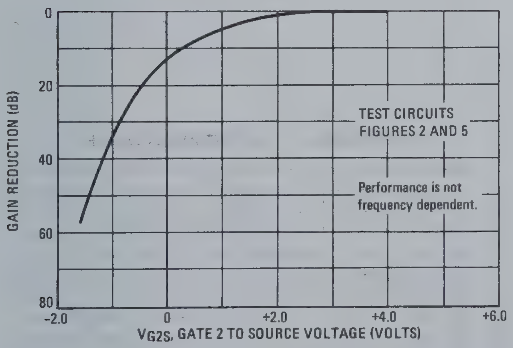


FIGURE 10 – COMMON SOURCE NOISE FIGURE versus GAIN REDUCTION

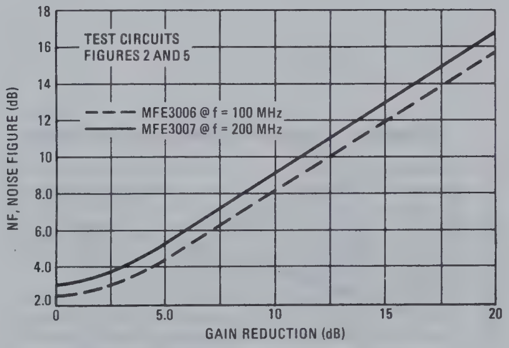


FIGURE 11 – CONVERSION POWER GAIN

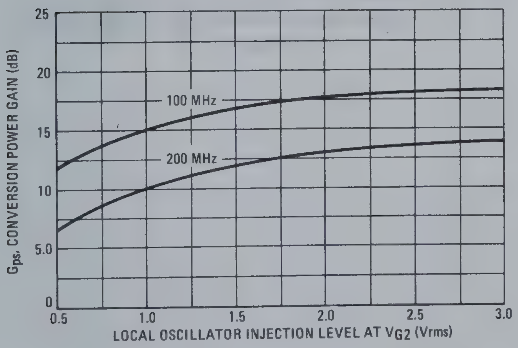
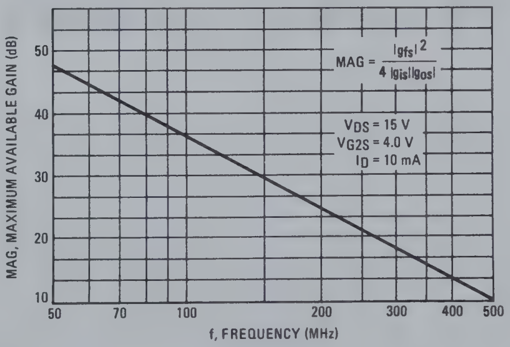


FIGURE 12 – MAXIMUM AVAILABLE POWER GAIN



COMMON-SOURCE ADMITTANCE PARAMETERS

(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc)

FIGURE 13 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

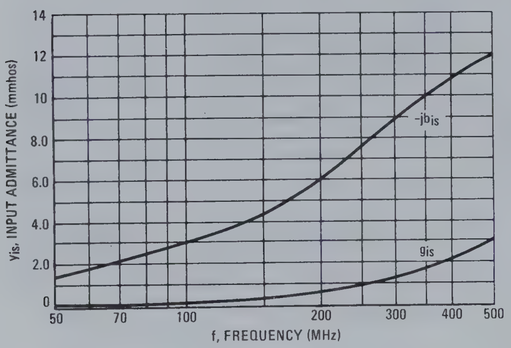


FIGURE 14 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

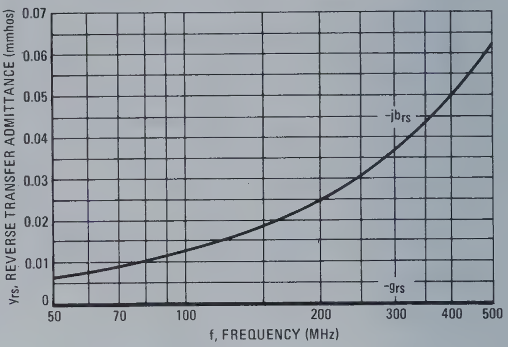


FIGURE 15 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

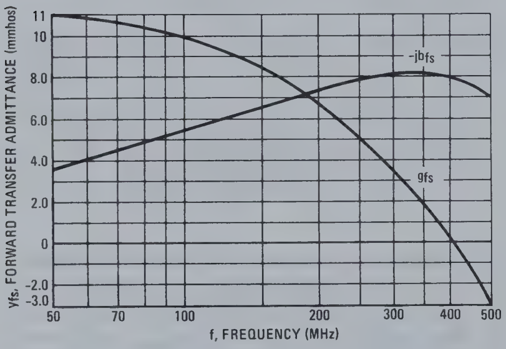
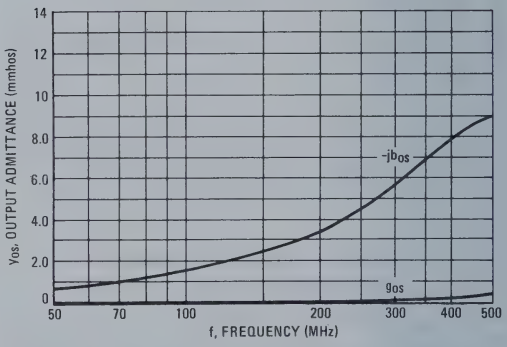


FIGURE 16 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE



COMMON-SOURCE CIRCUIT DESIGN DATA AS A FUNCTION OF THE STERN "K" FACTOR

(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc)

FIGURE 17 – TRANSDUCER POWER GAIN

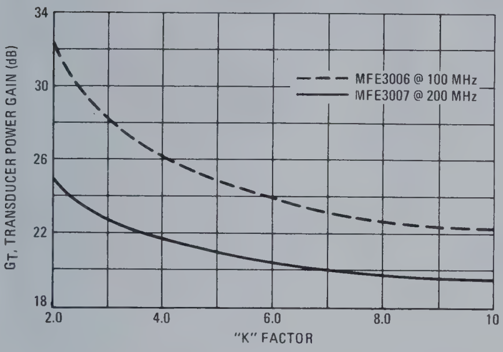


FIGURE 18 – SOURCE ADMITTANCE

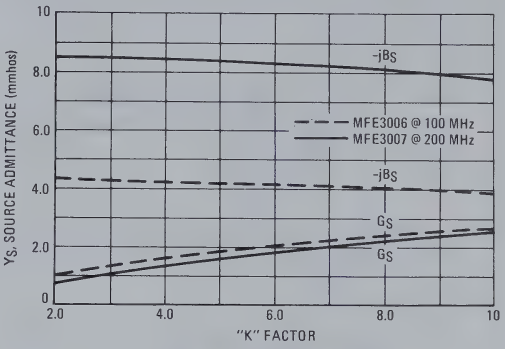
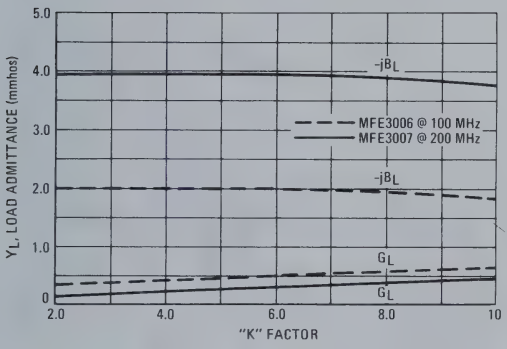


FIGURE 19 – LOAD ADMITTANCE



DESIGN NOTE

Figures 17-19 are included to assist the circuit designer in determining the transducer gain and the proper source and load admittances required for a given stability (Stern "K" factor*).

The Stern "K" factor has been defined to determine the stability of a practical amplifier terminated in finite load and source admittances. If "K" is greater than 1.0, the circuit will be stable. If less than 1.0, the circuit will be unstable. For further details, see Application Note AN-215.

As the C_{rss} of the MFE3006-7 is comparable to the distributed capacitance of the circuit where it is used, a feedback capacitance of 0.1 pF has been used throughout these calculations.

*"Stability and Power Gain of Tuned Transistor Amplifiers," Arthur P. Stern, Proc. I.R.E., March 1967.

MFE3020 (SILICON)
MFE3021

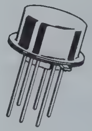
DUAL P-CHANNEL MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Enhancement Mode (Type C) MOS Field-Effect Transistors designed primarily for low-power, chopper or switching applications.

- Low Reverse Gate Current – $I_{GSS} \leq 10$ pAdc @ $V_{GS} = -25$ Vdc
- Low Drain-Source "ON" Resistance – $r_{ds(on)} = 250$ Ohms (Max) @ $V_{GS} = -15$ Vdc (MFE3021)

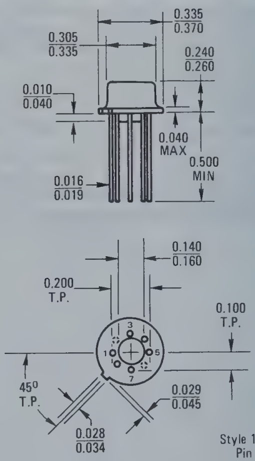
DUAL P-CHANNEL MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

(Type C)



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	-25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	-25	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GSR}	+25	Vdc
Forward Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GSF}	-25	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above $25^{\circ}C$	P_D	0.6 4.0	Watt mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C



Style 1:
Pin 1. Drain 1
2. Omitted
3. Gate 1
4. Substrate
5. Gate 2
6. Omitted
7. Drain 2
8. Source 1

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 642
TO-76

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

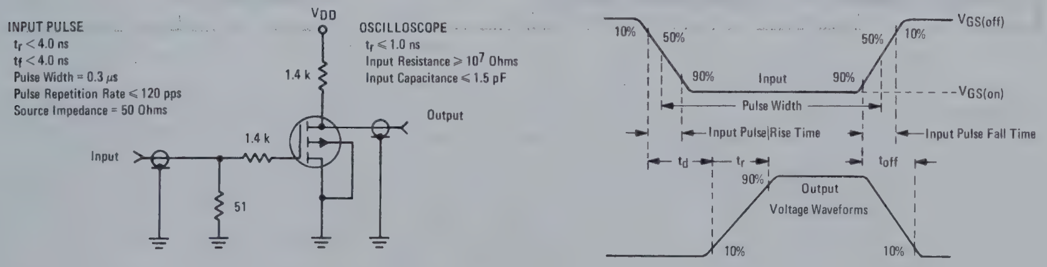
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_D = 10 μAdc, V_{GS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)DSS}$	-25	–	Vdc
Source-Drain Breakdown Voltage (I_S = 10 μAdc, V_{GD} = 0)	$V_{(BR)SDS}$	-25	–	Vdc
Zero-Gate Voltage Source Current (V_{SD} = –15 Vdc, V_{GD} = 0)	I_{SDS}	–	10	nAdc
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current ① (V_{DS} = –15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}	–	10	nAdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = –25 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	–	10	pAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Threshold Voltage (V_{DS} = –15 Vdc, I_D = 10 μAdc)	$V_{GS(th)}$	-2.0	-6.0	Vdc
"ON" Drain Current (V_{DS} = –15 Vdc, V_{GS} = –15 Vdc)	$I_{D(on)}$	10	75	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Drain-Source "ON" Resistance (V_{GS} = –15 Vdc, I_D = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) MFE3020 MFE3021	$r_{ds(on)}$	– –	500 250	Ohms
Forward Transadmittance ① (V_{DS} = –15 Vdc, V_{GS} = –15 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	500	–	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = –15 Vdc, V_{GS} = –15 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	–	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 0, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	–	1.5	pF
Source-Substrate Capacitance (V_{DU} = –15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, I_S = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{SU}	–	5.0	pF
Drain-Substrate Capacitance (V_{SU} = –15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, I_S = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{DU}	–	5.0	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Conditions	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Delay Time	(V_{DD} = –15 Vdc, $I_{D(on)}$ = 10 mAdc, $V_{GS(on)}$ = –15 Vdc, $V_{GS(off)}$ = 0)	t_d	–	20	ns
Rise Time		t_r	–	30	ns
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	–	50	ns

① Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 630 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t_r < 4.0 ns
t_f < 4.0 ns
Pulse Width = 0.3 μs
Pulse Repetition Rate ≤ 120 pps
Source Impedance = 50 Ohms

OSCILLOSCOPE
t_r ≤ 1.0 ns
Input Resistance ≥ 10^7 Ohms
Input Capacitance ≤ 1.5 pF

MFE4007 (SILICON)
thru
MFE4012

P-channel junction field-effect transistors, depletion mode (Type A) designed for general-purpose amplifier applications.

CASE 20 (5)
(TO-72)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	40	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	40	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	$V_{GS(r)}$	40	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	20	mAdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +175	°C

MFE4007 thru MFE4012 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage ($I_G = 10\ \mu Adc$, $V_{DS} = 0$)		$V_{(BR)GSS}$	40	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 1.0\ \mu Adc$)	MFE4007, MFE4008	$V_{GS(off)}$	-	3.0	Vdc
	MFE4009, MFE4010		-	6.0	
	MFE4011, MFE4012		-	8.0	
Gate Reverse Current ($V_{GS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$)		I_{GSS}	-	2.0	nAdc
($V_{GS} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$, $T_A = 150°C$)			-	2.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$)	MFE4007	I_{DSS}	0.5	1.0	mAdc
	MFE4008		0.8	1.6	
	MFE4009		1.5	3.0	
	MFE4010		2.5	5.0	
	MFE4011		4.0	8.0	
	MFE4012		7.0	14	
Gate-Source Voltage ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 50\ \mu Adc$)	MFE4007	V_{GS}	0.3	1.5	Vdc
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 80\ \mu Adc$)	MFE4008		0.4	2.0	
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 150\ \mu Adc$)	MFE4009		1.0	4.0	
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 250\ \mu Adc$)	MFE4010		1.0	4.0	
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 400\ \mu Adc$)	MFE4011		2.0	6.0	
($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $I_D = 700\ \mu Adc$)	MFE4012		2.0	6.0	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)	MFE4007	$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	900	2700	μmhos
	MFE4008		1000	3000	
	MFE4009		1500	3500	
	MFE4010		2000	4000	
	MFE4011		2200	4500	
	MFE4012		2500	5000	
Forward Transconductance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 100 MHz)	MFE4007	$Re(y_{fs})$	800	-	μmhos
	MFE4008		900	-	
	MFE4009		1400	-	
	MFE4010		1700	-	
	MFE4011		1900	-	
	MFE4012		2100	-	
Output Admittance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)		$\lvert y_{os} \rvert$	-	75	μmhos
Input Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)		C_{iss}	-	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{rss}	-	2.0	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, $R_G = 1.0$ Megohm, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)		NF	-	2.5	dB
Equivalent Short-Circuit Input Noise Voltage ($V_{DS} = 15$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 100 Hz, BW = 1.0 Hz)		e_n	-	115	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$

TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC CURVES FOR MIN/MAX I_{DSS} LIMITS

FIGURE 1

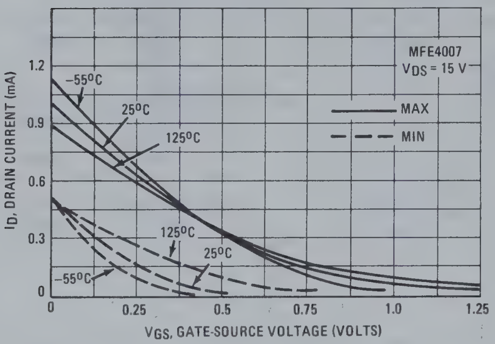


FIGURE 2

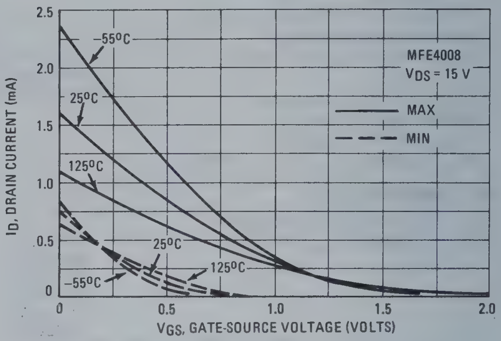


FIGURE 3

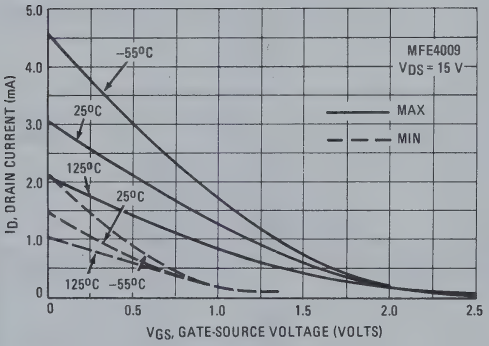


FIGURE 4

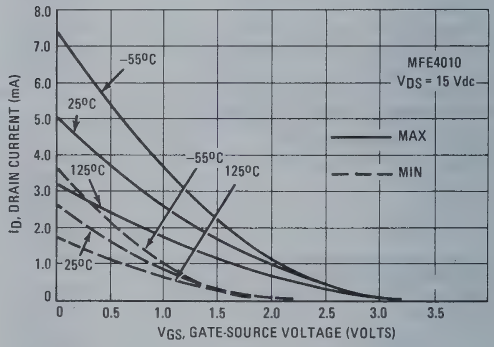


FIGURE 5

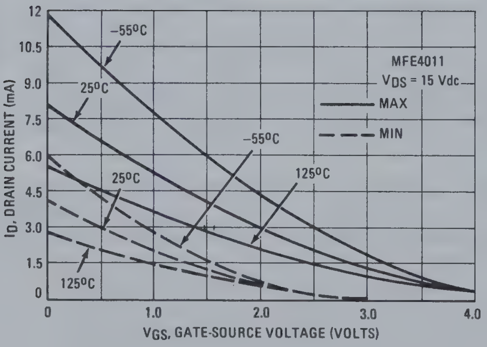
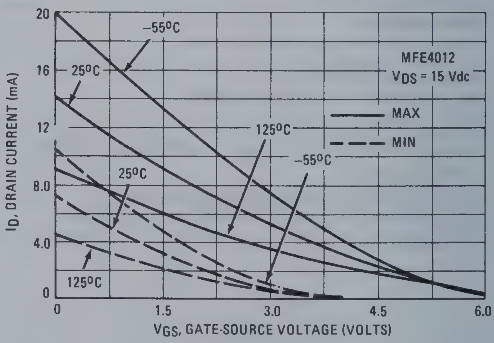


FIGURE 6



TYPICAL AND MINIMUM FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

FIGURE 7

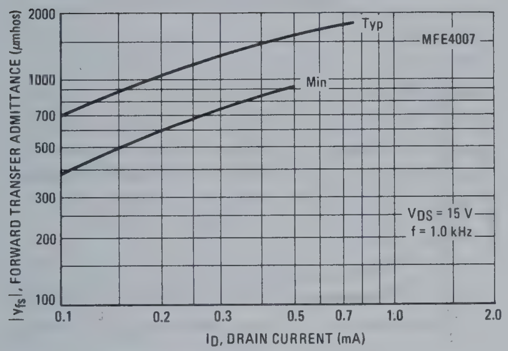


FIGURE 8

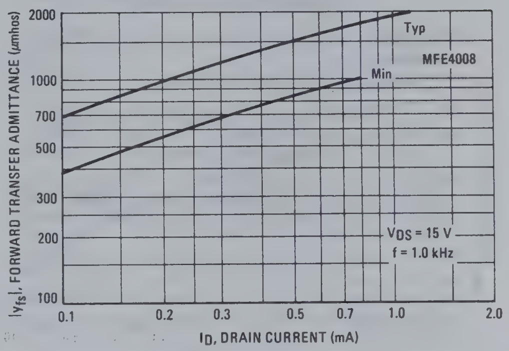


FIGURE 9

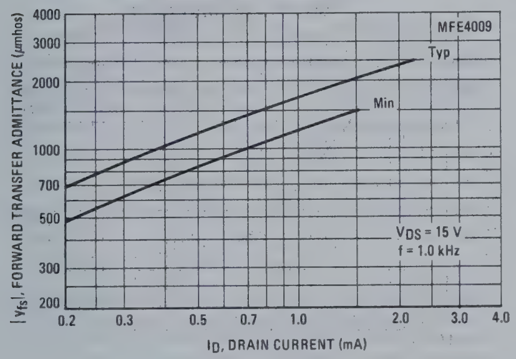


FIGURE 10

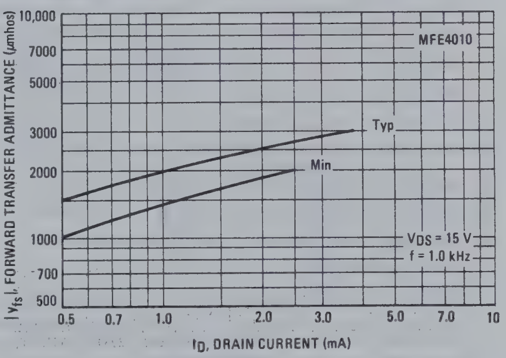


FIGURE 11

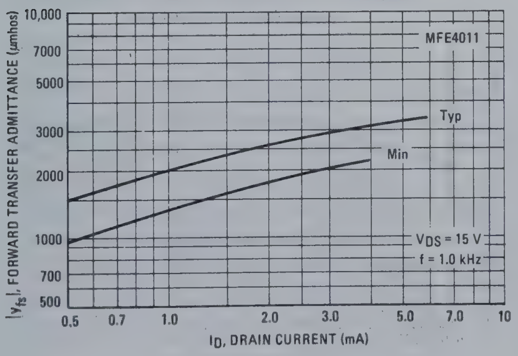
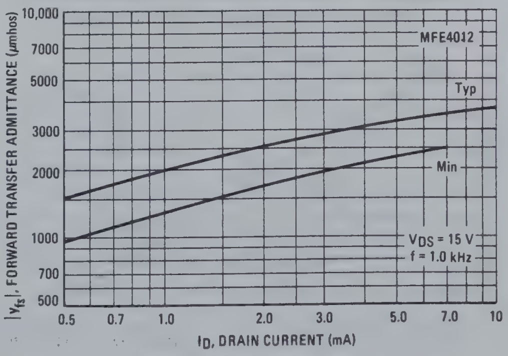


FIGURE 12



TYPICAL CURVES

FIGURE 13 – OUTPUT RESISTANCE versus DRAIN CURRENT

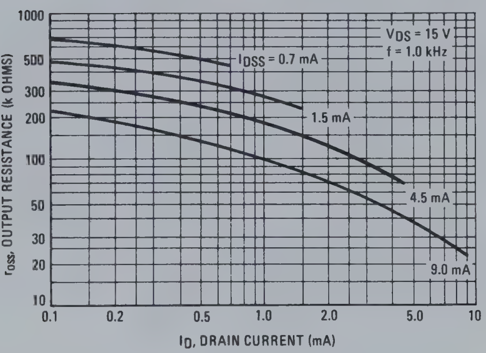


FIGURE 14 – CAPACITANCE versus DRAIN-SOURCE VOLTAGE

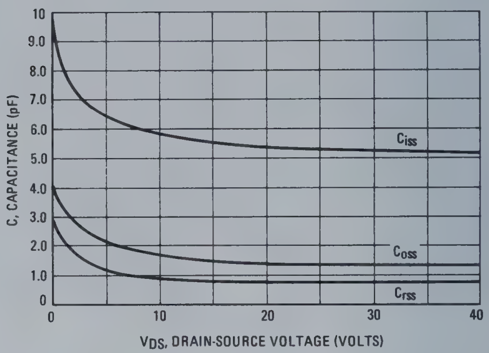


FIGURE 15 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

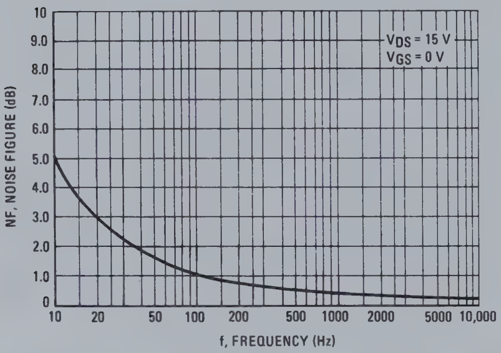


FIGURE 16 – NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE

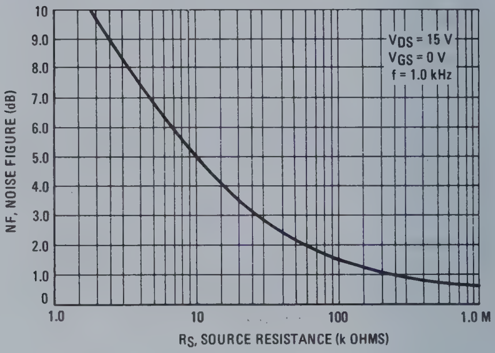


FIGURE 17 – DRAIN CURRENT TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT versus DRAIN CURRENT

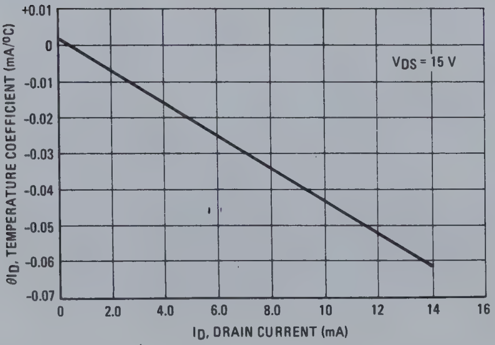


FIGURE 18 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT versus DRAIN CURRENT

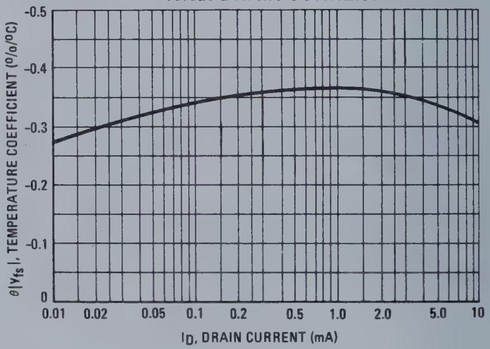
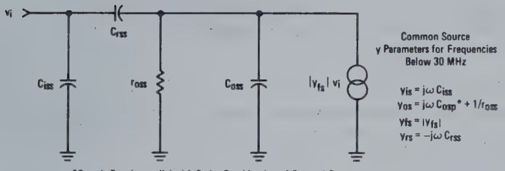


FIGURE 19 – EQUIVALENT LOW FREQUENCY CIRCUIT



*Cosp is Coss in parallel with Series Combination of Ciss and Crss.

BIAS NETWORK DESIGN FOR WORST CASE I_{DSS} VARIANCE

This Designers Data Sheet has been published to assist the circuit designer in optimizing his "worst case" design. The following example illustrates the use of the forward transfer characteristics curves (Pigures 1 thru 6) in the design of a typical bias network.

Given: V_{DD} = −30 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 ± 0.25 mAdc from −55°C to +125°C

Procedure: The MFE4010 "worst case" bias conditions across the temperature range (from Figure 4) are reproduced in Figure A. The first step in the bias network design is to determine the value of the source resistance (R_S) necessary to hold the ± 0.25 mAdc I_D bias tolerance. To solve R_S, plot $I_{D(max)}$ and $I_{D(min)}$ on Figure A and calculate R_S, and V_G.

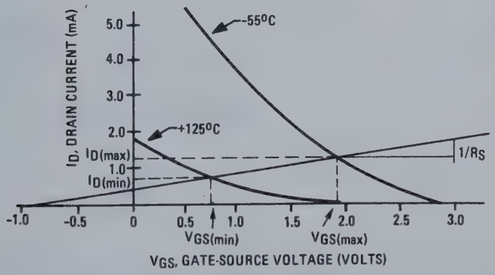


FIGURE A

$$R_S = \frac{V_{GS(max)} - V_{GS(min)}}{I_{D(max)} - I_{D(min)}} = \frac{1.9\text{ Vdc} - 0.8\text{ Vdc}}{(1.25\text{ mA} - 0.75\text{ mA})} = 2.2\text{ k Ohms}$$

$$V_G = \frac{I_{D(max)}\,V_{GS(min)} - I_{D(min)}\,V_{GS(max)}}{I_{D(max)} - I_{D(min)}}$$

$$= \frac{1.25 \times 0.80 - 0.75 \times 1.9}{0.5} = -0.9\text{ Vdc}$$

In Figure B the maximum allowable value for R_1 will be determined by loading due to gate reverse current. Gate reverse current variations with temperature follow the pattern of all silicon devices, and, as a rule, we can assume that it will double with each 15°C temperature rise. Therefore, we can assume a maximum reverse current of approximately 0.5 μAdc at 125°C, based on the specified maximum 2.0 μAdc reverse at 150°C. The variation in V_G bias versus temperature will not be too great if we chose a value for R_1 which results in a bias network current (I_1 in Figure B) greater than 5 times the maximum reverse current. Assuming a value for R_1 of 9.1 Megohms, R_2 can be solved from the equation:

$$V_G = -0.9\text{ Vdc} \approx \frac{-30\,R_2}{9.1 + R_2} \quad (\text{Ignoring } I_G)$$

$$R_2 \approx 300\text{ k Ohms}$$

Using the above values of R_1 and R_2, the variation in V_G can be computed for I_G = 0 to I_G = 0.5 μAdc. V_G will vary from 0.81 Vdc at I_G = 0.5 μAdc to 0.96 Vdc @ I_G = 0. This variation will have a minimal effect on I_D, as can be seen from Figure A by plotting load lines with a slope equal to $1/R_S$ from V_G = 0.81 Vdc and 0.96 Vdc respectively.

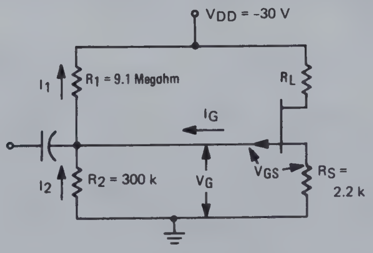


FIGURE B

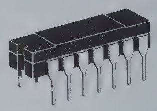
MHQ2221 (SILICON)
MHQ2222

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE NPN HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR GENERAL-PURPOSE TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose switching circuits and DC to VHF amplifier applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified — 10 to 500 mAdc
- Low Collector-Cutoff Current — I_{CBO} = 10 nAdc (Max) @ V_{CB} = 50 Vdc
- High Collector Breakdown Voltages — BV_{CEO} = 40 Vdc (Min) BV_{CBO} = 60 Vdc (Min)
- Transistors Similar to 2N2218 thru 2N2222 Series
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging — Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

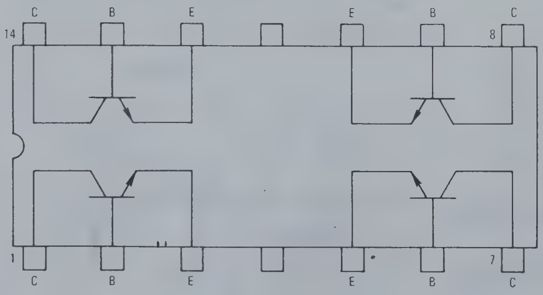
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE NPN SILICON GENERAL-PURPOSE TRANSISTORS

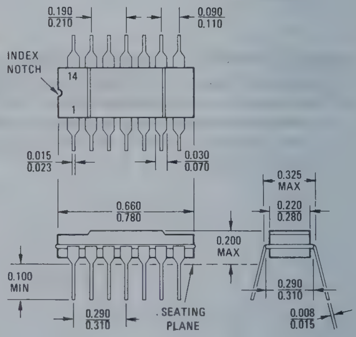


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	500		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.65 3.72	1.9 10.88	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.3 7.43	4.6 26.3	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	10	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain(1)		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ2221 MHQ2222		35 75	– –	– –	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ2221 MHQ2222		40 100	– –	– –	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ2221 MHQ2222		20 30	– –	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	– –	0.4 1.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	–	1.3 2.6	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	–	350	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	4.5	–	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	17	–	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)						
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc) (Figure 1)	MHQ2221 MHQ2222	t_{on}	– –	30 25	–	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mAdc) (Figure 2)	MHQ2221 MHQ2222	t_{off}	– –	225 250	–	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

FIGURE 1 — DELAY AND RISE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

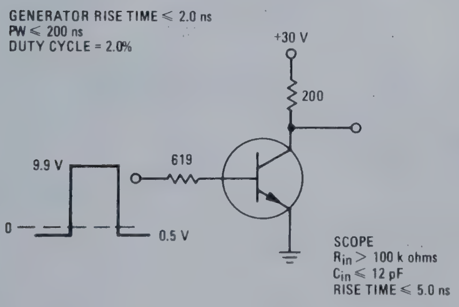
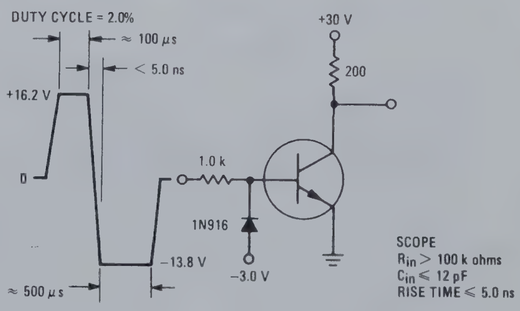


FIGURE 2 — STORAGE TIME AND FALL TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



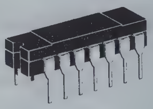
MHQ2369 (SILICON)

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE NPN HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for low-current, high-speed switching and space saving applications.

- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product – f_T = 550 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Fast Switching Times – @ V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc
  t_{on} = 9.0 ns (Typ)
  t_{off} = 15 ns (Typ)
- Low Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.25 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Each Transistor Similar to 2N2369
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging – Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

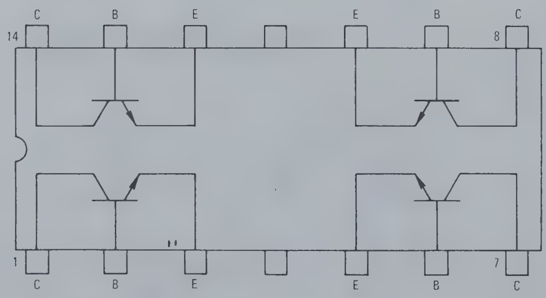
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE
NPN SILICON
SWITCHING
TRANSISTOR

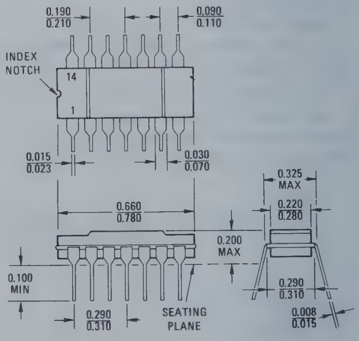


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5		Vdc
Collector Current – Peak	I_C	500		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.5 2.86	1.5 8.58	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 5.71	3.5 20	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	0.4	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	500	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1)	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		40	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		20	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	–	550	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	2.5	–	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	3.0	–	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	9.0	–	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1.5 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	15	–	ns

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUITS

FIGURE 1 – t_{on} CIRCUIT

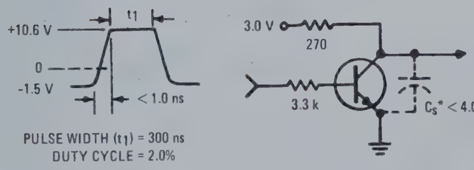
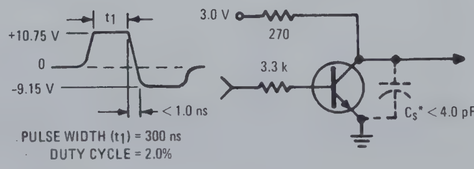


FIGURE 2 – t_{off} CIRCUIT



*Total Shunt Capacitance of test jig and connectors.

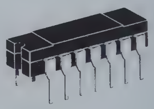
MHQ2483 (SILICON)
MHQ2484

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE NPN HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for low-level, high-gain amplifier applications.

- Low Noise Figure — @ I_C = 10 μAdc
  NF = 3.0 dB (Typ) — MHQ2483
  = 2.0 dB (Typ) — MHQ2484
- Transistors Similar to MM2483 and MM2484
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging — Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

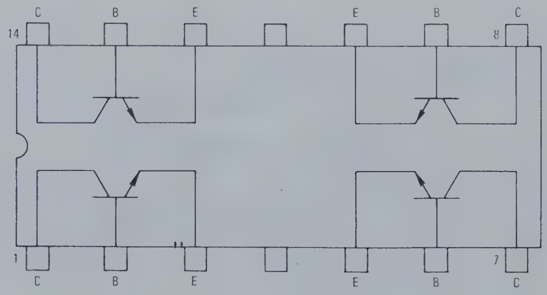
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE
NPN SILICON
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTORS

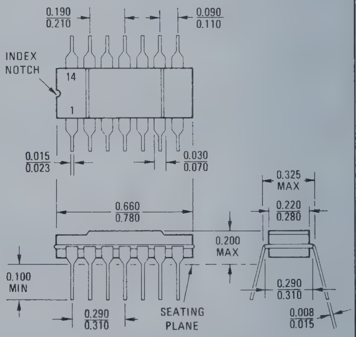


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MHQ2483	MHQ2484	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	35		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	50		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.6 3.42	1.8 10.3	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.2 6.85	4.2 24	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	6.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 45 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	20	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	20	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain(1)		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ2483 MHQ2484		100 200	– –	– –	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ2483 MHQ2484		150 300	– –	– –	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ2483 MHQ2484		150 300	– –	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.35	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	0.7	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)		f_T	–	175	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{cb}	–	1.8	–	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{eb}	–	4.0	–	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz, BW = 10 kHz)	MHQ2483 MHQ2484	NF	– –	3.0 2.0	– –	dB

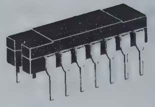
MHQ2906 (SILICON)
MHQ2907A

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR GENERAL-PURPOSE TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose switching circuits and DC to VHF amplifier applications.

- High Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CBO} = 60 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 μAdc
- DC Current Gain Specified — 10 to 500 mAdc
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 350 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Transistors Similar to 2N2906 and 2N2907A
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging — Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

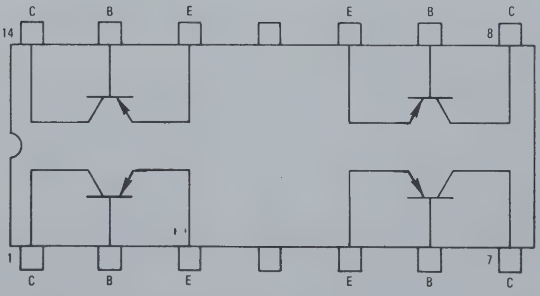
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP SILICON GENERAL-PURPOSE TRANSISTORS

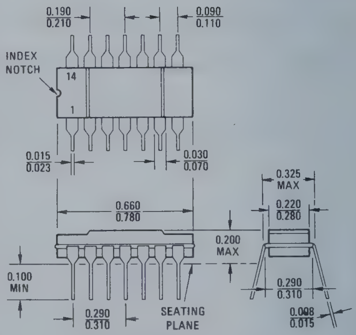


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MHQ2906	MHQ2907A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	600		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.7 4.0	2.1 12	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.4 8.0	4.9 28	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MHQ2906 MHQ2907A	BV_{CEO}	40 60	– –	– –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	10	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain(1)		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ2906 MHQ2907A		35 100	– –	– –	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ2906 MHQ2907A		40 100	– –	– –	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ2906 MHQ2907A		30 50	– –	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	– –	0.4 1.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	– –	1.3 2.6	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	–	350	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	6.0	–	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	20	–	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc) (Figure 1)		t_{on}	–	30	–	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mAdc) (Figure 2)		t_{off}	–	100	–	ns

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

FIGURE 1 — DELAY AND RISE TIME TEST CIRCUIT

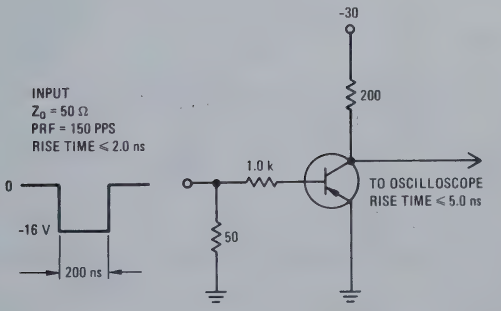
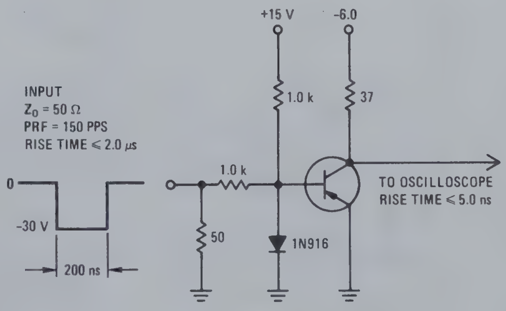


FIGURE 2 — STORAGE AND FALL TIME TEST CIRCUIT



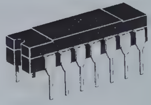
MHQ3250 (SILICON)
MHQ3251A

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose switching and amplifier applications.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 400 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Capacitance —
  C_{ob} = 4.0 pF (Typ) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
  C_{ib} = 4.5 pF (Typ) @ V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc
- Transistor Similar to 2N3250 and 2N3251A
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging — Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

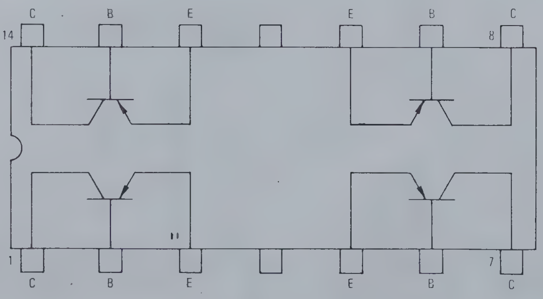
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP SILICON SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

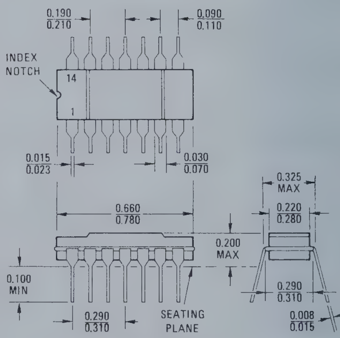


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MHQ3250	MHQ3251A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Peak	I_C	200		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.6 3.92	1.8 10.3	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.2 6.85	4.2 24	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0) MHQ3250 MHQ3251A	BV_{CEO}	 40 60	 – –	 – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 µAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 µAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	20	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MHQ3250 MHQ3251A (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MHQ3250 MHQ3251A (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MHQ3250 MHQ3251A	h_{FE}	 45 90 50 100 15 30	 – – – – – –	 – – 200 300 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 – –	 0.25 0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 0.6 –	 – –	 0.9 1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	–	400	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	4.0	–	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	4.5	–	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figures 1 and 2)					
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	50	–	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	225	–	ns

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

FIGURE 1 – DELAY AND RISE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

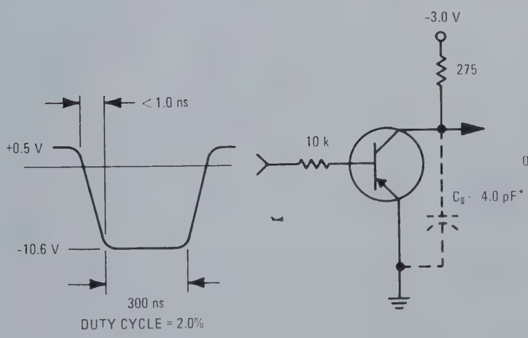
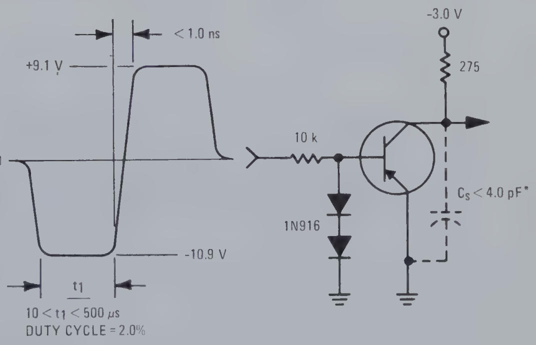


FIGURE 2 – STORAGE AND FALL TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors.

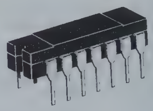
MHQ3467 (SILICON)

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR MEMORY DRIVER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for medium-current, high-speed switching, ferrite core and plated wire memory driver, and MOS translator applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.5 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 40 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Transistor Similar to 2N3467
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging — Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

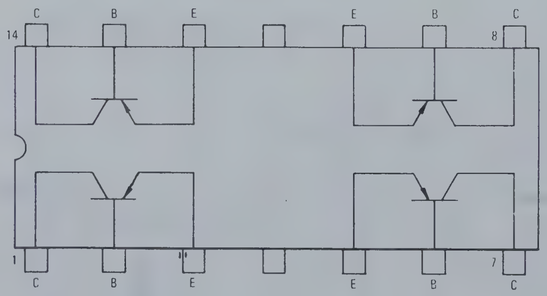
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP SILICON MEMORY DRIVER TRANSISTORS

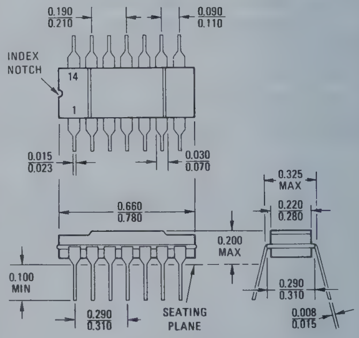


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	0.9 5.13	2.7 15.4	Watts mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	1.8 10.3	6.3 36	Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +200		^oC

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

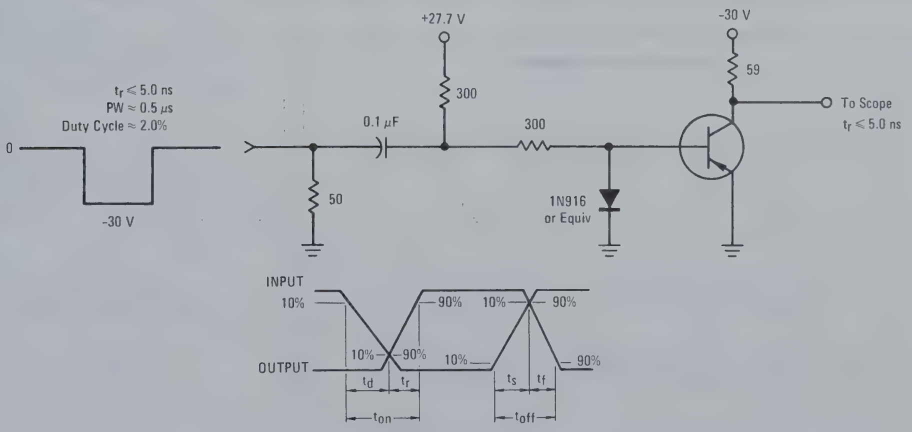
CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	-	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	200	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	200	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	–	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	1.2	Vdc
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)					
Delay Time (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	t_d	–	–	10	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	–	30	ns
Storage Time (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	t_s	–	–	80	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	–	30	ns

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



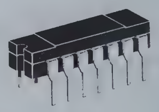
MHQ3546 (SILICON)

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for low-level, high-speed switching applications.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 1000 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Fast Switching Times
  t_{on} = 9.0 ns (Typ)
  t_{off} = 20 ns (Typ)
- Transistor Similar to 2N3546
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging — Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

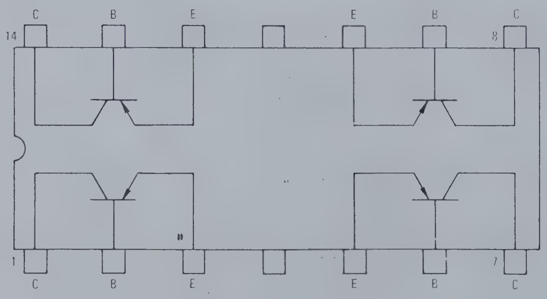
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

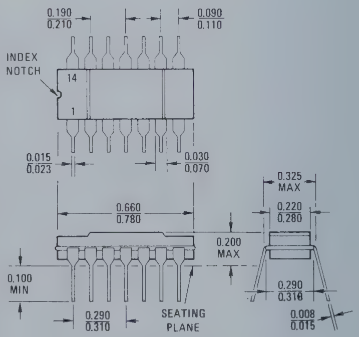


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	200		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.5 2.86	1.5 8.58	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 5.71	3.5 20	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

CASE 632
TO-116

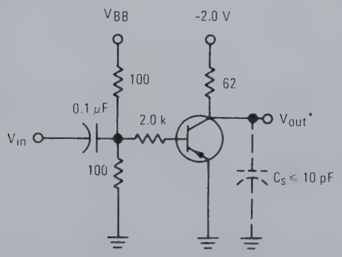
MHQ3546 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	12	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	10	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1)	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		20	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	–	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		25	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		15	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.8	–	1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	–	1000	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	2.0	–	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	3.5	–	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)					
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc, I_{B1} = 5.0 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	15	–	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 5.0 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	25	–	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



PULSE WIDTH > 200 ns
RISE TIME < 1.0 ns
Z_{in} = 50 Ω

t_{on}: V_{BB} = +3.0 V, V_{in} = -7.0 Vdc
t_{off}: V_{BB} = -4.0 V, V_{in} = +6.0 Vdc

*Oscilloscope Rise Time ≤ 1.0 ns

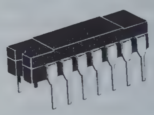
MHQ3798 (SILICON)
MHQ3799

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier applications.

- Low DC Current Gain Specified – 10 μAdc to 10 mAdc
  h_{FE} = 150 (Min) @ I_C = 500 μAdc – MHQ3798
  = 300 (Min) @ I_C = 500 μAdc – MHQ3799
- Low Capacitance –
  C_{ob} = 2.3 pF (Typ) @ V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc
- Low Noise Figure – NF = 2.5 dB (Typ) @ I_C = 100 μAdc
- Transistors Similar to 2N3798 and 2N3799
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging – Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

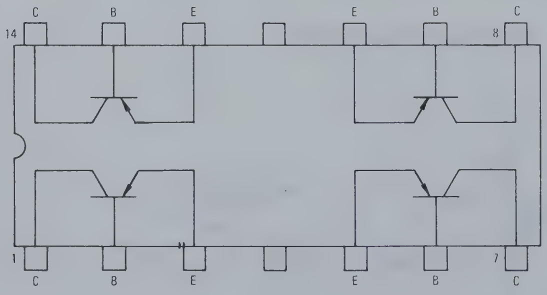
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE PNP SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

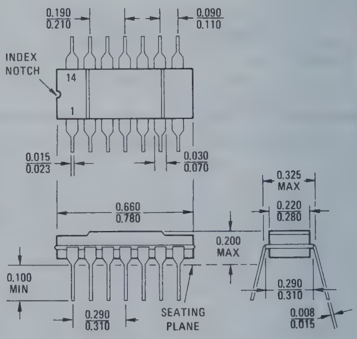


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MHQ3798	MHQ3799	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	50		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D	0.5	1.5	Watts
Derate above 25°C		2.86	8.58	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	1.0	3.5	Watts
Derate above 25°C		5.71	20	mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +200		°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1)		BV_{CEO}				Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MHQ3798		40	–	–	
	MHQ3799		60	–	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	10	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	20	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain(1)		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ3798		100	–	–	
	MHQ3799		225	–	–	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ3798		150	–	–	
	MHQ3799		300	–	–	
(I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ3798		150	–	–	
	MHQ3799		300	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ3798		125	–	–	
	MHQ3799		250	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc)			–	–	0.2	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100μ Adc)			–	–	0.25	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc)			–	–	0.7	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)			–	–	0.8	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	–	325	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	2.3	–	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	5.5	–	pF
Noise Figure		NF				dB
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k Ohms,	MHQ3798		–	2.5	–	
f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	MHQ3799		–	1.5	–	

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

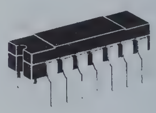
MHQ6001 (SILICON)
MHQ6002

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR COMPLEMENTARY PAIR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed switching circuits, DC to VHF amplifier applications and complementary circuitry.

- DC Current Gain Specified — 1.0 to 300 mAdc
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 400 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- NPN Transistor Similar to 2N2218 or 2N2219
- PNP Transistor Similar to 2N2904 or 2N2905
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging — Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

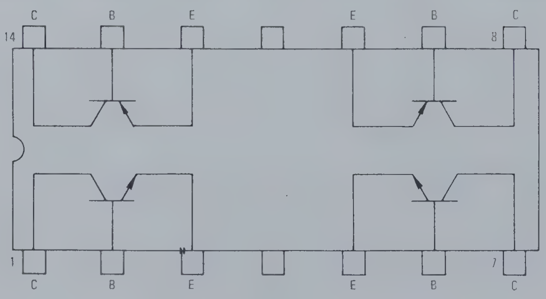
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE SILICON COMPLEMENTARY PAIR TRANSISTORS

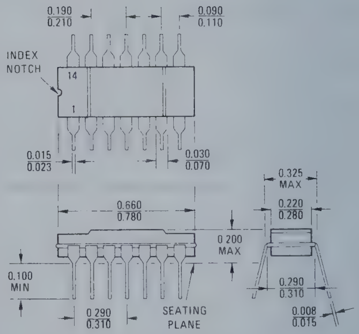


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	300		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above $25^\circ C$	P_D	0.65 3.72	1.9 10.88	Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ Derate above $25^\circ C$	P_D	1.3 7.43	4.6 26.3	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply

CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 µAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 µAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	20	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	30	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain(1)		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc	MHQ6001		25	–	–	
	MHQ6002		50	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ6001		35	–	–	
	MHQ6002		75	–	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ6001		40	–	–	
	MHQ6002		100	–	–	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MHQ6001		20	–	–	
	MHQ6002		30	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)		$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)			–	–	0.4	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)			–	–	1.4	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)		$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)			–	–	1.3	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)			–	–	2.0	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 kHz)		f_T	–	400	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	NPN	C_{ob}	–	6.0	–	pF
	PNP		–	4.5	–	
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	NPN	C_{ib}	–	20	–	pF
	PNP		–	17	–	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)						
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = 15 mAdc)		t_{on}	–	30	–	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 150 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 15 mAdc)	NPN	t_{off}	–	225	–	ns
	PNP		–	100	–	

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

NPN SATURATED SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS

For PNP Switching Tests, reverse the diodes, voltage polarities, and input pulses.

FIGURE 1 – NPN TURN-ON TIME

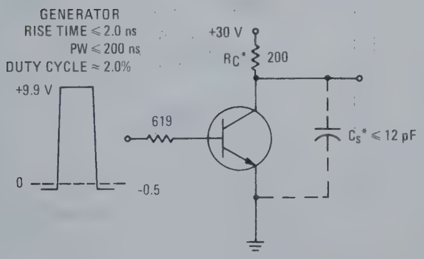
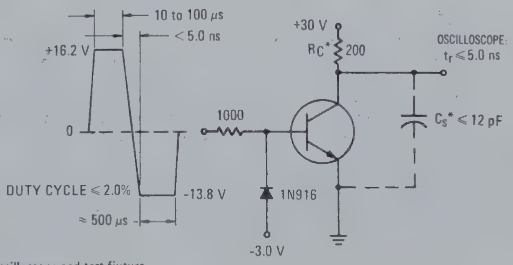


FIGURE 2 – NPN TURN-OFF TIME



*C_s is total shunt capacitance of oscilloscope and test fixture.
R_C includes oscilloscope resistance.

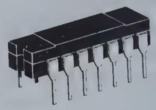
MHQ6100 (SILICON)
MHQ6100A

QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE HERMETIC SILICON ANNULAR COMPLEMENTARY PAIR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for complementary circuits where low-level, low-noise amplification is required.

- Low Collector Cutoff Current — I_{CBO} = 10 nAdc (Max) @ V_{CB} = 50 Vdc
- PNP Transistor Similar to 2N3798
- NPN Transistor Similar to 2N930
- TO-116 Ceramic Packaging — Compact Size Compatible With IC Automatic Insertion Equipment

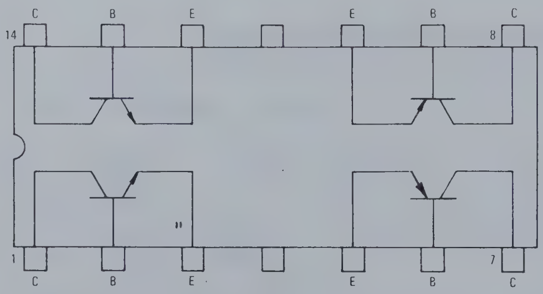
QUAD DUAL-IN-LINE SILICON COMPLEMENTARY PAIR TRANSISTORS

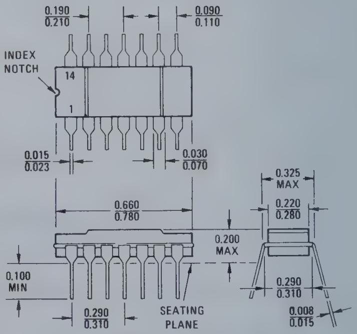


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MHQ6100	MHQ6100A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	45	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	50		mAdc
		Each Transistor	Total Device	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	0.5 2.86	1.5 8.58	Watts $mW/^oC$
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	1.0 5.71	3.5 20	Watts $mW/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		^oC

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





Weight ≈ 1.954 grams

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.
All JEDEC TO-116 dimensions and notes apply.

CASE 632
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MHQ6100 MHQ6100A	BV_{CEO}	40 45	– –	– –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ6100 MHQ6100A	h_{FE}	50 100	– –	– –	–
(I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ6100 MHQ6100A		75 150	– –	– –	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ6100 MHQ6100A		75 150	– –	– –	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MHQ6100 MHQ6100A		60 125	– –	– –	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	0.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	NPN PNP	f_T	– –	175 130	– –	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	NPN PNP	C_{ob}	– –	4.5 2.3	– –	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	NPN PNP	C_{ib}	– –	6.0 5.5	– –	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

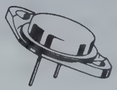
MJ105 (SILICON)
BU105

HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in line operated black and white (19 and 20 inch 110° deflection circuits) or color (11 and 14 inch 90° deflection circuits) television receivers.

- High Collector-Emitter Voltage —
  V_{CER} (Peak) = 1400 Vdc — MJ105
  = 1500 Vdc — BU105
- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 5.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 2.5 Adc
- Fall Time @ I_C = 2.0 Adc —
  t_f = 0.5 μs (Typ)
  = 1.0 μs (Max)

2.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
1400, 1500 VOLTS
10 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ105	BU105	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	750		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage — Continuous (R_{BE} = 100 Ω) Peak	V_{CER}	750 1400	750 1500	V
Collector-Base Voltage — Continuous Peak	V_{CB}	750 1400	750 1500	V
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.5		Adc
Base Current — Positive Negative	I_B	2.5 1.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 90°C Derate above 90°C	P_D	10 0.4		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +115		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

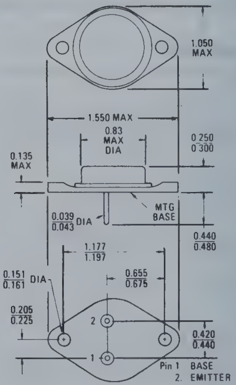
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.5	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	750	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 1400 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) MJ105 (V_{CE} = 1500 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) BU105	I_{CES}	 — —	 — —	 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Voltage (I_E = 100 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	—	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 1.5 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	—	5.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 1.5 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	—	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (2) (I_C = 0.1 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f_{test} = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	—	7.5	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	—	65	—	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1 and text)					
Fall Time (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 1.5 Adc, L_B = 12 μH, R_B = 2.5, Non-optimum values to comply with BU105 specification)	t_f	—	0.5	1.0	μs

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≈ 2.0%.

(2) $f_T = |h_{fe}| \bullet f_{test}$



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

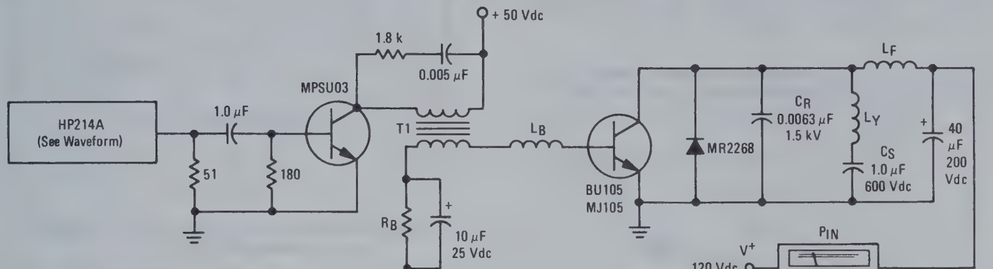
Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

CIRCUIT OPTIMIZATION

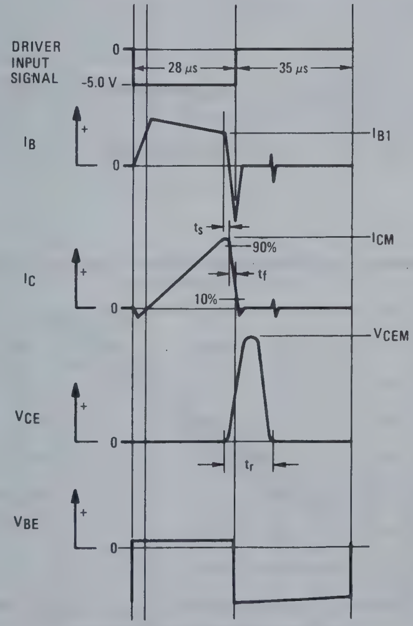
Test/application circuit and operating waveforms for BU105/MJ105 are shown in Figure 1. It may be used to evaluate devices in the conventional manner, i.e., to measure fall time, storage time, and saturation voltage. However, the circuit was designed with operating efficiency in mind, so that it could be used to evaluate devices by one simple criterion, supply power input. Excessive power input can be caused by a variety of problems, but it is the dissipation itself that is of fundamental importance. Once the transistor operating point has been established, fixed circuit values may be selected for the test fixture. Factory testing may then be made with one meter reading, without adjustment of the test apparatus.

FIGURE 1 — TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



BASE CIRCUIT VALUES

	R_B	L_B
Switching Test	2.5	12.0
Optimum	7.0	15.0



FUNDAMENTAL WAVEFORMS OF A SIMPLIFIED HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIAL COMPONENTS

DUMMY YOKE INDUCTOR (L_Y)

2.0 mH, 52.5 turns, #16 AWG enamel wire 15 turns per layer, 3.5 layers on 1.375 inch diameter bobbin, enclosed in a Ferroxcube, cup core K535221-B2A, with a 0.687 inch diameter core, with 0.003 inch core gap. Use a nylon bolt and nut to hold cup halves together.

DUMMY HIGH VOLTAGE AND HORIZONTAL SCAN TRANSFORMER (L_F)

5.5 mH, 121 turns, #20 AWG enamel wire 33 turns per layer, 3.6 layers 1 mil mylar insulation between layers wound on 1 leg of Allen Bradley 0.5 inch square Ferrite "U" core (2) WO3 material with 0.007 inch gap in each leg. Core halves held together with plastic.

DRIVER TRANSFORMER (T1)

Motorola part number 25D68782A05-1/4" laminate "E" iron core. Primary Inductance - 39 mH, Secondary Inductance - 0.22 mH, Leakage inductance with primary shorted - 2.0 μH. Primary 260 turns, #28 AWG enamel wire, Secondary 17 turns, #22 AWG enamel wire.

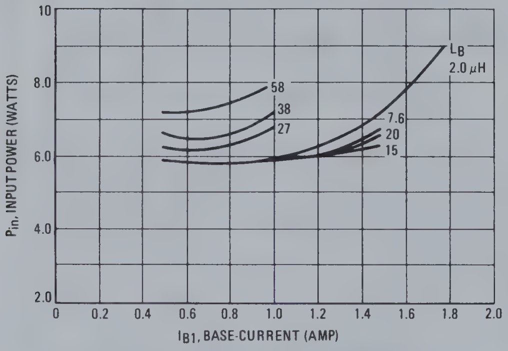
BASIC CONSIDERATIONS

The primary consideration when choosing a deflection transistor for a conventional (parallel connected) circuit, as shown in Figure 1, is one of voltage capability. The flyback voltage to which the device will be subjected is a relatively predictable value with respect to the main power supply voltage. This voltage pulse, shown in Figure 1, will usually be about 8 times the value of V^+, but may be varied somewhat by adjusting retrace time and flyback tuning. For this reason these high voltage devices are particularly useful in cost conscious solid state receivers, as they permit the use of an off-the-line half wave power supply.

COLLECTOR CIRCUIT VALUES

The power supply used in the circuit of Figure 1, was chosen to produce a 1000 volt collector pulse on the transistor, a conservative value, recommended for unregulated applications. The values of yoke (L_Y), flyback primary (L_F), retrace capacitor (C_R), and "S" shaping capacitor (C_S) shown, will result in a peak collector current of about 2.0 A. This is sufficient to deflect (and provide high voltage for) large screen 110° black and white or small 90° color receivers. Peak collector currents to 2.5 A may be handled by the BU105/MJ105. Holding the supply constant for most efficient application, adjustment of amount of deflection may be made by raising or lowering L_Y and L_F. Remember that $L_Y I_Y$ is constant for the fixed voltage situation, and actual deflection is proportional to $I_Y \sqrt{L_Y}$. Values of C_S and C_R must be varied inversely with L_Y to maintain retrace and "S" shaping periods.

FIGURE 2 – RELATIONSHIP OF POWER DISSIPATION TO L_B, WITH CHANGING I_{B1}, I_C = 2.0 A PEAK



BASE CIRCUIT VALUES

The driver power supply and driver transistor type can be selected according to convenience. A TO-5 or Uniwatt type will generally be needed. Once this is done, the turns ratio of the driver transformer can be picked to produce about 4 to 5 volts peak to peak at the base of the output device. Tight coupling between windings is recommended on early designs to allow optimizing leakage inductance by adding inductance externally. Later, the leakage can be "designed in" to the transformer. The R_B and its bypass electrolytic, often called the "speed up" circuit, allows adjustment of I_{B1} (or I_B "end of scan" or I_B end) while still providing a low ac impedance for good turn-off of the output device. In Figure 2, the effects of varying L_B and I_{B1} on the total power input to the deflection circuit are shown. Note that an optimum L_B can be found which will produce low dissipation over a wide range of I_{B1}. This is desirable in order to produce efficient operation over a wide range of circuit component tolerances. Likewise, best L_B also gives the least sensitivity to output transistor h_{FE}.

The best value of L_B found in Figure 2 is 15 μH. Remember that this is the sum of the actual leakage inductance of the transformer (secondary inductance with primary shorted) and an external L, if necessary. The best value of I_{B1} is 0.8 A achieved in the typical device by using R_B = 7 Ω, derived experimentally.

These are the choices recommended for the test fixture, when the transistor is used at I_{CM} = 2.0 A. For other values of I_{CM} the drive circuit components must be changed. Figure 3 shows the values of L_B and I_{B1} which should be used.

The value of R_B which will be required to produce the I_{B1} is also given, but of course, it is not an independent variable.

PERFORMANCE

Shown in Figures 4 and 5 are the results which will be typically obtained with the test circuit at various operating conditions.

FIGURE 3 – INTERRELATION OF R_B, L_B, AND I_{B1}

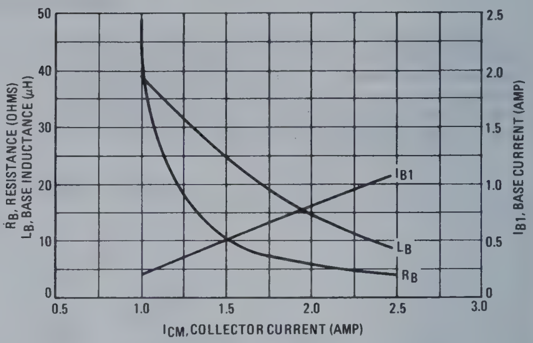


FIGURE 4 – INTERRELATION OF t_f, FALL TIME AND t_s, STORAGE TIME

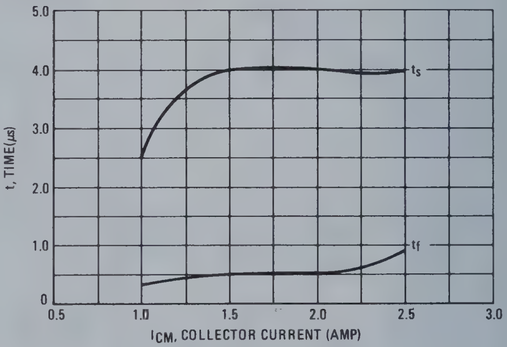
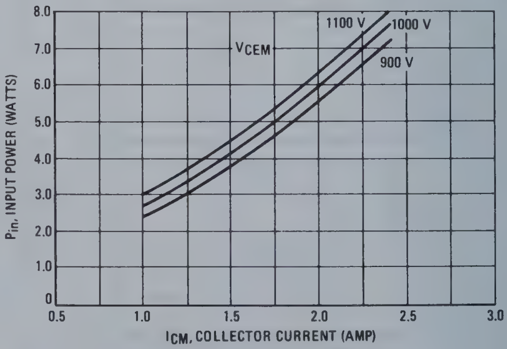


FIGURE 5 – P_{IN}, POWER DISSIPATION, WITH DEVIATIONS OF V_{CEM} AND I_{CM}



TYPICAL TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

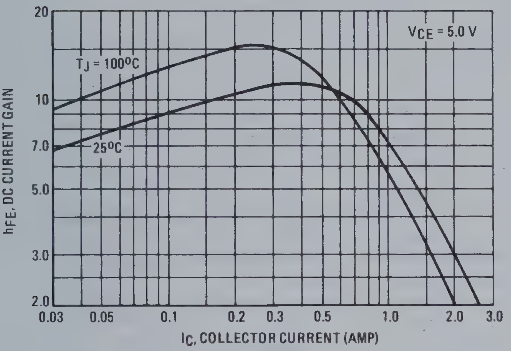


FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

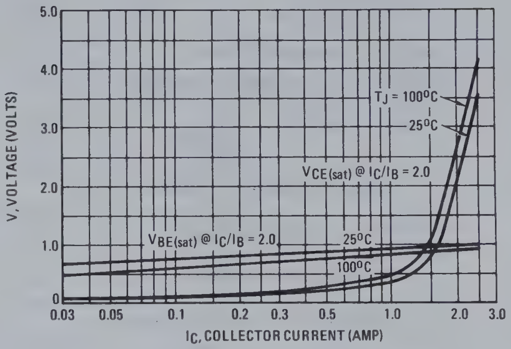


FIGURE 3 – SAFE OPERATING AREA

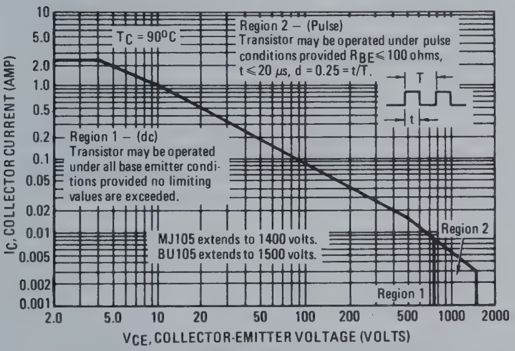
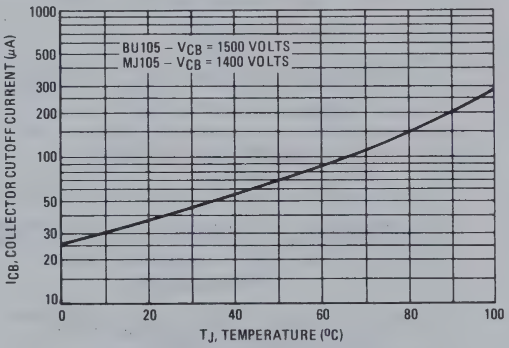
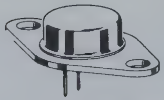


FIGURE 4 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF CURRENT



MJ400 (SILICON)

High-voltage NPN silicon transistor designed for video output circuitry in color television receivers.



CASE 80
(TO-66)
Collector connected to case

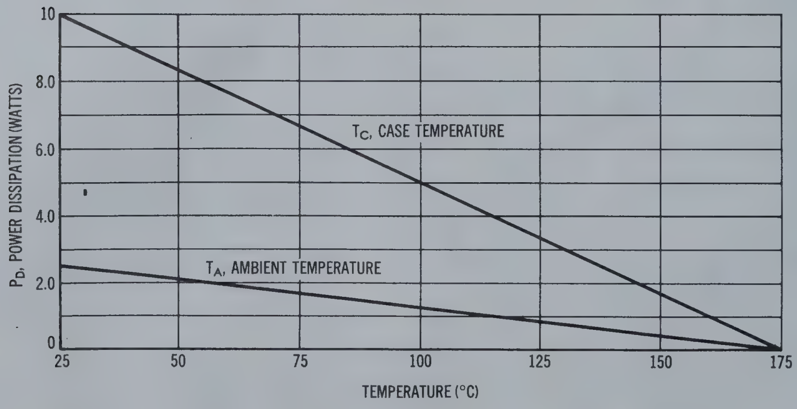
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	325	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	350	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5	Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous Peak	I_C	250 1000	mAdc
Base Current	I_B	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.5 0.0167	Watts W/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 75°C$ Derate above 75°C	P_D	6.67 0.067	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	15	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	60	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	325	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	350	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 325 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	—	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	300	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	5.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 25 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	f_T	15	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	10	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{fe}	25	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: PW ≤ 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%

FIGURE 2 — CURRENT GAIN CHARACTERISTICS

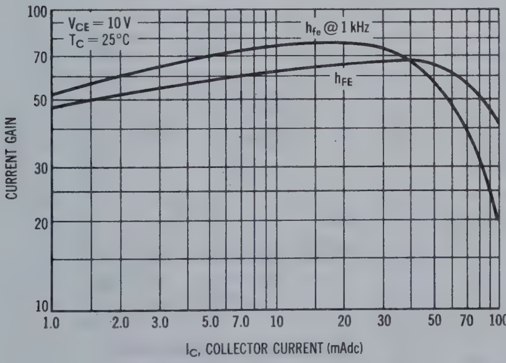
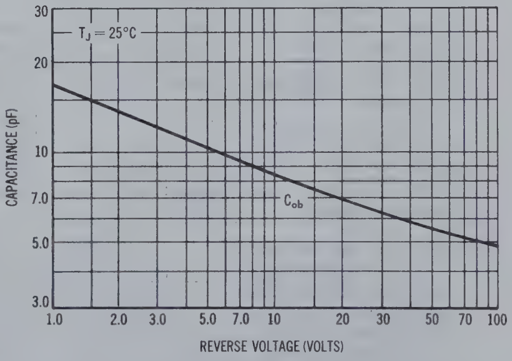


FIGURE 3 — OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



MJ410 (SILICON)
MJ411

HIGH VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

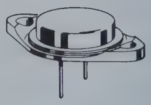
. . . designed for medium to high voltage inverters, converters, regulators and switching circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Voltage –
  V_{CEO} = 200 Volts – MJ410
  300 Volts – MJ411
- DC Current Gain Specified @ 1.0 and 2.5 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.8 Vdc @ I_C = 1.0 Adc

5 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

200-300 VOLTS
100 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

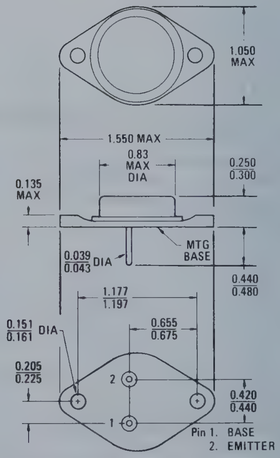
Rating	Symbol	MJ410	MJ411	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	200	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	200	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	5.0 10		Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C Derate above 75°C	P_D	100 1.33		Watts W/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +150		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.75	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

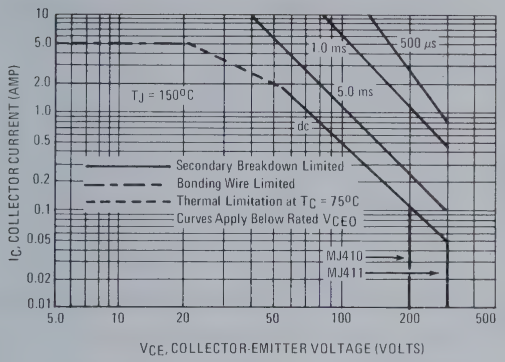
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ410 MJ411	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 200 300	 –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ410 (V_{CE} = 300 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ411	I_{CEO}	 – –	 0.25 0.25	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) MJ410 (V_{CE} = 300 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) MJ411	I_{CEX}	 – –	 0.5 0.5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 30 10	 90 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	2.5	–	MHz



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply
Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

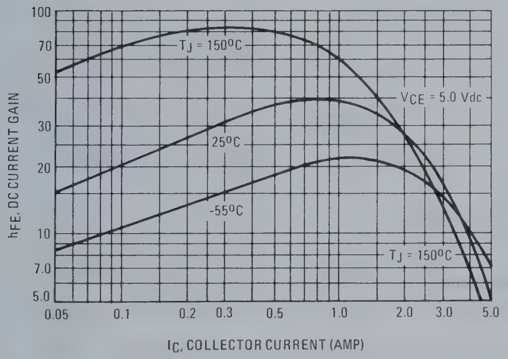


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

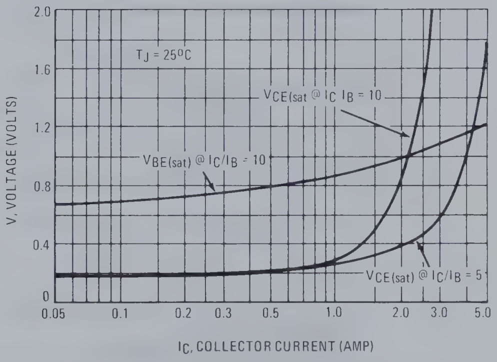


FIGURE 4 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST LOAD LINE

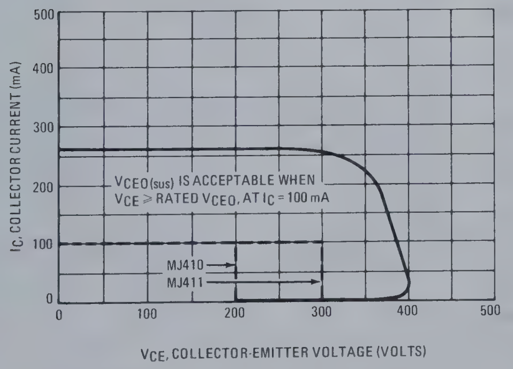
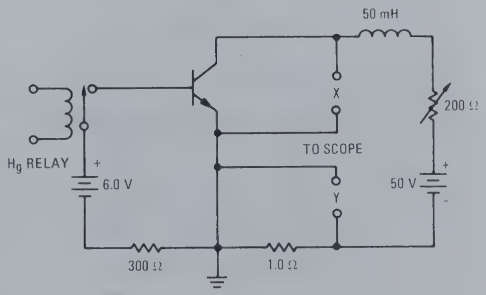
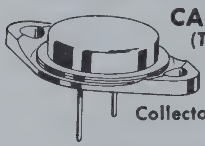


FIGURE 5 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



MJ413 (SILICON)
MJ423
MJ431



CASE 11
(TO-3)

Collector connected to case

High-voltage NPN silicon transistors designed for medium-to-high-voltage inverters, converters, regulators and switching circuits.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ413	MJ423	MJ431	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	400	400	400	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	400	400	400	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	5.0	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	10	10	10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	2.0	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D		125 1.0		Watts W/°C
Operation Junction Temperature Range	T_J		-65 to +150		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}		-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

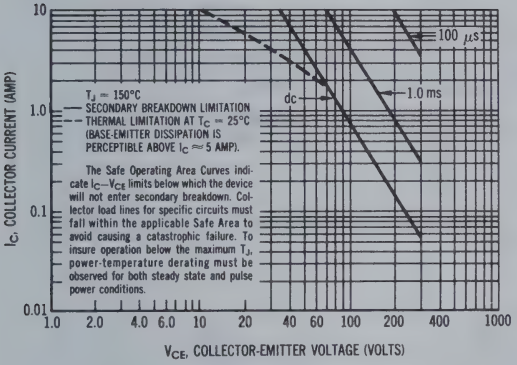
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)		$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	325	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 400 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	MJ413, MJ423 MJ431	I_{CEX}	— —	0.25 2.5	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 400 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	MJ413, MJ423 MJ431		— —	0.5 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	MJ413, MJ423 MJ431	I_{EBO}	— —	5.0 2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MJ413	h_{FE}	20	80	—
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			15	—	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MJ423		30	90	
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			10	—	
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MJ431		15	35	
(I_C = 3.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			10	—	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, I_B = 0.05 Adc)	MJ413	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.8	Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.10 Adc)	MJ423		—	0.8	
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)	MJ431		—	0.7	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, I_B = 0.05 Adc)	MJ413	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.25	Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	MJ423		—	1.25	
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)	MJ431		—	1.5	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.5	—	MHz

(1) PW ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

FIGURE 1 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE-OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

FIGURE 2 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

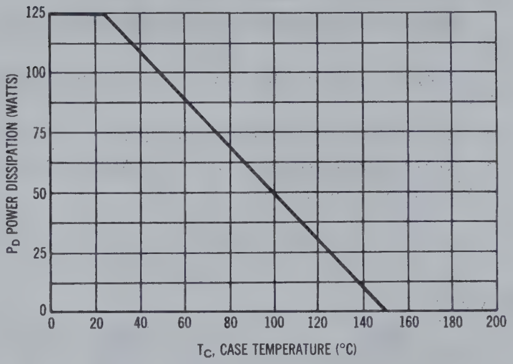


FIGURE 3 — SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST LOAD LINE

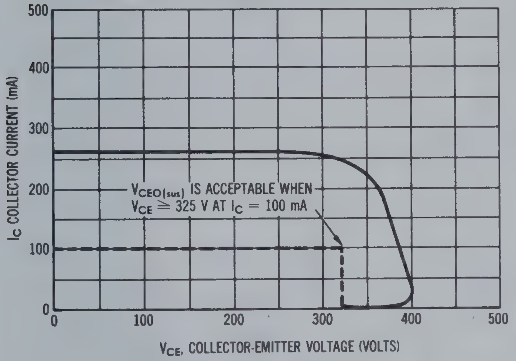


FIGURE 4 — SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT

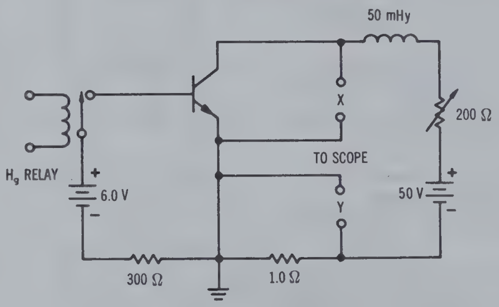


FIGURE 5 — CURRENT GAIN

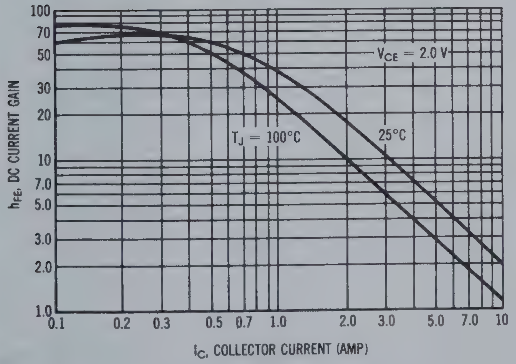
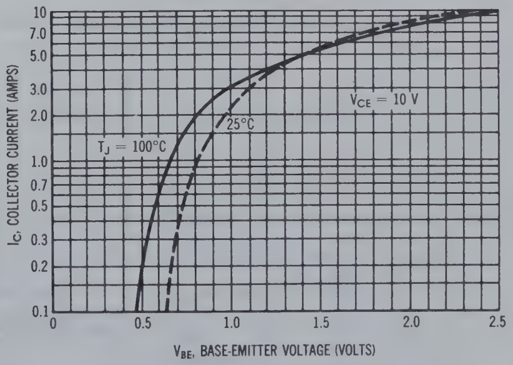


FIGURE 6 — TRANSCONDUCTANCE



MJ420 (SILICON)
MJ421

HIGH-VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for video output circuitry in transistorized television receivers

- High Voltages – V_{CEO} = 250 V and 325 V
- Low Feedback Capacitance – C_{re} = 12 pF (Max) @ 20 Vdc
- Recommended For Use To I_C = 30 mAdc

100 MILLIAMP

POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

275-350 VOLTS
2.5 WATTS

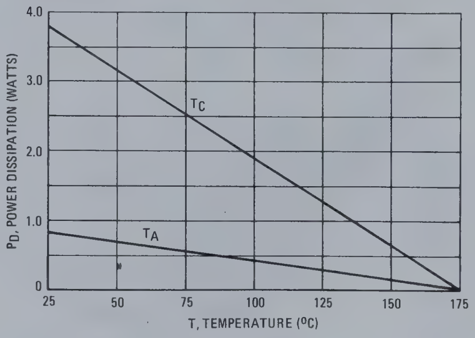
MAXIMUM RATING

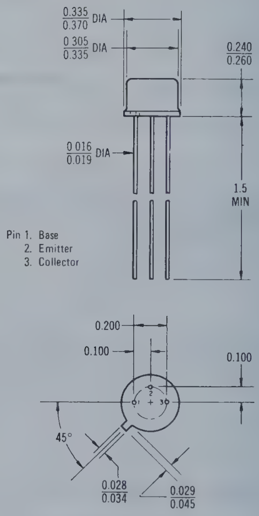
Rating	Symbol	MJ420	MJ421	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	325	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	275	350	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	100 500		mAdc
Base Current	I_B	50		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.8 0.0053		Watts W/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C Derate above 75°C	P_D	2.5 0.025		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	40	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	187	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 31(1)
TO-5
Collector connected to case.

MJ420,MJ421 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJ420 MJ421	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250 325	– –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, I_E = 0)	MJ420 MJ421	BV_{CBO}	275 350	– –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 mAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	6.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = rated voltage, I_B = 0)		I_{CEO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = rated voltage, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 15 25 25	 – – 250	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	5.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)		f_T	15	–	MHz
Common-Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_C = 0)		C_{re}	–	12	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	12	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	25	–	–

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

FIGURE 2 – CURRENT GAIN CHARACTERISTICS

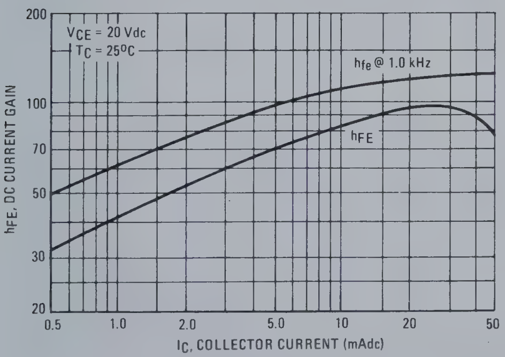
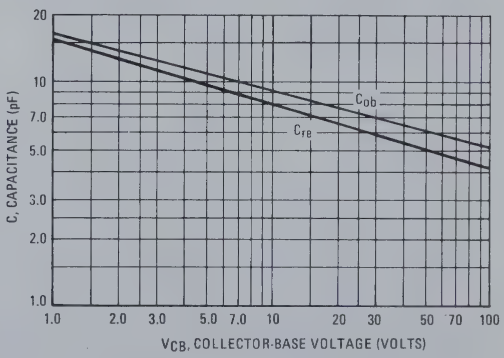


FIGURE 3 – CAPACITANCES



MJ424 (SILICON)
MJ425

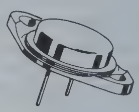
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in high voltage applications in deflection circuits, switching regulators, inverters, and line operated amplifiers.

- High Collector-Emitter Voltage — V_{CEX} = 700 Vdc
- Excellent DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 10 (Min) @ I_C = 2.5 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.8 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

350-400 VOLTS
100 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

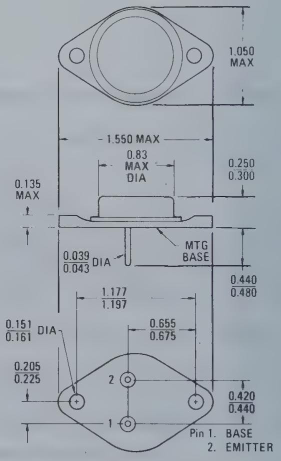
Rating	Symbol	MJ424	MJ425	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	400	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	700		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	700		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	5.0 10		Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C Derate above 75°C	P_D	100 1.33		Watts W/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +150		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.75	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ424 MJ425	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 350 400	 — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 350 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ424 (V_{CE} = 400 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ425	I_{CEO}	 — —	 0.25 0.25	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 700 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{CEX}	—	0.5	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 30 10	 90 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	2.5	—	MHz



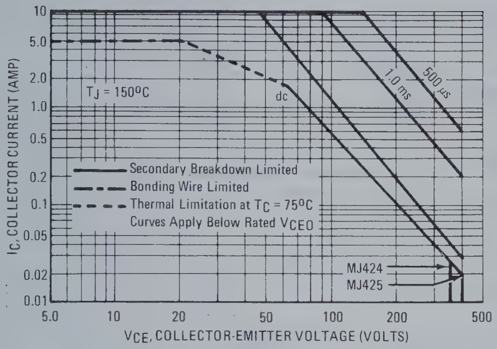
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

FIGURE 1 – SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150$°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

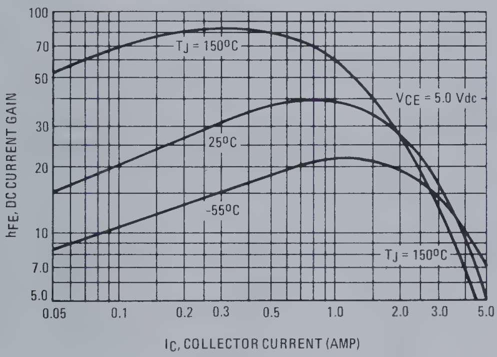


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

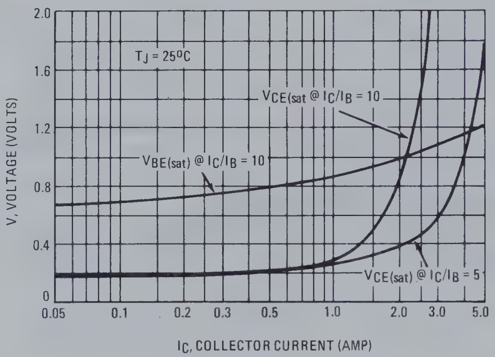


FIGURE 4 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGES TEST LOAD LINE

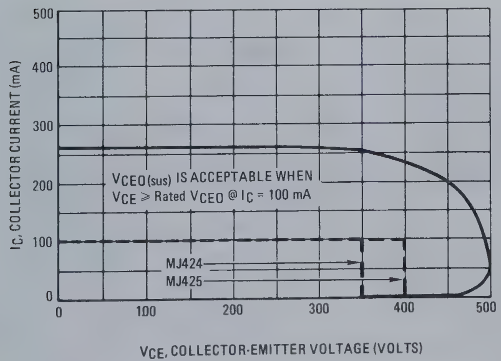
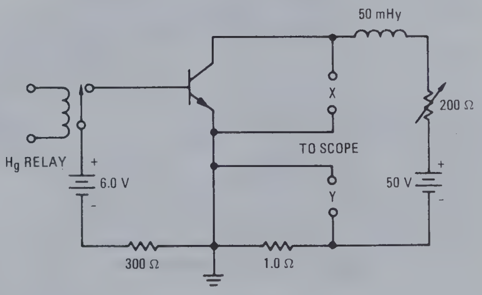


FIGURE 5 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



MJ450 (SILICON)

HIGH-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTOR

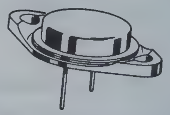
. . . designed for high-current switching and general purpose amplifier applications.

- Low Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc @ I_C = 10 Adc
- DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 20 (Min) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- Excellent Safe Area Characteristics

30 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

40 VOLTS
150 WATTS



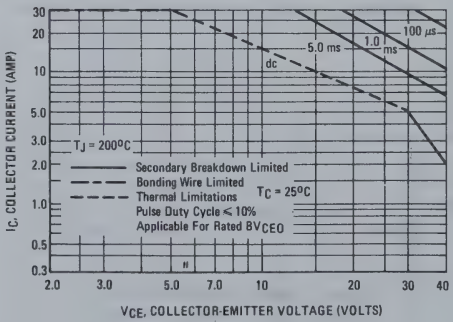
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	30	Adc
Base Current	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.86	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	−65 to +200	°C

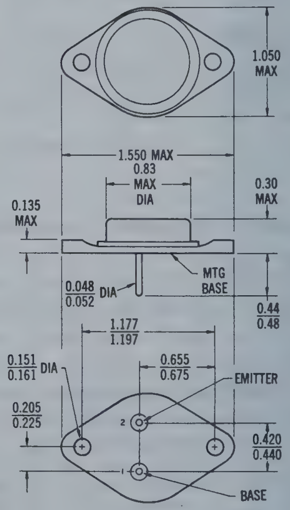
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.



CASE 12
(TO-3 except Pin Diameter)
(Collector Connected to Case)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	10	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: PW ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

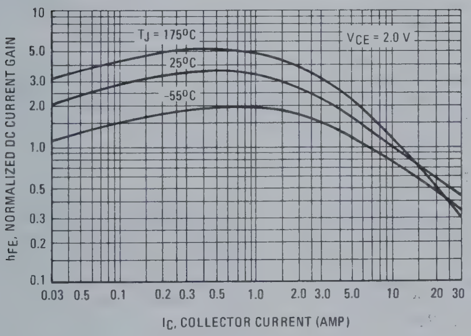


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

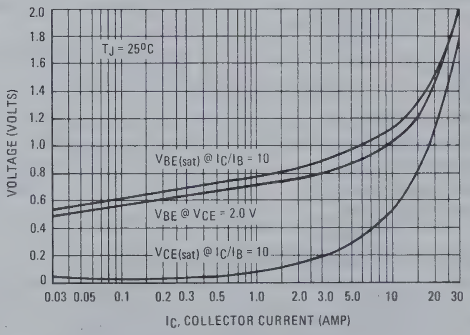
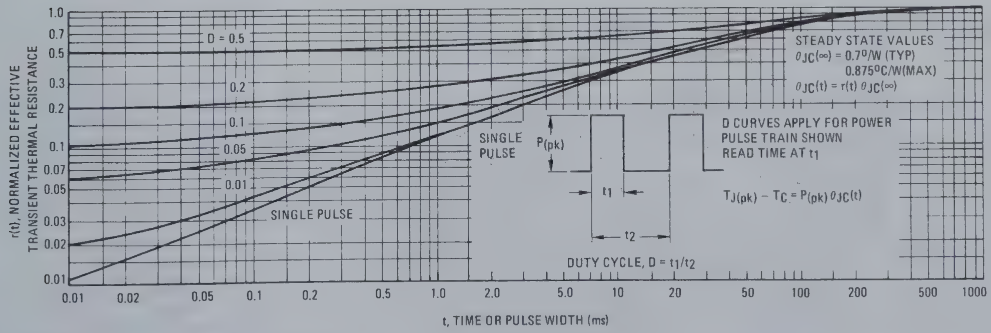


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE



MJ480 (SILICON)
MJ481

NPN SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

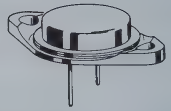
. . . designed for general-purpose and 5 to 20 Watt audio amplifier applications.

- Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 4.0 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 30-200 @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Complements to PNP MJ490 and MJ491

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

40-60 VOLTS
87.5 WATTS



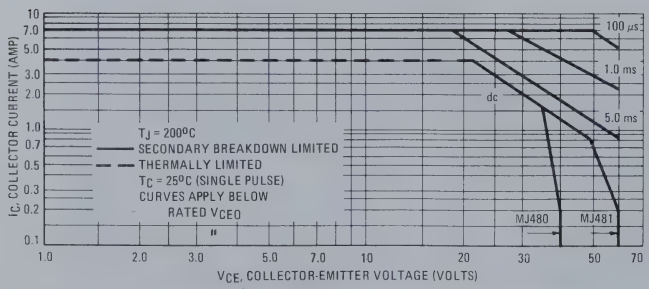
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ480	MJ481	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	4.0 7.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6		Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	87.5 500		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

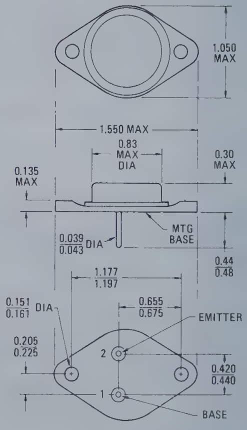
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.0	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions



CASE 11
TO-3
Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 0.2 Adc, I_B = 0) MJ480 MJ481	BV_{CEO}	 40 60	 — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 — —	 1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 50 30 10	 — 200 	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.3 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$		 0.4 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.3 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$		 1.0 1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	 1.2 1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	4.0	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	—	200	pF

FIGURE 2 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

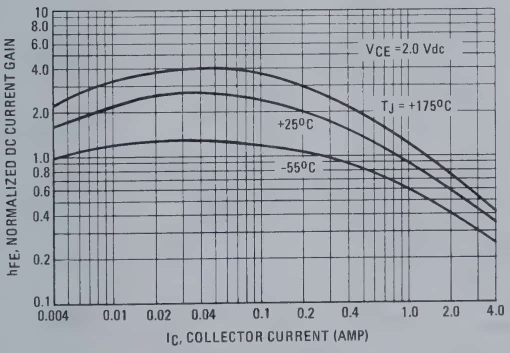


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

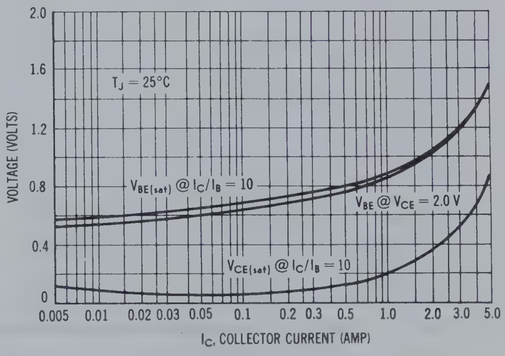
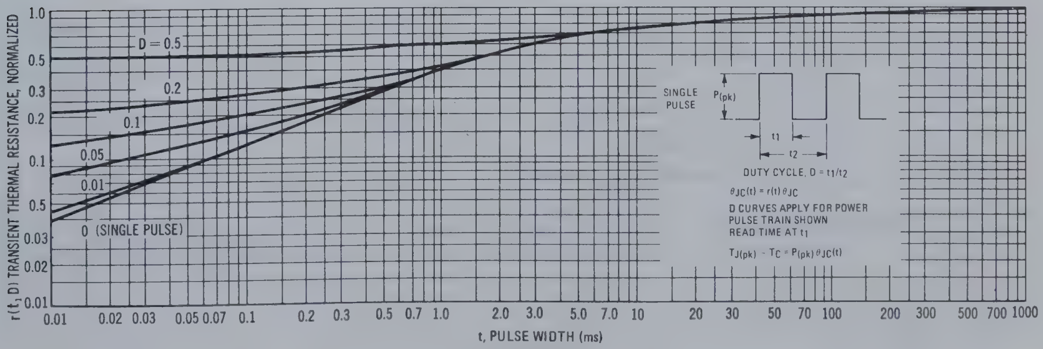


FIGURE 4 – TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE



MJ490 (SILICON)
MJ491

PNP SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

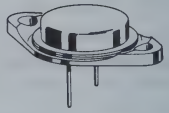
. . . designed for general-purpose and 5 to 20 Watt audio amplifier applications.

- Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product – f_T = 4.0 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 30–200 @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Complements to NPN MJ480 and MJ481

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

40–60 VOLTS
87.5 WATTS



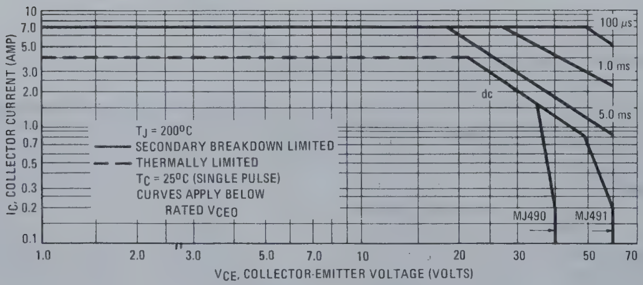
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ490	MJ491	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous Peak	I_C	4.0 7.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6		Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	87.5 500		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

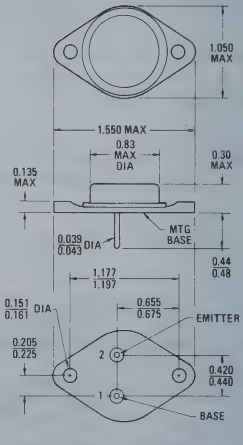
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.0	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.



CASE 11
TO-3
Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 0.2 Adc, I_B = 0) MJ490 MJ491	BV_{CEO}	40 60	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0, T_C = 150^{o}C)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	50 30 10	– 200 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.3 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.4 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.3 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$		1.0 1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.2 1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	200	pF

FIGURE 2 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

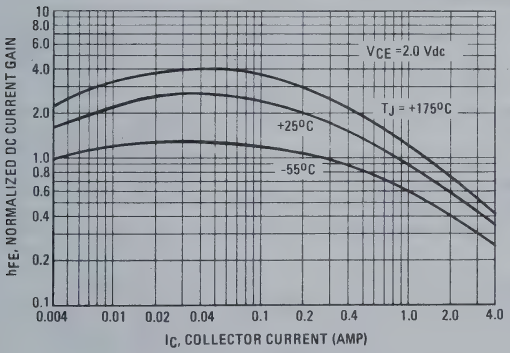


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGE

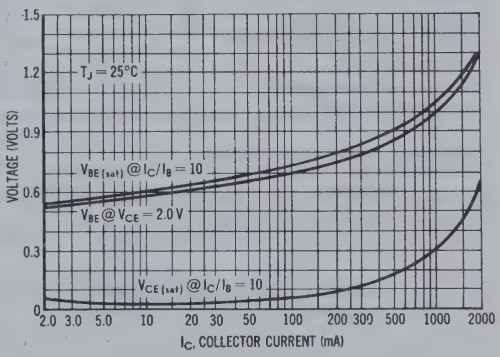
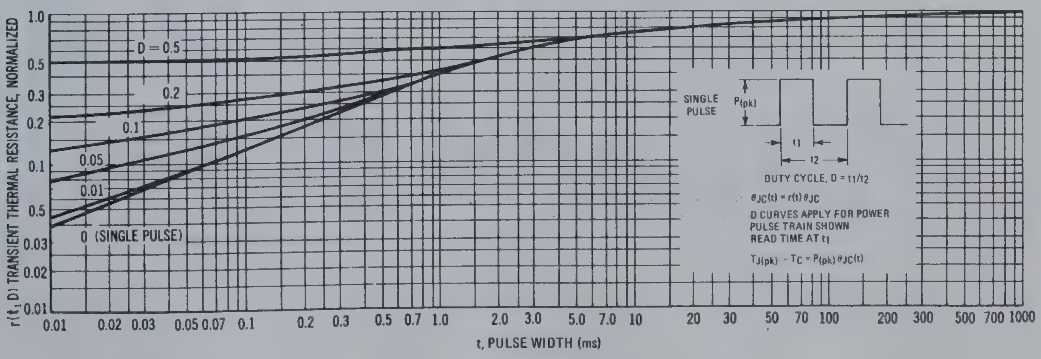


FIGURE 4 – TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE



MJ500 (SILICON)
MJ501

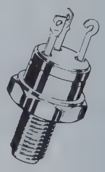
MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for switching and wide-band amplifier applications.

- Low Collector Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.2$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 7.0$ Adc
- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Packaged in the Compact, High Dissipation TO-59 Case
- Collector Common to Case

7 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

60-80 VOLTS
60 WATTS



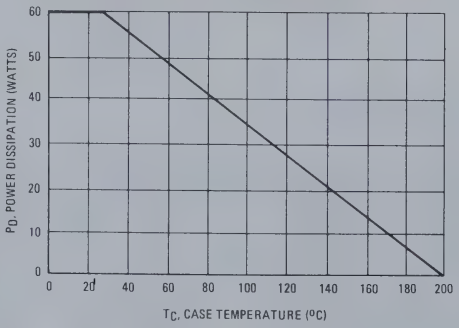
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ500	MJ501	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	7.0		Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 343		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

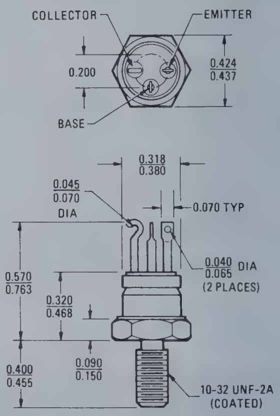
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.91	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 2.
All limits are applicable and must be observed.



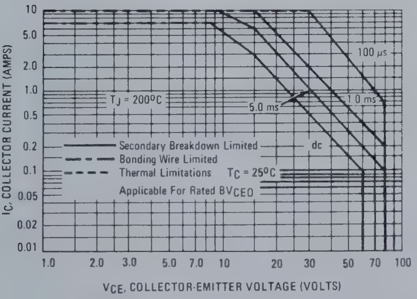
CASE 160A
TO-59
Collector Common
to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ500		60	–	
MJ501		80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEO}			µAdc
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ500		–	100	
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ501		–	100	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX}			
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) MJ500		–	10	µAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) MJ501		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) MJ500		–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) MJ501		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_C = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	10	µAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1)	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		25	–	
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		25	180	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		15	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)		–	0.7	
(I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)		–	1.2	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)		–	1.2	
(I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)		–	2.0	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	f_T	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	300	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	1250	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = .0 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 200 mAdc)	t_d	–	100	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	100	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mAdc)	t_s	–	1.0	µs
Fall Time	t_f	–	150	ns

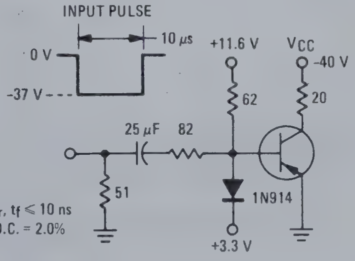
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 µs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

FIGURE 3 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



MJ802 (SILICON)

HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

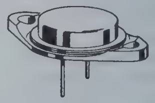
. . . for use as an output device in complementary audio amplifiers to 100-Watts music power per channel.

- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 25–100 @ I_C = 7.5 A
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Complement to the PNP MJ4502

30 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

100 VOLTS
200 WATTS



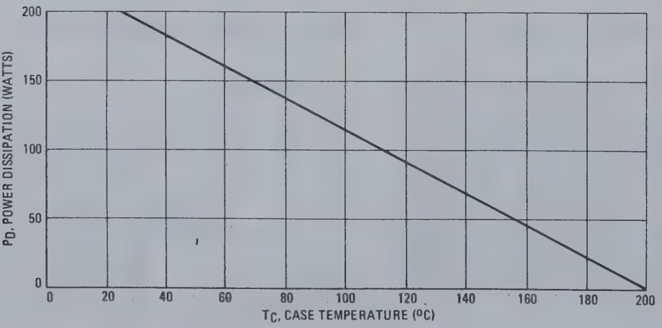
MAXIMUM RATINGS

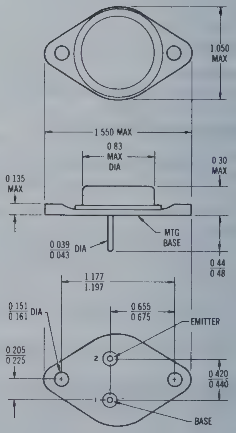
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	30	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 11
(TO-3)
Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, R_{BE} = 100 Ohms)	BV_{CER}	100	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	90	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 – –	 1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 7.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	100	–
Base-Emitter "On" Voltage* (I_C = 7.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 7.5 Adc, I_B = 0.75 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 7.5 Adc, I_B = 0.75 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

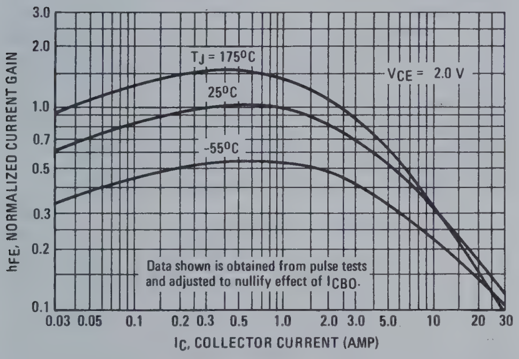


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

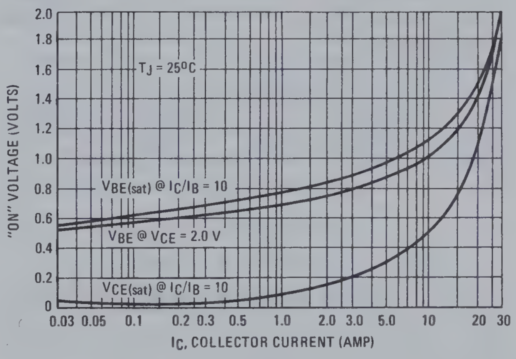
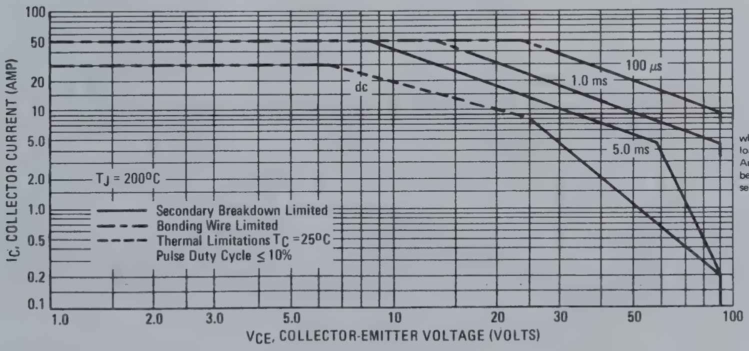


FIGURE 4 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJ900, MJ901 PNP (SILICON)
MJ1000, MJ1001 NPN

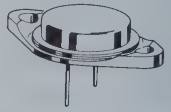
MEDIUM-POWER COMPLEMENTARY SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as output devices in complementary general purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 6000 (Typ) @ I_C = 3.0 Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors

8.0 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60–80 VOLTS
90 WATTS



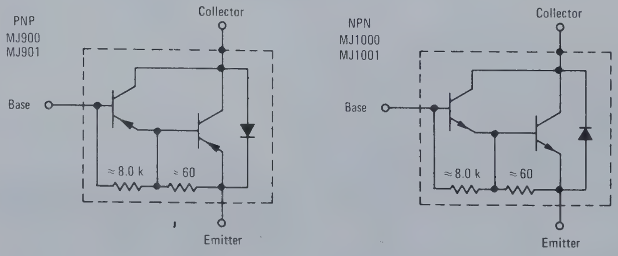
MAXIMUM RATINGS

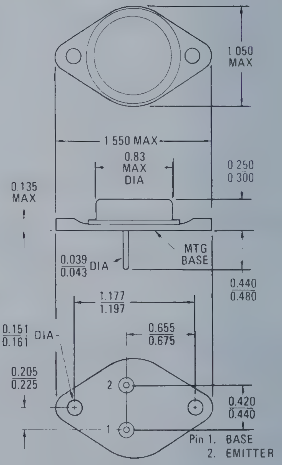
Rating	Symbol	MJ900 MJ1000	MJ901 MJ1001	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	8.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.1		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	90 0.515		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.94	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — DARLINGTON CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJ900, MJ1000 MJ901, MJ1001	BV_{CEO}	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
Collector Emitter Leakage Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm) (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm, T_C = 150°C) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm, T_C = 150°C)	 MJ900, MJ1000 MJ901, MJ1001 MJ900, MJ1000 MJ901, MJ1001	I_{CER}	 – – –	 1.0 1.0 5.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	 MJ900, MJ1000 MJ901, MJ1001	I_{CEO}	 –	 500 500	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 1000 750	 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 12 mAdc) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, I_B = 40 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 2.0 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Voltage(1) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)		V_{BE}	–	2.5	Vdc

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

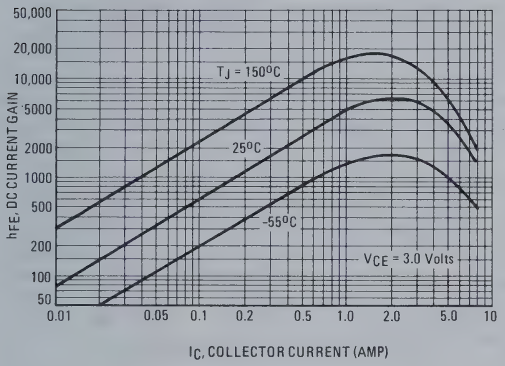


FIGURE 3 – SMALL-SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN

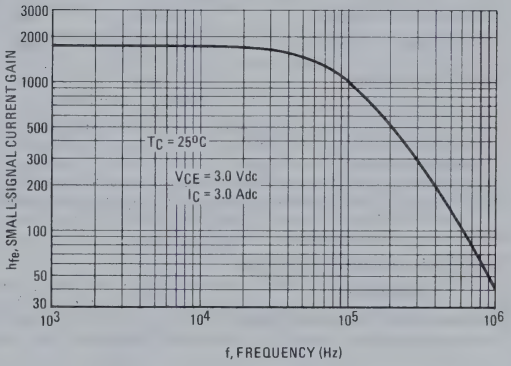


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGES

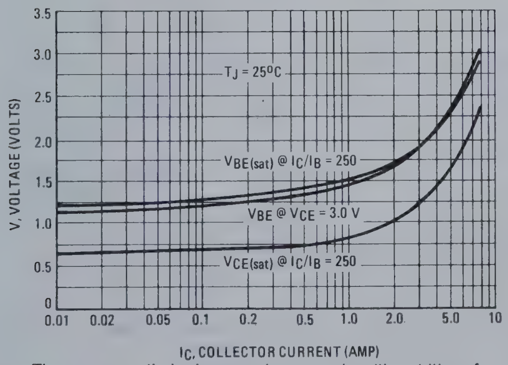
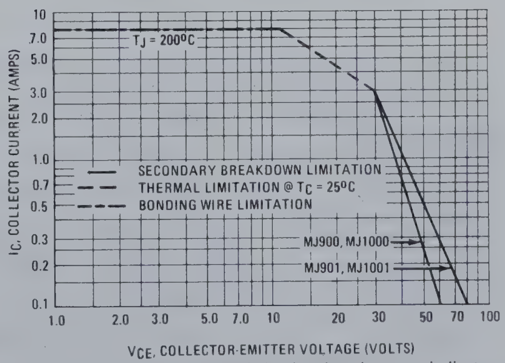


FIGURE 5 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown. (See AN-415)

MJ1800 (SILICON)

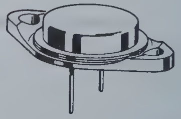
HIGH-VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in vertical deflection amplifier circuits in television receivers.

- High Collector-Emitter Voltage — V_{CER} = 500 Vdc
- Excellent Gain Linearity

5 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON

500 VOLTS
100 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	500	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 0.8	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

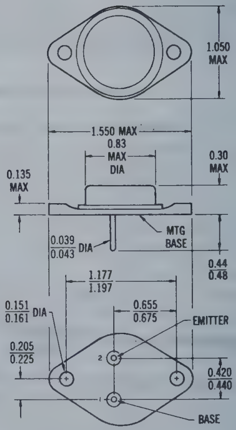
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.25	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 Adc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO} (1)	250	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 500 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.5 k Ohms)	I_{CER}	—	200	μAdc
Emitter-Base Leakage Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 0.3 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE1} (1)	35	—	—
DC Current Gain (I_C = 0.4 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE2} (1)	40	120	—
Gain Linearity	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	0.95	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 500 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



Collector Connected to Case

CASE 11

TO-3

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

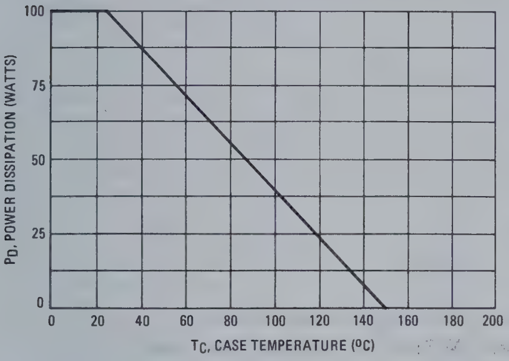


FIGURE 2 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

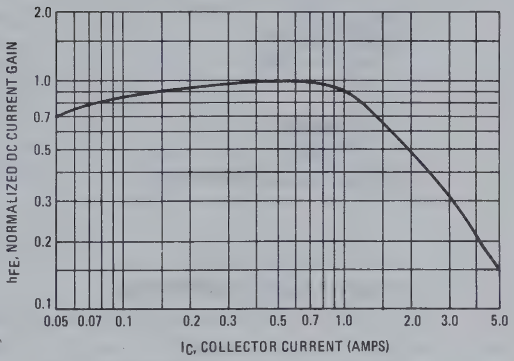
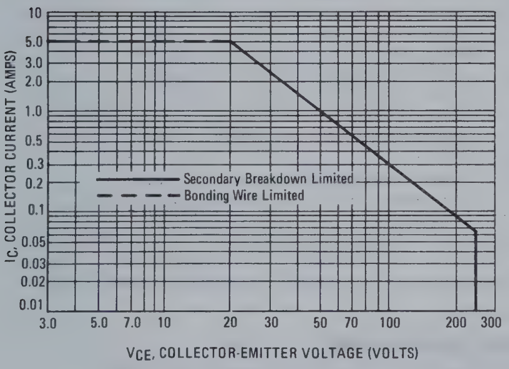


FIGURE 3 – ACTIVE-REGION DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



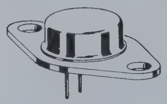
The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJ3771
MJ3772

For Specifications, See 2N3771 Data.

MJ2249 (SILICON)
MJ2250
MJ3101

Medium-power NPN silicon transistors ideal for use as drivers, switches, amplifiers.

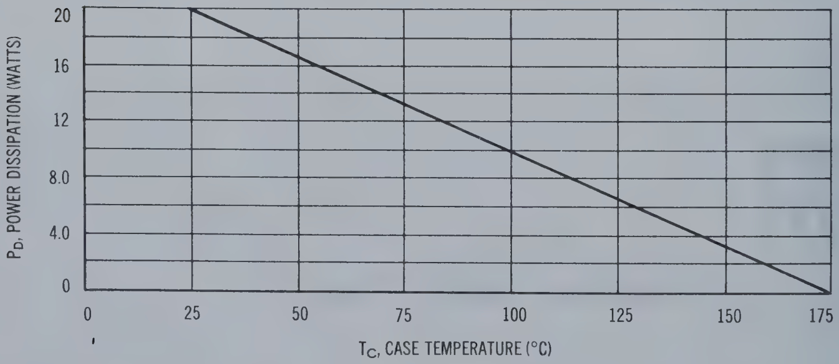


CASE 80
(TO-66)
Collector connected to case

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ3101	MJ2249	MJ2250	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 6.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous Peak	I_C	← 2.0 → ← 3.0 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 0.5 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 20 → ← 0.133 →			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +175 →			°C

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



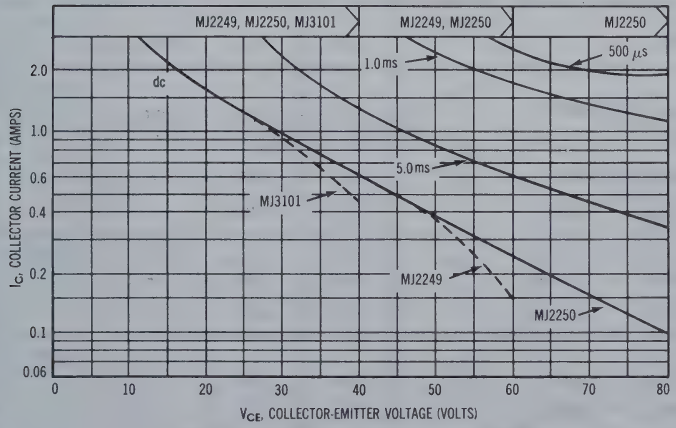
Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 2. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJ3101	BV_{CEO}	40	—	Vdc
	MJ2249		60	—	
	MJ2250		80	—	
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJ3101	I_{CBO}		1.0	mAdc
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)			—	2.0	
(V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJ2249		—	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)			—	2.0	
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJ2250		—	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)			—	2.0	
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	All Types	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	All Types	h_{FE}	25	—	—
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)†	All Types		25	200	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)*	All Types		25*	200*	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	All Types	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
(I_C = 750 mAdc, I_B = 75 mAdc)	MJ3101		—	2.5	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	MJ2249, MJ2250		—	2.5	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltages (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	All Types	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.2	Vdc
(I_C = 750 mAdc, I_B = 75 mAdc)	MJ3101		—	1.5	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	MJ2249, MJ2250		—	1.5	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	All Types	f_T	10	—	MHz

(1) PULSE TEST: PW ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0% †Color coded h_{FE} groups available at 100 mAdc

FIGURE 2 — ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREAS



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate the I_C-V_{CE} limits below which the devices will not go into secondary breakdown. These curves can be used as long as the average power derating curve (Figure 1) is also taken into consideration to insure operation below the maximum junction temperature.

NOTE: For additional design curves, please refer to Type 2N3766.

MJ2251 (SILICON)
MJ2252

CASE 80
(TO-66)
Collector connected to case

High-voltage NPN silicon power transistors, particularly well suited for power output stages in television, radio, phonograph and other consumer product applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage MJ2251 MJ2252	V_{CEO}	 225 300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 70°C Derate above 70°C	P_D	 10 0.125	 Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ2251 MJ2252	BV_{CEO}	 225 300	 — —	 — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 300 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	—	100	μAdc
Emitter-Base Leakage Current (V_{EB} = 6 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	—	100	μAdc
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	—	200	—
Small Signal Current Gain (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	h_{fe}	1.0	—	—	—
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, f = 1 kHz) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{fe}	 — —	 40 65	 — —	—
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, f = 1 kHz) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{re}	 — —	 2.5 4.0	 — —	$\times 10^{-5}$
Input Impedance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, f = 1 kHz) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{ie}	 — —	 150 75	 — —	ohms
Output Admittance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, f = 1 kHz) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{oe}	 — —	 5 20	 — —	μmhos

COLLECTOR CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 — MJ2251

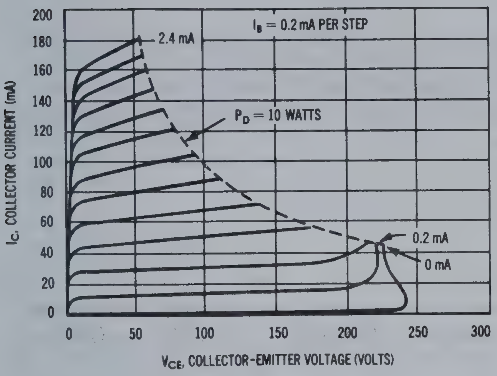


FIGURE 2 — MJ2252

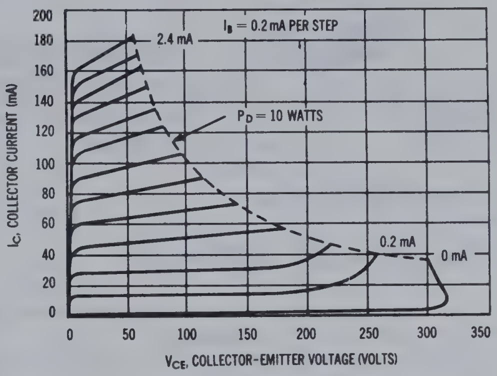


FIGURE 3 — COLLECTOR CURRENT versus BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE

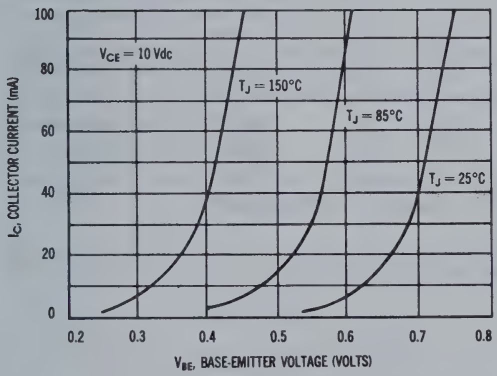


FIGURE 4 — TYPICAL LINE-OPERATED 1.5-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER

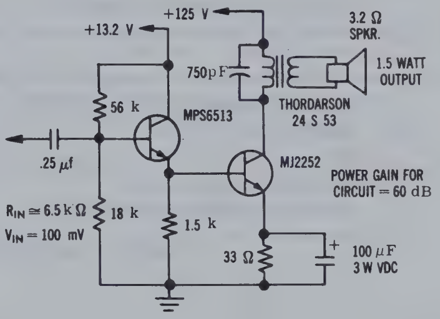


FIGURE 5 — TYPICAL TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION versus P_{out}

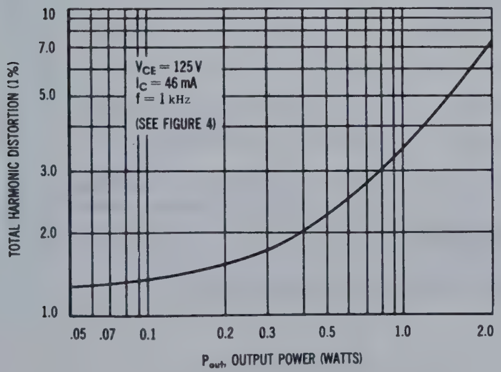
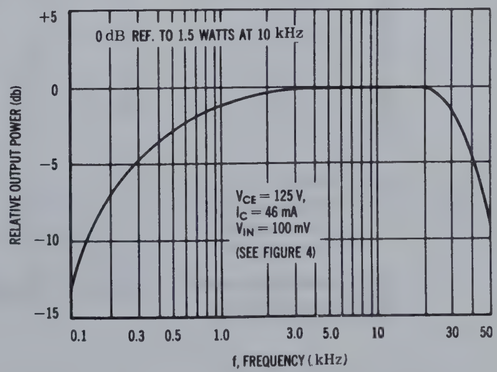
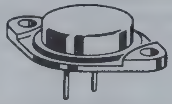


FIGURE 6 — TYPICAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF LINE OPERATED AUDIO AMPLIFIER



MJ2267 (SILICON)
MJ2268



CASE 11
(TO-3)

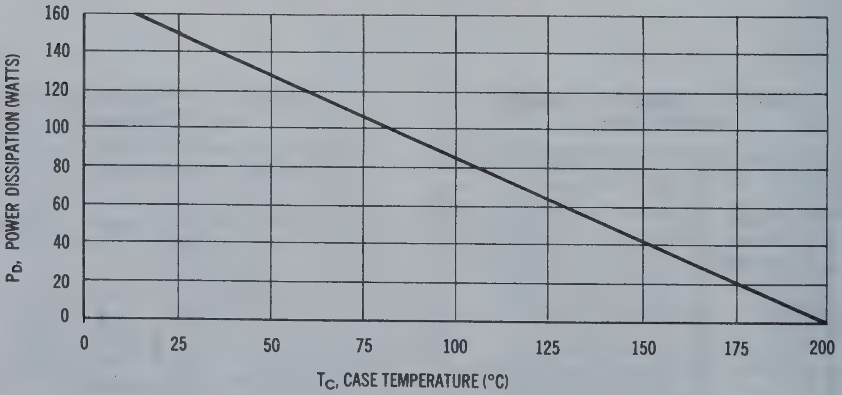
Collector connected to case

Silicon PNP power transistors, designed for medium-speed switching and high-power amplifier applications. These devices can be directly substituted for germanium types.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ2267	MJ2268	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	55	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	55	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	5.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	3.0		Adc
Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	150 0.86		Watts $W/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		^oC

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Limits are indicated by Figures 2, 3. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage [1] (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJ2267	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	40	—	Vdc
	MJ2268		55	—	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, V_{BE} = 1.5 Vdc)	MJ2267	I_{CEX}	—	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 1.5 Vdc)	MJ2268		—	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, V_{BE} = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150^{o}C)	MJ2267		—	5.0	
(V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, V_{BE} = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150^{o}C)	MJ2268		—	5.0	
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	—	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	20	—	—
(I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) [1]			20	100	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage [1] (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 0.4 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage [1] (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 0.4 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		f_T	3.0	—	MHz

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≦ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≦ 2.0%.

ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREAS

FIGURE 2 — MJ2267

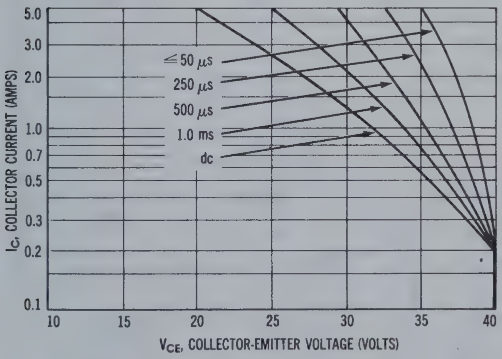
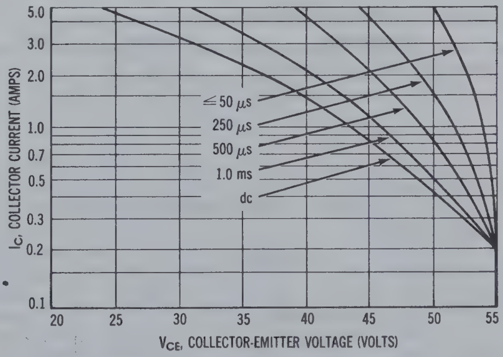


FIGURE 3 — MJ2268



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C — V_{CE} limits below which the device will not go into secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a collector-emitter short. (Duty cycle of the excursions make no significant change in these safe areas.) To insure operation below the maximum T_J, the power-temperature derating curve must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

NOTE: For additional design curves, please refer to Type 2N3789.

MJ2500, MJ2501 PNP (SILICON)
MJ3000, MJ3001 NPN

MEDIUM-POWER COMPLEMENTARY SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as output devices in complementary general purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 4000 (Typ) @ I_C = 5.0 Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistors

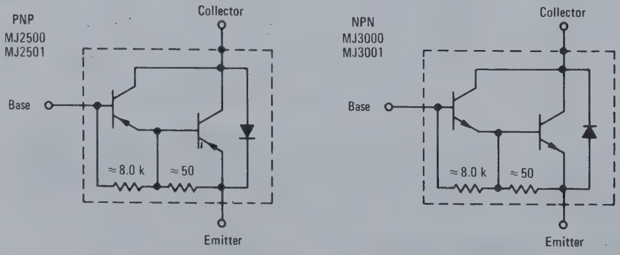
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ2500 MJ3000	MJ2501 MJ3001	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	10		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.2		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	150		Watts
Derate above 25°C		0.857		W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

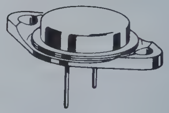
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

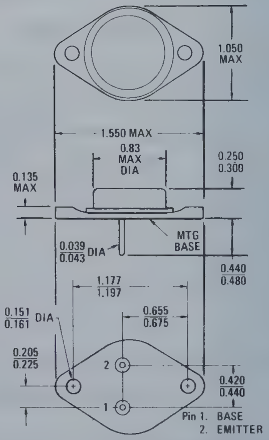
FIGURE 1 – DARLINGTON CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



10 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60–80 VOLTS
150 WATTS





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1)		BV_{CEO}			Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJ2500, MJ3000		60	–	
	MJ2501, MJ3001		80	–	
Collector Emitter Leakage Current		I_{CER}			mAdc
(V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm)	MJ2500, MJ3000		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm)	MJ2501, MJ3001		–	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm, T_C = 150°C)	MJ2500, MJ3000		–	5.0	
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm, T_C = 150°C)	MJ2501, MJ3001		–	5.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJ2500, MJ3000		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJ2501, MJ3001		–	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	1000	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 20 mAdc)			–	2.0	
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 50 mAdc)			–	4.0	
Base-Emitter Voltage (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)		V_{BE}	–	3.0	Vdc

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

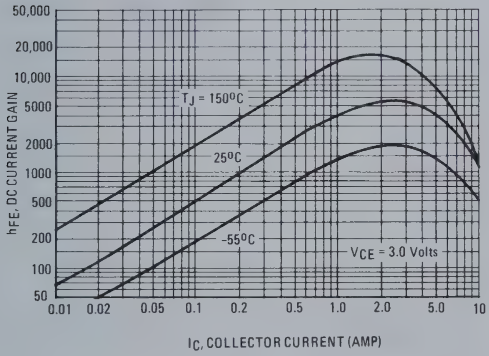


FIGURE 3 – SMALL-SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN

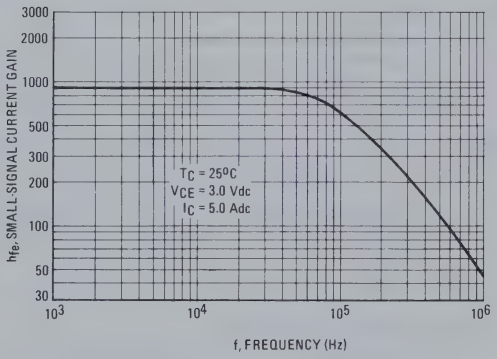


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGES

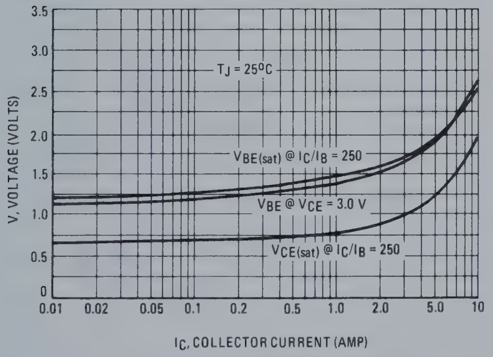
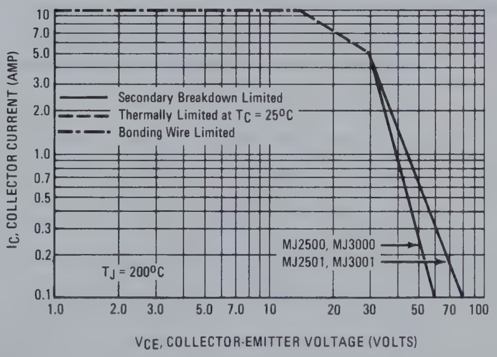


FIGURE 5 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown. (See AN-415)

MJ2801 NPN (SILICON)
MJ2901 PNP

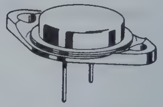
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose amplifier and switching circuit applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.5 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 8.0 Adc
- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 15 (Min) @ I_C = 8.0 Adc

15 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

40 VOLTS
115 WATTS



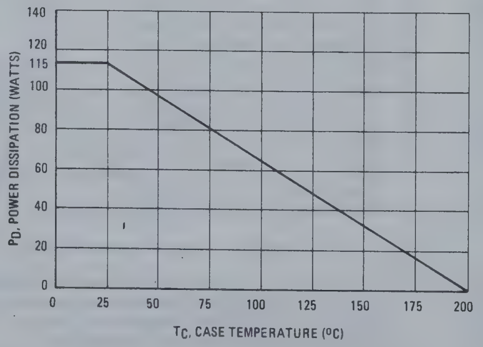
MAXIMUM RATINGS

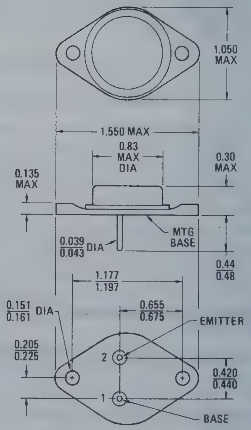
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	15	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	115 0.657	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.52	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 11
(TO-3)

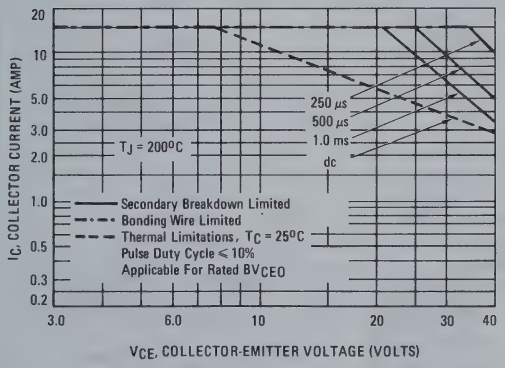
Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{CEX}	–	5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 – –	 5.0 10	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	10	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	60	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, I_B = 0.8 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage(1) (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.4 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	1.0	–	MHz

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJ2840 (SILICON)
MJ2841

HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in audio amplifier circuits utilizing complementary symmetry.

- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 20 - 100 @ I_C = 3.0 Adc (MJ2840)
  = 4.0 Adc (MJ2841)
- Complement to PNP MJ2940 and MJ2941

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

60–80 VOLTS
150 WATTS

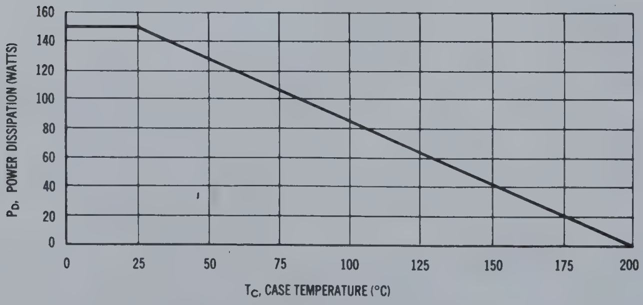
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ2840	MJ2841	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	10		Adc
Base Current	I_B	4.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.85		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

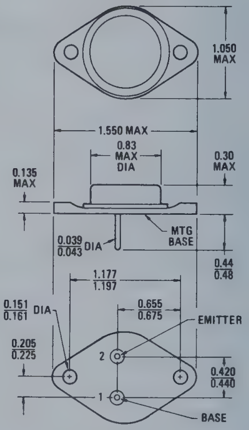
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Limits are indicated by Figure 4. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.



CASE 11
(TO-3)
Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage[1] (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJ2840 MJ2841	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	 Both Types Both Types	I_{CBO}	 0.1 2.0	 – –	mAdc
Base-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	 Both Types	I_{EBO}	 1.0	 –	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain[1] (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	 Both Types MJ2840 MJ2841	h_{FE}	 40 20 20	 – 100 100	–
Base-Emitter On Voltage[1] (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	 MJ2840 MJ2841	$V_{BE(on)}$	 – –	 1.3 1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.0	20	MHz

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

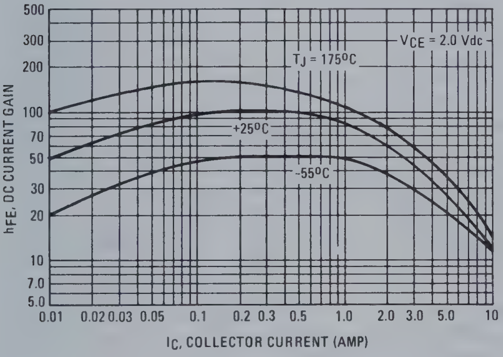


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

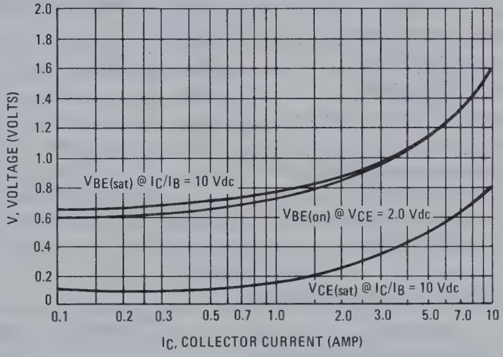
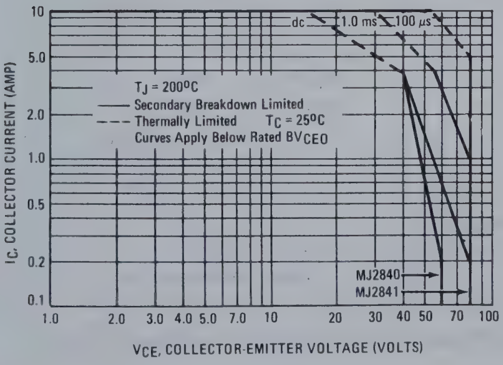


FIGURE 4 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

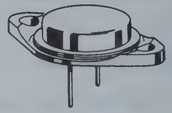
MJ2940 (SILICON)
MJ2941

HIGH-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . .designed for use in audio amplifier circuits utilizing complementary symmetry.

- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} = 20 – 100 @ I_C = 3.0 Adc (MJ2940)
  = 4.0 Adc (MJ2941)
- Complement to NPN MJ2840 and MJ2841

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON
60–80 VOLTS
150 WATTS



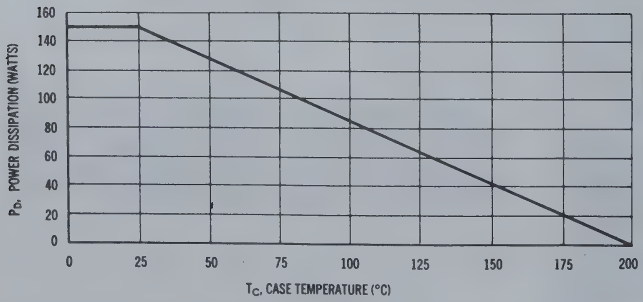
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ2940	MJ2941	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	10		Adc
Base Current	I_B	4.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.85		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

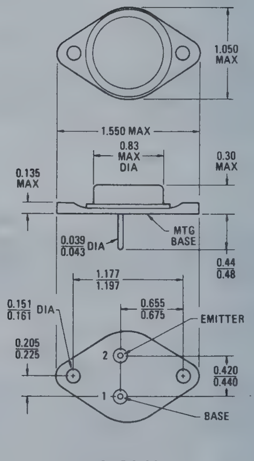
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Limits are indicated by Figure 4. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.



CASE 11
(TO-3)
Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJ2940 MJ2941	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)		I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.1 3.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	 –	 1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	 Both Types MJ2940 MJ2941	h_{FE}	 40 20 20	 – 100 100	–
Base-Emitter On Voltage(1) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	 MJ2940 MJ2941	$V_{BE(on)}$	 – –	 1.3 1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		f_T	4.0	20	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

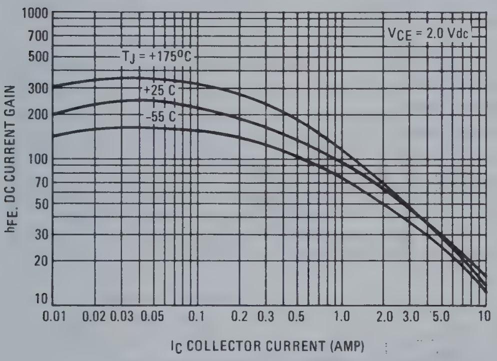


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

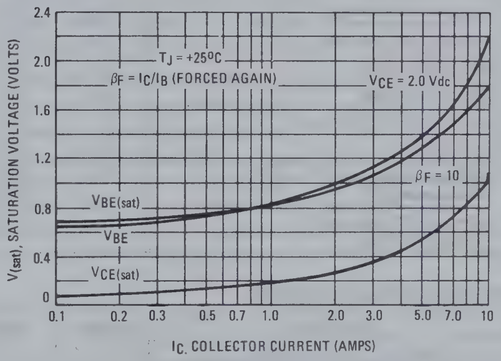
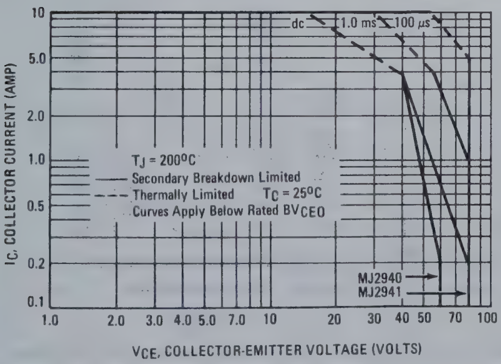


FIGURE 4 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJ2955 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON POWER TRANSISTOR

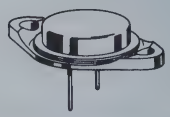
. . . designed for general-purpose switching and amplifier applications.

- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 20-70 @ I_C = 4.0 Adc
- Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.1 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 4.0 Adc
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Complement to Motorola's "Epi-Base" Transistor, 2N3055

15 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

60 VOLTS
150 WATTS



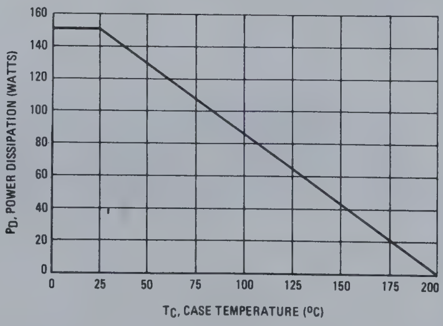
MAXIMUM RATINGS

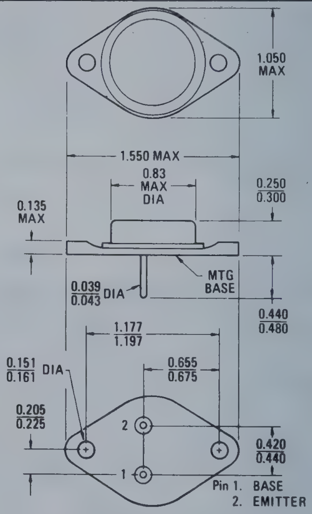
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	70	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	15	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.86	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER DERATING





All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

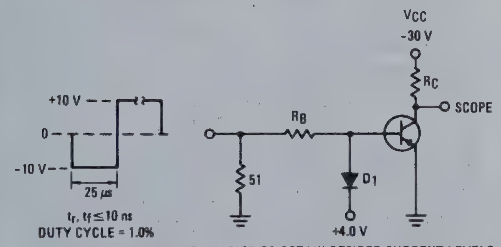
CASE 11
TO-3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, R_{BE} = 100 Ohms)	BV_{CER}	70	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	0.7	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CEX}	 – –	 1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 20 5.0	 70 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 400 mAdc) (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 3.3 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.1 3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	15	–	–
Small-Signal Current Gain Cutoff Frequency (V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 Adc, f = 1.0 kHz)	$f_{\alpha e}$	10	–	kHz

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



R_B and R_C VARIED TO OBTAIN DESIRED CURRENT LEVELS

D_1 MUST BE FAST RECOVERY TYPE, eg:
MBD5300 USED ABOVE $I_B \approx$ 100 mA
MSD6100 USED BELOW $I_B \approx$ 100 mA

FIGURE 3 – TURN-ON TIME

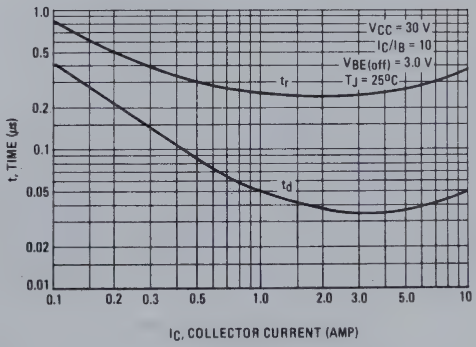


FIGURE 4 – THERMAL RESPONSE

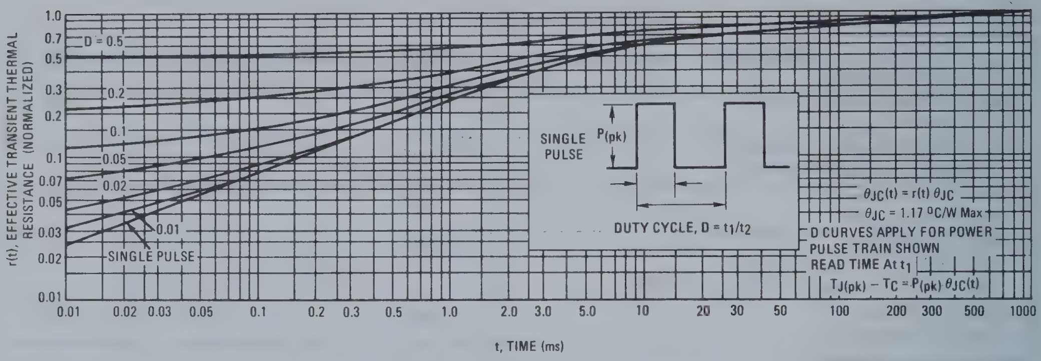
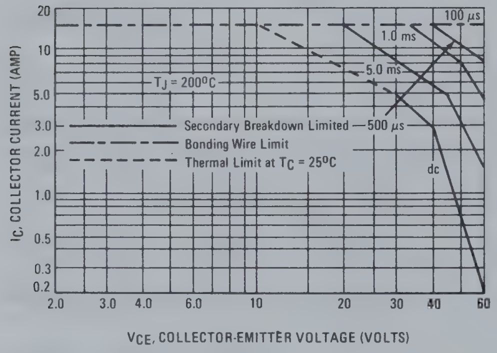


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 200$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \approx 200^{\circ}C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 6 – TURN-OFF TIME

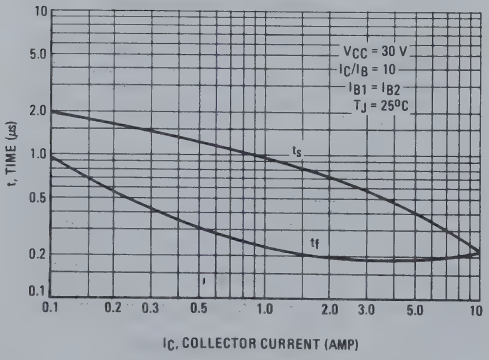


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCE

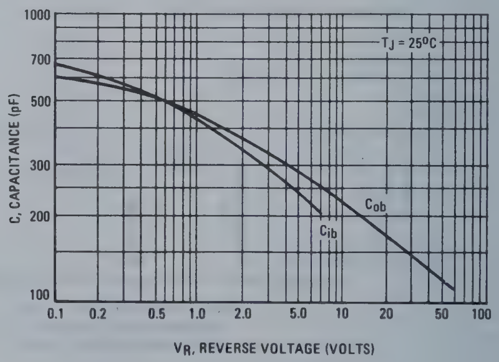


FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

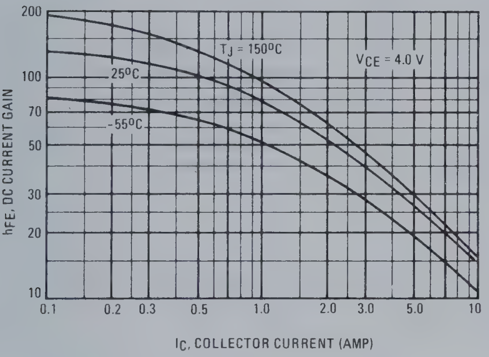


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

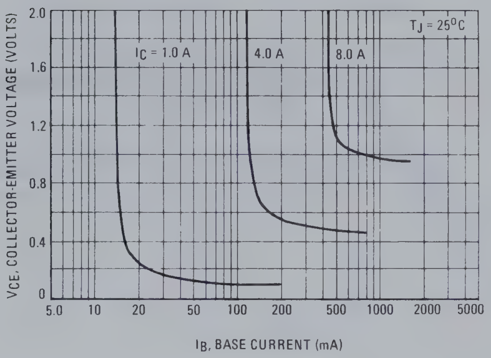


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

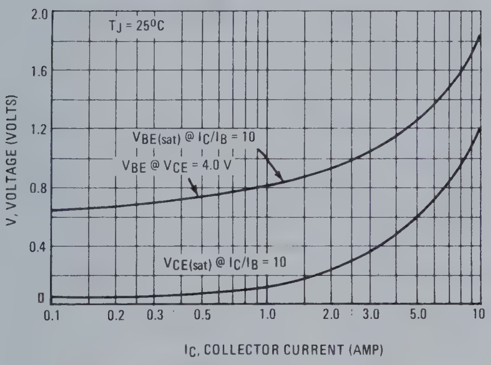


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

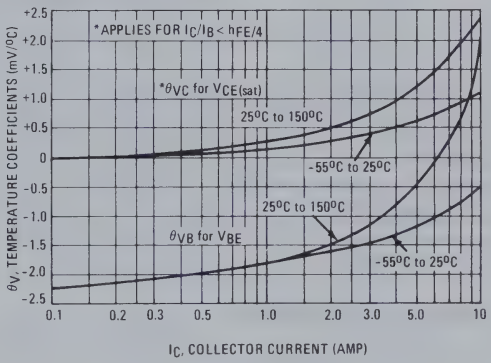


FIGURE 12 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

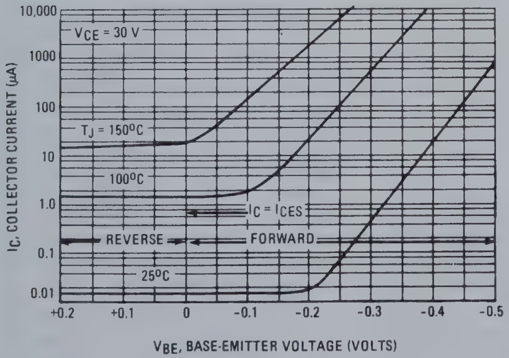
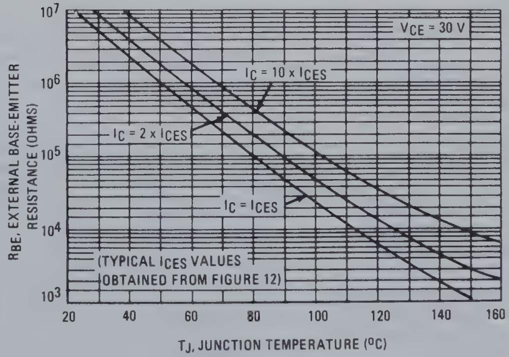


FIGURE 13 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



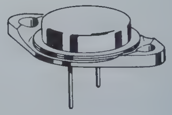
MJ3026 (SILICON)
MJ3027

VERTICAL OUTPUT
HIGH-VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in class A vertical deflection in television receivers, where linear h_{FE} is desired to 250 mA. Intended for use with high supply voltage (80-120 Vdc); ideal for line operated receivers.

2 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

500, 700 VOLTS
80 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ3026	MJ3027	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	275	300	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	500	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	80 0.64		Watts $W/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150		^oC

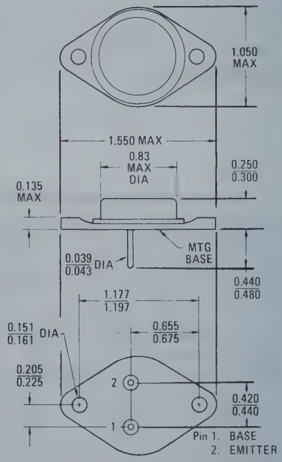
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.56	$^oC/W$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 0.1$ Adc, $I_B = 0$) MJ3026 MJ3027	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 275 300	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 500$ Vdc, $R_{BE} = 1.5$ k Ohms) MJ3026 ($V_{CE} = 700$ Vdc, $R_{BE} = 1.5$ k Ohms) MJ3027	I_{CER}	 – –	 200 200	μAdc
Emitter-Base Leakage Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	500	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain(1) ($I_C = 250$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE1}	25	–	–
DC Current Gain(1) ($I_C = 200$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE2}	25	–	–
Gain Linearity	h_{FE1}/h_{FE2}	0.95	–	–

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leqq 500$ μs, Duty Cycle $\leqq 2.0\%$.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply
Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

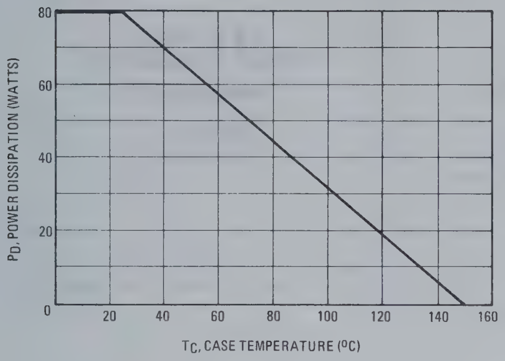


FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

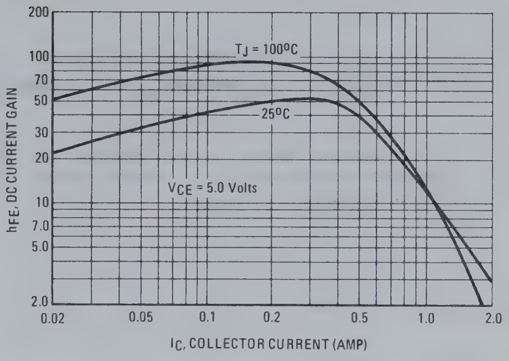
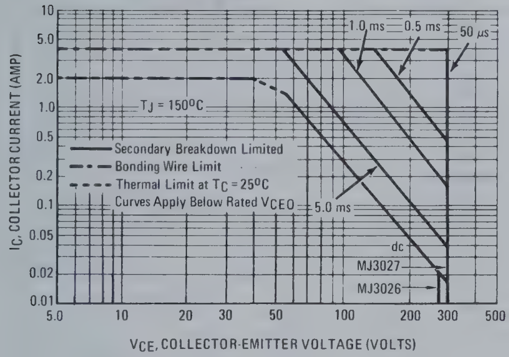


FIGURE 3 – ACTIVE-REGION DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq$ 150°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

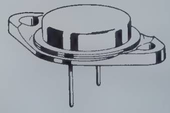
MJ3028 (SILICON)

VERTICAL OUTPUT
HIGH-VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in class A vertical deflection circuits where linear h_{FE} is desired to 400 mA. Primarily intended for 110° color television receivers.

3.5 AMPERES
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON

700 VOLTS
100 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	3.5	Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 0.8	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

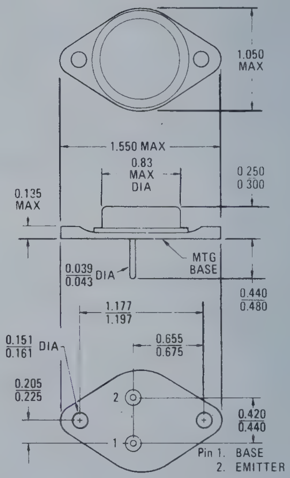
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.25	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 0.1$ Adc, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 700$ Vdc, $R_{BE} = 1.5$ k Ohms)	I_{CER}	–	200	μAdc
Emitter-Base Leakage Current ($V_{EB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	500	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain* ($I_C = 0.3$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE1}*	25	–	–
DC Current Gain* ($I_C = 0.4$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE2}*	30	–	–
Gain Linearity	h_{FE2}/h_{FE1}	0.95	–	–

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 500 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING

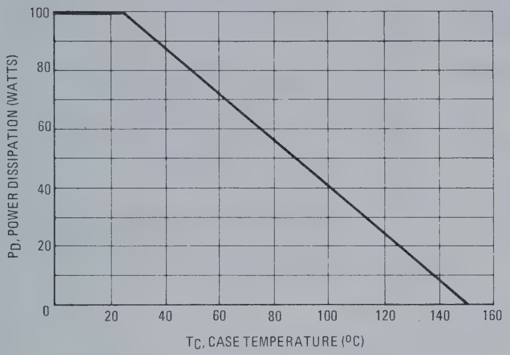


FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

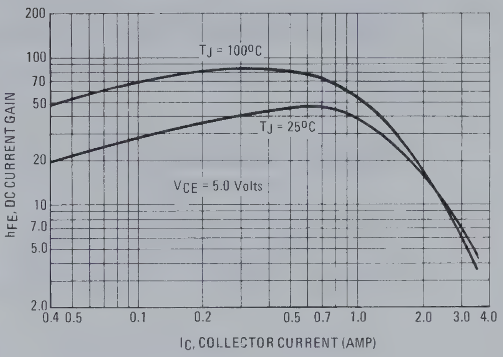
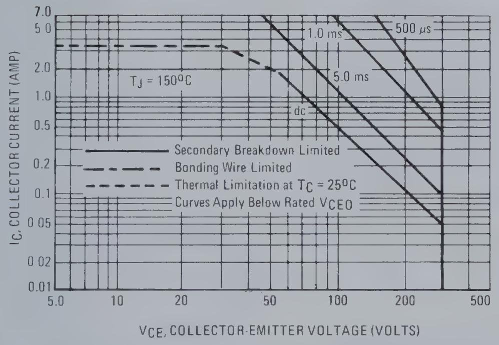


FIGURE 3 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

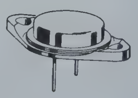
MJ3029 (SILICON)
MJ3030

NPN SILICON HIGH-VOLTAGE TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for TV horizontal and vertical deflection amplifier circuits.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 250 Vdc (Min) MJ3029
  325 Vdc (Min) MJ3030
- Fast Fall Time in Horizontal Deflection —
  t_f = 1.0 µs (Max) @ V_{CC} = 80 Vdc — MJ3030
- Excellent Gain Linearity for Vertical Deflection —
  h_{fe} @ 0.4 Adc, h_{fe} @ 0.3 Adc = 0.95 (Min) — MJ3029

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
250–325 VOLTS
125 WATTS



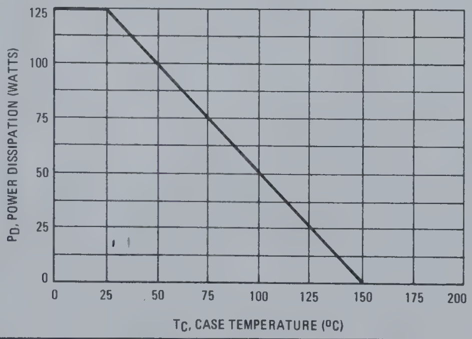
MAXIMUM RATINGS

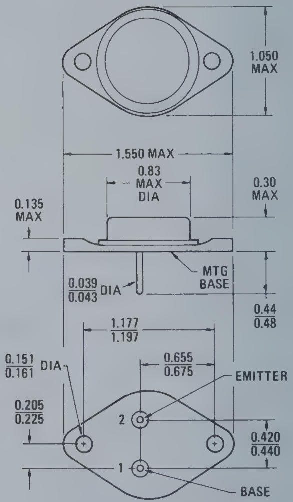
Rating	Symbol	MJ3029	MJ3030	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	250	325	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	500	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	–	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	5.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.0		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





Collector Connected to Case
CASE 11
TO-3

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 0.1 Adc, I_B = 0)	MJ3029 MJ3030	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	250 325	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 500 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.5 k Ohms)	MJ3029	I_{CER}	–	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 700 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	MJ3030	I_{CEX}	–	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain					–
(I_C = 0.3 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)(1)	MJ3029	h_{FE1}	25	–	
(I_C = 0.4 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)(1)	MJ3029	h_{FE2}	30	–	
Gain Linearity	MJ3029	$\frac{h_{FE2}}{h_{FE1}}$	0.95	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.8 Adc)	MJ3030	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Fall Time (V_{CC} = 80 Vdc, I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.8 Adc) Figure 3	MJ3030	t_f	–	1.0	μs

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

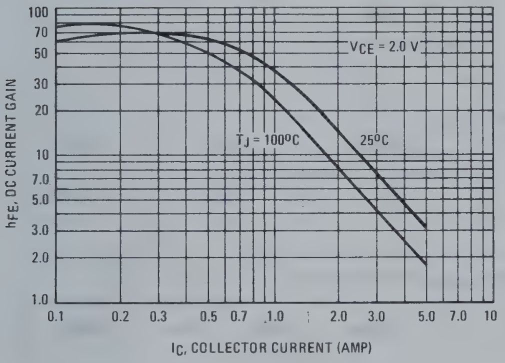
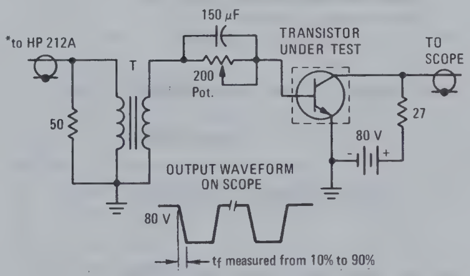
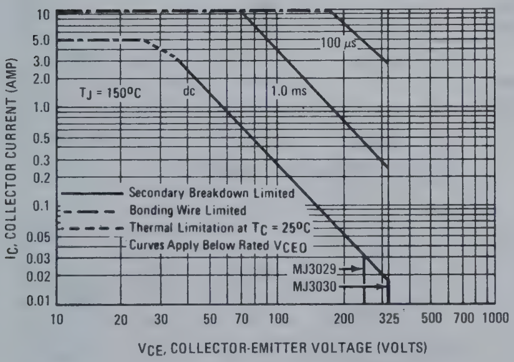


FIGURE 3 – TEST FOR FALL TIME



*HP 212A: Set for 10 μs wide pulses at 2000 pulses per sec. (500 μs intervals). Adjust for I_{B1} = 0.8 A.
Bias: Adjust to 1.5 V on a VTVM across the 200 Ω Pot.
T: Pulse Transformer: Motorola Part No. 25D68782A01.

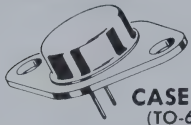
FIGURE 4 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 4 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq$ 150°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown.

MJ3201 (SILICON)
MJ3202



Collector connected to case

High-voltage NPN silicon transistors designed for use in line-operated equipment such as audio output amplifiers; low-current, high-voltage converters; and ac line relays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ3201	MJ3202	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	225	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	225	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0		Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	100		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	15 0.1		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to + 175		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	10	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ3201 MJ3202	BV_{CEO}	225 300	— —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 225 Vdc, I_E = 0) MJ3201 (V_{CB} = 300 Vdc, I_E = 0) MJ3202	I_{CBO}	— —	0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	200	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	5.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)	f_T	15	—	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: PW $\leq 300\ \mu s$, Duty Cycle $\leq 2\%$

FIGURE 1 — DC CURRENT GAIN

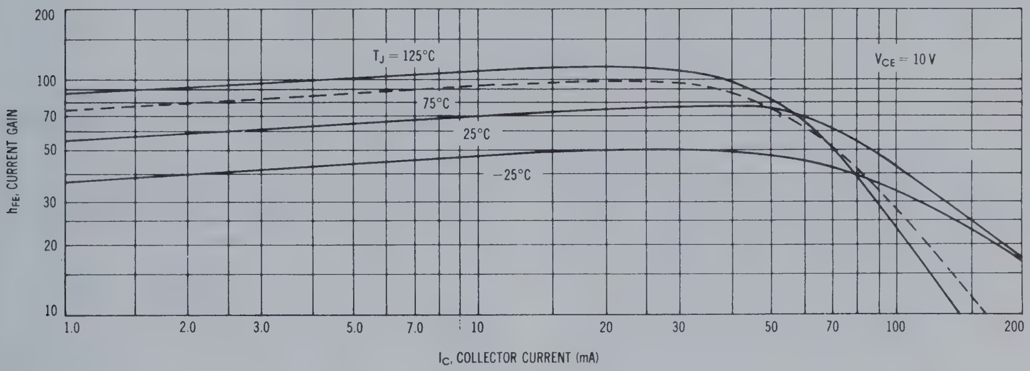


FIGURE 2 — COLLECTOR OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

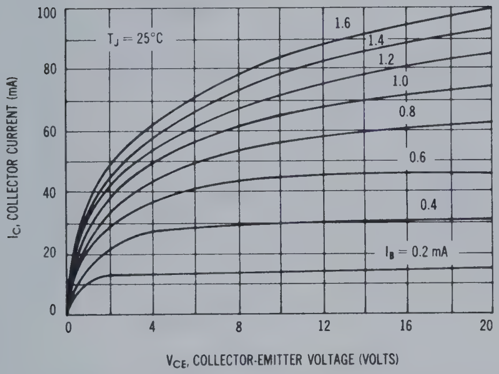


FIGURE 3 — TRANSCONDUCTANCE

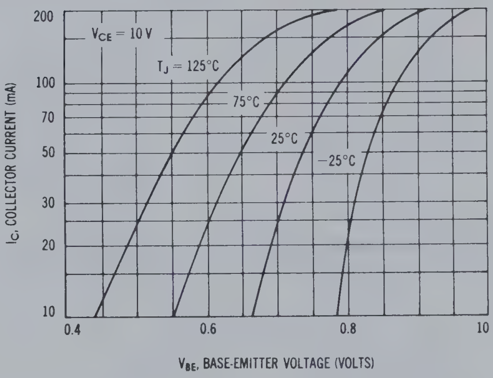
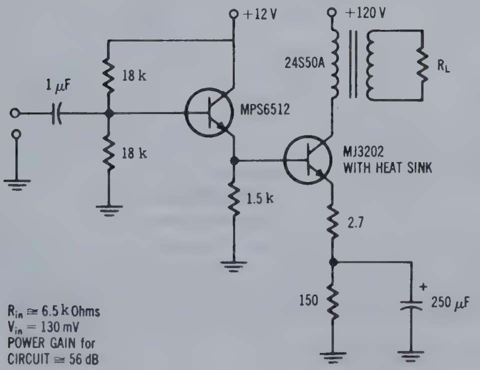
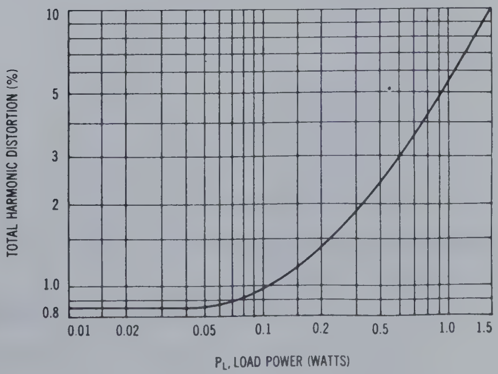


FIGURE 4 — TYPICAL AUDIO AMPLIFIER



$R_{in} \cong 6.5$ k Ohms
$V_{in} = 130$ mV
POWER GAIN for
CIRCUIT ≅ 56 dB

FIGURE 5 — AMPLIFIER DISTORTION



MJ3430 (SILICON)

HIGH VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in high-voltage inverters, converters, switching regulators and line operated amplifiers.

- High Collector-Emitter Voltage — V_{CEX} = 400 Vdc
- Excellent DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 10 (Min) @ I_C = 3.5 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.9 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 2.5 Adc

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	400	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	5.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.0	Watts W/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0	°C/W

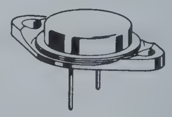
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

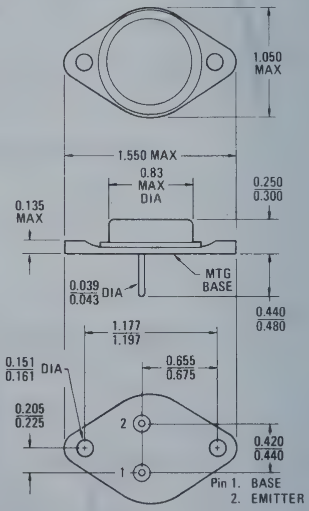
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 300 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	—	2.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 400 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)		—	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 400 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)		—	5.0	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			—
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		15	45	
(I_C = 3.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		10	—	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.9	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.5 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.2 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	2.5	—	MHz

5.0 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON

300 VOLTS
125 WATTS





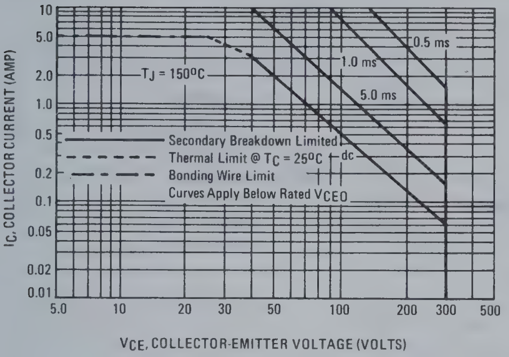
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)}$ 150°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

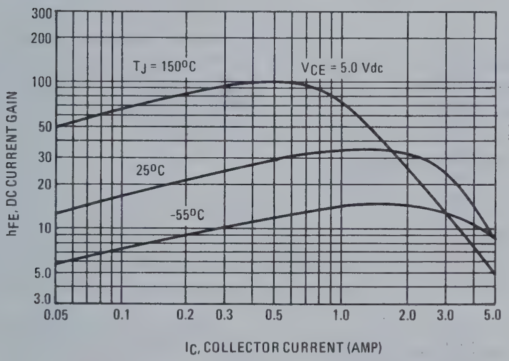


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

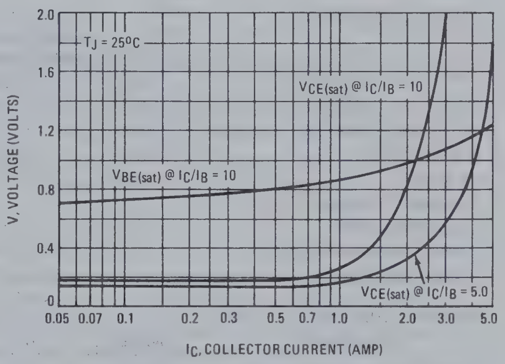


FIGURE 4 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST LOAD LINE

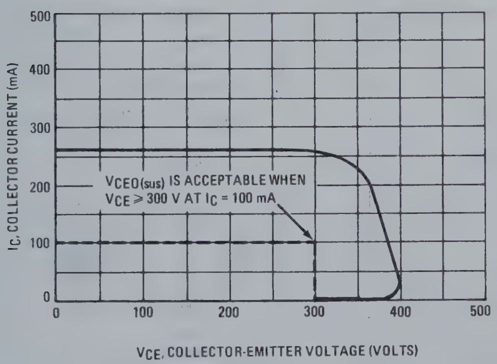
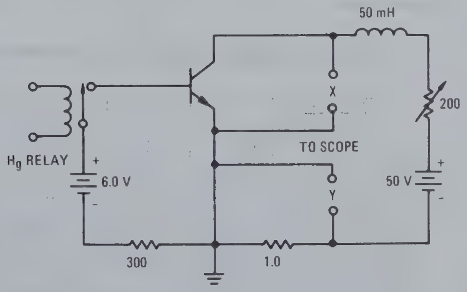


FIGURE 5 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



MJ3771, MJ3772 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N3771, Volume I.

MJ4000, MJ4001 NPN (SILICON)
MJ4010, MJ4011 PNP

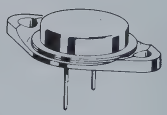
MEDIUM-POWER COMPLEMENTARY SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as output devices in complementary general purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain – $h_{FE} = 2500$ (Typ) @ $I_C = 1.5$ Adc
- Monolithic Construction

4.0 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60–80 VOLTS
75 WATTS



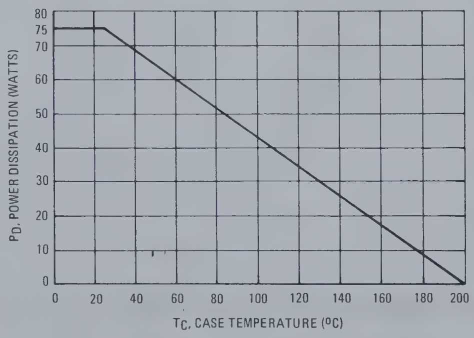
MAXIMUM RATINGS

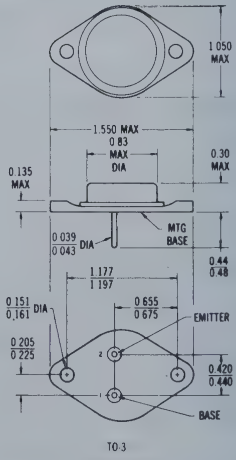
Rating	Symbol	MJ4000 MJ4010	MJ4001 MJ4011	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	4.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.05		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	75 0.428		Watts $W/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +200		^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.33	$^oC/W$

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





TO-3
CASE 11
Collector connected to case

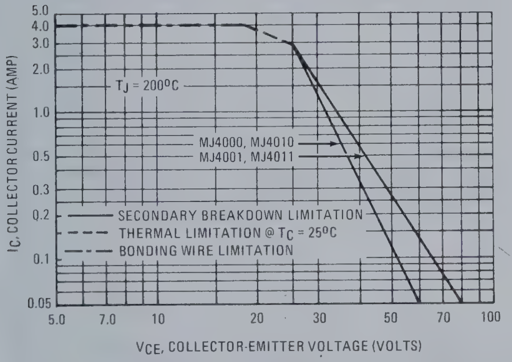
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4. All JEDEC TO-3 dimensions and notes apply.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ4000, MJ4010 MJ4001, MJ4011	BV_{CEO}	60 80	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) MJ4000, MJ4010 (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) MJ4001, MJ4011 (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C) MJ4000, MJ4010 (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C) MJ4001, MJ4011	I_{CBO}	– – –	0.20 0.20 2.0 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ4000, MJ4010 (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ4001, MJ4011	I_{CEO}	– –	500 500	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	1000		–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, I_B = 6.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	V_{BE}	–	2.5	Vdc

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

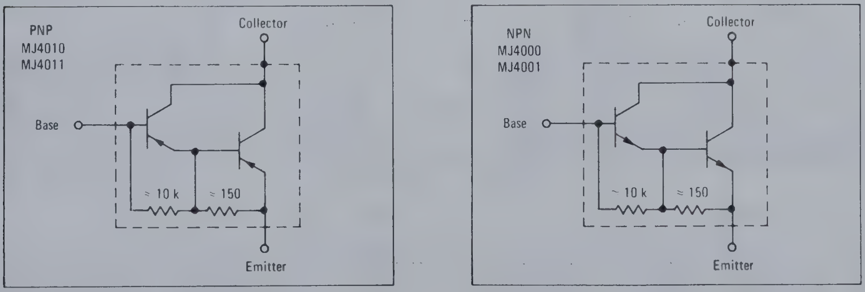
FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 3 – DARLINGTON CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



MJ4030, MJ4031, MJ4032 PNP (SILICON)
MJ4033, MJ4034, MJ4035 NPN

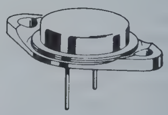
MEDIUM-POWER COMPLEMENTARY SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as output devices in complementary general purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 3500 (Typ) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- Monolithic Construction with Built-In Base-Emitter Shunt Resistor

16 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60–100 VOLTS
150 WATTS

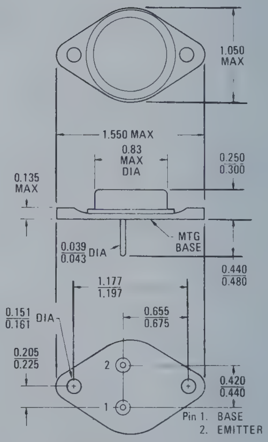


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ4030 MJ4033	MJ4031 MJ4034	MJ4032 MJ4035	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	16			Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.5			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.857			Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +200			°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

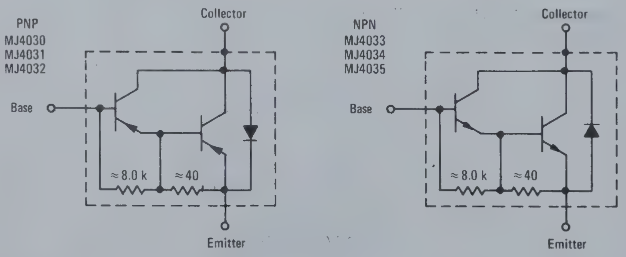
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply
Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

FIGURE 1 – DARLINGTON CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJ4030, MJ4033 MJ4031, MJ4034 MJ4032, MJ4035	BV_{CEO}	60 80 100	– – –	Vdc
Collector Emitter Leakage Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm) (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm) (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm, $T_C = 150^oC$) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm, $T_C = 150^oC$) (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, R_{BE} = 1.0 k ohm, $T_C = 150^oC$)	MJ4030, MJ4033 MJ4031, MJ4034 MJ4032, MJ4035 MJ4030, MJ4033 MJ4031, MJ4034 MJ4032, MJ4035	I_{CER}	– – – – – –	1.0 1.0 1.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJ4030, MJ4033 MJ4031, MJ4034 MJ4032, MJ4035	I_{CEO}	– – –	3.0 3.0 3.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS(1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	1000	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 40 mAdc) (I_C = 16 Adc, I_B = 80 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	2.5 4.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)		V_{BE}	–	3.0	Vdc

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

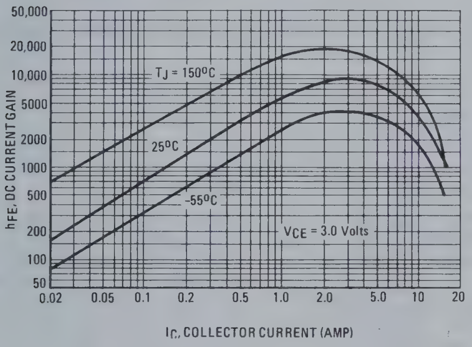


FIGURE 3 – SMALL-SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN

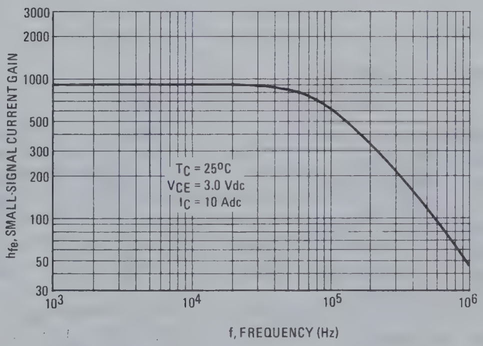


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGES

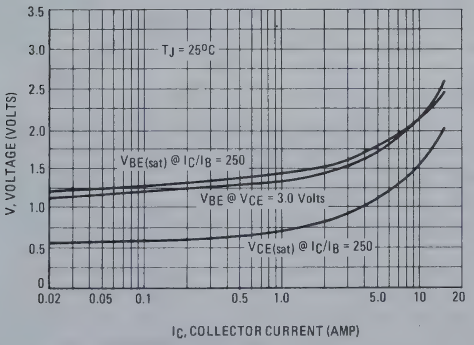
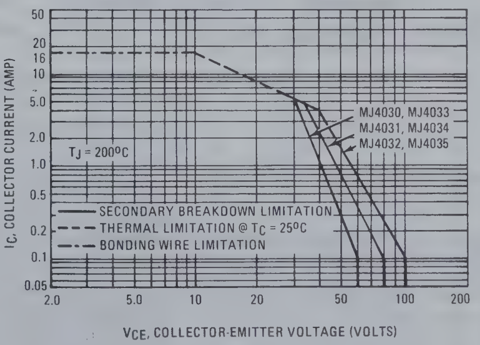


FIGURE 5 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown. (See AN-415)

MJ4502 (SILICON)

HIGH-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTOR

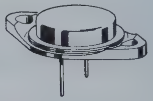
. . . for use as an output device in complementary audio amplifiers to 100-Watts music power per channel.

- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 25–100 @ I_C = 7.5 A
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Complement to the NPN MJ802

30 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

100 VOLTS
200 WATTS



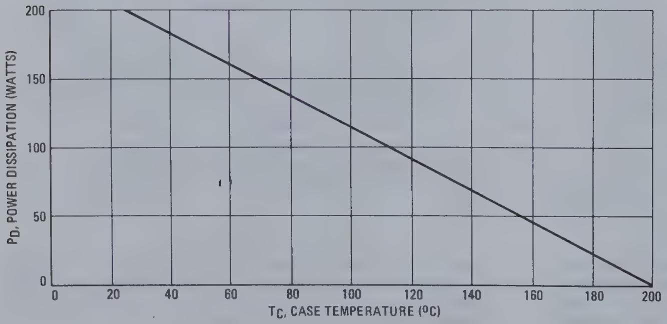
MAXIMUM RATINGS

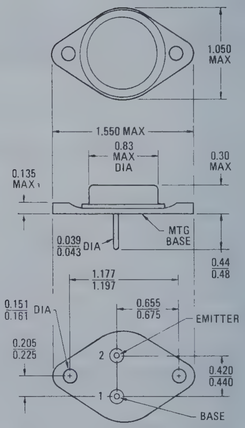
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	30	Adc
Base Current	I_B	7.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.875	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 11
(TO-3)

Collector Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, R_{BE} = 100 Ohms)	BV_{CER}	100	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	90	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 – –	 1.0 5.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 7.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	100	–
Base-Emitter "On" Voltage* (I_C = 7.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage* (I_C = 7.5 Adc, I_B = 0.75 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage* (I_C = 7.5 Adc, I_B = 0.75 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

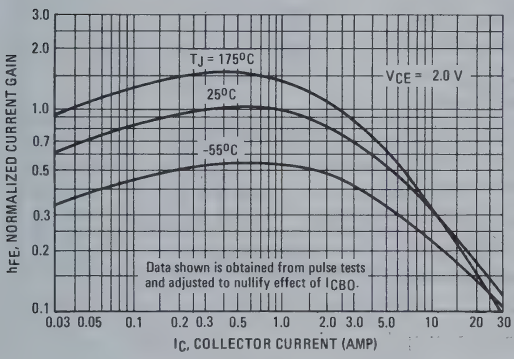


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

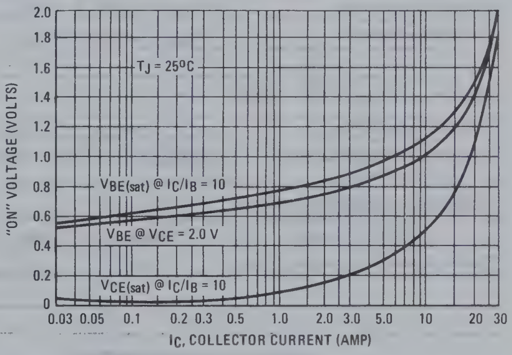
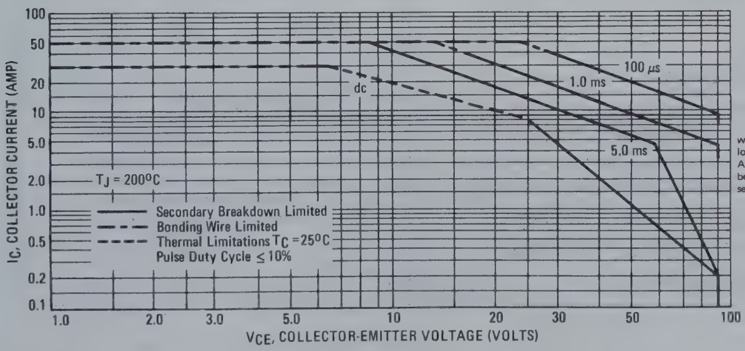


FIGURE 4 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJ4645 (SILICON)
MJ4646
MJ4647

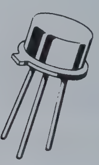
PNP SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-voltage amplifier and saturated switching applications at collector currents to one Ampere. Ideally suited for applications of dc-to-dc converters, relay and hammer drivers, motor controls, and servo and pulse amplifiers. High-voltage ratings permit direct-line operation.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)} = < 1.5$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 500$ mAdc
- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage – $BV_{CEO} = 200$, 300 and 400 Vdc (Min)
- DC Current Gain Specified – 10 mAdc to 500 mAdc

1.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

200-300-400 VOLTS
5 WATTS



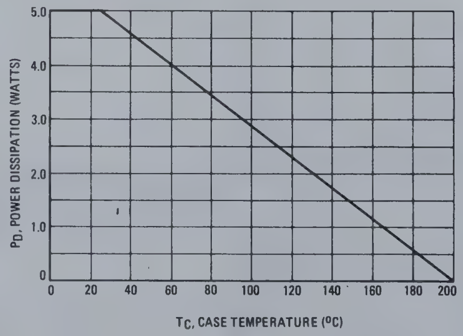
MAXIMUM RATINGS

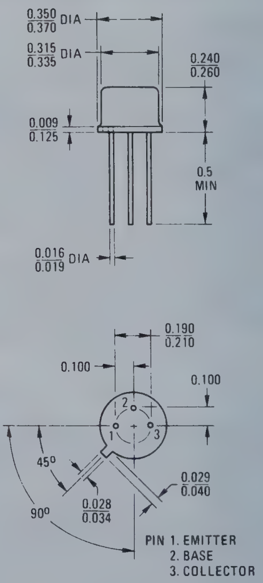
Rating	Symbol	MJ4645	MJ4646	MJ4647	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	200	300	400	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	200	300	400	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	← 1.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$	P_D	← 5.0 →			Watts
Derate above 25°C		← 28.6 →			mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →			°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	35	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER DERATING





All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

Collector Connected to Case

CASE 79
TO-39

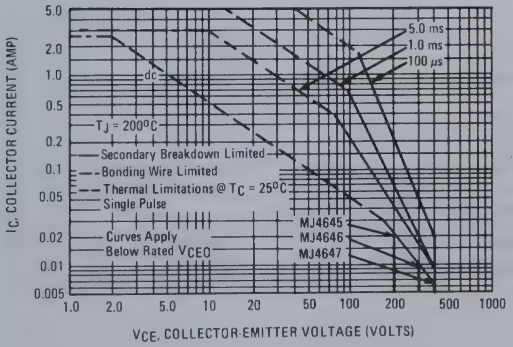
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ4645 MJ4646 MJ4647	BV_{CEO}	200 300 400	– – –	– – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0) MJ4645 MJ4646 MJ4647	BV_{CBO}	200 300 400	– – –	– – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc)	I_{CEX}	–	–	10	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (1)	h_{FE}	20 25 20	– – –	– – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 100 mAdc) MJ4645 MJ4646 MJ4647	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	0.5 0.6 0.75	1.0 1.2 1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 70 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 20 MHz) MJ4645, MJ4646 MJ4647	f_T	40 30	– –	– –	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz) MJ4645 MJ4646, MJ4647	C_{ob}	– –	– –	80 60	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 100 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	t_d	–	–	100	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	–	100	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 100 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	t_s	–	–	600	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	–	120	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 2 – MJ4645, MJ4646, MJ4647



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C – V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 2 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 200°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant$ 200°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

MJ6700 (SILICON)
MJ6701

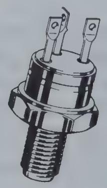
MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for switching and wide-band amplifier applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.2 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 7.0 Adc
- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Packaged in the Compact, High Dissipation TO-59 Case
- Isolated Collector Configuration – 700 V Breakdown

7 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

60-80 VOLTS
60 WATTS



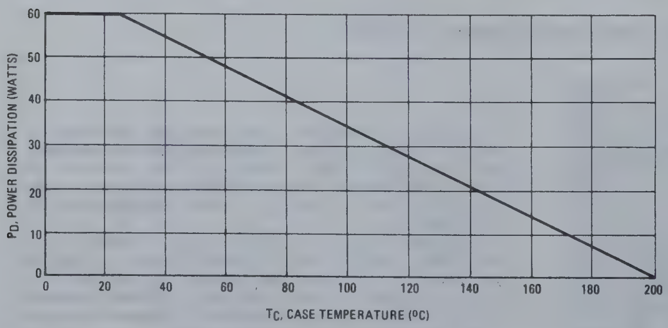
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ6700	MJ6701	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	7.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 343		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

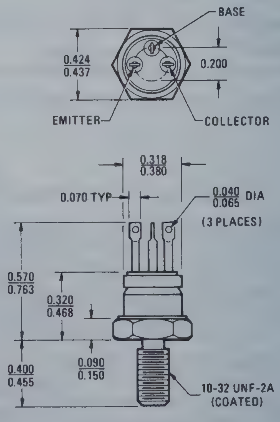
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.91	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 2. All limits are applicable and must be observed.



Isolated Collector

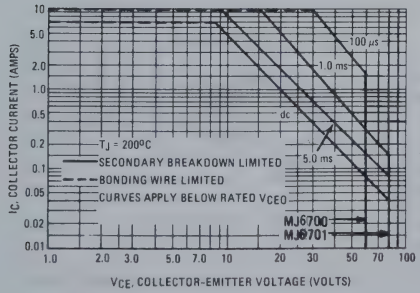
CASE 160
TO-59

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage [1]		$BV_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ6700			60	–	
MJ6701			80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			µAdc
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ6700			–	100	
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ6701			–	100	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) MJ6700			–	10	µAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) MJ6701			–	10	
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) MJ6700			–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) MJ6701			–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			µAdc
(V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)			–	10	
Emitter Cutoff Current		I_{EBO}			µAdc
(V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)			–	100	
ON CHARACTERISTICS [1]					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			25	–	
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			25	180	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)			15	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)			–	0.7	
(I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)			–	1.2	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)			–	1.2	
(I_C = 7.0 Adc, I_B = 0.7 Adc)			–	2.0	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product		f_T			MHz
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)			30	–	
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}			pF
(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)			–	300	
Input Capacitance		C_{ib}			pF
(V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)			–	1250	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 4.0 Vdc,	t_d	–	100	ns
Rise Time	I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 200 mAdc)	t_r	–	100	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc,	t_s	–	1.0	µs
Fall Time	I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mAdc)	t_f	–	150	ns

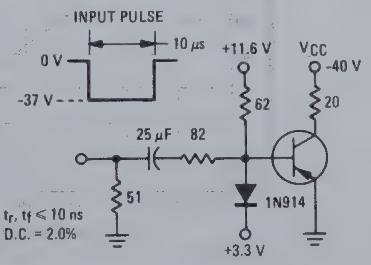
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 µs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%

FIGURE 2 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

FIGURE 3 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



MJ7000 (SILICON)

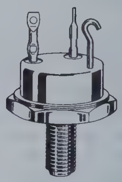
HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in industrial power amplifier and switching circuits applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 20–100 @ I_C = 10 Adc
- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 100 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 30 Adc

30 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON

100 VOLTS
150 WATTS

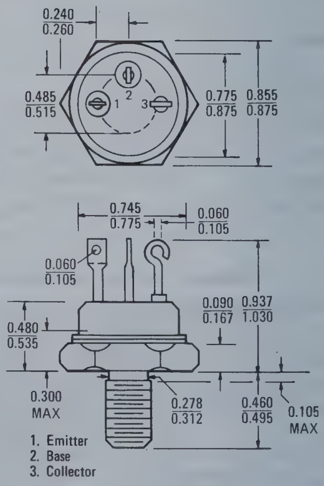


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	7.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	30	Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	10	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 0.855	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

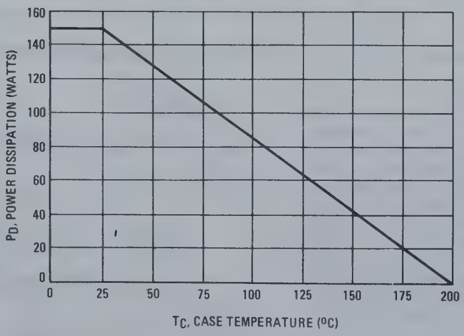
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.17	°C/W



CASE 188
TO-63

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage [1] (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	100	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 50 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	10	μAdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{CEX}	–	5.0	μAdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	5.0	μAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 7.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS [1]				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		20	–	
(I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		20	100	
(I_C = 30 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		10	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)		–	1.0	
(I_C = 30 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)		–	1.7	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)		–	1.7	
(I_C = 30 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)		–	2.25	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	600	pF

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

MJ7200 (SILICON)
MJ7201

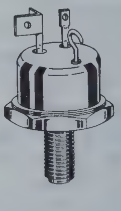
HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in high reliability power amplifier and switching circuits applications.

- High DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 20–100 @ I_C = 20 Adc
- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage — $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 100 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 200 mAdc — MJ7201
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.5 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 40 Adc
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 20 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 0.7 Adc

60 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

80–100 VOLTS
300 WATTS



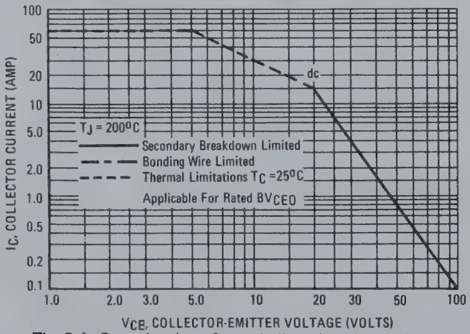
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ7200	MJ7201	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	120	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	60 90		Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	20		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 1.72		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

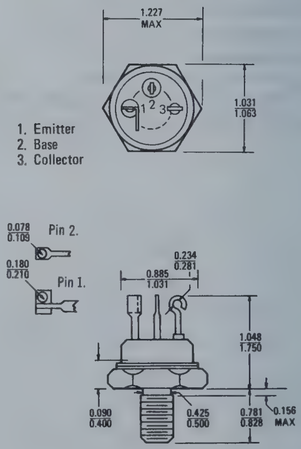
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.58	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.



CASE 177
TO-114

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJ7200		80	—	
	MJ7201		100	—	
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	MJ7200		—	100	µAdc
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	MJ7201		—	100	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	MJ7200		—	2.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	MJ7201		—	2.0	
Collector-Base Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			µAdc
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJ7200		—	100	
(V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJ7201		—	100	
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJ7200		—	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJ7201		—	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			—
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			15	—	
(I_C = 20 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			20	100	
(I_C = 40 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			12	75	
(I_C = 60 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			10	—	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 20 Adc, I_B = 2.0 Adc)			—	1.0	
(I_C = 40 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)			—	1.5	
(I_C = 60 Adc, I_B = 8.0 Adc)			—	2.5	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 40 Adc, I_B = 4.0 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage		$V_{BE(on)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 20 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			—	1.6	
(I_C = 60 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)			—	3.2	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.7 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)		f_T	20	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (I_E = 0, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	—	1200	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$300 µs, Duty Cycle $\leq$ 2.0%.

MJ8100 (SILICON)
MJ8101

MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for switching and wide band amplifier applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.2$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 5.0$ Amp
- DC Current Gain Specified to 5 Amperes
- Excellent Safe Operating Area
- Packaged in the Compact TO-39 Case for Critical Space-Limited Applications.

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

60 - 80 VOLTS
10 WATTS

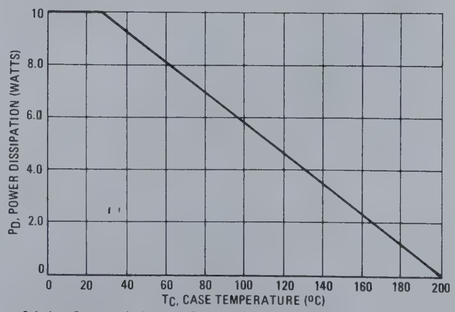
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJ8100	MJ8101	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	5.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	10 57.2		Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		^oC

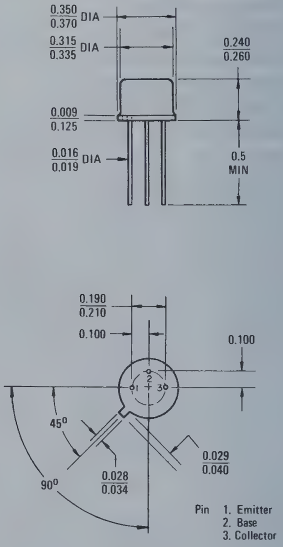
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	17.5	$^oC/W$

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 2. All limits are applicable and must be observed.



CASE 79
TO-39

MJ8100, MJ8101 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

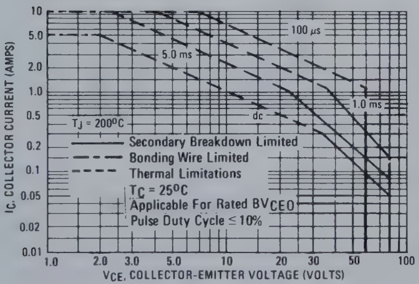
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJ8100		60	–	
MJ8101		80	–	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEO}			µAdc
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ8100		–	100	
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJ8101		–	100	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX}			
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) MJ8100		–	10	µAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) MJ8101		–	10	
(V_{CE} = 55 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) MJ8100		–	1.0	mAdc
(V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C) MJ8101		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			µAdc
(V_{CB} = Rated V_{CB}, I_E = 0)		–	10	
Emitter Cutoff Current	I_{EBO}			µAdc
(V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		–	100	
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		25	–	
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		25	180	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		15	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)		–	0.7	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)		–	1.2	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)		–	1.2	
(I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 0.5 Adc)		–	1.8	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product	f_T			MHz
(I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)		30	–	
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}			pF
(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		–	300	
Input Capacitance	C_{ib}			pF
(V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		–	1250	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE\ (off)}$ = 4.0 Vdc,	t_d	–	100	ns
Rise Time	I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 0.2 Adc)	t_r	–	100	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 40 Vdc, I_C = 2.0 Adc,	t_s	–	1.0	µs
Fall Time	I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.2 Adc)	t_f	–	150	ns

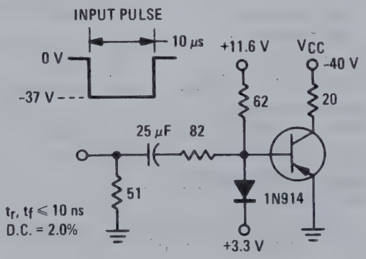
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%

FIGURE 2 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

FIGURE 3 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



MJ8400 (SILICON)

HIGH-VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

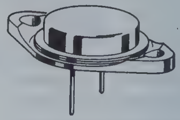
. . . designed for single unit use in horizontal deflection output circuits for line operated color television receivers that use a solid-state rectifier.

- High Breakdown Voltage – V_{CES} = 1400 Vdc
- Fast Fall Time – t_f = 1.1 µs (Max) @ I_C = 3.0 Adc
- Low Collector - Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 2.0 Vdc @ I_C = 3.0 Adc

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

1400 VOLTS
125 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	600	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	1400	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	4.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	125 1.0	Watts $W/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	^oC

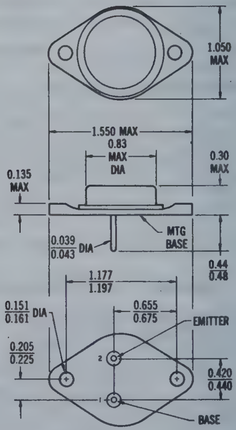
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0	$^oC/W$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	600	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Leakage Current (V_{CE} = 600 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 1400 Vdc, V_{EB} = 0)	I_{CES}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Fall Time (Figure 3) (V_{CC} = 80 Vdc, I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 1.0 Adc)	t_f	–	1.1	µs

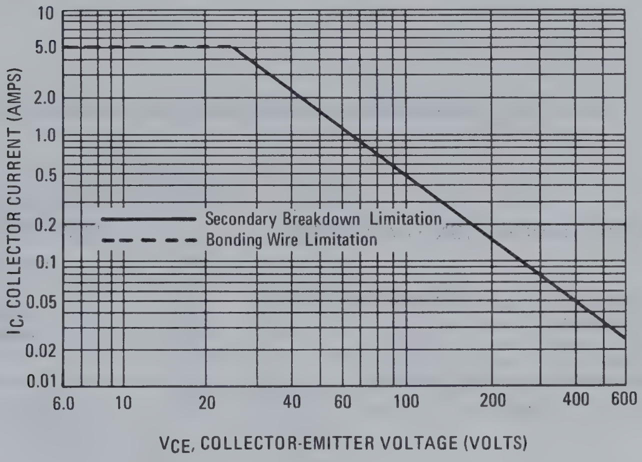
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 500 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



Collector Connected to Case

CASE 11
TO-3

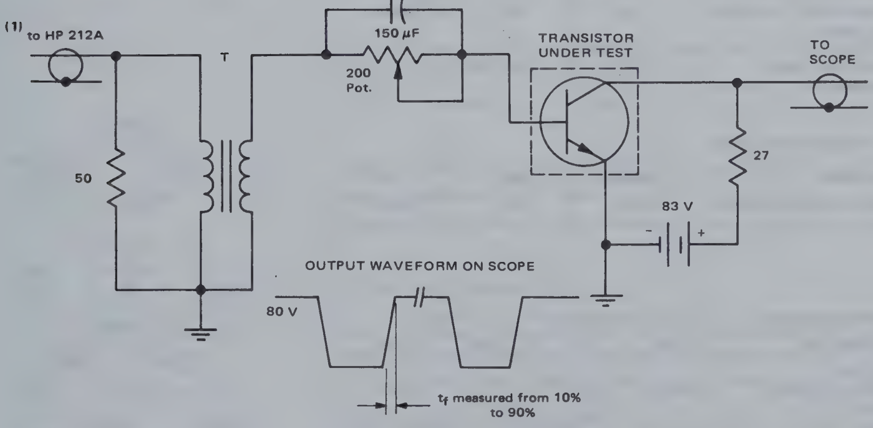
FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE-REGION DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

Transistors should be used with receivers employing solid-state high-voltage rectifiers — as rectifier arcs may destroy the units. Use of a pulse limiter is also highly recommended.

FIGURE 2 – TEST CIRCUIT FOR FALL TIME



(1) HP 212A: Set for 10 μs wide pulses at 2000 pulses per sec. (500 μs intervals). Adjust for I_{B1} = 1.0 A.
Bias: Adjust to 1.5 V on a VTVM across the 200 Ω Pot.
T: Pulse Transformer: Motorola Part No. 25D68782A01.

MJ9000 (SILICON)

HIGH-VOLTAGE NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

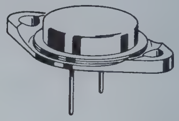
. . . designed for single unit use in color horizontal deflection output circuits in television receivers.

- High Collector-Emitter Voltage – V_{CES} = 700 Vdc
- Fast Fall Time – t_f = 1.1 µs (Max) @ I_C = 6.0 Adc

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

700 VOLTS
125 WATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	325	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	700	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	10	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.0	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

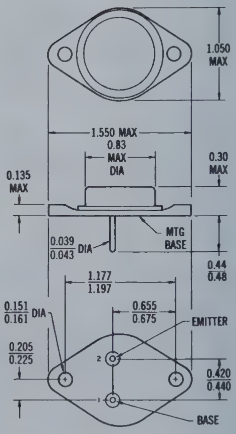
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 0.1 Adc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	325	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 700 Vdc, V_{EB} = 0)	I_{CES}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 6.0 Adc, I_B = 1.6 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Fall Time (See Figure 3) (V_{CC} = 80 Vdc, I_C = 6.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 1.6 Adc)	t_f	–	1.1	µs

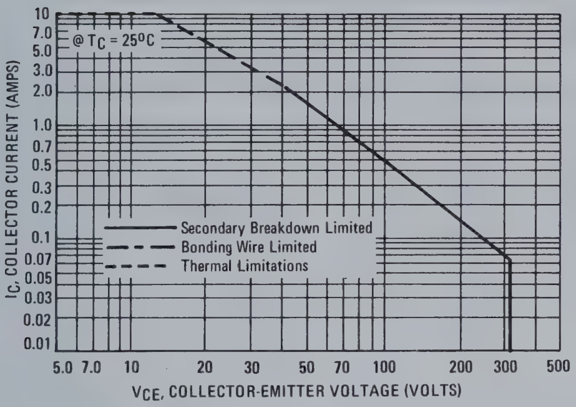
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 500 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



Collector Connected to Case

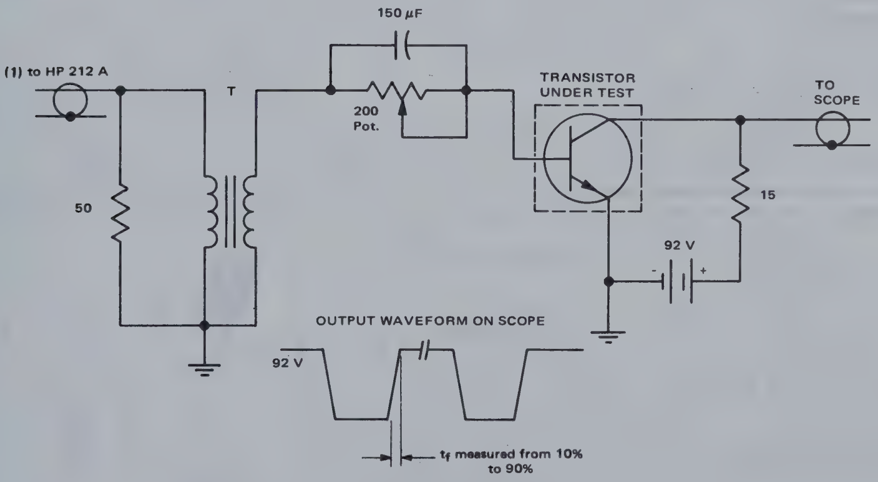
CASE 11
TO-3

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE-REGION DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

FIGURE 2 – TEST CIRCUIT FOR FALL TIME



(1) HP 212A: Set for 10 μs wide pulses at 2000 pulses per sec. (500 μs intervals). Adjust for I_{B1} = 1.6 A.
Bias: Adjust to 1.5 V on a VTVM across the 200 Ω Pot.
T: Pulse Transformer: Motorola Part No. 25D68782A01.

MJE105 (SILICON)
MJE105K

MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as an output device in complementary audio amplifiers up to 20-Watts music power per channel.

- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 25-100 @ I_C = 2.0 A
- Thermopad High-Efficiency Compact Package
- Complementary to NPN MJE205, MJE205K
- Choice of Packages – MJE105 – Case 90
  MJE105K – Case 199

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

50 VOLTS
65 WATTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	5.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	65 0.522	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

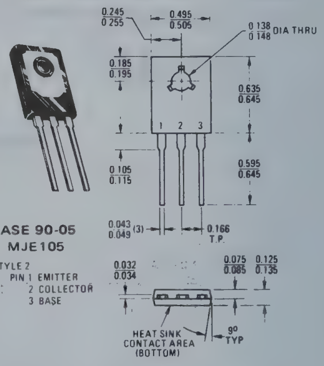
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.92	°C/W

(1) Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 1. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

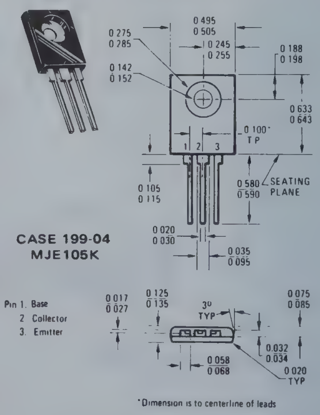
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (2) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	50	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.1 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	100	–
Base-Emitter Voltage (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	V_{BE}	–	1.2	Vdc

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.



CASE 90-05
MJE105

STYLE 2
PIN 1 EMITTER
2 COLLECTOR
3 BASE



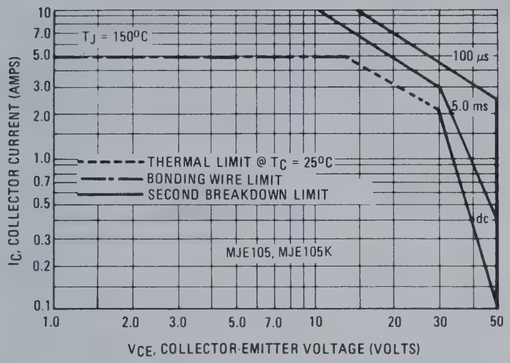
CASE 199-04
MJE105K

Pin 1. Base
2 Collector
3. Emitter

*Dimension is to centerline of leads

MJE105, MJE105K (continued)

FIGURE 1 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate. The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 2 — "ON" VOLTAGES

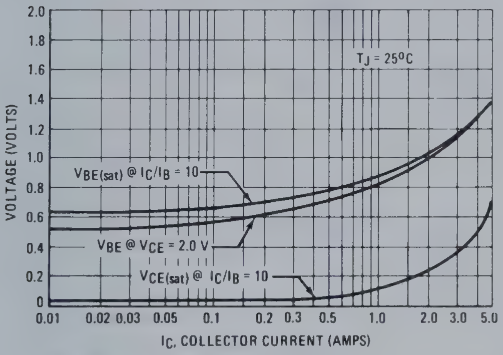


FIGURE 3 — DC CURRENT GAIN

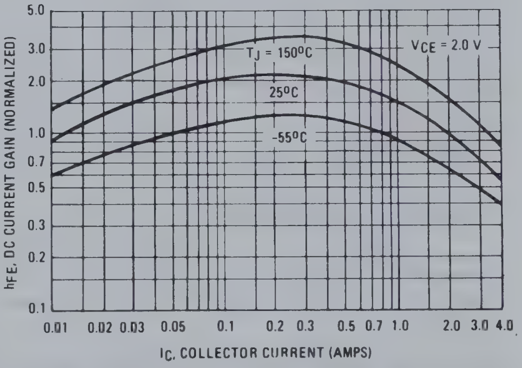
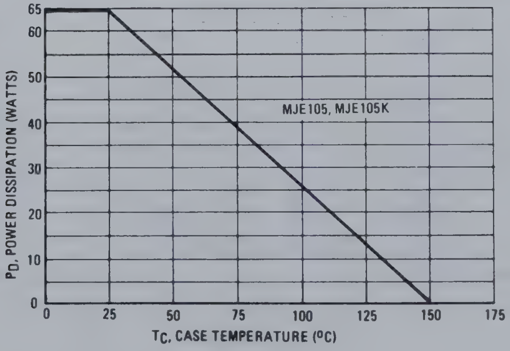


FIGURE 4 — POWER DERATING



MJE205 (SILICON)
MJE205K

MEDIUM-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as an output device in complementary audio amplifiers up to 20-Watts music power per channel.

- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 25-100 @ I_C = 2.0 A
- Thermopad ▲ High-Efficiency Compact Package
- Complementary to PNP MJE 105, MJE105K
- Choice of Packages – MJE205-Case 90
  MJE205K-Case 199

5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

50 VOLTS
65 WATTS

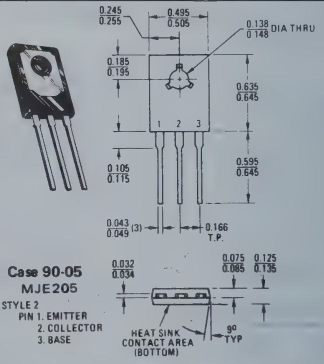
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	5.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D†	65 0.522	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.92	°C/W

†Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 1. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

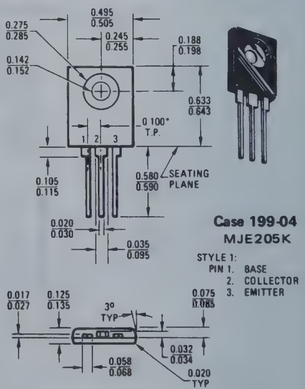


Case 90-05
MJE205
STYLE 2
PIN 1. EMITTER
2. COLLECTOR
3. BASE

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage‡ (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}‡	50	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	– –	0.1 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	100	–
Base-Emitter Voltage (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	V_{BE}	–	1.2	Vdc

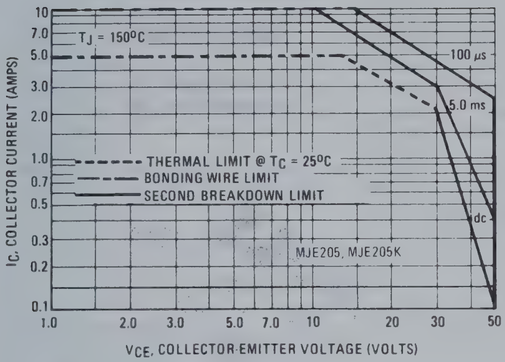
‡Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

Case 199-04
MJE205K
STYLE 1:
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



Note 1:

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^{\circ}C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

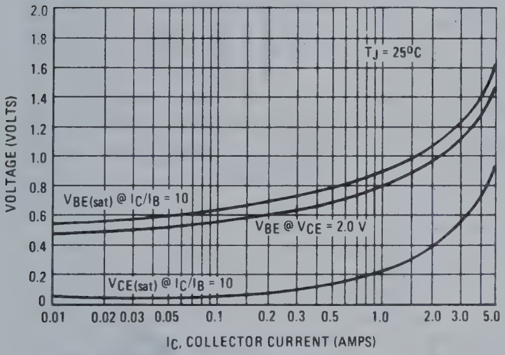


FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN

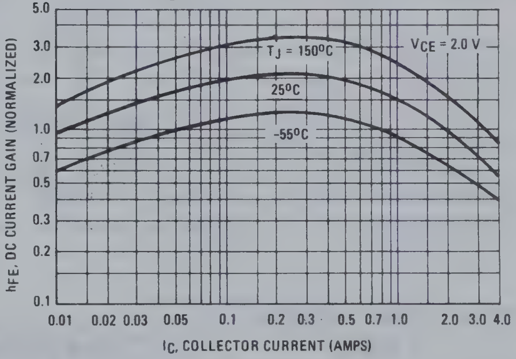
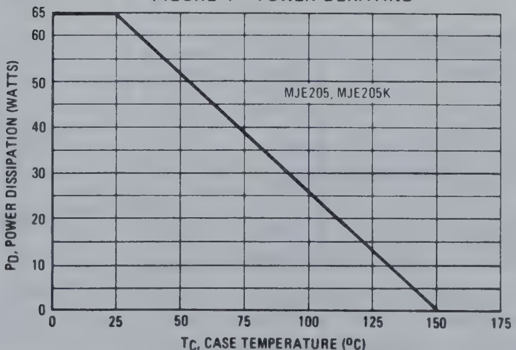


FIGURE 4 – POWER DERATING



MJE340 (SILICON)
MJE340K

PLASTIC MEDIUM POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for power output stages for television, radio, phonograph and other consumer product applications.

- Suitable for Transformerless, Line-Operated Equipment
- Thermopad Construction Provides High Power Dissipation Rating for High Reliability
- Choice of Packages – MJE340 – Case 77
  MJE340K – Case 199

0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

300 VOLTS
20.8 and 30 WATTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

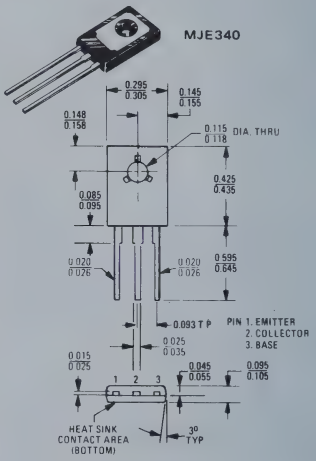
Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	500		mAdc
		MJE340	**MJE340K**	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	20.8 0.167	30 0.24	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

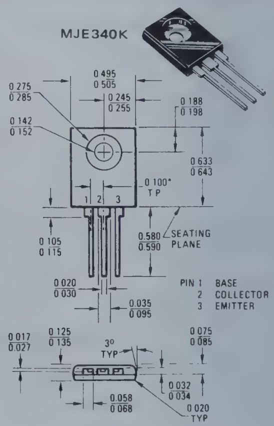
Characteristic	Symbol	MJE340	MJE340K	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.0	4.167	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	300	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 300 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	µAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	240	–



CASE 77-03



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

FIGURE 1 – POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING

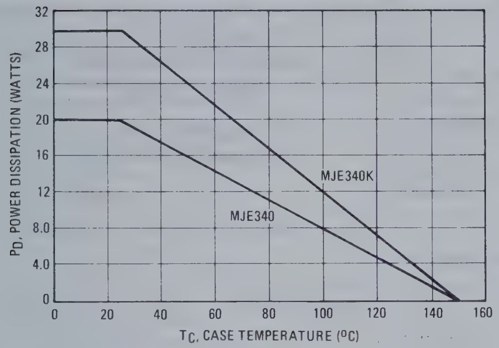
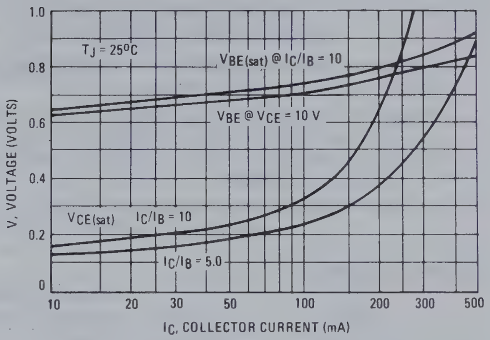


FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES



ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 3 – MJE340

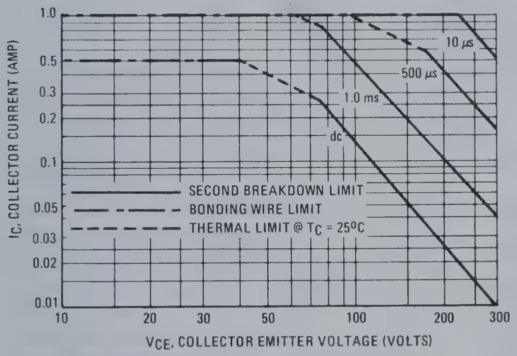
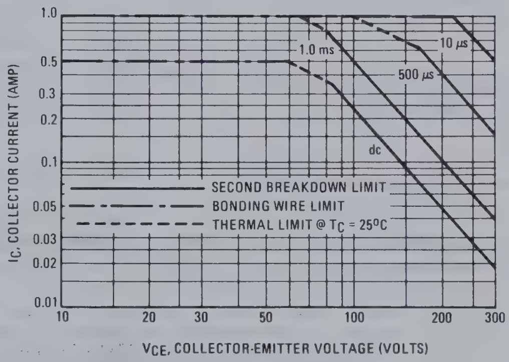


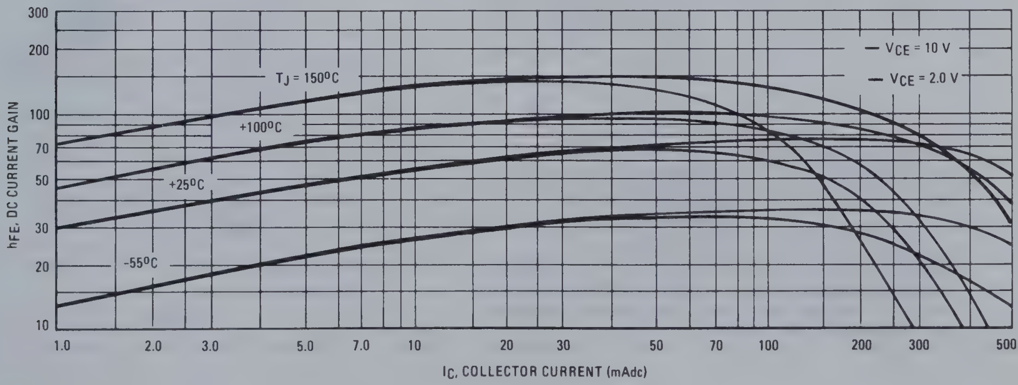
FIGURE 4 – MJE340K



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 3 and 4 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 5 – DC CURRENT GAIN



MJE341 MJE341K (SILICON)
MJE344 MJE344K

PLASTIC NPN SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for power output stages in television, radio, phonograph and other consumer product applications.

- Recommended for 1.5 W Class A Output in Transformer Coupled, Line-Operated Equipment — MJE341
- Ideal for Audio Output Circuitry in Black and White Television Receivers — MJE344
- Choice of Packages — MJE341, MJE344 — Case 77
  MJE341K, MJE344K — Case 199

0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

150-200 VOLTS
20.8 and 30 WATTS

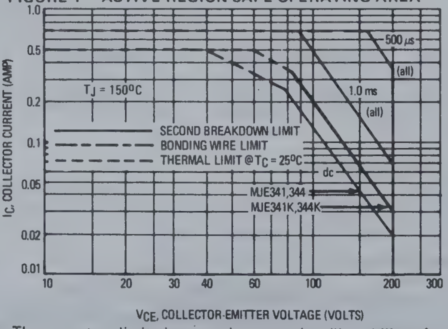
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE341 MJE341K	MJE344 MJE344K	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	150	200	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	175	200	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 500 →		mAdc
Base Current	I_B	← 250 →		mAdc
		MJE341 MJE344	MJE341K MJE344K	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	20.8 0.167	30 0.24	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← −65 to +150 →		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

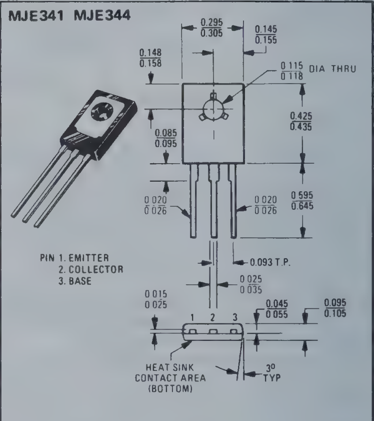
Characteristic	Symbol	MJE341 MJE344	MJE341K MJE344K	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.0	4.167	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

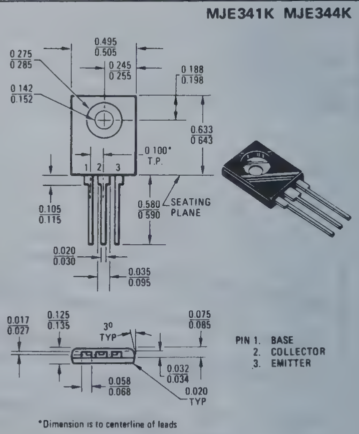


There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 150^{\circ}C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)



CASE 77-03



CASE 199-04

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJE341,K		150	–	
	MJE344,K		200	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 150 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJE341,K		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJE344,K		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
(V_{CB} = 175 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJE341,K		–	0.3	
(V_{CB} = 200 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJE344,K		–	0.1	
Emitter Cutoff Current		I_{EBO}			mAdc
(V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	MJE341,K		–	0.1	
(V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	MJE344,K		–	0.1	
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MJE341,K		20	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MJE341,K		25	200	
	MJE344,K		30	300	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MJE341,K		20	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	All Types		–	1.0	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)	MJE341,K		–	2.3	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 25 Vdc, f = 10 MHz)		f_T	15	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	15	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	25	–	–

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

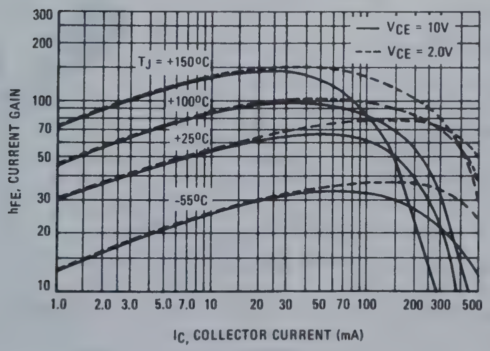
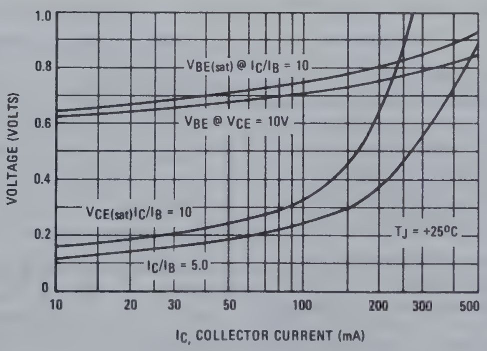


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES



MJE370 (SILICON)
MJE370K
MJE3370

PLASTIC MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

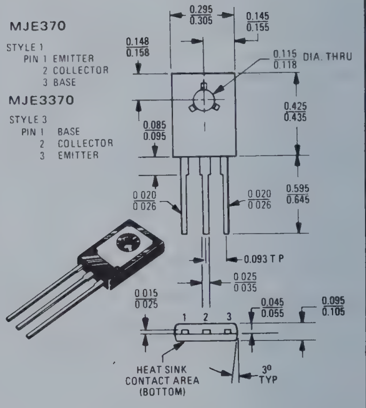
. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifiers and switching circuits. Recommended for use in 5 to 10 Watt audio amplifiers utilizing complementary symmetry circuitry.

- DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 25 (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- MJE370, MJE370K and MJE3370 are Complementary with NPN MJE520, MJE520K and MJE3520
- Choice of Packages – MJE370, 25 W – Case 77 (E-C-B),
  MJE3370, 25 W – Case 77 (B-C-E)
  MJE370K, 40 W – Case 199

3 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

30 VOLTS
25 and 40 WATTS



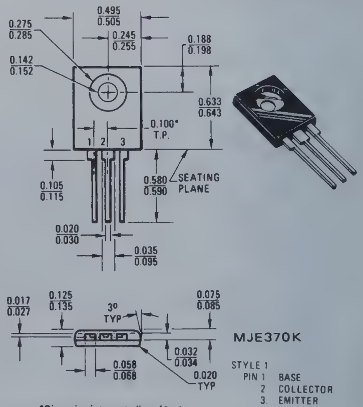
CASE 77-03

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	3.0		Adc
– Peak		7.0		
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	2.0		Adc
		MJE370 MJE3370	MJE370K	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C		25 0.2	40 0.32	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	MJE370 MJE3370	MJE370K	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	5.0	3.125	°C/W



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

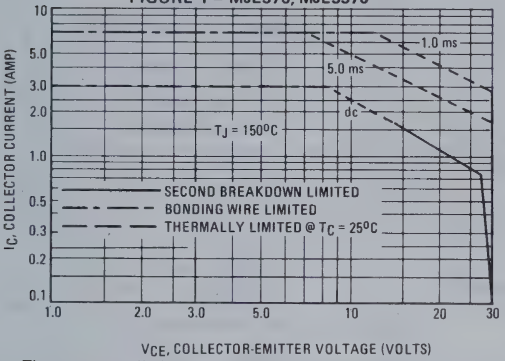
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	µAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	–

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.

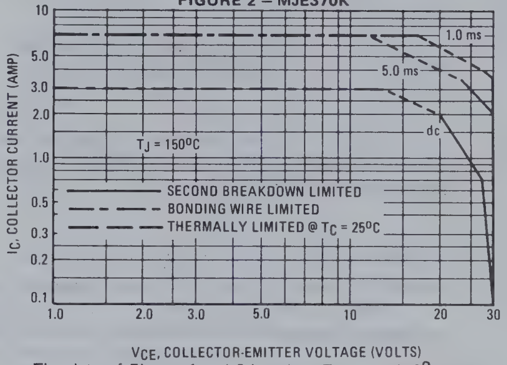
ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 1 — MJE370, MJE3370



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

FIGURE 2 — MJE370K



The data of Figures 1 and 2 based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J)pk)} \leqslant 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 3 — DC CURRENT GAIN

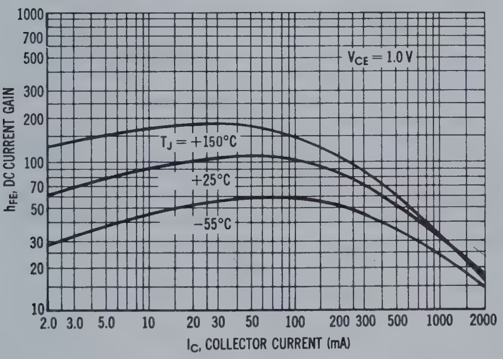


FIGURE 4 — "ON" VOLTAGE

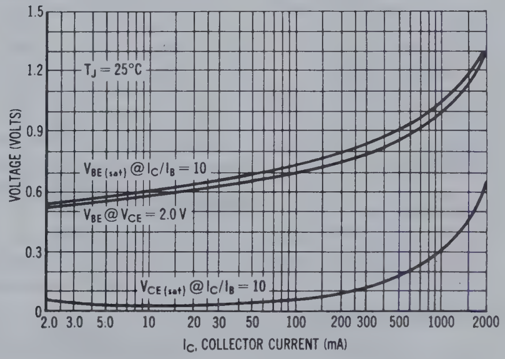
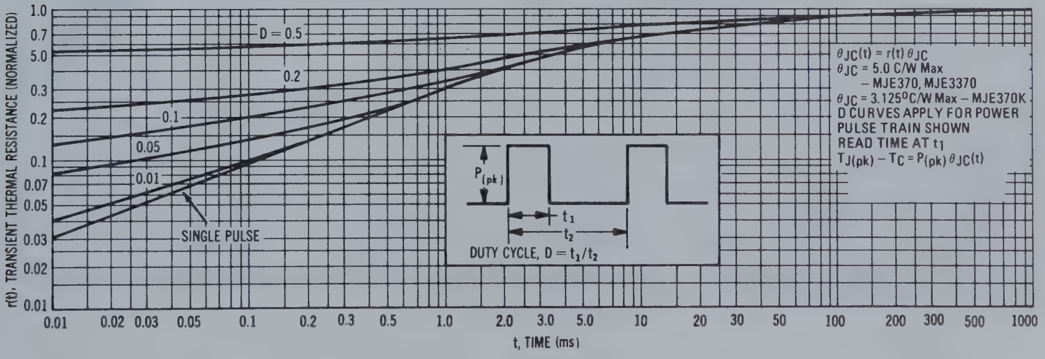


FIGURE 5 — THERMAL RESPONSE



MJE371 (SILICON)
MJE371K
MJE3371

PLASTIC MEDIUM-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching circuits. Recommended for use in 5 to 20 Watt audio amplifiers utilizing complementary symmetry circuitry.

- DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 40 (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- MJE371, MJE371K and MJE3371 are Complementary with NPN MJE521, MJE521K and MJE3521
- Choice of Packages — MJE371, 40 W — Case 77 (E-C-B)
  MJE3371, 40 W — Case 77 R (B-C-E)
  MJE371K, 60 W — Case 199

4 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

40 VOLTS
40 and 60 WATTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	4.0		Adc
— Peak		8.0		
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2.0		Adc
		MJE371 MJE3371	MJE371K	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 320	60 480	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

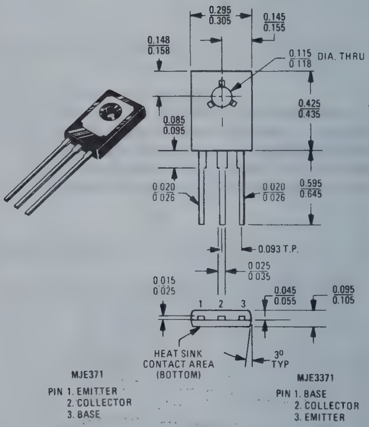
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	MJE371 MJE3371	MJE371K	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.12	2.08	°C/W

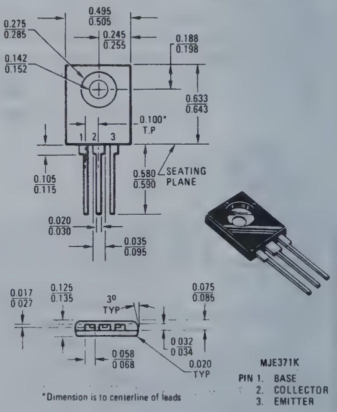
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	100	μAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	40	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



CASE 77-03



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 1 – MJE371, MJE3371

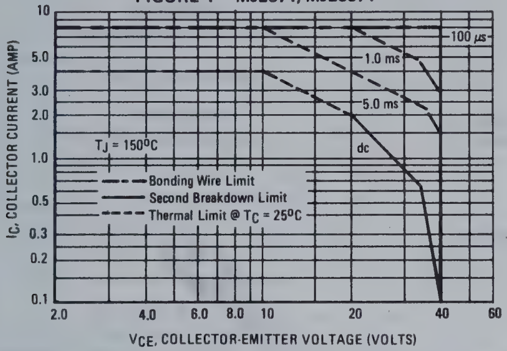
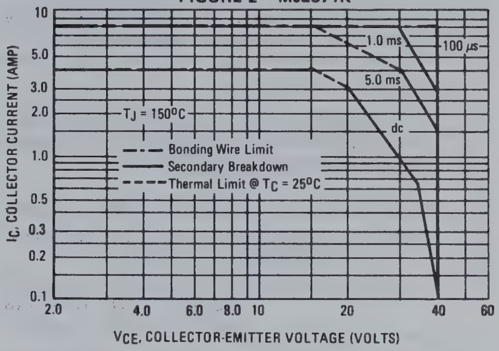


FIGURE 2 – MJE371K



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 1 and 2 based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J)pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN

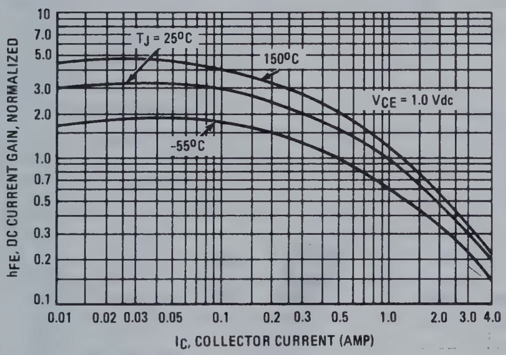


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGE

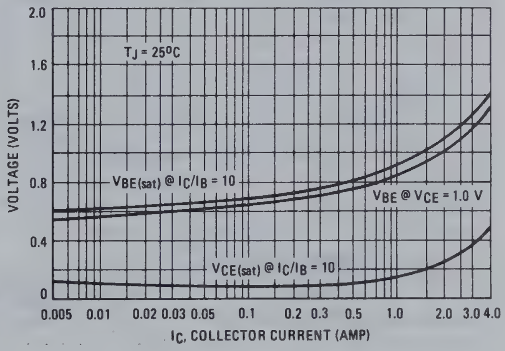
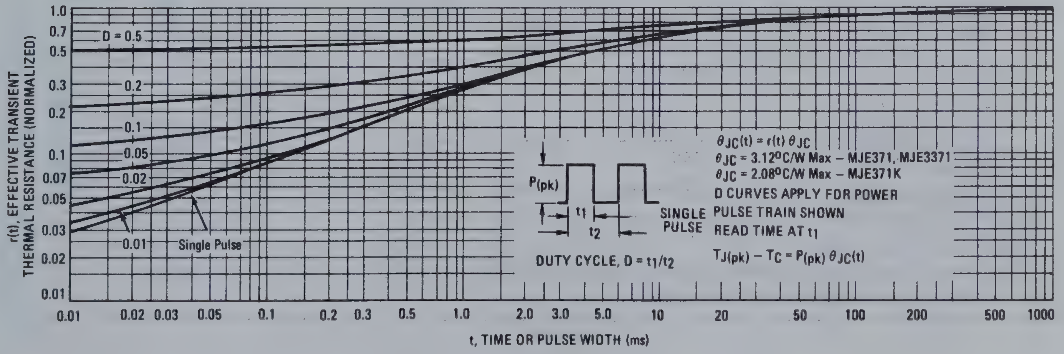


FIGURE 5 – THERMAL RESPONSE



MJE520 (SILICON)
MJE520K
MJE3520

PLASTIC MEDIUM-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching circuits. Recommended for use in 5 to 10 Watt audio amplifiers utilizing complementary symmetry circuitry.

- DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 25 (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- MJE520, MJE520K and MJE3520 are Complementary with PNP MJE370, MJE370K and MJE3370
- Choice of Packages — MJE520, 25 W — Case 77 (E-C-B)
  MJE3520, 25 W — Case 77 (B-C-E)
  MJE520K, 40 W — Case 199

3 AMPERE POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

30 VOLTS
25 and 40 WATTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	3.0		Adc
— Peak		7.0		
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2.0		Adc
		MJE520 MJE3520	MJE520K	
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$	P_D	25	40	Watts
Derate above 25°C		0.2	0.32	W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

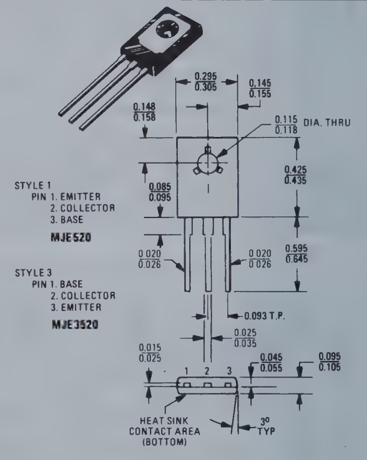
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	MJE520 MJE3520	MJE520K	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	5.0	3.125	°C/W

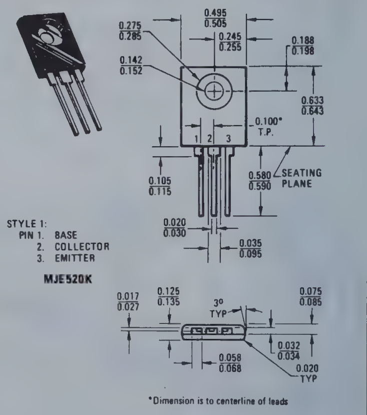
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	30	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	100	μAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



CASE 77-03



CASE 199-04

ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 1 – MJE520, MJE3520

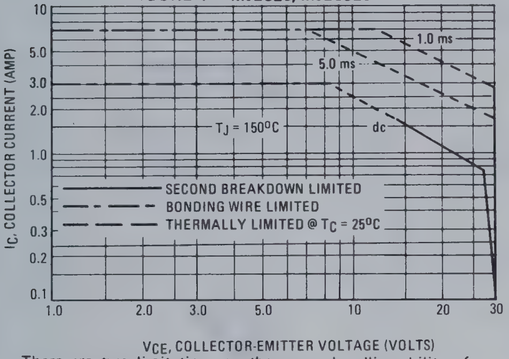
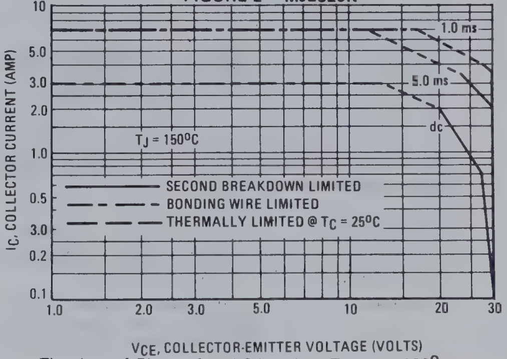


FIGURE 2 – MJE520K



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figures 1 and 2 based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^oC$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $(T_{Jpk}) \leqslant 150^oC$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN

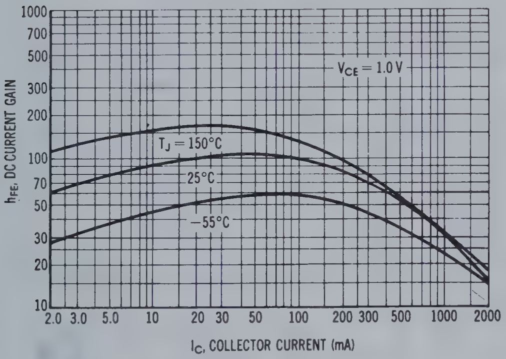


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGE

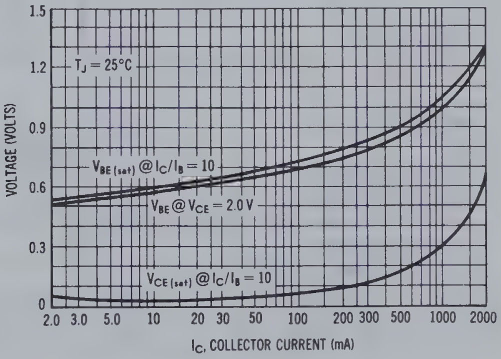
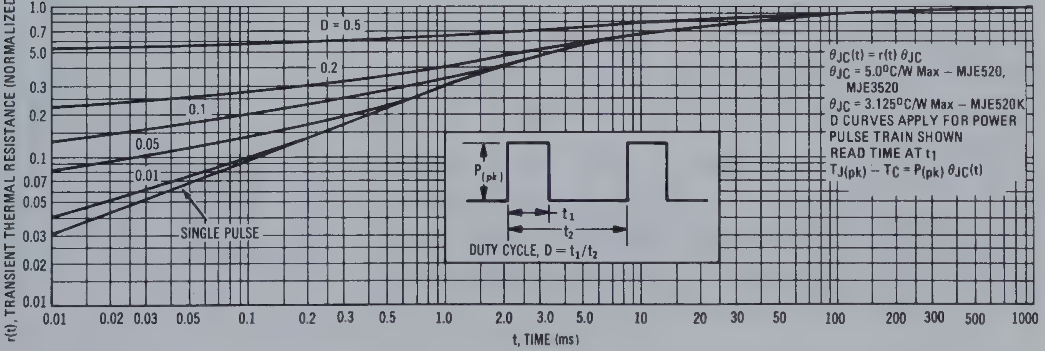


FIGURE 5 – THERMAL RESPONSE



MJE521 (SILICON)
MJE521K
MJE3521

PLASTIC MEDIUM-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

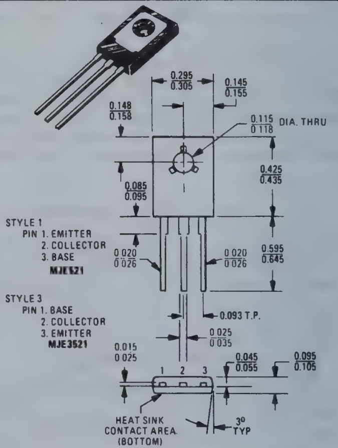
. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching circuits. Recommended for use in 5 to 20 Watt audio amplifiers utilizing complementary symmetry circuitry.

- DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 40 (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- MJE521, MJE521K and MJE3521 are Complementary with PNP MJE371, MJE371K and MJE3371
- Choice of Packages — MJE521, 40 W — Case 77 (E-C-B)
  MJE3521, 40 W — Case 77 (B-C-E)
  MJE521K, 60 W — Case 199

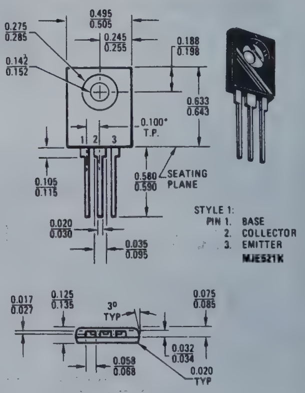
4 AMPERE POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

40 VOLTS
40 and 60 WATTS



CASE 77-03



*Dimention is to centerline of leads

CASE 199-04

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
		MJE521 MJE3521	MJE521K	
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	4.0		Adc
— Peak		8.0		
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	40	60	Watts
Derate above 25°C		320	480	mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	MJE521 MJE3521	MJE521K	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.12	2.08	°C/W

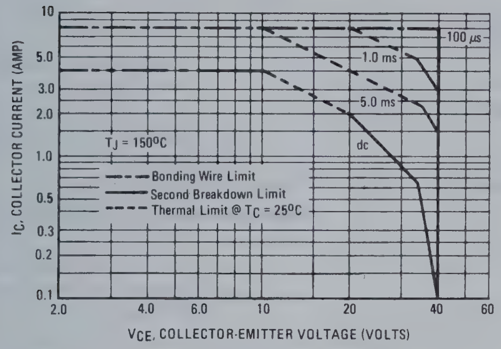
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	100	μAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	40	—	—

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.

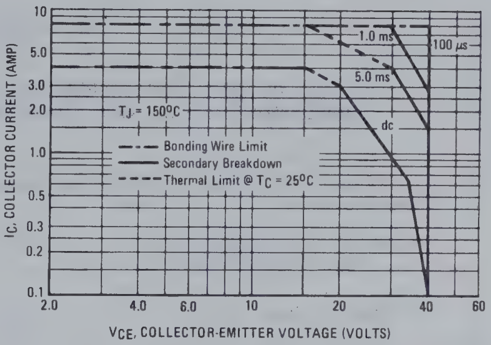
ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

FIGURE 1 – MJE521, MJE3521



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

FIGURE 2 – MJE521K



The data of Figures 1 and 2 based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J)pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN

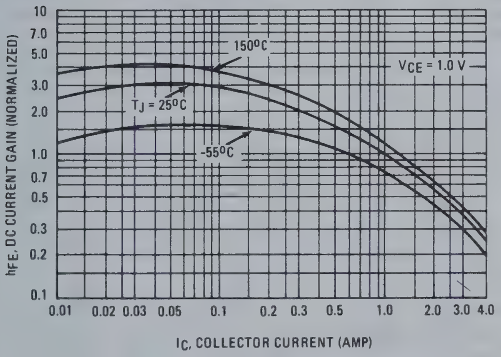


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGE

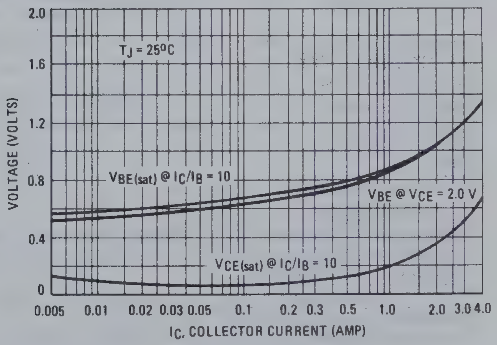
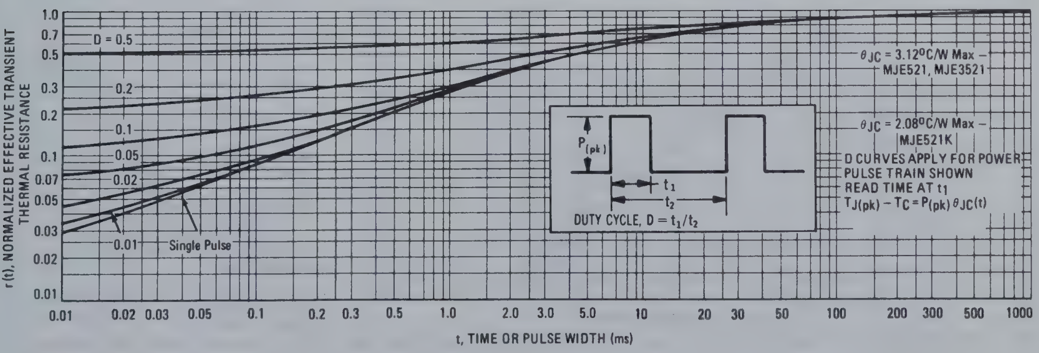


FIGURE 5 – THERMAL RESPONSE



MJE700 thru MJE703 PNP (SILICON)
MJE800 thru MJE803 NPN

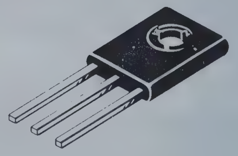
PLASTIC MEDIUM-POWER COMPLEMENTARY SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as output devices in complementary general-purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} = 750 (Min) @ I_C = 1.5 and 2.0 Adc
- Monolithic Construction

4.0 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60-80 VOLTS
40 WATTS



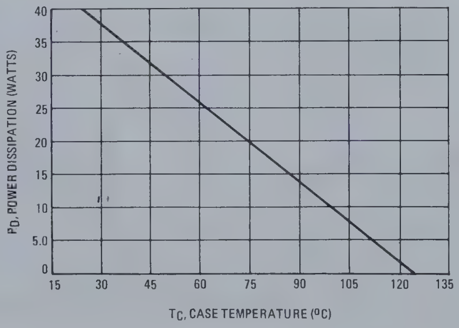
MAXIMUM RATINGS

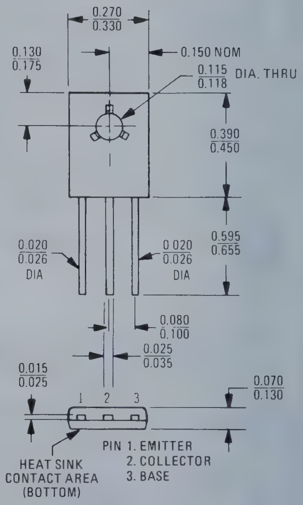
Rating	Symbol	MJE700 MJE701 MJE800 MJE801	MJE702 MJE703 MJE802 MJE803	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	4.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.1		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.4		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperating Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +125		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.5	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 77-02 (1)

When mounting the device, torque not to exceed 8.0 in.-lb.

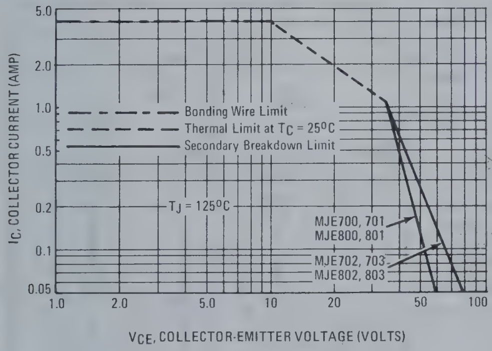
If lead bending is required, use suitable clamps or other supports between transistor case and point of bend.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE700, MJE701, MJE800, MJE801 MJE702, MJE703, MJE802, MJE803	BV_{CEO}	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE700, MJE701, MJE800, MJE801 MJE702, MJE703, MJE802, MJE803	I_{CEO}	 – –	 500 500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated BV_{CEO}, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = Rated BV_{CEO}, I_E = 0, T_C = 100°C)		I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.2 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	 MJE700, MJE702, MJE800, MJE802 MJE701, MJE703, MJE801, MJE803	h_{FE}	 750 750	 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, I_B = 30 mAdc) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 40 mAdc)	 MJE700, MJE702, MJE800, MJE802 MJE701, MJE703, MJE801, MJE803	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 2.5 2.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	 MJE700, MJE702, MJE800, MJE802 MJE701, MJE703, MJE801, MJE803	$V_{BE(on)}$	 – –	 2.5 2.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		h_{fe}	1.0	–	–

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

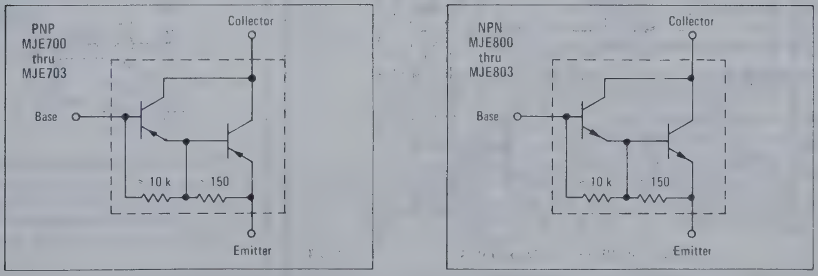
FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 3 – DARLINGTON CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



MJE710 (SILICON)
MJE711
MJE712

PNP SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

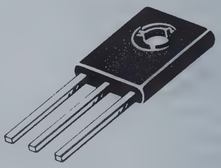
. . . designed for use in low power amplifiers, as drivers in high-power amplifier and medium-speed switching circuits.

- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 40 (Min) @ I_C = 150 mAdc
  = 20 (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 40, 60, 80 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Complement to NPN Types MJE720, MJE721, MJE722 Series
- Equivalent to the Specifications of the Pro-Electron BD166, BD168 and BD170 Transistors

1.5 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

40, 60, 80 VOLTS
20 WATTS



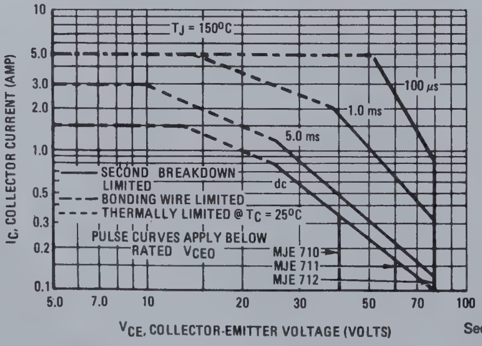
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MJE 710	MJE 711	MJE 712	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 1.5 →			Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 0.5 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D	← 1.25 →			Watt
Derate above 25°C		← 0.008 →			W/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	← 20 →			Watts
Derate above 25°C		← 0.16 →			W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← −65 to +150 →			°C

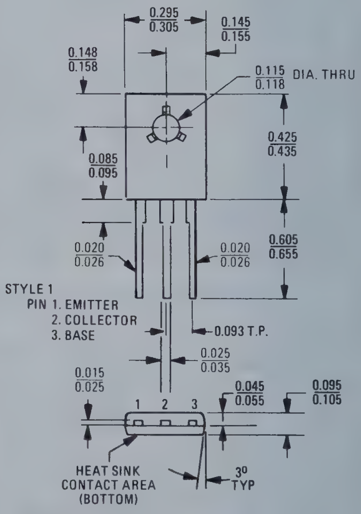
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.25	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	100	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



See Note 1



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 77-03

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJE710 MJE711 MJE712	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJE710 MJE711 MJE712	I_{CEO}	– – –	500 500 500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	MJE710 MJE711 MJE712 MJE710 MJE711 MJE712	I_{CEX}	– – – – – –	100 100 100 500 500 500	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	40 20 8.0	– – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, I_B = 300 mAdc		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	0.15 0.4 1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.5 Adc, I_B = 300 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.95	Vdc

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

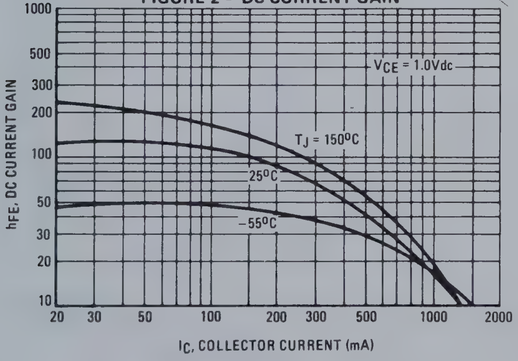
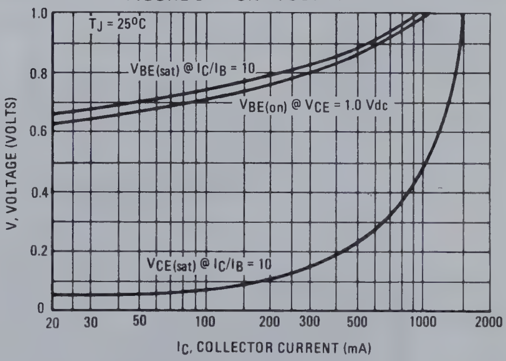


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES



Note 1:

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150^oC$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

MJE720 (SILICON)
MJE721
MJE722

NPN SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

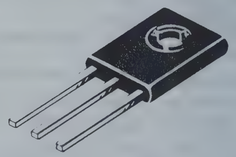
. . . designed for use in low-power amplifiers, as drivers in high-power amplifier and medium-speed switching circuits.

- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 40 (Min) @ I_C = 150 mAdc
  = 20 (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 40, 60, 80 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Complement to PNP Types MJE710, MJE711, MJE712 Series
- Equivalent to the Specifications of the Pro-Electron BD165, BD167, and BD169 Transistors

1.5 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

40, 60, 80 VOLTS
20 WATTS



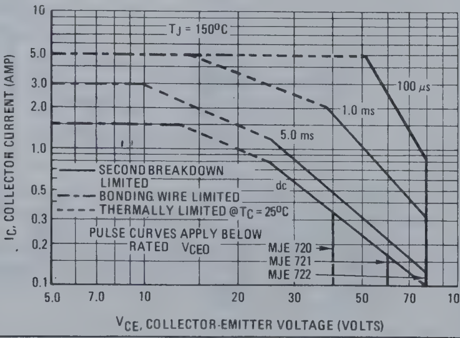
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	MJE720	MJE721	MJE722	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}		5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C		1.5		Adc
Base Current	I_B		0.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D		1.25		Watt
Derate above 25°C			0.008		W/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D		20		Watts
Derate above 25°C			0.16		W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}		-65 to +150		°C

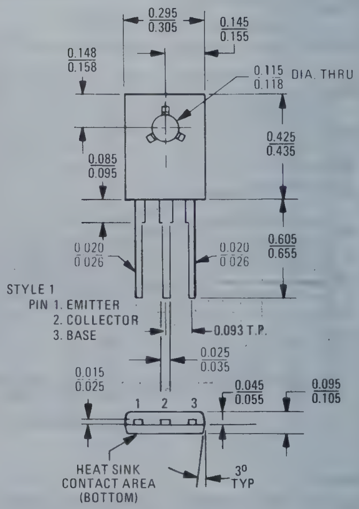
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	6.25	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	100	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



See Note 1



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 77-03

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJE720 MJE721 MJE722	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60 80	– – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJE720 MJE721 MJE722	I_{CEO}	– – –	500 500 500	µAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 125°C)	MJE720 MJE721 MJE722 MJE720 MJE721 MJE722	I_{CEX}	– – – – – –	100 100 100 500 500 500	µAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	40 20 8.0	– – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 1.5 Adc, I_B = 300 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	– – –	0.15 0.4 1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.5 Adc, I_B = 300 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.95	Vdc

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

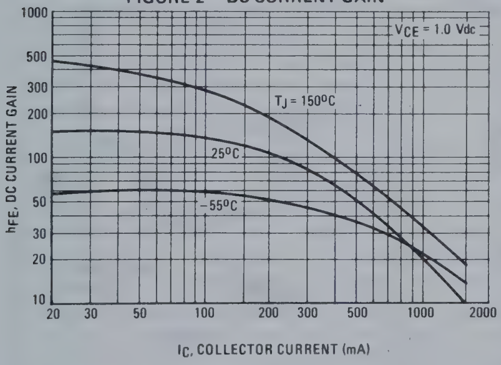
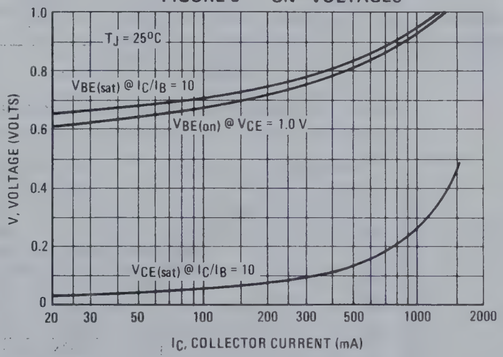


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES



Note 1:

There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor; average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

MJE1090 thru MJE1093 PNP (SILICON)
MJE1100 thru MJE1103 NPN

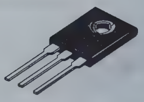
PLASTIC MEDIUM-POWER COMPLEMENTARY SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as output devices in complementary general-purpose amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 750 (Min) @ I_C = 3.0 and 4.0 Adc
- Monolithic Construction

5.0 AMPERE
DARLINGTON
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

60-80 VOLTS
70 WATTS



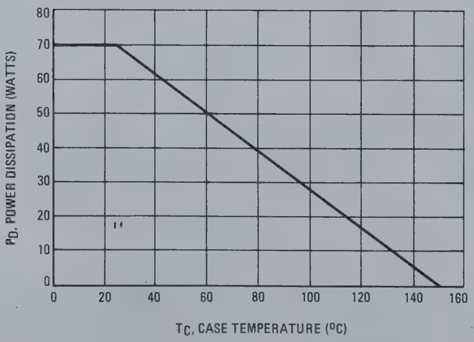
MAXIMUM RATINGS

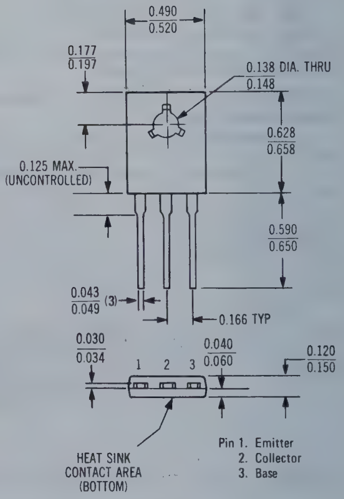
Rating	Symbol	MJE1090 MJE1091 MJE1100 MJE1101	MJE1092 MJE1093 MJE1102 MJE1103	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	5.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.1		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	70 0.56		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperating Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.79	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 90 (2)

When mounting the device, torque not to exceed 8.0 in.-lb.

If lead bending is required, use suitable clamps or other supports between transistor case and point of bend.

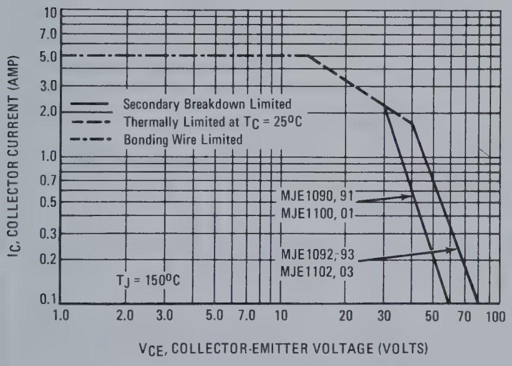
MJE1090 thru MJE1093 PNP/MJE1100 thru MJE1103 NPN (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1] (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0) MJE1090, MJE1091, MJE1100, MJE1101 MJE1092, MJE1093, MJE1102, MJE1103	BV_{CEO}	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJE1090, MJE1091, MJE1100, MJE1101 (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0) MJE1092, MJE1093, MJE1102, MJE1103	I_{CEO}	 – –	 500 500	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = Rated BV_{CEO}, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = Rated BV_{CEO}, I_E = 0, T_C = 100°C)	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.2 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain[1] (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) MJE1090, MJE1092, MJE1100, MJE1102 (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) MJE1091, MJE1093, MJE1101, MJE1103	h_{FE}	 750 750	 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 12 mAdc) MJE1090, MJE1092, MJE1100, MJE1102 (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 16 mAdc) MJE1091, MJE1093, MJE1101, MJE1103	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 2.5 2.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage[1] (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) MJE1090, MJE1092, MJE1100, MJE1102 (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc) MJE1091, MJE1093, MJE1101, MJE1103	$V_{BE(on)}$	 – –	 2.5 2.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	h_{fe}	1.0	–	–

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

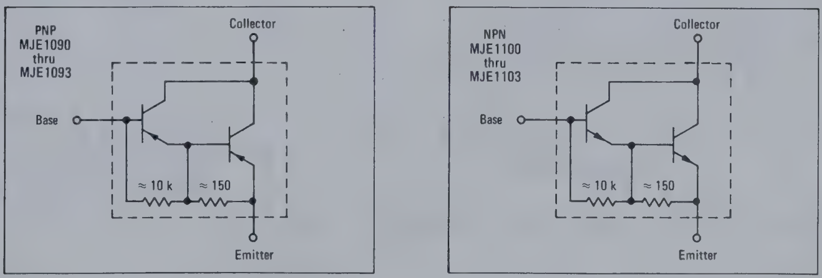
FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; e.g., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 3 – DARLINGTON CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



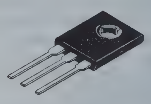
MJE1290, MJE1291 PNP (SILICON)
MJE1660, MJE1661 NPN

COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in power amplifier and switching applications.

- High Collector Current – I_C = 15 Adc
- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 10 (Min) @ I_C = 15 Adc

15 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON
40-60 VOLTS
90 WATTS



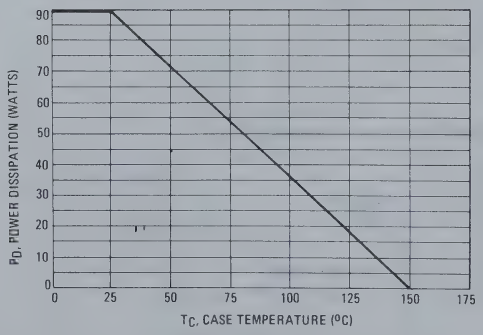
MAXIMUM RATINGS

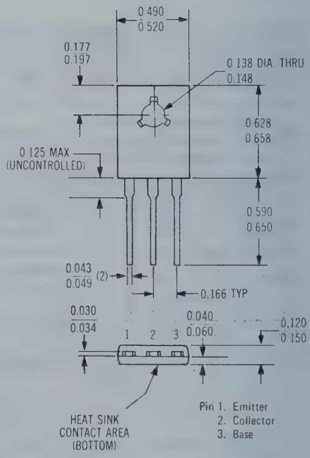
Rating	Symbol	MJE1290 MJE1660	MJE1291 MJE1661	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	15		Adc
Base Current	I_B	5.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	90 0.72		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.39	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 90 (2)

When mounting the device, torque not to exceed 8.0 in.-lb.

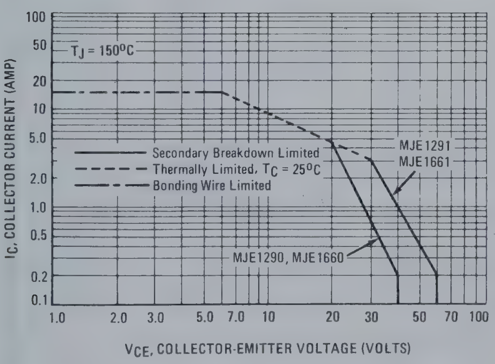
If lead bending is required, use suitable clamps or other supports between transistor case and point of bend.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJE1290, MJE1660 MJE1291, MJE1661	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	40 60	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)		I_{CEO}	–	1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MJE1290, MJE1660 MJE1291, MJE1661	I_{CES}	– –	0.7 0.7	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJE1290, MJE1660 MJE1291, MJE1661	I_{CBO}	– –	0.7 0.7	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 15 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	20 10	100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 15 Adc, I_B = 1.5 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter on Voltage (1) (I_C = 15 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	25	–	–

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$ 300 µs. Duty Cycle $\leq$ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE2010, MJE2011 PNP (SILICON)
MJE2020, MJE2021 NPN

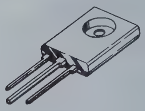
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)} = 1.0$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 3.5$ Adc
- High DC Current Gain —
  $h_{FE} = 25–125$ @ $I_C = 1.0$ Adc

5.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON

40-60 VOLTS
80 WATTS



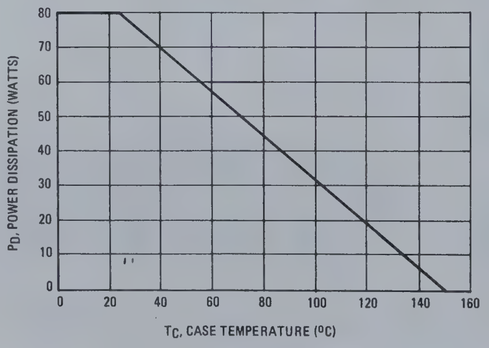
MAXIMUM RATINGS

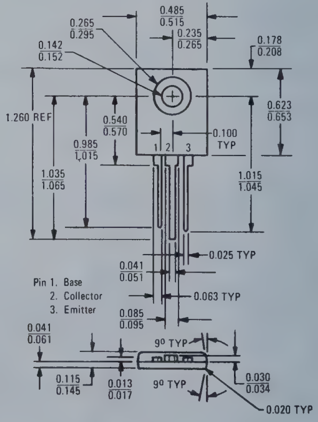
Rating	Symbol	MJE2010 MJE2020	MJE2011 MJE2021	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 5.0 →		Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 3.0 →		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 80 0.64 →		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +150 →		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.563	°C

FIGURE 1 — POWER TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





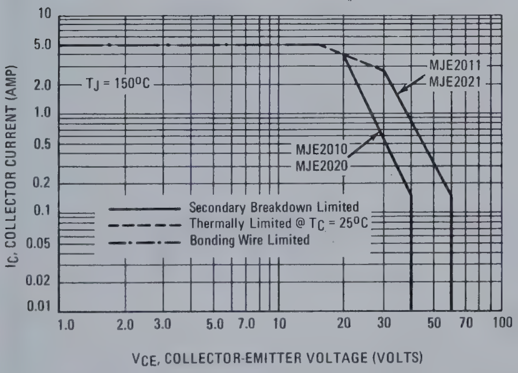
CASE 199

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage$^{(1)}$ (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE2010, MJE2020 MJE2011, MJE2021	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 40 60	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)		I_{CEO}	–	0.7	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	 MJE2010, MJE2020 MJE2011, MJE2021	I_{CES}	 – –	 0.4 0.4	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	 MJE2010, MJE2020 MJE2011, MJE2021	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.4 0.4	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain$^{(1)}$ (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 25 15	 125 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage$^{(1)}$ (I_C = 3.5 Adc, I_B = 350 mAdc) (I_C = 5.0 Adc, I_B = 800 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.0 1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.6	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 — DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicates I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE2360 (SILICON)
MJE2361

NPN SILICON HIGH-VOLTAGE TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use in line operated two-watt audio output amplifier applications in televisions and radios.

- High Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage —
  $V_{CEO(sus)} = 350$ Vdc (Min) @ $I_C = 2.5$ mAdc
- Excellent DC Current Gain —
  $h_{FE} = 40$ (Min) @ $I_C = 100$ mAdc — MJE2361
- Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  $f_T = 10$ MHz (Typ) @ $I_C = 50$ mAdc

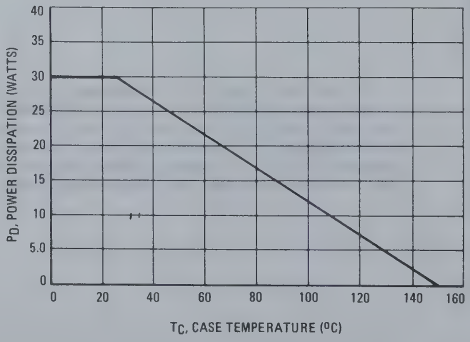
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	375	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	0.5	Adc
Base Current	I_B	0.25	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	30 0.24	Watts W/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

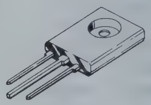
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	4.167	$^oC/W$

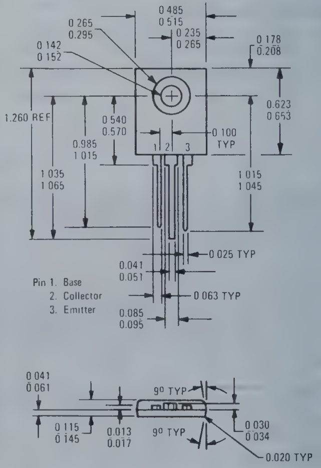
FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



0.5 AMPERE POWER TRANSISTORS NPN SILICON

350 VOLTS
30 WATTS





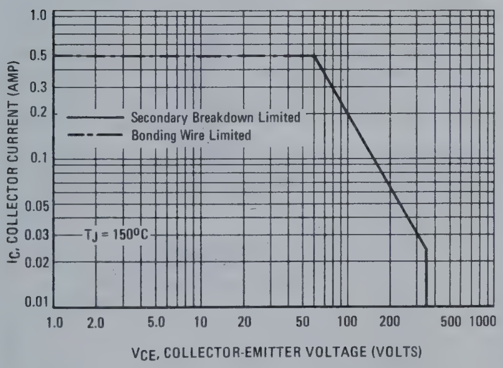
CASE 199

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 2.5 mAdc, I_B = 0)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$	350	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 250 Vdc, I_B = 0)		I_{CEO}	–	–	0.25	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 375 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)		I_{CEX}	–	–	0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 375 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain(1)		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MJE2360		25	–	200	
	MJE2361		50	–	250	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MJE2360		15	–	–	
	MJE2361		40	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	–	10	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	20	–	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE2370 (SILICON)
MJE2371

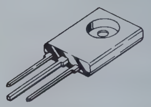
PNP SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifiers as drivers and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- High DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 40–200 @ I_C = 0.2 Adc
- Complements to NPN MJE2520, MJE2521

3.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

40-60 VOLTS
40 WATTS



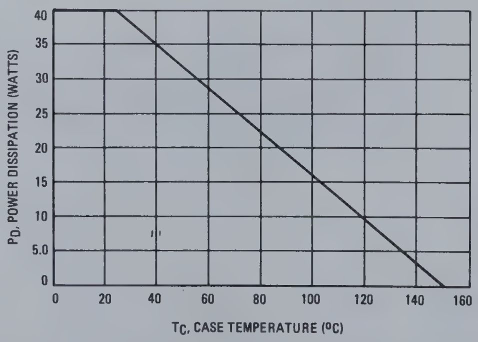
MAXIMUM RATINGS

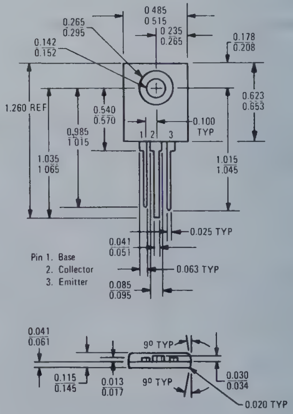
Rating	Symbol	MJE2370	MJE2371	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	3.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.125	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





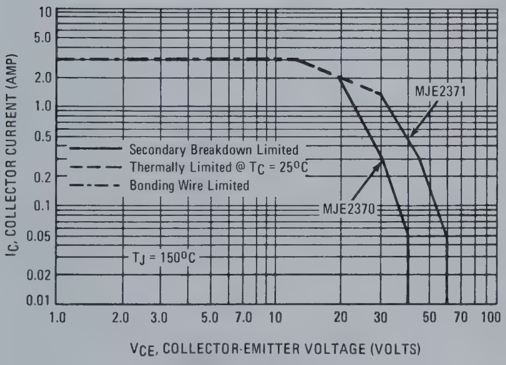
CASE 199

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJE2370		40	–	
	MJE2371		60	–	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)		I_{CEO}	–	0.3	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CES}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MJE2370		–	0.2	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MJE2371		–	0.2	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1)		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 0.2 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)			40	200	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)			10	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 125 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTIC					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 — DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE2480, MJE2481 (SILICON)
MJE2482, MJE2483

NPN SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

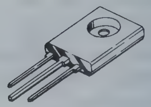
. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.5 Adc
- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 20–100 @ I_C = 2.5 Adc
- Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 2.0 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc

4.0 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

40–60 VOLTS
60 WATTS



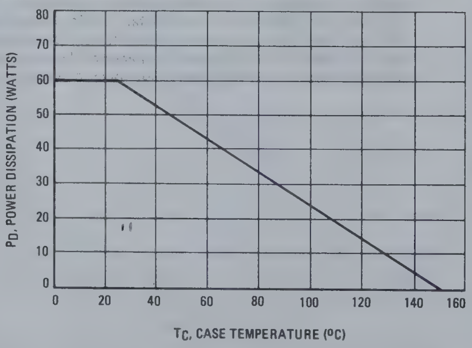
MAXIMUM RATINGS

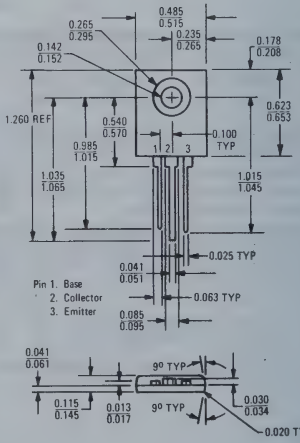
Rating	Symbol	MJE2480 MJE2482	MJE2481 MJE2483	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	4.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	60 0.48		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.083	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





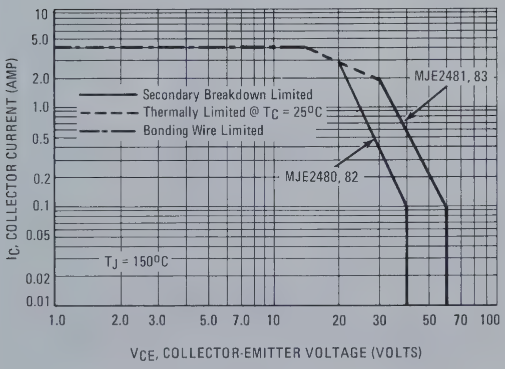
CASE 199

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1)		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MJE2480, MJE2482		40	–	
	MJE2481, MJE2483		60	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJE2480, MJE2482		–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MJE2481, MJE2483		–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
(V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJE2480, MJE2482		–	0.1	
(V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MJE2481, MJE2483		–	0.1	
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1)		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	All Types		40	–	
(I_C = 1.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	MJE2480, MJE2481		20	100	
(I_C = 2.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	MJE2482, MJE2483		20	100	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 1.5 Adc, I_B = 0.15 Adc)			–	0.7	
(I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)			–	1.4	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	2.0	–	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE2490 (SILICON)
MJE2491

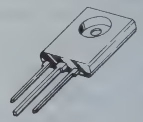
PNP SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifiers as drivers and as switches.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.2 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 3.0 Adc
- High DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 20-100 @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Complements to NPN MJE2522 and MJE2523

3.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

40-60 VOLTS
60 WATTS



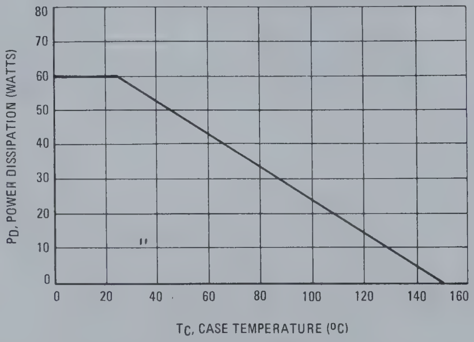
MAXIMUM RATINGS

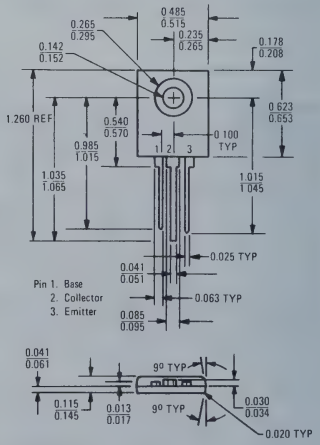
Rating	Symbol	MJE2490	MJE2491	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 3.0 →		Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 1.0 →		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 60 0.48 →		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +150 →		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	2.083	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





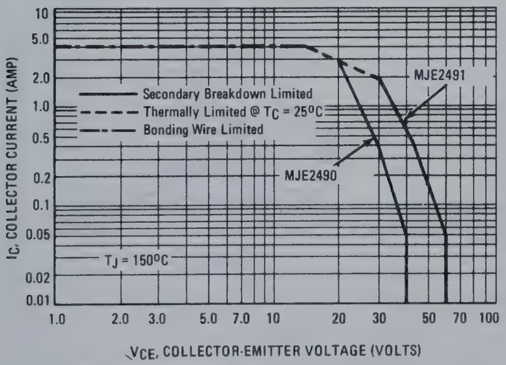
CASE 199

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE2490 MJE2491	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 40 60	 — —	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)		I_{CEO}	—	0.3	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	 MJE2490 MJE2491	I_{CES}	 — —	 0.2 0.2	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	—	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 20 8.0	 100 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 375 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 — —	 0.6 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	 — —	 1.3 1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	3.0	—	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	—	—

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE2520, MJE2521 (SILICON)
MJE2522, MJE2523

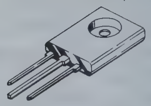
NPN SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifiers as drivers and as switches.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc (MJE2520, MJE2521)
  0.6 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc (MJE2522, MJE2523)
- High DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 20–100 @ I_C = 1.0 Adc (MJE2522, MJE2523)
- Complementary Circuitry —

NPN	PNP
MJE2520	MJE2370
MJE2521	MJE2371
MJE2522	MJE2490
MJE2523	MJE2491

3.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
40–60 VOLTS
40 WATTS



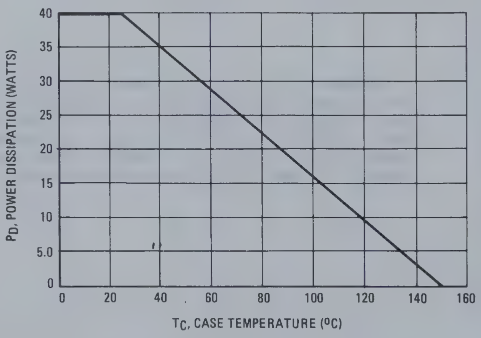
MAXIMUM RATINGS

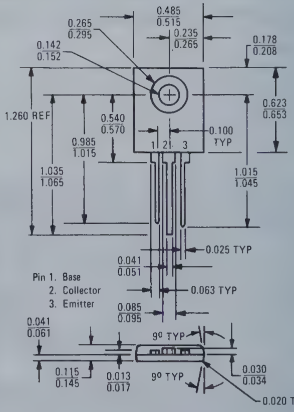
Rating	Symbol	MJE2520 MJE2522	MJE2521 MJE2523	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	3.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.125	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





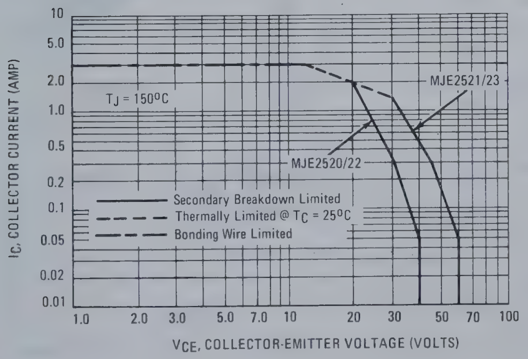
CASE 199

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE2520, MJE2522 MJE2521, MJE2523	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 40 60	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)		I_{CEO}	–	0.3	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	 MJE2520, MJE2522 MJE2521, MJE2523	I_{CES}	 – –	 0.2 0.2	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 0.2 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	 MJE2520, MJE2521 MJE2520, MJE2521 MJE2522, MJE2523 MJE2522, MJE2523	h_{FE}	 40 10 20 8.0	 200 – 100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 125 mAdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 375 mAdc)	 MJE2520, MJE2521 MJE2522, MJE2523 MJE2522, MJE2523	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – – –	 0.7 0.6 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	 All Types MJE2522, MJE2523	$V_{BE(on)}$	 – –	 1.3 1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	3.0	–	MHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	20	–	–

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE2801 (SILICON)
MJE2801K

HIGH-POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTOR

. . . for use as an output device in complementary audio amplifiers up to 35-Watts music power per channel.

- High DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 25-100 @ I_C = 3.0 A
- Thermopad High-Efficiency Compact Package
- Complementary to PNP MJE2901, MJE2901K
- Choice of Packages — MJE2801-Case 90
  MJE2801K-Case 199

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

60 VOLTS
90 WATTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D†	90 0.72	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

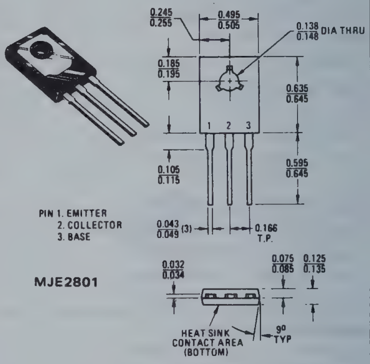
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.39	°C/W

†Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 1. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.

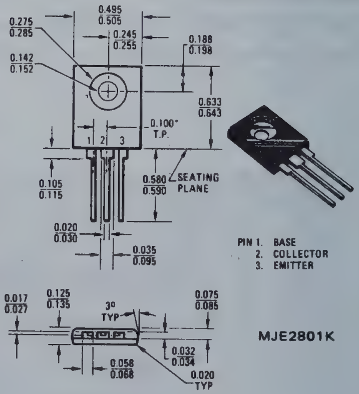
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	60	–	Vdc
Collector-Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	– –	0.1 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	100	–
Base-Emitter Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	V_{BE}	–	1.4	Vdc

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ⩽300 μs, Duty Cycle ⩽2.0%.



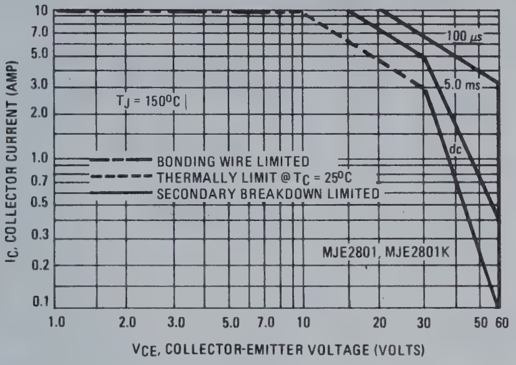
Case 90-05



*Dimension is to centerline of leads

Case 199-04

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq$ 150°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

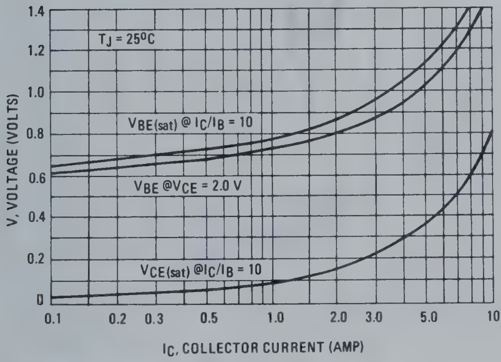


FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN

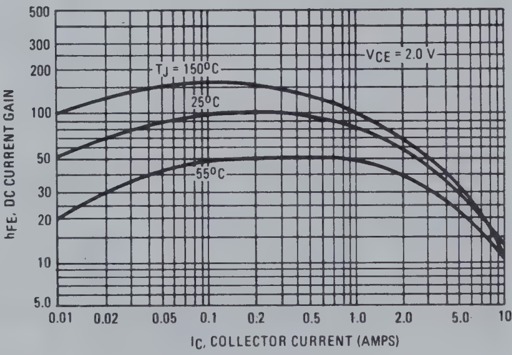
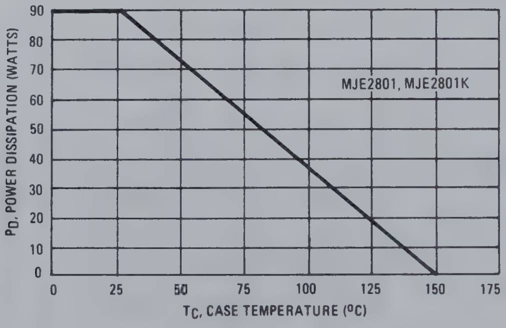


FIGURE 4 – POWER DERATING



MJE2901 (SILICON)
MJE2901K

HIGH-POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . for use as an output device in complementary audio amplifiers up to 35-Watts music power per channel.

- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 25-100 @ I_C = 3.0 A
- Thermopad High Efficiency Compact Package
- Complementary to NPN MJE2801, MJE2801K
- Choice of Packages – MJE2901 – Case 90
  MJE2901K – Case 199

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP SILICON

60 VOLTS
90 WATTS

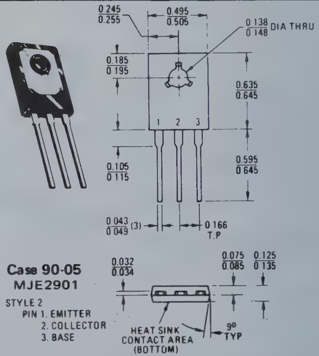
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	10	Adc
Base Current	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D†	90 0.72	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.39	°C/W

†Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 1. Both limits are applicable and must be observed.



Case 90-05
MJE2901

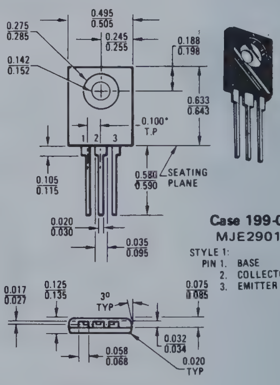
STYLE 2
PIN 1. EMITTER
2. COLLECTOR
3. BASE

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}(1)	60	–	Vdc
Collector-Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.1 2.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	100	–
Base-Emitter Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	V_{BE}	–	1.4	Vdc

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.

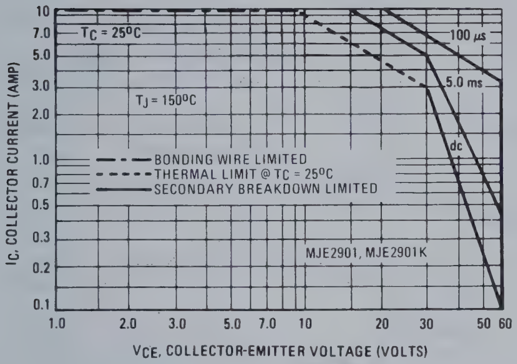


Case 199-04
MJE2901K

STYLE 1:
PIN 1. BASE
2. COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER

*Dimension is to centerline of leads

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C - V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant 150°C$. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

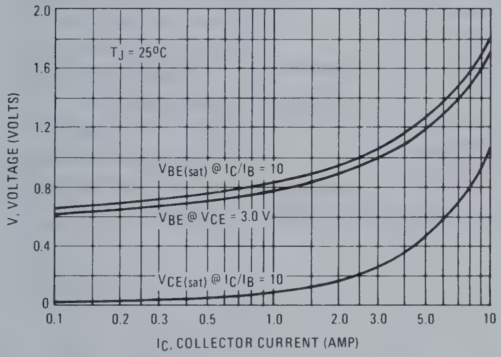


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT GAIN

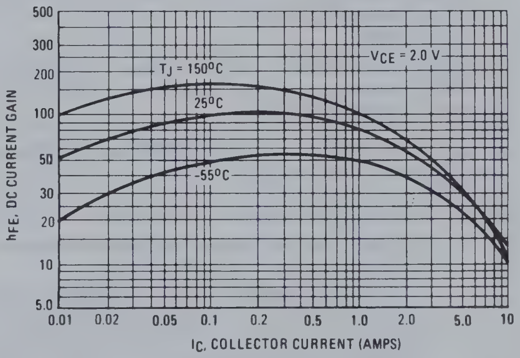
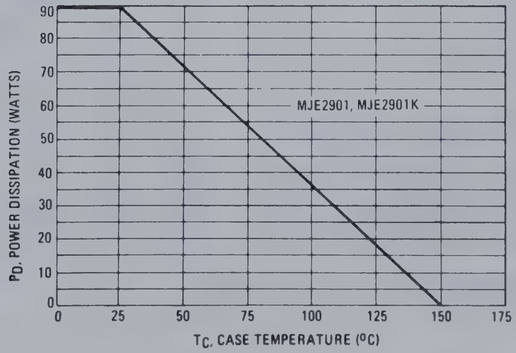


FIGURE 4 – POWER DERATING



MJE2955 (SILICON)
MJE2955K

HIGH POWER PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 10 Amperes
- High Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product – f_T = 2.0 MHZ (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Thermopad High-Efficiency Compact Package
- Complement to NPN MJE3055, MJE3055K
- Choice of Packages – MJE2955-Case 90, MJE2955K-Case 199

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

60 VOLTS
90 WATTS

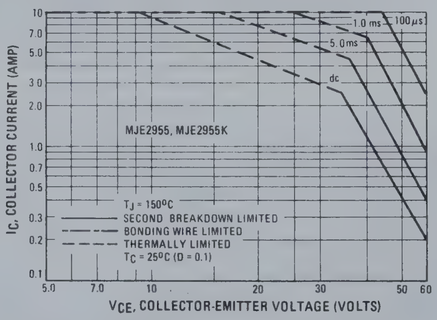
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	70	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	10	Adc
Base Current-Continuous	I_B	6.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C (1) Derate above 25°C	P_D	90 0.718	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.39	°C/W

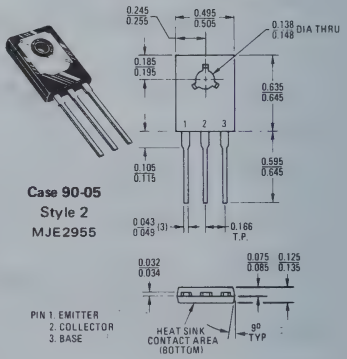
FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREAS



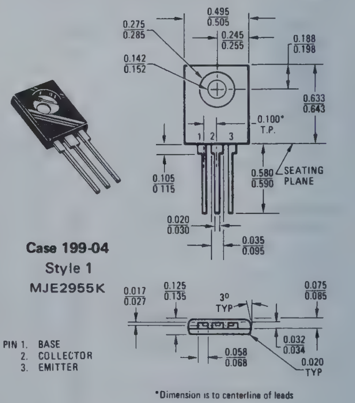
There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C \cdot V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation, i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 150$°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

(1)Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 1 – Both thermal and safe area limits are applicable and must be observed.



Case 90-05
Style 2
MJE2955



Case 199-04
Style 1
MJE2955K

*Dimension is to centerline of leads

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	700	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CEX}	– –	1.0 5.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 70 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 70 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	– –	1.0 10	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20 5.0	70 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 0.4 Adc) (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 3.3 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	1.1 8.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 500 kHz)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

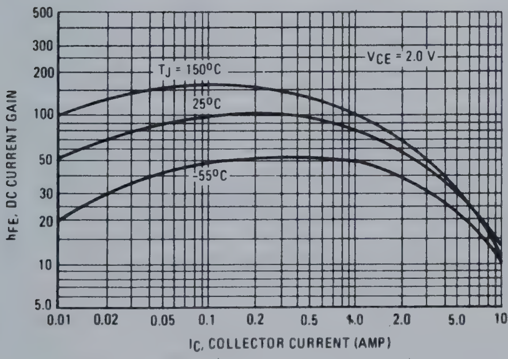
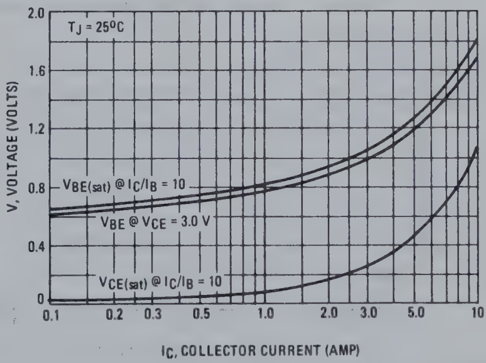


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES



MJE3054 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use as drivers, switches and general-purpose amplifiers.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc @ I_C = 0.5 Adc
- High DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 25-100 @ I_C = 0.5 Adc

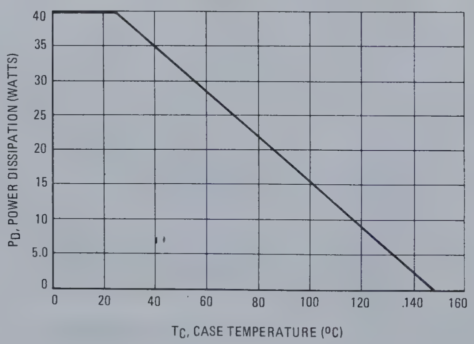
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	55	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	4.0	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	40 0.32	Watts $W/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

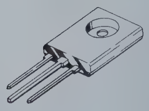
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.125	^oC

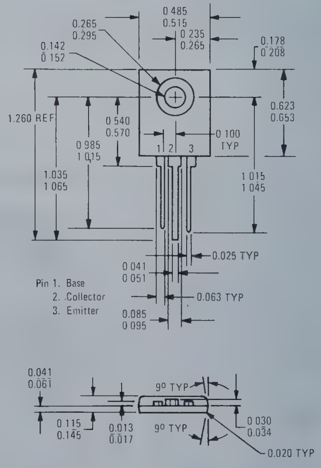
FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



4.0 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

55 VOLTS
40 WATTS





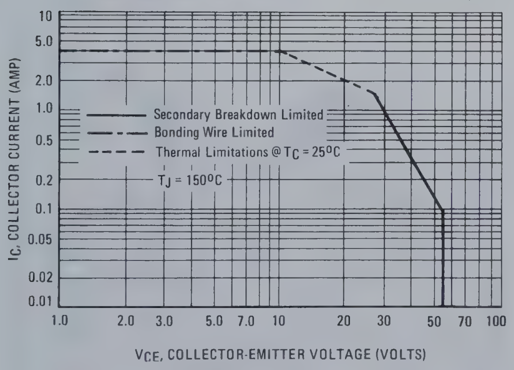
CASE 199

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	55	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, R_{BE} = 100 ohms)	$V_{CER(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	0.5	Adc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{CEX}	–	1.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 25 5.0	 100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 0.5 Adc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 1.0 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.0 6.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.7	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Common-Emitter Cutoff Frequency (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$f_{\alpha e}$	30	–	kHz
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	25	–	–

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE3055 (SILICON)
MJE3055K

HIGH POWER NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in general-purpose amplifier and switching applitions.

- DC Current Gain Specified to 10 Amperes
- High Current Gain – Bandwidth Product – f_T = 2.0 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Thermopad High-Efficiency Compact Package
- Complement to PNP MJE2955, MJE2955K
- Choice of Packages – MJE3055 – Case 90
  MJE3055K – Case 199

MAXIMUM RATINGS

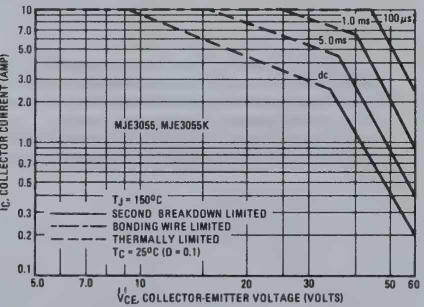
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	70	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	10	Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	6.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C (1) Derate above 25°C	P_D	90 0.718	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.39	°C/W

(1) Safe Area Curves are indicated by Figure 1 – Both thermal and safe area limits are applicable and must be observed.

FIGURE 1 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



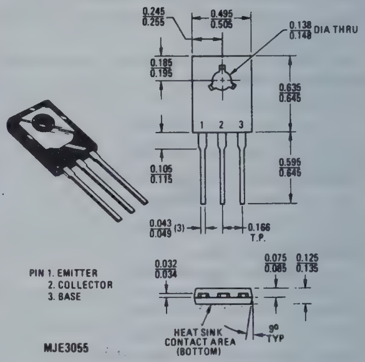
There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 1 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C. T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)}$ ≤150°C. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON

60 VOLTS
90 WATTS

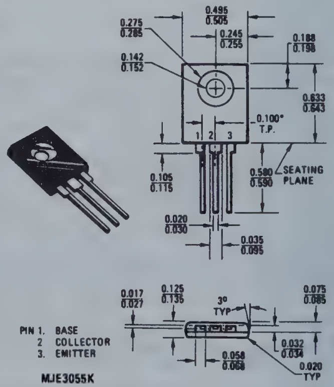


PIN 1. EMITTER
2. COLLECTOR
3. BASE

MJE3055

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 90-05



PIN 1. BASE
2 COLLECTOR
3. EMITTER

MJE3055K

*Dimension is to centerline of leads

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 199-04

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	700	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 70 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CEX}	 – –	 1.0 5.0	mAdc
Colltector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 70 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 70 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 – –	 1.0 10	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	 –	 5.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc) (I_C = 10 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 20 5.0	 70 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, I_B = 0.4 Adc) (I_C = 10 Adc, I_B = 3.3 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 1.1 8.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 4.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 500 kHz)	f_T	2.0	–	MHz

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width≤300 μs, Duty Cycle≤2.0%.

FIGURE 2 — DC CURRENT GAIN

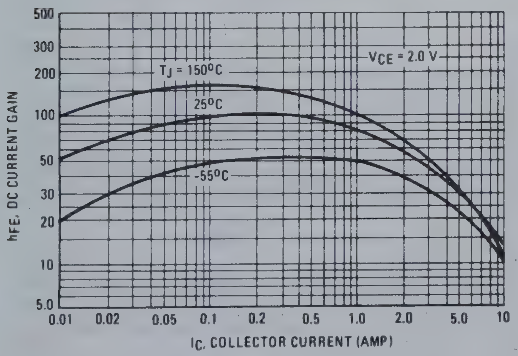
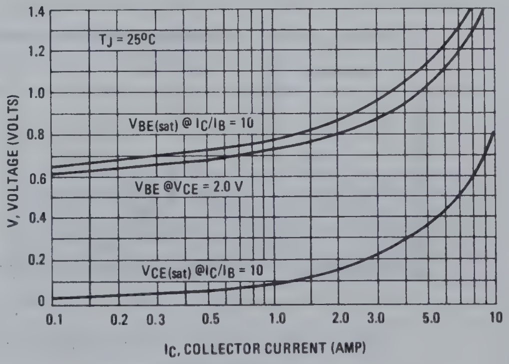


FIGURE 3 — "ON" VOLTAGES



MJE3439, MJE3440 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER TRANSISTORS

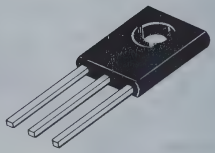
. . . designed for use as video output amplifiers in television receivers and in line operated audio output amplifiers.

- High DC Current Gain — h_{FE} = 40–160 @ I_C = 20 mAdc
- Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 15 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Output Capacitance — C_{ob} = 10 pF (Max) @ f = 1.0 MHz

0.3 AMPERE

NPN SILICON
POWER TRANSISTORS

250–350 VOLTS
15 WATTS



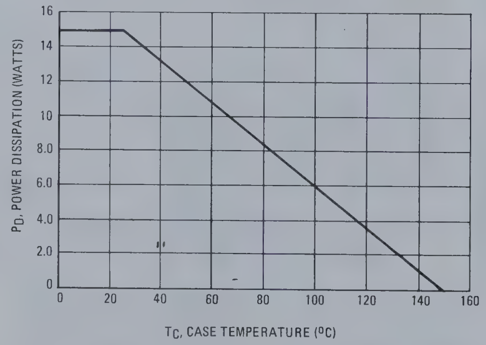
MAXIMUM RATINGS

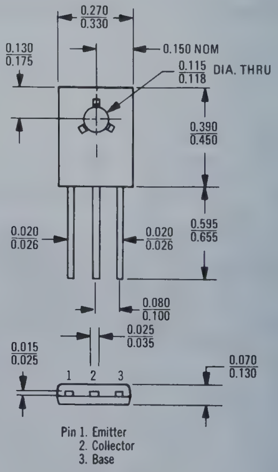
Rating	Symbol	MJE3439	MJE3440	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	350	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	450	350	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 0.3 →		Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 150 →		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 15 → 0.12		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← −65 to +150 →		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	8.33	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





Pin 1. Emitter
2. Collector
3. Base

When mounting the device, torque not to exceed 6.0 in.-lb.

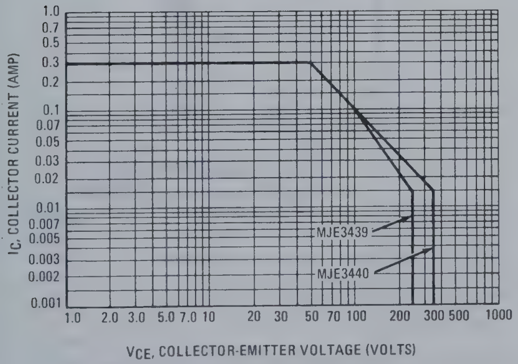
If lead bending is required, use suitable clamps or other supports between transistor case and point of bend.

CASE 77-02

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage		$V_{CEO(sus)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 5.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	MJE3439		350	–	
($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	MJE3440		250	–	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}			μAdc
($V_{CE} = 300$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	MJE3439		–	20	
($V_{CE} = 200$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	MJE3440		–	50	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			μAdc
($V_{CE} = 450$ Vdc, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc)	MJE3439		–	500	
($V_{CE} = 300$ Vdc, $V_{EB(off)} = 1.5$ Vdc)	MJE3440		–	500	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			μAdc
($V_{CB} = 360$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MJE3439		–	20	
($V_{CB} = 250$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MJE3440		–	20	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	20	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
($I_C = 2.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)			30	–	
($I_C = 20$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)			40	160	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $I_B = 4.0$ mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $I_B = 4.0$ mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 5.0 MHz)		f_T	15	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	10	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 5.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	25	–	–

FIGURE 2 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

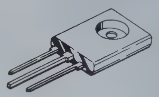
MJE3738 (SILICON)
MJE3739

NPN SILICON HIGH-VOLTAGE TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in line-operated equipment such as audio output amplifiers, low-current, high-voltage converters, and AC line relay applications.

- DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 40–200 @ I_C = 100 mAdc
- Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 10 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 50 mAdc

0.5 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON
225–300 VOLTS
30 WATTS



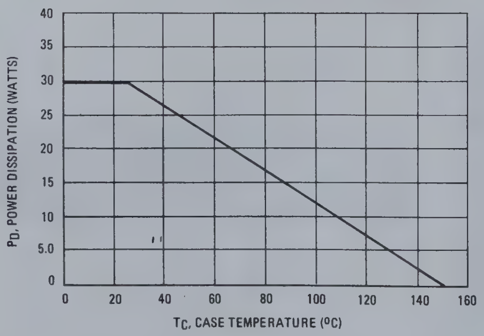
MAXIMUM RATINGS

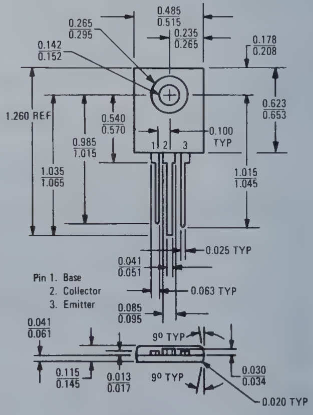
Rating	Symbol	MJE3738	MJE3739	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	225	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	250	325	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 6.0 →		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	← 0.5 →		Adc
Base Current	I_B	← 0.5 →		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	← 30 → 0.24		Watts W/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← −65 to +150 →		^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	4.167	$^oC/W$

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





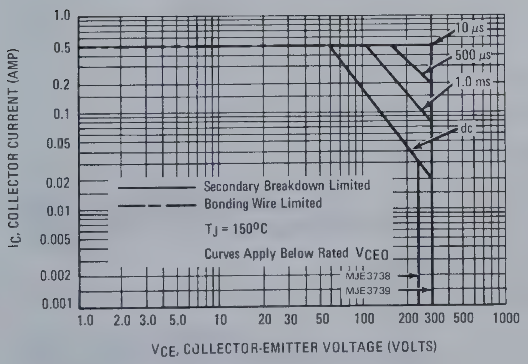
CASE 199

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 0) (I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE3738 MJE3739	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 225 300	 – –	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 125 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE3738 MJE3739	I_{CEO}	 – –	 – –	 0.25 0.25	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 250 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 325 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	 MJE3738 MJE3739	I_{CEX}	 – –	 – –	 0.5 0.5	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 250 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 325 Vdc, I_E = 0)	 MJE3738 MJE3739	I_{CBO}	 – –	 – –	 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 30 40 25	 – – –	 – 200 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 25 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	2.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	–	10	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	20	–	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE3740 (SILICON)
MJE3741

PNP SILICON MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS

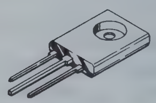
. . . designed for use as drivers, switches, and replacement for germanium and silicon metal can transistors.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.6 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- High DC Current Gain – h_{FE} = 30–100 @ I_C = 250 mAdc

4.0 AMPERE

POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP SILICON

40–60 VOLTS
40 WATTS



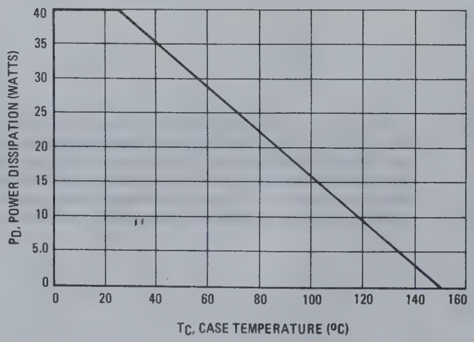
MAXIMUM RATINGS

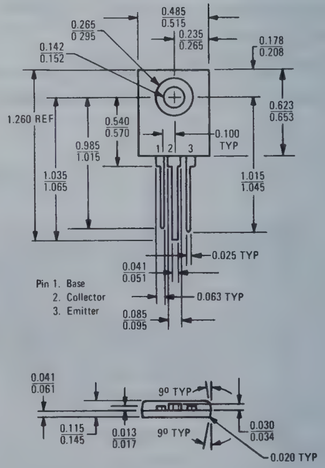
Rating	Symbol	MJE3740	MJE3741	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	4.0		Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	40 0.32		Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	3.125	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





Pin 1. Base
2. Collector
3. Emitter

CASE 199

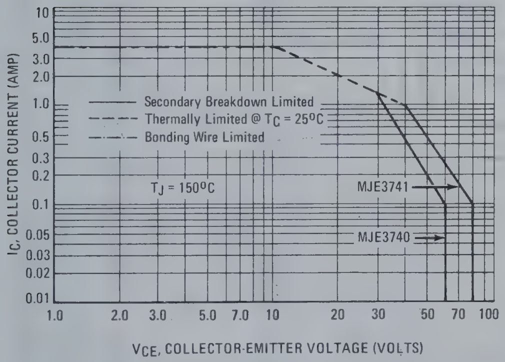
MJE3740, MJE3741 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE3740 MJE3741	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	 60 80	 – –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, I_B = 0) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0)	 MJE3740 MJE3741	I_{CEO}	 – –	 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc)	 MJE3740 MJE3741	I_{CEX}	 – –	 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	 MJE3740 MJE3741	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.1 0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	0.5	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 30 10	 100 –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 125 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)		f_T	4.0	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	100	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$ 300 μs, Duty Cycle $\leq$ 2.0%.

FIGURE 2 — DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

MJE4918 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N4918, Volume I.

MJE4921 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N4921, Volume 1.

MLED50
MLED55

VISIBLE RED LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES

. . . designed for applications requiring high visibility, low-drive power and high reliability. These devices can be used as circuit status indicators, panel indicators in large matrix displays, and for film annotation. The MLED50 is a high intensity point source in a clear plastic package. The MLED55, because of its diffusing red plastic package appears as a large area light source with wide viewing angle.

- High Luminous Intensity – MLED50 – 1.0 mcd (Typ)
  MLED55 – 0.6 mcd (Typ)
- Solid State Reliability
- Compatible with IC's – Low Drive Current
- Economical Plastic Package – Clear or Diffusing Red
- Resistant to Shock and Vibration
- Wide Viewing Angle
- Easy Cathode Indentification – Wider Lead
- Visible Red Emission – 660 nM (Typ)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	3.0	Volts
Forward Current-Continuous	I_F	50	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D (1)	120 2.0	mW mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (2)	-40 to +85	^oC

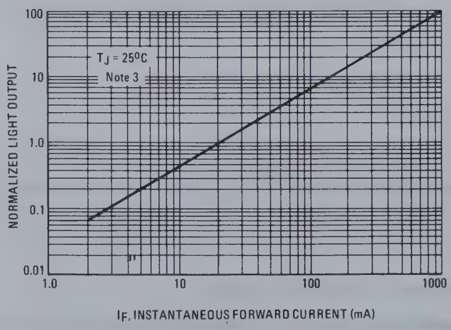
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	500	$^oC/W$
Solder Temperature	260°C for 3 sec. – 1/16" from Case		

(1) Printed Circuit Board Mounting

(2) Heat Sink should be applied to leads during soldering to prevent Case Temperature exceeding 85°C.

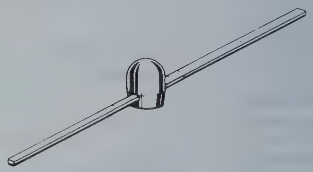
FIGURE 1 – TYPICAL NORMALIZED LIGHT OUTPUT versus INSTANTANEOUS FORWARD CURRENT



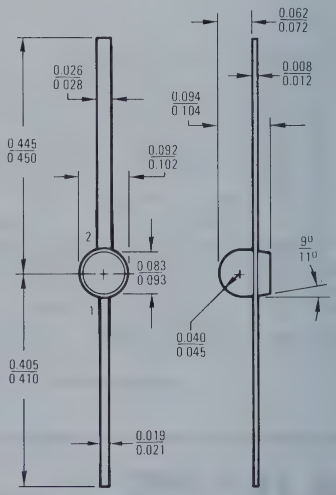
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE VISIBLE RED

GALLIUM ARSENIDE PHOSPHIDE

120 MILLIWATTS



MLED50 – Clear Plastic
MLED55 – Diffusing Red Plastic



STYLE 2:
PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE

CASE 234-02

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current (V_R = 3.0 V, R_L = 1.0 Megohm)	—	I_R	—	100	—	nA
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 100 μA)	—	BV_R	3.0	—	—	Volts
Forward Voltage (I_F = 20 mA)	2	V_F	—	1.6	2.0	Volts
Total Capacitance (V_R = 0 V, f = 1.0 MHz)	—	C_T	—	150	—	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Axial Instantaneous Luminous Intensity (I_F = 20 mA) Note 1			I_o				mcd
	MLED50	1		0.5	1.0	—	
	MLED55	1		0.3	0.6	—	
Brightness (I_F = 20 mA) Note 2	MLED50		B	—	750	—	fL
Peak Emission Wavelength			λp	—	660	—	nM
Spectral Line Half Width			$\Delta\lambda$	—	10	—	nM

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

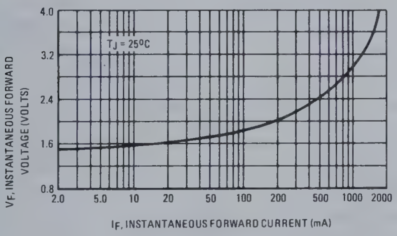


FIGURE 3 — AXIAL LUMINOUS INTENSITY versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

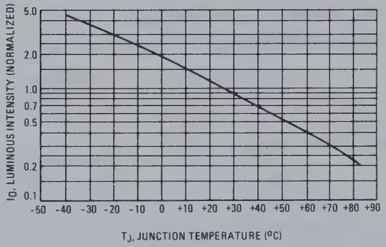


FIGURE 4 — AXIAL LUMINOUS INTENSITY versus CONTINUOUS FORWARD CURRENT

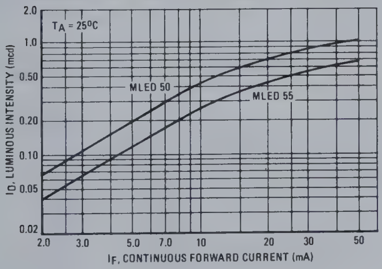
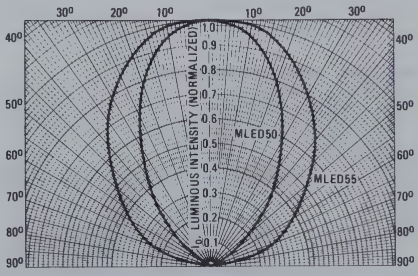


FIGURE 5 — SPATIAL RADIATION PATTERN



NOTES:

1. Axial Luminous Intensity (I_o) is measured using a Kerant K1100 Light-Emitting Diode (LED) Photometer incorporating a photometric sensor (detector and filter) matched to the CIE* standard observers eye response. I_o is defined as the ratio of the luminous flux emitted by a source to an incremental on axis solid angle subtended by a sensor; i.e., candela = lumens/steradian. Since I_o is a photometric measurement, it provides an accurate indication of the visibility of an LED that includes the physical characteristics of the package such as encapsulant and lens design. The spatial radiation pattern and I_o clearly define the light emitting characteristics of an LED.

As seen from the specification, the MLED50 has a much higher I_o than the MLED55 because of the diffusing nature of the encapsulant used for the MLED55. The result is a large uniform field of emitted light for the MLED55 and a sharp intense field for the MLED50 as shown in Figure 5.

2. Brightness (B) measured with a Photo Research Spectra Spot Brightness Meter Model UB 1/4° with Spectra L-175 lens.

3. To estimate output level under non continuous current drive at junction temperature other than 25°C, first the average junction temperature can be calculated from

$$T_{J(av)} = T_A + \theta_{JA} \times V_F \times I_F \times D$$

where D is the duty cycle of the applied current (I_F). Then the normalized luminous intensity at this junction temperature can be read from Figure 3. Use of the above method should be restricted to drive conditions employing pulses of less than 10 μs duration to avoid errors caused by high peak junction temperatures.

*International Commission on Illumination

MLED60
MLED90

INFRARED-EMITTING DIODES

. . . designed for applications requiring high power output, low drive power and very fast response time. This device is used in industrial processing and control, light modulators, shaft or position encoders, punched card and tape readers, optical switching, and logic circuits. It is spectrally matched for use with silicon detectors.

- High Power Output – 550 μW (Typ) @ I_F = 50 mA – MLED60
  350 μW (Typ) @ I_F = 50 mA – MLED90
- Infrared Emission – 900 nM (Typ)
- Low Drive Current – Compatible with Integrated Circuits
- Unique Molded Lens for Durability and Long Life
- Economical Plastic Package
- Small Size for High Density Mounting
- Easy Cathode Identification – Wider Lead

MAXIMUM RATINGS

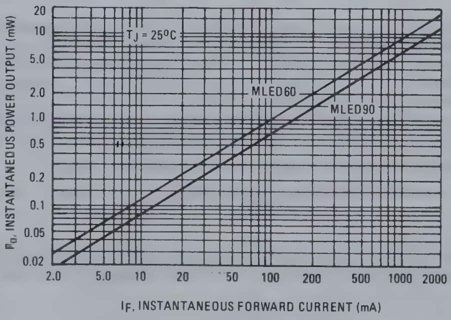
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	3.0	Volts
Forward Current-Continuous	I_F	80	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	120 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J,Tstg	-40 to +85	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

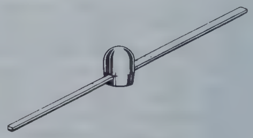
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	500	°C/W
Solder Temperature	260°C for 3 sec 1/16" from case		

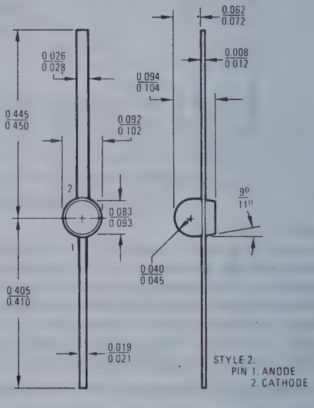
(1)Printed Circuit Board Mounting

FIGURE 1 – INSTANTANEOUS POWER OUTPUT versus FORWARD CURRENT



INFRARED-EMITTING DIODES
900 nM
PN GALLIUM ARSENIDE
120 MILLIWATTS





CASE 234-02

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current (V_R = 3.0 V, R_L = 1.0 Megohm)	–	I_R	–	50	–	nA
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 100 μA)	–	BV_R	3.0	–	–	Volts
Forward Voltage (I_F = 50 mA)	2	V_F	–	1.2	1.5	Volts
Total Capacitance (V_R = 0 V, f = 1.0 MHz)	–	C_T	–	150	–	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Total Instantaneous Power Output (Note 1) (I_F = 50 mA) MLED60 MLED90	1	P_o	 400 200	 550 350	 – –	μW
Peak Emission Wavelength	–	λ_P	–	900	–	nM
Spectral Line Half Width	–	$\Delta\lambda$	–	40	–	nM

NOTE:

1. Power Output, P_o, is the total power radiated by the device into a solid angle of 2π steradians. It is measured by directing all radiation leaving the device, within this solid angle, onto a calibrated silicon solar cell.

FIGURE 2 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

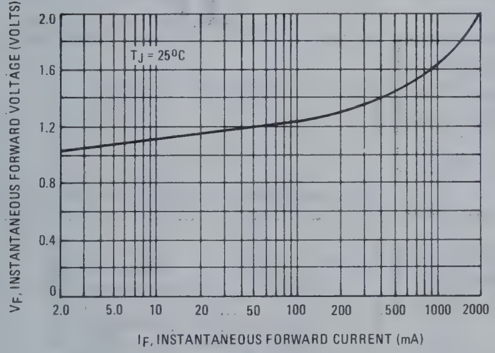


FIGURE 3 — POWER OUTPUT versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

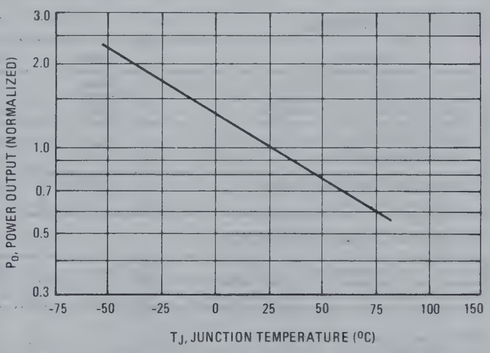


FIGURE 4 — CONTINUOUS POWER OUTPUT versus FORWARD CURRENT

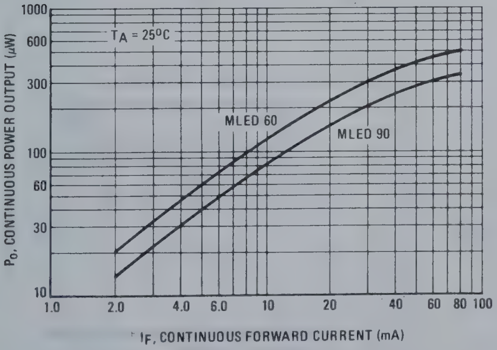
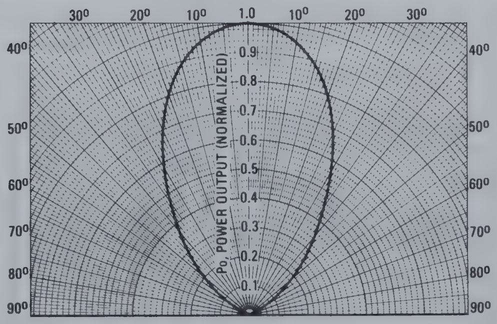


FIGURE 5 — SPATIAL RADIATION PATTERN



Output saturation effects are not evident at currents up to 2 A as shown on Figure 1. However, power output decreases due to heating of the semiconductor as indicated by Figure 3. To estimate output level, average junction temperature may be calculated from:

$$T_{J(AV)} = T_A + \theta_{JA} V_F I_F D$$

where D is the duty cycle of the applied current, I_F. Use of the above method should be restricted to drive conditions employing pulses of less than 10 μs duration to avoid errors caused by high peak junction temperatures.

MLED600

VISIBLE RED LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE

. . . designed for applications requiring high visibility, low drive power and very fast response time. This device is used in panel and circuit condition indicators, light modulators, shaft or position encoders, punched card readers, optical switching, and logic circuits.

- High Brightness — 1100 fL (Typ)
- Visible Red Emission — 6600 Å (Typ)
- Low Drive Current — 10 mA for 200 fL (Typ)
- Unique Molded Lens for Durability and Long Life
- Economical Plastic Package

LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE
VISIBLE RED
PN GALLIUM
ARSENIDE PHOSPHIDE
120 MILLIWATTS

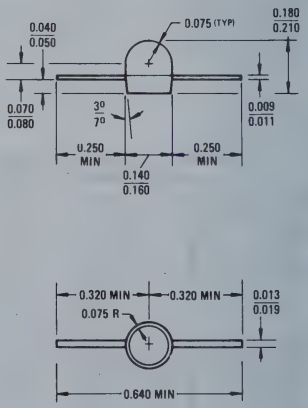
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	4.0	Volts
Forward Current-Continuous	I_F	50	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D(1)	120 2.0	mW mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}(2)	-40 to +85	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	500	$^oC/W$

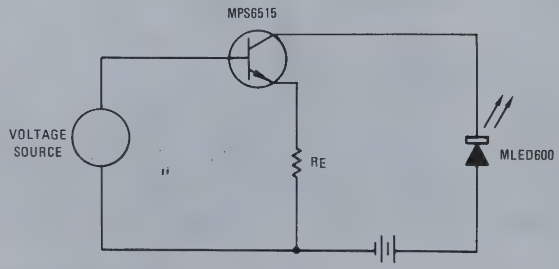
(1) Printed Circuit Board Mounting
(2) Heat Sink should be applied to leads during soldering to prevent Case Temperature exceeding 85^oC.



CASE 171(2)

Cathode indicated by square bonding pad on bottom of device.

FIGURE 1 — TYPICAL DRIVE CIRCUIT



MLED600 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current ($V_R = 4.0$ V, $R_L = 1.0$ Megohm)	–	I_R	–	100	–	nA
Reverse Breakdown Voltage ($I_R = 100\ \mu A$)	–	BV_R	4.0	–	–	Volts
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 20$ mA)	2	V_F	–	1.6	2.0	Volts
Total Capacitance ($V_R = 0$ V, f = 1.0 MHz)	–	C_T	–	150	–	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Brightness (Note 1)	3	B				fL
($I_F = 10$ mA)			50	200	–	
($I_F = 50$ mA)			–	1100	–	
Axial Instantaneous Luminous Intensity ($I_F = 50$ mA)		I_o	–	3.0	–	mcd
Peak Emission Wavelength	4	λ_P	–	6600	–	Å
Spectral Line Half Width	4	$\Delta\lambda$	–	100	–	Å

NOTE:

1. Measured with Photo Research Spectra Spot Brightness Meter Model UB 1/4° with "Spectar" L-175 lens.
2. Output saturation effects are not evident at currents up to 2 A as shown on Figure 3. However, saturation does occur due to heating of the semiconductor as indicated by Figure 5. To estimate output level, average junction temperature may be calculated from:

$$T_{J(AV)} = T_A + \theta_{JA} V_F I_F D$$

where D is the duty cycle of the applied current, I_F. Use of the above method should be restricted to drive conditions employing pulses of less than 10 μs duration to avoid errors caused by high peak junction temperatures.

FIGURE 2 – FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

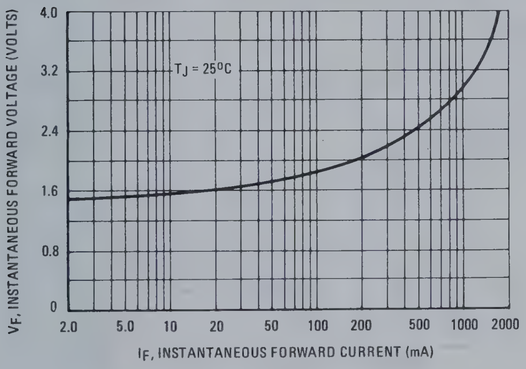


FIGURE 3 – INSTANTANEOUS BRIGHTNESS

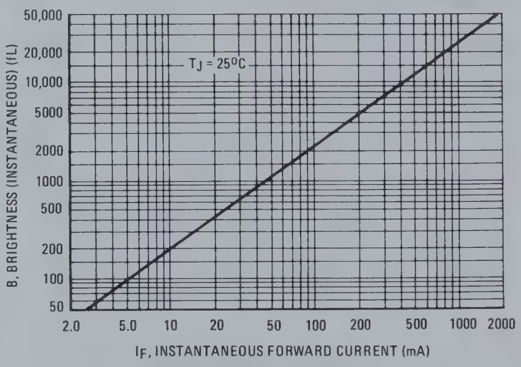


FIGURE 4 – RELATIVE INTENSITY

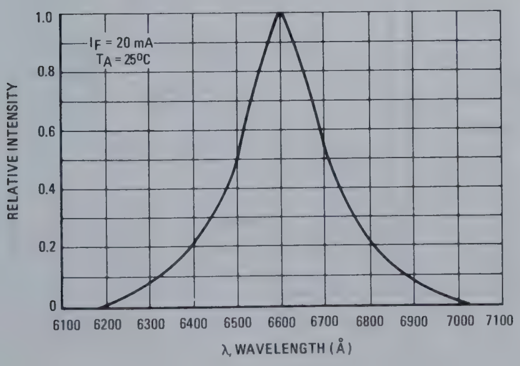
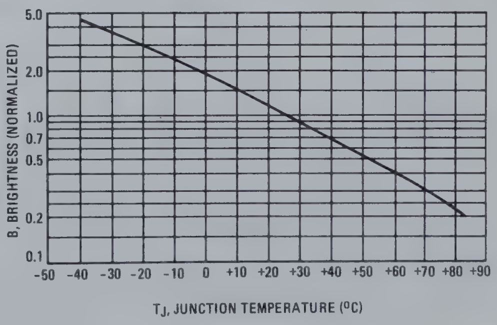


FIGURE 5 – BRIGHTNESS versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



MLED610

VISIBLE RED LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE

. . . designed for applications requiring high visibility, low drive power and very fast response time. This device is used in panel and circuit condition indicators, light modulators, shaft or position encoders, punched card readers, optical data links, optical switching, and logic circuits.

- High Brightness — 1100 fL (Typ)
- Visible Red Emission — 6600 Å (Typ)
- Low Drive Current — 10 mA for 200 fL (Typ)
- Hermetic Pill Package for Durability, Long Life and Reliability
- Pill Package Allows Printed Circuit Board Assembly
- Small Size for High Density Mounting

MAXIMUM RATINGS

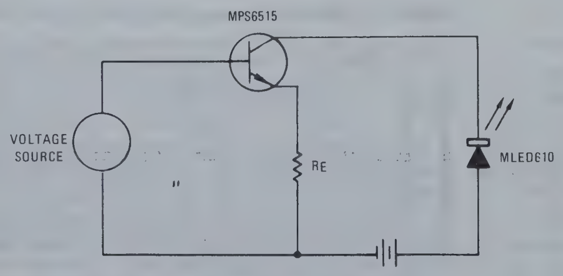
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	4.0	Volts
Forward Current-Continuous	I_F	75	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	350 3.5	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient(1)	θ_{JA}	286	°C/W

(1) Thermal resistance, junction to case is typically 80° C/W. The mounting conditions determine the junction to ambient thermal resistance. For example, when soldered in a copper printed circuit board through a 1/8″ diameter pad on the top to a 1/4″ x 1/4″ pad on the bottom surface, values of the 160° C/W will occur. If both pads are 1/8″ in diameter, thermal resistance is typically 250° C/W; the limit of 286° C/W is specified for the latter mounting condition.

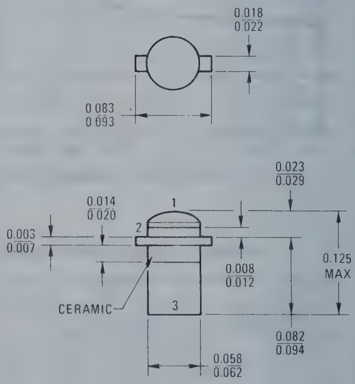
FIGURE 1 — TYPICAL DRIVE CIRCUIT



LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE
VISIBLE RED

PN GALLIUM
ARSENIDE PHOSPHIDE

350 MILLIWATTS



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 81A-01

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current (V_R = 4.0 V, R_L = 1.0 Megohm)	–	I_R	–	100	–	nA
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 100 μA)	–	BV_R	4.0	–	–	Volts
Forward Voltage (I_F = 20 mA)	2	V_F	–	1.6	1.8	Volts
Total Capacitance (V_R = 0 V, f = 1.0 MHz)	–	C_T	–	150	–	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Instantaneous Brightness (Note 1)	3	B				fL
(I_F = 10 mA)			50	200	–	
(I_F = 50 mA)			–	1100	–	
Axial Instantaneous Luminous Intensity		I_o	–	3.0	–	mcd
Peak Emission Wavelength	4	λ_P	–	6600	–	Å
Spectral Line Half Width	4	$\Delta\lambda$	–	100	–	Å
Angular Field of View (Measured Between Half Power Points)	–	θ_{FV}	–	120	–	Degrees

NOTE:

1. Measured with Photo Research Spectra Spot Brightness Meter Model UB 1/4° with "Spectar" L-175 lens.
2. Output saturation effects are not evident at currents up to 2 A as shown on Figure 3. However, saturation does occur due to heating of the semiconductor as indicated by Figure 5. To estimate output level, average junction temperature may be calculated from:

$$T_{J(AV)} = T_A + \theta_{JA} V_F I_F D$$

where D is the duty cycle of the applied current, I_F. Use of the above method should be restricted to drive conditions employing pulses of less than 10 μs duration to avoid errors caused by high peak junction temperatures.

FIGURE 2 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

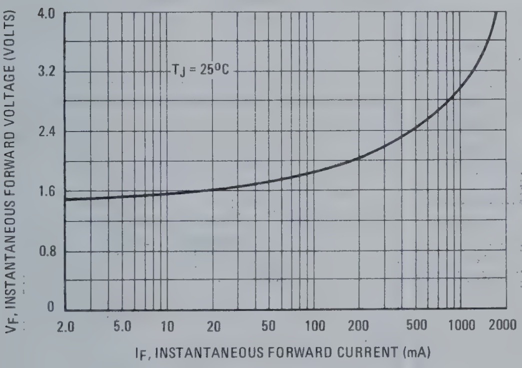


FIGURE 3 — INSTANTANEOUS BRIGHTNESS

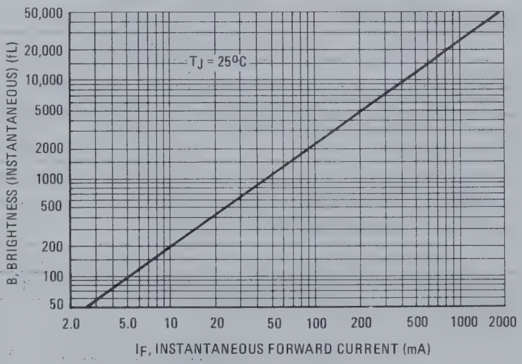


FIGURE 4 — RELATIVE INTENSITY

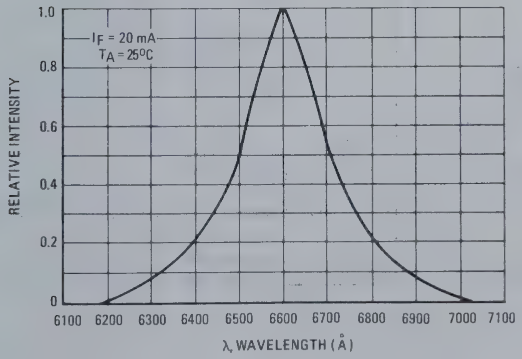
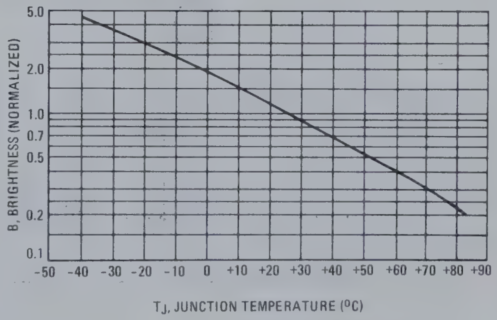


FIGURE 5 — BRIGHTNESS versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



MLED630

VISIBLE RED LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE

. . . designed for applications requiring high visibility, low drive power and very fast response time. This device is used in panel and circuit condition indicators, light modulators, shaft or position encoders, punched card readers, optical switching, and logic circuits.

- High Brightness – 1100 fL (Typ)
- Visible Red Emission – 6600 Å (Typ)
- Low Drive Current – 10 mA for 200 fL (Typ)
- Wide Field of View – 120° (Typ)
- Unique Molded Lens for Durability and Long Life
- Economical Plastic Package
- Popular TO-18 Type Package for Easy Handling and Mounting

MAXIMUM RATINGS

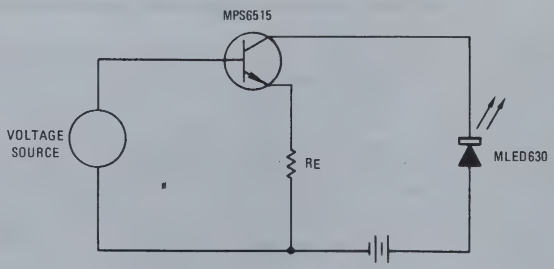
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	4.0	Volts
Forward Current-Continuous	I_F	75	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	150 2.5	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-40 to +85	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}(1)	400	°C/W

(1)Printed Circuit Board Mounting

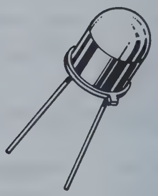
FIGURE 1 – TYPICAL DRIVE CIRCUIT

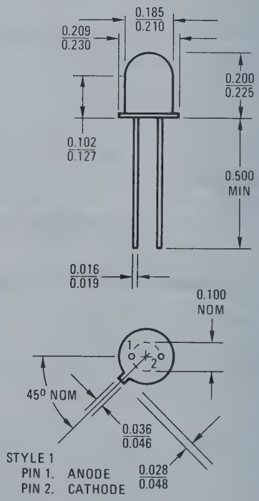


LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE
VISIBLE RED

PN GALLIUM
ARSENIDE PHOSPHIDE

150 MILLIWATTS





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 247

MLED630 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current (V_R = 4.0 V, R_L = 1.0 Megohm)	–	I_R	–	100	–	nA
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 100 μA)	–	BV_R	4.0	–	–	Volts
Forward Voltage (I_F = 20 mA)	2	V_F	–	1.6	1.8	Volts
Total Capacitance (V_R = 0 V, f = 1.0 MHz)	–	C_T	–	150	–	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Instantaneous Brightness (Note 1) (I_F = 10 mA) (I_F = 50 mA)	3	B	 50 –	 200 1100	 – –	fL
Axial Instantaneous Luminous Intensity		I_o	–	4.0	–	mcd
Peak Emission Wavelength	4	λ_P	–	6600	–	Å
Spectral Line Half Width	4	$\Delta\lambda$	–	100	–	Å
Angular Field of View (Measured Between Half Power Points)	–	θ_{FV}	–	120	–	Degrees

NOTE:

1. Measured with Photo Research Spectra Spot Brightness Meter Model UB 1/4° with "Spectar" L-175 lens.
2. Output saturation effects are not evident at currents up to 2 A as shown on Figure 3. However, brightness decreases due to heating of the semiconductor as indicated by Figure 5. To estimate output level, average junction temperature may be calculated from:

$$T_{J(AV)} = T_A + \theta_{JA} V_F I_F D$$

where D is the duty cycle of the applied current, I_F. Use of the above method should be restricted to drive conditions employing pulses of less than 10 μs duration to avoid errors caused by high peak junction temperatures.

FIGURE 2 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

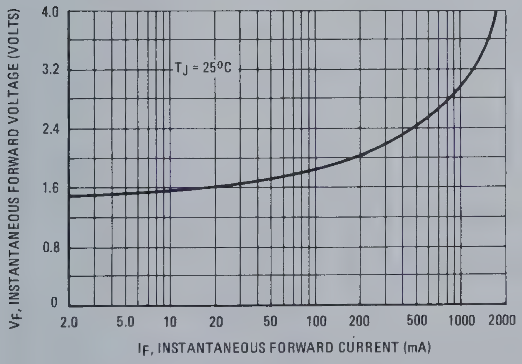


FIGURE 3 — INSTANTANEOUS BRIGHTNESS

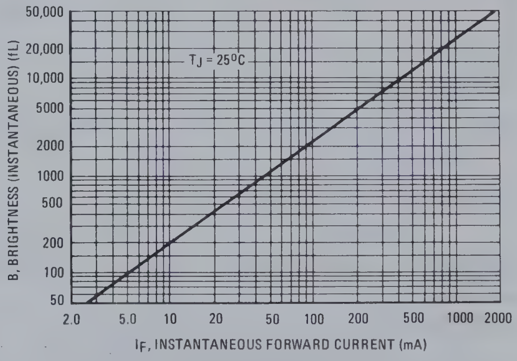


FIGURE 4 — RELATIVE INTENSITY

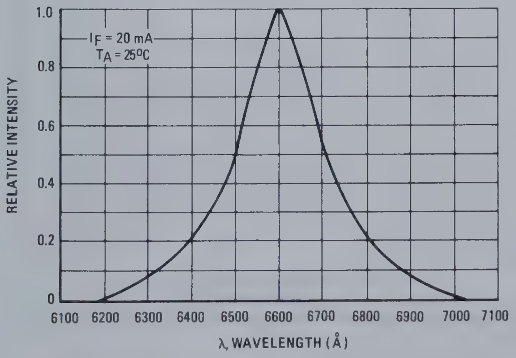
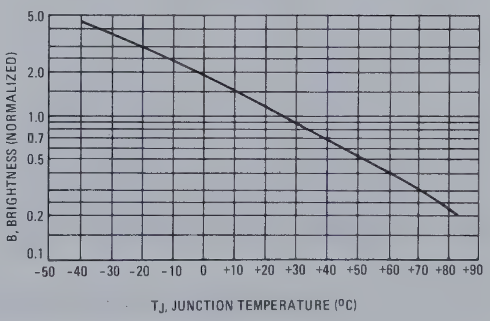


FIGURE 5 — BRIGHTNESS versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



MLED900

INFRARED-EMITTING DIODE
9000 Å
PN GALLIUM ARSENIDE
120 MILLIWATTS

INFRARED-EMITTING DIODE

. . . designed for applications requiring high power output, low drive power and very fast response time. This device is used in industrial processing and control, light modulators, shaft or position encoders, punched card readers, optical switching, and logic circuits. It is spectrally matched for use with silicon detectors.

- High Power Output — 550 μW (Typ) @ I_F = 50 mA
- Infrared Emission — 9000 Å (Typ)
- Low Drive Current — 10 mA for 120 μW (Typ)
- Unique Molded Lens for Durability and Long Life
- Economical Plastic Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	3.0	Volts
Forward Current-Continuous	I_F	80	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	120 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (2)	-40 to +85	°C

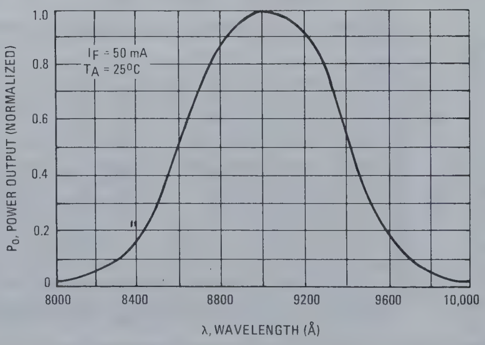
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

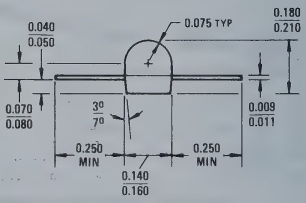
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	500	°C/W

(1) Printed Circuit Board Mounting

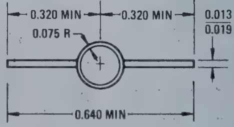
(2) Heat Sink should be applied to leads during soldering to prevent Case Temperature exceeding 85°C.

FIGURE 1 — RELATIVE SPECTRAL OUTPUT





STYLE 2:
PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE



CASE 171(2)

(2)Cathode indicated by square bonding pad on bottom of device.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current ($V_R = 3.0$ V, $R_L = 1.0$ Megohm)	–	I_R	–	50	–	nA
Reverse Breakdown Voltage ($I_R = 100\ \mu A$)	–	BV_R	3.0	–	–	Volts
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 50$ mA)	2	V_F	–	1.2	1.5	Volts
Total Capacitance ($V_R = 0$ V, f = 1.0 MHz)	–	C_T	–	150	–	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Total Power Output (Note 1) ($I_F = 50$ mA)	3, 4	P_o	200	550	–	µW
Radiant Intensity (Note 2) ($I_o = 10$ mA)		I_o	–	2.4	–	mW/steradian
Peak Emission Wavelength	1	λ_P	–	9000	–	Å
Spectral Line Half Width	1	$\Delta\lambda$	–	400	–	Å

NOTE:

1. Power Output, P_o, is the total power radiated by the device into a solid angle of 2π steradians. It is measured by directing all radiation leaving the device, within this solid angle, onto a calibrated silicon solar cell.
2. Irradiance from a Light Emitting Diode (LED) can be calculated by:

$$H = \frac{I_o}{d^2}$$

where H is irradiance in mW/cm², I_o is radiant intensity in mW/steradian; d is distance from LED to the detector in cm.

FIGURE 2 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

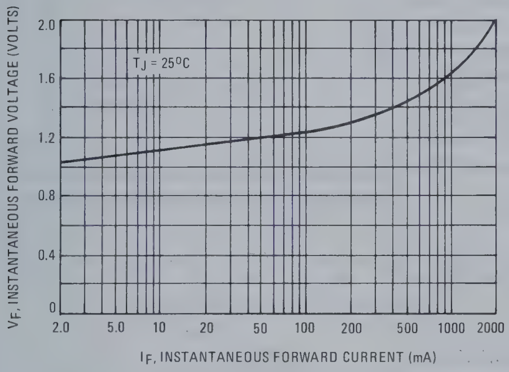


FIGURE 3 — POWER OUTPUT versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

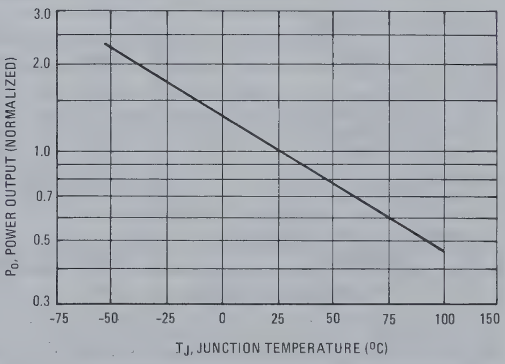


FIGURE 4 — INSTANTANEOUS POWER OUTPUT versus FORWARD CURRENT

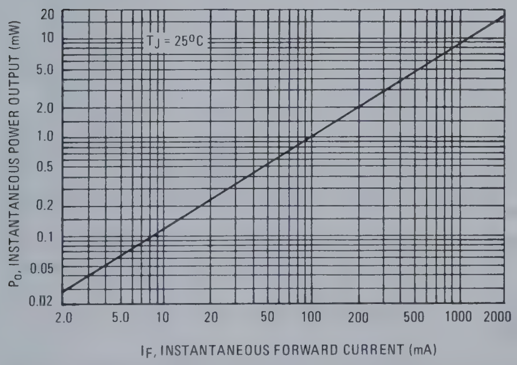
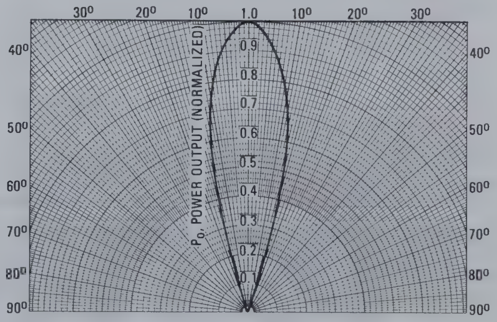


FIGURE 5 — SPATIAL RADIATION PATTERN



Output saturation effects are not evident at currents up to 2 A as shown on Figure 4. However, saturation does occur due to heating of the semiconductor as indicated by Figure 3. To estimate output level, average junction temperature may be calculated from:

$$T_{J(AV)} = T_A + \theta_{JA} V_F I_F D$$

where D is the duty cycle of the applied current, I_F. Use of the above method should be restricted to drive conditions employing pulses of less than 10 µs duration to avoid errors caused by high peak junction temperatures.

MLED910

INFRARED-EMITTING DIODE

. . . designed for applications requiring high density mounting, high power output, low drive power and very fast response time. This device is used in industrial processing and control, light modulators, shaft or position encoders, punched card and tape readers, optical switching, and logic circuits. It is spectrally matched for use with silicon detectors.

- High Power Output — 150 μW (Typ) @ I_F = 50 mA
- Infrared-Emission — 9000 Å (Typ)
- Low Drive Current — 10 mA for 32 μW (Typ)
- Low Profile Pill Package Allows Printed Circuit Board Assembly
- Sub-Miniature Package for High Density Mounting

INFRARED-EMITTING DIODE
9000 Å
PN GALLIUM ARSENIDE
350 MILLIWATTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

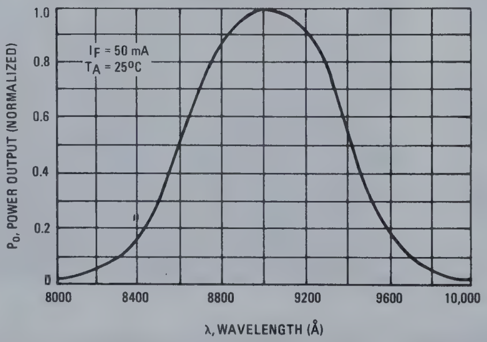
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	3.0	Volts
Forward Current-Continuous	I_F	150	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	350 3.5	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C

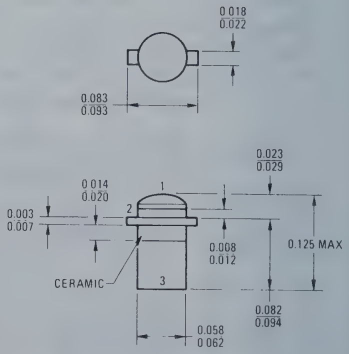
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	286	°C/W

(1) Thermal resistance, junction to case is typically 80°C/W. The mounting conditions determine the junction to ambient thermal resistance. For example, when soldered in a copper printed circuit board through a 1/8" diameter pad on the top to a 1/4" x 1/4" pad on the bottom surface, values of 160°C/W will occur. If both pads are 1/8" in diameter, thermal resistance is typically 250°C/W; the limit of 286°C/W is specified for the latter mounting condition.

FIGURE 1 — RELATIVE SPECTRAL OUTPUT





CASE 81A-01

Cathode connected to case

MLED910 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current (V_R = 3.0 V, R_L = 1.0 Megohm)	–	I_R	–	50	–	nA
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 100 μA)	–	BV_R	3.0	–	–	Volts
Forward Voltage (I_F = 50 mA)	2	V_F	–	1.2	1.5	Volts
Total Capacitance (V_R = 0 V, f = 1.0 MHz)	–	C_T	–	150	–	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Total Power Output (Note 1) (I_F = 50 mA)	3, 4	P_o	50	150	–	μW
Radiant Intensity (Note 2) (I_F = 50 mA)		I_o	–	0.66	–	mW/steradian
Peak Emission Wavelength	1	λP	–	9000	–	Å
Spectral Line Half Width	1	$\Delta\lambda$	–	400	–	Å

NOTE:

1. Power Output, P_o, is the total power radiated by the device into a solid angle of 2π steradians. It is measured by directing all radiation leaving the device, within this solid angle, onto a calibrated silicon solar cell.
2. Irradiance from a Light Emitting Diode (LED) can be calculated by:

$H = \frac{I_o}{d^2}$ where H is irradiance in mW/cm², I_o is radiant intensity in mW/steradian; d is distance from LED to the detector in cm.

FIGURE 2 – FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

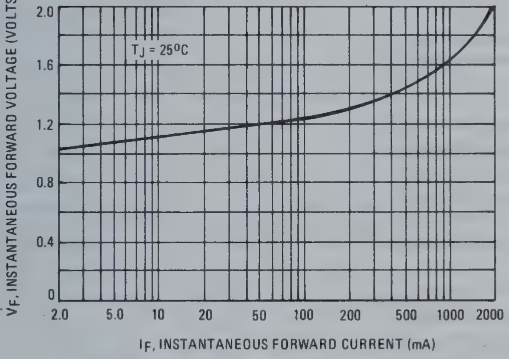


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

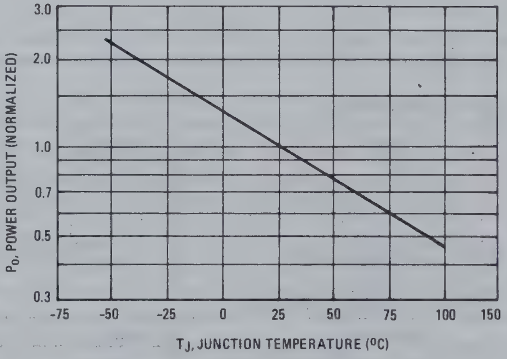


FIGURE 4 – INSTANTANEOUS POWER OUTPUT

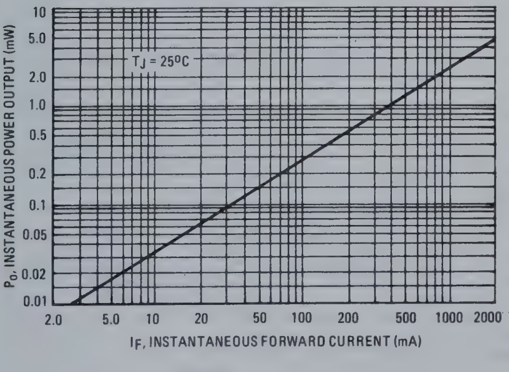
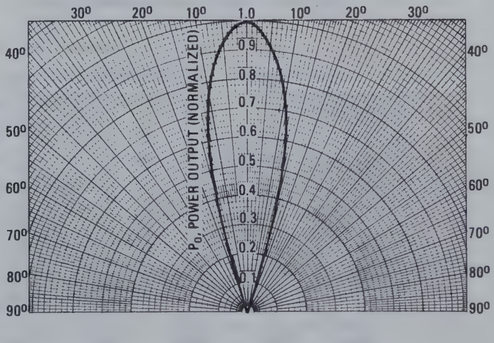


FIGURE 5 – SPATIAL RADIATION PATTERN



Output saturation effects are not evident at currents up to 2 A as shown on Figure 4. However, saturation does occur due to heating of the semiconductor as indicated by Figure 3. To estimate output level, average junction temperature may be calculated from:

$$T_{J(AV)} = T_A + \theta_{JA} V_F I_F D$$

where D is the duty cycle of the applied current, I_F. Use of the above method should be restricted to drive conditions employing pulses of less than 10 μs duration to avoid errors caused by high peak junction temperatures.

MLED930

INFRARED-EMITTING DIODE

. . . designed for applications requiring high power output, low drive power and very fast response time. This device is used in industrial processing and control, light modulators, shaft or position encoders, punched card readers, optical switching, and logic circuits. It is spectrally matched for use with silicon detectors.

- High-Power Output — 650 µW (Typ) @ I_F = 100 mA
- Infrared-Emission — 9000 Å (Typ)
- Low Drive Current — 10 mA for 70 µW (Typ)
- Popular TO-18 Type Package for Easy Handling and Mounting
- Hermetic Metal Package for Stability and Reliability

MAXIMUM RATINGS

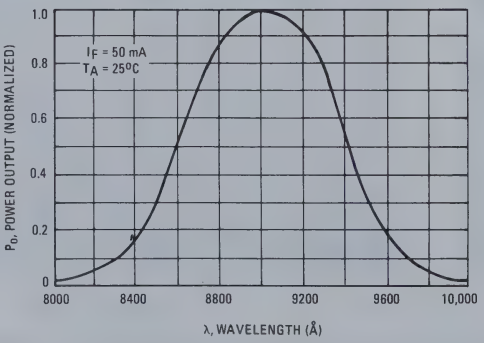
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	3.0	Volts
Forward Current-Continuous	I_F	150	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	250 2.5	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J,T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Juntion to Ambient	θ_{JA}	400	°C/W

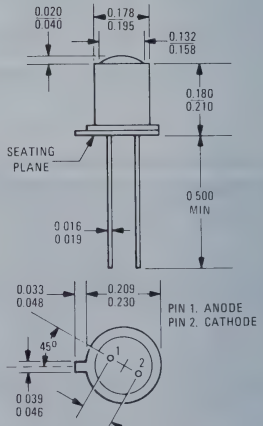
(1)Printed Circuit Board Mounting

FIGURE 1 — RELATIVE SPECTRAL OUTPUT



INFRARED-EMITTING DIODE
9000 Å
PN GALLIUM ARSENIDE

250 MILLIWATTS



PIN 1. ANODE
PIN 2. CATHODE

NOTES:
1 - LEADS ARE GOLD PLATED KOVAR
2 - CATHODE CONNECTED TO CASE
3 - PKG. WT. ≈ 0.45 GRAMS.

CASE 209

MLED930 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current ($V_R = 3.0$ V, $R_L = 1.0$ Megohm)	–	I_R	–	50	–	nA
Reverse Breakdown Voltage ($I_R = 100\ \mu A$)	–	BV_R	3.0	–	–	Volts
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 50$ mA)	2	V_F	–	1.2	1.5	Volts
Total Capacitance ($V_R = 0$ V, f = 1.0 MHz)	–	C_T	–	150	–	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Total Power Output (Note 1) ($I_F = 50$ mA)	3, 4	P_o	200	650	–	μW
Radiant Intensity (Note 2) ($I_F = 100$ mA)		I_o	–	1.5	–	mW/steradian
Peak Emission Wavelength	1	λP	–	9000	–	Å
Spectral Line Half Width	1	$\Delta\lambda$	–	400	–	Å

NOTE:

1. Power Output, P_o, is the total power radiated by the device into a solid angle of 2π steradians. It is measured by directing all radiation leaving the device, within this solid angle, onto a calibrated silicon solar cell.
2. Irradiance from a Light Emitting Diode (LED) can be calculated by:

$$H = \frac{I_o}{d^2}$$

where H is irradiance in mW/cm²; I_o is radiant intensity in mW/steradian; d is distance from LED to the detector in cm.

FIGURE 2 – FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

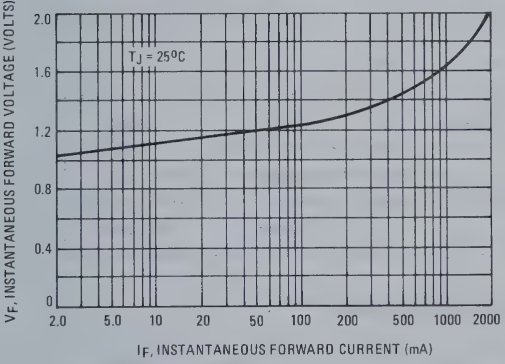


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

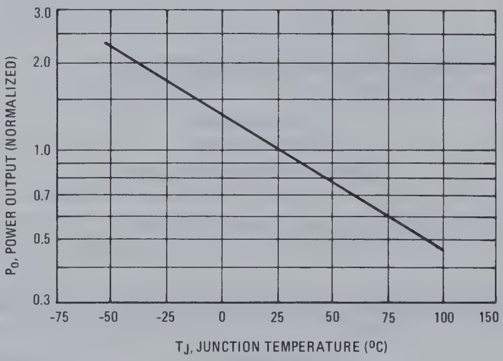


FIGURE 4 – INSTANTANEOUS POWER OUTPUT versus FORWARD CURRENT

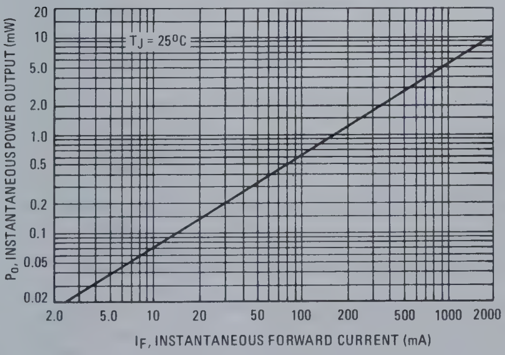
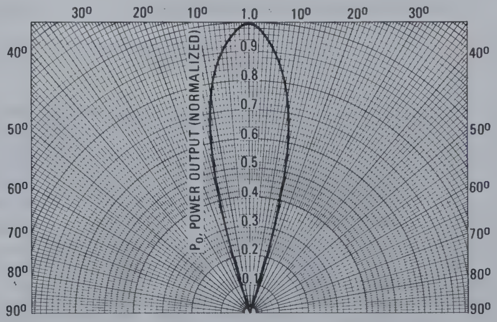


FIGURE 5 – SPATIAL RADIATION PATTERN



Output saturation effects are not evident at currents up to 2 A as shown on Figure 4. However, saturation does occur due to heating of the semiconductor as indicated by Figure 3. To estimate output level, average junction temperature may be calculated from:

$$T_{J(AV)} = T_A + \theta_{JA} V_F I_F D$$

where D is the duty cycle of the applied current, I_F. Use of the above method should be restricted to drive conditions employing pulses of less than 10 μs duration to avoid errors caused by high peak junction temperatures.

MM380 (GERMANIUM)

CASE 22
(TO-18)
Collector connected to case

PNP germanium selective metal etch transistor designed for use in UHF oscillator applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	0.3	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation T_A = 25°C	P_D	250	mW
Derate above 25°C		3.33	mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.300	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.200	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless othewise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	10	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	25	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	25	—	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	0.3	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	—	10	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	50	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.07	0.15	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	0.40	0.45	Vdc

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	600	—	MHz
Maximum Frequency of Oscillation (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_{max}	—	1500	—	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	—	1.4	1.8	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 3 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r'_b C_c$	—	9	12	ps

COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS

V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 930 MHz, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 1 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

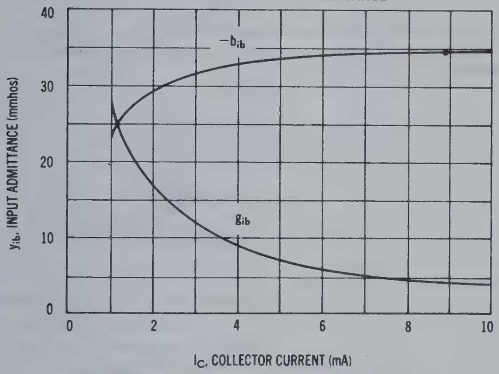


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

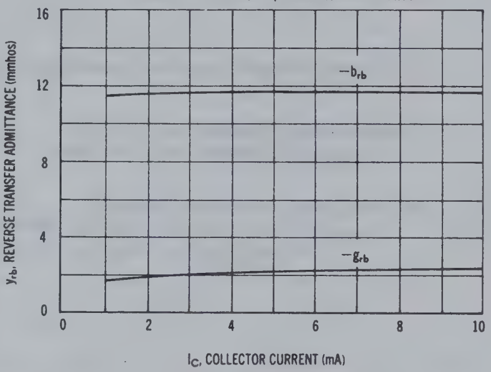


FIGURE 3 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

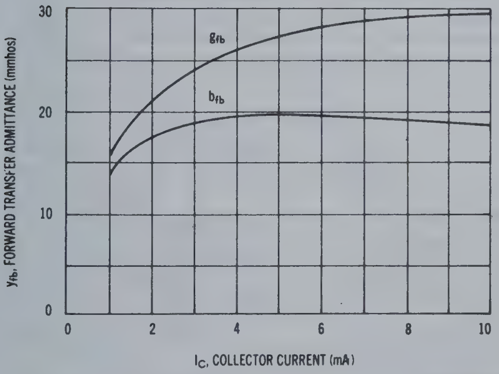


FIGURE 4 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

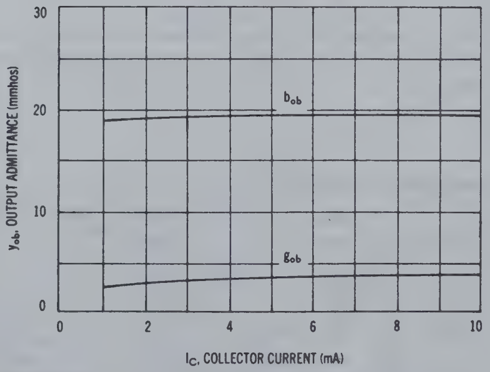
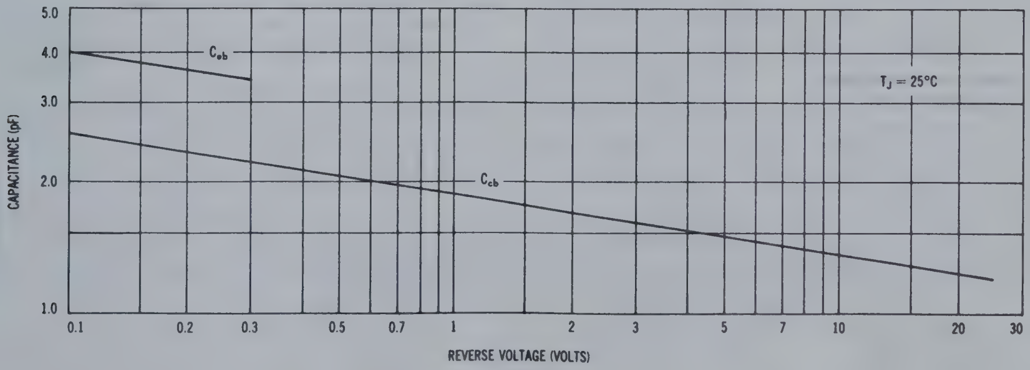


FIGURE 5 — CAPACITANCES



MM404 (GERMANIUM)
MM404A

PNP GERMANIUM SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

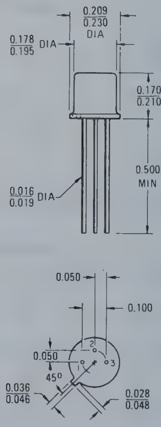
. . . designed for medium-speed saturated switching applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.2$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 24$ mAdc
- High Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage —
  $BV_{EBO} = 12$ Vdc (Min) @ $I_E = 20\ \mu$Adc — MM404
  $= 25$ Vdc (Min) @ $I_E = 20\ \mu$Adc — MM404A

PNP GERMANIUM
SWITCHING
TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MM404	MM404A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	24	35	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	12	25	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	150		mAdc
Emitter Current	I_E	100		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	150 2.0		mW mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	300 4.0		mW mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100		^oC



Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector

CASE 22 (1)
TO-18

MM404, MM404A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CBO}				Vdc
($I_C = 20\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)	MM404		25	–	–	
	MM404A		40	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{EBO}				Vdc
($I_E = 20\ \mu$Adc, $I_C = 0$)	MM404		12	–	–	
	MM404A		25	–	–	
Punch-Through Voltage(1)		V_{pt}				Vdc
($V_{EBfl} = 1.0$ Vdc)	MM404		24	–	–	
	MM404A		35	–	–	
Emitter-Base Floating Potential		V_{EBfl}				Vdc
($V_{CB} = 35$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MM404A		–	–	1.0	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				μAdc
($V_{CB} = 12$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)			–	0.8	5.0	
($V_{CB} = 12$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, $T_A = 80^oC$)			–	20	90	
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 2.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)		I_{EBO}	–	0.5	2.5	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
($I_C = 12$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 0.15$ Vdc)			30	80	–	
($I_C = 24$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 0.20$ Vdc)			24	90	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
($I_C = 12$ mAdc, $I_B = 0.4$ mAdc)			–	0.09	0.15	
($I_C = 24$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc)			–	0.09	0.20	
Base-Emitter Voltage		V_{BE}				Vdc
($I_C = 12$ mAdc, $I_B = 0.4$ mAdc)			–	0.27	0.35	
($I_C = 24$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc)			–	0.30	0.40	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Alpha Cutoff Frequency ($I_E = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CB} = 6.0$ Vdc)		f_{hfb}	4.0	25	–	MHz
Output Capacitance		C_{ob}				pF
($V_{CB} = 6.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	MM404		–	8.0	20	
($V_{CB} = 6.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 1.0$ mAdc, f = 2.0 MHz)	MM404A		–	8.0	20	
Input Impedance ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 6.0$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{ie}	–	3.0	–	k ohms
Voltage Feedback Ratio ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 6.0$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{re}	–	8.0	–	$X\ 10^{-4}$
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 6.0$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{fe}	–	135	–	–
Output Admittance ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 6.0$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{oe}	–	50	–	μmhos
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time (Figure 1)		t_d	–	0.07	–	μs
Rise Time (Figure 1)		t_r	–	0.12	–	μs
Storage Time (Figure 1)		t_s	–	0.20	–	μs
Fall Time (Figure 1)		t_f	–	0.10	–	μs
Stored Base Charge (Figure 2)		Q_{sb}	–	300	1400	pC

(1) V_{pt} is determined by measuring the emitter-base floating potential V_{EBfl}, using a voltmeter with 11 megohms minimum input impedance. The collector-base voltage, V_{CB}, is measured until $V_{EBfl} = -1.0$ Vdc; this value of $V_{CB} = (V_{pt} + 1)$.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT

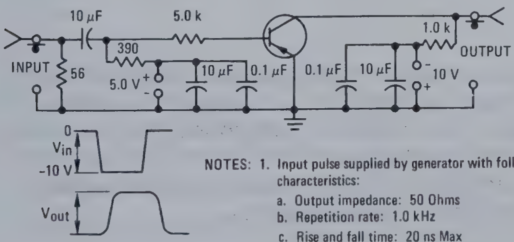
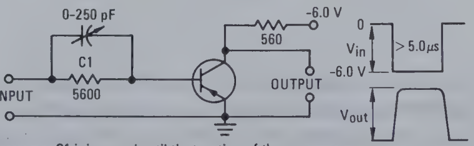


FIGURE 2 – STORED BASE CHARGE TEST CIRCUIT



NOTES: 1. Input pulse supplied by generator with following characteristics:

- a. Output impedance: 50 Ohms
- b. Repetition rate: 1.0 kHz
- c. Rise and fall time: 20 ns Max

C1 is increased until the t_{off} time of the output waveform is decreased to 0.2 μs. Q_{sb} is then calculated by $Q_{sb} = C1\ V_{in}$.

2. Waveforms monitored on scope with following characteristics:

- a. Input resistance – 10 Megohms Min
- b. Input capacitance – 15 pF Max
- c. Rise time – 15 ns Max

3. All resistors ± 1.0% tolerance.

MM869B (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N869A, Volume I.

MM1139 (GERMANIUM)

CASE 20
(TO-72)

PNP germanium selective metal etch transistor for use in FM mixer and IF amplifier applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	0.3	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	125 1.67	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}*	0.6	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Lead	θ_{JL}*	0.4	°C/mW

* In this transistor the collector is electrically and thermally isolated from the case with the result that the primary path of heat conduction is through the collector lead; therefore, the amount of heat sink on the lead will determine the thermal characteristics. Thermal resistance, junction to lead (θ_{JL}) = 0.4 °C / mW. In a typical application where the lead connects to a small RF coil, thermal resistance junction to ambient (θ_{JA}) will be approximately 0.2°C/mW greater than θ_{JL}.

MM1139 (Continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	30	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	—	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	0.3	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	0.7	8	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	35	—	—
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	550	—	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{cb}	—	0.17	0.30	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 2 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	—	3.5	6	ps
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Conversion Gain (108 to 10.7 MHz) (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, Test Circuit Figure 7)	—	—	22	—	dB

CONVERSION GAIN CHARACTERISTICS

(TEST CIRCUIT FIGURE 7)

FIGURE 1 — VARIATION WITH COLLECTOR CURRENT

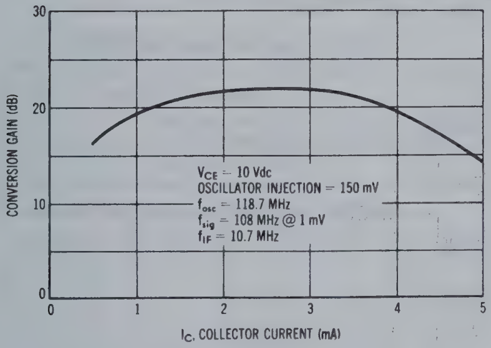
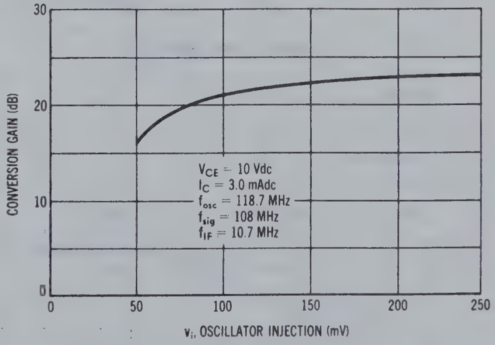


FIGURE 2 — VARIATION WITH INJECTION LEVEL



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 105 MHz, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 3 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

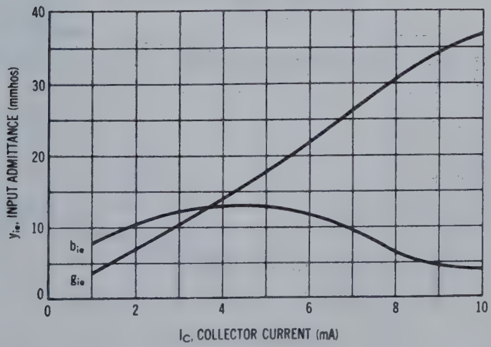


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

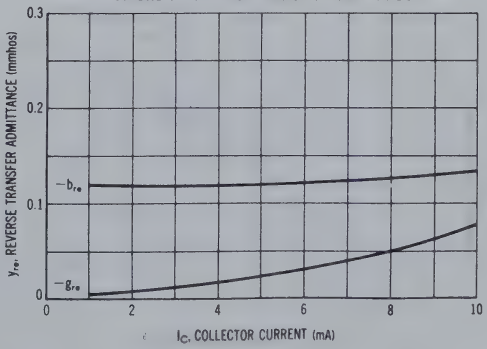


FIGURE 5 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

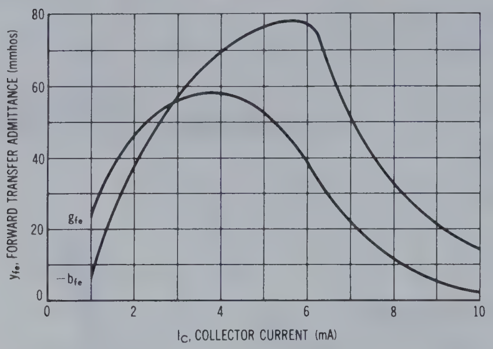


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

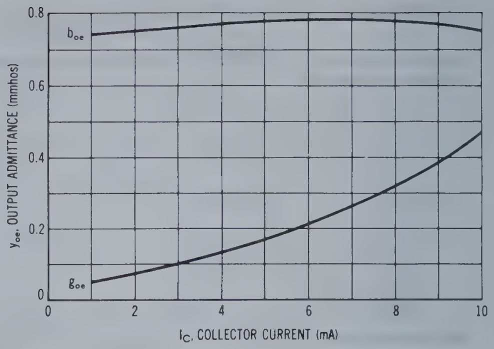
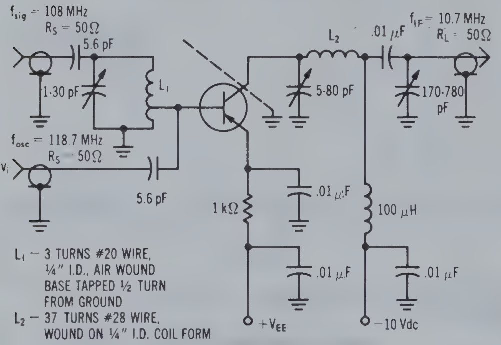
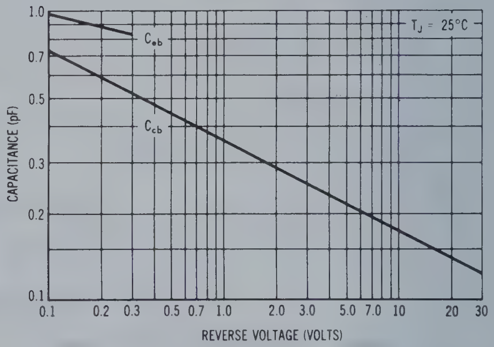


FIGURE 7 — MIXER TEST CIRCUIT



L_1 — 3 TURNS #20 WIRE, ¼″ I.D., AIR WOUND BASE TAPPED ½ TURN FROM GROUND
L_2 — 37 TURNS #28 WIRE, WOUND ON ¼″ I.D. COIL FORM

FIGURE 8 — CAPACITANCES



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 10.7 MHz, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 9 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

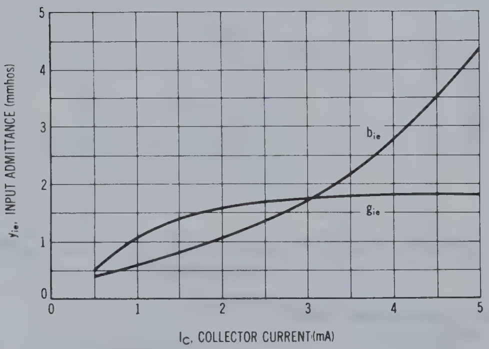


FIGURE 10 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

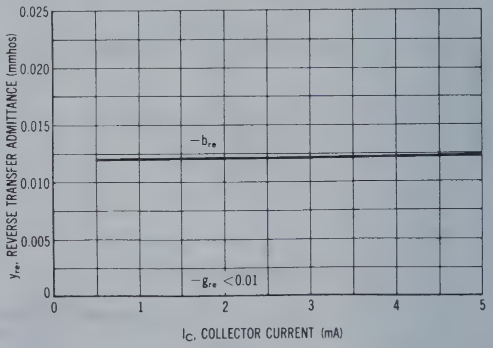


FIGURE 11 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

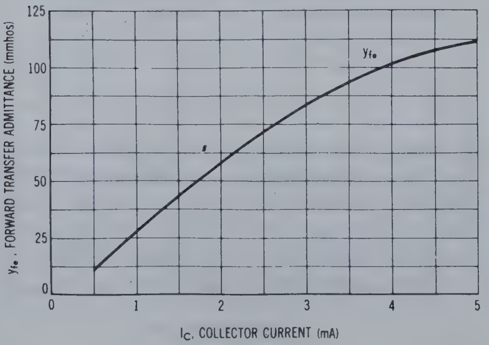
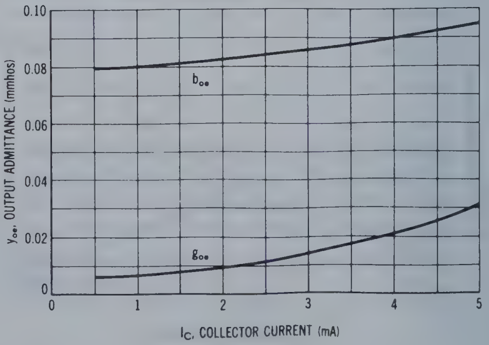
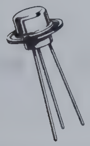


FIGURE 12 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE



MM1500, A (SILICON)
MM1501, A



CASE 23
(TO-107)
A parts **Case 24** (TO-102) stud
Collector connected to case

NPN silicon RF power transistors designed for UHF amplifier, frequency multiplier, and oscillator applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltagee	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	3.5 20	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to 200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	50	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	15	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	—	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	— —	0.1 100	μAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) MM1500, A MM1501, A	f_T	— —	1500 1000	— —	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	3.2	5.0	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 100 mAdc, V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz) MM1500, A MM1501, A	$r_b'C_c$	— —	7.0 10	— —	ps
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Power Output, Figure 1 (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, R_L = 50 ohms, f = 1500 MHz) MM1500, A MM1501, A	P_{out}	250 150	— —	— —	mW

FIGURE 1 — POWER OUTPUT TEST CIRCUIT

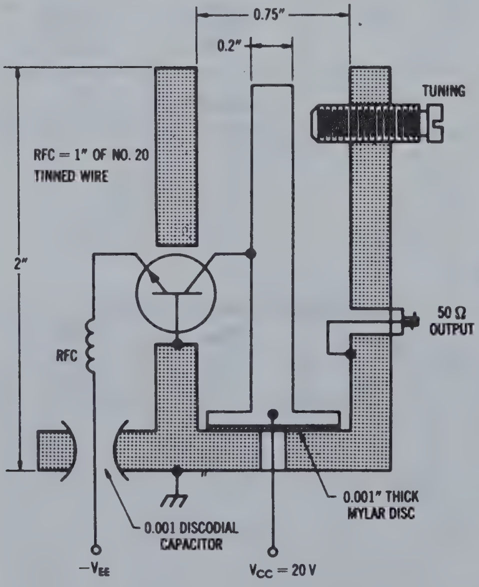
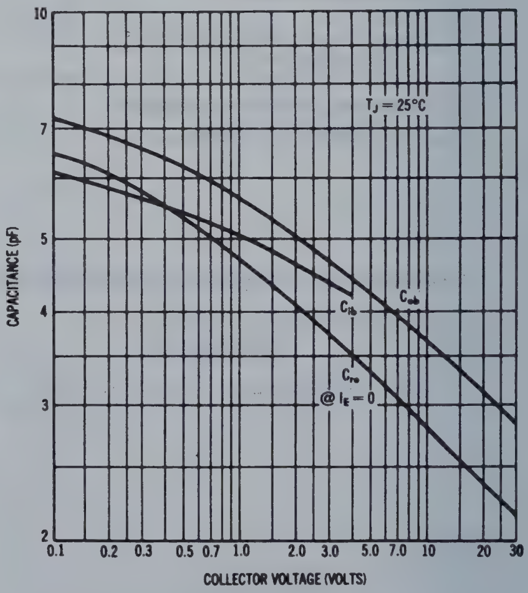


FIGURE 2 — CAPACITANCES



MM1553 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

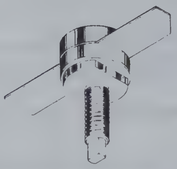
. . . designed for VHF power amplifier applications in military and industrial equipment. Particularly suited for use in Class AB, B, or C amplifier applications to 175 MHz.

- High Output Power Capability —
  90 Watts Peak Output for 13.5 Watts (Max) Input @ f = 150 MHz
- Balanced Emitter Construction to Assure Ruggedness and Resist Transistor Damage Caused by Load Mismatch
- Stripline Packaging for Lower Lead Inductance and Better Broadband Capability

75 W – 150 MHz

RF POWER TRANSISTOR

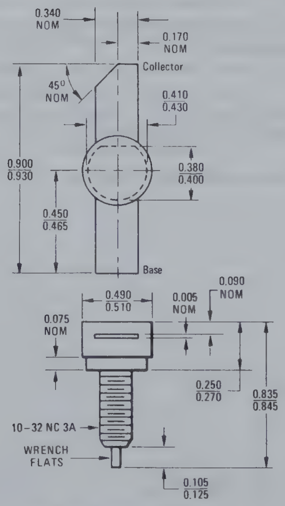
NPN SILICON



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	70	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	8.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 50^oC$ Derate above 50^oC	P_D	80 533	Watts $mW/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC

This device is designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the device is operated as an RF amplifier.



Emitter Connected to Stud

CASE 145C – 01

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ① (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	70	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	100	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 2.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	2.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	70	85	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST (Circuit Tuned at 90 Watts Peak, V_{CE} = 44 Vdc and not retuned for 22 Vdc Carrier Power Test)					
Power Input (P_{out} = 90 W Peak, V_{CE} = 44 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, 33.3% Duty Cycle Square Wave, Power Source Modulated)	$P_{in(peak)}$	–	11	13.5	Watts
Power Output CW (Carrier Power) (P_{in} = 6.0 W, V_{CE} = 22 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, Circuit Tuned at 90 W Peak, V_{CE} = 44 Vdc)	P_{out}	25	28	–	Watts
Power Output CW (V_{CE} = 44 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, Saturated CW Output Power)	P_{out}	75	–	–	Watts
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 90 W Peak, V_{CE} = 44 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, 33.3% Duty Cycle Square Wave, Power Source Modulated)	η	50	–	–	%
Load Mismatch (P_{out} = 90 W Peak, V_{CE} = 44 Vdc, f = 150 MHz, 33.3% Duty Cycle Square Wave, Power Source Modulated. Device Subjected to All Conditions of Load Mismatch from Short-Circuit to Open Circuit)	Less Than 5% Change in Power Readings Before and After Mismatch Tests.				

① Pulsed through 25 mH Inductor.

FIGURE 1 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

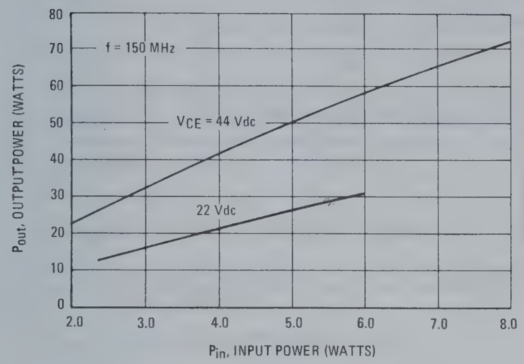


FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

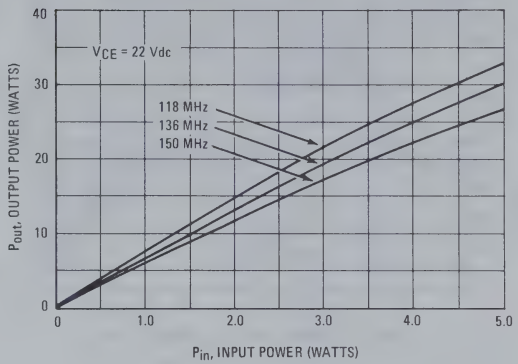


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE

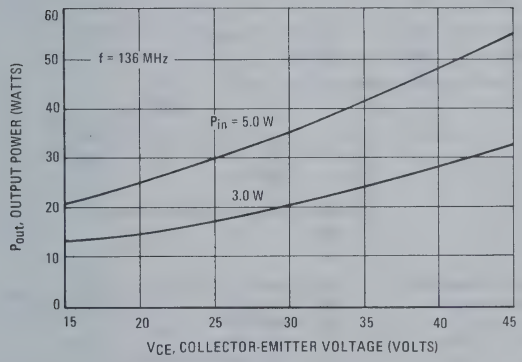


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

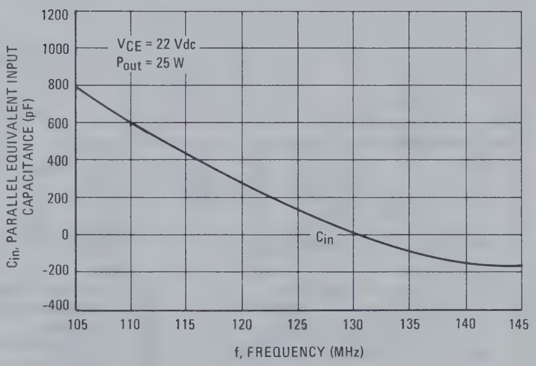


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

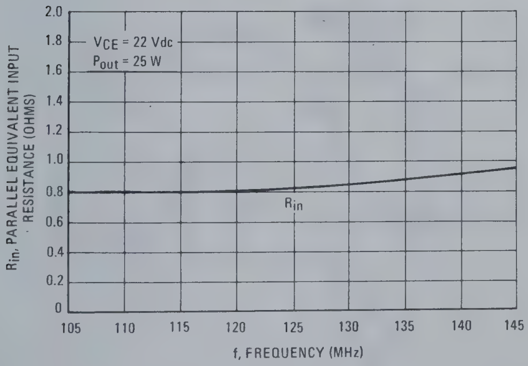


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

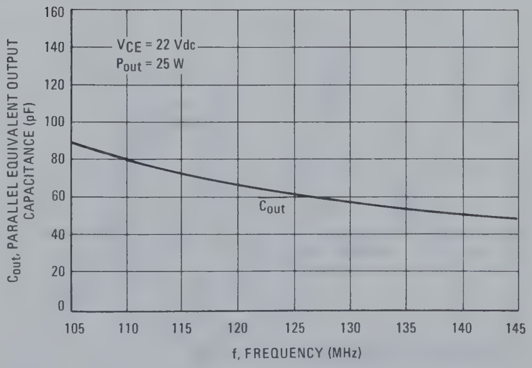


FIGURE 7 – SAFE-OPERATING AREA

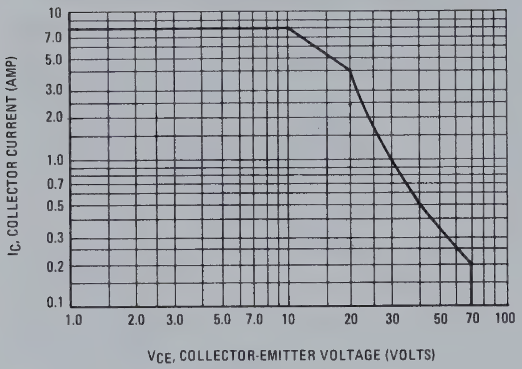


FIGURE 8 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

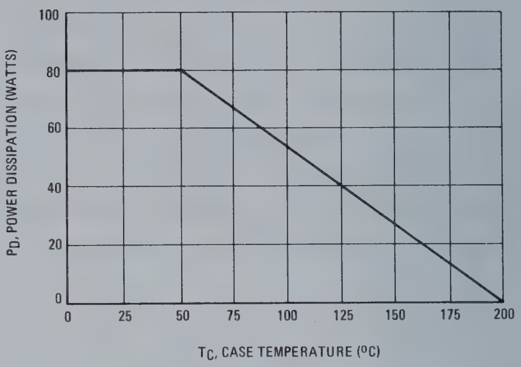
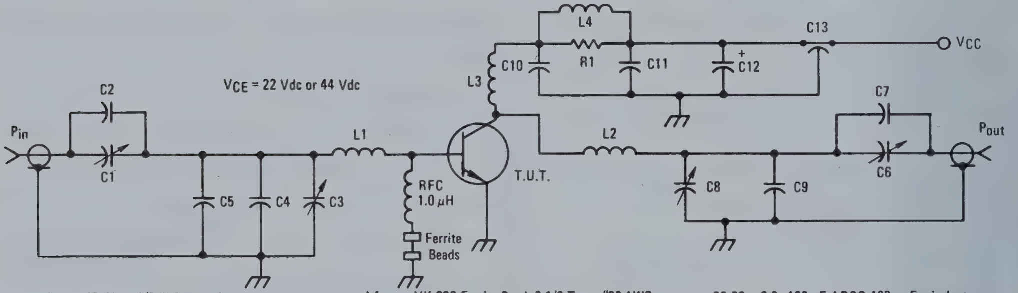
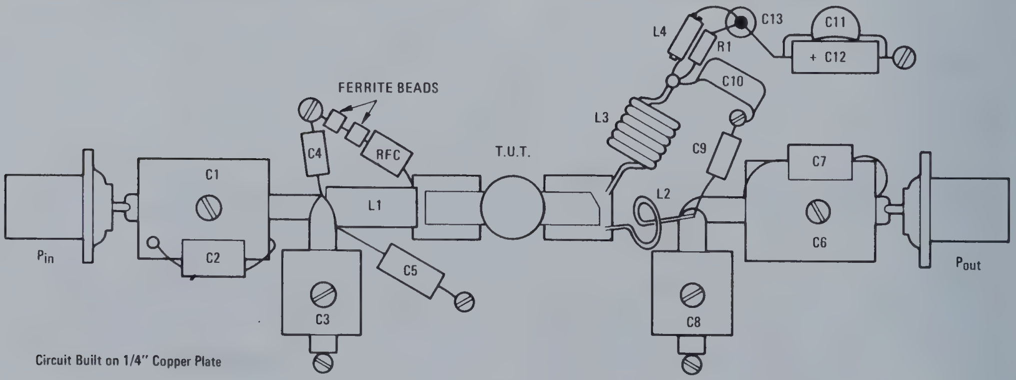


FIGURE 9 – 150 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



R1	15 Ohm, 1/2 W Carbon Comp.
L1	3/4″ x 1/4″ x 0.040″ Copper Strap
L2	1 Turn #16 AWG Tinned Wire, 1/4″ I.D. Closewound (3/4″ Total Length)
L3	10 Turns #18 AWG Coated Wire, 5/8″ I.D. Closewound (1″ Total Length)
L4	VK 200 Ferrite Bead, 2-1/2 Turns #22 AWG
C1	1.5–15 pF ARCO 460 or Equivalent
C2	6.8 pF Glass
C3	2.7–30 pF ARCO 461 or Equivalent
C4	12 pF Glass
C5,C9	22 pF Glass
C6,C8	9.0–180 pF ARCO 463 or Equivalent
C7	4.7 pF Glass
C10	2000 pF Mica
C11	0.01 μF Ceramic
C12	5.0 μF, 50 V Foil Electrolytic
C13	1200 pF Ceramic Feed-Thru

FIGURE 10 – 150 MHz TEST CIRCUIT LAYOUT



Circuit Built on 1/4″ Copper Plate

MM1620 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

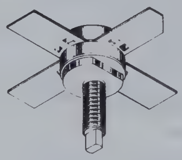
. . . designed primarily for use in large signal low voltage amplifier output stages, the MM1619 and MM1620 are intended for use in industrial communications equipment operating in frequency ranges to 100 MHz.

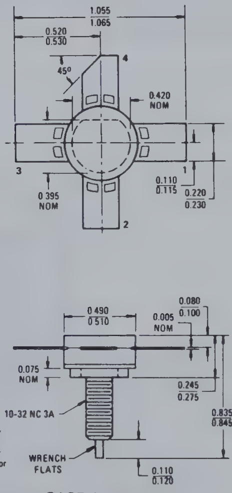
- Low Inductance Ceramic Stripline Packaging
- Designed to Withstand Destruction Under Open or Shorted Load Conditions
- High Power Output @ 12.5 Vdc, 50 MHz – 40 W

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	24	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	48	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	7.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 571	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTORS





Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Emitter
4. Collector

CASE 145A-02

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) ($I_C = 0.2$ Adc, $I_B = 0$)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	24	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) ($I_C = 0.1$ Adc, $R_{BE} = 0$)	$V_{CES(sus)}$	48	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10$ mAdc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	–	1.0	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.4$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	3.0	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}	–	150	230	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Power Output ($P_{in} = 6.0$ W, $V_{CE} = 12.5$ Vdc, f = 50 MHz) MM1620, Figure 1	P_{out}	40	–	–	Watts
Collector Efficiency ($P_{out} = 40$ W, $V_{CE} = 12.5$ Vdc, f = 50 MHz) MM1620, Figure 1	η	50	–	–	%

(1) Pulsed through 25 mH Inductor.

50 MHz TEST CIRCUIT

FIGURE 1

C1 – 25-280 pF, ARCO 464 or equivalent
C2 – 80-480 pF, ARCO 466 or equivalent
C3 – 0-75 pF, MAPC 75 or equivalent
C4 – 0-50 pF, MAPC 50 or equivalent
L1 – 1 Turn, #14 AWG, 5/16" I.D.
L2 – 2-1/2 Turns, #22 AWG, through 3/8" Ferrite Bead
L3 – 18 Turns, #18 AWG, 3/8" I.D., 2 Layers 9 Turns Each (RFC)
L4 – 4 Turns #14 AWG, 7/16" I.D., 7/16" Long

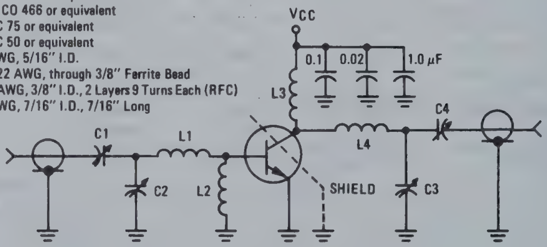


FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

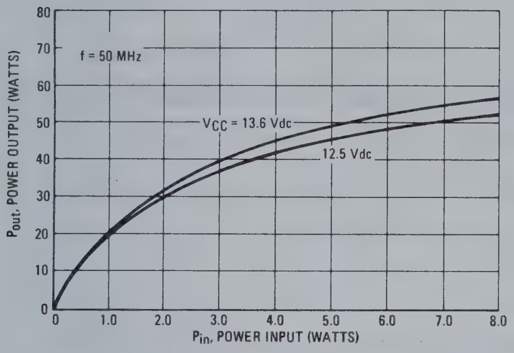


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

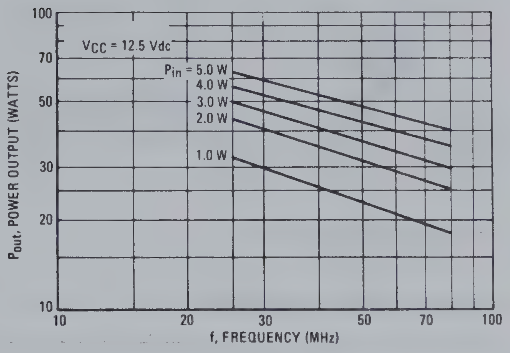


FIGURE 4 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

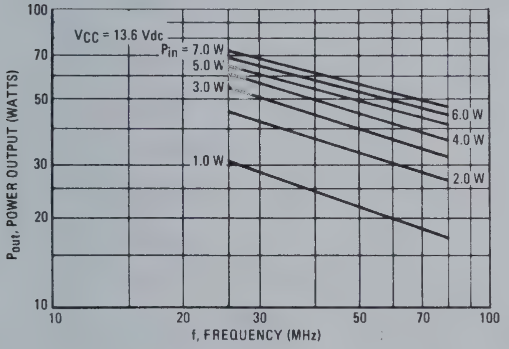


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

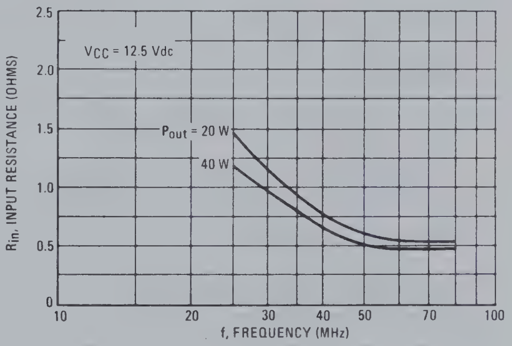


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

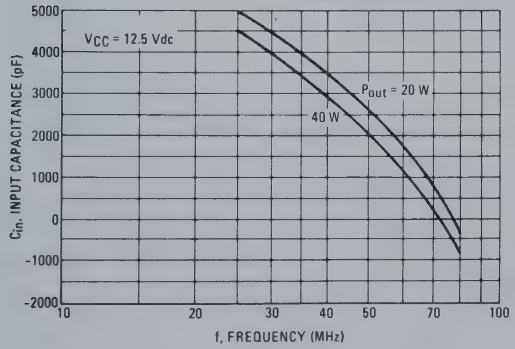
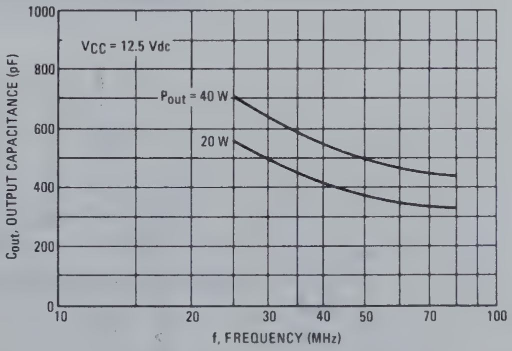
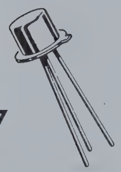


FIGURE 7 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



MM1748 (SILICON)



CASE 27
(TO-52)

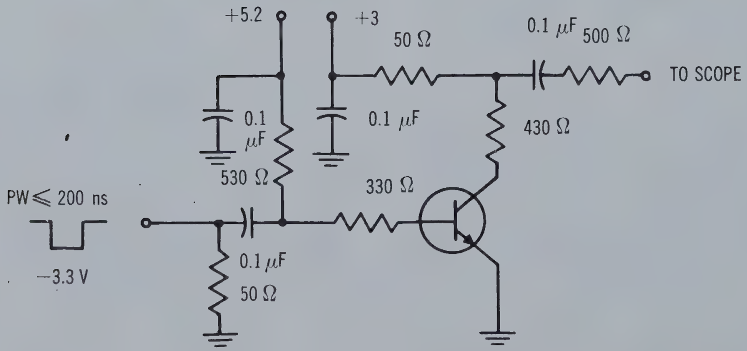
Collector connected to case

NPN silicon annular transistor designed for ultra-high speed switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	6.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	300 1.71	mWatts mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation $T_C = 100^oC$ Derate above 100^oC	P_D	500 2.0	mWatts mW/^oC
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC

FIGURE 1 — STORAGE TIME CONSTANT TEST CIRCUIT

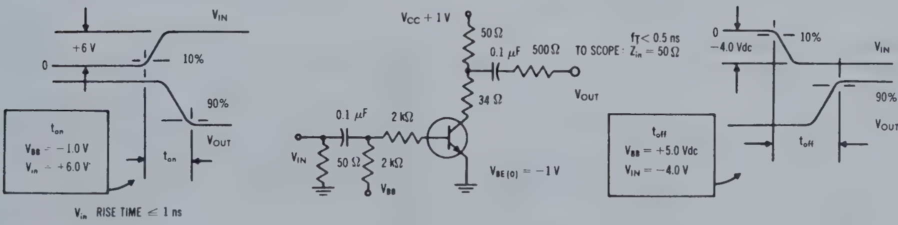


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	6.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 5 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 5 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 125°C)	I_{CBO}	- -	0.002 0.5	0.05 5.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc, T_A = -55°C) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20 10 15	- - -	120 - -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3 mAdc, I_B = 0.15 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.2	0.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3 mAdc, I_B = 0.15 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.70	-	0.85	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	600	-	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5 Vdc, I_E = 0)	C_{ob}	-	-	3.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	C_{ib}	-	-	2.0	pF
Turn-On Time, Figure 2 (V_{CC} = 1 Vdc, V_{EB} (off) = 1 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 2 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1.0 mA)	t_{on}	-	8.0	15	ns
Turn-Off Time, Figure 2 (V_{CC} = 1 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1 mAdc)	t_{off}	-	6.0	15	ns
Storage Time, Figure 1 (I_C = 5 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 5 mAdc)	t_s	-	-	6.0	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs; Duty Cycle = 2%

FIGURE 2 — TURN-ON & TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT



MM1803 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 2N3137, Volume I.

MM1812 (SILICON)

CASE 31
(TO-5)

Collector connected to case

NPN silicon transistor designed for audio power amplifier applications up to 1 watt output.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	175	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	175	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector-Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 5.71	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	+200	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted,

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	0.1 100	µAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	0.025	µAdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 µAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	175	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	175	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 µAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	—	Vdc
Collector Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	0.3 0.6	Vdc
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25 35 40	— 200 300	—
Small Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{fe}	50	200	—
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{re}	—	4.0	$X10^{-4}$
Input Impedance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{ie}	0.2	1.25	k ohms
Output Admittance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{oe}	10	200	µmhos
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	10	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	—	100	pF

		Min	Typ	Max	
Power Gain (P_{out} = 1 W, V_{CE} = 85 Vdc, I_C = 30 mAdc, f = 1 kHz R_S = 400 ohms, R_L = 2.9 k ohms)	G_{pe}	36	44	—	dB

(1) Pulse Test: PW ≤ 300 µs, duty cycle ≤ 2%

FIGURE 1 — CURRENT GAIN CHARACTERISTICS versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

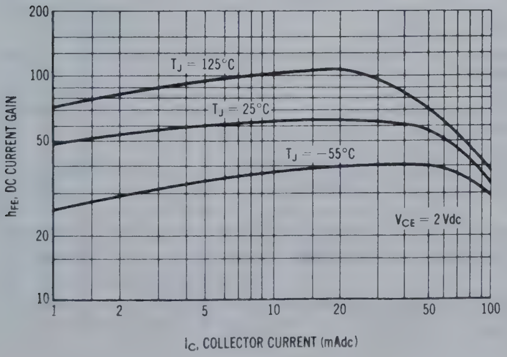
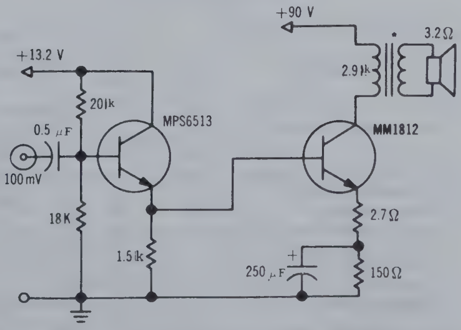
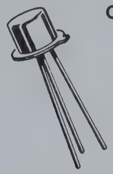


FIGURE 2 — 750 mW CLASS A AUDIO AMPLIFIER



*TRANSFORMER EFFICIENCY ~ 75%

MM1941 (SILICON)



Collector connected to case

CASE 22
(TO-18)

NPN silicon annular transistor for high-frequency power oscillator, multiplier and driver applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Base Current	I_B	30	mAdc
Collector Current	I_C	200	mAdc
Input Power	P_{in}	100	mW
Output Power	P_{out}	250	mW
Power Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D*	600 4.0	mW mW/°C
Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D*	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

*See Safe Area Curve

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

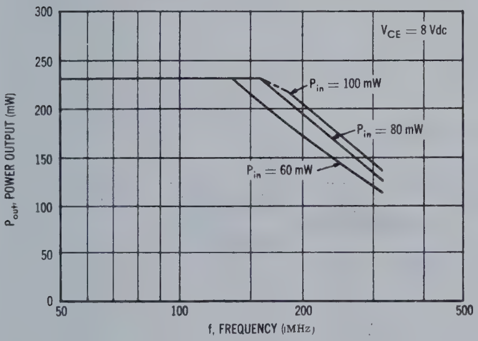
Characteristic	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter (1) Sustain Voltage	$V_{CES(sus)}$	$I_C = 15$ mA, $R_{BE} = 0$	30	40	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CBO}	$I_C = 100\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$	30	40	-	Vdc
Collector Emitter-Open Base Sustain Voltage (1)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	$I_C = 15$ mA, $I_B = 0$	20	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}	$V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$ $V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, $T_C = 100°C$	- -	0.01 -	0.1 25	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current	I_{EBO}	$V_{EB} = 3$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$	-	0.1	10	μAdc
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}	$I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc	25	50	-	-
AC Current Gain	$\|h_{fe}\|$	$V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, $I_C = 10$ mAdc f = 100 mc	6.0	8.0	-	-
Collector Output Capacitance	C_{ob}	$V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz	-	-	2.5	pF
Power Output	P_{out}	P_{in} = 20 mW max, f = 175 MHz	100	-	-	mW
Power Gain	G_e	$V_{CC} = 13.6$ Vdc, $I_{C(max)} = 25$ mA	7.0	9.0	-	dB

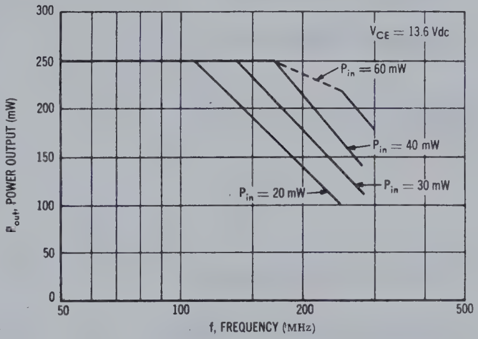
(1)Pulse Test: PW = 100 μs; DC = 2%

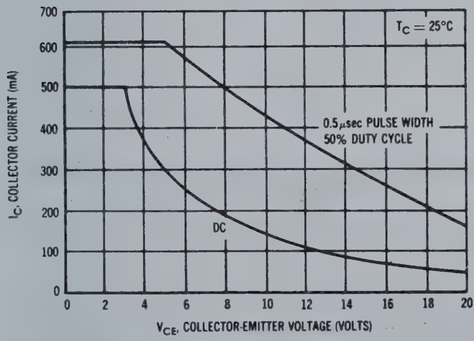
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

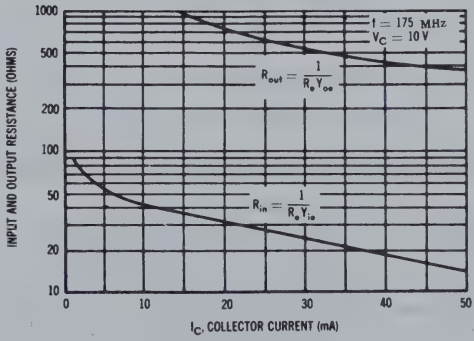
Characteristic	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power Output (Oscillator)	P_{out}	f = 80 MHz, V_{CC} = 13.6 Vdc, $I_{C(typ)}$ = 20 mAdc	-	50	-	mW
Power Gain (Multiplier)	G_e	f_{in} = 80 MHz, f_{out} = 240 MHz V_{CC} = 13.6 Vdc, P_{out} ≈ 30 mW $I_{C(typ)}$ = 25 mAdc	-	3.0	-	dB

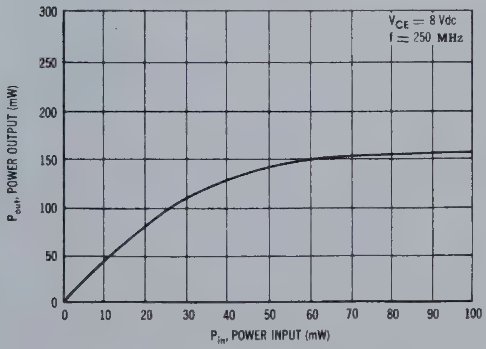
*Pulse Test: PW = 100 μs; DC = 2%

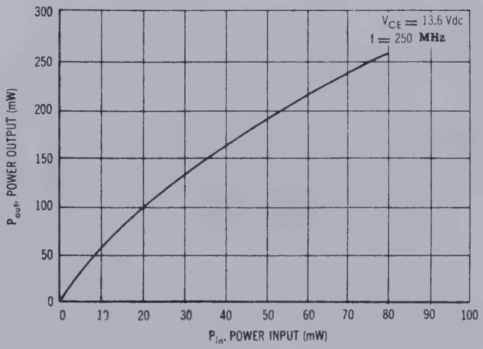

POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY


POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY


SAFE OPERATING AREA


INPUT AND OUTPUT IMPEDANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT PARALLEL EQUIVALENT


POWER OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS


POWER OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

MM2258 (SILICON)
MM2259
MM2260

CASE 31
(TO-5)

Collector connected to case

NPN silicon transistors designed for video output circuitry in transistorized television receivers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
		MM2258	MM2259 MM2260	
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	120	175	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	120	175	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	500	300	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derating Factor Above 25°C	P_D	1.0 5.71		Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derating Factor Above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6		Watt mW/°C
Junction Temperature, Operating	T_J	+200		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

$\theta_{JA(air)} = 175°C/W$
$\theta_{JC(case)} = 35°C/W$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 75 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 75 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)		I_{CBO}	— —	— —	0.050 50	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	—	—	25	nAdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MM2258 MM2259, MM2260	BV_{CBO}	120 175	— —	— —	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage* (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MM2258 MM2259, MM2260	BV_{CEO}*	120 175	— —	— —	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 25 mAdc, I_B = 2.5 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	—	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 25 mAdc, I_B = 2.5 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	—	1.0	Vdc
DC Current Gain* (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MM2259 MM2258, MM2260	h_{FE}	25 50	— —	— —	—
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MM2259 MM2258, MM2260		35 50	— —	— —	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MM2259 MM2258, MM2260		35 50	— —	— —	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	MM2258 MM2259, MM2260	C_{ob}	— —	— —	9.0 8.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	—	—	80	pF
Feedback (Miller) Capacitance (V_{CB} = 25 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc)	MM2258 MM2259, MM2260	C_{cb}	— —	4.2 3.0	5.0 4.5	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (V_{CE} = 25 Vdc, I_C = 20 mAdc, f = 100 MHz)		$\|h_{fe}\|$	1.5	—	—	—

*Pulse Test: PW ≤ 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%

FIGURE 1 — DC CURRENT GAIN CHARACTERISTICS versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

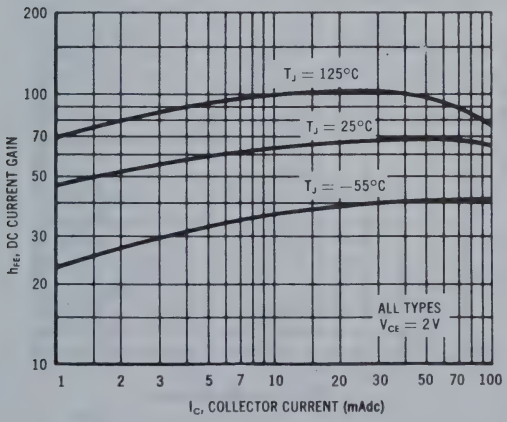
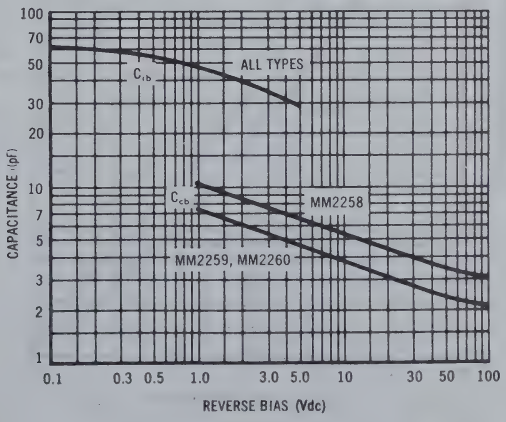


FIGURE 2 — JUNCTION CAPACITANCE VARIATIONS



SMALL SIGNAL h PARAMETER CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CE} = 10 V, T_A = 25°C, f = 1 kHz)

FIGURE 3 — CURRENT GAIN

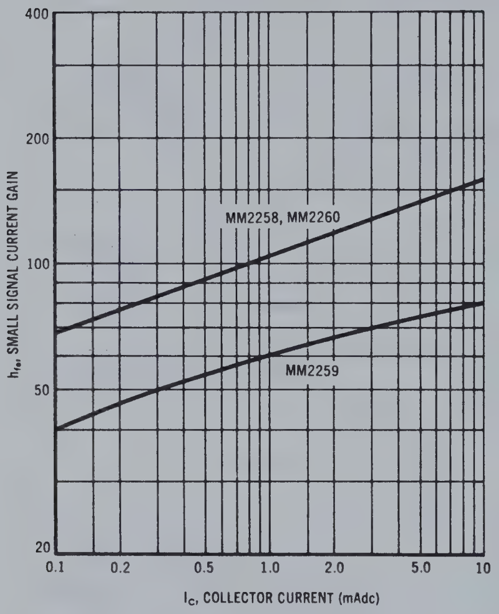


FIGURE 4 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

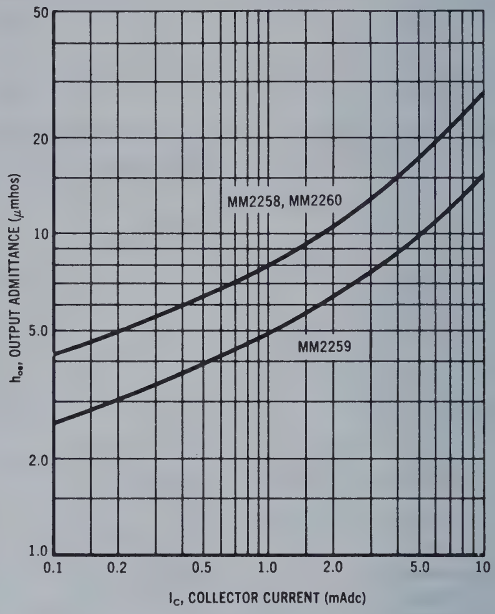


FIGURE 5 — INPUT IMPEDANCE

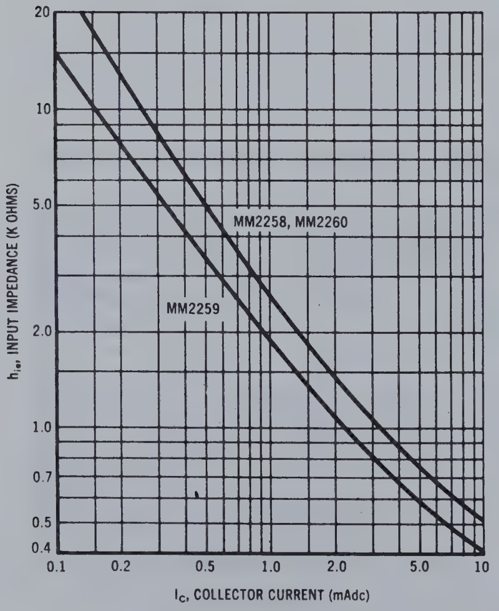
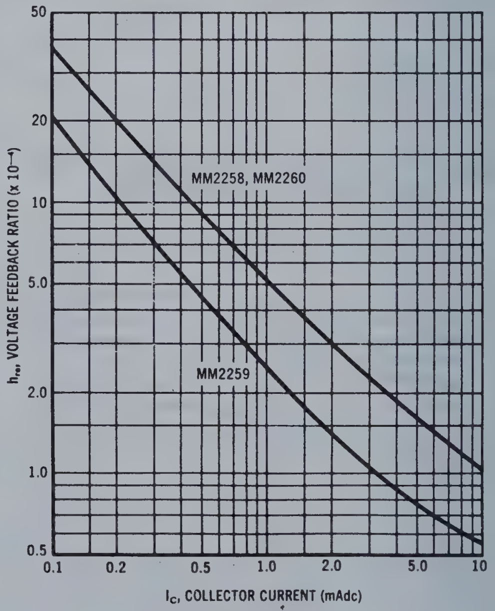


FIGURE 6 — VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO



MM2483 (SILICON)
MM2484

CASE 22
(TO-18)

Collector connected to case

NPN silicon epitaxial transistors designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derating Factor above 25°C	P_D	360 2.1	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derating Factor above 25°C	P_D	1.2 6.9	Watts mW/°C
Junction Temperature, Operating	T_J	+200	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C
Thermal Resistance: Junction-to Ambient Junction-to-Case	 θ_{JA} θ_{JC}	 486 146	 °C/W °C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μA, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	60	—	V
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage [1] (I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	60	—	V
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μA, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	6.0	—	V
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 45 V, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 45 V, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	 — —	 0.010 10	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	0.010	μA
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mA, I_B = 0.1 mA)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.35	V

[1] **Pulse Conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%**

MM2483, MM2484 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			—
$(I_C = 1.0\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V)$ MM2484		30	—	
$(I_C = 10\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V)$ MM2483		40	120	
MM2484		100	500	
$(I_C = 10\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ -55°C)$ MM2483		10	—	
MM2484		20	—	
$(I_C = 100\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V)$ MM2483		75	—	
MM2484		175	—	
$(I_C = 500\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V)$ MM2483		100	—	
MM2484		200	—	
$(I_C = 1.0\ mA,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V)$ MM2483		175	—	
MM2484		250	—	
$(I_C = 10\ mA,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V)$* MM2483		—	500	
MM2484		—	800	
Emitter-Base On Voltage $(I_C = 100\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V)$	$V_{BE(on)}$	0.5	0.7	V
High-Frequency Current Gain	h_{fe}			—
$(I_C = 50\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 5.0\ MHz)$ MM2483		2.4	—	
MM2484		3.0		
$(I_C = 500\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 30\ MHz)$		2.0	—	
Output Capacitance $(V_{CB} = 5.0\ V,\ I_E = 0)$	C_{ob}	—	6.0	pF
Emitter Transition Capacitance $(V_{EB} = 0.5\ V,\ I_C = 0)$	C_{TE}	—	6.0	pF
Small Signal Current Gain	h_{fe}			—
$(I_C = 1.0\ mA,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 1\ kHz)$ MM2483		80	450	
MM2484		150	900	
Input Impedance $(I_C = 1.0\ mA,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 1\ kHz)$	h_{ie}	3.5	24	kohms
Output Conductance $(I_C = 1.0\ mA,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 1\ kHz)$	h_{oe}	—	50	μmhos
Voltage Feedback Ratio $(I_C = 1.0\ mA,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 1\ kHz)$	h_{re}	—	2500	$X10^{-6}$
Common Base Input Impedance $(I_C = 1.0\ mA,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 1\ kHz)$	h_{ib}	25	32	ohms
Wide Band Noise Figure	NF			dB
$(I_C = 10\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ R_S = 10\ kohms$ MM2483		—	4.0	
MM2484		—	3.0	
Power Bandwidth of 15.7 kHz (3 dB points at 10 Hz and 10 kHz)				
Narrow Band Noise Figure	NF			dB
$(I_C = 10\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 1\ kHz$ MM2483		—	4.0	
$R_S = 10$ kohms (Power Bandwidth = 200 Hz) MM2484		—	3.0	
$(I_C = 10\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5.0\ V,\ f = 10\ kHz,$ MM2483		—	3.0	
$R_S = 10$ kohms (Power Bandwidth = 2 kHz) MM2484		—	2.0	
$(I_C = 10\ \mu A,\ V_{CE} = 5\ V,\ f = 10\ kHz$ MM2483		—	15	
$R_S = 10$ kohms (Power Bandwidth = 20 Hz) MM2484		—	10	

(1) Pulse Conditions: **PW ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%**

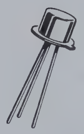
MM2894A (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for low-power, high-speed saturated switching applications in industrial service.

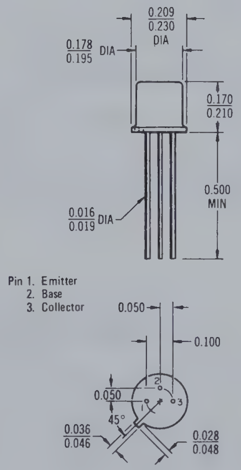
- Low Output Capacitance —
  C_{ob} = 4.5 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.19 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 30 mAdc
- High Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 800 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 30 mAdc
- Turn-Off Time —
  t_{off} = 35 ns (Max) @ $I_C \approx$ 30 mAdc

PNP SILICON
SWITCHING
TRANSISTOR



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	12	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.36 2.06	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.2 6.85	Watt mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



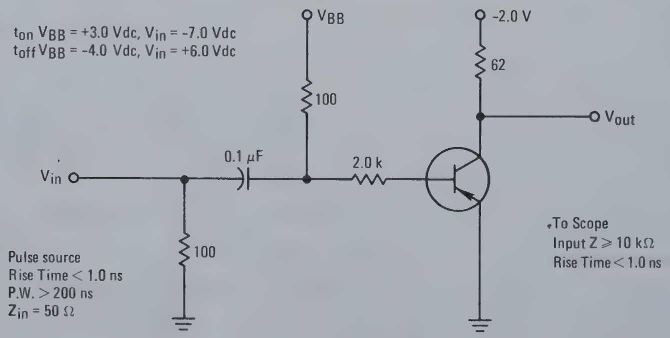
Collector Connected to Case
CASE 22(1)
(TO-18)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

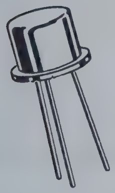
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	12	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	12	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	12	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	–	50	nAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 125°C)	I_{CBO}	–	10	μAdc
Base Current (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_B	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1)	h_{FE}			
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc)		20	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.3 Vdc)		30	–	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc)		40	120	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc, T_A = -55°C		20	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		–	0.13	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)		–	0.19	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		–	0.45	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		0.75	0.92	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)		0.80	1.15	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		0.90	1.5	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	800	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	4.5	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	6.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)				
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C ≈ 30 mAdc, I_{B1} ≈ 1.5 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	60	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C ≈ 30 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} ≈ 1.5 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	35	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs Duty Cycle = 1.0%.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



MM3000 thru MM3003 (SILICON)



CASE 79
(TO-39)

NPN silicon epitaxial transistors designed for general-purpose, high-voltage applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MM3000	MM3001	MM3002	MM3003	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	150	200	250	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0				Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200	200	50	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$	P_D	1.0				Watt
Derate above 25°C		5.71				mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$	P_D	5.0				Watts
Derate above 25°C		28.6				mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200				°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	100		Vdc
MM3000		100	-	
MM3001		150	-	
MM3002		200	-	
MM3003		250	-	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			μAdc
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0) MM3000		-	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 75 Vdc, I_E = 0) MM3001		-	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0) MM3002, MM3003		-	5.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	-	-
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	150	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}			pF
MM3000, MM3001		-	7.0	
MM3002, MM3003		-	15	

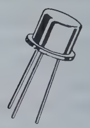
MM3005 (SILICON)
MM3006
MM3007

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-voltage audio driver amplifiers and general-purpose switching and oscillator applications.

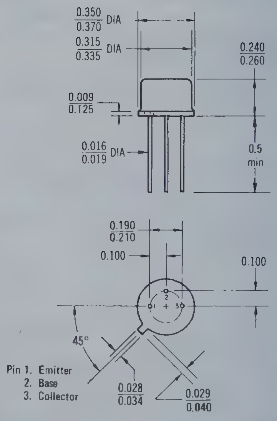
- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 100 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc (MM3007)
- Low Output Capacitance — C_{ob} = 15 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- Excellent Gain Linearity — 1.0 to 250 mAdc
- Complements to PNP MM5005, MM5006, MM5007

NPN SILICON AUDIO TRANSISTORS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MM3005	MM3006	MM3007	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	120	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.5			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	1.0 5.71			Watts mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	8.0 45.6			Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200			^oC

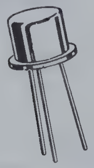


CASE 79 (1)
TO-39

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MM3005 MM3006 MM3007	BV_{CEO}	60 80 100	– – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MM3005 MM3006 MM3007	BV_{CBO}	80 100 120	– – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MM3005 MM3006 MM3007	I_{CBO}	– – –	100 100 100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	All Types MM3005 MM3006 MM3007	h_{FE}	40 50 50 50	– 250 250 250	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.35	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	0.60	0.75	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)		f_T	50	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	15	pF

MM3008 (SILICON)
MM3009



CASE 79
(TO-39)

High-voltage NPN silicon transistors designed for video output circuitry in transistorized television receivers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MM3008	MM3009	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	120	180	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	400		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 5.71		Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	4.0 22.8		Watts mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage* (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MM3008 MM3009	BV_{CEO*}	120 180	- -	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	6.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 120 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 180 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MM3008 MM3009	I_{CBO}	- -	0.1 0.1	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}		0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		h_{FE}	30 40 30	- - -	-
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)		f_T	50	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{cb}	-	3.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	-	20	pF

* Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 — CURRENT GAIN

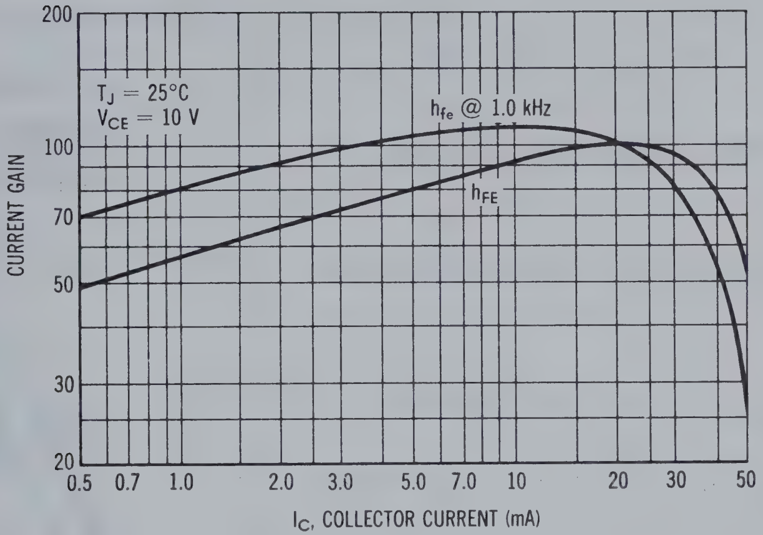
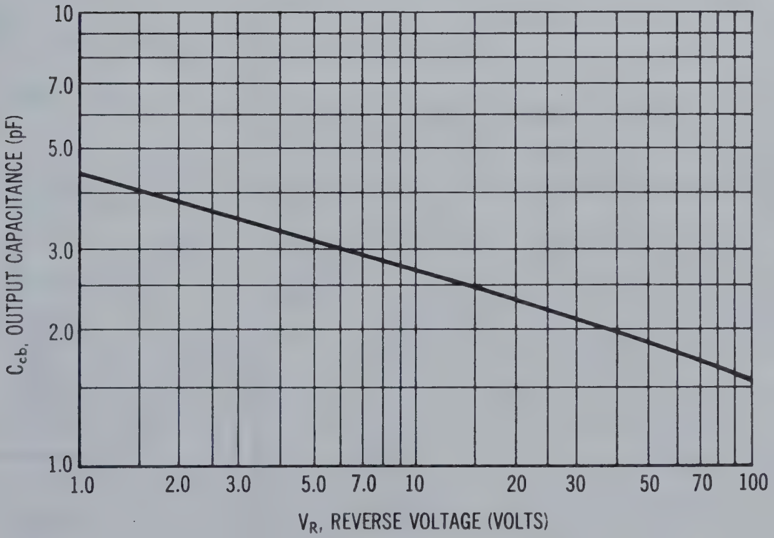


FIGURE 2 — CAPACITANCE



MM3375 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

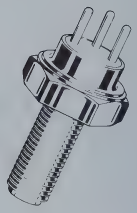
. . . designed for large signal VHF/UHF power amplifier and driver for applications to 400 MHz.

- Multiple-Emitter Construction for Excellent High Frequency Performance
- 8.0 Watts Output at 100 MHz
- De-Tuned Circuit Test Guarantees Device Operation Under High SWR Conditions

8.0 W - 100 MHz

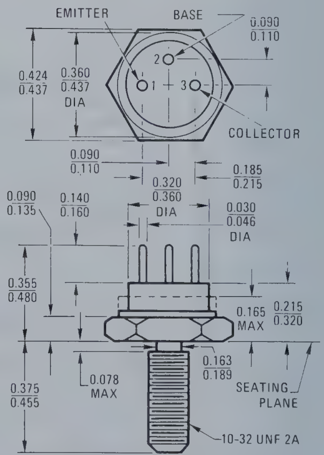
RF POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	35	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	65	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	1.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	11.6 66.4	Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

STYLE 1. All leads isolated from case

CASE 36
TO-60

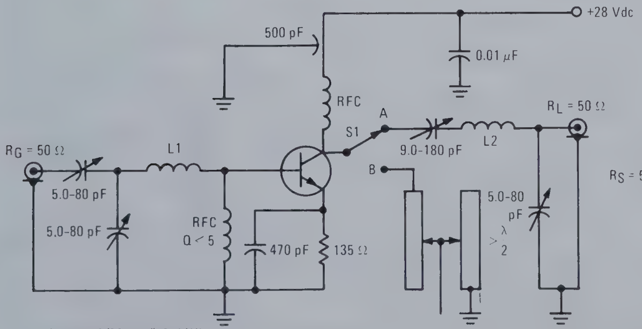
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1] (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	35	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CES}	65	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	65	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 100 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	10	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Power Input (Test Circuit Figure 1) (Switch Position A) (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, P_{out} = 8.0 Watts, f = 100 MHz)	P_{in}	–	1.0	Watt
Power Input (Test Circuit Figure 2) (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, P_{out} = 3.0 Watts, f = 400 MHz)	P_{in}	–	1.0	Watt
De-Tuned Circuit Test, Test Circuit Figure 1, (Switch Position B) An adjustable air line, terminated in a short, is connected directly to the collector of the device under test and varied through one-half wave length. This test applies all reactive loads at nearly infinite SWR* to the collector of the MM3375. The device will not be damaged or degraded by this test.				

[1] Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.

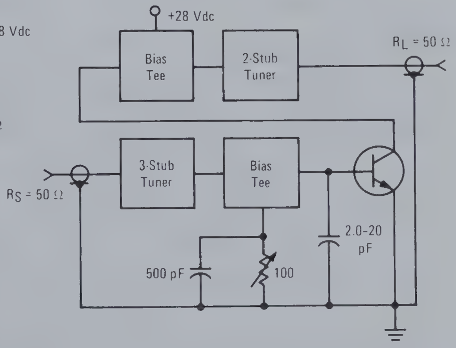
*Due to losses in the air line and the collector choke, a SWR of greater than 50 is achieved and is assumed to approach infinity.

FIGURE 1 – 100 MHz POWER GAIN (SWITCH S1 IN POSITION A)
DE-TUNE CIRCUIT TEST SWITCH (SWITCH S1 IN POSITION B)



L1 = 3 Turns, 9/32 ID, #18, 1/4" Long
L2 = 5 Turns, 9/32 ID, #18, 1/2" Long

FIGURE 2 – 400 MHz POWER GAIN



MM3375A (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

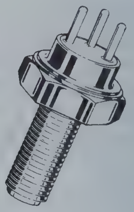
. . . designed for large signal VHF/UHF power amplifier

- Multiple-Emitter Construction for Excellent High Frequency Performance
- 10 Watts Output at 100 MHz
- De-Tuned Circuit Test Guarantees Device Operation Under High SWR Conditions

10 W – 100 MHz

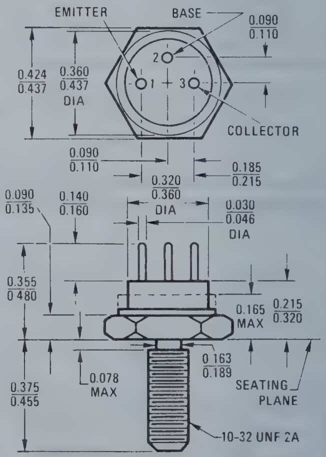
RF POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	35	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	65	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	1.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	11.6 66.4	Watts $mW/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

STYLE 2. Emitter connected to case

CASE 36
TO-60

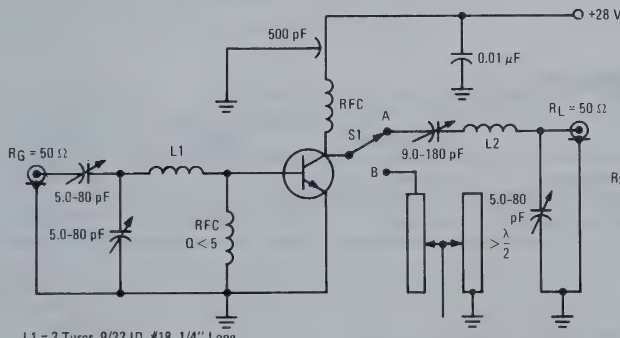
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	35	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CES}	65	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	65	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 100 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	10	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Power Input (Test Circuit Figure 1) (Switch Position A) (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, P_{out} = 10 Watts, f = 100 MHz)	P_{in}	–	1.0	Watt
Power Input (Test Circuit Figure 2) (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, P_{out} = 3.0 Watts, f = 400 MHz)	P_{in}	–	1.0	Watt
De-Tuned Circuit Test, Test Circuit Figure 1, (Switch Position B) An adjustable air line, terminated in a short, is connected directly to the collector of the device under test and varied through one-half wave length. This test applies all reactive loads at nearly infinite SWR* to the collector of the MM3375A. The device will not be damaged or degraded by this test.				

(1)Pulsed through 25 mH inductor.

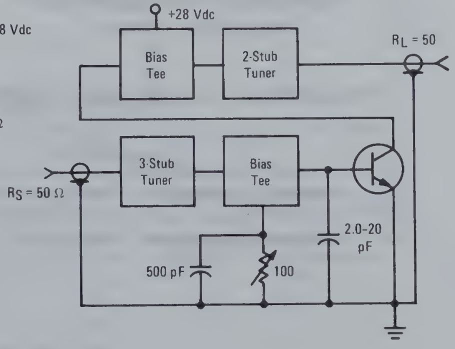
*Due to losses in the air line and the collector choke, a SWR of greater than 50 is achieved and is assumed to approach infinity.

FIGURE 1 – 100 MHz POWER GAIN (SWITCH S1 IN POSITION A)
DE-TUNE CIRCUIT TEST SWITCH (SWITCH S1 IN POSITION B)



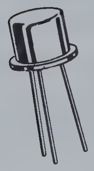
L1 = 3 Turns, 9/32 ID, #18, 1/4" Long
L2 = 5 Turns, 9/32 ID, #18, 1/2" Long

FIGURE 2 – 400 MHz POWER GAIN



MM3724 (SILICON)
MM3725

NPN silicon annular transistors designed for medium-current, high-speed saturated switching and core driver applications. Type MM3725 is complementary to PNP type MM3726.



Collector connected to case

CASE 79
(TO-39)

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	MM3724	MM3725	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.5		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 5.71		Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	35	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	175	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0) MM3724 MM3725	—	BV_{CEO}	30 50	— —	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	—	BV_{EBO}	6.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	—	I_{CBO}	—	0.5	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc) (I_C = 1 Adc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	9	h_{FE}	25 15	150 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 1 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc)	10, 11	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— —	0.6 0.9	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 1 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc)	11	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.8 —	1.0 1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	—	f_T	200	—	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz, emitter guarded)	3	C_{cb}	—	9.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz, collector guarded)	3	C_{eb}	—	80	pF
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 2 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc, R_B = 200 ohms, R_L = 60 ohms)	1, 5, 6	t_{on}	—	30	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc, R_B = 200 ohms, R_L = 60 ohms)	2, 6, 7, 8	t_{off}	—	50	ns
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 2 Vdc, I_C = 1 Adc, I_{B1} = 100 mAdc, R_B = 100 ohms, R_L = 30 ohms)	1, 5, 6	t_{on}	—	40	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 1 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mAdc, R_B = 100 ohms, R_L = 30 ohms)	2, 6, 7, 8	t_{off}	—	50	ns

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUITS

FIGURE 1 — TURN-ON TIME

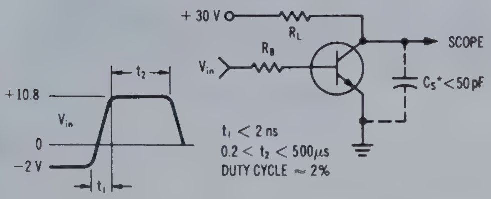
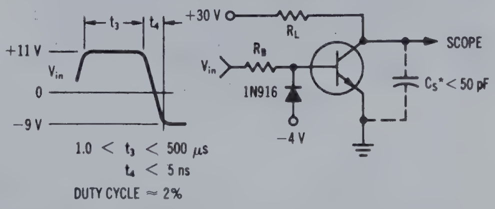


FIGURE 2 — TURN-OFF TIME



*TOTAL SHUNT CAPACITANCE OF TEST JIG, CONNECTORS, AND OSCILLOSCOPE.

TRANSIENT CHARACTERISTICS

—— 25°C - - - 150°C

FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCES

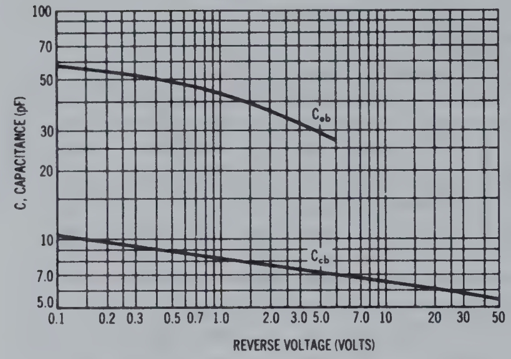


FIGURE 4 — CHARGE DATA

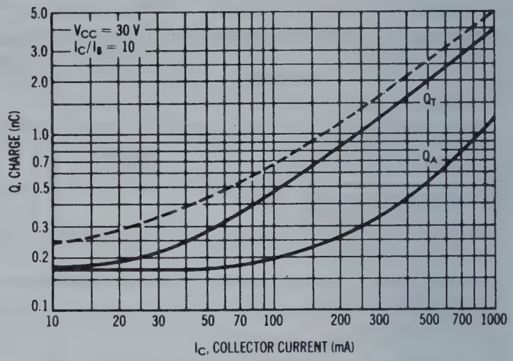


FIGURE 5 — TURN-ON TIME

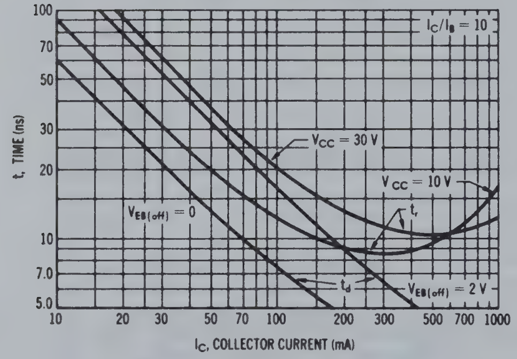


FIGURE 6 — RISE AND FALL TIMES

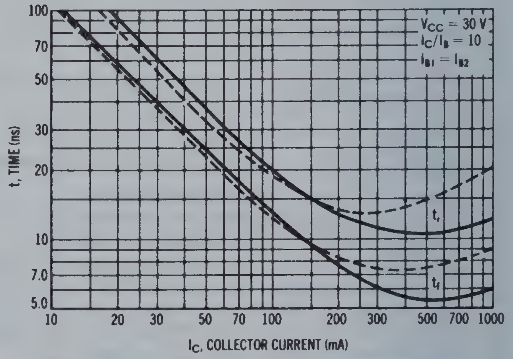


FIGURE 7 — STORAGE TIME

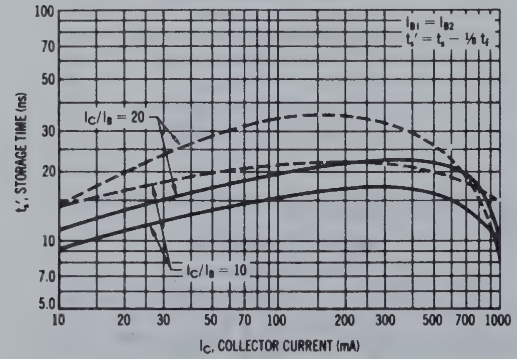
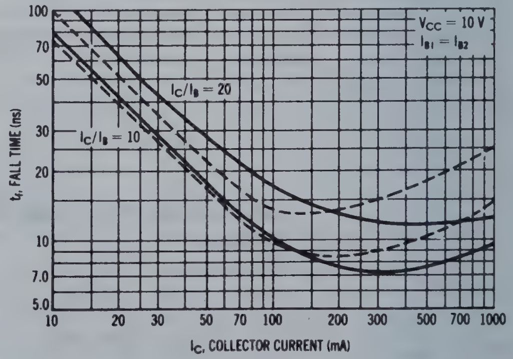


FIGURE 8 — FALL TIME



STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 9 — CURRENT GAIN

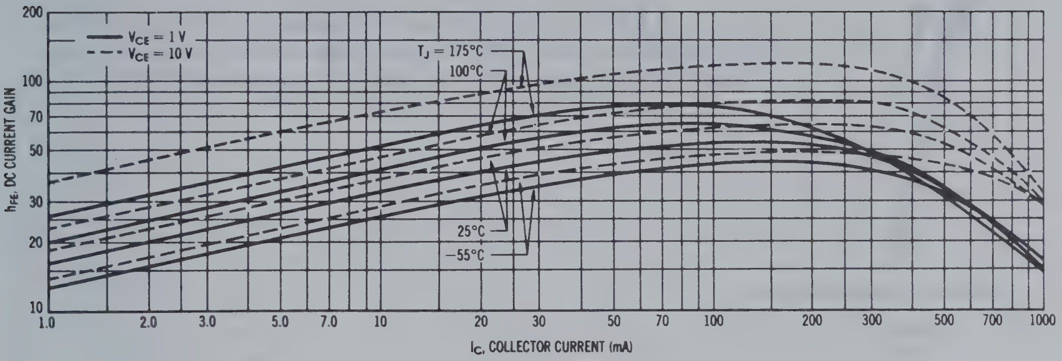


FIGURE 10 — SATURATION REGION

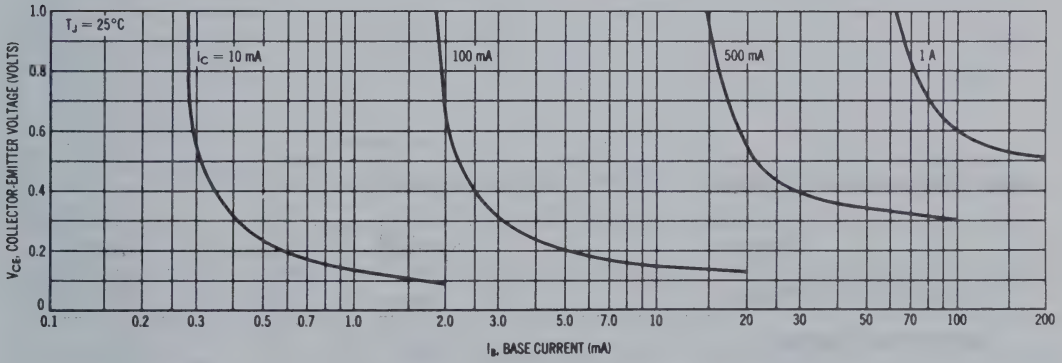


FIGURE 11 — "ON" VOLTAGES

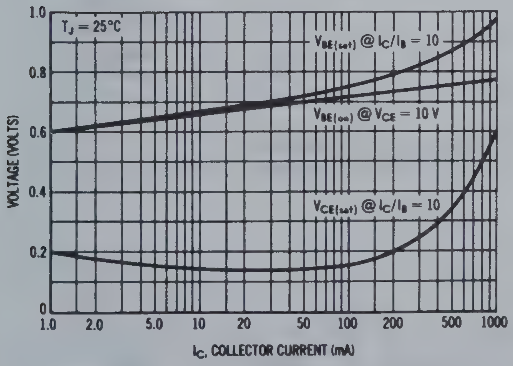
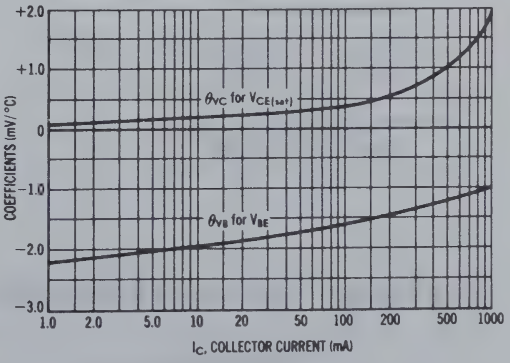


FIGURE 12 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



MM3726 (SILICON)

Collector connected to case

CASE 31
(TO-5)

PNP silicon annular transistor designed for medium-current, high-speed saturated switching and core driver applications, and for complementary circuitry with NPN type MM3725.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.5	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 5.71	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	35	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	175	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	—	BV_{CEO}	50	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	—	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	—	I_{CBO}	—	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc) (I_C = 1 Adc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	9	h_{FE}	 30 15	 120 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 1 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc)	10, 11	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 — —	 0.6 1.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) (I_C = 1 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc)	11	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 0.8 —	 1.1 1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	—	f_T	200	—	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz, emitter guarded)	3	C_{cb}	—	10	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz, collector guarded)	3	C_{eb}	—	80	pF
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc, R_B = 200 ohms, R_L = 60 ohms)	1, 5, 6	t_{on}	—	30	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc, R_B = 200 ohms, R_L = 60 ohms)	2, 7, 8	t_{off}	—	90	ns
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2 Vdc, I_C = 1 Adc, I_{B1} = 100 mAdc, R_B = 100 ohms, R_L = 30 ohms)	1, 5, 6	t_{on}	—	35	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 1 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mAdc, R_B = 100 ohms, R_L = 30 ohms)	2, 7, 8	t_{off}	—	60	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUITS

FIGURE 1 — TURN-ON TIME

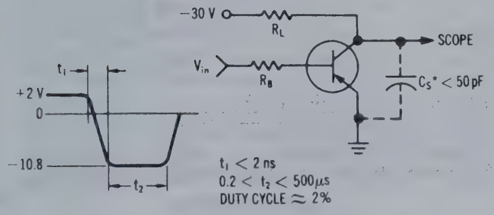
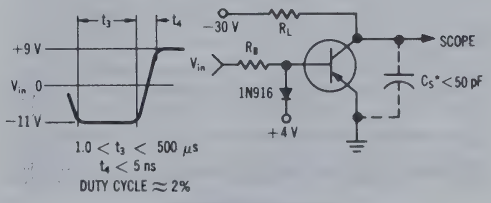


FIGURE 2 — TURN-OFF TIME



*TOTAL SHUNT CAPACITANCE OF TEST JIG, CONNECTORS, AND OSCILLOSCOPE.

TRANSIENT CHARACTERISTICS

—— 25°C   - - - 150°C

FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCES

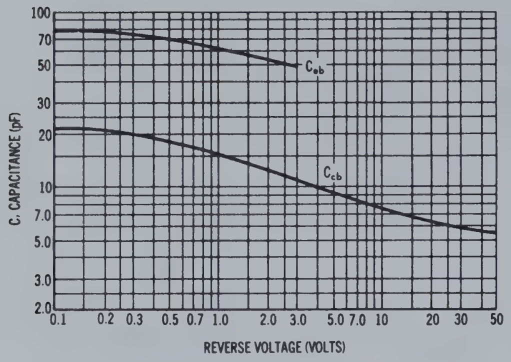


FIGURE 4 — CHARGE DATA

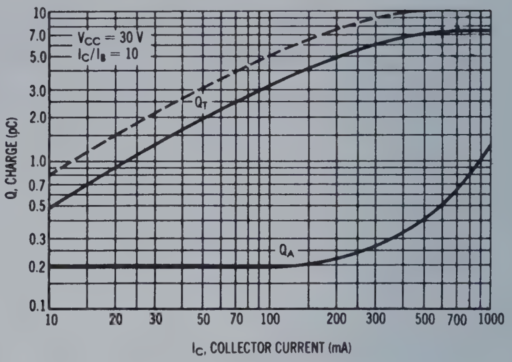


FIGURE 5 — TURN-ON TIME

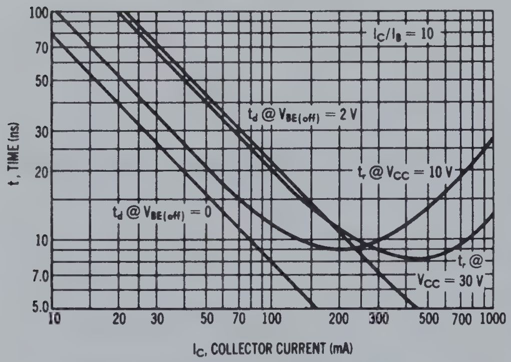


FIGURE 6 — RISE TIME

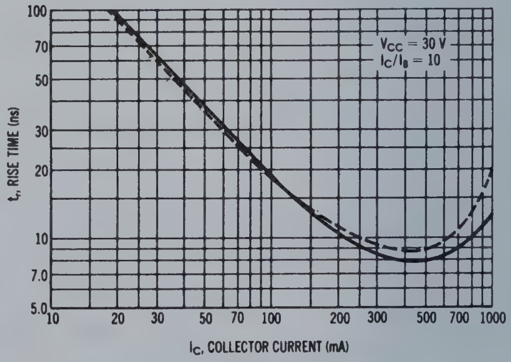


FIGURE 7 — STORAGE TIME

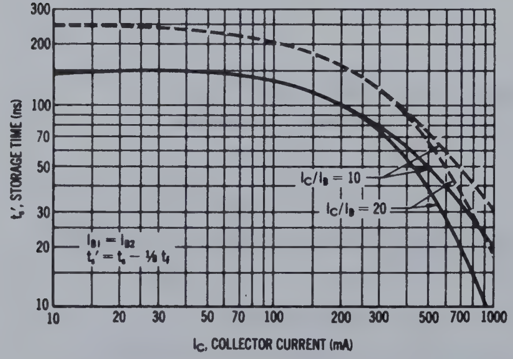
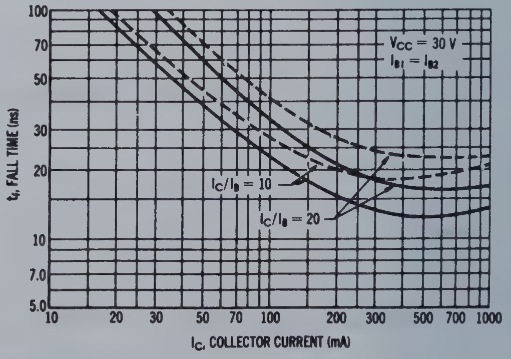


FIGURE 8 — FALL TIME



STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 9 — CURRENT GAIN

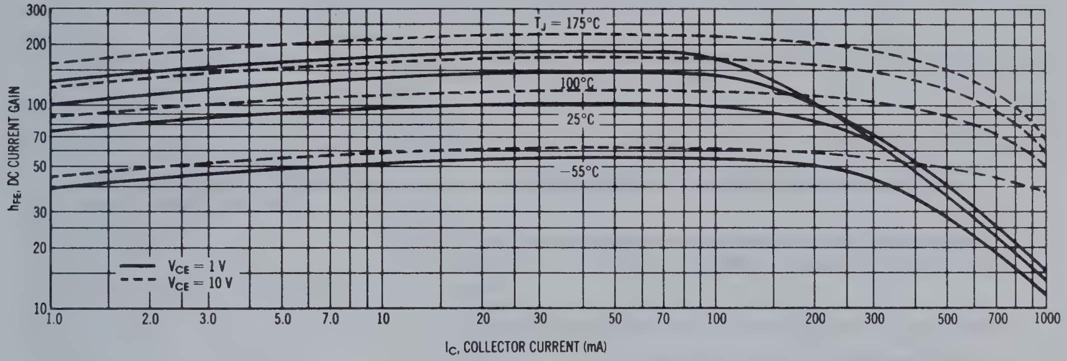


FIGURE 10 — SATURATION REGION

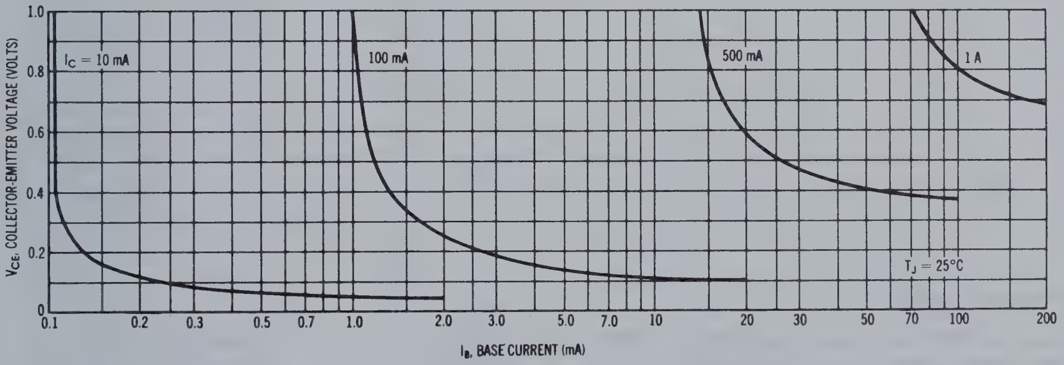


FIGURE 11 — "ON" VOLTAGES

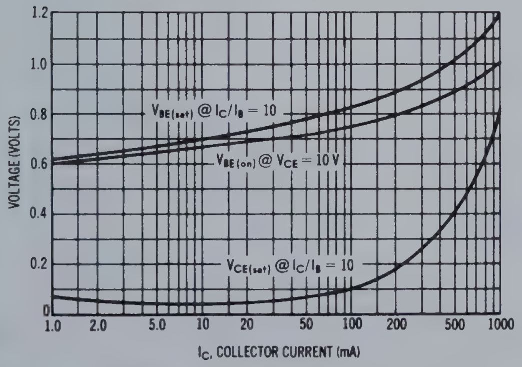
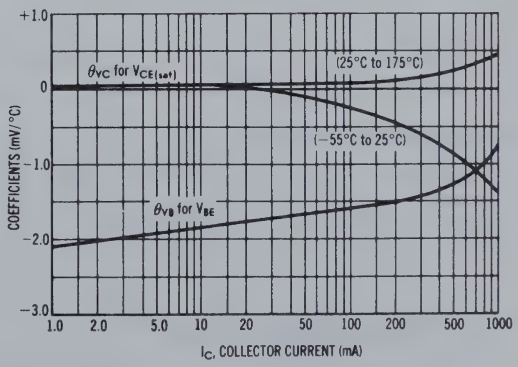


FIGURE 12 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



MM3903 (SILICON)
MM3904

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general purpose switching and amplifier applications. Direct replacement for plastic 2N3903 and 2N3904.

- Hermetic Low Profile TO-52 Metal Package for High Reliability
- High Voltage Ratings — BV_{CEO} = 40 Volts (Min)
- Current Gain Specified from 100 μA to 100 mA
- Complete Switching and Amplifier Specifications

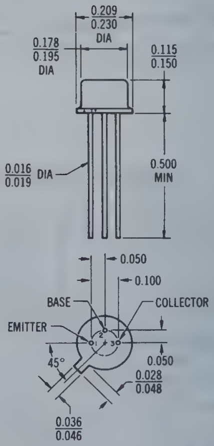
NPN SILICON SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	360 2.06	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.49	°C/mW



CASE 27
(TO-52)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		-	BV_{CBO}	60	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)		-	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		-	BV_{EBO}	6.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)		-	I_{CEX}	-	50	nAdc
Base Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, $V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc)		-	I_{BL}	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MM3903 MM3904	15	h_{FE}	20 40	- -	-
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MM3903 MM3904			35 70	- -	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MM3903 MM3904			50 100	150 300	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MM3903 MM3904			30 60	- -	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MM3903 MM3904			10 15	- -	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)		16, 17	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.2 0.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)		17	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.65 -	0.85 0.95	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	MM3903 MM3904	-	f_T	250 300	- -	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		3	C_{ob}	-	5.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		3	C_{ib}	-	10	pF
Input Impedance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MM3903 MM3904	13	h_{ie}	0.5 1.0	8.0 10	k ohms
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MM3903 MM3904	14	h_{re}	0.1×10^{-4} 0.5×10^{-4}	5×10^{-4} 8×10^{-4}	-
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MM3903 MM3904	11	h_{fe}	50 100	200 400	-
Output Admittance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		12	h_{oe}	1.0	40	μmhos
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 1.0 k ohms, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	MM3903 MM3904	9, 10	NF	- -	6.0 5.0	dB

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Conditions		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 1.0 mAdc)		1, 5	t_d	-	35	ns
Rise Time			1, 5, 6	t_r	-	35	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 mAdc)	MM3903 MM3904	2 7	t_s	- -	175 200	ns
Fall Time			2, 8	t_f	-	50	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 — DELAY AND RISE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

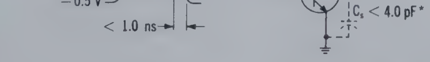
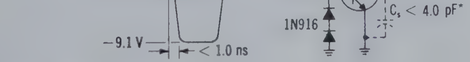


FIGURE 2 — STORAGE AND FALL TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors

TRANSIENT CHARACTERISTICS

——— $T_J = 25^{o}C$ - - - - - $T_J = 125^{o}C$

FIGURE 3 – CAPACITANCE

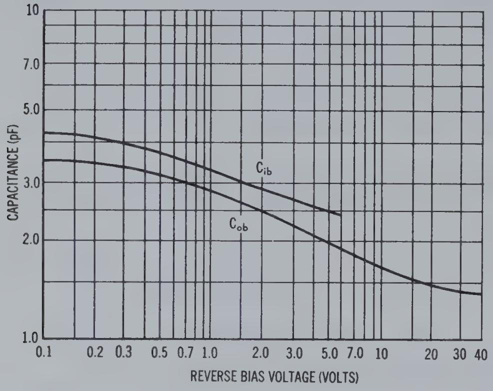


FIGURE 4 – CHARGE DATA

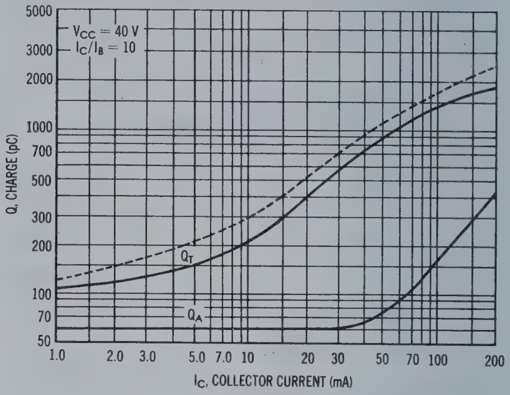


FIGURE 5 – TURN-ON TIME

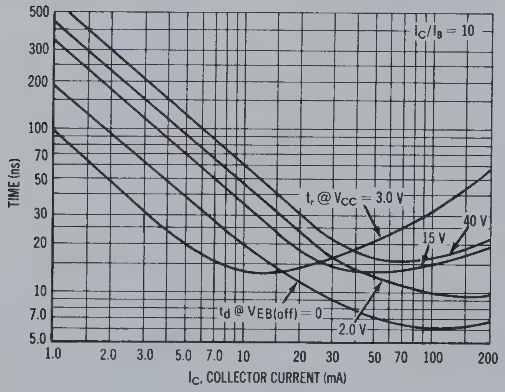


FIGURE 6 – RISE TIME

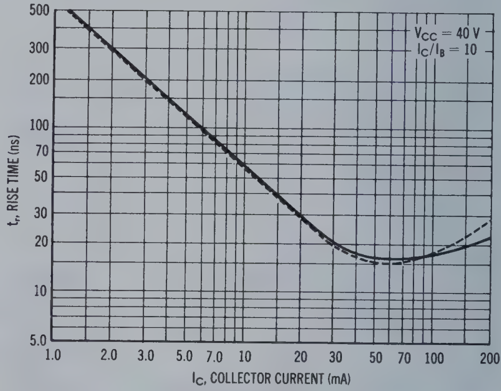


FIGURE 7 – STORAGE TIME

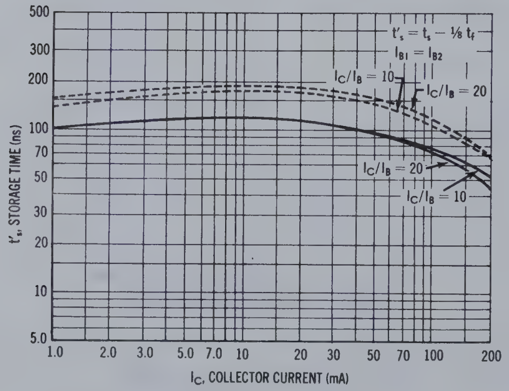
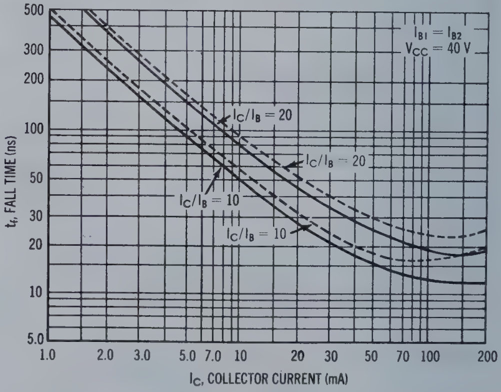


FIGURE 8 – FALL TIME



AUDIO SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

NOISE FIGURE VARIATIONS

V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 9

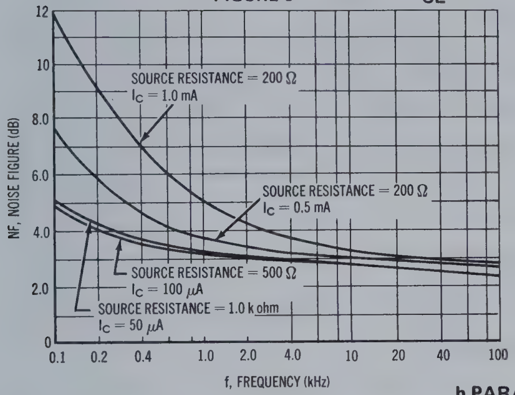
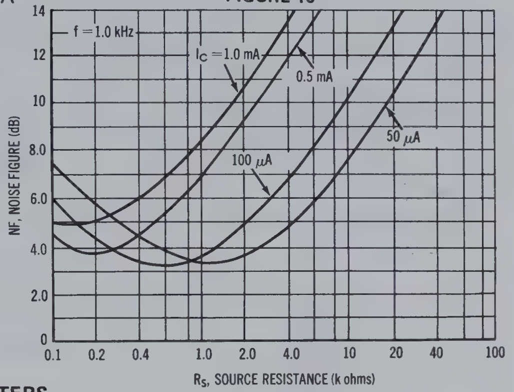


FIGURE 10



h PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 11 – CURRENT GAIN

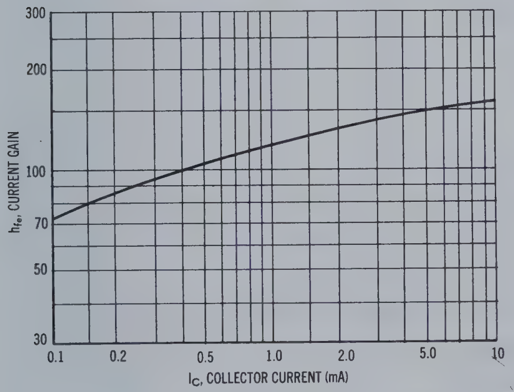


FIGURE 12 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

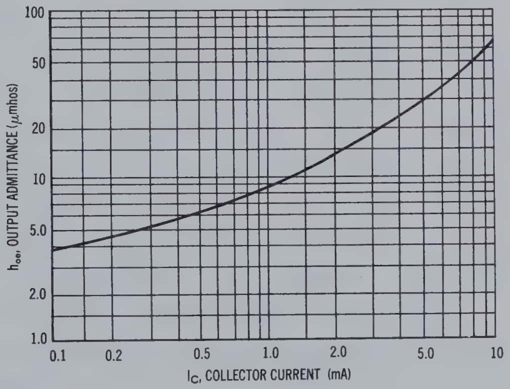


FIGURE 13 – INPUT IMPEDANCE

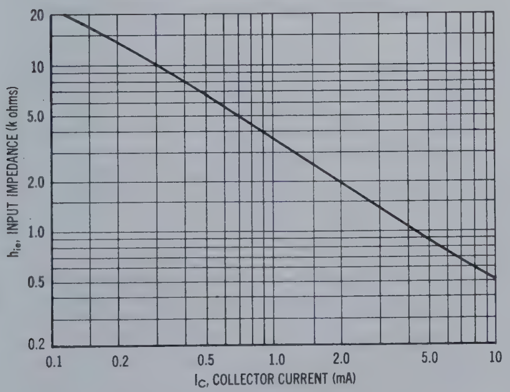
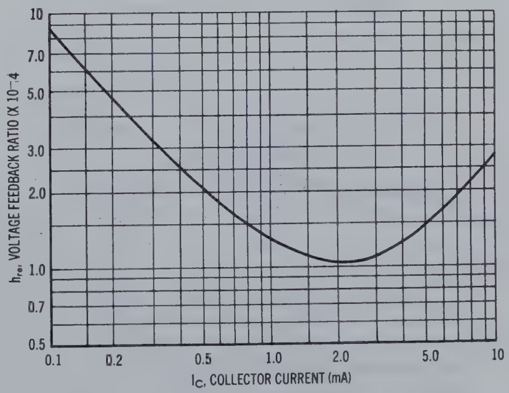


FIGURE 14 – VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO



STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 15 – NORMALIZED CURRENT GAIN

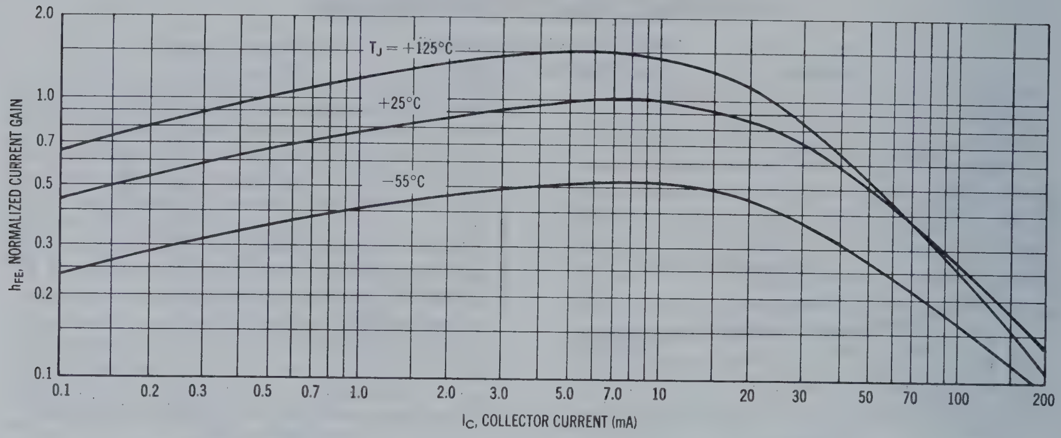


FIGURE 16 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

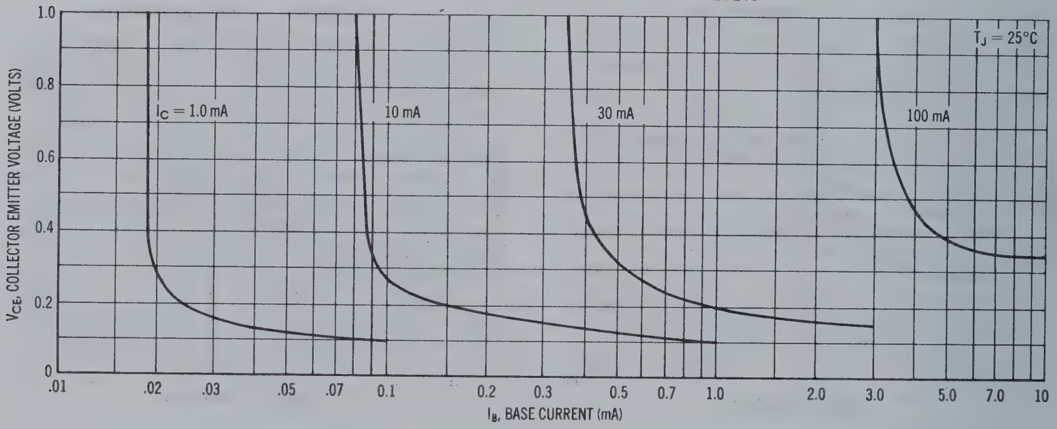


FIGURE 17 – "ON" VOLTAGES

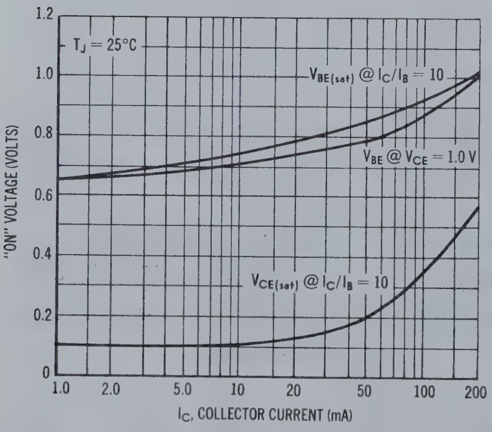
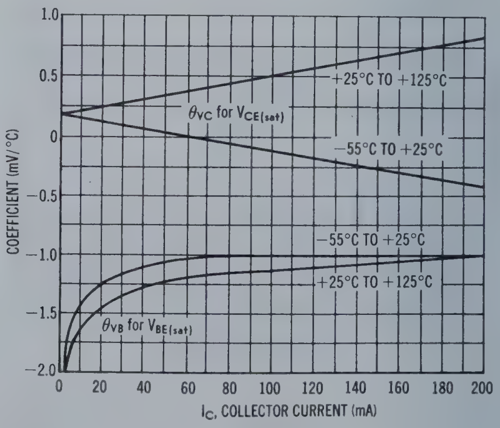


FIGURE 18 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



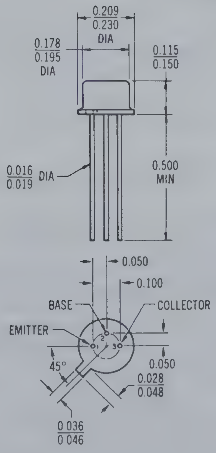
MM3905 (SILICON)
MM3906

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general purpose switching and amplifier applications. Direct replacement for plastic 2N3905 and 2N3906.

- Hermetic Low Profile TO-52 Metal Package for High Reliability
- High Voltage Ratings – BV_{CEO} = 40 Volts (Min)
- Current Gain Specified from 100 μA to 100 mA
- Complete Switching and Amplifier Specifications

**PNP SILICON
SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTORS**



CASE 27
(TO-52)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	360 2.06	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.49	°C/mW

MM3905, MM3906 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10\ \mu Adc$, $I_E = 0$)		-	BV_{CBO}	40	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) ($I_C = 1.0\ mAdc$, $I_B = 0$)		-	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10\ \mu Adc$, $I_C = 0$)		-	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 3.0$ Vdc)		-	I_{CEX}	-	50	nAdc
Base Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 30$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 3.0$ Vdc)		-	I_{BL}	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)						
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.1$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)	MM3905 MM3906	15	h_{FE}	30 60	- -	-
($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)	MM3905 MM3906			40 80	- -	
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)	MM3905 MM3906			50 100	150 300	
($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)	MM3905 MM3906			30 60	- -	
($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)	MM3905 MM3906			10 15	- -	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $I_B = 5.0$ mAdc)		16, 17	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.25 0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $I_B = 5.0$ mAdc)		17	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.65 -	0.85 0.95	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 20$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	MM3905 MM3906	-	f_T	200 250	- -	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)		3	C_{ob}	-	5.0	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{BE} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$, f = 100 kHz)		3	C_{ib}	-	10	pF
Input Impedance ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MM3905 MM3906	13	h_{ie}	0.5 2.0	8.0 12	k ohms
Voltage Feedback Ratio ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MM3905 MM3906	14	h_{re}	0.1×10^{-4} 1×10^{-4}	5×10^{-4} 10×10^{-4}	-
Small-Signal Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MM3905 MM3906	11	h_{fe}	50 100	200 400	-
Output Admittance ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MM3905 MM3906	12	h_{oe}	1.0 3.0	40 60	µmhos
Noise Figure ($I_C = 100\ \mu Adc$, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $R_S = 1.0$ k ohm, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	MM3905 MM3906	9, 10	NF	- -	5.0 4.0	dB
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time — ($V_{CC} = 3.0$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_{B1} = 1.0$ mAdc)		1, 5	t_d	-	35	ns
Rise Time		1, 5, 6	t_r	-	35	ns
Storage Time — ($V_{CC} = 3.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0$ mAdc)	MM3905 MM3906	2, 7	t_s	- -	200 225	ns
Fall Time	MM3905 MM3906	2, 8	t_f	- -	60 75	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 µs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – DELAY AND RISE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

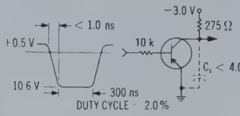
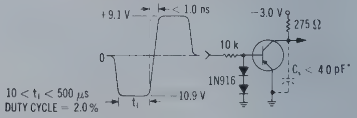


FIGURE 2 – STORAGE AND FALL TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors

TRANSIENT CHARACTERISTICS

—T_J = 25°C --T_J = 125°C

FIGURE 3 – CAPACITANCE

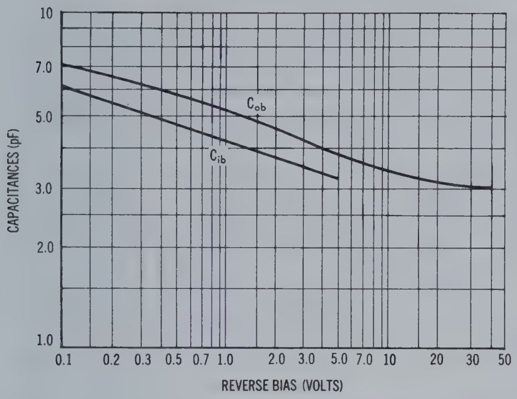


FIGURE 4 – CHARGE DATA

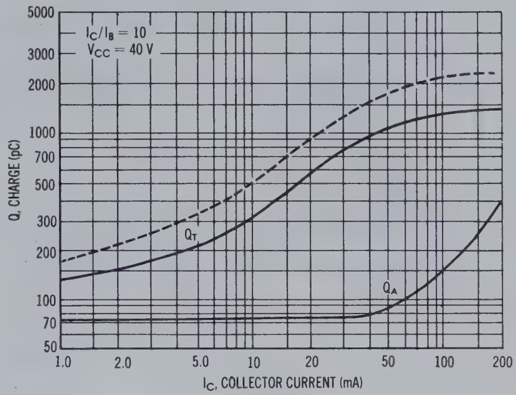


FIGURE 5 – TURN-ON TIME

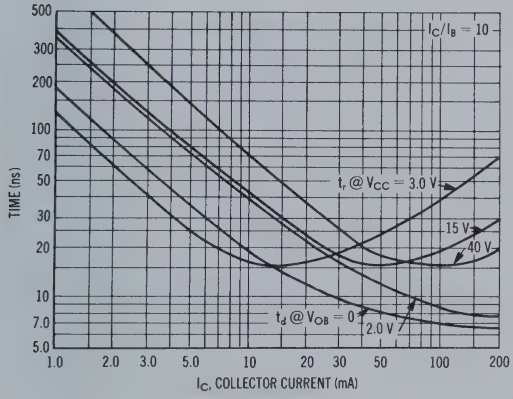


FIGURE 6 – RISE TIME

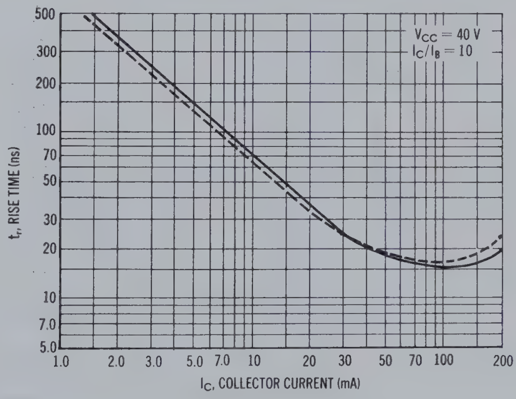


FIGURE 7 – STORAGE TIME

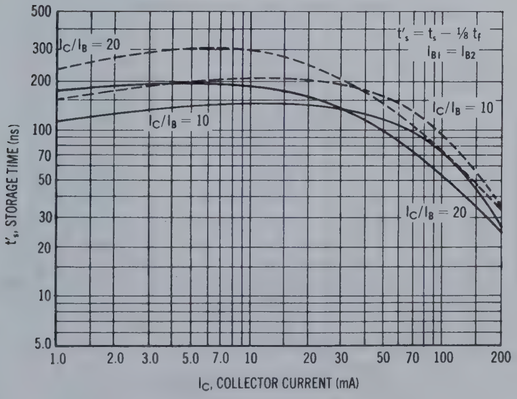
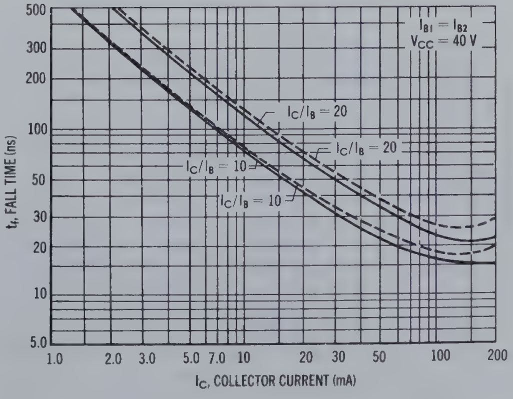


FIGURE 8 – FALL TIME



AUDIO SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

NOISE FIGURE VARIATIONS

V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 9

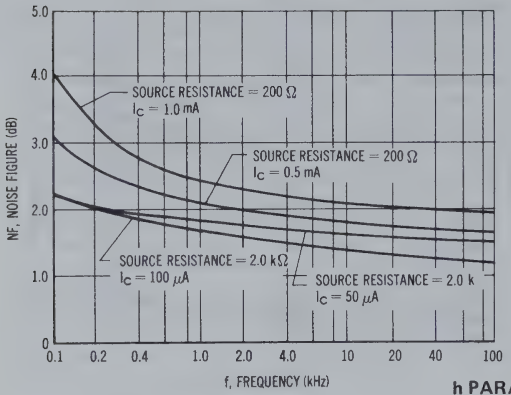
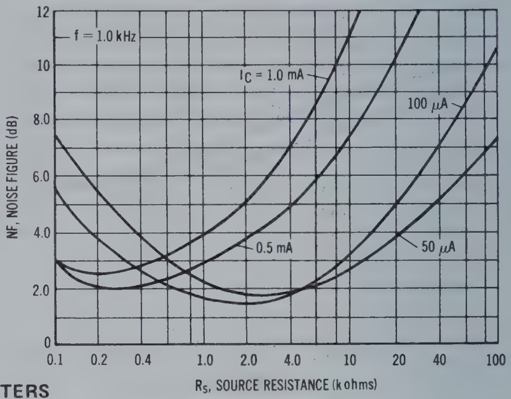


FIGURE 10



h PARAMETERS

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 11 – CURRENT GAIN

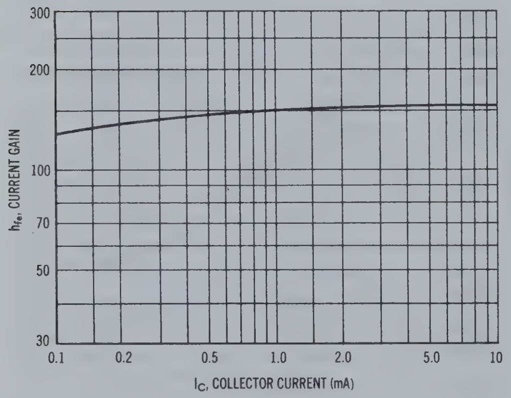


FIGURE 12 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

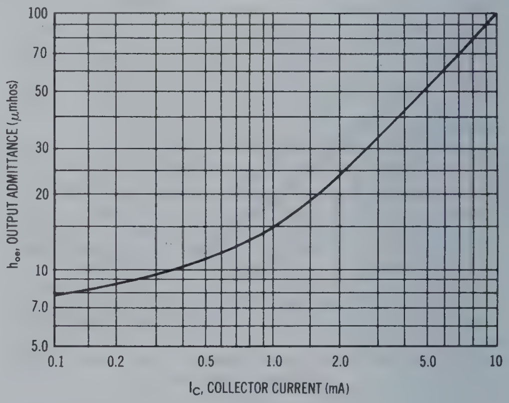


FIGURE 13 – INPUT IMPEDANCE

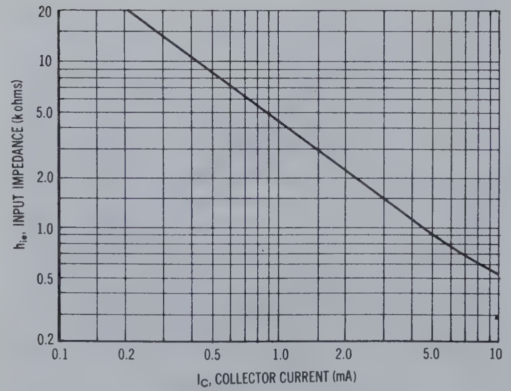
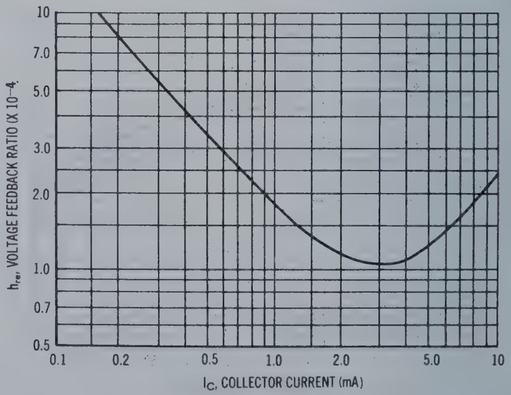


FIGURE 14 – VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO



STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 15 – NORMALIZED CURRENT GAIN

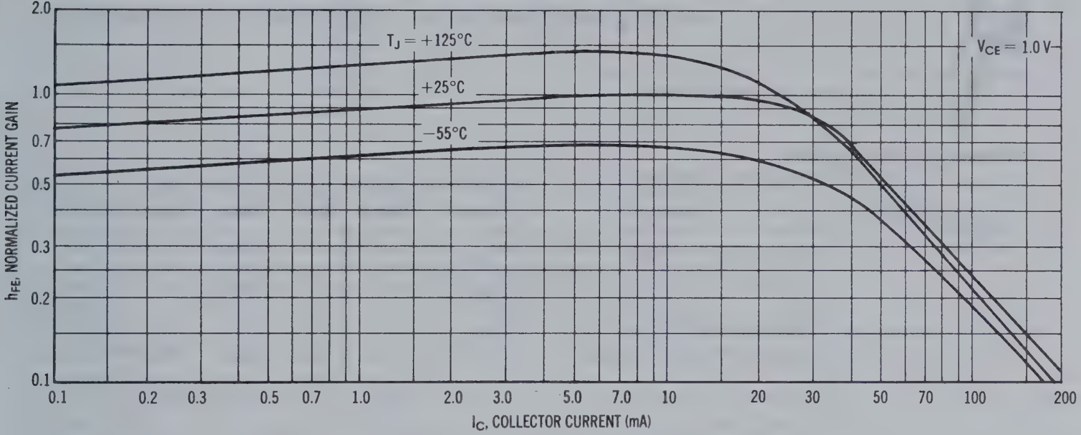


FIGURE 16 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

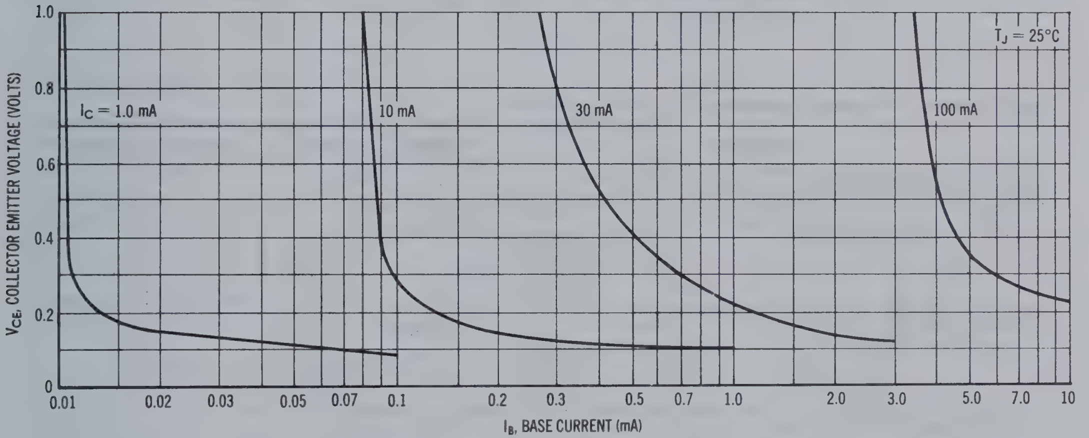


FIGURE 17 – "ON" VOLTAGES

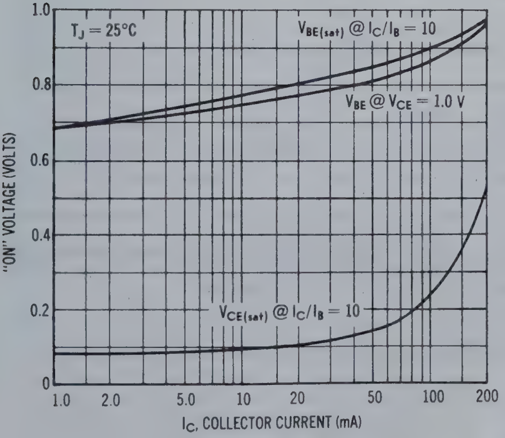
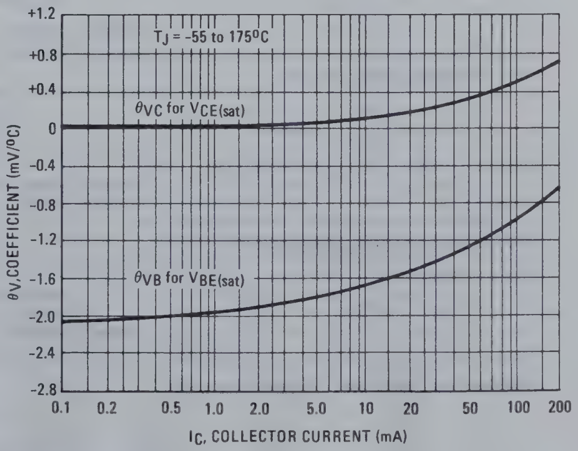
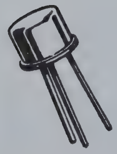


FIGURE 18 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



MM4000 thru MM4003 (SILICON)

High-voltage PNP silicon annular transistors for use in general-purpose, high-voltage applications.



Collector connected to case

Collector connected to case

CASE 79
(TO-5)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MM4000	MM4001	MM4002	MM4003	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	150	200	250	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	150	200	250	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	100	500	500	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.6 3.4	1.0 5.71	1.0 5.71	1.0 5.71	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	3.0 17.2	5.0 28.6	5.0 28.6	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200				°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MM4000 MM4001 MM4002 MM4003	BV_{CEO}	100 150 200 250	- - - -	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0, I_C = 100 μAdc)	MM4000 MM4001 MM4002 MM4003	BV_{CBO}	100 150 200 250	- - - -	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 75 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 150 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MM4000 MM4001 MM4002, MM4003	I_{CBO}	- - -	1.0 1.0 5.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		h_{FE}	20	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	MM4000, MM4001 MM4002, MM4003	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.6 5.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	MM4000 MM4001 MM4002, MM4003	C_{ob}	- - -	6.0 10 20	pF

(1) Pulse Test: PW ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%

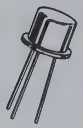
MM4018 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for amplifier, frequency multiplier or oscillator applications in military and industrial equipment. Suitable for use as Class A, B, or C driver, or pre-driver stages in VHF applications.

- Power Output — P_{out} = 0.5 W (Min) @ f = 175 MHz
- High Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product — f_T = 900 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 50 mAdc

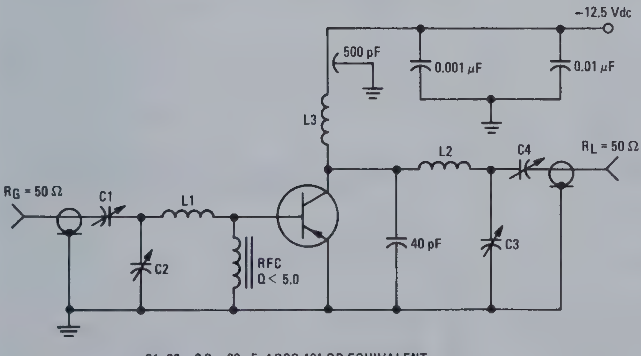
PNP SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR



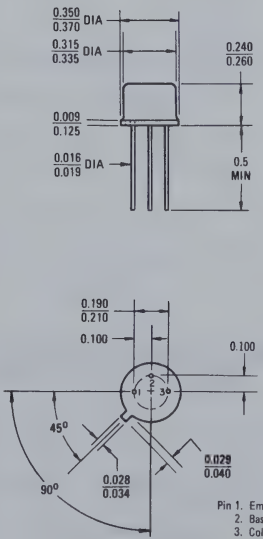
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	0.4	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	−65 to +200	°C

FIGURE 1 — 175 MHz OUTPUT POWER TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2 3.0 – 30 pF, ARCO 461 OR EQUIVALENT
C3, C4 8.0 – 80 pF, ARCO 462 OR EQUIVALENT
L1 100 nH, 4 TURNS NO. 18 AWG, 1/4″ I.D., 5/8″ LENGTH
L2 40 nH, 2 TURNS NO. 18 AWG, 1/4″ I.D., 1/2″ LENGTH
L3 200 nH, 8 TURNS NO. 18 AWG, 1/4″ I.D., 7/8″ LENGTH



Pin 1. Emitter
2. Base
3. Collector

CASE 79(1)
(TO-39)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	-	20	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 40 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	–	–	0.1	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	10	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	10	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	–	900	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	3.5	–	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Power Output (Figure 1) (P_{in} = 50 mW, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	P_{out}	0.5	–	–	Watt
Collector Efficiency (Figure 1) (P_{in} = 50 mW, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	η	45	55	–	%

FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

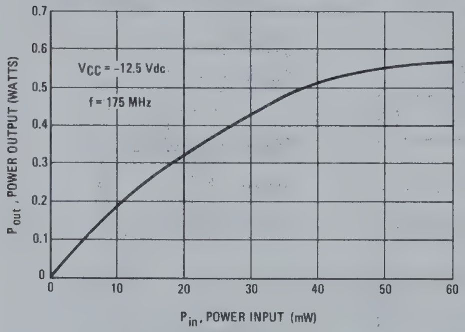


FIGURE 3 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

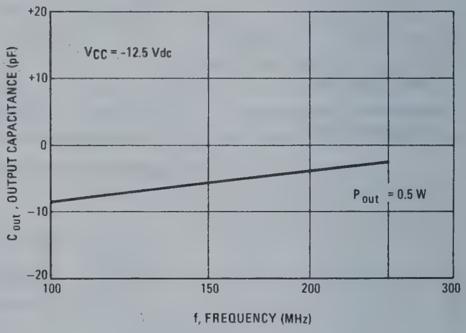


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

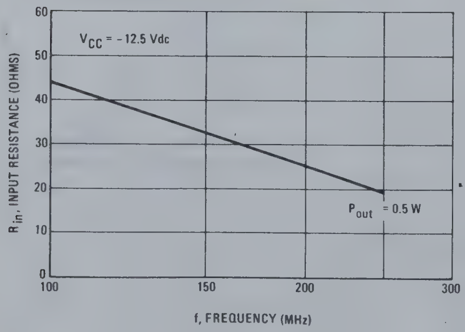
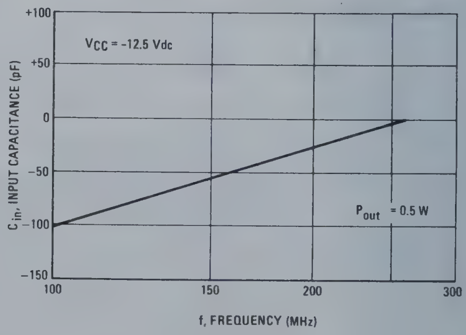


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY



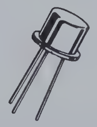
MM4019 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use as complement to NPN 2N3553 in VHF and UHF amplifier applications for military and industrial equipment.

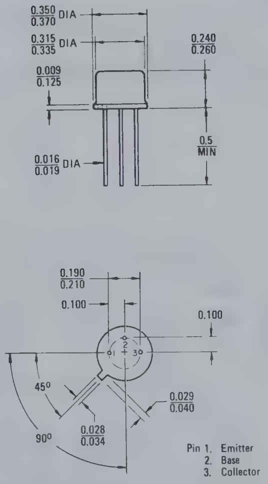
- Power Output — P_{out} = 2.0 W (Typ) @ P_{in} = 0.5 W, f = 400 MHz
- Power Input — P_{in} = 0.25 W (Max) @ P_{out} = 2.5 W, f = 175 MHz

**PNP SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR**



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



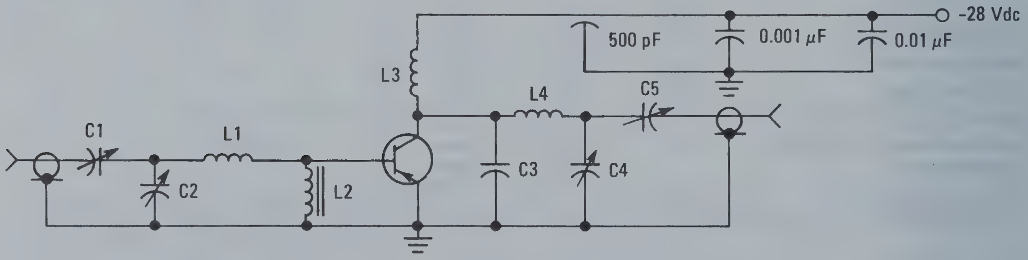
TO-39 PACKAGE

CASE 79(1)
(TO-39)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25° unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 Adc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	0.1	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	0.1	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	10	–	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	–	750	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	7.5	–	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Power Input (P_{out} = 2.5 W, V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	P_{in}	–	–	0.25	Watt
Power Output (P_{in} = 0.5 W, V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f = 400 MHz)	P_{out}	–	2.0	–	Watts
Collector Efficiency (P_{out} = 2.5 W, V_{CC} = 28 Vdc, f = 175 MHz)	η	50	–	–	%

FIGURE 1 — 175 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2 3.0-30 pF, ARCO 461 or equivalent.
C3 40 pF
C4, C5 5.0-80 pF, ARCO 462 or equivalent.
L1 80 nH, 3 Turns #18 AWG, 1/4″ I.D., 1/4″ Length
L2 Ferrite Choke, VK-200 Ferroxcube, Q < 5
L3 0.15 μH, RF Choke
L4 27 nH, 2 Turns #18 AWG, 1/4″ I.D., 3/8″ Length

FIGURE 2 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

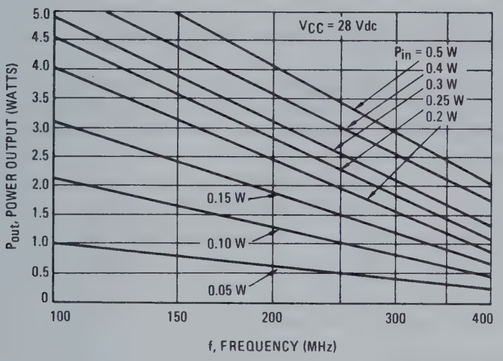


FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

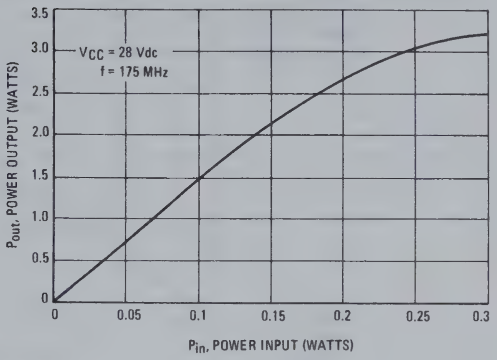


FIGURE 4 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT RESISTANCE versus FREQUENCY

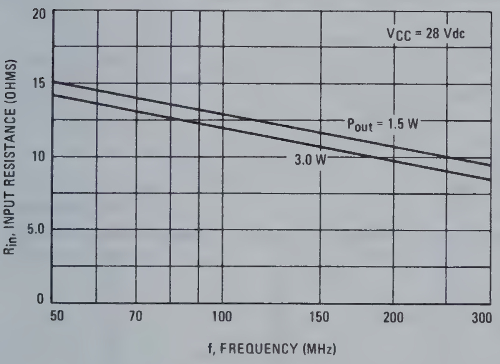


FIGURE 5 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT INPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

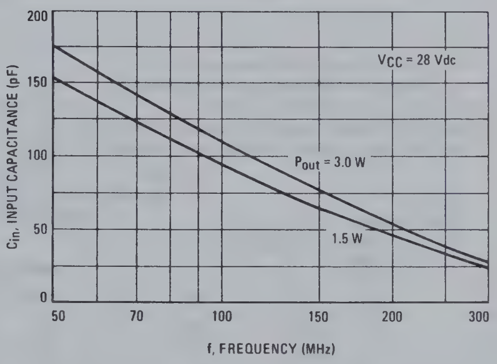


FIGURE 6 – PARALLEL EQUIVALENT OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus FREQUENCY

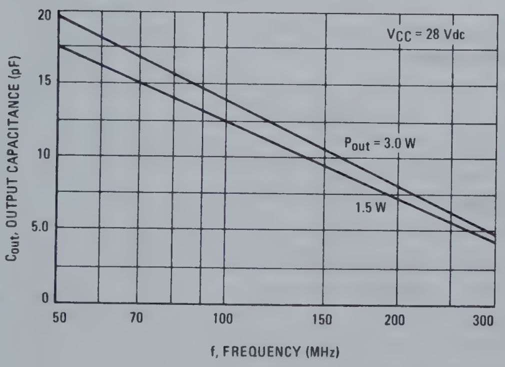


FIGURE 7 – OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus COLLECTOR VOLTAGE

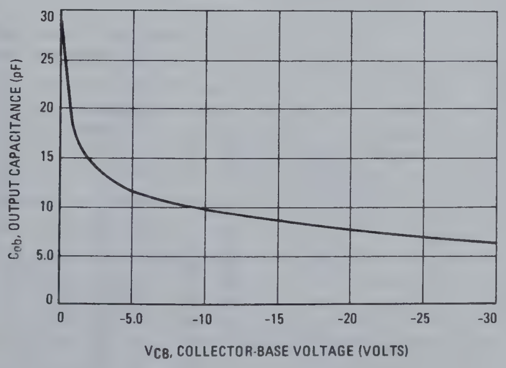


FIGURE 8 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

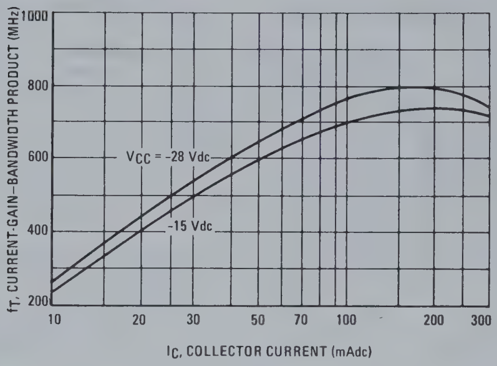


FIGURE 9 – MM4019/2N3553 COMPLEMENTARY 175 MHz AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

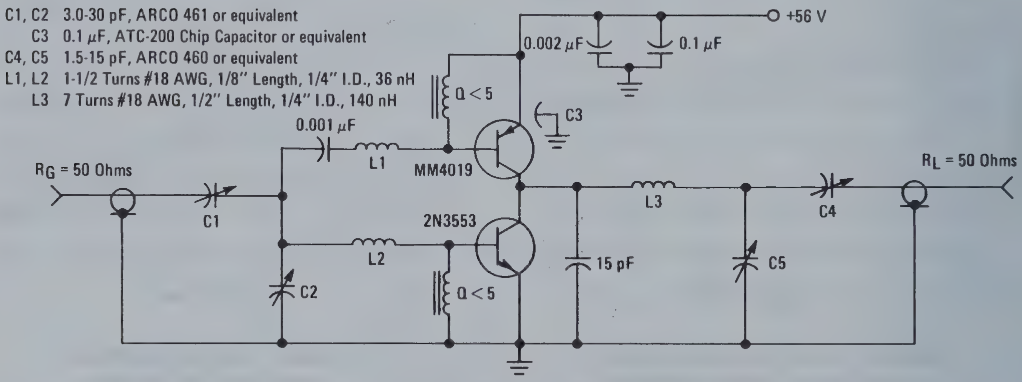
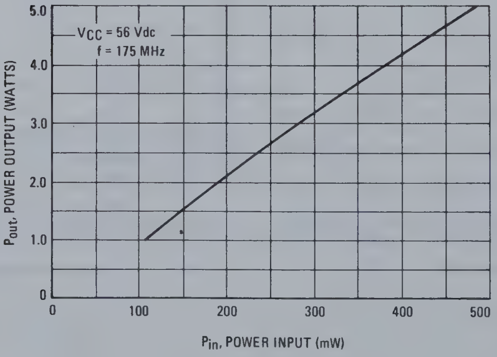

C1, C2 3.0-30 pF, ARCO 461 or equivalent
C3 0.1 μF, ATC-200 Chip Capacitor or equivalent
C4, C5 1.5-15 pF, ARCO 460 or equivalent
L1, L2 1-1/2 Turns #18 AWG, 1/8″ Length, 1/4″ I.D., 36 nH
L3 7 Turns #18 AWG, 1/2″ Length, 1/4″ I.D., 140 nH

FIGURE 10 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT FOR COMPLEMENTARY CIRCUIT



MM4049 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for use as a high-frequency current mode switch. Because of the extremely high Current-Gain—Bandwidth this transistor also makes an excellent RF amplifier and oscillator.

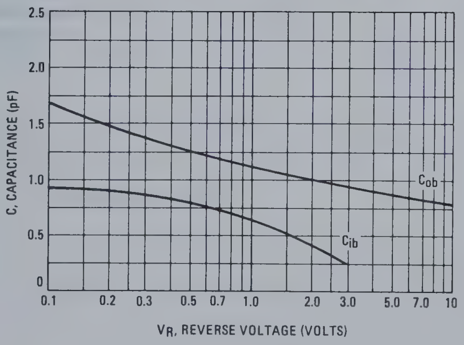
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 4.0 GHz (Min) @ I_C = 12 mAdc
- Low Output Capacitance — C_{ob} = 0.8 pF (Typ) @ V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc

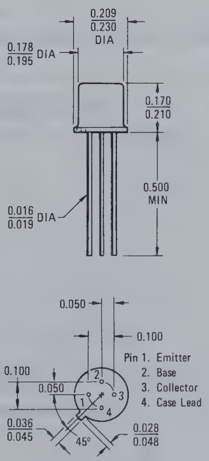
PNP SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

FIGURE 1 — CAPACITANCES





CASE 20 (10)
TO—72

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	10	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 25 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	80	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (Figure 2) (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 500 MHz)	f_T	4.0	–	GHz
Output Capacitance (Figure 1) (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	1.25	pF
Input Capacitance (Figure 1) (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	1.25	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (Figure 3) (I_E = 15 mAdc, V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 63.6 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	–	15	ps

FIGURE 2 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

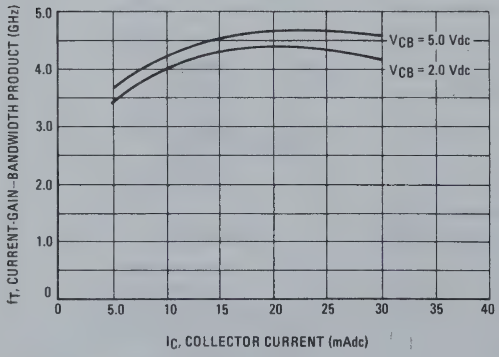
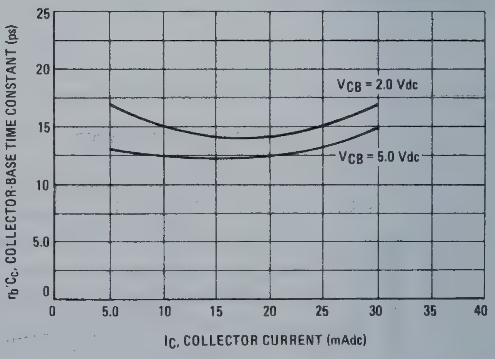


FIGURE 3 — COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT



MM4052 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

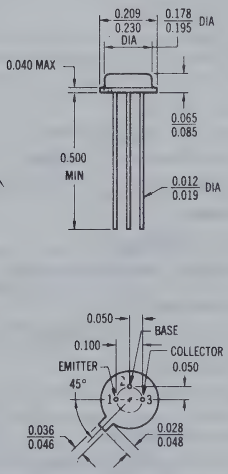
. . . designed for bilateral switching and high-level chopper applications such as servo-loop circuitry and control amplifiers for motor drive systems. These transistors can also be used as replacement devices for alloy-type transistors where high BV_{EBO} is required.

- High Emitter—Base Breakdown Voltage —
  BV_{EBO} = 30 Vdc (Min) @ I_E = 100 μAdc
- Inverted DC Current Gain — 3.0 (Min) @ I_C = 150 mAdc
- Low Emitter-Collector Offset Voltage —
  $V_{EC(ofs)}$ = 2.0 mVdc (Max) @ I_B = 1.0 mAdc
- Low "ON" Series Resistance —
  $r_{ec(ON)}$ = 2.0 Ohms (Max) @ I_B = 10 mAdc

PNP SILICON
CHOPPER AND SWITCHING
TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{EC}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	30	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	0.5 2.8	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25 C Derate above 25 C	P_D	1.75 10	Watts mW/ C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



CASE 26
TO–46 PACKAGE

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ$ C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	Vdc
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_E = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{ECO}	30	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	30	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	0.5	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 15 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	0.5	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1)	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		20	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		15	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (Inverted)		3.0	–	
Offset Voltage (I_B = 1.0 mAdc, I_E = 0)	$V_{EC(ofs)}$	–	2.0	mVdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, 100 kHz $\leq$ f $\leq$ 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	10	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{EB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 0, 100 kHz $\leq$ f $\leq$ 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	5.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain	h_{fe}			–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		20	–	–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} - 1.0 Vdc, f = 4.0 MHz)		3.0	–	–
"ON" Series Resistance (I_B = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	$r_{ec(ON)}$	–	2.0	Ohms

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$ 300 μs, Duty Cycle $\leq$ 20%

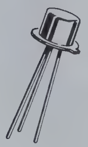
MM4208, MM4208A (SILICON)
MM4209, MM4209A

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for applications requiring very high-speed switching at low voltage for computer logic circuits.

- Fast Switching Times – @ I_C = 50 mAdc
  t_{on} = 15 ns (Max)
  t_{off} = 20 ns (Max)
- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 1300 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.18 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 mAdc

PNP SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

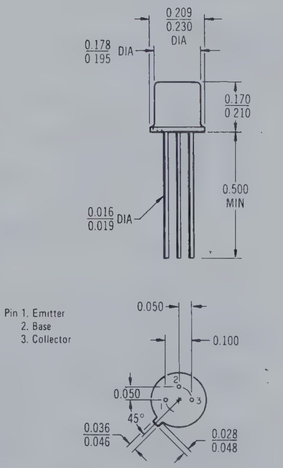


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MM4208 MM4209	MM4208A MM4209A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	12	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	200		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	0.36 2.06		Watt mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	1.2 6.9		Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		^oC

SELECTOR GUIDE

Type	BV_{CEO} Volts Min	h_{FE} @ I_C = 10 mA, V_{CE} = 0.3 V Min/Max
MM4208	12	30/120
MM4208A	15	30/120
MM4209	12	50/120
MM4209A	15	50/120



Collector Connected to Case

CASE 22 (1)
(TO-18)

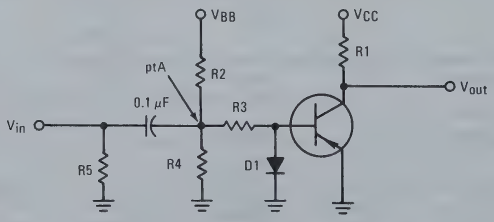
MM4208, MM4028A, MM4209, MM4209A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1)		BV_{CEO}				Vdc
(I_C = 3.0 mAdc, I_B = 0	MM4208,MM4209		12	–	–	
	MM4208A,MM4209A		15	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CES}				Vdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MM4208,MM4209		12	–	–	
	MM4208A,MM4209A		15	–	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CBO}				Vdc
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MM4208,MM4209		12	–	–	
	MM4208A,MM4209A		15	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CES}				
(V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MM4208,MM4209		–	–	10	nAdc
(V_{CE} = 8.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MM4208A,MM4209A			–	10	
(V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = 125°C)	MM4208,MM4209		–	–	5.0	μAdc
(V_{CE} = 8.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = 125°C)	MM4208A,MM4209A		–	–	5.0	
Base Current		I_B				nAdc
(V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MM4208,MM4209		–	–	1.0	
(V_{CE} = 8.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MM4208A,MM4209A		–	–	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc)	MM4208,MM4208A		15	–	–	
	MM4209,MM4209A		35	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.3 Vdc)	MM4208,MM4208A		30	–	120	
	MM4209,MM4209A		50	–	120	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.3 Vdc, T_A = −55°C)	MM4208,MM4208A		12	–	–	
	MM4209,MM4209A		20	–	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)(1)	MM4208,MM4208A		30	–	–	
	MM4209,MM4209A		40	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)			–	–	0.15	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)			-	–	0.18	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)(1)			–	–	0.6	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)			–	–	0.8	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)			0.7	–	0.85	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)(1)			–	–	1.5	
SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	850	1300	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	–	3.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	–	3.5	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Turn-On Time (Figure 1) (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc, I_{B1} = 5.0 mAdc)		t_{on}	–	–	15	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 5.0 mAdc)		t_{off}	–	–	20	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C≈10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2}≈10 mAdc)		t_s	–	17	20	ns

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%.

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



	V_{in} Volts	V_{BB} Volts	V_{CC} Volts	R1 Ohms	R2 Ohms	R3 Ohms	R4 Ohms	R5 Ohms	D1
t_{on}	-12.8	+4.0	-3.0	55	100	2.0 k	100	inf.	no
t_{off}	+20	-11.3*	-3.0	55	100	2.0 k	100	inf.	yes
t_s	+9.0	-10	-3.0	270	510	390	inf.	51	no

*At Point A (ptA)

MM4261H (SILICON)

High Reliability Products

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

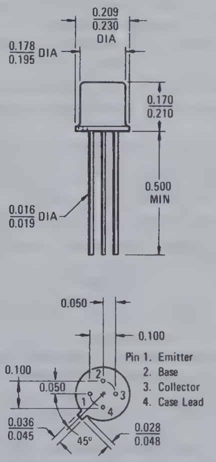
. . . designed for high reliability, low-level switching applications and general usage for radiation resistant requirements.

- Off-the-Shelf Availability of Extensive High Reliability Processing
- High Tolerance to Neutron Radiation @ I_C = 10 mA, h_{FE} Degradation Typically Less Than 50% after 5×10^{14} Neutrons/cm^2 (Figure 13)
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 3500 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mA
- Low Input and Output Capacitance — C_{ib} and C_{ob} = 2.5 pF (Max)
- Excellent Current-Mode Performance —
  t_r = 0.5 ns (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mA
  1.1 ns (Typ) @ I_C = 30 mA

PNP SILICON
SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



CASE 20 (10)
TO—72

HIGH RELIABILITY PROCESSING SEQUENCE

The lot is 100% inspected in the sequence shown below

INTERNAL VISUAL INSPECTION
Note 1

SCREEN ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS
Table I
G,R

HIGH TEMPERATURE STORAGE
$T_A \geq 200^{\circ}C$, $t \geq 24$ hours

TEMPERATURE CYCLING
MIL-STD-202, Method 102, Condition C
10 cycles, t (extreme) ≥15 minutes

CONSTANT ACCELERATION
MIL-STD-750, Method 2006
Y1 axis 20,000 G

FINE LEAK
MIL-STD-202, Method 112, Procedure IIIa
Condition C, P = 50 psig, t = 4 hours
Leak rate $\leq 1 \times 10^{-8}$ atm. cc/sec
R

GROSS LEAK
MIL-STD-202, Method 112, Condition A
Ethylene Glycol, $T = 100^{\circ}C$, $t \geq 15$ sec.
R

MARK DEVICES
Motorola Symbol, MM4261H, seal date code

ELECTRICAL TEST Table II (initial)
RR,R

BURN-IN $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$, t = 168 hours
$P_D = 200$ mW, $V_{CB} \leq 5.0$ V

ELECTRICAL TEST Table II (end points)
$P_{DA} = 10$
RR,R

Option 1
Burn-In Data with Delta Calculations
(see Option Data Provisions)

Samples are randomly selected from the lot for Group A, Group B, and Group C inspection. Sample size for each Subgroup shall be determined from Sampling Plan Table and shall meet the specified LTPD or lambda requirements.

NOTE 1: Internal Visual Inspection

Each device will be inspected under magnification for defects in material and workmanship which do not comply with Motorola's visual inspection procedures.

GROUP A INSPECTION

SAMPLE INSPECT ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS per TABLE I
summary data provided

SUBGROUP 1
LTPD = 5

VISUAL and MECHANICAL
MIL-STD-750
Method 2071
R

SUBGROUP 2
LTPD = 2

ELECTRICAL TEST
Table I
G,R

SUBGROUP 3
LTPD = 3

ELECTRICAL TEST
Table I
G,R

SUBGROUP 4
LTPD = 5

ELECTRICAL TEST
Table I
G,R

SUBGROUP 5
LTPD = 5

ELECTRICAL TEST
Table I
G,R

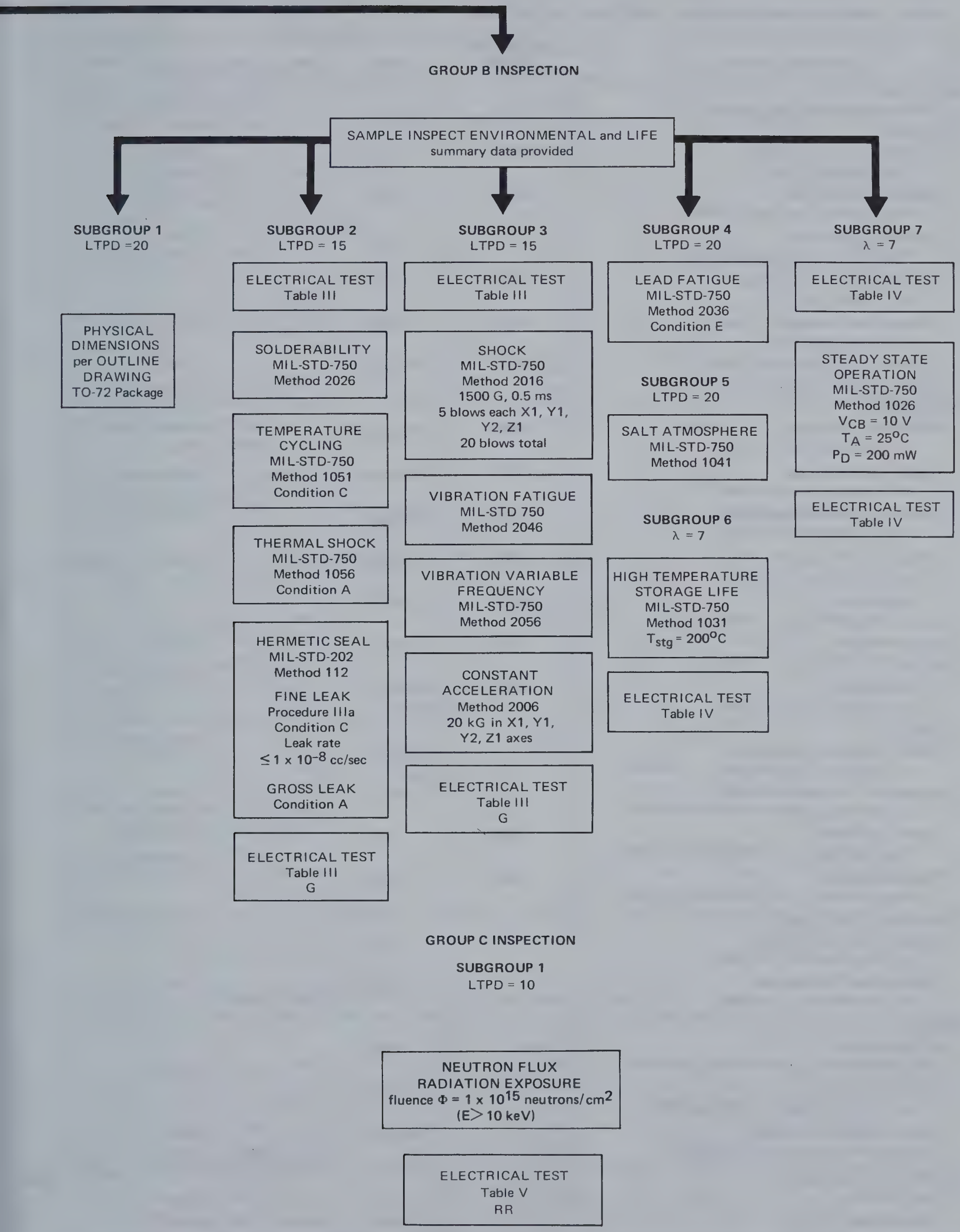
SUBGROUP 6
LTPD = 7

ELECTRICAL TEST
Table I
G,R

SUBGROUP 7
LTPD = 7

ELECTRICAL TEST
Table I
G,R

R — Remove Rejects
G — Go-No-Go
RR — Read and Record



G – Go-No-Go
RR – Read and Record

TABLE I: GROUP A INSPECTION (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Examination or Test	MIL-STD-750 Method	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	LTPD
SUBGROUP 1 Visual and Mechanical Examination	2071	–	–	–	–	5
SUBGROUP 2						2
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	3036D	I_{CBO1}	–	5.0	nAdc	
Collector-Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2.0 Vdc)	3041A	I_{CEX1}	–	5.0	nAdc	
Collector-Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, $V_{EB(on)}$ = 0.4 Vdc)	3041A	I_{CEX2}	–	50	nAdc	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	3026D	BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	Vdc	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	3001D	BV_{CBO}	15	–	Vdc	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	3011D	BV_{CEO}	15	–	Vdc	
SUBGROUP 3						3
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	3066B	$V_{BE(on)1}$	–	0.8	Vdc	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	3066B	$V_{BE(on)2}$	–	1.0	Vdc	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)	3071	$V_{CE(sat)1}$	–	0.15	Vdc	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	3071	$V_{CE(sat)2}$	–	0.35	Vdc	
DC Current Gain (I_C =1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	3076	h_{FE1}	25	–	–	
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	3076	h_{FE2}	30	150	–	
DC Current Gain (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	3076	h_{FE3}	20	–	–	
SUBGROUP 4						5
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_{T1}	1500	–	MHz	
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_{T2}	2000	–	MHz	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, 100 kHz $\leq f \leq$ 1.0 MHz)	3236	C_{ob}	–	2.5	pF	
Input Capacitance (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, 100 kHz $\leq f \leq$ 1.0 MHz)	3240	C_{ib}	–	2.5	pF	
SUBGROUP 5 (See Figure 1)						5
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)		$r_b'C_{c1}$	–	60	ps	
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		$r_b'C_{c2}$	–	50	ps	
SUBGROUP 6						7
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_A = -55°C)		h_{FE4}	15	–	–	
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_A = -55°C)		h_{FE5}	15	–	–	
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)		I_{CBO2}	–	5.0	μAdc	
SUBGROUP 7 (See Figure 2)						7
Turn-On Time		t_{on}	–	5.0	ns	
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	–	5.0	ns	

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

TABLE II: ELECTRICAL INSPECTION (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Examination or Test	MIL-STD-750 Method	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	3036D	I_{CBO1}	–	5.0	nAdc
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	3076	h_{FE2}	30	150	–
Collector-Base Cutoff Current 100% or 5.0 nAdc whichever is greater		ΔI_{CBO1}	–	–	–
DC Current Gain		Δh_{FE2}	–	±20%	–

TABLE III: ELECTRICAL INSPECTION (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Examination or Test	MIL-STD-750 Method	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	3036D	I_{CBO1}	–	5.0	nAdc
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	3076	h_{FE2}	30	150	–

TABLE IV: ELECTRICAL INSPECTION (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

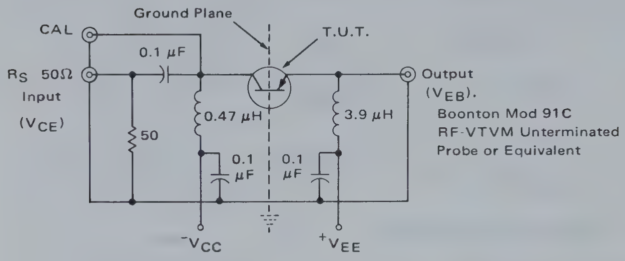
Examination or Test		MIL-STD-750 Method	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	Initial	3036D	I_{CBO1}	–	5.0	nAdc
	End Point			–	10	
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	Initial	3076	h_{FE2}	30	150	–
	End Point			20	180	
Collector-Base Cutoff Current 100% or 5.0 nAdc whichever is greater			ΔI_{CBO1}	–	–	–
DC Current Gain			Δh_{FE2}	–	±20%	–

TABLE V: ELECTRICAL INSPECTION (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Examination or Test	MIL-STD-750 Method	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	3036D	I_{CBO1}	–	10	µAdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	3071	$V_{CE(sat)2}$	–	0.5	Vdc
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	3076	h_{FE2}	12	–	–

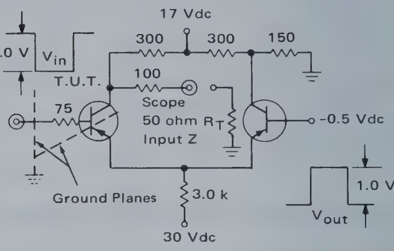
(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$ 300 µs, Duty Cycle $\leq$ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT TEST CIRCUIT



1. With transistor under test removed from socket, set input level at "CAL" jack to 500 mV at 31.8 MHz. Insert transistor in socket.
2. After putting VTVM probe on "OUT" jack, adjust bias on transistor under test.
3. Reading on VTVB in millivolts multiplied by 10 equals $r_b'C_c$

FIGURE 2 – TURN-ON TIME AND TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT



The test circuit is designed to simulate a series of cascaded identical circuits with input Z equal to output Z.

FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN

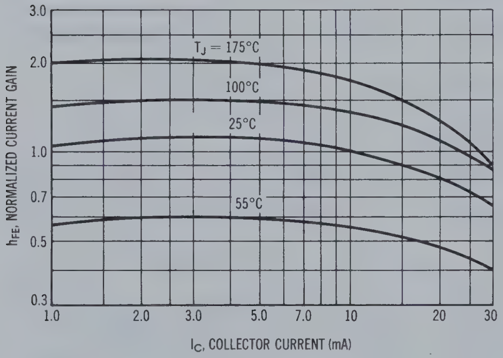
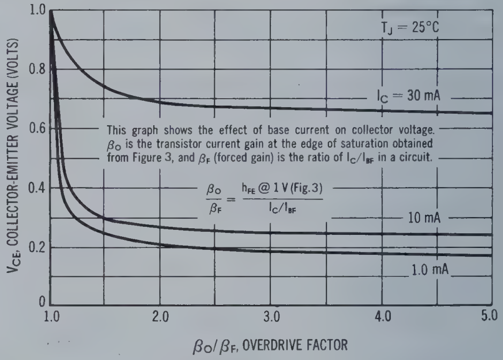


FIGURE 4 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION



This graph shows the effect of base current on collector voltage. β_O is the transistor current gain at the edge of saturation obtained from Figure 3, and β_F (forced gain) is the ratio of I_C/I_{BF} in a circuit.

$$\frac{\beta_O}{\beta_F} = \frac{h_{FE} @ 1\,V\,(Fig.3)}{I_C/I_{BF}}$$

FIGURE 5 – "ON" VOLTAGES

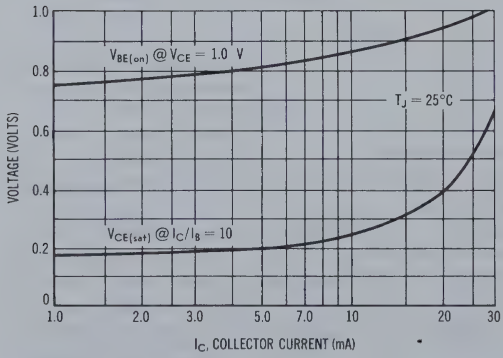


FIGURE 6 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

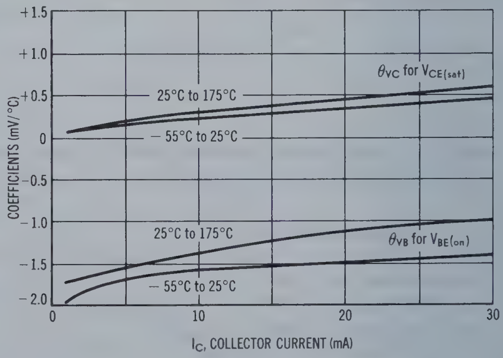


FIGURE 7 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

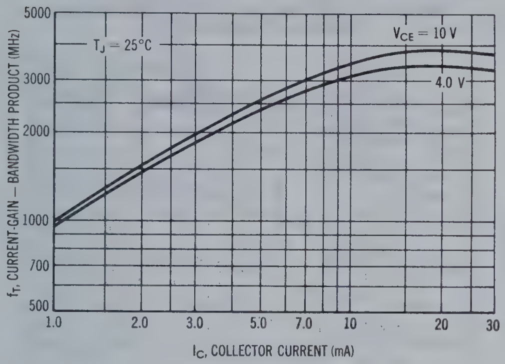


FIGURE 8 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

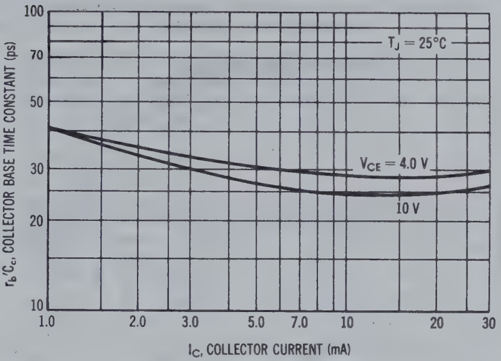


FIGURE 9 – CAPACITANCE

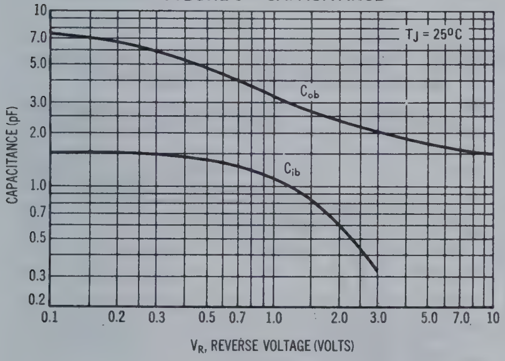


FIGURE 10 – SWITCHING TIMES

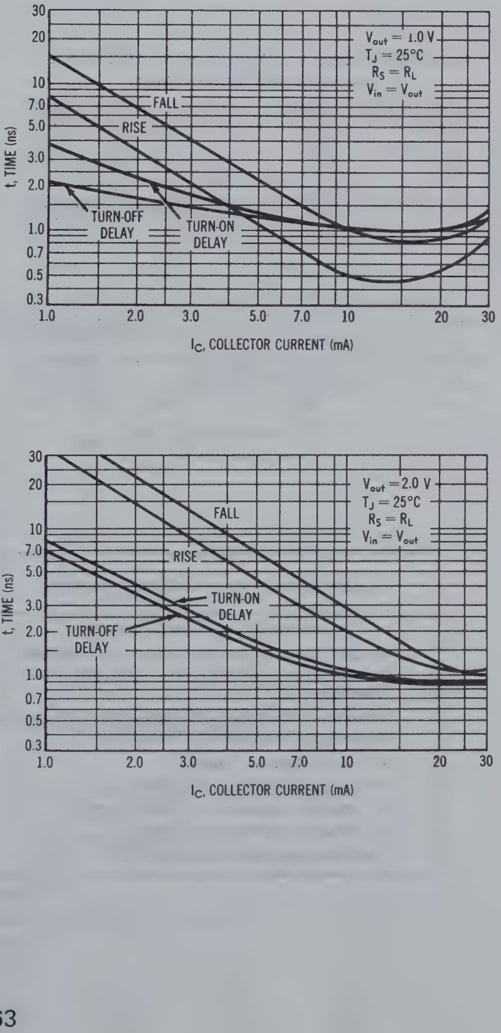


FIGURE 11 – CUT-OFF CHARACTERISTICS

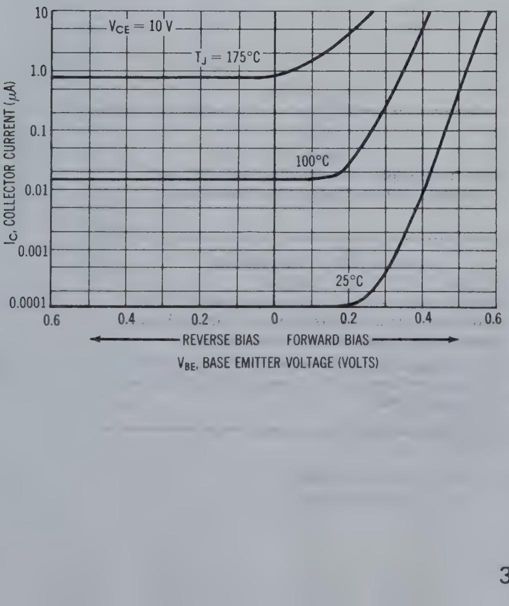


FIGURE 12 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN versus FAST NEUTRON DOSAGE

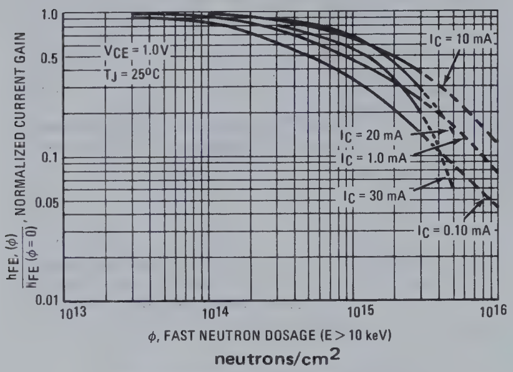
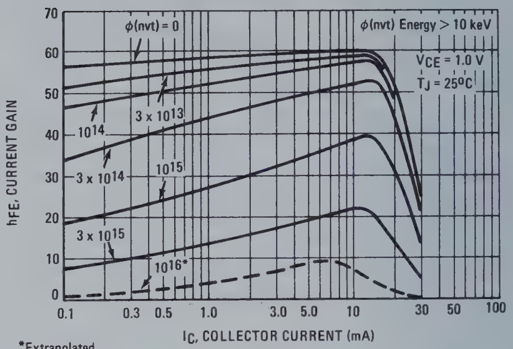


FIGURE 13 – TYPICAL DC CURRENT GAIN versus FAST NEUTRON DOSAGE



*Extrapolated

FIGURE 14 – COLLECTOR-BASE LEAKAGE CURRENT versus FAST NEUTRON DOSAGE

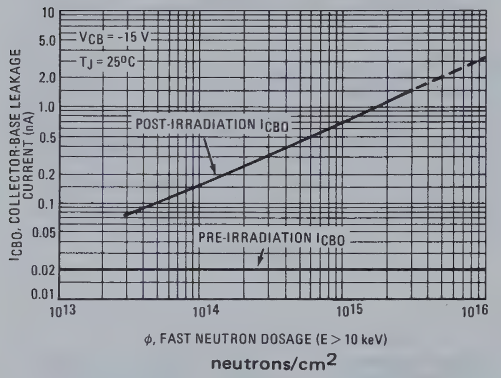
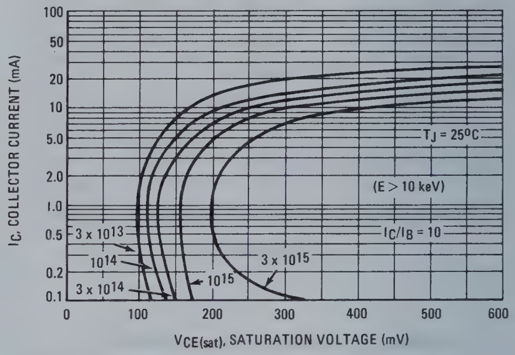


FIGURE 15 – TYPICAL COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE versus FAST NEUTRON DOSAGE



Devices Stocked in Motorola Bonded Warehouse

STANDARD DATA PROVISIONS

1. Motorola will keep on file 1 copy of all associated data for a minimum of 3 years from date of purchase order.
2. One copy of Summary data shall accompany each shipment of devices from following steps.
   - a. Burn-In Test per Table II
   - b. Group A Inspection per Table I
   - c. Group B Inspection per Tables III and IV
   - d. Group C Inspection per Table V

Foam Tray Packaging per MIL-S-19491

Option 2
100% Radiographic Inspection per MIL-STD-202, Method 209 (see Option Data Provisions)

OPTION DATA PROVISIONS

1. Motorola will provide burn-in delta data on control parameters for the lot as well as for Group B, Subgroup 6 and 7, and Group C, Subgroup 1.
2. Motorola will X-ray the serialized devices prior to shipping and provide films only if this is required by purchase order.

MM5000 (GERMANIUM)
MM5001
MM5002

PNP germanium high frequency transistors designed for use in low-noise, high-gain VHF/UHF amplifiers.

CASE 20
(TO-72)

Active Elements Isolated From Case

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	0.3	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	150 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +100	°C

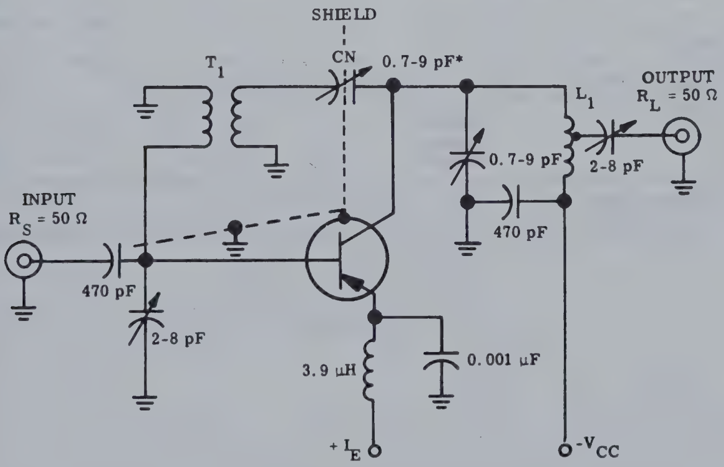


FIGURE 1 — TEST CIRCUIT FOR POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE

NOTES:

L_1 1/4 in. ID, 1/2 in. long, 4 turns #20 solid copper wire, center tapped.

T_1 1/4 in. ID, close wound, 3 turns #26 solid copper wire, 1:1 ratio bi-filler wound.

* High Quality piston type capacitor.

Distance from emitter of transistor to ground side of bypass capacitor should be kept minimal.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25° unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 µAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	-	-	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	-	-	-
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	800	-	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	-	0.4	0.6	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 12 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$				ps
MM5000		-	-	3.5	
MM5001		-	-	5.0	
MM5002		-	-	7.5	
Noise Figure (Figure 1) (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 200 MHz)	NF				dB
MM5000		-	-	1.6	
MM5001		-	-	2.0	
MM5002		-	-	2.2	
Noise Figure (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 450 MHz)	NF	-	3.5	-	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 1)	G_{pe}				dB
MM5000		24	-	-	
MM5001		22	-	-	
MM5002		20	-	-	
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, f = 450 MHz)	G_{pe}	-	16	-	dB

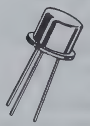
MM5005 (SILICON)
MM5006
MM5007

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-voltage audio driver amplifier and general purpose switching and oscillator applications.

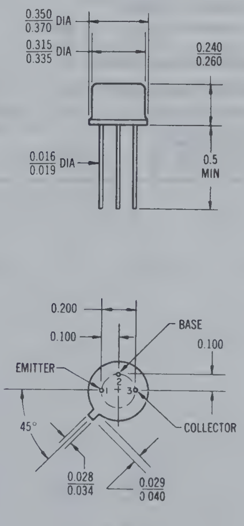
- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 100 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc (MM5007)
- Low Output Capacitance –
  C_{ob} = 20 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- Excellent Current Gain Linearity – 1.0 to 250 mAdc
- Complements to NPN MM3005, MM3006, MM3007

PNP SILICON
AUDIO TRANSISTORS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MM5005	MM5006	MM5007	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	100	120	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 5.0 →			Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	← 2.0 →			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 1.5 → ← 8.57 →			Watts mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 8.0 → ← 45.7 →			Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +200 →			°C

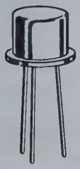


CASE 79(1)
(TO-39)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MM5005 MM5006 MM5007	BV_{CEO}	60 80 100	– – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MM5005 MM5006 MM5007	BV_{CBO}	80 100 120	– – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 100 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MM5005 MM5006 MM5007	I_{CBO}	– – –	200 200 200	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.5 Vdc) (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.5 Vdc) (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.5 Vdc) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.5 Vdc)	All Types MM5005 MM5006 MM5007	h_{FE}	40 50 50 50	– 250 250 250	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.5 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	0.65	0.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)		f_T	30	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	20	pF

MM8000 (SILICON)
MM8001



CASE 79
(TO-39)

NPN silicon high-frequency transistor designed for high-frequency CATV amplifier applications. Suitable for use as output driver or pre-driver stages in VHF and UHF equipment.

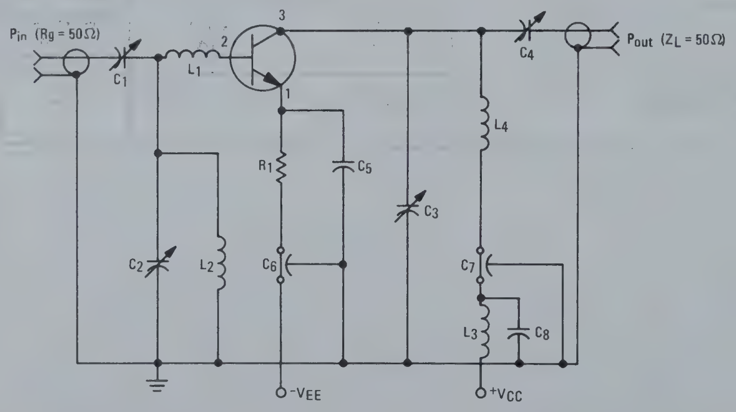
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.5	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	0.4	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	3.5 20	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	30	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.1 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.5	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	-	-	20	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	-	-	-
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product	f_T				MHz
(I_C = 25 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) MM8000 MM8001		550 700	- -	- -	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) MM8000 MM8001		700 900	- -	- -	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) MM8000 MM8001		700 900	- -	- -	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	-	-	3.5	pF
Noise Figure Figure 1 Test Circuit (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	NF	-	2.7	-	dB
FUNCTIONAL TESTS					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain Figure 1 Test Circuit (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	G_{pe}	-	11.4	-	dB

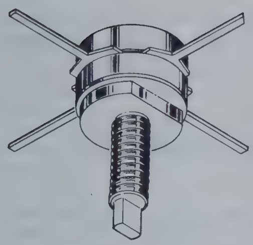
FIGURE 1 — 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



C_1, C_2, C_3: 1.0 – 30 pF
C_4: 1.0 – 20 pF
C_5: 10,000 pF
C_6, C_7: 1000 pF
C_8: 0.01 µF

L_1: 4-1/2 turns, No. 22 AWG wire, 3/16" I.D.
L_4: 3-1/2 turns, No. 22 AWG wire, 3/16" I.D.
L_2, L_3: 0.82 µH RFC
R_1: 240 ohms, 2 watts

MM8003 (SILICON)



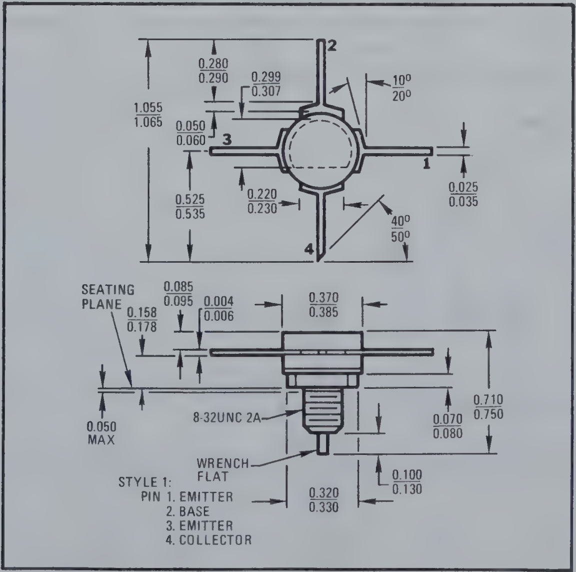
CASE 144B-03

NPN silicon high-frequency transistor designed for high-frequency CATV amplifier applications. Suitable for use as output driver or pre-driver stages in VHF and UHF equipment.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.5	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	0.4	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

This device is designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the device is operated as an RF amplifier.

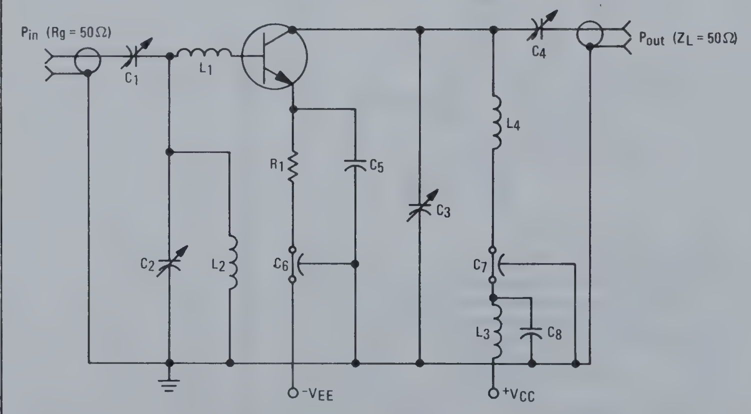


STYLE 1:
PIN 1. EMITTER
2. BASE
3. EMITTER
4. COLLECTOR

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	30	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.5	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 28 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	-	-	20	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	-	-	-
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 25 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	1000 1200 1000	- - -	- - -	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	-	-	4.0	pF
Noise Figure Figure 1 (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	NF	-	2.7	-	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain Figure 1 (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	G_{pe}	-	11.4	-	dB

FIGURE 1 — 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



C_1, C_2, C_3: 1.0 – 30 pF
C_4: 1.0 – 20 pF
C_5: 10,000 pF
C_6, C_7: 1000 pF
C_8: 0.01 μF

L_1: 4-1/2 turns, No. 22 AWG wire, 3/16″ I.D.
L_4: 3-1/2 turns, No. 22 AWG wire, 3/16″ I.D.
L_2, L_3: 0.82 μH RFC
R_1: 240 ohms, 2 watts

MM8006 (SILICON)
MM8007

NPN SILICON RF SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSISTORS

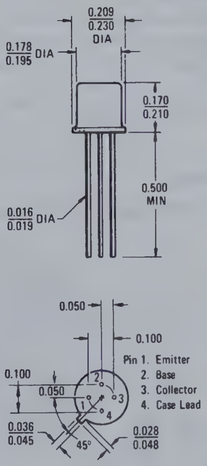
. . . designed primarily for use in high-gain, low-noise, small-signal amplifiers in military and industrial equipment. Suitable for use in video wideband and general high-frequency amplifier applications of 50 to 1000 MHz.

- Low Noise Figure –
  NF = 2.2 dB (Typ) @ f = 200 MHz – MM8006
- High Power Gain –
  G_{pe} = 25 dB (Typ) @ f = 200 MHz – MM8006
- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 1000 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc

NPN SILICON
RF SMALL-SIGNAL
TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	20	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



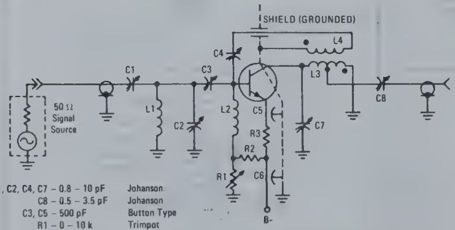
CASE 20 (10)
TO-72 PACKAGE

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	10	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.01 mAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	15	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E - 0.01 mAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	1.0	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	25	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	1000	–	3500	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz)		C_{cb}	–	1.1	1.5	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)		$r_b'C_c$	–	5.0	–	ps
Noise Figure		NF				dB
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 60 MHz)	MM8006 MM8007		– –	1.5 1.9	– –	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	MM8006 MM8007		– –	2.2 2.7	– –	
†(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 450 MHz)	MM8006 MM8007		– –	– –	3.8 5.0	
FUNCTIONAL TEST						
†Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain		G_{pe}				dB
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 60 MHz)	Both Types		–	30	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	MM8006 MM8007		– –	25 20	– –	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 450 MHz)	MM8006 MM8007		14 12	– –	– –	

†Tuned for minimum noise.

FIGURE 1 — POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2, C4, C7	0.8 – 10 pF	Johanson
C8	0.5 – 3.5 pF	Johanson
C3, C5	500 pF	Button Type
R1	0 – 10 k	Trimpot
R2	2.7 k	1/4 watt 5%
R3	1.0 k	1/4 watt 5%

L1 – 1/4" Brass Rod, Solder Plated, 1-1/8" long. Placed 5/8" from the socket and in parallel with the shield, which bisects the socket. The ungrounded side is soldered directly to the ungrounded side of C2.

L2 – 0.22 μH

L3 – 1/4" Brass Rod, Solder Plated, 1-1/2" long. Placed 1/2" from the socket and in parallel with shield, which bisects the socket. The ungrounded side is soldered directly to the ungrounded side of C7. Output tap is 15/16" from ground.

L4 – 1/2 Turn #16, 5/16" above L3 and 5/8" long, (over L3).

FIGURE 2 — COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

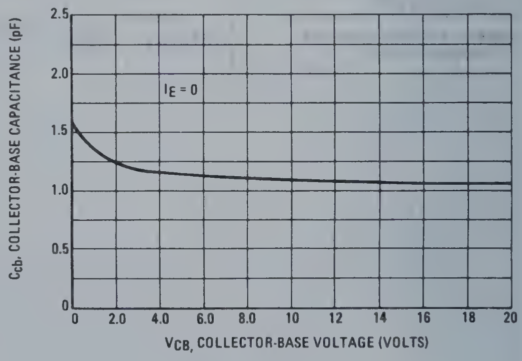


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

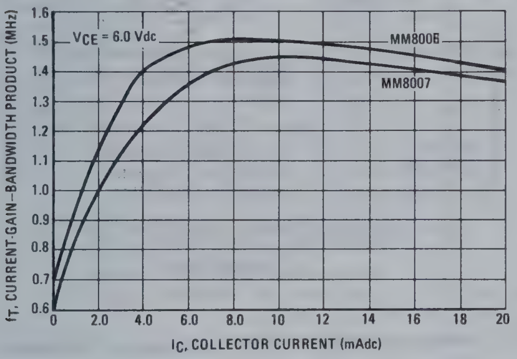


FIGURE 4 – S_{11} AND S_{22}

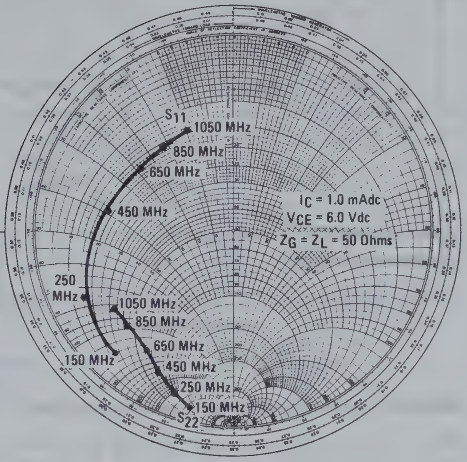


FIGURE 5 – S_{12}

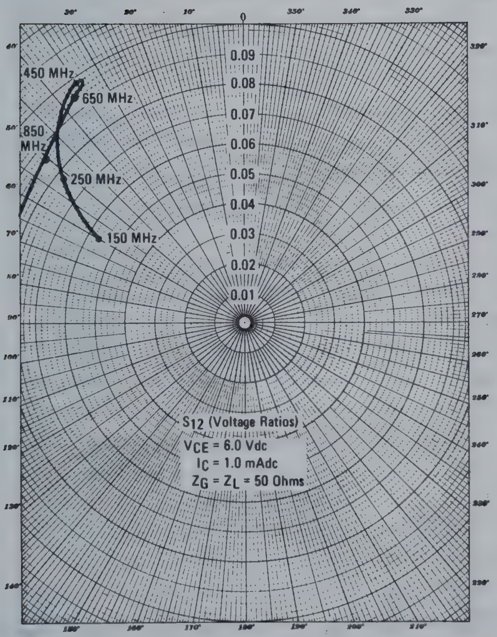


FIGURE 6 – S_{21}

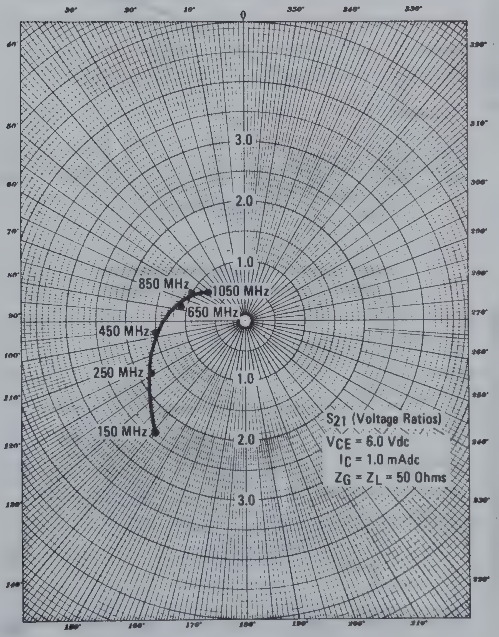


FIGURE 7 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

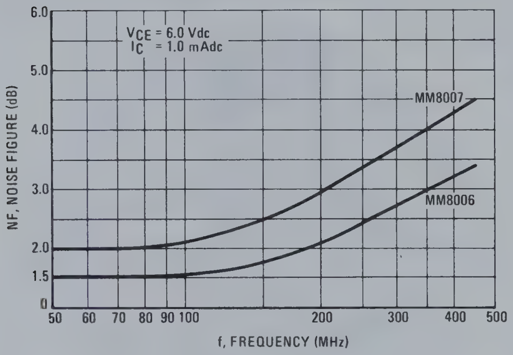


FIGURE 8 – POWER GAIN versus FREQUENCY

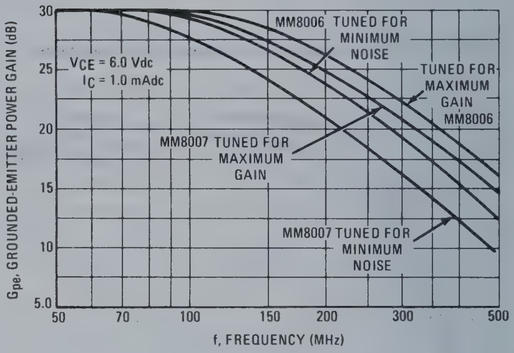


FIGURE 9 – INPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

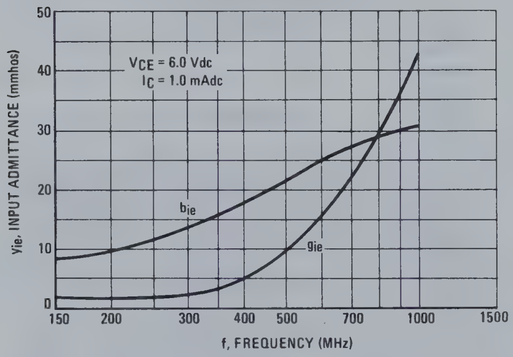


FIGURE 10 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

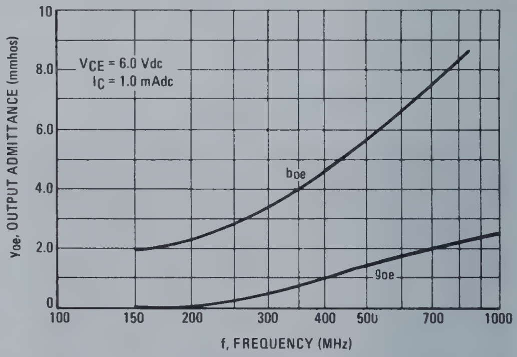


FIGURE 11 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

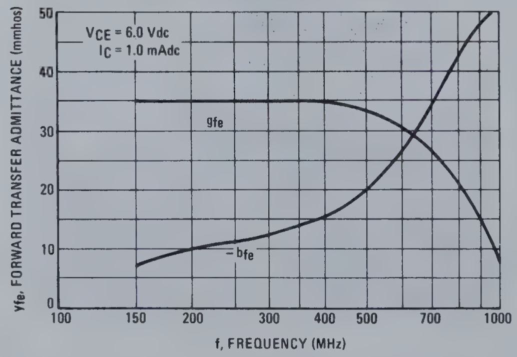
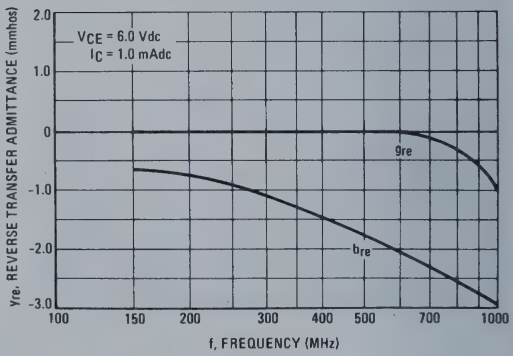


FIGURE 12 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY



MM8008 (SILICON)
MM8010
MM8011

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

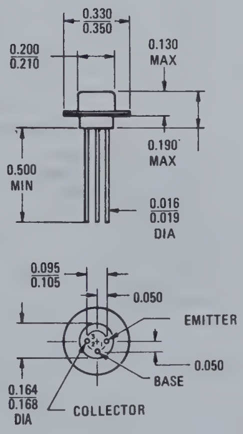
. . . designed primarily for oscillator, frequency multiplier, and UHF amplifier applications in military and industrial equipment.

- High Power Output (Oscillator) –
  P_{out} = 300 mW (Min) @ f = 2.0 GHz (MM8008)
  200 mW (Min) @ f = 2.0 GHz (MM8010)
  100 mW (Min) @ f = 2.0 GHz (MM8011)
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 1000 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Ideal for Radio Sonde Applications –
  P_{out} (Oscillator) = 550 mW (Typ) @ f = 1.68 GHz (MM8008)
  450 mW (Typ) @ f = 1.68 GHz (MM8010)
  300 mW (Typ) @ f = 1.68 GHz (MM8011)
- Wide Flange Case for Easy Mounting in Cavity Circuits
- Multiple Emitter Construction for Excellent High-Frequency Performance

**NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTORS**

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	35	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	3.5 20	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



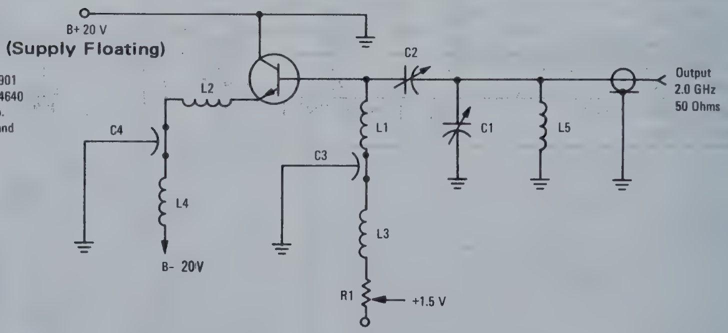
CASE 23
TO-107

Collector Electrically Connected to Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	35	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	–	1100	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	1.3	3.0	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Oscillator Power Output (Figure 1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 2.0 GHz) MM8008 MM8010 MM8011	P_{out}	 0.3 0.2 0.1	 – – –	 – – –	Watt

FIGURE 1 – 2.0 GHz OSCILLATOR TEST CIRCUIT



C1 – 1.0-10 pF Johanson Cap. #3901
C2 – 4.0-6.0 pF Johanson Cap. # 4640
C3, C4 – 500 pF Button Feedthru Cap.
L1, L2 – Microstrip Line 1.03" Long and 0.073" Wide
L3, L4 – 0.68 μH RF Choke
L5 – Microstrip 0.620" Long and 0.078" Wide
R1 – 2.0 k ohms Pot (Miniature)
1/16" Microstrip Board

FIGURE 2 – TOP VIEW – 2.0 GHz OSCILLATOR TEST CIRCUIT

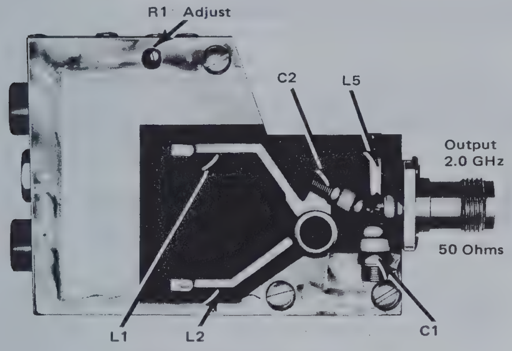


FIGURE 3 – SIDE VIEW – 2.0 GHz OSCILLATOR TEST CIRCUIT

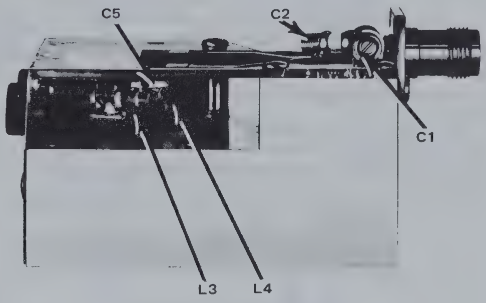


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

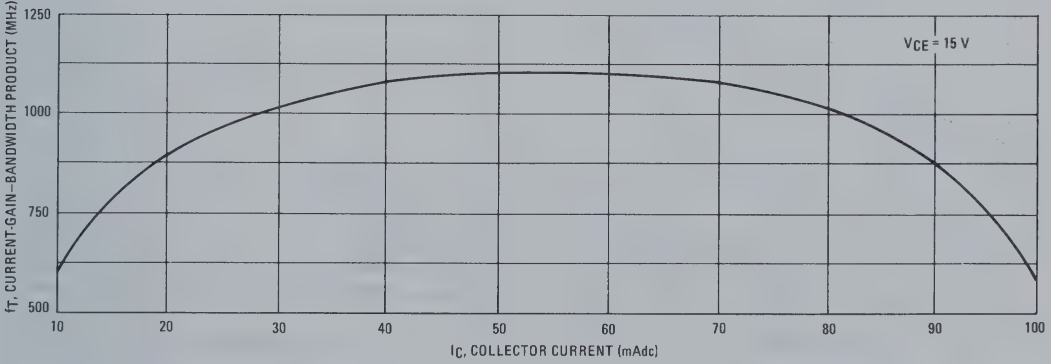
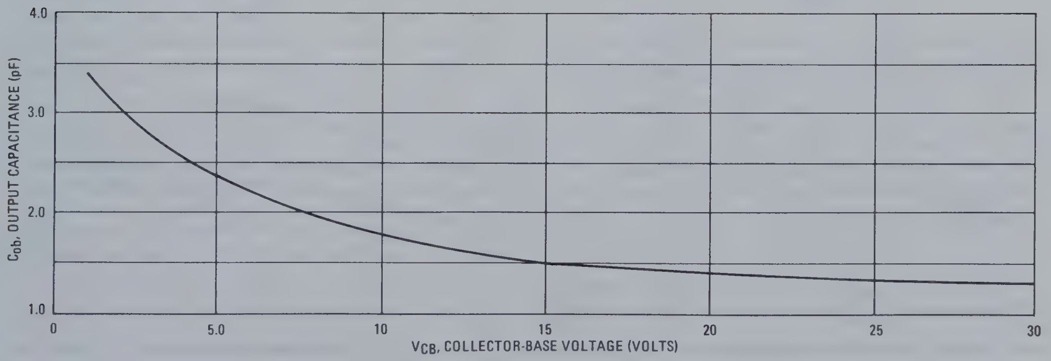


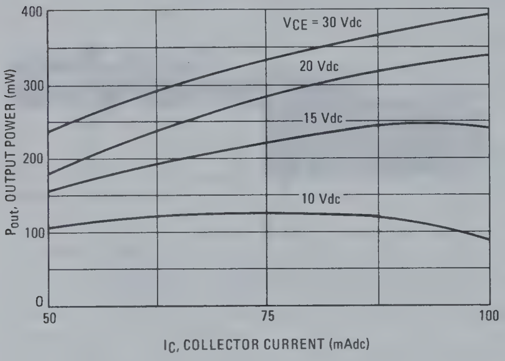
FIGURE 5 – OUTPUT CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE



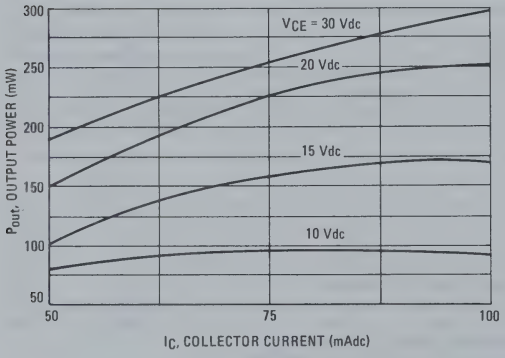
OSCILLATOR OUTPUT POWER versus CURRENT
(SEE FIGURE 1 FOR TEST CIRCUIT)

FIGURE 6 – f = 2.0 GHz

MM8008



MM8010



MM8011

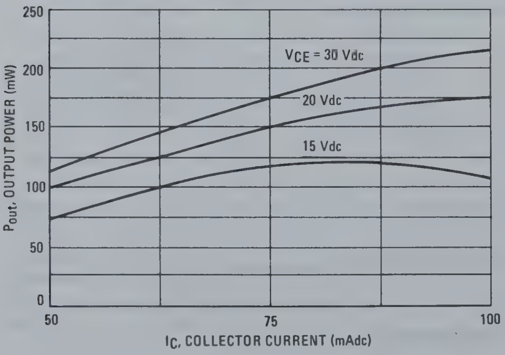
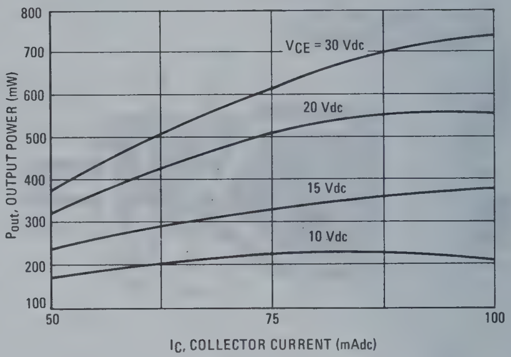
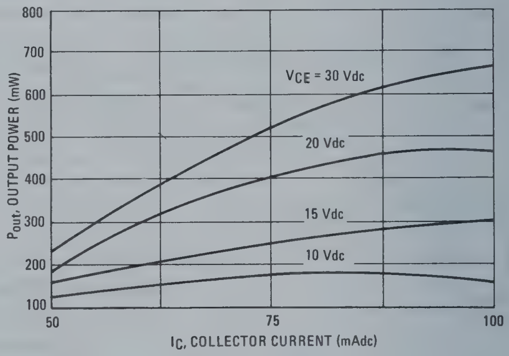


FIGURE 7 – f = 1.68 GHz

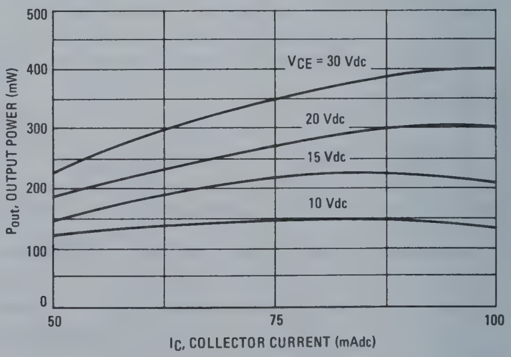
MM8008



MM8010



MM8011



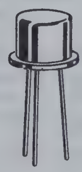
MM8009 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for amplifier, frequency multiplier, or oscillator applications in military and industrial equipment. Suitable for use as output, driver, or pre-driver stages in UHF equipment and as a fundamental frequency oscillator at 1.68 GHz.

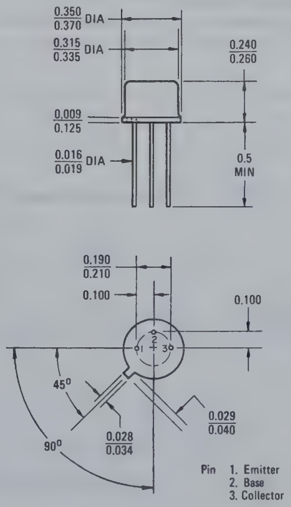
- High Output Power – P_{out} = 0.9 Watt (Min) @ f = 1.0 GHz
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product – f_T = 1000 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Ideal for Radio Sonde Applications – P_{out} (Oscillator) = 300 mW (Typ) @ f = 1.68 GHz

NPN SILICON
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	55	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	400	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	3.5 20	Watt mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

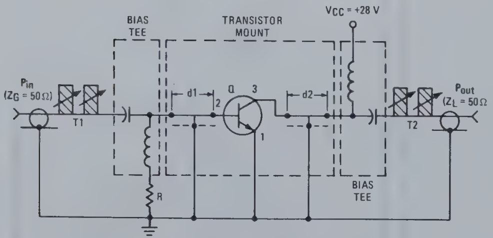


CASE 79
TO-39

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

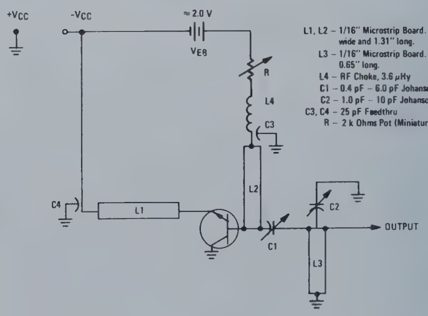
	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\ \mu Adc$, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	55	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 100\ \mu Adc$, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	100	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = 0$)	I_{CES}	–	–	10	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $I_B = 10$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 15$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	1000	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 30$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	1.8	3.0	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Power Output (Figure 1) ($P_{in} = 316$ mW, $V_{CE} = 28$ Vdc, f = 1.0 GHz)	P_{out}	0.9	–	–	Watt
Power Output (Oscillator) (Figure 2) ($V_{CE} = 20$ Vdc, $V_{EB} = 1.5$ Vdc, f = 1.68 GHz) (Minimum Efficiency = 15%)	P_{out}	–	0.3	–	Watt
Collector Efficiency ($P_{in} = 316$ mW, $V_{CE} = 28$ Vdc, f = 1.0 GHz)	η	35	–	–	%

FIGURE 1 — 1.0 GHz POWER AMPLIFIER TEST CIRCUIT



d1: 1″ Input line, center conductor width = 0.280″
d2: 1″ Output line, center conductor width = 0.125″
Q: 2N5108
R: 3.9 ohms
T1, T2: Microlab Double Stub Tuner, or Equivalent
Bias Tee: Microlab 08N, or Equivalent
Transistor Mount: 1/32″ Microstrip board

FIGURE 2 — 1.68 GHz POWER OSCILLATOR TEST CIRCUIT



L1, L2 – 1/16″ Microstrip Board. Lines are 0.16″ wide and 1.31″ long.
L3 – 1/16″ Microstrip Board. 0.16″ wide and 0.65″ long.
L4 – RF Choke, 3.6 μHy
C1 – 0.4 pF – 6.0 pF Johanson 4640
C2 – 1.0 pF – 10 pF Johanson 4355
C3, C4 – 25 pF Feedthru
R – 2 k Ohms Pot (Miniature)

FIGURE 3 – POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT

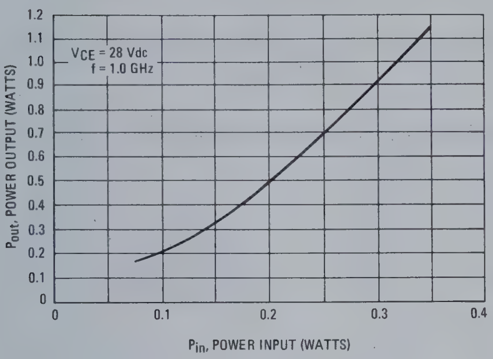


FIGURE 4 – POWER OUTPUT versus FREQUENCY

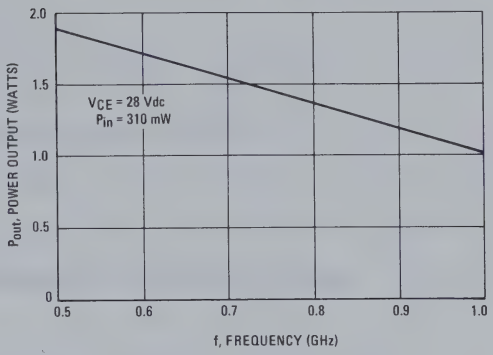


FIGURE 5 – POWER OUTPUT versus VOLTAGE

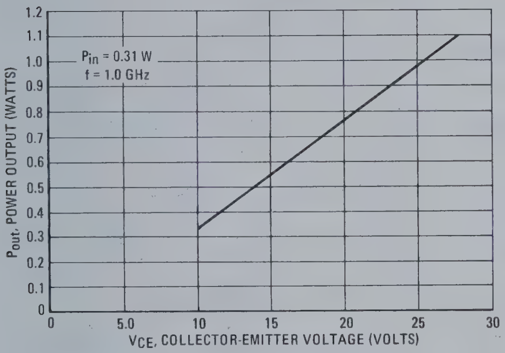


FIGURE 6 – OSCILLATOR POWER OUTPUT versus CURRENT

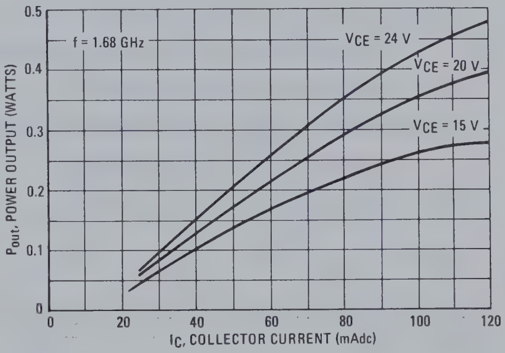


FIGURE 7 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

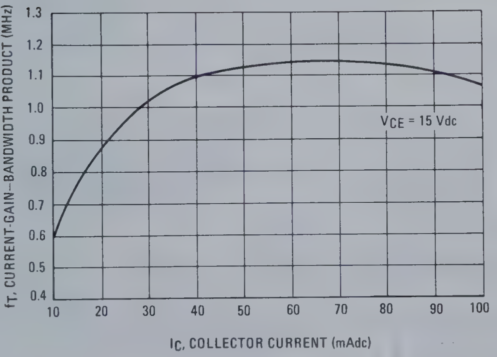
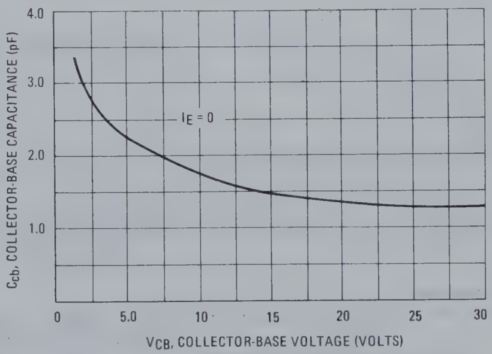


FIGURE 8 – COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE



MM8010
MM8011

For Specifications, See MM8008 Data.

MMCM918 (SILICON)
MMT918

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for VHF and UHF amplifier, mixer and oscillator applications.

- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Packages
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product – f_T = 600 MHz (Min)
- Low Capacitance – C_{ob} = 1.7 pF (Max)
- MMT918 – One-Piece, Injection-Molded Package for High Reliability

  MMCM918 – Ceramic Package for Hermeticity

MAXIMUM RATINGS

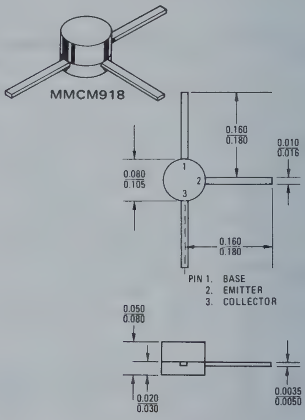
Rating	Symbol	MMCM918	MMT918	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	50		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	MMCM918	MMT918	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.87	0.49	°C/mW

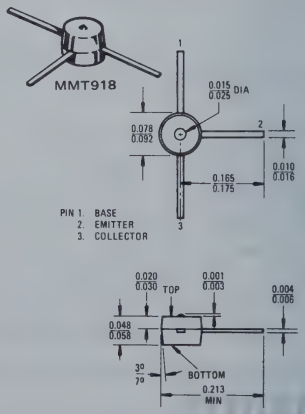
MICRO-T

NPN SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 176 (1)



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

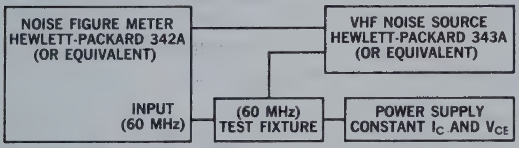
CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1) (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	–	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 4.0 mAdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	600	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f $\geq$ 0.1 MHz and $\leq$ 1.0 MHz) (V_{CB} = 0, I_E = 0, f $\geq$ 0.1 MHz and $\leq$ 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	 – –	 – –	 1.7 3.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f $\geq$ 0.1 MHz and $\leq$ 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	–	2.0	pF
Noise Figure (Figure 1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, R_S = 400 ohms, f = 60 MHz)	NF	–	–	6.0	dB
FUNCTIONAL TESTS					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 2) (V_{CC} = 12 Vdc, I_C = 6.0 mAdc, f = 200 MHz)	G_{pe}	–	23	–	dB
Power Output (Figure 3) (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_C = 8.0 mAdc, f = 500 MHz)	P_{out}	–	60	–	mW
Collector Efficiency (Figure 3) (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_C = 8.0 mAdc, f = 500 MHz)	η	–	50	–	%

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq$ 300 μs, Duty Cycle $\leq$ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – NOISE FIGURE TEST BLOCK DIAGRAM



The test fixture shall consist of a 60 MHz tuned amplifier and suitable biasing circuits. It should be constructed utilizing good very-high-frequency design techniques.

The effective source susceptance should be tuned for each device being tested to obtain minimum noise figure. Note that because the HP 343A has a 50-ohm output resistance, a suitable impedance transformer must be used to obtain an effective source conductance of 2.5 mmho at the transistor with minimum losses.

FIGURE 2 – NEUTRALIZED 200 MHz POWER AMPLIFIER GAIN TEST CIRCUIT

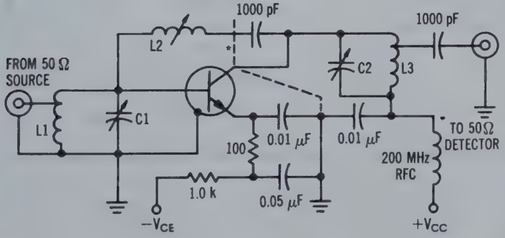
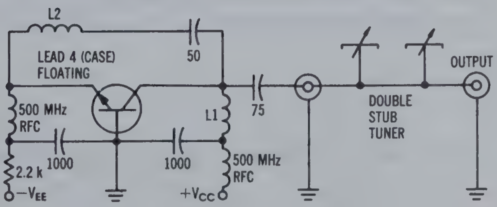


FIGURE 3 – 500 MHz OSCILLATOR TEST CIRCUIT



MMCM930, MMT930 (SILICON)
MMCM2484, MMT2484

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for low-level, low noise amplifier applications.

- MMT Plastic Microtee
- MMCM Hermetic Ceramic Microtee
- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Packages
- High Breakdown Voltages —
  $V_{CEO(sus)}$ = 45 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc (MMT930, MMCM930)
  = 60 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc (MMT2484, MMCM2484)
- High DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 800 (Max) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- MMT930, MMT2484 — One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
  MMCM930, MMCM2484 — Ceramic Package for Hermeticity

MAXIMUM RATINGS

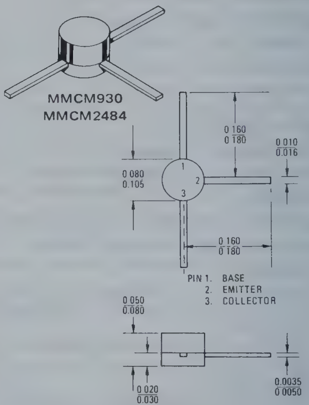
Rating	Symbol	MMCM930 MMT930	MMCM2484 MMT2484	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	45	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	50		mAdc
		MMCM930 MMCM2484	MMT930 MMT2484	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	MMCM930 MMCM2484	MMT930 MMT2484	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.87	0.49	°C/mW

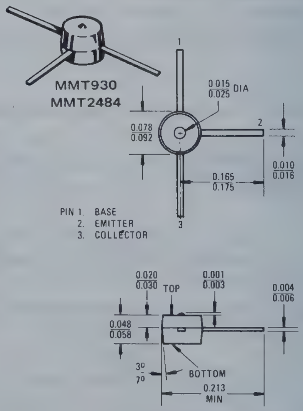
MICRO-T

NPN SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 176 (1)



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MMCM930,MMT930 MMCM2484,MMT2484	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	45 60	– –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	6.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 45 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	0.01	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	0.01	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MMCM930,MMT930 MMCM2484,MMT2484	h_{FE}	100 175	– –	–
(I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MMCM930,MMT930 MMCM2484,MMT2484		125 200	– –	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MMCM930,MMT930 MMCM2484,MMT2484		150 250	– –	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)(1)	All Types		–	800	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.35	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	0.5	0.7	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 30 MHz)		f_T	60	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)		C_{ob}	–	6.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)		C_{ib}	–	6.0	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, f = 10 Hz to kHz, Power Bandwidth = 15.7 kHz)	MMCM2484,MMT2484	NF	–	3.0	dB

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

MMCM2222 (SILICON)
MMT2222

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed switching circuits and DC to VHF amplifier applications.

- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Packages
- High DC Current Gain Range – I_C Specified from 1.0 mA to 300 mA
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.4 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 150 mAdc
- MMT2222 – One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

  MMCM2222 – Ceramic Package for Hermeticity

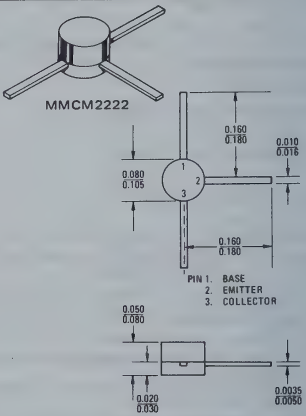
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MMCM2222	MMT2222	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

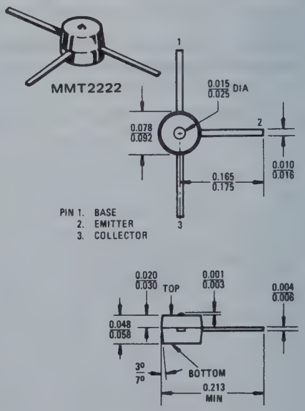
Characteristic	Symbol	MMCM2222	MMT2222	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.87	0.490	°C/mW

MICRO-T
NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTORS



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 176 (1)



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10$ µAdc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10$ µAdc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 50$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	–	0.05	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)		50	–	–	
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)		75	–	–	
($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)(1)		100	–	300	
($I_C = 300$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)(1)		30	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)	$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $I_B = 15$ mAdc)		–	0.2	0.4	
($I_C = 300$ mAdc, $I_B = 30$ mAdc)		–	0.9	1.6	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)	$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $I_B = 15$ mAdc)		–	0.85	1.3	
($I_C = 300$ mAdc, $I_B = 30$ mAdc)		–	1.4	2.6	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 20$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 20$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	200	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	3.5	8.0	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{BE} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	–	30	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time (Figure 1)	t_{on}	–	16	–	ns
Turn-Off Time (Figure 2)	t_{off}	–	160	–	ns

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – SATURATED TURN-ON SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

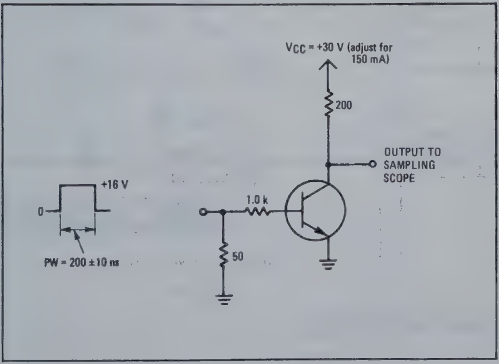
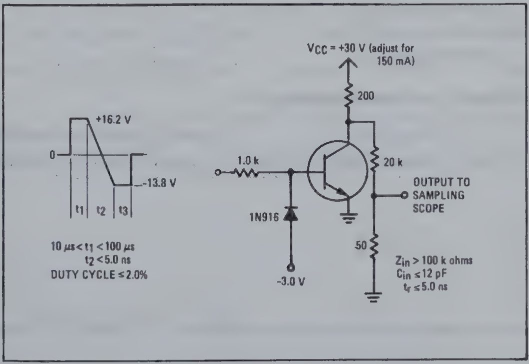


FIGURE 2 – SATURATED TURN-OFF SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



MMCM2369 (SILICON)
MMT2369

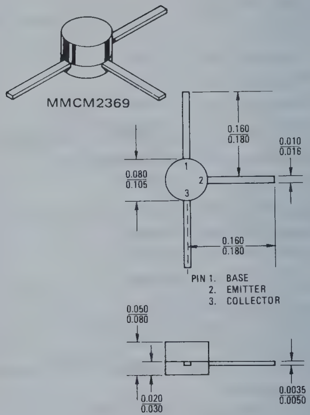
MICRO-T

NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

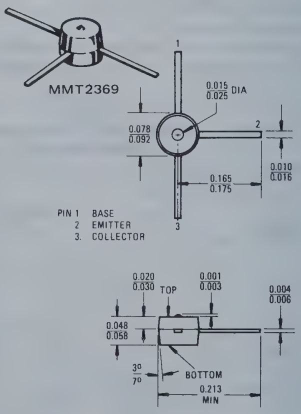
. . . designed for high-speed, low current switching applications where high-density packaging is required.

- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Packages
- Ideal for Thick Film Digital Circuit Applications
- MMT2369 – One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
  MMCM2369 – Ceramic Package for Hermeticity



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 176 (1)



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 28 (1)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MMCM2369	MMT2369	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	200		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	200 1.14	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J,T_{stg}	-65 to +200	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	MMCM2369	MMT2369	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.87	0.49	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1] (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain[1]	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		40	120	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		20	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.70	0.85	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	500	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	4.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	12	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1.5 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	18	ns
Storage Time (I_C = I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 10 mAdc)	$t_{s(\tau s)}$	–	13	ns

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – t_{on} CIRCUIT

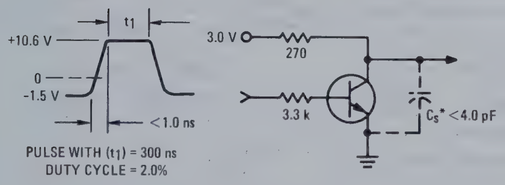
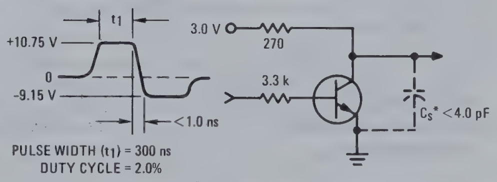


FIGURE 2 – t_{off} CIRCUIT



*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors.

MMCM2484

For Specifications, See MMCM930 Data.

MMCM2907 (SILICON)
MMT2907

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose switching and amplifier applications, where high-density packaging is required.

- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Packages
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.4 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 150 mAdc
- High Voltage Rating — BV_{CEO} = 40 Vdc (Min)
- DC Current Gain Specified from 1.0 mAdc to 300 mAdc
- MMT2907 — One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

  MMCM2907 — Ceramic Package for Hermeticity

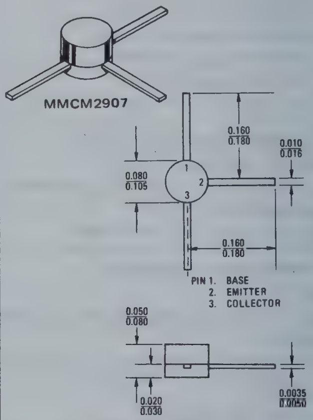
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MMCM2907	MMT2907	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	600		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

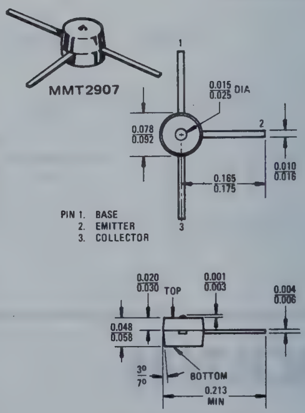
Characteristic	Symbol	MMCM2907	MMT2907	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.87	0.49	°C/mW

MICRO-T
PNP SILICON SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 176 (1)



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		50	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		75	–	–	
(I_C = 150 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)(1)		100	–	300	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)(1)		30	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)	$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)		–	0.2	0.4	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		–	–	1.6	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)(1)		–	0.85	1.3	
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		–	–	2.6	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	200	260	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	4.8	8.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	–	30	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time (Figure 1)	t_{on}	–	20	–	ns
Turn-Off Time (Figure 2)	t_{off}	–	150	–	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 — SATURATED TURN-ON SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

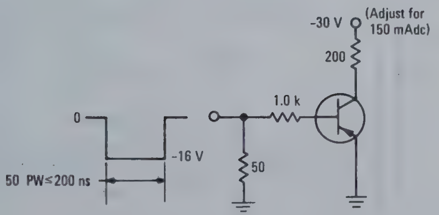
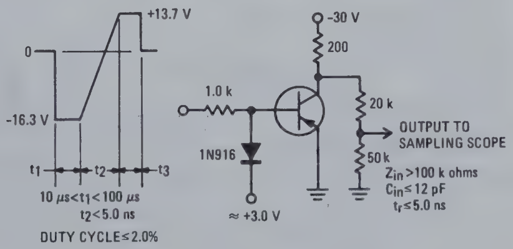


FIGURE 2 — SATURATED TURN-OFF SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



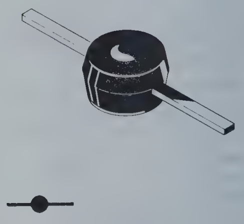
MMD70 (SILICON)

SILICON EPITAXIAL SWITCHING DIODE

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-speed switching applications.

- High Breakdown Voltage –
  $V_{(BR)}$ = 50 Vdc (Min) @ $I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc
- Space-Saving Micro-Miniature Package
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Characteristics Similar to MMD6050

MICRO-MINIATURE SILICON EPITAXIAL SWITCHING DIODE

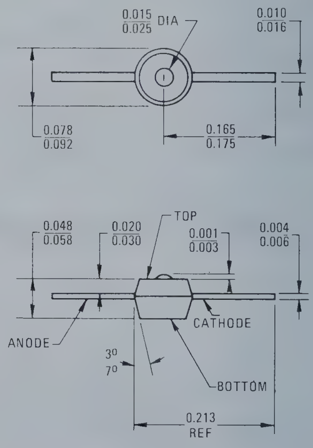


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	50	Vdc
Peak Forward Recurrent Current	I_F	200	mA
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 μs)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	500	mA
Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	^oC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

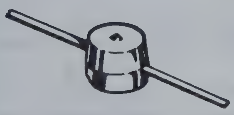
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc)	$V_{(BR)}$	50	–	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 30 Vdc)	I_R	–	100	nAdc
Forward Voltage (I_F = 100 mAdc)	V_F	0.75	1.2	Vdc
Capacitance (V_R = 0)	C	–	2.5	pF
Reverse Recovery Time ($I_F = I_R$ = 10 mAdc, V_R = 15 Vdc, i_{rr} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_{rr}	–	15	ns



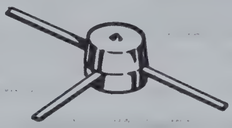
Cathode identified by color dot on top of package.
CASE 166

MMD6050 (SILICON)
MMD6100
MMD6150
MMD7000

Silicon epitaxial micro-miniature switching diodes – single, series and dual diodes designed for general-purpose, high-speed switching applications.



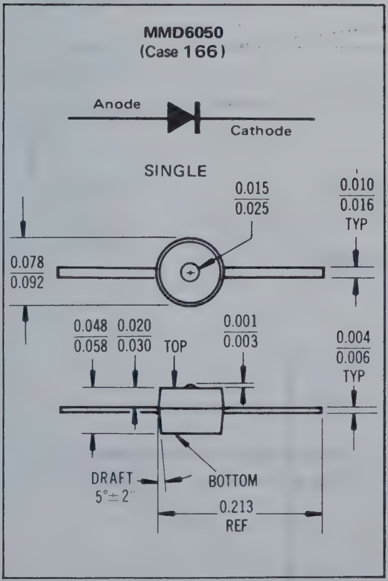
MMD6050 – Case 166

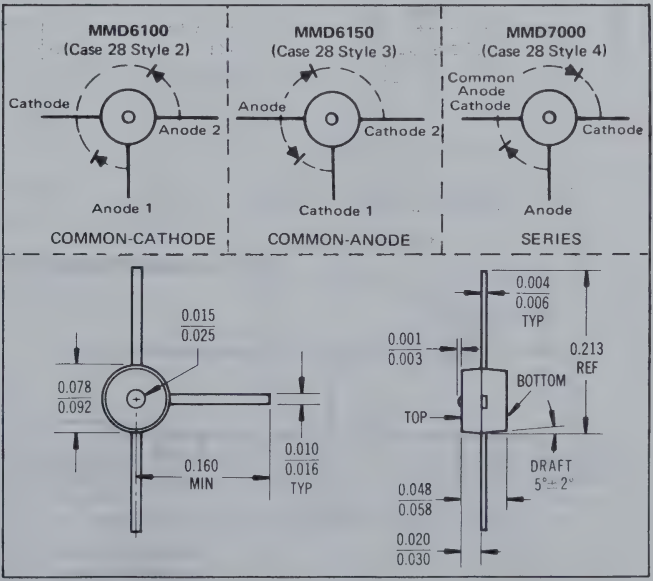


MMD6100 – Case 28 (2)
MMD6150 – Case 28 (3)
MMD7000 – Case 28 (4)

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each diode)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	70	Vdc
Peak Forward Recurrent Current	I_F	200	mA
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 μs)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	500	mA
Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C





MMD6050, MMD6100, MMD6150, MMD7000 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc)	$V_{(BR)}$	70	-	-	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 50 Vdc)	I_R	-	-	0.1	μAdc
Forward Voltage (I_F = 1.0 mAdc) (I_F = 100 mAdc)	V_F	 0.55 0.85	 - -	 0.7 1.1	Vdc
Capacitance (V_R = 0)	C	-	1.2	2.0	pF
Reverse Recovery Time (I_F = I_R = 10 mAdc)	t_{rr}	-	1.5	5.0	ns

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

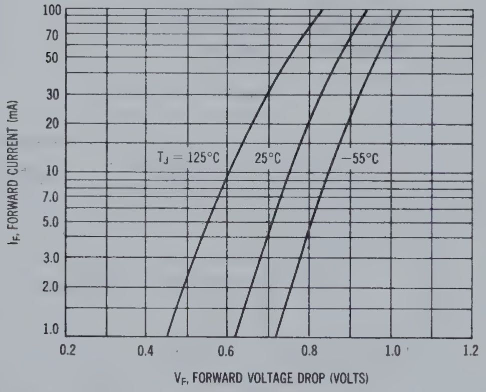


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

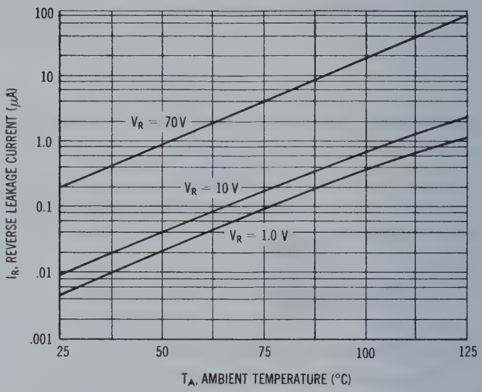


FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCE

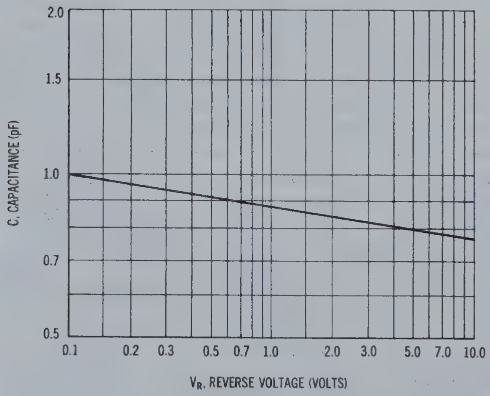


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE RECOVERY TIME

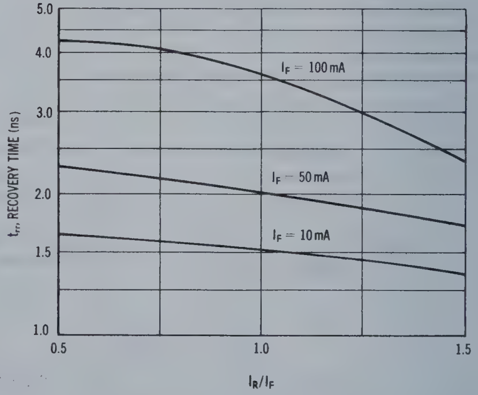
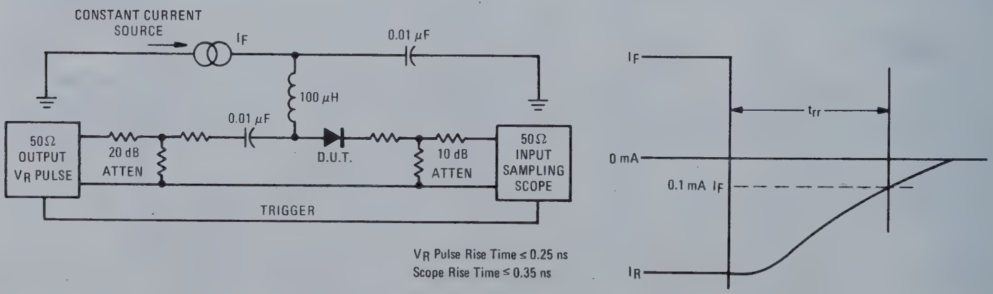


FIGURE 5 — RECOVERY TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



V_R Pulse Rise Time ≤ 0.25 ns
Scope Rise Time ≤ 0.35 ns

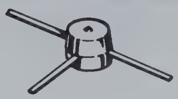
MMD7001 (SILICON)

SILICON EPITAXIAL DUAL SWITCHING DIODE

. . . designed for general purpose, high-speed switching applications.

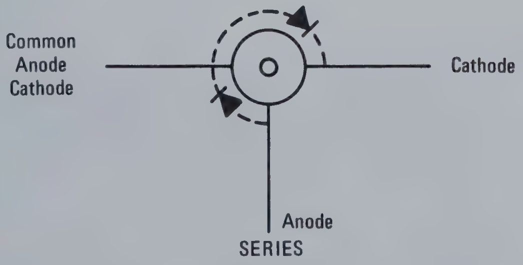
- High Breakdown Voltage —
  $V_{(BR)} = 45$ Vdc (Min) @ $I_{(BR)} = 10\ \mu$Adc
- Fast Reverse Recovery Time —
  $t_{rr} = 3.2$ ns (Typ) @ $I_F = I_R = 10$ mAdc
- Low Capacitance —
  $C = 2.5$ pF (Typ) @ $V_R = 0$
- Space-Saving Micro-Miniature Package

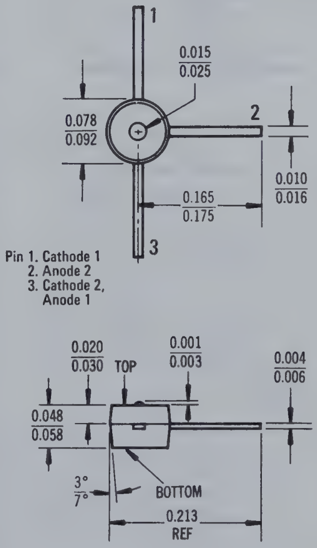
MICRO-MINIATURE SILICON EPITAXIAL DUAL SWITCHING DIODE



MAXIMUM RATINGS (each diode)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	45	Vdc
Recurrent Peak Forward Current	I_F	200	mAdc
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 µs)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	600	mAdc
Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above $25^{\circ}C$	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C





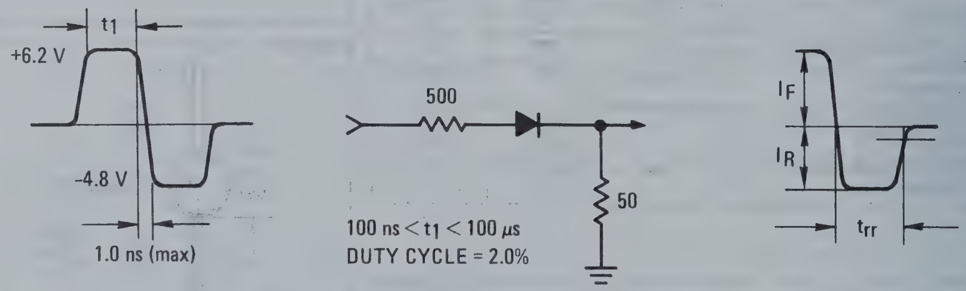
Pin 1. Cathode 1
2. Anode 2
3. Cathode 2, Anode 1

CASE 28
(Style 4)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)} = 10\ \mu Adc$)	$V_{(BR)}$	45	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Current ($V_R = 30$ Vdc)	I_R	–	–	0.1	µAdc
Forward Voltage	V_F				Vdc
($I_F = 100$ mAdc)		0.75	–	0.9	
($I_F = 300$ mAdc)		–	–	1.05	
($I_F = 500$ mAdc)		–	–	1.15	
Capacitance ($V_R = 0$)	C	–	2.5	3.5	pF
Total Control Charge ($I_F = 10$ mAdc)	Q_S	–	–	50	pC
Reverse Recovery Time ($I_F = I_R = 10$ mAdc, $V_R = 5.0$ Vdc, $i_{rr} = 1.0$ mAdc)	t_{rr}	–	3.2	–	ns

FIGURE 1 – RECOVERY TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



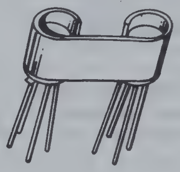
MMF1 thru MMF6 (SILICON)

MATCHED SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

. . . consists of two individual 2N3823 device types which have been carefully matched for critical applications, such as differential amplifier service. Each matched pair is packaged in a metal clip for pair identity and each device is marked with the basic 2N3823 type number and a date code for further identification in the event of removal from the clip.

- Guaranteed Temperature Tracking – (0°C to 100°C)
  $\Delta|V_{GS1} - V_{GS2}|/\Delta T$ = 10 µV/°C – MMF1, MMF2
  25 µV/°C – MMF3, MMF4
  50 µV/°C – MMF5, MMF6
- Excellent Gate-Source Voltage Match –
  $|V_{GS1} - V_{GS2}|$ = 5.0 mVdc (Max)
- Tight I_{DSS} Match –
  ΔI_{DSS} = 5.0% (Max) – MMF1, MMF2
- Low Noise Figure – NF = 2.5 dB (Max) @ 100 MHz (Each Device)

MATCHED
JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT
TRANSISTORS
TYPE A



MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C)

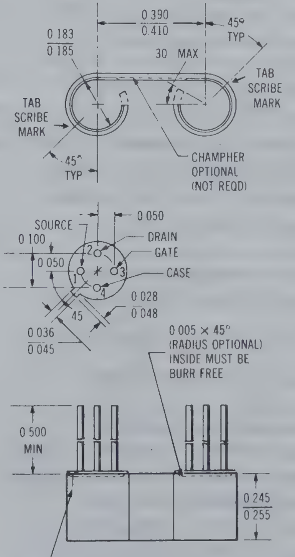
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	30	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	30	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	30	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	20	mAdc
Gate Current	I_G	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

TABLE I – DIFFERENTIAL GATE-SOURCE VOLTAGE CHANGE WITH TEMPERATURE

Conditions:

V_{DG} = 15 Vdc
MMF1, MMF3, MMF5 – I_D = 300 µAdc
MMF2, MMF4, MMF6 – I_D = 750 µAdc

Device Type	0°C to +25°C	+25°C to +100°C
MMF1, MMF2	0.250 mVdc	0.750 mVdc
MMF3, MMF4	0.625 mVdc	1.875 mVdc
MMF5, MMF6	1.250 mVdc	3.750 mVdc



TWO TO-72 CASE 20 (1)
STYLE IN CLIP

SCRIBE MARK INDICATES
LOCATION OF DEVICE TAB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each 2N3823) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 1.0 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	30	—	—	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage (I_D = 0.4 mAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc)	V_{GS}	1.0	—	7.5	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (I_D = 0.5 nAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$	0.2	—	8.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = 20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{GSS}	 — —	 — —	 0.5 500	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current(1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}	4.0	—	20	mAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)(1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 200 MHz)	 $\|y_{fs}\|$ $Re(y_{fs})$	 3500 3200	 — —	 6500 —	μmhos
Input Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 200 MHz)	$Re(y_{is})$	—	—	800	μmhos
Output Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)(1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 200 MHz)	 $\|y_{os}\|$ $Re(y_{os})$	 — —	 — —	 35 200	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	—	—	6.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	—	—	2.0	pF
Common-Source Spot Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_S = 1.0 k ohm, f = 100 MHz)	NF	—	—	2.5	dB
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS (MMF1 thru MMF6, See Note 2)					
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current Ratio (I_{DSS_1} is the lower of the two values) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0) MMF1,MMF2 MMF3,MMF4,MMF5,MMF6	$\frac{I_{DSS_1}}{I_{DSS_2}}$	 0.95 0.90	 — —	 1.0 1.0	—
Forward Transfer Admittance Ratio ($\|y_{fs}\|_1$ is the lower of the two values) (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 300 μAdc) MMF1 MMF3,MMF5 (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 750 μAdc) MMF2 MMF4,MMF6	$\frac{\|y_{fs}\|_1}{\|y_{fs}\|_2}$	 0.98 0.95 0.98 0.95	 — — — —	 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	—
Differential Output Conductance (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 750 μAdc, f = 1.0 kHz) MMF1,MMF3,MMF5 (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 300 μAdc, f = 1.0 kHz) MMF2,MMF4,MMF6	$\|\,\|y_{os}\|_1 - \|y_{os}\|_2\|$	 — —	 — —	 1.0 1.0	μmho
Differential Gate-Source Voltage (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 300 μAdc) MMF1,MMF3,MMF5 (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 750 μAdc) MMF2,MMF4,MMF6	$\|V_{GS_1} - V_{GS_2}\|$	 — —	 — —	 5.0 5.0	mVdc
Differential Gate Reverse Current (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 300 μAdc, T_A = 100°C) (V_{DG} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 750 μAdc, T_A = 100°C)	$\|I_{G_1} - I_{G_2}\|$	 — —	 1.0 1.0	 10 10	nAdc
Differential Gate-Source Voltage Change with Temperature	See TABLE I				

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 100 ms, Duty Cycle ≤10%.

(2) Matching characteristics apply only to pairs of devices originally packaged as a matched pair.

MMT70 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier applications.

- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Package
- One-Piece, Injection Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above $25^\circ C$	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

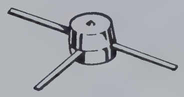
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW

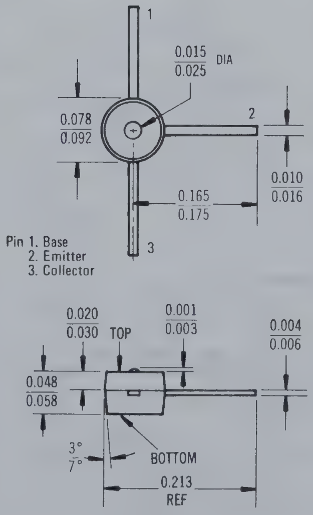
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	20	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	25	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	150	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	–	8.0	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{BE} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	–	8.0	pF
Noise Figure ($I_C = 10\ \mu$Adc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $R_S = 10$ k ohms, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	NF	–	1.0	–	dB

MICRO-MINIATURE

NPN SILICON
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR





CASE 28 (1)

MMT71 (SILICON)

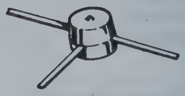
PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier applications.

- Low Noise Figure — NF = 1.5 dB (Typ) @ f = 1.0 kHz
- Low Output Capacitance —
  C_{ob} = 2.0 pF (Typ) @ V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Characteristics Similar to 2N5086

MICRO-MINIATURE

PNP SILICON
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR



MAXIMUM RATINGS

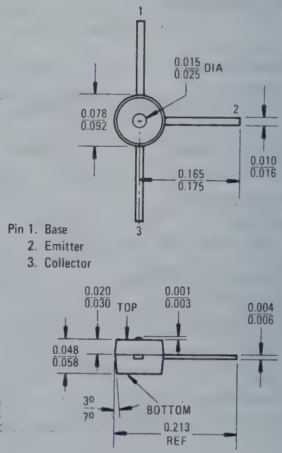
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous Peak	I_C	50 100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	^oC/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	25	—	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	—	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	150	—	—	—
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	—	2.0	6.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	—	—	10	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, (R_S = 3.0 kohms, f = 1.0 kHz)	NF	—	1.5	—	dB



Pin 1. Base
2. Emitter
3. Collector

CASE 28 (1)

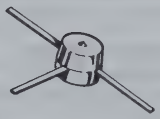
MMT72 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-speed, low-current switching applications where high-density packaging is required.

- Ideal for Thick Film Digital Circuit Applications
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

MICRO-MINIATURE NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

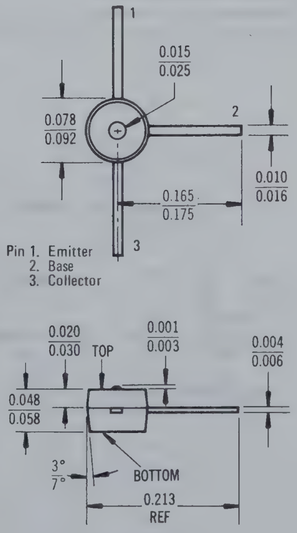


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	12	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW



CASE 28(1)

MMT72 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	10	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	12	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	6.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	20	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1.5 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	30	ns

FIGURE 1 – t_{on} CIRCUIT

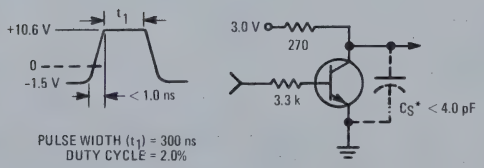
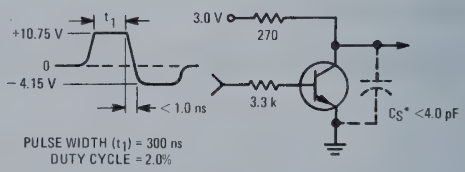


FIGURE 2 – t_{off} CIRCUIT



*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors.

MMT73 (SILICON)

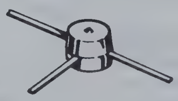
PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-speed, low-current switching applications where high-density packaging is required.

- Ideal for Thick Film Digital Circuit Applications
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Characteristics Similar to 2N3546

MICRO-MINIATURE

PNP SILICON
SWITCHING
TRANSISTOR

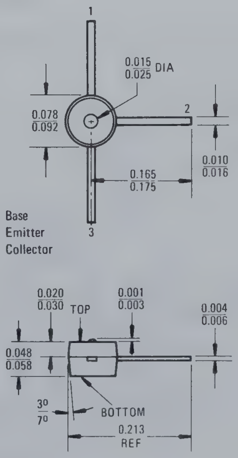


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	8.0	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	8.0	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above $25^\circ C$	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW



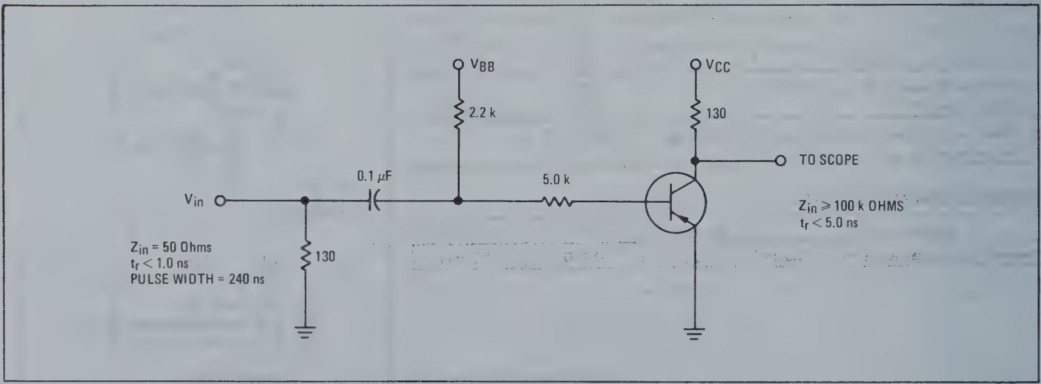
Pin 1. Base
2. Emitter
3. Collector

CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	8.0	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	8.0	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	–	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		20	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	5.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 1.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	30	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 1.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, $I_{B1} = I_{B2}$ = 1.0 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	30	ns

FIGURE 1 – TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT



	V_{in} Vdc	V_{BB} Vdc	V_{CC} Vdc	I_C mA	I_{B1} mA	I_{B2} mA
t_{on}	-5.8	Gnd	-1.5	10	1.0	1.0
t_{off}	+10	-8.0	-1.5	10	1.0	1.0

MMT74 (SILICON)

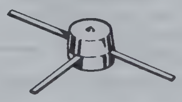
MICRO-MINIATURE

NPN SILICON RF AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-gain, low-noise amplifier, oscillator and mixer applications.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 1000 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 4.0 mAdc
- Low Collector — Base Capacitance C_{cb} = 1.0 pF (Typ) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- One-Piece, Injection Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

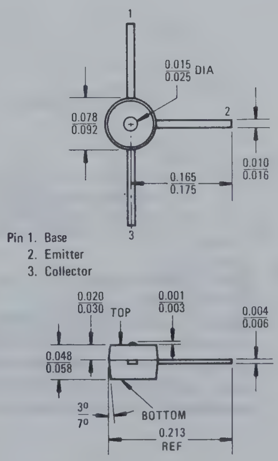


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	40	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW



CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	12	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	700	1000	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	1.0	3.0	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 450 MHz)	NF	–	4.0	–	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 450 MHz)	G_{pe}	–	14	–	dB

FIGURE 1 – TEST CIRCUIT FOR NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN

Capacitance values in pF

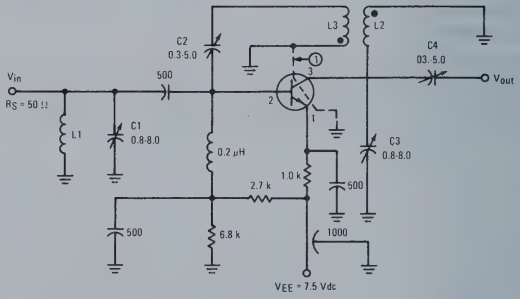
L1, L2 – Silver plated brass rod, 1-1/2″ long and 1/4″ dia. Install at least 1/2″ from nearest vertical chassis surface.

L3 – 1/2″ turn #16 AWG wire, located 1/4″ from and parallel to L2.

① – External interlead shield to isolate collector lead from emitter and base leads.

Neutralization Procedure:

- (A) Connect 450-MHz signal generator (with R_S = 50 ohms) to input terminals of amplifier.
- (B) Connect 50-ohm RF voltmeter across output terminals of amplifier.
- (C) Apply V_{EE}, and with signal generator adjusted for 5 mV output from amplifier, tune C1, C3, and C4 for maximum output.
- (D) Interchange connections to signal generator and RF voltmeter.
- (E) With sufficient signal applied to output terminals of amplifier, adjust C2 for minimum indication at input.
- (F) Repeat steps (A), (B), and (C) to determine if retuning is necessary.



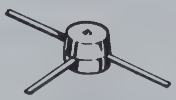
MMT75-PNP (SILICON)
MMT76-NPN

COMPLEMENTARY SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose switching and amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry where high-density packaging is required.

- Current Gain Specified in Two Ranges for Design Flexibility
- Low Output Capacitance –
  C_{ob} = 5.0 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Characteristics Similar to NPN-2N3903, and PNP-2N3905

MICRO-MINIATURE
COMPLEMENTARY SILICON SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

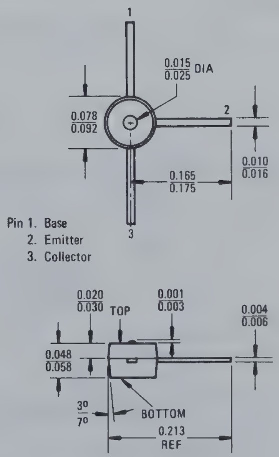


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	225 2.05	mW $mW/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	$^oC/mW$



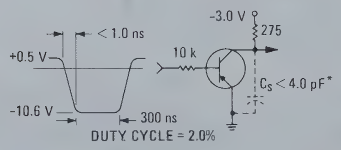
CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)		BV_{CEO}	20	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)		BV_{CBO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_C = 0$)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 20$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)		I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)	Both		50	–	400	
($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)	MMT75 MMT76		20 30	– –	– –	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)		C_{ob}	–	–	5.0	pF
Noise Figure ($I_C = 100\ \mu$Adc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $R_S = 1.0$ k ohms, BW = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	MMT75 MMT76	NF	– –	1.0 3.0	– –	dB
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time ($V_{CC} = 3.0$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_{B1} = 1.0$ mAdc)	MMT75 MMT76	t_d	– –	25 24	– –	ns
Rise Time	MMT75 MMT76	t_r	– –	18 13	– –	ns
Storage Time ($V_{CC} = 3.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0$ mAdc)	MMT75 MMT76	t_s	– –	140 125	– –	ns
Fall Time	MMT75 MMT76	t_f	– –	15 11	– –	ns

DELAY AND RISE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

FIGURE 1 – MMT75 –PNP



STORAGE AND FALL TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

FIGURE 2 – MMT75 –PNP

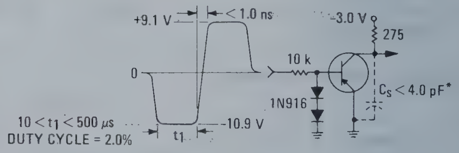


FIGURE 3 – MMT76 –NPN

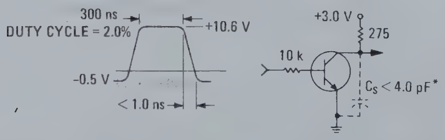
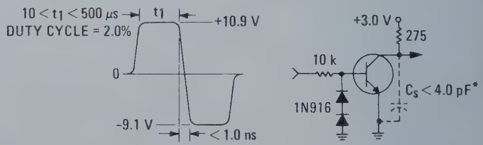


FIGURE 4 – MMT76 –NPN



*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors

MMT806 (SILICON)

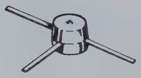
NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR
MICRO POWER SERIES

. . . designed for high-speed, low-power switching circuits.

- DC Current Gain @ Ultra Low Current —
  h_{FE} = 150 (Typ) @ I_C = 1.0 μAdc
- High Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 2100 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- Low Capacitances —
  C_{ob} = 0.6 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 1.0 Vdc
  C_{ib} = 0.35 pF (Max) @ V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc
- Space-Saving Micro-Miniature Package
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Complement to PNP Type MMT808

MICRO-MINIATURE

NPN SILICON
SWITCHING
TRANSISTOR

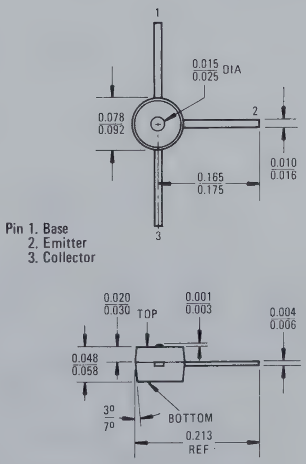


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	8.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	−55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/W

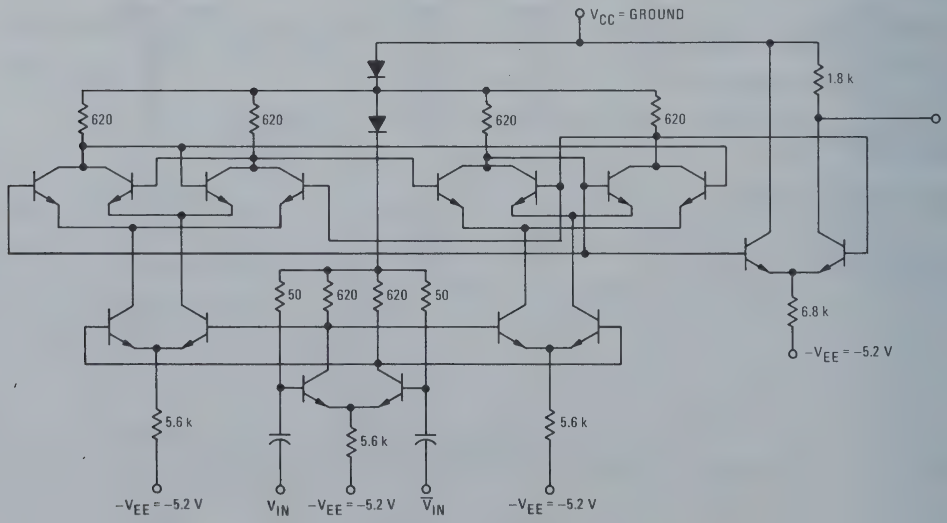


CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	8.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 20 50	 150 175	 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 μAdc, I_B = 0.2 μAdc) (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 58 55	 – 100	mVdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 μAdc, I_B = 0.2 μAdc) (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.58 0.69	 0.70 0.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	 – – 1200	 20 120 2100	 – – –	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 1.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	0.33	0.6	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	0.2	0.35	pF

FIGURE 1 – 250 MHz TYPICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY CIRCUIT
(At Total P_D Unloaded of 10 mW)



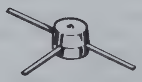
MMT807 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR
MICRO POWER SERIES

. . . designed for high-frequency, low-power amplifier applications.

- DC Current Gain @ Ultra Low Current –
  h_{FE} = 125 (Typ) @ I_C = 10 μAdc
- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 2100 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- Low Capacitances –
  C_{ob} = 0.55 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 0.5 Vdc
  C_{ib} = 0.45 pF (Max) @ V_{BE} = 0
- Typical Power Gain = 18 dB @ I_C = 100 μAdc
- Typical Noise Figure = 2.0 dB @ I_C = 100 μAdc
- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Package
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Complement to PNP Type MMT809

MICRO-MINIATURE
NPN SILICON
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR

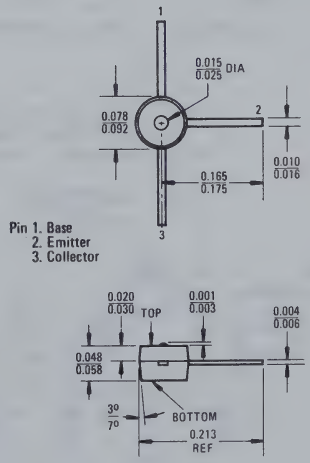


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	8.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/W



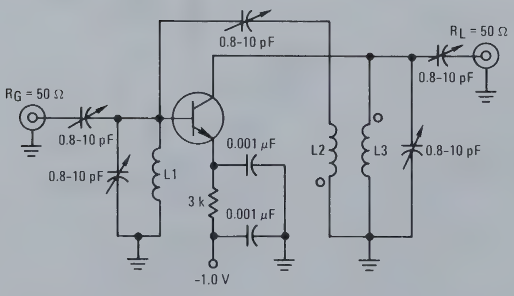
Pin 1. Base
2. Emitter
3. Collector

CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

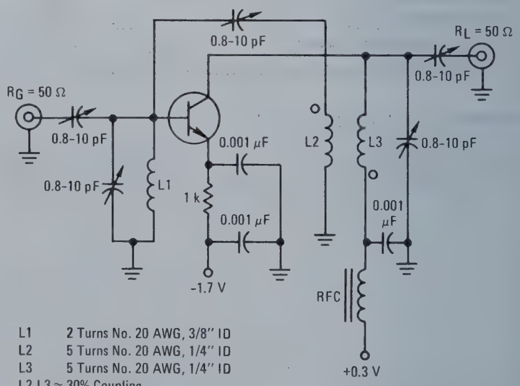
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	8.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		20	125	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		25	150	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$				mVdc
(I_C = 10 μAdc, I_B = 1.0 μAdc)		–	71	100	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)		–	56	125	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 10 μAdc, I_B = 1.0 μAdc)		–	0.62	0.70	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)		–	0.77	0.85	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	1200	2100	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	0.34	0.55	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0, I_C = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	0.27	0.45	pF
Noise Figure	NF				dB
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 0.7 Vdc) (Figure 1)		–	2.0	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (Figure 2)		–	2.5	–	
Power Gain	G_{pe}				dB
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 0.7 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 1)		–	18	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz) (Figure 2)		–	23	–	

FIGURE 1 – 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT
POWER GAIN-NOISE FIGURE
(NEUTRALIZED, I_C = 100 μAdc)



L1 3 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L2 4 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L3 5 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L2,L3 ≈ 30% Coupling

FIGURE 2 – 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT
POWER GAIN-NOISE FIGURE
(NEUTRALIZED, I_C = 1.0 mAdc)



L1 2 Turns No. 20 AWG, 3/8″ ID
L2 5 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L3 5 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L2,L3 ≈ 30% Coupling

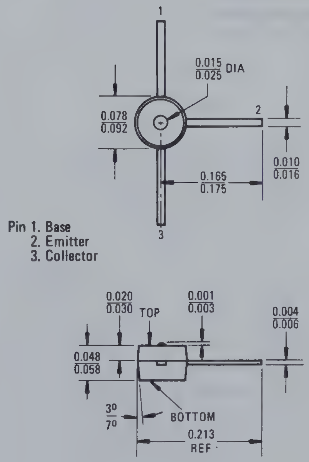
MMT808 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR
MICRO POWER SERIES

. . . designed for high-speed, low-power switching circuits.

- DC Current Gain @ Ultra Low Current –
  h_{FE} = 65 (Typ) @ I_C = 1.0 μAdc
- High Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 2500 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- Low Capacitances –
  C_{ob} = 0.8 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 1.0 Vdc
  C_{ib} = 0.3 pF (Max) @ V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc
- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Package
- One-Piece, Injection Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Complement to NPN Type MMT806

MICRO-MINIATURE
PNP SILICON
TRANSISTOR



CASE 28(1)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	8.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	−55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	8.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	10	mVdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 1.0 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		20	65	–	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		50	80	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$				mVdc
(I_C = 1.0 μAdc, I_B = 0.2 μAdc)		–	94	–	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc)		–	74	100	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 1.0 μAdc, I_B = 0.2 μAdc)		–	0.58	0.7	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc)		–	0.69	0.8	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product	f_T				MHz
(I_C = 1.0 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)		–	20	–	
(I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)		–	100	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)		1200	2500	–	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 1.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	0.42	0.8	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	0.2	0.3	pF

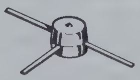
MMT809 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR
MICRO POWER SERIES

. . . designed for high-frequency, low-power amplifier applications.

- DC Current Gain @ Ultra Low Current –
  h_{FE} = 70 (Typ) @ I_C = 10 μAdc
- Low Capacitances –
  C_{ob} = 0.8 pF (Max)
  C_{ib} = 0.5 pF (Max)
- Typical Power Gain = 17 dB @ I_C = 100 μAdc
- Typical Noise Figure = 2.6 dB @ I_C = 100 μAdc
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 2500 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Package
- One-Piece, Injection Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Complement to NPN Type MMT807

MICRO-MINIATURE
PNP SILICON
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR

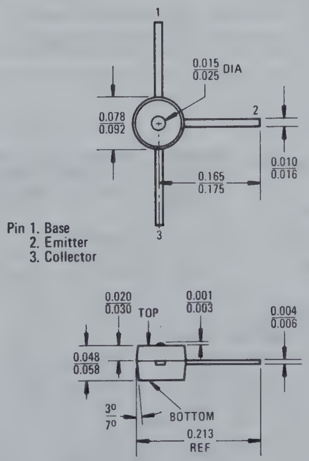


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	5.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	8.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/W



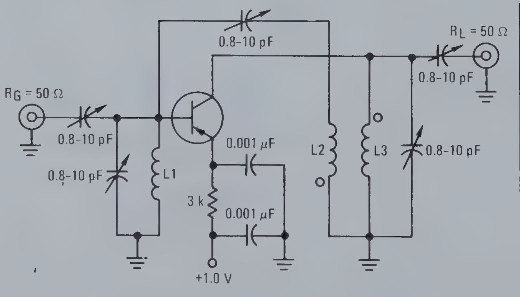
CASE 28 (1)

MMT809 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

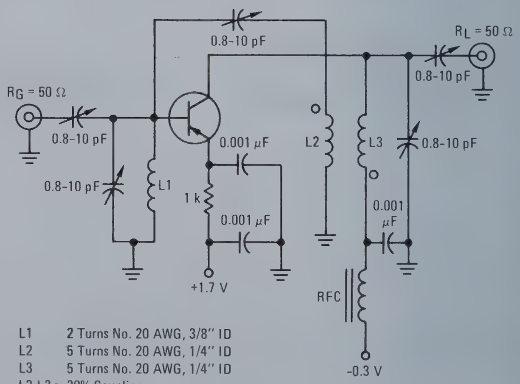
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	8.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	–	–	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		20	70	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		25	75	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$				mVdc
(I_C = 10 μAdc, I_B = 1.0 μAdc)		–	100	130	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)		–	68	125	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 10 μAdc, I_B = 1.0 μAdc)		–	0.64	0.70	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)		–	0.78	0.85	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 200 MHz)	f_T	1200	2500	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	0.47	0.8	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0, I_C = 0, f = 100 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	0.34	0.5	pF
Noise Figure	NF				dB
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 0.7 Vdc) (Figure 1)		–	2.6	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (Figure 2)		–	3.0	–	
Power Gain	G_{pe}				dB
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 0.7 Vdc) (Figure 1)		–	17	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (Figure 2)		–	23	–	

FIGURE 1 – 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT
POWER GAIN – NOISE FIGURE
(NEUTRALIZED, I_C = 100 μAdc)



L1 3 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L2 4 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L3 5 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L2,L3 ≈ 30% Coupling

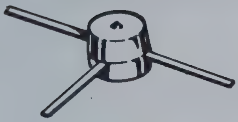
FIGURE 2 – 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT
POWER GAIN – NOISE FIGURE
(NEUTRALIZED, I_C = 1.0 mAdc)



L1 2 Turns No. 20 AWG, 3/8″ ID
L2 5 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L3 5 Turns No. 20 AWG, 1/4″ ID
L2,L3 ≈ 30% Coupling

MMT2857 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular micro-miniature transistor designed for high-gain, low-noise amplifier, oscillator and mixer applications.



CASE 28 (1)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

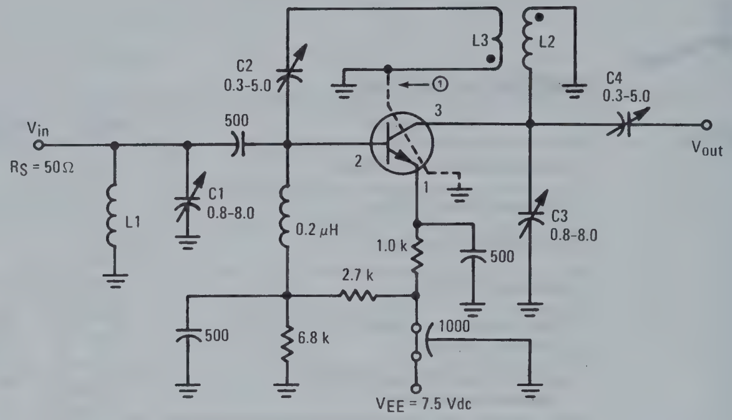
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	40	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ and case grounded unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 3.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	15	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10$ μAdc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	30	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10$ μAdc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 3.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	-	-	-
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 4.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz	f_T	1,000	1,300	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz) (Emitter and Case Guarded)	C_{cb}	-	0.5	1.0	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant ($I_E = 4.0$ mAdc, $V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, f = 31.9 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	-	8.0	-	ps
Noise Figure* ($I_C = 1.5$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, $R_S = 50$ ohms, f = 450 MHz)	NF*	-	3.8	-	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) ($I_C = 1.5$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 450 MHz)	G_{pe}	-	18	-	dB

*Measured in circuit of Figure 1 with no connections for input circuit losses or post amplifier contribution.

FIGURE 1 – TEST CIRCUIT FOR NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN



Capacitance values in pF

L1, L2 – Silver-plated brass rod, 1-1/2″ long and 1/4″ dia. Install at least 1/2″ from nearest vertical chassis surface.

L3 – 1/2 turn #16 AWG wire, located 1/4″ from and parallel to L2.

① – External interlead shield to isolate collector lead from emitter and base leads.

Neutralization Procedure:

(A) Connect 450-MHz signal generator (with R_S = 50 ohms) to input terminals of amplifier.

(B) Connect 50-ohm RF voltmeter across output terminals of amplifier.

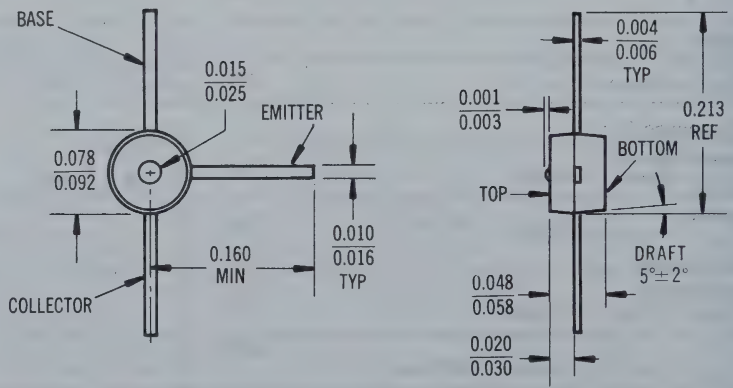
(C) Apply V_{EE}, and with signal generator adjusted for 5 mV output from amplifier, tune C1, C3, and C4 for maximum output.

(D) Interchange connections to signal generator and RF voltmeter.

(E) With sufficient signal applied to output terminals of amplifier, adjust C2 for minimum indication at input.

(F) Repeat steps (A), (B), and (C) to determine if retuning is necessary.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



CASE 28 (1)

MMT3014 (SILICON)

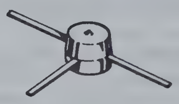
NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-speed, saturated switching applications where high-density packaging is required.

- High-Speed Switching Times —
  $t_{on} + t_{off}$ = 41 ns (Max) @ I_C = 30 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.22 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 30 mAdc
- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Package
- Ideal for Thick Film Digital Circuit Applications
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

MICRO-MINIATURE

NPN SILICON
SWITCHING
TRANSISTOR

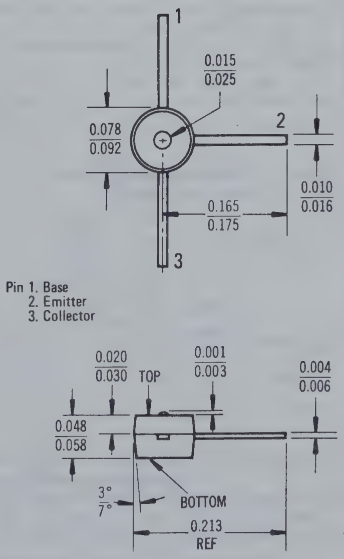


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW



Pin 1. Base
2. Emitter
3. Collector

CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 µAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 µAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1)	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.4 Vdc)		50	200	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		25	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.22	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.70	0.9	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	350	–	MHz
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	8.0	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	5.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 30 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	16	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 30 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc, I_{B2} = 3.0 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	25	ns
Charge Storage Time (I_C = I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 10 mAdc)	τ_s	–	18	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT

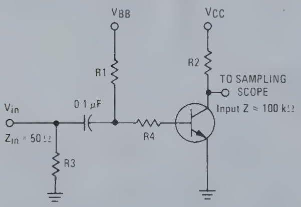
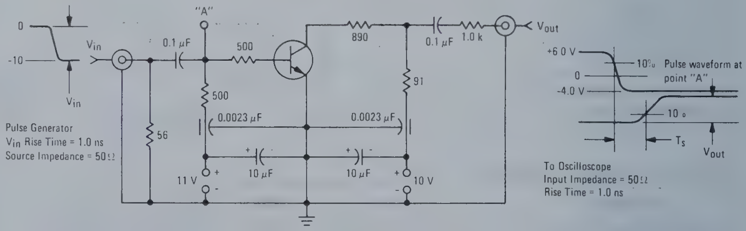


FIGURE 2 – CHARGE STORAGE TIME CONSTANT TEST CIRCUIT



Pulse Generator
V_{in} Rise Time = 1.0 ns
Source Impedance = 50 Ω

To Oscilloscope
Input Impedance = 50 Ω
Rise Time = 1.0 ns

V_{in} Rise Time less than 1.0 ns, PW = 300 ns, Duty Cycle = 2.0%

SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT VALUES								INPUT PULSE		
Test	V_{in}	V_{BB}	V_{CC}	R1	R2	R3	R4	t_r	t_f	Pulse Width
	VOLTS			OHMS				ns		
t_{on}	7.0	GND	2.0	100	62	100	2.0 k	<1.0	–	>200
t_{off}	-13	7.0	2.0							

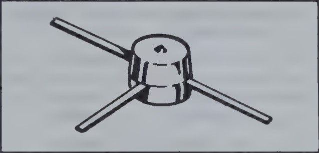
MMT3546 (SILICON)

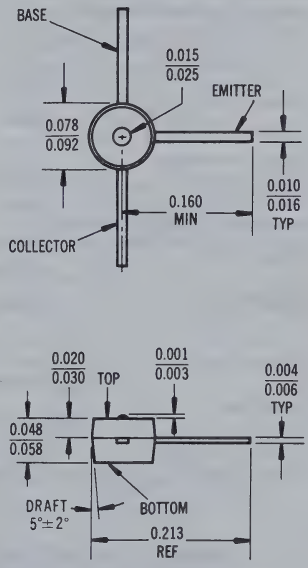
PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-speed, low-level switching applications, where high-density packaging is required.

- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Package
- Ideal for Thick Film Digital Circuit Applications
- Total Switching Time = 60 ns @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc† Package for High Reliability

MICRO-MINIATURE PNP SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTOR





CASE 28
Style 1

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	250	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW

MMT3546 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	12	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.5	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 30 15	 - -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 - -	 0.15 0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 0.7 -	 0.9 1.6	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	700	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	-	6.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	-	8.0	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Conditions	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc, I_{B1} = 5.0 mAdc)	t_d	-	10	ns
Rise Time		t_r	-	15	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 5.0 mAdc)	t_s	-	20	ns
Fall Time		t_f	-	15	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – DELAY AND RISE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

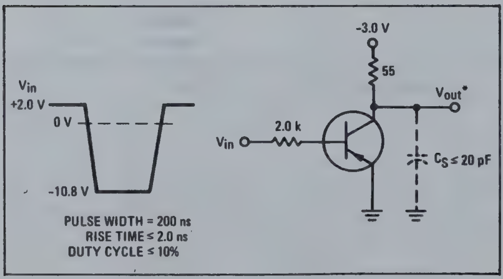
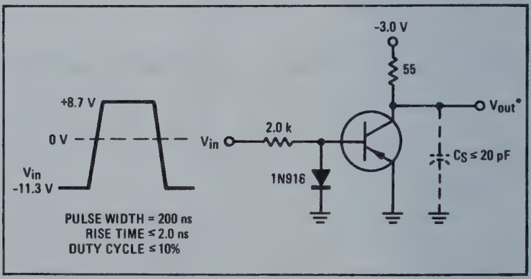


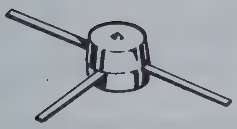
FIGURE 2 – STORAGE AND FALL TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



*OSCILLOSCOPE RISE TIME ≤ 1.0 ns

MMT3798 (SILICON)
MMT3799

PNP silicon annular micro-miniature transistors designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier applications.



CASE 28 (1)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous Peak	I_C	50 100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW

MMT3798, MMT3799 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	60		-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS [1]						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MMT3798	h_{FE}	75	-	-	-
	MMT3799		150	-	-	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MMT3798		150	-	450	
	MMT3799		300	-	900	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MMT3798		150	-	-	
	MMT3799		300	-	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MMT3798		125	-	-	
	MMT3799		250	-	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	-	0.8	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	MMT3798	f_T	40	120	-	MHz
	MMT3799		40	150	-	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	2.0	4.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	-	-	8.0	pF
Input Impedance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MMT3798	h_{ie}	-	8.0	-	k ohms
	MMT3799		-	16	-	
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MMT3798	h_{re}	-	2.0	-	$\times 10^{-4}$
	MMT3799		-	4.0	-	
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MMT3798	h_{fe}	-	275	-	-
	MMT3799		-	475	-	
Output Admittance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MMT3798	h_{oe}	-	18	-	μmhos
	MMT3799		-	30	-	
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, f = 100 Hz)	MMT3798	NF	-	4.0	-	dB
	MMT3799		-	2.5	-	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, f = 1.0 kHz)	MMT3798		-	1.5	-	
	MMT3799		-	0.8	-	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, f = 10 kHz)	MMT3798		-	1.0	-	
	MMT3799		-	0.8	-	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, BW = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	MMT3798		-	2.5	3.5	
	MMT3799		-	1.5	2.5	

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

MMT3823 (SILICON)

MICRO-T
SILICON N-CHANNEL
JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

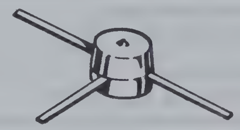
Depletion Mode (Type A) Field-Effect Transistor designed for RF amplifier and mixer applications where high density packaging is required.

- Low Cross-Modulation and Intermodulation Distortion
- Drain and Source Interchangeable
- Low 100-MHz Noise Figure – 2.0 dB (Typ)
- Low Transfer and Input Capacitances
  C_{rss} = 1.0 pF (Typ); C_{iss} = 4.0 pF (Typ)
- Space Saving Micro-Miniature Package – Ideal for Thick Film Circuit Applications

**MICRO-MINIATURE
JUNCTION
FIELD-EFFECT
TRANSISTOR**

**SYMMETRICAL
SILICON
N-CHANNEL**

Type A

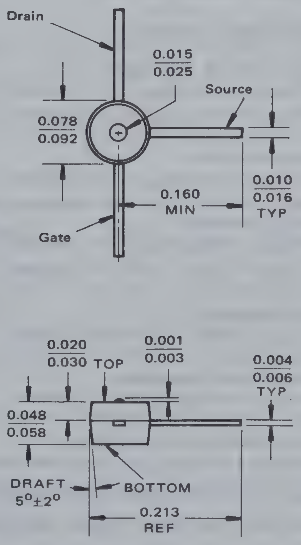


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	30	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	30	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	-30	Vdc
Gate Current	I_G	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW



CASE 28
Style 5

Drain and Source may be Interchanged

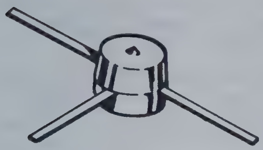
MMT3823 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = −1.0 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	−30	—	—	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = −20 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	—	—	−1.0	nAdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (I_D = 1.0 nAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$	—	—	−8.0	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage (I_D = 0.5 mAdc, V_{DS} = 15 Vdc)	V_{GS}	−1.0	—	−8.0	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}	5.0	—	20	mAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 200 MHz)	$\lvert y_{fs} \rvert$	3000 —	— 4000	8000 —	μmhos
Input Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 200 MHz)	$Re(y_{is})$	—	500	—	μmhos
Output Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 200 MHz)	$\lvert y_{os} \rvert$ $Re(y_{os})$	— —	25 125	— —	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	—	4.0	—	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	—	1.0	—	pF
Common-Source Spot Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_S = 1000 ohms, f = 100 MHz)	NF	—	2.0	—	dB

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 100 ms, Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

MMT3903 (SILICON)
MMT3904



CASE 28(1)

NPN silicon micro-miniature annular transistors designed for general purpose switching and amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry with type MMT3905 and MMT3906, where high-density packaging is required.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector-Current — Continuous	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW

FIGURE 1 — DELAY AND RISE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

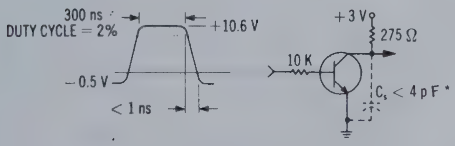
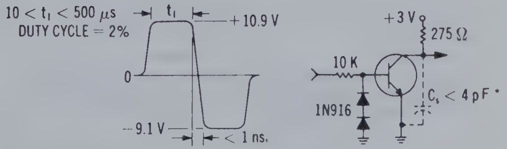


FIGURE 2 — STORAGE AND FALL TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



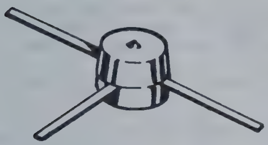
*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage [1] (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	40	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	60	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	6.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB(off)}$ = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS [1]						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MMT3903 MMT3904	h_{FE}	20 40	- -	- -	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MMT3903 MMT3904		35 70	- -	- -	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MMT3903 MMT3904		50 100	- -	150 300	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	-	0.85	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	MMT3903 MMT3904	f_T	250 300	- -	- -	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	-	4.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	-	-	8.0	pF
Input Impedance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{ie}	-	3.0	-	k ohm
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{re}	-	2.0	-	X 10^{-4}
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MMT3903 MMT3904	h_{fe}	- -	100 200	- -	-
Output Admittance (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{oe}	-	10	-	μmhos
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 1.0 k ohms Noise Bandwidth — f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)		NF	-	3.0	-	dB
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time	(V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_d	-	24	-	ns
Rise Time		t_r	-	13	-	ns
Storage Time	(V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_s	-	125	-	ns
Fall Time		t_f	-	11	-	ns

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.
For characteristic curves, see 2N3903/2N3904 Data.

MMT3905 (SILICON)
MMT3906



CASE 28 (1)

PNP silicon micro-miniature annular transistors designed for general purpose switching and amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry with types MMT3903 and MMT3904 where high-density packaging is required.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW

FIGURE 1 — DELAY AND RISE TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

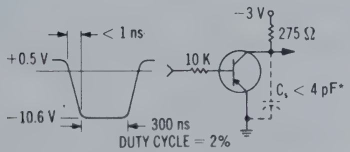
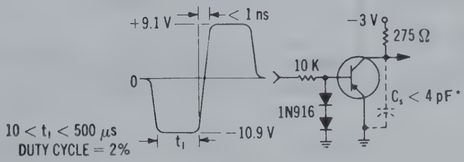


FIGURE 2 — STORAGE AND FALL TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors

MMT3905, MMT3906 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE(off)}$ = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0	I_{EBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				-
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MMT3905		30	-	-	
MMT3906		60	-	-	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MMT3905		40	-	-	
MMT3906		80	-	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MMT3905		50	-	150	
MMT3906		100	-	300	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	-	0.85	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product	f_T				MHz
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz) MMT3905		200	-	-	
MMT3906		250	-	-	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	-	4.5	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	-	-	10	pF
Input Impedance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{ie}	-	4.0	-	k ohm
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{re}	-	2.0	-	$X\ 10^{-4}$
Small-Signal Current Gain	h_{fe}				-
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz) MMT3905		-	100	-	
MMT3906		-	200	-	
Output Admittance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{oe}	-	15	-	μmhos
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 1.0 k ohms, Noise Bandwidth — f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	NF	-	1.0	-	dB
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_d	-	25	-	ns
Rise Time	t_r	-	18	-	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_s	-	140	-	ns
Fall Time	t_f	-	15		ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.
For characteristic curves, see 2N3905/2N3906 Data.

MMT3960 (SILICON)

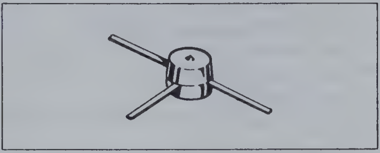
NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

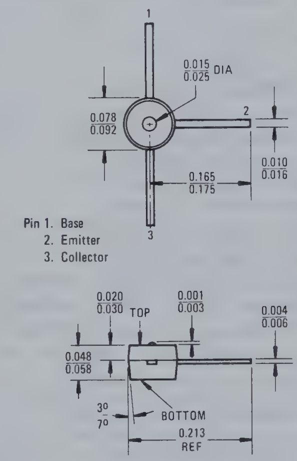
. . . designed for high-speed current-mode logic switching applications.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 2250 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Input and Output Capacitance —
  C_{ob} = 1.3 pF (Typ) @ V_{CB} = 4.0 Vdc
  C_{ib} = 1.2 pF (Typ) @ V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc
- Excellent Current-Mode Performance —
  t_r = 0.65 ns (Typ)
- Low Collector-Base Time Constant —
  $r_b'C_c$ = 15 ps (Typ) @ I_C = 30 mAdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

MICRO-MINIATURE

NPN SILICON
HIGH-SPEED SWITCHING
TRANSISTOR





CASE 28 (1)

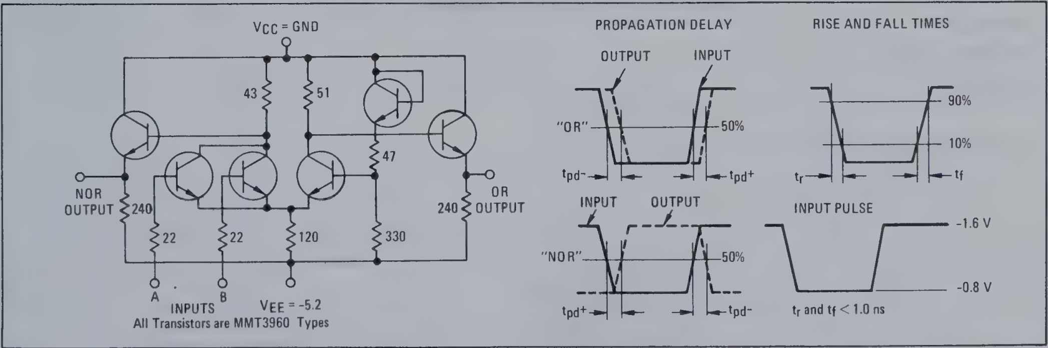
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	3.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	5.0	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	490	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – TWO INPUT OR/NOR ECL GATE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}(1)	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc, $I_B = 0$)	I_{CEO}	–	–	10	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 3.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB} = 1.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain(1)	h_{FE}				–
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)		100	–	200	
($I_C = 30$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)		80	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0.1$ mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.7	–	0.85	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product	f_T				MHz
($I_C = 5.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		–	2000	–	
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		–	2250	–	
($I_C = 30$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		1600	2600	–	
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 4.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	1.3	2.0	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{BE} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	1.2	3.0	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant ($I_E = 30$ mAdc, $V_{CB} = 2.0$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	–	15	–	ps
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)					
Turn-On Delay Time	$t_{d(on)}$	–	0.95	–	ns
Rise Time	t_r	–	0.65	–	ns
Turn-Off Delay Time	$t_{d(off)}$	–	1.05	–	ns
Fall Time	t_f	–	0.75	–	ns

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

MMT3960A (SILICON)

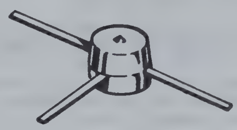
NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

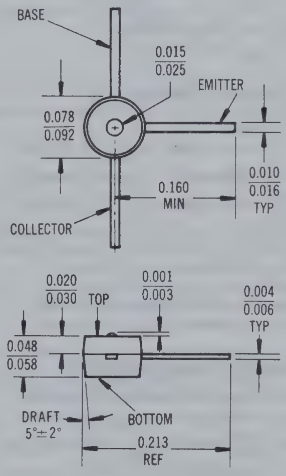
. . . designed for high-speed current-mode logic switching applications.

- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 2250 MHz (Typ) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Input and Output Capacitance —
  C_{ob} = 1.3 pF (Typ) @ V_{CB} = 4.0 Vdc
  C_{ib} = 1.2 pF (Typ) @ V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc
- Excellent Current-Mode Performance —
  t_r = 0.75 ns (Typ)
- Low Collector-Base Time Constant —
  $r_b'C_c$ = 15 ps (Typ) @ I_C = 30 mAdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

MICRO-MINIATURE

NPN SILICON
HIGH-SPEED SWITCHING
TRANSISTOR





CASE 28 (1)

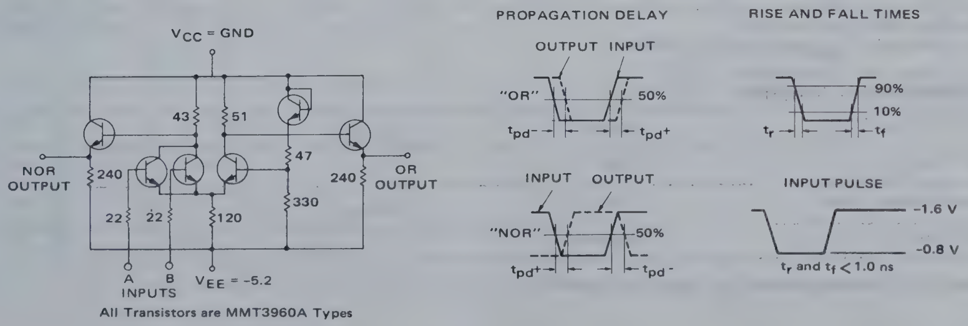
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	8.0	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	225 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.490	°C/mW

FIGURE 1 — TWO INPUT OR/NOR ECL GATE



MMT3960A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	8.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 1.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				-
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	-	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	-	200	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	-	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.2	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0.5 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.75	-	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product	f_T				MHz
(I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		-	2000	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		-	2250	-	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		1600	2500	-	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	1.3	2.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ib}	-	1.2	3.0	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 30 mAdc, V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	-	15	-	ps
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Delay Time (Figure 1)	$t_{on(delay)}$	-	1.0	-	ns
Rise Time (Figure 1)	t_r	-	0.75	-	ns
Turn-Off Delay Time (Figure 1)	$t_{off(delay)}$	-	1.1	-	ns
Fall Time (Figure 1)	t_f	-	0.85	-	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

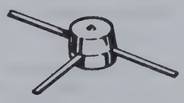
MMT8015 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON RF SMALL–SIGNAL TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for low-noise, high-gain, small-signal microwave amplifiers. Ideal for microstrip circuits where high density packaging is required.

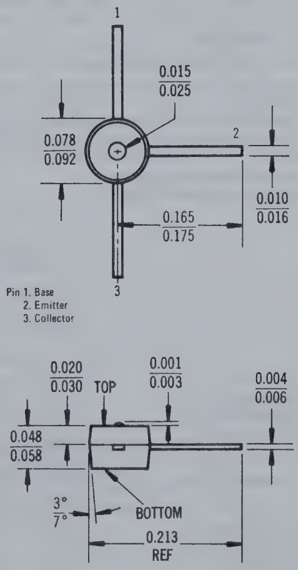
- Unneutralized Power Gain –
  G_{PE} = 12 dB (Typ) @ f = 1.0 GHz
- Low Noise Figure –
  NF = 3.5 dB (Typ) @ f = 1.0 GHz
- Characterized with Scattering Parameters

NPN SILICON MICRO–T
RF SMALL–SIGNAL TRANSISTOR



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	10	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	15	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 2.05	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–55 to +135	°C



CASE 28 (1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	10	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.01 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	15	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.01 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	300	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.35	–	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.0	–	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 6.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 250 MHz)	f_T	1000	2000	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.50	1.0	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_C = 6.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	–	4.0	–	ps
Noise Figure (1) (Figure 1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 1.0 GHz)	NF	–	3.2	4.0	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (1) (Figure 1) (V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 GHz)	G_{pe}	6.0	7.5	–	dB
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (2) (Figure 1) (V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 6.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 GHz)	G_{pe}	10	13	–	dB

(1) Biased For Minimum Noise
(2) Biased For Optimum Gain

FIGURE 1 — POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST CIRCUIT

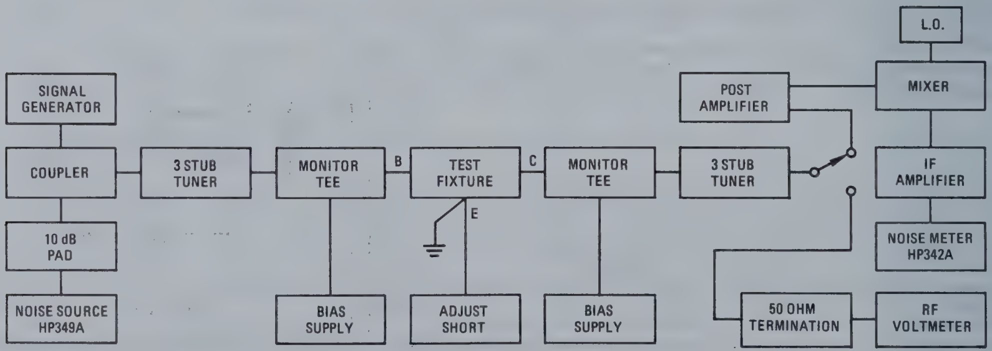


FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR–BASE CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

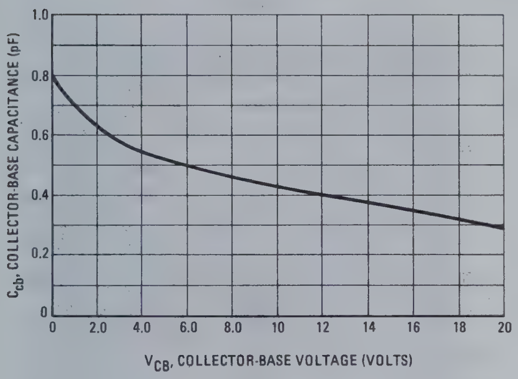


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT–GAIN – BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

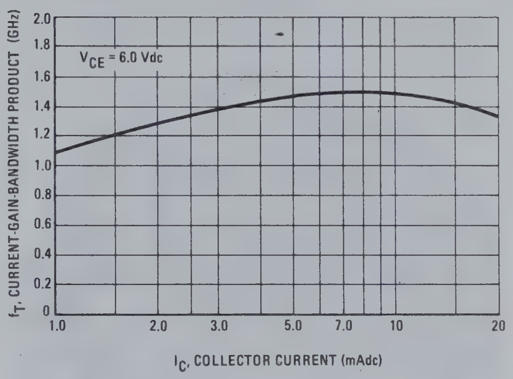


FIGURE 4 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

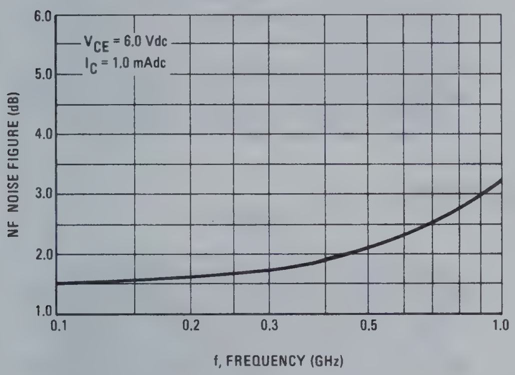


FIGURE 5 – UNNEUTRALIZED POWER GAIN versus FREQUENCY

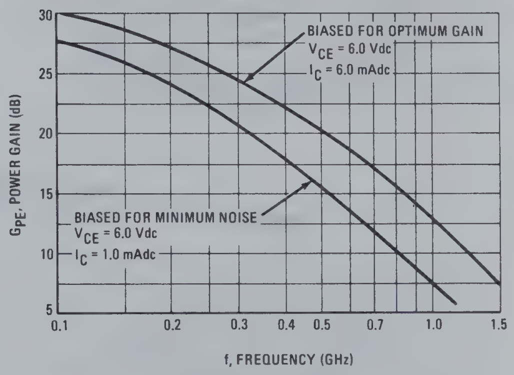
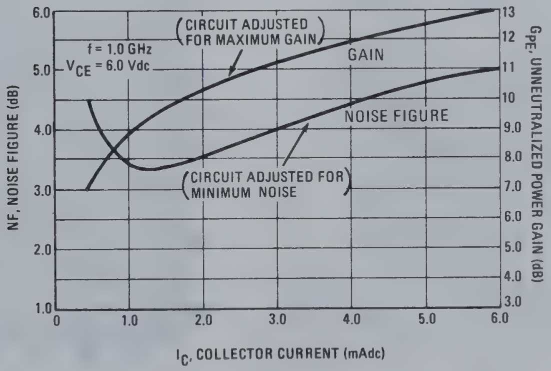


FIGURE 6 – NOISE FIGURE AND GAIN versus CURRENT

(See Test Circuit Figure 1)



S_{11}, S_{22}, INPUT AND OUTPUT REFLECTION COEFFICIENTS

V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 mAdc

FIGURE 7

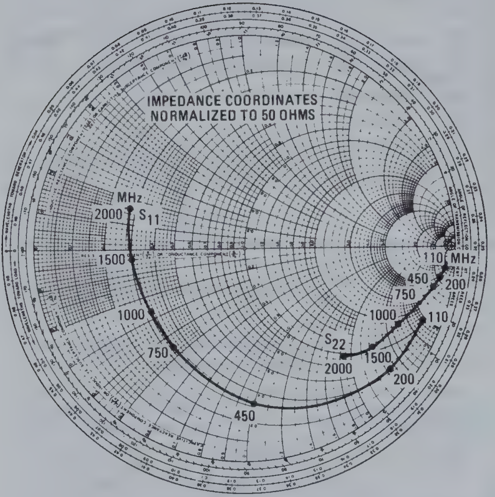
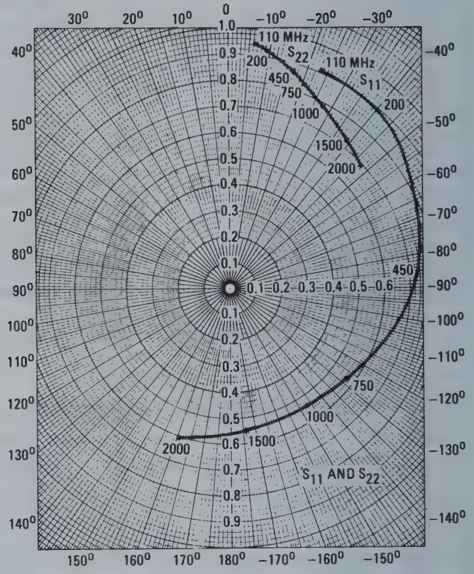


FIGURE 8



V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 6.0 mAdc

FIGURE 9

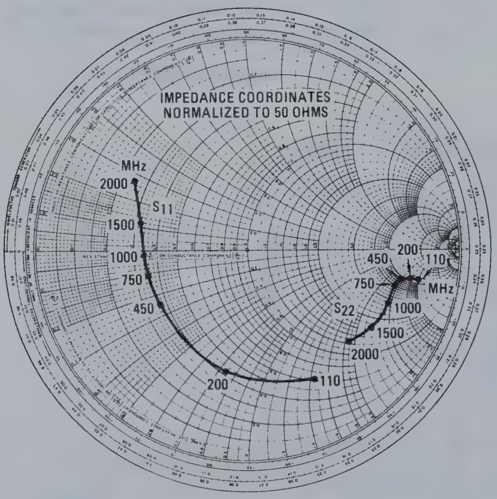
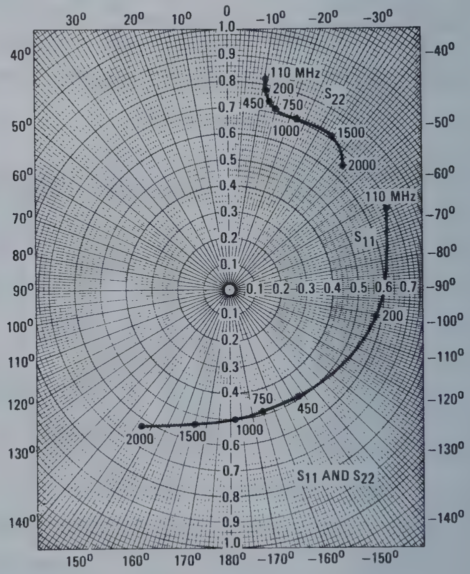


FIGURE 10



S_{12}, REVERSE TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT

S_{21}, FORWARD TRANSMISSION COEFFICIENT

V_{CC} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 1.0 mAdc, Z_G = Z_L = 50 Ohms

FIGURE 11

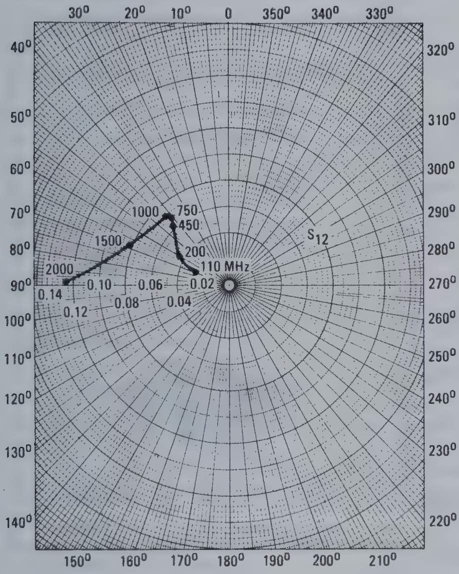
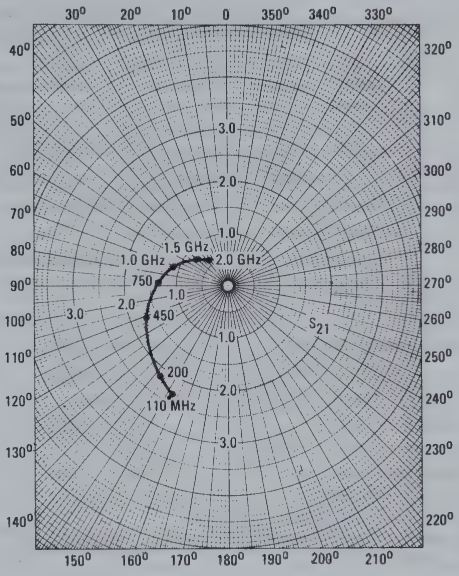


FIGURE 12



V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 6.0 mAdc, Z_G = Z_L = 50 Ohms

FIGURE 13

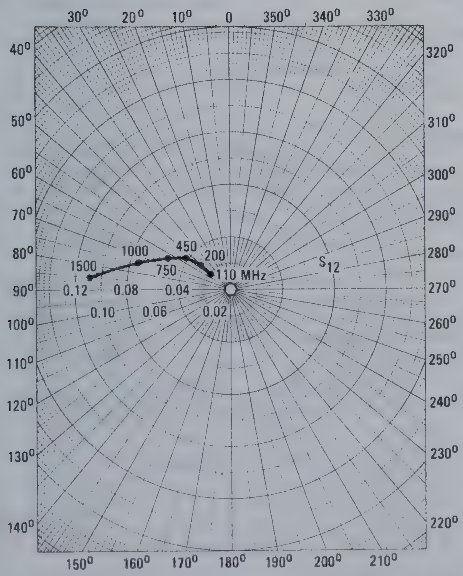
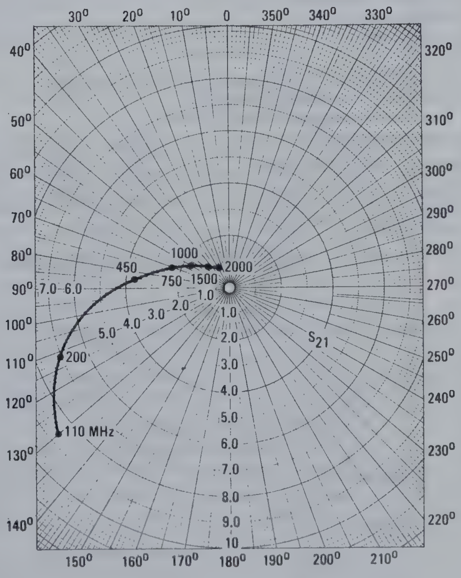


FIGURE 14



MOC1000 (SILICON)

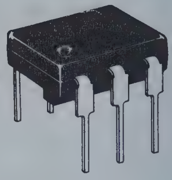
NPN PHOTOTRANSISTOR AND PN INFRARED EMITTING DIODE

. . . Gallium Arsenide LED optically coupled to a Silicon Photo Transistor designed for applications requiring electrical isolation, high-current transfer ratios, small package size and low cost; such as interfacing and coupling systems, phase and feedback controls, solid-state relays and general-purpose switching circuits.

- High Voltage Electrical Isolation – 1500 Volts (Min)
- Excellent Frequency Response – 300 kHz (Typ)
- High Transfer Ratio – 60% (Typ)
- Economical, Compact, Dual-In-Line Plastic Package
- Fast Switching – 2.8 μs (Typ)

OPTOELECTRONIC COUPLER

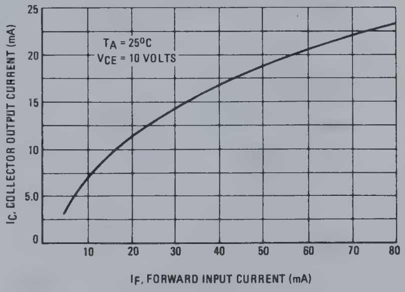
PHOTOTRANSISTOR COUPLED PAIR

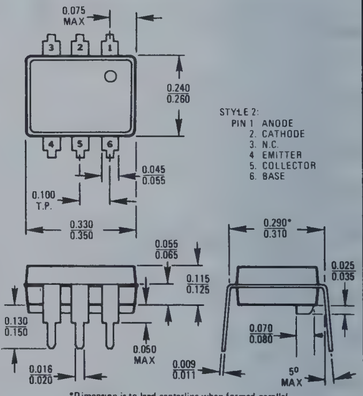


MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
INFRARED-EMITTING DIODE MAXIMUM RATINGS			
Reverse Voltage	V_R	3.0	Volts
Forward Current – Continuous	I_F	80	mA
Forward Current – Peak (1.0 μs Pulse, 300 pps)	I_F	3.0	Amp
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Negligible Power in Transistor	P_D	150	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.0	mW/°C
PHOTOTRANSISTOR MAXIMUM RATINGS			
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	7.0	Volts
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	70	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Negligible Power in Diode	P_D	150	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.0	mW/°C
TOTAL DEVICE RATINGS			
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Equal Power Dissipation in Each Element	P_D	250	mW
Derate above 25°C		3.3	mW/°C
Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-55 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C
Lead Soldering Time @ 260°C		10	sec.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT TRANSFER





*Dimension is to lead centerline when formed parallel.

CASE 673-02

LED CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Leakage Current (V_R = 3.0 V, R_L = 1.0 M ohms)	I_R	–	0.05	100	µA
Forward Voltage (I_F = 50 mA) Pulsed	V_F	–	1.2	1.5	Volts
Input Capacitance (V_R = 0 V, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_i	–	150	–	pF

PHOTOTRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C and I_F = 0 unless otherwise noted)

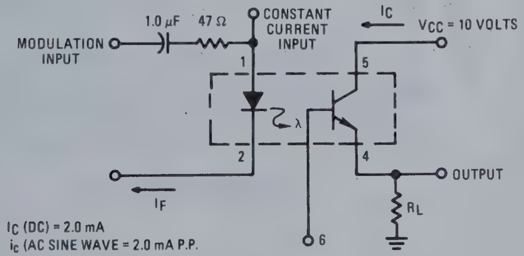
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Dark Current (V_{CE} = 10 V, Base Open)	I_{CEO}	–	3.5	50	nA
Collector-Base Dark Current (V_{CB} = 10 V, Emitter Open)	I_{CBO}	–	–	20	nA
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 µA, Emitter Open)	BV_{CBO}	70	–	–	Volts
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mA, Base Open)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 µA, Base Open)	BV_{ECO}	7.0	–	–	Volts
DC Current Gain (V_{CE} = 5.0 V, I_C = 100 µA)	h_{FE}	–	200	–	–

COUPLED CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
DC Current Transfer Ratio (V_{CE} = 10 V, I_C = 10 mA)	I_C/I_F	20	60	–	%
Isolation Voltage (Note 1)	–	1500	–	–	Volts
Isolation Resistance (V = 500 V, Note 1)	–	–	10^{11}	–	Ohms
Collector-Emitter Saturation (I_C =2.0 mA, I_F = 50 mA)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.2	0.5	Volts
Isolation Capacitance (V = 0, f = 1.0 MHz, Note 1)	–	–	1.3	–	pF
Bandwidth (I_C = 2.0 mA, R_L = 100 ohms, Figures 2 and 7) Note 2	–	–	300	–	kHz
Switching Time – Rise or Fall (I_C = 2.0 mA, R_L = 100 ohms, Figure 3 and 8) Note 3	t_r, t_f	–	2.8	–	µs

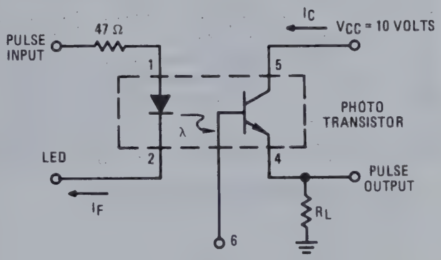
Note 1 – For this test LED pins 1 and 2 are common and Photo Transistor pins 4, 5 and 6 are common.
Note 2 – I_F adjusted to yield I_C = 2.0 mA and i_c = 2.0 mA P-P at 10 kHz.
Note 3 – I_F adjusted to yield desired output current.

FIGURE 2 – FREQUENCY RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



I_C (DC) = 2.0 mA
i_c (AC SINE WAVE = 2.0 mA P.P.

FIGURE 3 – SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(Printed Circuit Board Mounting)

FIGURE 4 – DIODE FORWARD CHARACTERISTIC

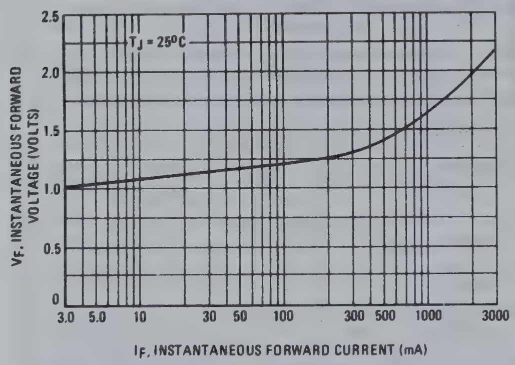


FIGURE 5 – TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

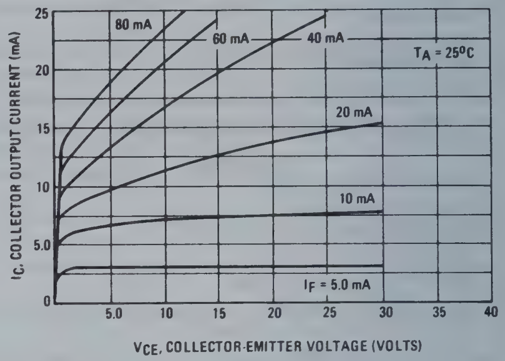


FIGURE 6 – COLLECTOR OUTPUT CURRENT versus AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

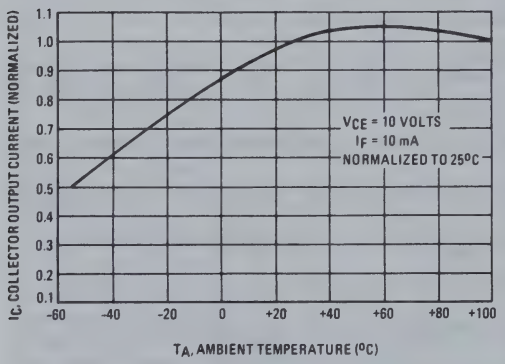


FIGURE 7 – FREQUENCY RESPONSE

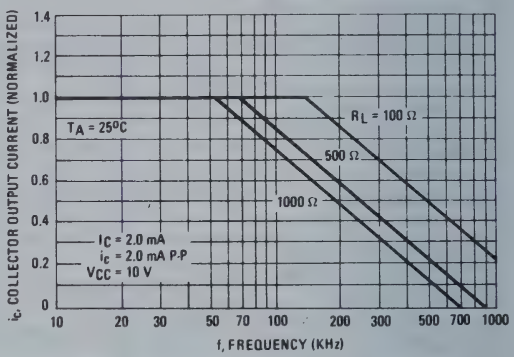


FIGURE 8 – SWITCHING TIMES

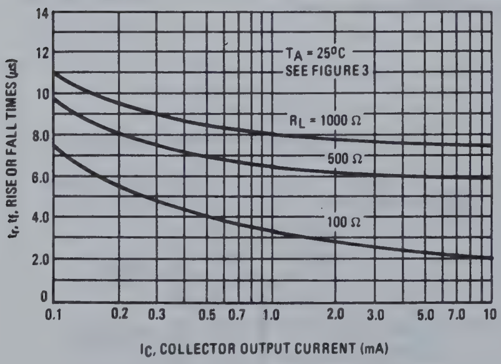
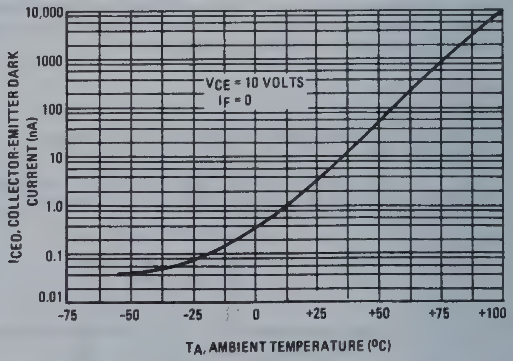


FIGURE 9 – DARK CURRENT versus AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR THE MOC1000

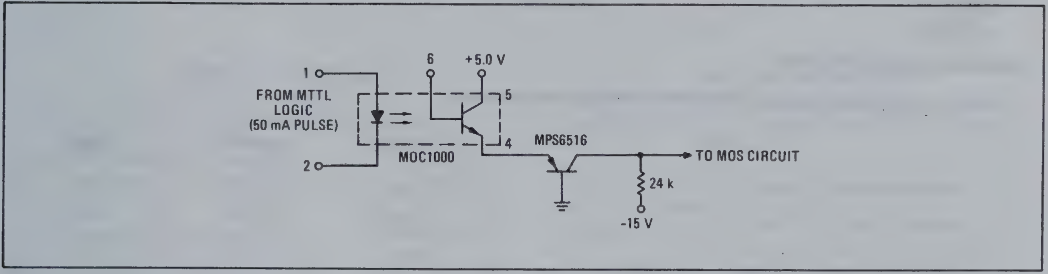


FIGURE 10 – ISOLATED MTTL TO MOS (P-CHANNEL) LEVEL TRANSLATOR

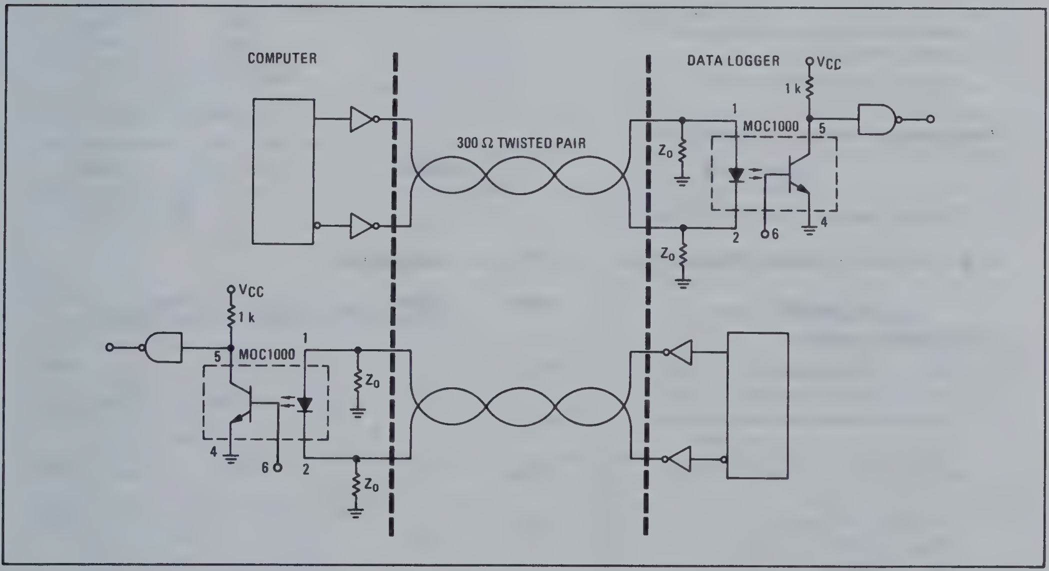


FIGURE 11 – COMPUTER/PERIPHERAL INTERCONNECT

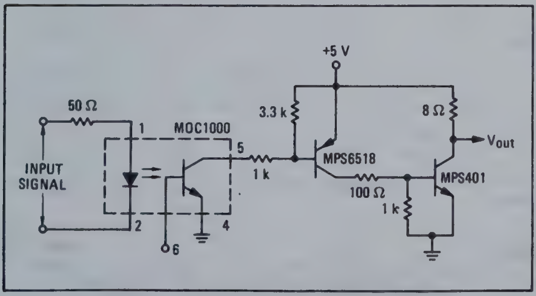


FIGURE 12 – POWER AMPLIFIER

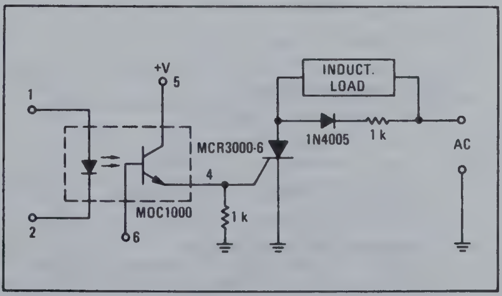
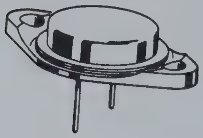


FIGURE 13 – INTERFACE BETWEEN LOGIC AND LOAD

MP110 (GERMANIUM)



CASE 11
(TO-3)

Collector connected to case

PNP germanium power transistor designed for high-gain power amplification in the audio range.

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	MP110	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	65	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CER}	40	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	50	Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous Peak	I_C	7.0 15	Adc
Base Current	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	106 1.25	Watts $W/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +110	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.8	$^oC/W$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 25 mAdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 2 Vdc)	BV_{CEX}	65	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.6 Adc, R_{BE} = 68 ohms)	BV_{CER}	40	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.2 Adc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	50	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_J = 75^oC)	I_{CBO}	— — —	— — —	0.2 2.0 15	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 20 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	—	8.0	mAdc
Floating Potential (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	V_{FL}	—	—	0.8	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (See Note) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	60 74	— —	— 250	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 2.0 Adc, I_B = 0.2 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	—	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	—	0.5	Vdc
SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	f_T	—	320	—	kHz

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

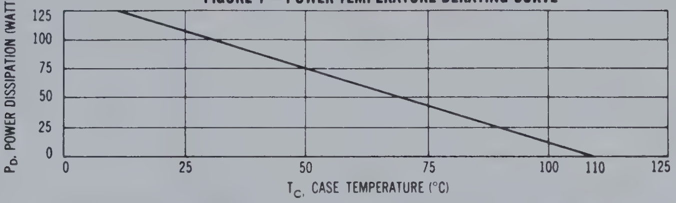


FIGURE 2 — DC CURRENT GAIN

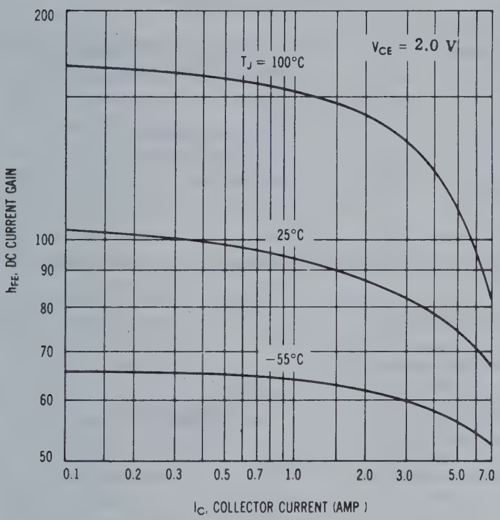


FIGURE 3 — TRANSCONDUCTANCE

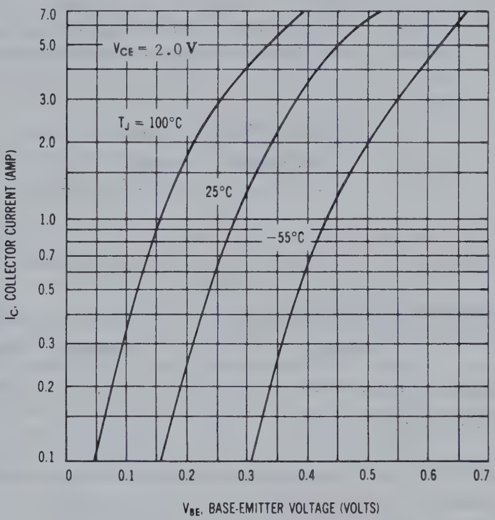


FIGURE 4 — ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

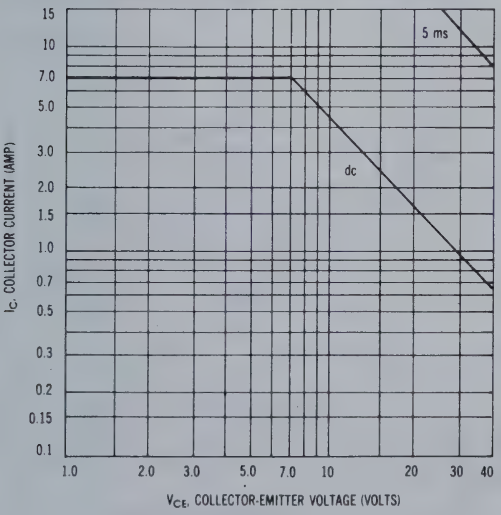
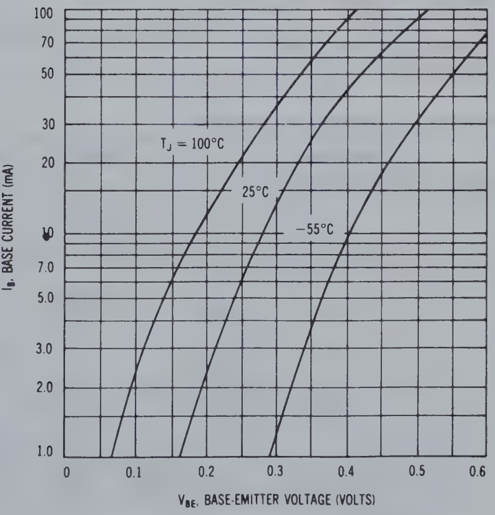


FIGURE 5 — INPUT ADMITTANCE



NOTE: Transistors are color coded to identify gain ranges as shown. No guarantee is made of gain distribution. $I_C = 1$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2$ Vdc

COLOR CODE	h_{FE}	
	Min.	Max.
red	74	111
orange	100	133
yellow	119	164
green	145	200
blue	179	250

MP110B (GERMANIUM)

PNP GERMANIUM POWER SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-current switching applications requiring low saturation voltages, fast switching times and good safe operating area.

- Alloy-Diffused Epitaxial Construction
- Low Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.5$ Vdc @ $I_C = 5.0$ Adc

25 AMPERE

PNP ADE GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTOR

90 VOLTS
106 WATTS

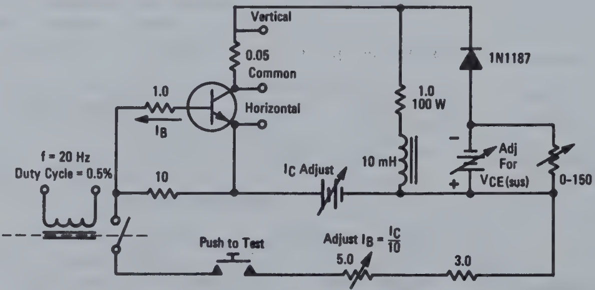
MAXIMUM RATINGS

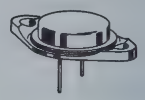
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	2.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	25	Adc
Base Current - Continuous	I_B	5.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	106 1.25	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +110	°C

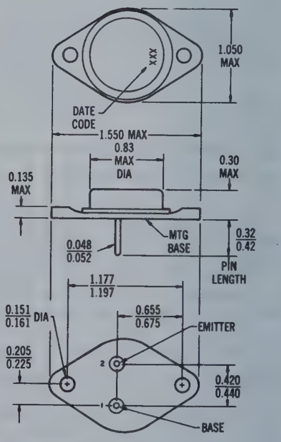
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.8	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT







Collector Connected to Case

CASE 11A
(TO-3)

Except Pin Diameter

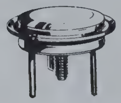
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage ($I_C = 5.0$ Adc) (See Figure 1)	$V_{CE(sus)}$	40	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 100$ mAdc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	2.0	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 50$ Vdc, $R_{EB} = 100$ Ohms)	I_{CER}	-	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CE} = 90$ Vdc, $V_{BE(off)} = 0.2$ Vdc)	I_{CEX}	-	20	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 2.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	-	200	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			-
($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)* Red		65	120	
Green		100	200	
Blue		150	300	
($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)		55	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $I_B = 100$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage	$V_{BE(on)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)		-	0.45	
($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)		-	0.60	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)	f_T	500	-	kHz

*For desired h_{FE} range, specify color code.

MP500 thru MP502 (GERMANIUM)
MP504 thru MP506

CASE 7



PNP germanium power transistors for high-gain, high-power amplifier and switching applications in high reliability industrial equipment.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MP500 MP504	MP501 MP505	MP502 MP506	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	45	60	75	Volts
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	45	60	75	Volts
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	45	60	Volts
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	25	30	40	Volts
Collector Current	I_C	60	60	60	Amp
Power Dissipation at $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$	P_D	170	170	170	Watts
Junction Temperature Range	T_J	← -65 to + 110 →			°C

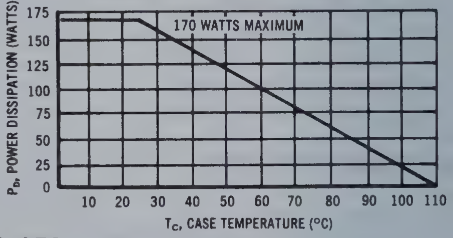
POWER DERATING

The maximum continuous power is related to maximum junction temperature by the thermal resistance factor.

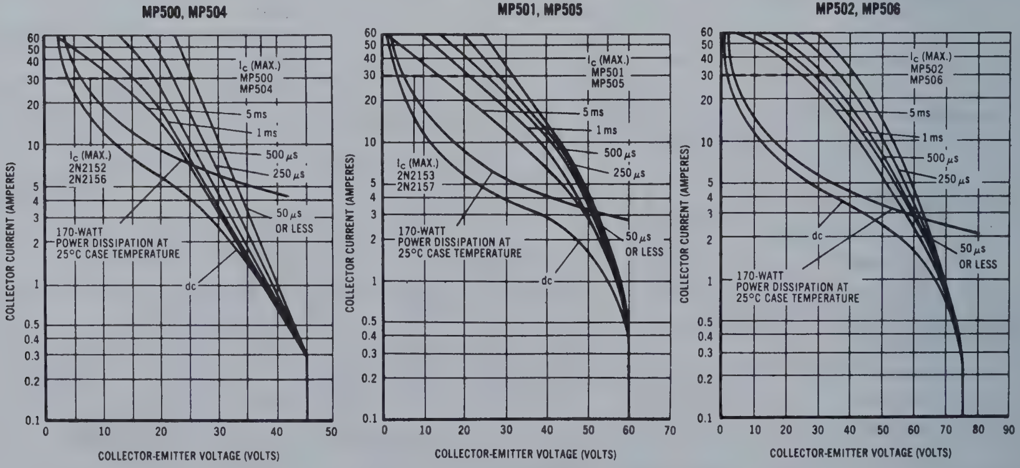
This curve has a value of 170 Watts at case temperatures of 25°C and is 0 Watts at 110°C with a linear relation between the two temperatures such that:

$$\text{allowable } P_D = \frac{110^{\circ} - T_C}{0.5}$$

POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



SAFE OPERATING AREA



MP500, MP504 — MP501, MP505 — MP502, MP506

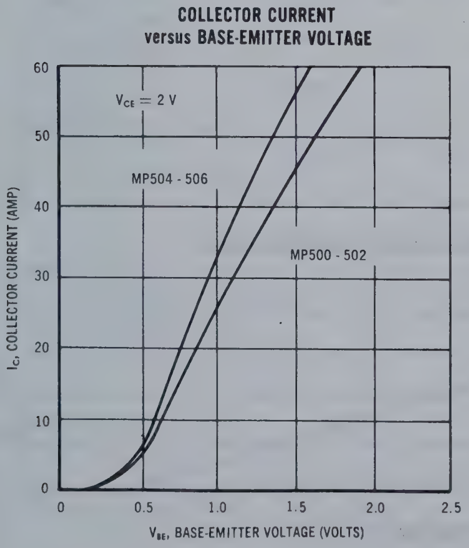
The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C — V_{CE} limits below which the device will not go into secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a collector-emitter short. (Duty cycle of the excursions make no significant change in these safe areas.) To insure operation below the maximum T_J, the power-temperature derating curve must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

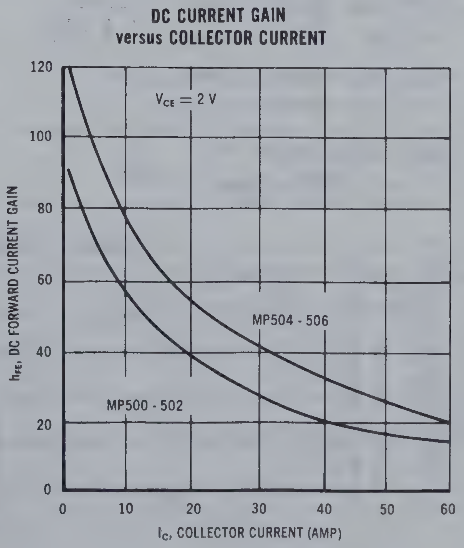
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = -45 V, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = -60 V, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = -75 V, I_E = 0)	 MP500 MP504 MP501 MP505 MP502 MP506	I_{CBO1}	 — — —	 0.9 0.9 0.9	 4.0 4.0 4.0	mAdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = V_{CBmax}, I_E = 0, T_C = +71°C)		I_{CBO}	—	4.0	15	mAdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = -2 V, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	—	80	200	μAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = -25 V, I_C = 0) (V_{EB} = -30 V, I_C = 0) (V_{EB} = -40 V, I_C = 0)	 MP500 MP504 MP501 MP505 MP502 MP506	I_{EBO}	 — — —	 0.2 0.2 0.2	 4.0 4.0 4.0	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = $V_{EB\,max}$, I_C = 0, T_C = +71°C)		I_{EBO}	—	2.7	15	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 300 mA, V_{EB} = 0)	 MP500 MP504 MP501 MP505 MP502 MP506	BV_{CES}	 -45 -60 -75	 — — —	 — — —	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0)	 MP500 MP504 MP501 MP505 MP502 MP506	BV_{CEO}	 -30 -45 -60	 — — —	 — — —	Vdc
Floating Potential (V_{CB} = 45 V, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 75 V, I_E = 0)	 MP500 MP504 MP501 MP505 MP502 MP506	V_{EBF}	 — — —	 — — —	 1.0 1.0 1.0	Vdc
DC Current Transfer Ratio (I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 2 V) (I_C = 50 A, V_{CE} = 2 V)	 MP500 through MP502 MP504 through MP506 All Types	h_{FE1} h_{FE}	 30 50 12	 47 63 20	 60 100 —	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1 A) (I_C = 50 A, I_B = 5 A)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 — —	 0.11 0.2	 0.2 0.45	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1 A) (I_C = 50 A, I_B = 5 A)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	 — —	 0.7 2.0	 1.5 2.5	Vdc
Common Emitter Cutoff Frequency (I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 2 V)		$f_{\alpha e}$	2.0	3.6	—	kHz

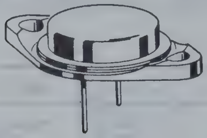
(1) To avoid excessive heating of collector junction, perform this test with a sweep method.

INPUT AND TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS


COLLECTOR CURRENT versus BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE


DC CURRENT GAIN versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

MP525 (GERMANIUM)



CASE 3
(TO-3 modified)

Germanium PNP power transistor designed for audio amplifier applications requiring gains of 30 – 150 at I_C = 3 amp.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MP525	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEX}	60	Vdc
Collector Current (Continuous)	I_C	7.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	106 1.25	Watts W/°C
Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +110	°C
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.8	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 300 mA, R_{BE} = 10 ohms)	BV_{CER}	35	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, V_{EB} = 0)	I_{CES}	-	15	mA
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, V_{BE} = 1.5 Vdc)	I_{CEX}	-	15	mA
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2.0Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	200	μA
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	150	-

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

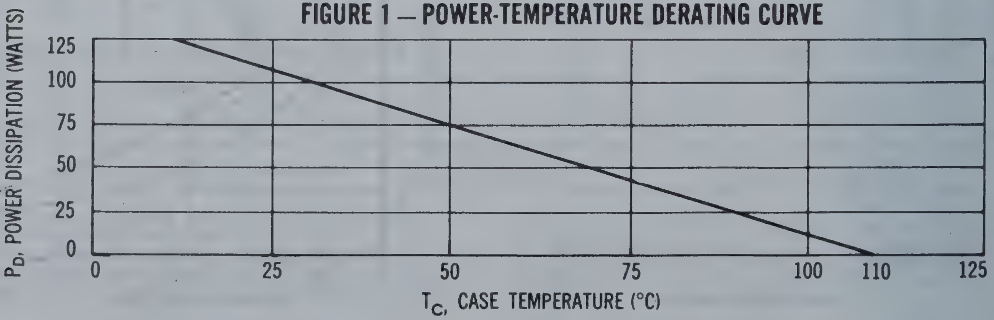


FIGURE 2 — DC CURRENT GAIN

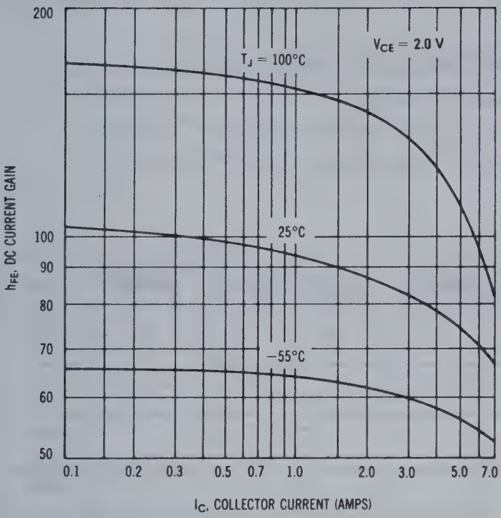


FIGURE 3 — TRANSCONDUCTANCE

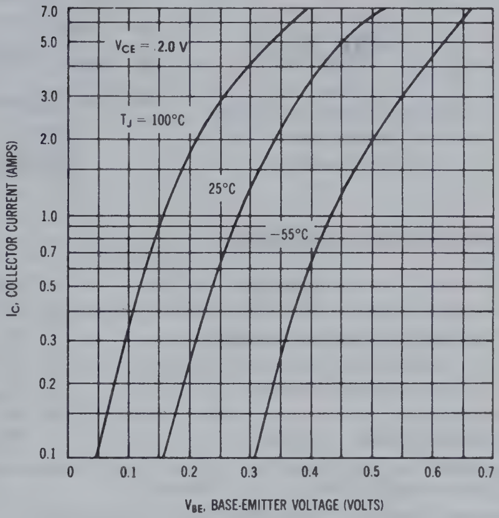


FIGURE 4 — ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

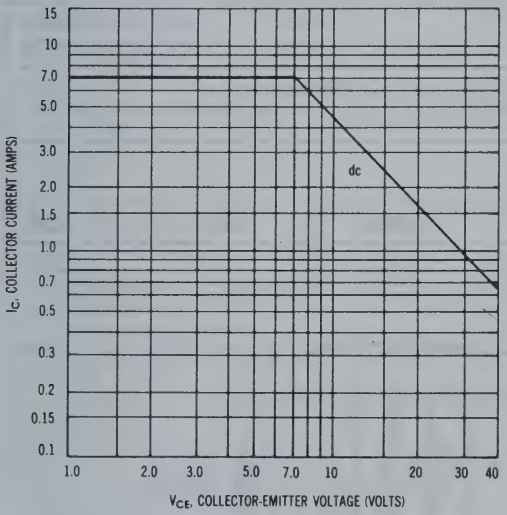
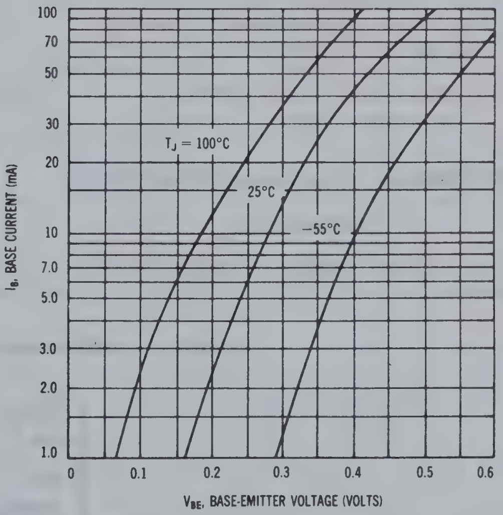


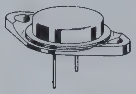
FIGURE 5 — INPUT ADMITTANCE



NOTE: Transistors are numerically coded to identify gain ranges as shown. No guarantee is made of gain distribution.
$I_C = 3$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ V c

	h_{FE}	
Bracket	**Min.**	**Max.**
MP525-1	30	45
-2	40	60
-3	50	75
-4	60	90
-5	80	120
-6	100	150

MP600 (GERMANIUM)
thru
MP603



Collector Connected to Case
CASE 11A
(TO-3 modified)

PNP Germanium power transistors designed for high-current switching applications requiring low saturation voltages, short switching times and good sustaining voltage capability.

- Alloy Diffused Epitaxial Construction
- Low Saturation Voltages –
  $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.75$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 25$ Adc
  $V_{BE(sat)} = 1.2$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 25$ Adc

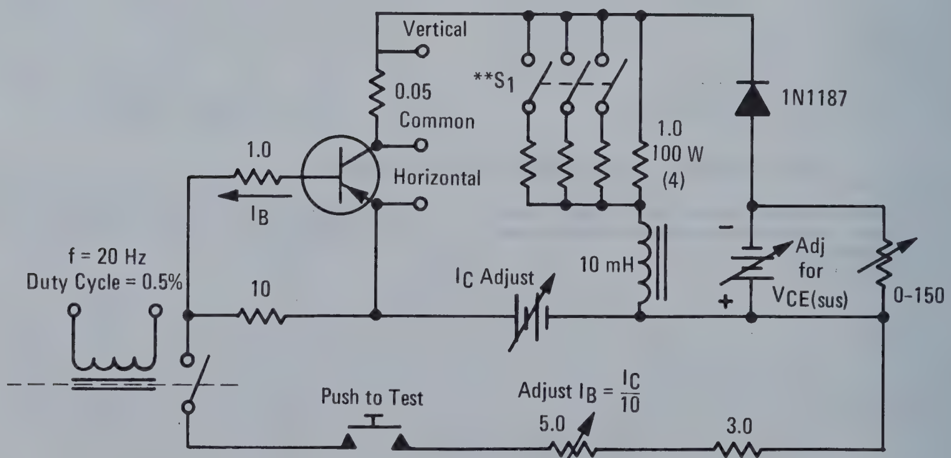
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MP600	MP601	MP602	MP603	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	60	70	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	75	75	90	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	1.5				Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	25				Adc
Base Current - Continuous	I_B	5.0				Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	85 1.0				Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +110				°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – SUSTAINING VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



**Close Switch S_1 for $I_C = 25A$ Test

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MP600 MP601 MP602 MP603	BV_{CEO}	50 60 70 80	- - - -	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (See Figure 1) (I_C = 5.0 Adc)	MP600 MP601 MP602 MP603	$V_{CE(sus)}$	50 60 70 80	- - - -	Vdc
(I_C = 25 Adc)	MP600 MP601 MP602 MP603		30 40 40 50	- - - -	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 mAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	1.5	-	Vdc
Floating Potential (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)		V_{EBF}	-	0.4	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc) (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc)	 MP600, MP601 MP602, MP603	I_{CEX}	 - -	 10 10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	200	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	5.0	mAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

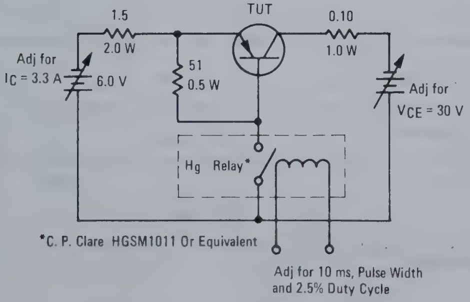
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	50	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 25 Adc, I_B = 1.25 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.75	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 25 Adc, I_B = 1.25 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.2	Vdc
Emitter-Base On Voltage (I_C = 5.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{EB(on)}$	-	0.6	Vdc
Pulse Energy Test (See Figure 2) (1) (I_C = 3.3 Adc, V_{CE} = 30 Vdc)	PET	1.0	-	Joule

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Conditions	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Rise Time	(V_{CC} = 22 Vdc, I_C = 15 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.5 Adc) See Figure 3	t_r	-	10	μs
Storage Time		t_s	-	6.0	μs
Fall Time		t_f	-	13	μs

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 10 ms, Duty Cycle = 2.5%.

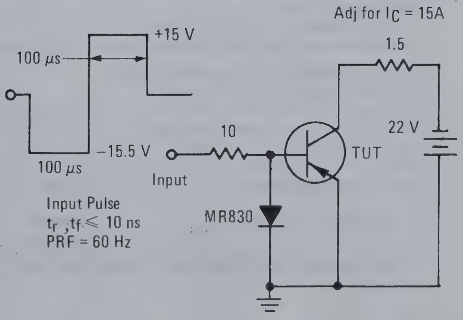
FIGURE 2 – PULSE ENERGY TEST CIRCUIT



*C. P. Clare HGSM1011 Or Equivalent

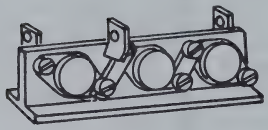
Adj for 10 ms, Pulse Width and 2.5% Duty Cycle

FIGURE 3 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



Input Pulse
t_r, t_f ≤ 10 ns
PRF = 60 Hz

MP800 (GERMANIUM)
MP801



CASE 118

PNP germanium power transistor designed for ultra-high current applications requiring high gain and extremely low saturation voltage. Collector electrically isolated from heat sink.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MP800	MP801	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	45	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	75	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	20		Vdc
Collector Current*	I_C*	150		Amp
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	250		Watts
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +110		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.33	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

** For Epoxy Encapsulated unit, add "A" to device type, i.e. MP800A

(T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0) MP800 MP801	BV_{CEO}	 60 45	 - -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 75 Vdc, I_E = 0) MP800 (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) MP801	I_{CBO}	 - -	 12 12	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 150 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	15	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 Adc, I_B = 15 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.30	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 Adc, I_B = 15 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
Safe Operating Area (Figure 1) 100% Test - Clamped V_{CE} MP800 MP801	SOA	 - -	 45 40	Volts

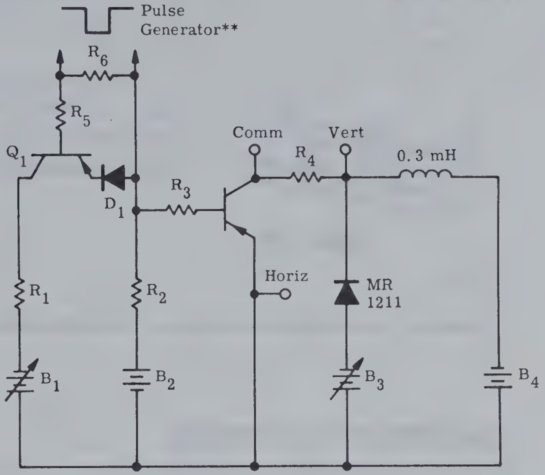
* For currents above 150 Amp, contact your local representative.

FIGURE 1 — SAFE OPERATING AREA TEST CURRENT

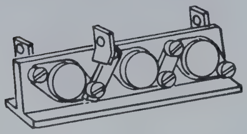
R_1 = 1.0Ω, 200 W
R_2 = 10Ω, 2.0 W
R_3 = 0.1Ω, 1%, 20 W
R_4 = 0.001Ω
R_5 = 10Ω, 2.0 W
R_6 = 50Ω, 1.0 W
Q_1 = 2N2832
D_1 = 1N1183

B_1 = Adj for $I_{B(on)}$ = 15 A
B_2 = 6.0 V
B_3 = Adj for clamped V_{CE}
B_4 = 20 V

** Adj P. W. to obtain I_C = 150 A



MP900 (GERMANIUM)
MP901
MP902



CASE 118

PNP germanium power transistors designed for high-power inverters up to 2.0 kW, high-current switching, motor speed control, and high-current power supplies applications.

Collector is electrically isolated from heat sink chassis

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MP900	MP901	MP902	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	90	120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	80	110	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	2.0			Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	150			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	250 2.94			Watts W/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +110			°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

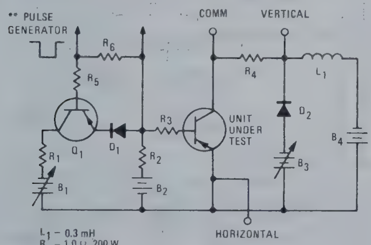
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.33	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEO}				mAdc
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MP900		-	-	300	
(V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MP901		-	-	300	
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, I_B = 0)	MP902		-	-	300	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}				mAdc
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = 70°C)	MP900		-	-	50	
(V_{CE} = 110 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = 70°C)	MP901		-	-	50	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0.2 Vdc, T_C = 70°C)	MP902		-	-	50	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				mAdc
(V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)	All Types		-	-	0.6	
(V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MP900		-	-	10	
(V_{CB} = 110 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MP901		-	-	10	
(V_{CB} = 140 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MP902		-	-	10	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 70 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	20	-	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 Adc, I_B = 30 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 150 Adc, I_B = 30 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	-	1.3	Vdc
Safe Operating Area* (Figure 1)		SOA*				Vdc
(I_C = 50 Adc)	MP900		80	-	-	
	MP901		85	-	-	
	MP902		100	-	-	
(I_C = 150 Adc)	MP900		35	-	-	
	MP901		45	-	-	
	MP902		55	-	-	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Rise Time	(I_C = 75 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 7.5 Adc, (Figure 2)	t_r	-	25	-	μs
Storage Time		t_s	-	5	-	μs
Fall Time		t_f	-	15	-	μs

*100% Test-Clamped V_{CE}

FIGURE 1 – SAFE OPERATING AREA TEST CIRCUIT

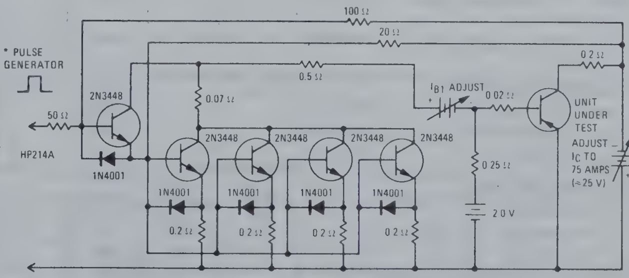


L_1 – 0.3 mH
R_1 – 1.0 Ω, 200 W
R_2 – 3.2 Ω, 4.0 W
R_3 – 0.1 Ω, 20 W
R_4 – 0.001 Ω, 20 W
R_5 – 10 Ω, 2.0 W
R_6 – 100 Ω, 2.0 W
D_1 – 1N1183
D_2 – MR1213
Q_1 – MP3105

B_1 = Adjust for $I_{B(on)} = I_C/5$
B_2 = 2.0 Volts
B_3 = Adjust for Specified V_{CE}
B_4 = 20 Volts

**Pulse ≥ 12 Volts, 20 pps
Adjust Pulse Width to obtain the Specified I_C
(0.5 ms ≤ PW ≤ 5.0 ms)

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



*INPUT PULSE REPETITION RATE = 20 Hz, PULSE WIDTH = 100 μs

MP1612, A, B (GERMANIUM)

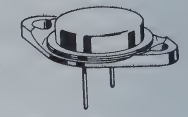
PNP GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . high-speed, high-frequency transistors for television horizontal deflection requiring:

- Fast Switching — Fall Time Typically 0.7 μs in Horizontal Output Stages of CRT Deflection Circuits
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.3$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 10$ Adc
- Large, Specified Safe Operating Area

20 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS
PNP GERMANIUM

100-140-160 VOLTS
85 WATTS

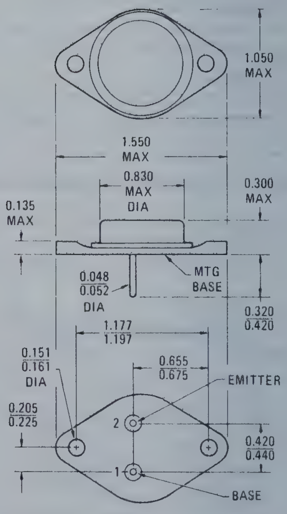


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MP1612	MP1612A	MP1612B	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	100	140	160	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	140	160	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	2.5			Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	20			Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	5.0			Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	85 1.0			Watts W/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +110			°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 50$ mAdc, $I_C = 0$)		BV_{EBO}	2.5	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CES}			mAdc
($V_{CE} = 100$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = 0$)	MP1612		–	20	
($V_{CE} = 140$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = 0$)	MP1612A		–	20	
($V_{CE} = 160$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = 0$)	MP1612B		–	20	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CEX}			mAdc
($V_{CE} = 50$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = 0.2$ Vdc, $T_C = +85°C$)	MP1612		–	40	
($V_{CE} = 75$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = 0.2$ Vdc, $T_C = +85°C$)	MP1612A		–	40	
($V_{CE} = 100$ Vdc, $V_{BE} = 0.2$ Vdc, $T_C = +85°C$)	MP1612B		–	40	
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}			mAdc
($V_{CB} = 80$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MP1612		–	10	
($V_{CB} = 120$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MP1612A		–	10	
($V_{CB} = 140$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MP1612B		–	10	
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)			40	–	
($I_C = 10$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)			25	100	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 10$ Adc, $I_B = 1.0$ Adc)			–	0.3	
($I_C = 20$ Adc, $I_B = 2.0$ Adc)			–	0.5	
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Fall Time (Figure 5)		t_f			μs
($I_C = 5.0$ Adc, $I_{B1} = 0.5$ Adc, $I_{B2} = 1.0$ Adc)			–	1.25	
($I_C = 10$ Adc, $I_{B1} = 0.5$ Adc, $I_{B2} = 1.0$ Adc)			–	1.5	



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

Collector connected to case

CASE 11A
(TO-3 Except Pin Diameter)

SAFE OPERATING AREAS

FIGURE 1 – MP1612

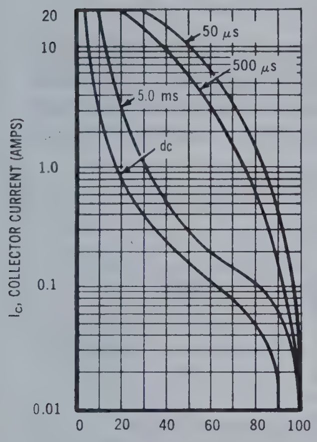


FIGURE 2 – MP1612A

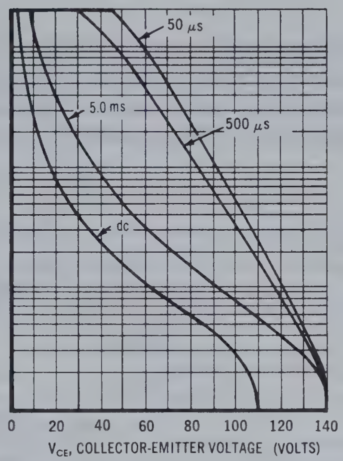
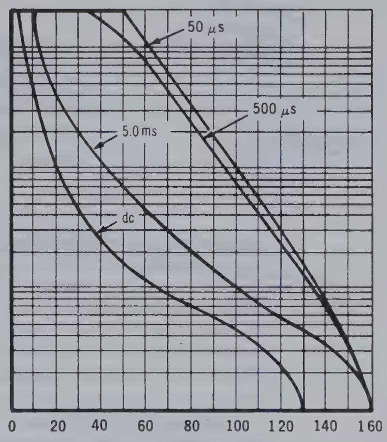
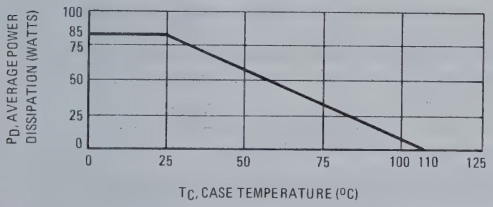


FIGURE 3 – MP1612B



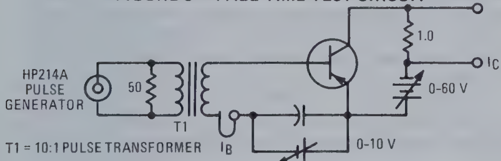
The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate the I_C-V_{CE} limits below which the devices will not go into secondary breakdown. As secondary breakdown is independent of temperature and duty cycle, these curves can be used as long as the average power derating curve (Figure 1) is also taken into consideration to insure operation below the maximum junction temperature.

FIGURE 4 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



THESE TRANSISTORS ARE ALSO SUBJECT TO SAFE AREA CURVES AS INDICATED BY FIGURES 1, 2, 3.

FIGURE 5 – FALL TIME TEST CIRCUIT



T1 = 10:1 PULSE TRANSFORMER

FIGURE 6 – BASE TURN-OFF CURRENT versus FALL TIME

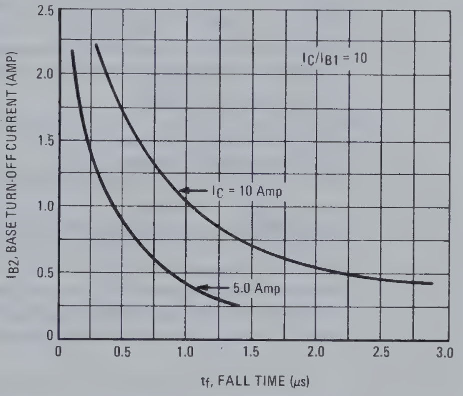
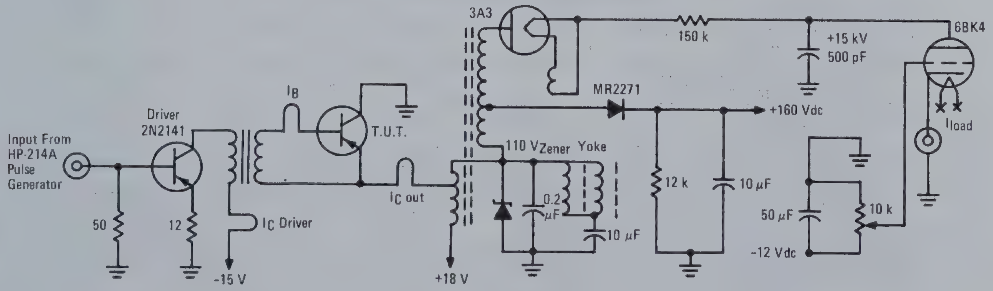
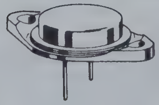


FIGURE 7 – LOW VOLTAGE HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION TEST CIRCUIT



MP1613 (GERMANIUM)



CASE 11
(TO-3)

Medium-current germanium PNP power transistor, designed for use in 12 Volt vertical deflection circuits in television receivers; features: high breakdown voltage, low leakage current, and low saturation voltage.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	75	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	90	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	50	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous — Peak	I_C	7.0 15	Adc Adc
Base Current — Continuous	I_B	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	85 1.0	Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +110	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

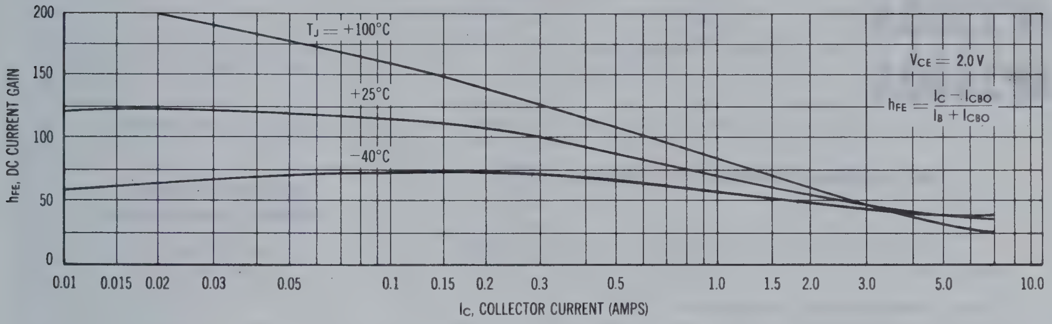
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Tc = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

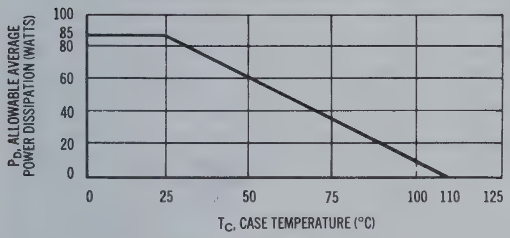
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	75	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	90	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 37.5 Vdc, I_B = 0)	I_{CEO}	-	-	30	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 90 Vdc, V_{BE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_C = +100°C)	I_{CEX}	-	-	10	mAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = V_{CB} max, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	- -	- -	0.06 5.0	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 12 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	-	100	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	- 40	120 70	200 -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 300 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.25	Vdc

(1) Sweep Test: 1/2 sine wave, 60 Hz.

DC CURRENT GAIN versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

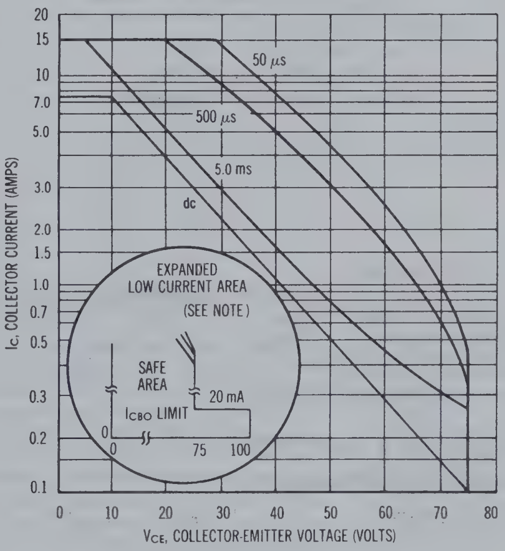


POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

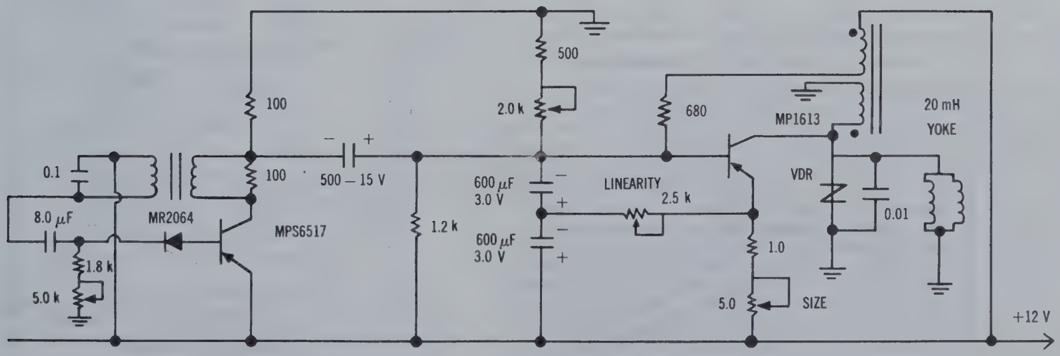


NOTE: — The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits below which the device will not go into secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a collector-emitter short. (Case temperature and duty cycle of the excursions make no significant change in these safe areas.) The load line may exceed the BV_{CES} voltage limit only if the collector current has been reduced to 20 mA or less before or at the BV_{CES} limit; then and only then may the load line be extended to the absolute maximum voltage rating of BV_{CBO}. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, the power-temperature derating curve must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

SAFE OPERATING AREAS



12 VOLT VERTICAL DEFLECTION CIRCUIT



MP2000A (GERMANIUM)
MP2100A
MP2200A
MP2300A
MP2400A

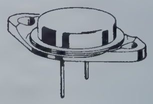
PNP GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-voltage switching, and power converter applications.

- Alloy-Diffused Epitaxial Construction
- Low Saturation Voltages –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.6 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 25 Adc
  $V_{BE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 25 Adc
- Fast Switching Times –
  t_{on} = 11 μs (Typ) @ I_C = 10 Adc
  t_{off} = 21 μs (Typ) @ I_C = 10 Adc
- Guaranteed Excellent Safe Operating Area

25 AMPERES ADE
POWER TRANSISTORS

30-120 VOLTS
106 WATTS



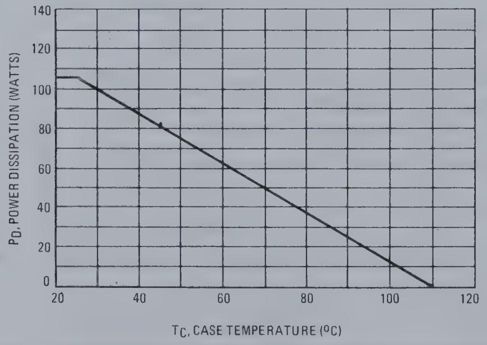
MAXIMUM RATINGS

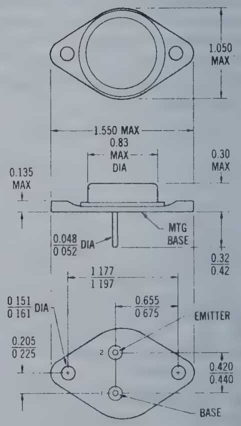
Rating	Symbol	MP2000A	MP2100A	MP2200A	MP2300A	MP2400A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	60	80	100	120	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	← 2.0 →					Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	← 25 →					Adc
Base Current – Continuous	I_B	← 5.0 →					Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	← 106 → ← 1.25 →					Watts W/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	← –65 to +110 →					°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.8	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING





Collector Connected To Case
CASE 11A (1)
TO-3
Except Pin Diameter

(1) For devices with Lugs (TO-41) contact your local Motorola sales office.

MP2000A, MP2100A, MP2200A, MP2300A, MP2400A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

OFF CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}				Vdc
(I_C = 0.1 Adc, I_B = 0) MP2000A		30	–	–	
MP2100A		60	–	–	
MP2200A		80	–	–	
MP2300A		100	–	–	
MP2400A		120	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Sustinaing Voltage (Figure 7)	$V_{CE(sus)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 8.0 Adc) MP2000A		60	–	–	
MP2100A		80	–	–	
MP2200A		90	–	–	
MP2300A		100	–	–	
MP2400A		120	–	–	
(I_C = 25 Adc) MP2000A		60	–	–	
MP2100A		70	–	–	
MP2200A		75	–	–	
MP2300A		80	–	–	
MP2400A		90	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.5 Adc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	2.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CEX}				mAdc
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc) MP2000A		–	–	10	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc) MP2100A		–	–	10	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc) MP2200A		–	–	10	
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc) MP2300A		–	–	10	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc) MP2400A		–	–	10	
(V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc ,T_C = 85°C) MP2000A		–	–	25	
(V_{CE} = 80 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc ,T_C = 85°C) MP2100A		–	–	25	
(V_{CE} = 100 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc ,T_C = 85°C) MP2200A		–	–	25	
(V_{CE} = 120 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc ,T_C = 85°C) MP2300A		–	–	25	
(V_{CE} = 140 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 0.2 Vdc ,T_C = 85°C) MP2400A		–	–	25	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	200	μAdc

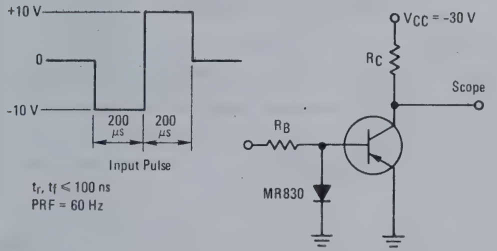
ON CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 25 Adc, I_B = 2.5 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 25 Adc, I_B = 2.5 Adc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	–	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 8.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	0.8	Vdc

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 kHz)	f_T	–	430	–	kHz
Turn-On Time (Figure 2) (I_C = 10 Adc, I_{B1} = 1.0 Adc)	t_{on}	–	11	–	μs
Turn-Off Time (Figure 2) (I_C = 10 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 Adc)	t_{off}	–	21	–	μs

FIGURE 2 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



Note: RB and RC are varied to obtain desired test conditions.

FIGURE 3 – SWITCHING TIMES

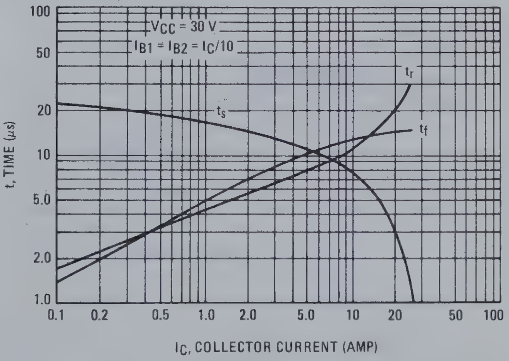


FIGURE 4 — THERMAL RESPONSE

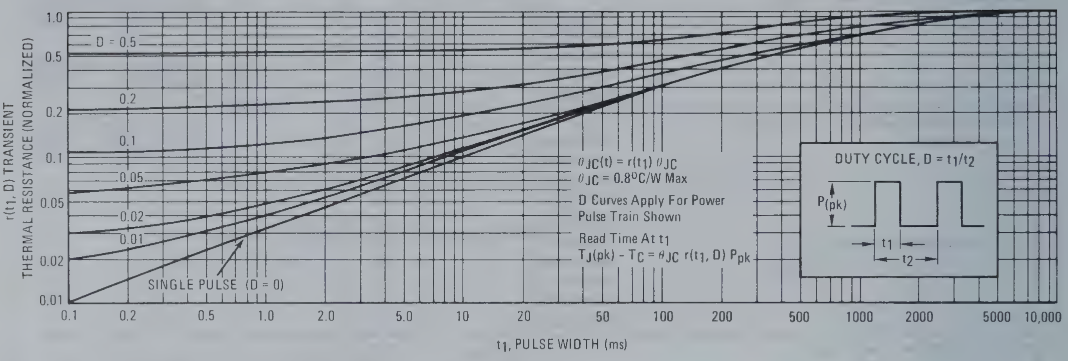


FIGURE 5 — ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA

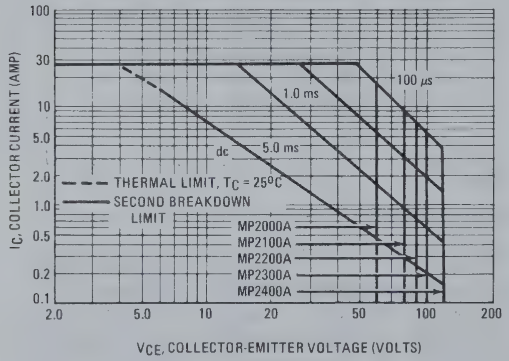
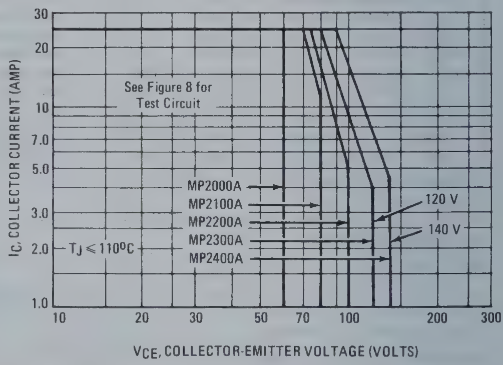


FIGURE 6 — CLAMPED INDUCTIVE SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: average junction temperature and second breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 110°C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Second breakdown pulse limits are valid for duty cycles to 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 110°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 4. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by second breakdown. (See AN-415)

FIGURE 7 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

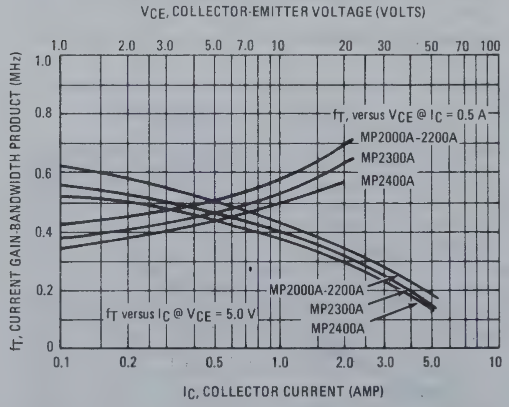


FIGURE 8 — CLAMPED INDUCTIVE SAFE OPERATING AREA TEST CIRCUIT

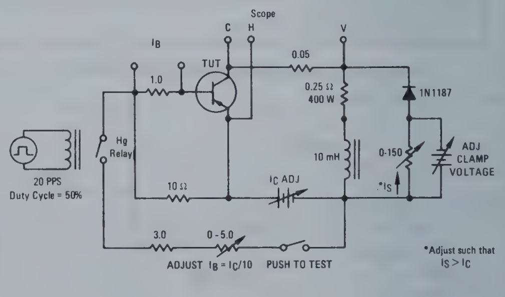


FIGURE 9 – DC CURRENT GAIN

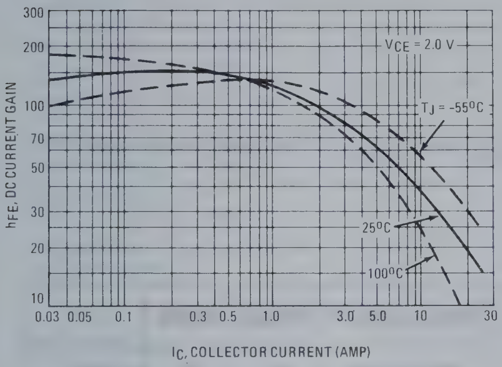


FIGURE 10 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

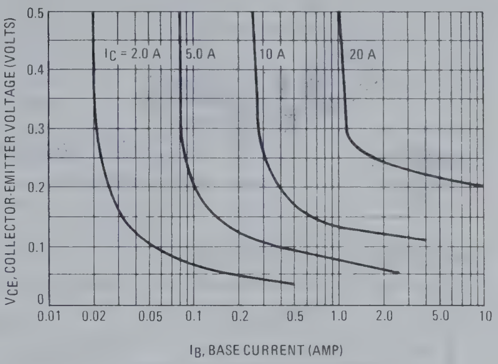


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

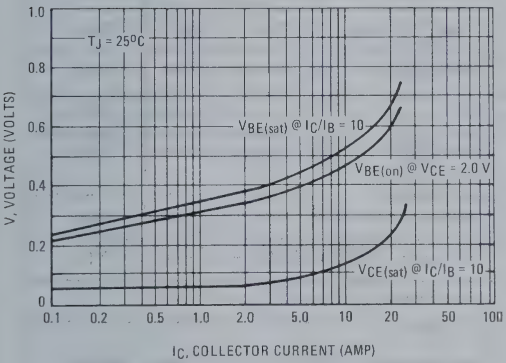


FIGURE 12 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

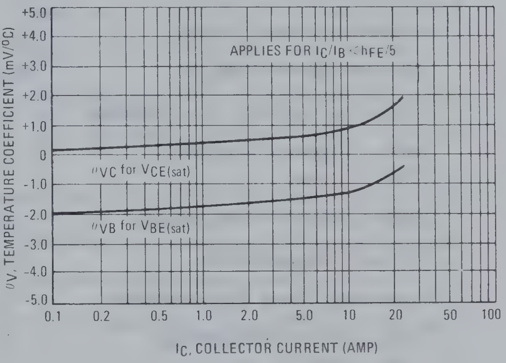


FIGURE 13 – COLLECTOR CUTOFF REGION

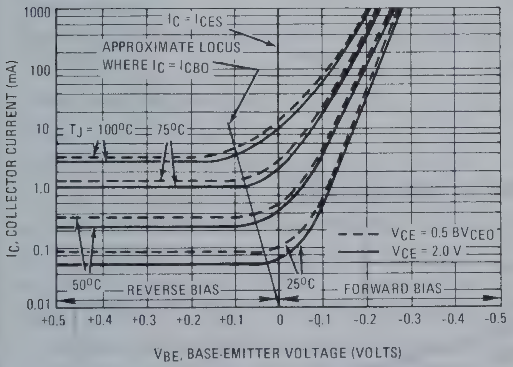
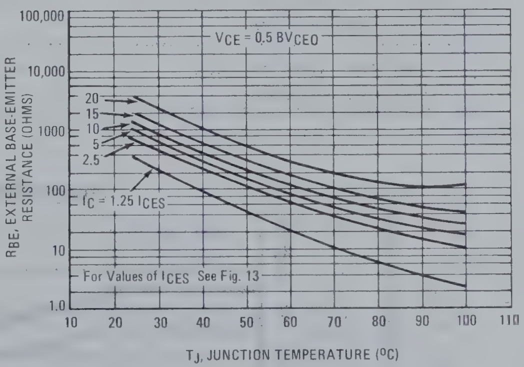
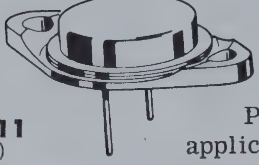


FIGURE 14 – EFFECTS OF BASE EMITTER RESISTANCE



MP2060 thru MP2063 (GERMANIUM)

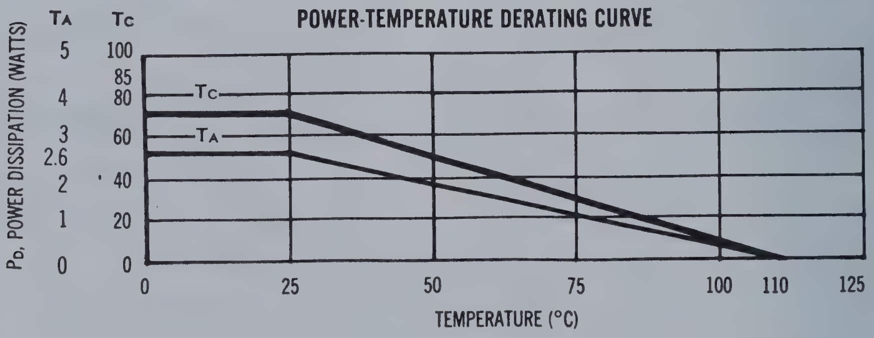


CASE 11
(TO-3)

PNP germanium power transistors for audio amplifier applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MP2060	MP2061	MP2062	MP2063	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	30	45	60	75	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage (Open Base)	V_{CEO}	25	35	50	60	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	60	75	90	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	20				Vdc
Collector Current (Continuous)	I_C	7.0				Adc
Peak Collector Current (PW ≦ 5 ms)	I_C	15				Adc
Base Current (Continuous)	I_B	2.0				Adc
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +110				°C
Operating Case Temperature	T_C	-65 to +110				°C
Total Device Dissipation @T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	85 1.0				Watts W/°C
Thermal Resistance Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.0				°C/W
Thermal Resistance Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	32.7				°C/W


POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

MP2060 thru MP2063 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T$_C$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
DC Forward Current Gain (Note 1) (I_C = 3 Adc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc)		h_{FE}	30	—	150	—
Current Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 12 Vdc)		f_T	—	600	—	kc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.3 Adc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	—	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 3.0 Adc, I_B = 0.3 Adc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	—	0.70	Vdc
DC Transconductance (I_C = 3.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc)		g_{FE}	3.0	—	—	mhos
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage* (I_C = 250 mAdc)	MP2060 MP2061 MP2062 MP2063	BV_{CES}*	30 45 60 75	— — — —	— — — —	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage* (I_C = 500 mAdc)	MP2060 MP2061 MP2062 MP2063	$V_{CEO(sus)}$*	25 35 40 60	— — — —	— — — —	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 20 mAdc)	MP2060 MP2061 MP2062 MP2063	BV_{CBO}	40 60 75 90	— — — —	— — — —	Vdc
Collector-Base Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 2 Vdc) (V_{CB} = 25 Vdc) (V_{CB} = 35 Vdc) (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc) (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc)	 MP2060 MP2061 MP2062 MP2063	I_{CBO}	— — — — —	— — — — —	0.060 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	mAdc
Collector-Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1 Vdc, T_C = 100°C) (V_{CE} = 45 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1 Vdc, T_C = 100°C) (V_{CE} = 60 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1 Vdc, T_C = 100°C) (V_{CE} = 75 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1 Vdc, T_C = 100°C)	 MP2060 MP2061 MP2062 MP2063	I_{CEX}	 — — — —	 — — — —	 10 10 10 10	mAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 20 Vdc)		I_{EBO}	—	—	1.0	mAdc
Input Impedance (I_C = -500 mAdc, V_{CE} = -12 Vdc, i_b = 1 mAdc, f = 1 kHz)		h_{ie}	—	25	—	ohms
Distortion (I_C = -500 mAdc, V_{CE} = -12 Vdc, R_S = 30 ohms, R_L = 25 ohms, R_E (unbypassed) = 0.33 ohm, P_{out} = 2 watts)		η	—	3.0	—	%

*Sweep Test: 1/2 sine wave, 60 Hz

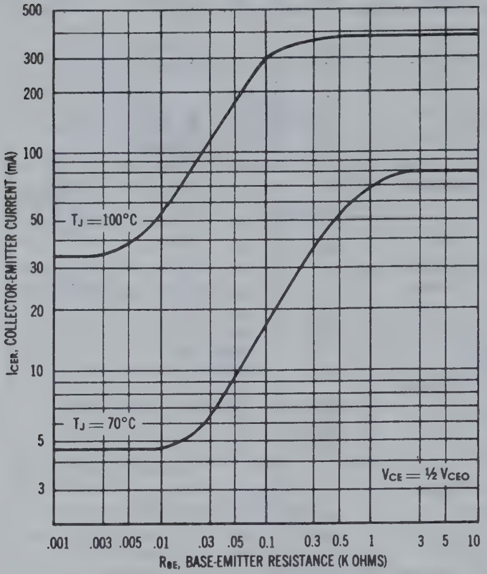
NOTE: upon customer's request the transistors will be numerically coded to identify matched pairs. The dc current transfer ratios are sorted into approximately 1:1.5 ranges. Any two devices within a bracket constitute a matched pair. No guarantee is made of gain distribution.

I_C = 3 Adc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc

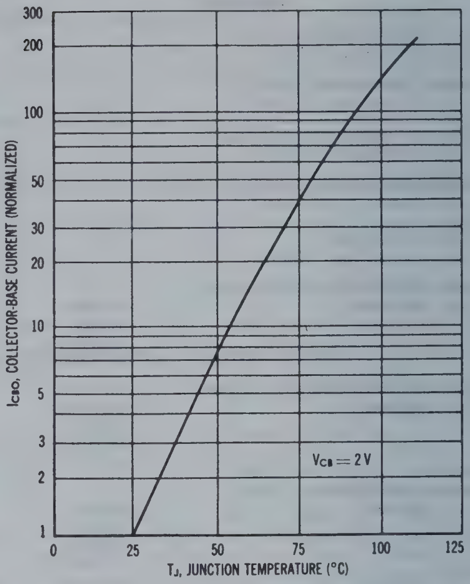
	h_{FE}	
Bracket	Min	Max
-1	30	45
-2	40	60
-3	50	75
-4	60	90
-5	80	120
-6	100	150

MP2060 thru MP2063 (continued)

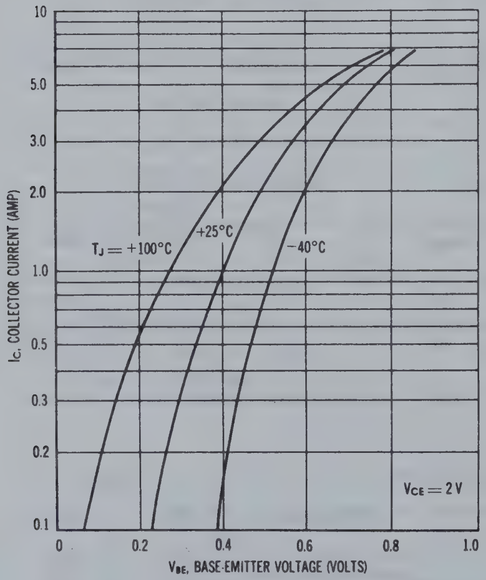
COLLECTOR-EMITTER CURRENT versus BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE



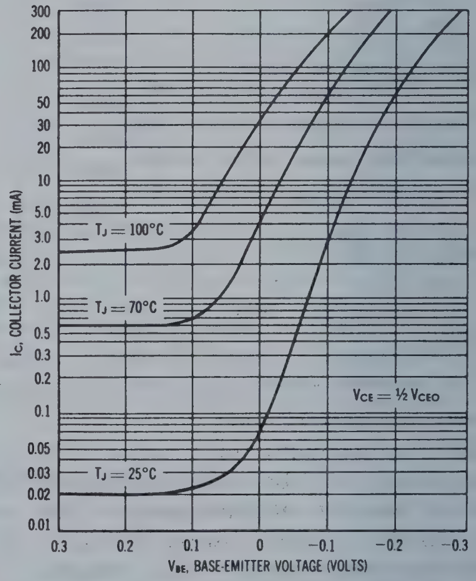
NORMALIZED COLLECTOR-BASE CURRENT



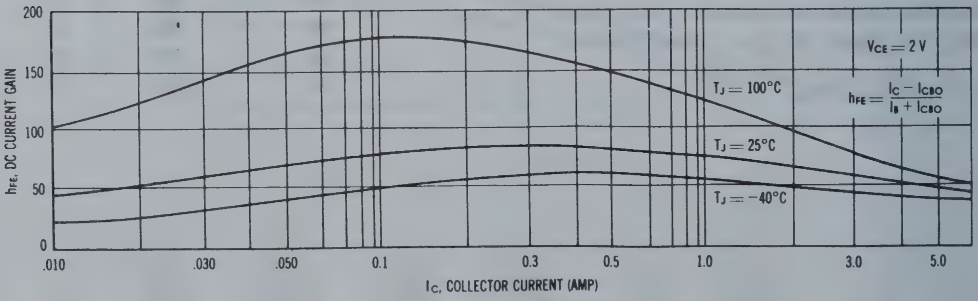
COLLECTOR CURRENT versus BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE



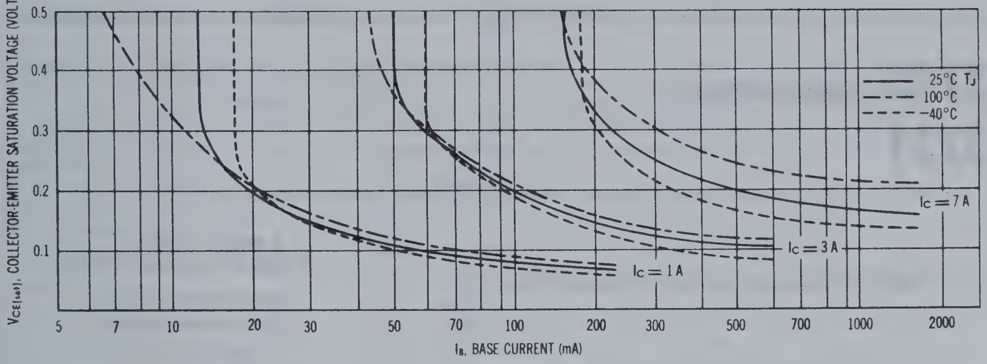
COLLECTOR CURRENT versus BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE



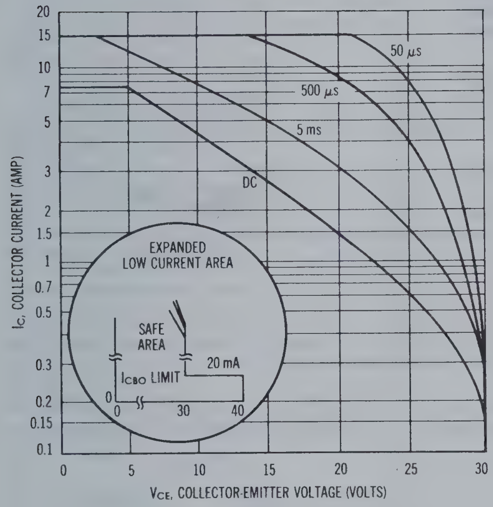
DC CURRENT GAIN versus COLLECTOR CURRENT



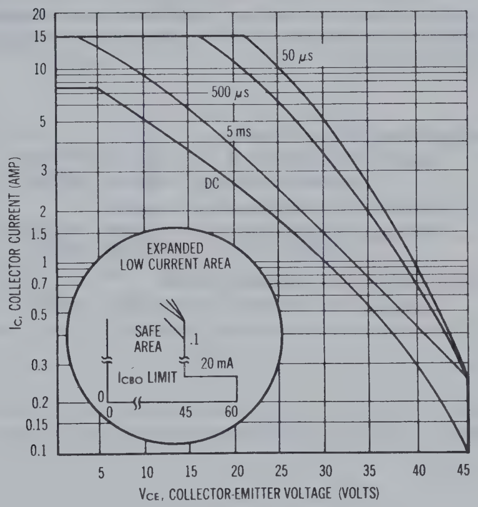
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE VARIATIONS
versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



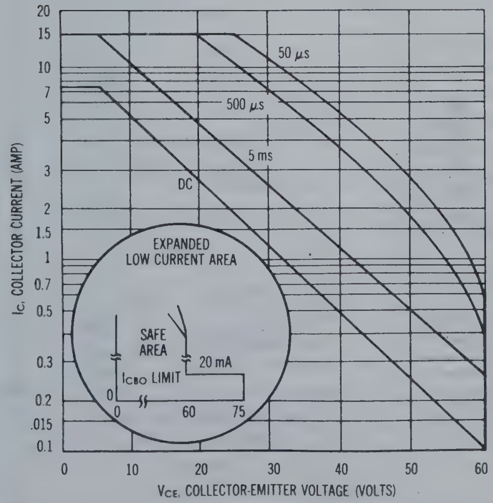
MP2060



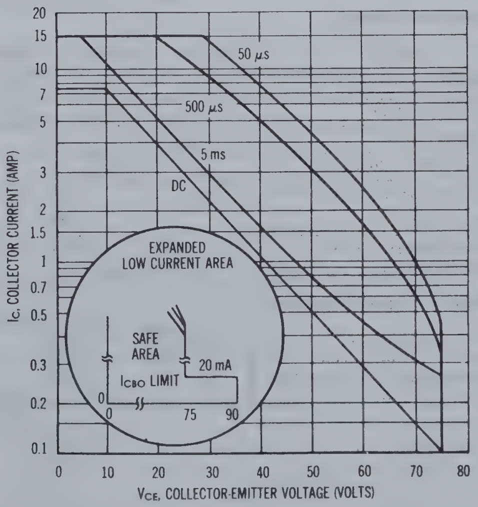
MP2061



MP2062



MP2063



MP2100A, MP2200A, MP2300A, MP2400A

For Specifications, See MP2000A Data.

MP3730 (GERMANIUM)
MP3731

PNP GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS

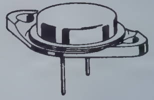
PNP Germanium power transistors with the MP3730 designed primarily for medium-power, vertical deflection amplifier applications in television receivers and the MP3731 designed for horizontal amplifier applications.

- Low Collector Cutoff Current —
  I_{CES} = 5.0 mAdc (Max) @ V_{CE} = 200 Vdc MP3730
  = 10 mAdc (Max) @ V_{CE} = 320 Vdc MP3731
- Low Collector Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.5 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 50 mAdc MP3730
  = 0.5 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 6.0 Adc MP3731
- Low Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{BE(sat)}$ = 0.8 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 6.0 Adc MP3731

5 and 10 AMPERE
POWER TRANSISTORS

PNP GERMANIUM
EPITAXIAL BASE

200-320 VOLTS
56 WATTS

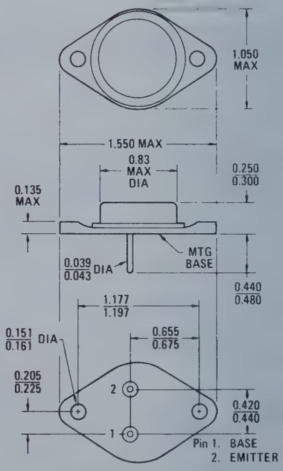


*MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MP3730	MP3731	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	200	320	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	200	320	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	2.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	5.0	10	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D	56		Watts
Derate above 25°C		0.67		W/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +110		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	1.5	°C/W



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

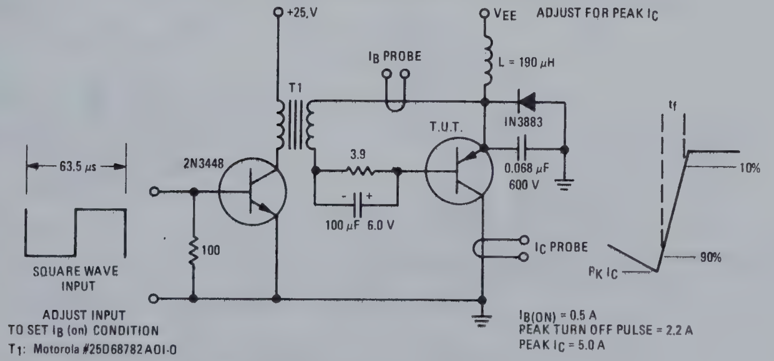
Collector connected to case

CASE 11
TO-3

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CES}			mAdc
(V_{CE} = 200 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MP3730		–	5.0	
(V_{CE} = 320 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MP3731		–	10	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	0.4	mAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current		I_{EBO}			mAdc
(V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	MP3730		–	50	
(V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	MP3731		–	50	
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	MP3730		10	200	
(I_C = 2.25 Adc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	MP3730		15	–	
(I_C = 6.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)	MP3731		15	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage		$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	MP3730		–	0.5	
(I_C = 2.25 Adc, I_B = 150 mAdc)	MP3730		–	0.75	
(I_C = 6.0 Adc, I_B = 400 mAdc)	MP3731		–	0.5	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 6.0 Adc, I_B = 400 mAdc)	MP3731	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 0.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.0 Vdc)	MP3730	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.6	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 0.5 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		f_T	1.0	–	MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)					
Fall Time — MP3731 (V_{CE} = 300 V (Peak), I_C = 5.0 A, (Peak) I_{B1} = 0.5 A (Peak), I_{B2} = 2.2 A (Peak)		t_f	–	2.0	μs

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



ADJUST INPUT TO SET I_B (on) CONDITION

T_1: Motorola #25D68782A01-0

$I_{B(ON)}$ = 0.5 A
PEAK TURN OFF PULSE = 2.2 A
PEAK I_C = 5.0 A

NOTE: If transformer is not readily available, it may be simulated as follows: Material: ¼ inch thick EI stack-laminated soft iron. Center leg ¼ inch by ¼ inch. (No air gap.) Primary: 260 turns No. 30 (AWG) Secondary: 22 turns No. 24 (AWG)

MPA-10

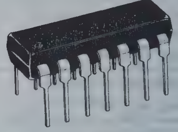
Advance Information

DUAL EIGHT DIODE ARRAY

... . designed for computer applications use in core memory selection circuitry. Multiple diodes in one package provides a minimum part count, for faster, more efficient assembly processing.

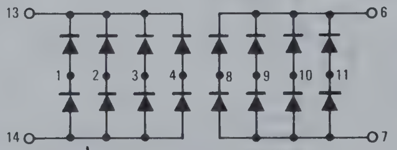
- High Breakdown Voltage –
  $V_{(BR)}$ = 60 Vdc (Min) @ $I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc
- Low Capacitance –
  C = 2.6 pF (typ), 5.0 pF (Max) @ V_R = 0 Vdc
- Low Forward Voltage –
  V_F = 0.8 Vdc (Min) to 1.3 Vdc (Max)
  @ I_F = 500 mAdc
- Fast Reverse Recovery Time –
  t_{rr} = 10 ns (Max) @ $I_F = I_R$ = 500 mAdc

SILICON EPITAXIAL DUAL EIGHT DIODE ARRAY

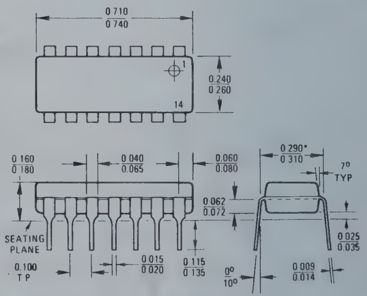


MAXIMUM RATINGS (each diode)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	60	Vdc
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 μs)	I_F (surge)	1.0	A
Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D		
Each Diode		400	mW
Derate above 25°C		3.63	mW/°C
Total Package		1.6	Watts
Derate above 25°C		14.5	mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C



Pins 5 & 12, no internal connections



*Dimension is to lead centerline when formed parallel.

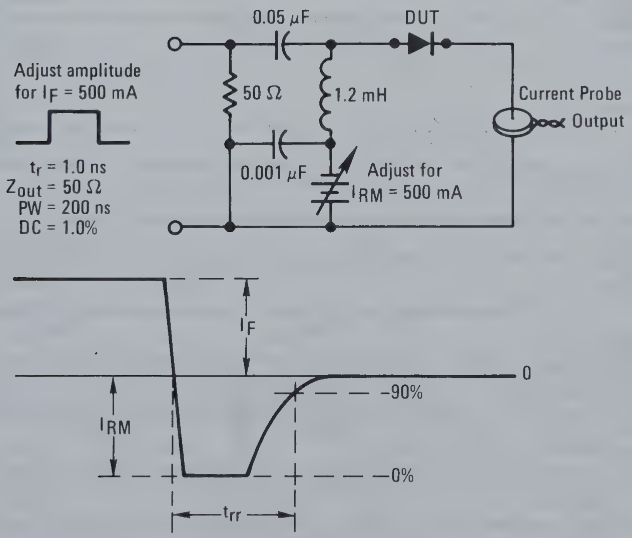
CASE 646
TO-116

This is advance information on a new introduction and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C each diode)

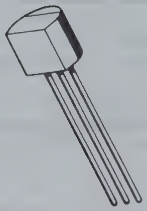
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc)	$V_{(BR)}$	60	—	—	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 40 Vdc)	I_R	—	—	100	nA
Forward Voltage (I_F = 100 mAdc) (I_F = 500 mAdc)	V_F	— 0.8	— 1.05	1.0 1.3	Vdc
Capacitance (V_R = 0 Vdc)	C	—	2.6	5.0	pF
Reverse Recovery Time (I_F = I_R = 500 mAdc, i_{rr} = 50 mAdc)	t_{rr}	—	4.0	10	ns

FIGURE 1 — RECOVERY TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



MPF102 (SILICON)

Silicon N-channel junction field-effect transistor designed for VHF amplifier and mixer applications.



CASE 29 (5)
(TO-92)

Drain and Source
may be interchanged

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	25	Vdc
Gate Current	I_G	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (1)	125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	BV_{GSS}	25	—	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = 15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 100 C)	I_{GSS}	 — —	 2.0 2.0	 nAdc μAdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 2.0 nAdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$	—	8.0	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 0.2 mAdc)	V_{GS}	0.5	7.5	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0 Vdc)	I_{DSS}	2.0	20	mAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Forward Transfer Admittance (1) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 kHz)	$\|y_{fs}\|$	2000	7500	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{iss}	—	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{rss}	—	3.0	pF
Forward Transfer Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	$\|y_{fs}\|$	1600	—	μmhos
Input Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	$Re(y_{is})$	—	800	μmhos
Output Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	$Re(y_{os})$	—	200	μmhos

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 630 ms; Duty Cycle ≤ 10%

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

MPF108 (SILICON)

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

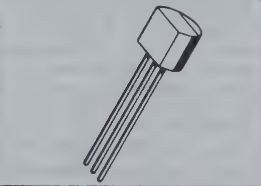
Depletion mode (Type A) transistor designed for VHF amplifier and mixer applications.

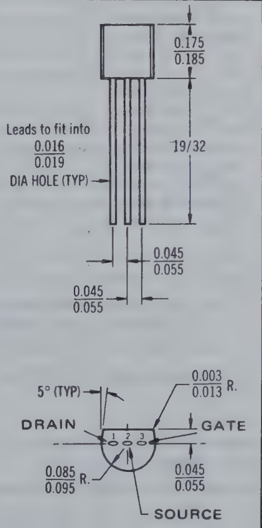
- Devices are Classified and Identified in 2:1 I_{DSS} Ranges
- Low Cross-Modulation and Intermodulation Distortion
- Guaranteed 100 MHz Parameters
- Drain and Source Interchangeable
- Low Transfer and Input Capacitance –
  C_{rss} = 1.2 pF (Typ) @ V_{DS} = 15 Vdc
  C_{iss} = 5.0 pF (Typ) @ V_{DS} = 15 Vdc
- Low Leakage Current
- Unibloc Plastic Encapsulated Package

JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

SYMMETRICAL SILICON N-CHANNEL

Type A





CASE 29(5)
TO-92

Drain and Source may be Interchanged.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	-25	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	-65 to +135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 µAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	-25	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 µAdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$*	0.5	8.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0) (V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0, T_A = 100°C)	I_{GSS}	- -	1.0 -1.0	nAdc µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}*	1.5	24	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Forward Transadmittance* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	y_{fs}*	2000	7500	µmhos
Forward Transadmittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	$\|y_{fs}\|$	1600	-	µmhos
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\|y_{os}\|$	-	75	µmhos
Output Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	$Re(y_{os})$	-	200	µmhos
Input Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)	$Re(y_{is})$	-	800	µmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	6.5	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	2.5	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_G = 1.0 Megohm, f = 1.0 kHz) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_G = 1.0 k ohm, f = 100 MHz)	NF	- -	2.5 3.0	dB

*To characterize these devices to narrower limits, regarding I_{DSS}, $V_{GS(off)}$ and y_{fs}, the entire production lot is tested and divided into color-coded groups, with each color dot representing a relatively small range compared with the total min-max limit of the whole distribution. The color codes and their associated limits are given in the following table.

When packaged for shipment, the colors are randomly selected and no specific color distribution is implied or guaranteed.

Color	I_{DSS}	$V_{GS(off)}$	y_{fs}
Orange	1.5 mAdc Min, 3.0 mAdc Max	0.5 Vdc Min, 5.0 Vdc Max	2000 to 6500 µmhos
Yellow	2.5 mAdc Min, 5.0 mAdc Max	0.5 Vdc Min, 5.0 Vdc Max	2000 to 6500 µmhos
Green	4.0 mAdc Min, 8.0 mAdc Max	1.0 Vdc Min, 7.0 Vdc Max	2500 to 7000 µmhos
Blue	7.0 mAdc Min, 14 mAdc Max	1.0 Vdc Min, 7.0 Vdc Max	2500 to 7000 µmhos
Violet	12 mAdc Min, 24 mAdc Max	2.0 Vdc Min, 8.0 Vdc Max	3000 to 7500 µmhos

MPF109 (SILICON)

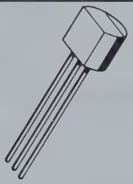
SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

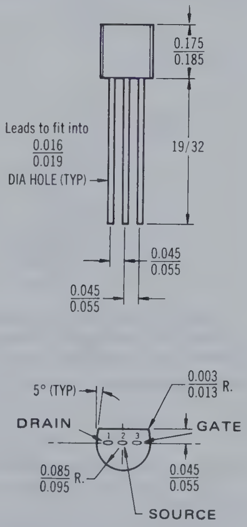
Depletion mode (Type A) transistor designed for general-purpose audio and switching applications.

- Devices are Classified and Identified in 2:1 Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current Ranges (2:1 I_{DSS} Ranges)
- Drain and Source Interchangeable
- High AC Input Impedance
- High DC Input Resistance
- Low Transfer and Input Capacitance
- Low Cross-Modulation and Intermodulation Distortion
- Unibloc Plastic Encapsulated Package

JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

SYMMETRICAL SILICON N-CHANNEL





CASE 29(5)
TO-92

Drain and Source may be Interchanged

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	-25	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	-65 to +135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	-25	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 μAdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$*	0.2	8.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = -15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	-	-1.0	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}*	0.5	24	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Forward Transadmittance* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	y_{fs}*	800	6000	μmhos
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	y_{os}	-	75	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	3.0	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_G = 1.0 Megohm, f = 1.0 kHz)	NF	-	2.5	dB

*To characterize these devices to narrower limits, regarding I_{DSS}, $V_{GS(off)}$ and y_{fs}, the entire production lot is tested and divided into color-coded groups, with each color dot representing a relatively small range compared with the total min-max limit of the whole distribution. The color codes and their associated limits are given in the following table.

When packaged for shipment, the colors are randomly selected and no specific color distribution is implied or guaranteed.

Color	I_{DSS}	$V_{GS(off)}$	y_{fs}
White	0.5 mAdc Min, 1.0 mAdc Max	0.2 Vdc Min, 2.0 Vdc Max	800 to 3200 μmhos
Red	0.8 mAdc Min, 1.6 mAdc Max	0.4 Vdc Min, 4.0 Vdc Max	1000 to 4000 μmhos
Orange	1.5 mAdc Min, 3.0 mAdc Max	0.4 Vdc Min, 4.0 Vdc Max	1000 to 4000 μmhos
Yellow	2.5 mAdc Min, 5.0 mAdc Max	1.0 Vdc Min, 6.0 Vdc Max	1500 to 5000 μmhos
Green	4.0 mAdc Min, 8.0 mAdc Max	1.0 Vdc Min, 6.0 Vdc Max	1500 to 5000 μmhos
Blue	7.0 mAdc Min, 14 mAdc Max	2.0 Vdc Min, 8.0 Vdc Max	2000 to 6000 μmhos
Violet	12 mAdc Min, 24 mAdc Max	2.0 Vdc Min, 8.0 Vdc Max	2000 to 6000 μmhos

MPF111 (SILICON)

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

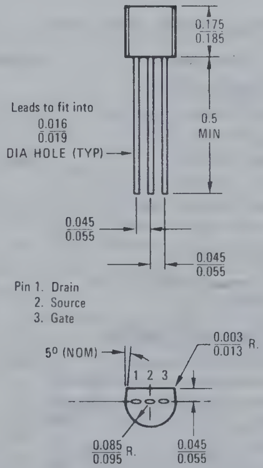
Depletion Mode (Type A) device designed for general-purpose amplifier and switching applications.

- Low Transfer Capacitance — C_{rss} = 1.5 pF (Typ) @ V_{DS} = 10 Vdc
- Low Input Capacitance — C_{iss} = 4.5 pF (Typ) @ V_{DS} = 10 Vdc
- Unibloc Plastic Encapsulated Package
- Drain and Source Interchangeable

N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	20	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	20	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	-20	Vdc
Gate Current	I_G	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D (2)	200 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (2)	125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +135	°C



CASE 29 (5)
TO-92

Drain and Source may be Interchanged.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage ($I_G = -10\ \mu$Adc, $V_{DS} = 0$)	BV_{GSS}	-20	-35	–	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current ($V_{GS} = -10$ Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$)	I_{GSS}	–	0.1	100	nAdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $I_D = 1.0\ \mu$Adc)	$V_{GS(off)}$	-0.5	-4.0	-10	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current ① ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$)	I_{DSS}	0.5	8.0	20	mAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transfer Admittance ① ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\|y_{fs}\|$	500	3000	–	µmhos
Output Admittance ① ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\|y_{os}\|$	–	20	–	µmhos
Input Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	–	4.5	–	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance ($V_{DS} = 10$ Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	–	1.5	–	pF

① Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 630 ms; Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

(2) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ $T_C = 25^oC$, Derate above 25^oC – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125^oC/W$.

MPF112 (SILICON)

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

Depletion Mode (Type A) device designed for VHF amplifier and mixer applications.

- Low Cross-Modulation Distortion
- Low Transfer Capacitance – C_{rss} = 3.0 pF (Typ) @ V_{DS} = 10 Vdc
- Low Input Capacitance – C_{iss} = 8.0 pF (Typ) @ V_{DS} = 10 Vdc
- Unibloc Plastic Encapsulated Package

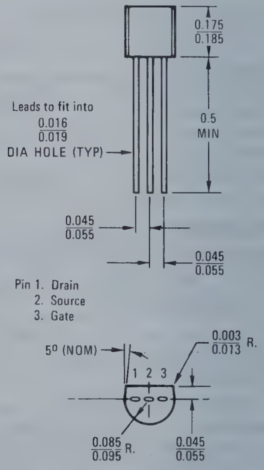
N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GS}	-25	Vdc
Gate Current	I_G	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (2)	200 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (2)	125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +135	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage ($I_G = -10\ \mu$Adc, $V_{DS} = 0$)	BV_{GSS}	-25	–	–	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = -10 Vdc, $V_{DS} = 0$)	I_{GSS}	–	–	100	nAdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, $I_D = 1.0\ \mu$Adc)	$V_{GS(off)}$	-0.5	–	-10	Vdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current ① (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, $V_{GS} = 0$)	I_{DSS}	1.0	–	25	mAdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transfer Admittance	$\|y_{fs}\|$				μmhos
(V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz) ①		1000	–	7500	
(V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 100 MHz)		800	–	–	
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	–	8.0	–	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 10 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	–	3.0	–	pF



CASE 29 (5)
TO-92

Drain and Source may be Interchanged.

---

① Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 630 ms; Duty Cycle ≤ 10%.

(2) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125^{\circ}C/W$.

MPF120 (SILICON)
MPF121
MPF122

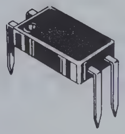
N-CHANNEL DUAL-GATE SILICON-NITRIDE PASSIVATED MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

. . . depletion mode (Type B) dual gate transistors designed for VHF amplifier and mixer applications. These types are specified as follows:

- MPF120 – RF Amplifier @ 105 MHz
  MPF121 – RF Amplifier @ 60 and 200 MHz
  MPF122 – Mixer @ 60 and 200 MHz
- Silicon Nitride Passivation for Excellent Long Term Stability
- Diode Protected Gates
- Low Cost Plastic Package

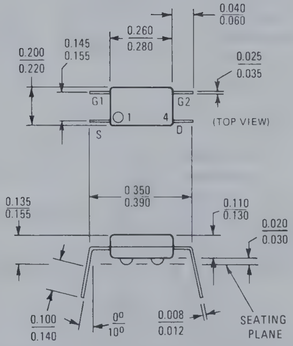
N–CHANNEL

DUAL GATE
MOS FIELD–EFFECT
TRANSISTORS
Type B



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	+25	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ (Package Limitation) Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 5.0	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +175	°C



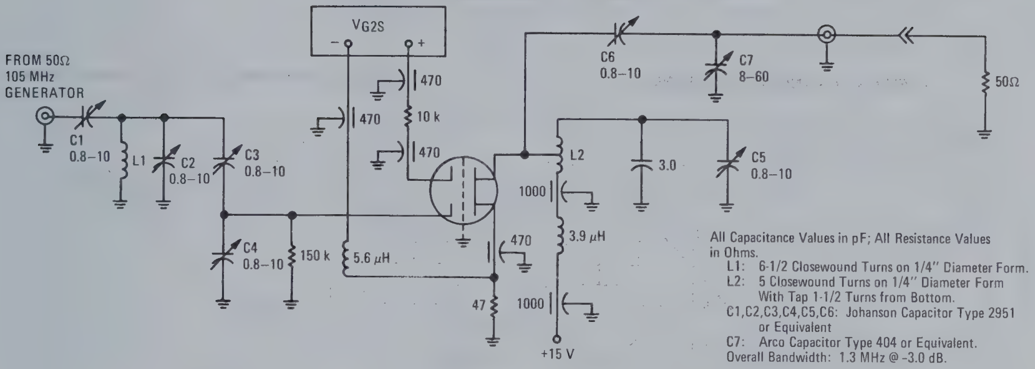
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 206

Weight ≈ 0.23 gram

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted) Substrate Connected to Source

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_D = 10 μAdc, V_S = 0, V_{G1} = −4.0 Vdc, V_{G2} = +4.0 Vdc)	$V_{(BR)DSX}$	25	–	–	Vdc
Gate 1 – Source Breakdown Voltage (I_{G1} = ±10 μAdc, V_{G2S} = 0)	$V_{(BR)G1SO}$	±7.0	–	±20	Vdc
Gate 2 – Source Breakdown Voltage (I_{G2} = ±10 μAdc, V_{G2S} = 0)	$V_{(BR)G2SO}$	±7.0	–	±20	Vdc
Gate 1 to Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 200 μAdc)	$V_{G1S(off)}$	–	–	−4.0	Vdc
Gate 2 to Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, I_D = 200 μAdc)	$V_{G2S(off)}$	–	–	−4.0	Vdc
Gate 1 Reverse Leakage Current (V_{G1S} = +6.0 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{G1SS}	–	–	20	nAdc
Gate 2 Reverse Leakage Current (V_{G2S} = +6.0 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{G2SS}	–	–	20	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc) MPF120 MPF121 MPF122	I_{DSS}	2.0 5.0 2.0	7.0 10 9.0	18 30 20	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance (Gate 1 to Drain) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, MPF120, 22 I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz) MPF121	y_{fs}	8000 10,000	– –	18,000 20,000	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, MPF120, 22 I_D = I_{DSS}, f = 1.0 MHz) MPF121	C_{iss}	– –	4.5 4.5	7.0 6.0	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, MPF120, 22 I_D = I_{DSS}, f = 1.0 MHz) MPF121	C_{oss}	– –	2.5 2.5	4.0 3.5	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	–	0.023	–	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, Z_S is optimized for NF) (f = 105 MHz – Figure 1) MPF120 (f = 60 MHz – Figure 2) MPF121 (f = 200 MHz – Figure 2) MPF121	NF	– – –	2.9 2.6 2.6	5.0 5.0 5.0	dB
Common-Source Power Gain (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc, Z_S is optimized for NF) (f = 105 MHz – Figure 1) MPF120 (f = 60 MHz – Figure 2) MPF121 (f = 200 MHz – Figure 2) MPF121	G_{ps}	17 20 17	19.6 27.8 18.6	– – –	dB
Level of Unwanted Signal for 1.0% Cross Modulation (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc)	–	–	100	–	mV
Common-Source Conversion Power Gain (Gate 1 Injection, Figure 3) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, Local Oscillator Voltage = 925 mVrms) (Signal Frequency = 60 MHz, Local Oscillator Frequency = 104 MHz) MPF122 (Signal Frequency = 200 MHz, Local Oscillator Frequency = 244 MHz) MPF122	G_c	15 12	16.5 13.3	– –	dB

FIGURE 1 – 105 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



All Capacitance Values in pF; All Resistance Values in Ohms.

L1: 6-1/2 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form.

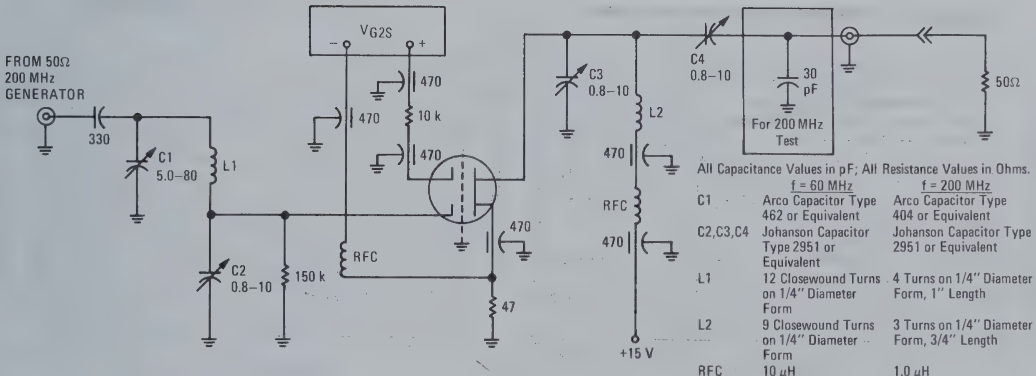
L2: 5 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form With Tap 1-1/2 Turns from Bottom.

C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,C6: Johanson Capacitor Type 2951 or Equivalent

C7: Arco Capacitor Type 404 or Equivalent.

Overall Bandwidth: 1.3 MHz @ -3.0 dB.

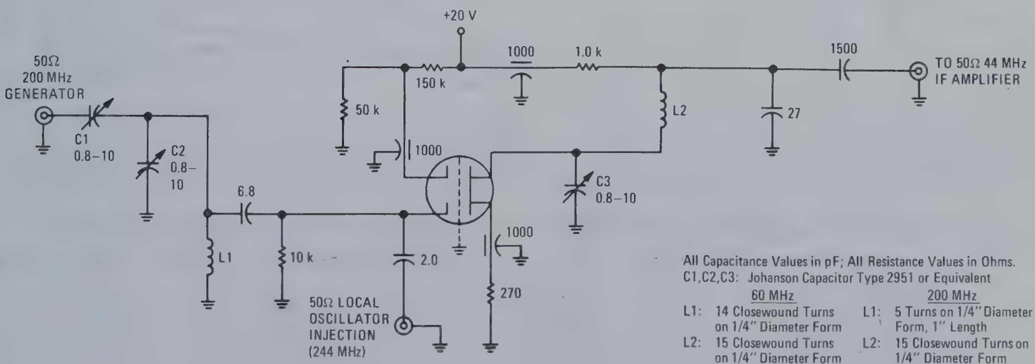
FIGURE 2 – 60 AND 200 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



All Capacitance Values in pF; All Resistance Values in Ohms.

	f = 60 MHz	f = 200 MHz
C1	Arco Capacitor Type 462 or Equivalent	Arco Capacitor Type 404 or Equivalent
C2,C3,C4	Johanson Capacitor Type 2951 or Equivalent	Johanson Capacitor Type 2951 or Equivalent
L1	12 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form	4 Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form, 1″ Length
L2	9 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form	3 Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form, 3/4″ Length
RFC	10 µH	1.0 µH
Overall Bandwidth	6.0 MHz @ -3.0 dB	8.5 MHz @ -3.0 dB

FIGURE 3 – 60 AND 200 MHz CONVERSION POWER GAIN



All Capacitance Values in pF; All Resistance Values in Ohms.

C1,C2,C3: Johanson Capacitor Type 2951 or Equivalent

	60 MHz		200 MHz
L1:	14 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form	L1:	5 Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form, 1″ Length
L2:	15 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form	L2:	15 Closewound Turns on 1/4″ Diameter Form

COMMON-SOURCE ADMITTANCE PARAMETERS

(V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 6.0 mAdc)

FIGURE 4 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

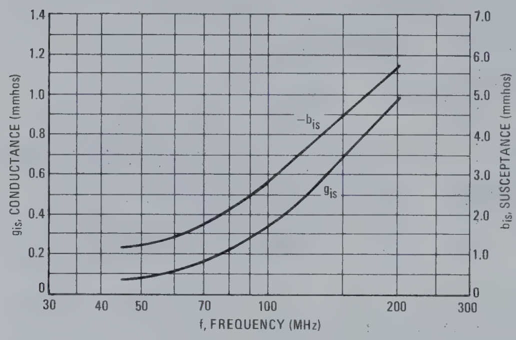


FIGURE 5 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

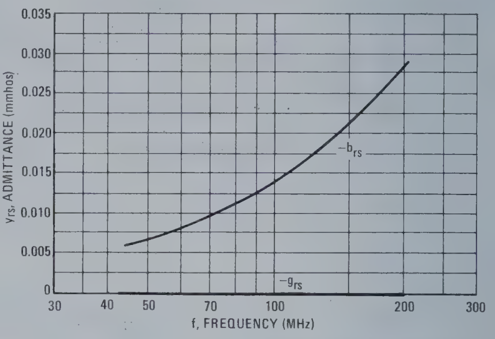


FIGURE 6 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

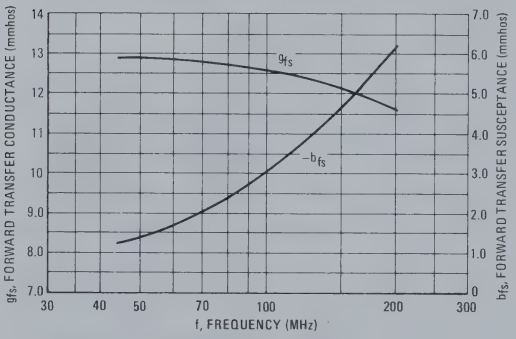


FIGURE 7 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

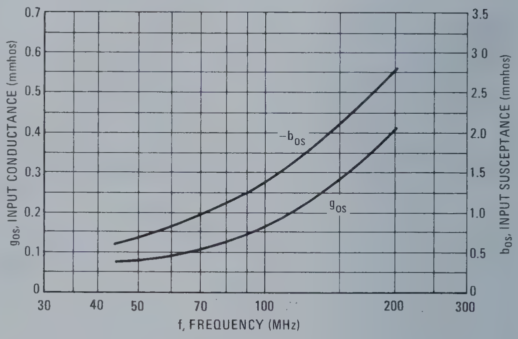


FIGURE 8 – GAIN REDUCTION

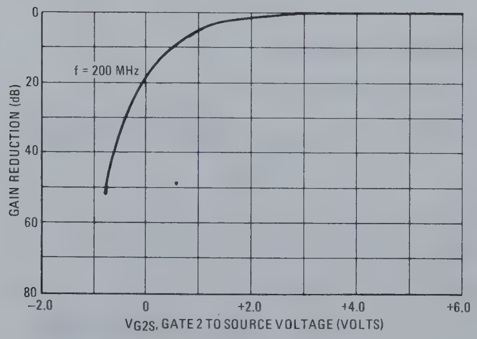
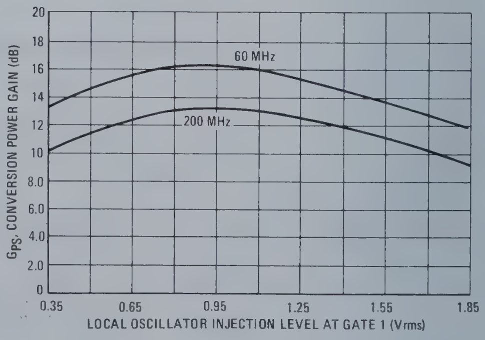
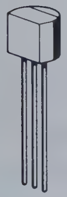


FIGURE 9 – CONVERSION POWER GAIN



MPF161 (SILICON)

P-channel junction field-effect transistors depletion mode (Type A) designed for general-purpose amplifier applications.



CASE 29 (7)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	40	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	40	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	$V_{GS(r)}$	40	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	20	mAdc
Forward Gate Current	$I_{G(f)}$	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	-65 to +135	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	40	-	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 1.0 μAdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$*	0.2	8.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 30 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	-	10	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}*	0.5	14	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Forward Transadmittance* (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\lvert y_{fs}\rvert$*	800	6000	μmhos
Output Admittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	$\lvert y_{os}\rvert$	-	75	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	-	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	-	2.0	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, R_G = 1.0 M ohm, f = 1.0 kHz, BW = 1.0 Hz)	NF	-	2.5	dB
Equivalent Short-Circuit Input Noise Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz, BW = 1.0 Hz)	e_n	-	115	nV/√Hz

*To characterize these devices to narrower limits, regarding $V_{GS(off)}$, I_{DSS} and $\lvert y_{fs}\rvert$, the entire production lot is tested and divided into color-coded groups, with each color dot representing a relatively small range compared with the total min-max limit of the whole distribution. The color codes and their associated limits are given in the following table.

When packaged for shipment, the colors are randomly selected and no specific color distribution is implied or guaranteed.

Color	$V_{GS(off)}$	I_{DSS}	$\lvert y_{fs}\rvert$
White	0.2 Vdc Min, 2.0 Vdc Max	0.5 mAdc Min, 1.0 mAdc Max	800 to 3200 μmhos
Red	0.4 Vdc Min, 4.0 Vdc Max	0.8 mAdc Min, 1.6 mAdc Max	1000 to 4000 μmhos
Orange	0.4 Vdc Min, 4.0 Vdc Max	1.5 mAdc Min, 3.0 mAdc Max	1000 to 4000 μmhos
Yellow	1.0 Vdc Min, 6.0 Vdc Max	2.5 mAdc Min, 5.0 mAdc Max	1500 to 5000 μmhos
Green	1.0 Vdc Min, 6.0 Vdc Max	4.0 mAdc Min, 8.0 mAdc Max	1500 to 5000 μmhos
Blue	2.0 Vdc Min, 8.0 Vdc Max	7.0 mAdc Min, 14 mAdc Max	2000 to 6000 μmhos

DRAIN CURRENT versus GATE-SOURCE VOLTAGE

FIGURE 1

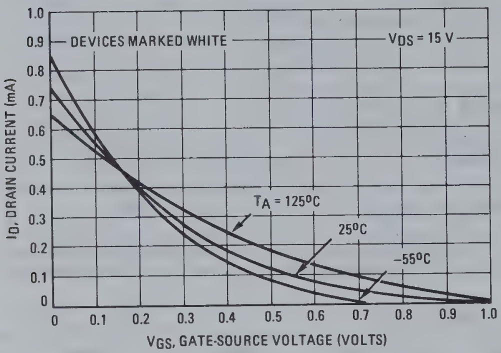


FIGURE 2

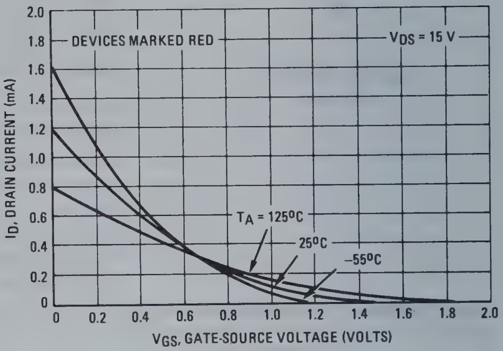


FIGURE 3

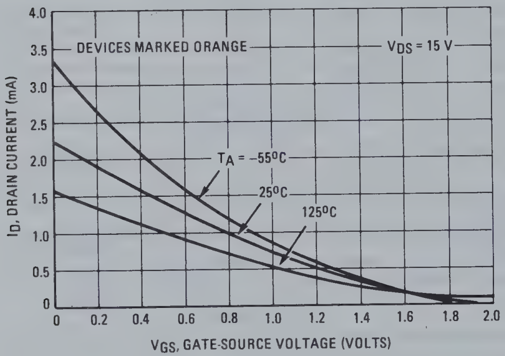


FIGURE 4

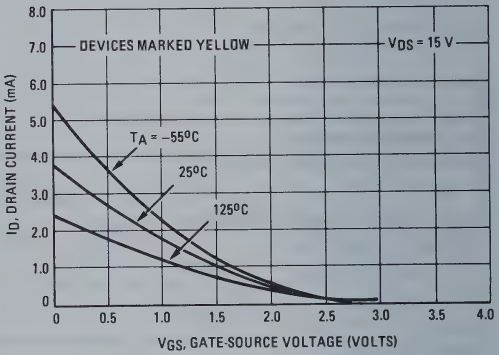


FIGURE 5

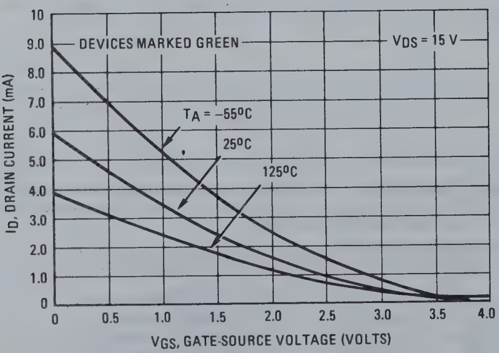
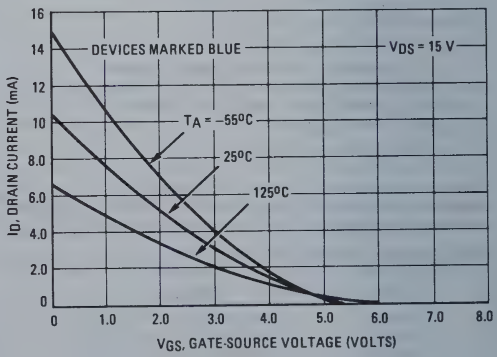


FIGURE 6



MPF820 (SILICON)

Advance Information

SILICON N-CHANNEL JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

. . . depletion mode junction field-effect transistor designed for low noise grounded gate RF amplifier applications.

- Low Noise — Less Than 4.0 dB at 100 MHz
- High Gain — Typically 18 mmhos at 100 MHz

MAXIMUM RATINGS

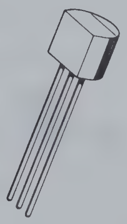
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	25	Vdc
Drain-Gate Voltage	V_{DG}	25	Vdc
Reverse Gate-Source Voltage	V_{GSR}	25	Vdc
Forward Gate Current	I_{GF}	10	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	625 5.0	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C

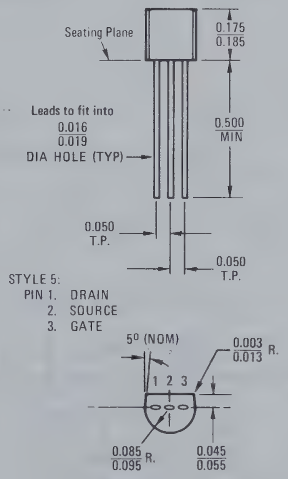
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Gate-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_G = 10 μAdc, V_{DS} = 0)	$V_{(BR)GSS}$	25	—	—	Vdc
Gate-Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 200 μAdc)	$V_{GS(off)}$	—	—	5.0	Vdc
Gate Reverse Current (V_{GS} = 15 Vdc, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{GSS}	—	—	5.0	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0)	I_{DSS}	10	—	—	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{GS} = 0, f = 1.0 kHz)	y_{fs}	—	20	—	mmhos
Output Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	C_{oss}	—	3.5	—	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	—	15	—	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	—	3.5	—	pF
Common-Gate Input Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 100 MHz)	g_{ig}	—	16	—	mmhos
Common-Gate Output Conductance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 100 MHz)	g_{og}	—	—	16	μmhos
Common-Gate Forward Transadmittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 100 MHz)	y_{fg}	—	18	—	mmhos
Common-Gate Reverse Transadmittance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 100 MHz)	y_{rg}	—	—	130	μmhos
Small-Signal Power Gain (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, See Figure 5)	G_{pg}	—	11	—	dB
Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, See Figure 5)	NF	—	—	4.0	dB

JUNCTION FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

SILICON N-CHANNEL





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

This is advance information on a new introduction and specifications are subject to change without notice.

FIGURE 1 – NOISE FIGURE

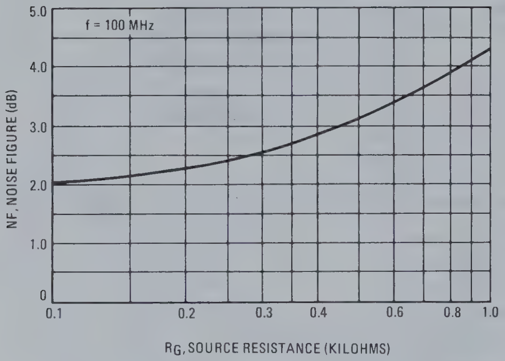


FIGURE 2 – FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE

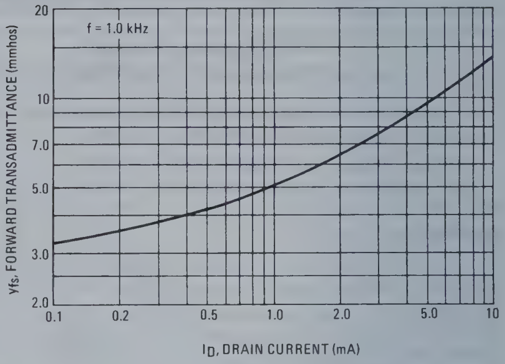


FIGURE 3 – INPUT CAPACITANCE

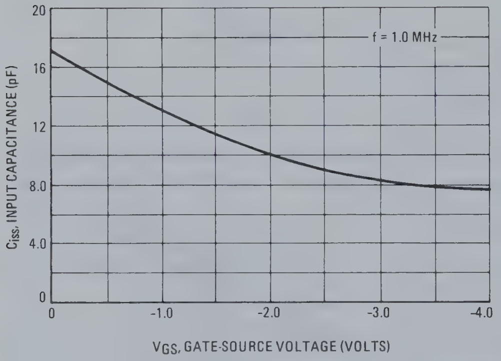


FIGURE 4 – OUTPUT AND REVERSE TRANSFER CAPACITANCE

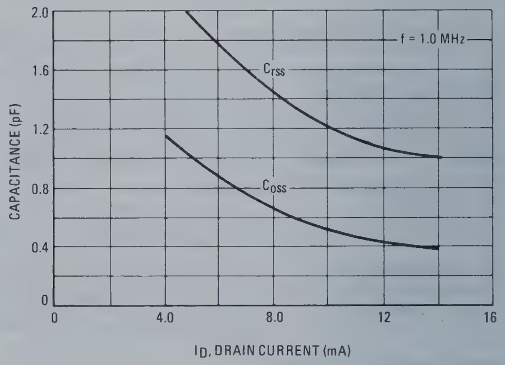
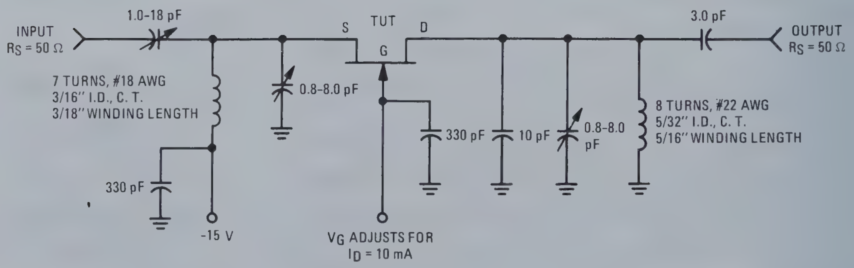


FIGURE 5 – 100 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



MPF1000 (SILICON)

Advance Information

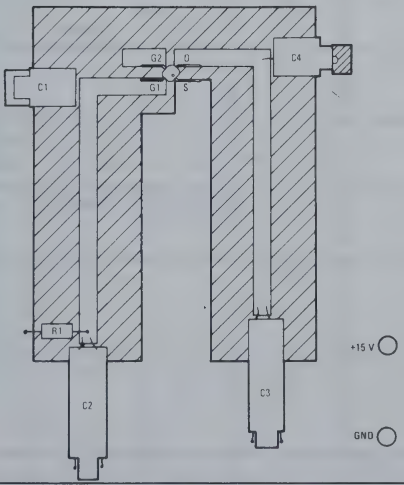
N–CHANNEL
DUAL GATE
MOS FIELD–EFFECT
TRANSISTOR

N-CHANNEL DUAL-GATE SILICON-NITRIDE PASSIVATED MOS FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR

. . . depletion mode dual gate transistor designed for UHF and low microwave amplifier applications.

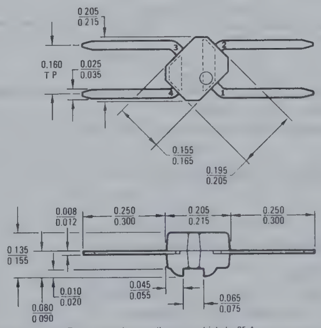
- Silicon Nitride Passivation for Excellent Long Term Stability
- Diode Protected Gates
- Low Cost Plastic Package Designed for 1 GHz Operation
- Low Output Capacitance – Typically 2.2 pF
- 1 GHz Power Gain – Typically 10 dB

FIGURE 1 – TEST CIRCUIT LAYOUT
(See Figure 2 for Schematic)



C1,C4 – 0.8-8.0 pF, JOHANSON 2951
C2,C3 – 1.0-30 pF, JOHANSON 3908
R1 = 100 k

1/6" DOUBLE COPPER CLAD
FIBER GLASS



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 262

This is advance information on a new introduction and specifications are subject to change without notice.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Drain-Source Voltage	V_{DS}	+25	Vdc
Drain Current	I_D	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C (Package Limitation) Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 5.0	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	−65 to +175	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted) Substrate Connected to Source

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Drain-Source Breakdown Voltage (I_D = 10 μAdc, V_S = 0, V_{G1} = −4.0 Vdc, V_{G2} = +4.0 Vdc)	$V_{(BR)DSX}$	25	–	–	Vdc
Gate 1 – Source Breakdown Voltage (I_{G1} = ±10 μAdc, V_{G2S} = 0)	$V_{(BR)G1SO}$	±7.0	–	±20	Vdc
Gate 2 – Source Breakdown Voltage (I_{G2} = ±10 μAdc, V_{G2S} = 0)	$V_{(BR)G2SO}$	±7.0	–	±20	Vdc
Gate 1 to Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 200 μAdc)	$V_{G1S(off)}$	–	–	-3.0	Vdc
Gate 2 to Source Cutoff Voltage (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, I_D = 200 μAdc)	$V_{G2S(off)}$	–	–	-3.0	Vdc
Gate 1 Reverse Leakage Current (V_{G1S} = +6.0 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{G1SS}	–	–	20	nAdc
Gate 2 Reverse Leakage Current (V_{G2S} = +6.0 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{DS} = 0)	I_{G2SS}	–	–	20	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
Zero-Gate Voltage Drain Current (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G1S} = 0, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc)	I_{DSS}	5.0	7.0	15	mAdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Forward Transadmittance (Gate 1 to Drain) (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	y_{fs}	10,000	15,000	20,000	μmhos
Input Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = I_{DSS}, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{iss}	–	4.0	5.5	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = I_{DSS}, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{oss}	–	2.2	–	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{rss}	–	0.02	–	pF
Common-Source Noise Figure (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, Z_S is optimized for NF) (f = 850 MHz – Figure 2)	NF	–	7.0	–	dB
Common-Source Power Gain (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, Z_S is optimized for NF) (f = 850 MHz – Figure 2)	G_{ps}	7.0	10	–	dB
Level of Unwanted Signal for 1.0% Cross Modulation (V_{DS} = 15 Vdc, V_{G2S} = 4.0 Vdc, I_D = 10 mAdc, f1 = 500 MHz, f2 = 512 MHz)	–	–	150	–	mV
Gain Reduction See Figure 2	–	–	40	–	dB

FIGURE 2 — 850-MHz NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN TEST FIXTURE

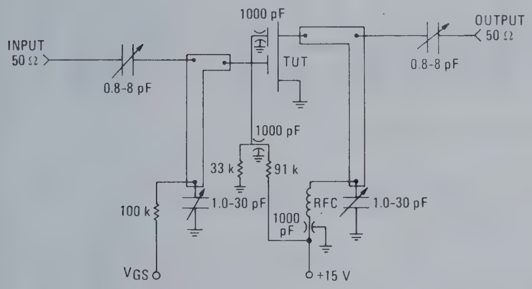


FIGURE 3 — COMMON SOURCE POWER GAIN

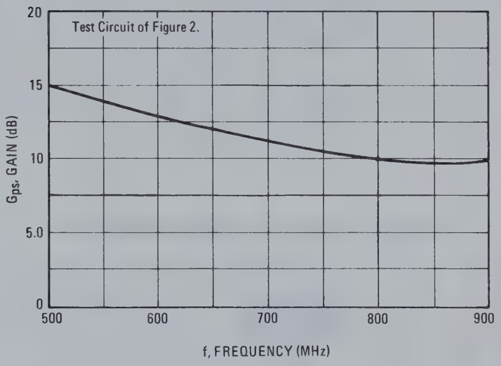


FIGURE 4 — GAIN REDUCTION

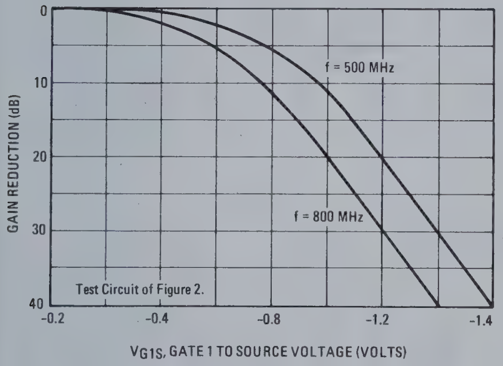


FIGURE 5 — NOISE FIGURE

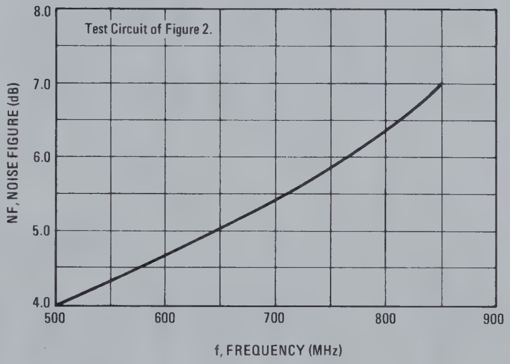


FIGURE 6 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

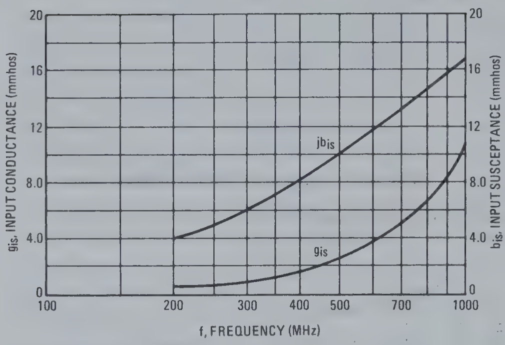


FIGURE 7 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

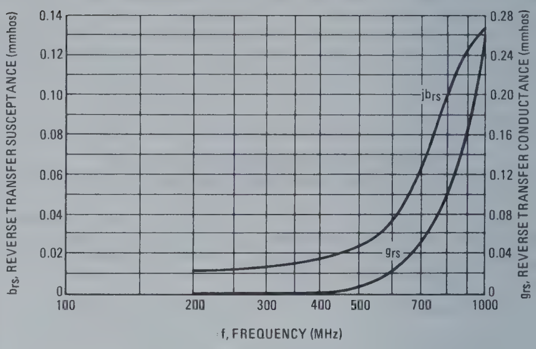


FIGURE 8 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

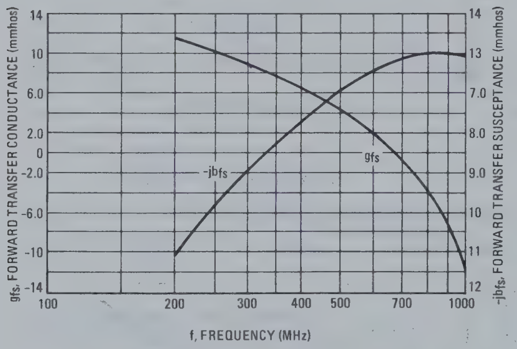


FIGURE 9 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

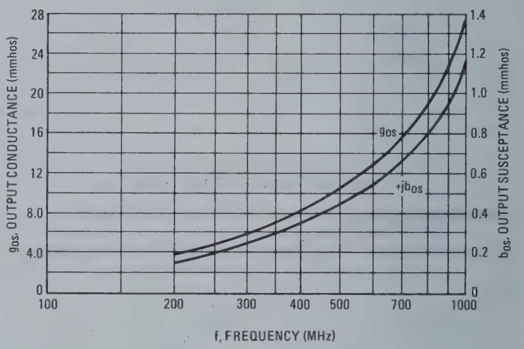


FIGURE 10 – S-PARAMETERS
(Magnitude and Angle)

Frequency MHz	S_{11}		S_{21}		S_{12}		S_{22}	
150	0.961	-17	1.384	134	0.002	73	0.990	-15
200	0.951	-22	1.319	123	0.002	69	0.985	-19
250	0.935	-28	1.260	112	0.001	62	0.981	-24
300	0.913	-33	1.180	101	0.002	-9.0	0.974	-29
350	0.892	-38	1.111	90	0.001	-60	0.968	-33
400	0.874	-43	1.043	79	0.001	-49	0.963	-38
450	0.859	-47	0.984	70	0.002	-158	0.958	-42
500	0.836	-52	0.927	60	0.003	-143	0.957	-47
550	0.822	-57	0.879	51	0.004	-139	0.951	-52
600	0.802	-62	0.829	42	0.004	-134	0.949	-56
650	0.782	-66	0.788	33	0.006	-151	0.954	-61
700	0.757	-70	0.752	24	0.008	-165	0.959	-66
750	0.725	-74	0.715	15	0.009	-169	0.955	-71
800	0.695	-79	0.690	6.0	0.011	-170	0.951	-75
850	0.664	-83	0.672	-2.0	0.011	-168	0.957	-81
900	0.629	-87	0.658	-12	0.011	-152	0.963	-86
950	0.590	-90	0.657	-22	0.012	-127	0.970	-91
1000	0.556	-91	0.670	-33	0.019	-108	0.976	-97
1050	0.519	-90	0.697	-47	0.036	-101	0.970	-103

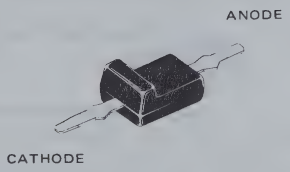
MPN3401 (SILICON)
MPN3402

SILICON PIN SWITCHING DIODE

SILICON PIN DIODE

. . . designed primarily for VHF band switching applications but also suitable for use in general-purpose switching and attenuator circuits. Supplied in an inexpensive low-inductance plastic package for low cost, high-volume consumer and industrial requirements.

- Rugged PIN Structure Coupled with Wirebond Construction for Optimum Reliability
- Both 1 pF and 2 pF Devices for Design Selectivity
- Very Low Series Resistance at 100 MHz — 0.34 Ohms Typical @ I_F = 10 mAdc
- Low Inductance Mini-L Package
- Mini-L Ridge Clearly Identifies Cathode Lead for Easy Handling and Mounting



MPN3401 – Blue Plastic with Brown Color Stripe
MPN3402 – Blue Plastic with Red Color Stripe

MAXIMUM RATINGS

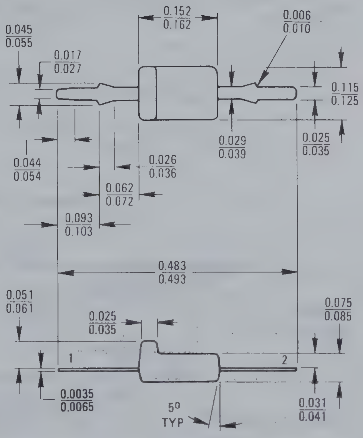
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	35	Volts
Forward Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_F	400 4.0	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μA)	$V_{(BR)R}$	35	–	–	Volts
Diode Capacitance (Note 1) MPN3401 (V_R = 20 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz) MPN3402	C_T	– –	– –	1.0 2.0	pF
Series Resistance (Figure 5) MPN3401 (I_F = 10 mA) MPN3402	R_S	– –	– –	0.7 0.6	Ohms
Reverse Leakage Current (V_R = 25 Vdc)	I_R	–	–	0.1	µA
Series Inductance (Note 2) (f = 250 MHz) (Measured at Lead Stop ≈ 1/8")	L_S	–	3.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz)	C_C	–	0.1	–	pF

NOTES

1. C_T is measured using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).
2. L_S is measured on a package having a short instead of a die, using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

Pin 1. Cathode
2. Anode

CASE 226

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 – SERIES RESISTANCE

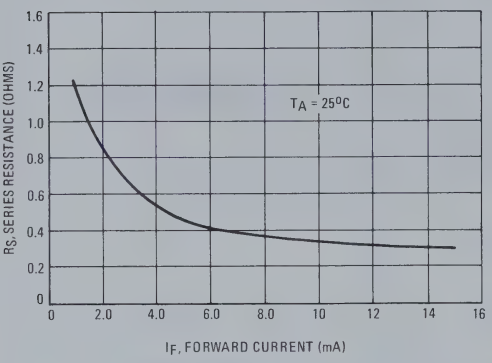


FIGURE 2 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

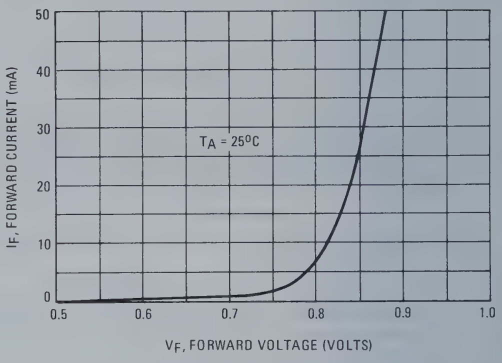


FIGURE 3 – DIODE CAPACITANCE

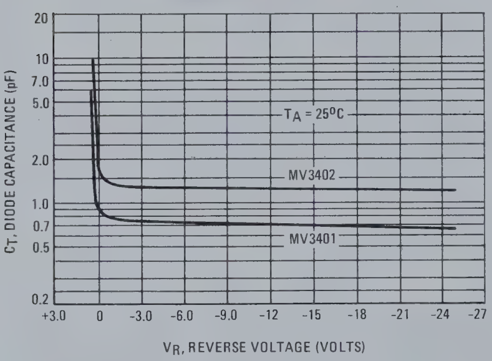


FIGURE 4 – LEAKAGE CURRENT

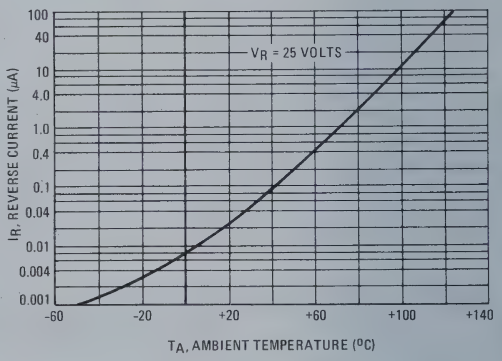
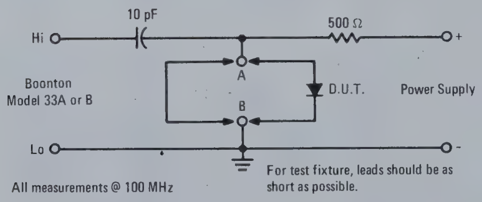


FIGURE 5 – FORWARD SERIES RESISTANCE TEST METHOD


10 pF
Hi
500 Ω
+
A
Boonton
Model 33A or B
D.U.T.
Power Supply
B
Lo
-
For test fixture, leads should be as short as possible.
All measurements @ 100 MHz

To measure series resistance, a 10 pF capacitor is used to reduce the forward capacitance of the circuit and to prevent shorting of the external power supply through the bridge. The small signal from the bridge is prevented from shorting through the power supply by the 500-ohm resistor. The resistance of the 10 pF capacitor can be considered negligible for this measurement.

1. The RF Admittance Bridge (Boonton 33A or B) must be initially balanced, with the test circuit connected to the bridge test terminals. The conductance scale will be set at zero and the capacitance scale will be set at 120 pF, as required when using the 100 MHz test coil.
2. Use a short length of wire to short the test circuit from point "A" to "B". Then connect the power supply providing 10 mA of bias current to the test circuit.
3. Adjust the capacitance scale arm of the bridge and the "G" zero control for a minimum null on the "null meter". The null occurs at approximately 130 pF.
4. Replace the wire short with the device to be tested. Bias the device to a forward conductance state of 10 mA.
5. Obtain a minimum null on the "null meter", with the capacitance and conductance scale adjustment arms.
6. Read conductance (G) direct from the scale. Now read the capacitance value from the scale (≈130 pF) and subtract 120 pF which yields capacitance (C). The forward resistance (R_S) can now be calculated from:

$$R_S = \frac{2.533\,G}{C^2}$$

Where:
G – in micromhos,
C – in pF,
R_S – in ohms

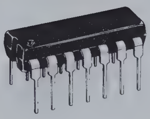
MPQ3303 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR QUAD CORE DRIVER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-speed, high-current switching and driver applications.

- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product – f_T = 400 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 100 mAdc
- Fast Switching Speeds at High Currents –
  - t_{on} = 15 ns (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
  - t_{off} = 20 ns (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc

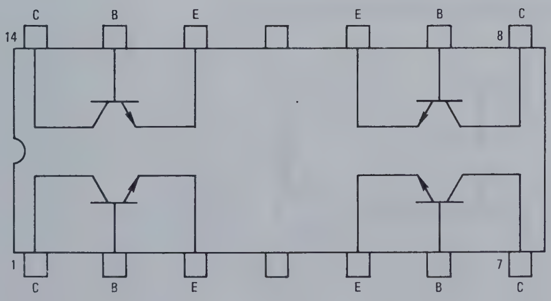
NPN SILICON QUAD CORE DRIVER TRANSISTOR

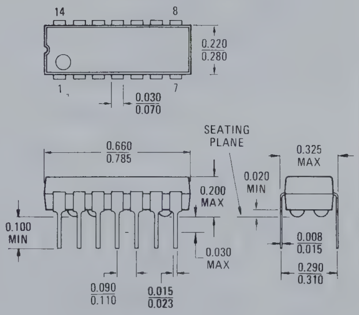


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150		°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0	2.5 20	Watts mW/°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM



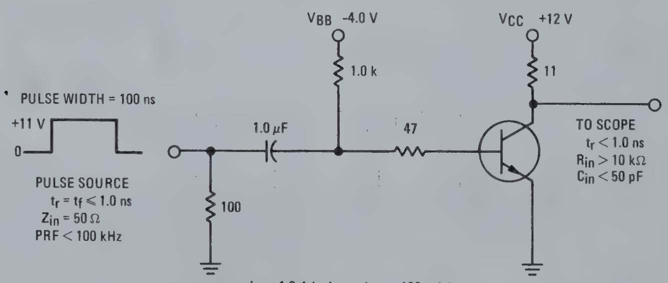


CASE 605-05
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	12	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	25	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	–	100	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc)		40	200	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		–	0.33	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)		–	0.7	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
(I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		–	1.1	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)		–	1.4	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	10	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ib}	–	30	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (Figure 1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = 100 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	15	ns
Turn-Off Time (Figure 1) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	20	ns

FIGURE 1 — TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT



$I_C \approx 1.0$ Adc, $I_{B1} \approx I_{B2} \approx 100$ mAdc

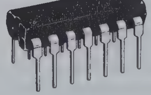
MPQ3725 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR QUAD CORE DRIVER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for medium-current, high-speed switching and driver applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 40 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Fast Switching Times –
  t_{on} = 20 ns (Typ) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
  t_{off} = 50 ns (Typ) @ I_C = 500 mAdc

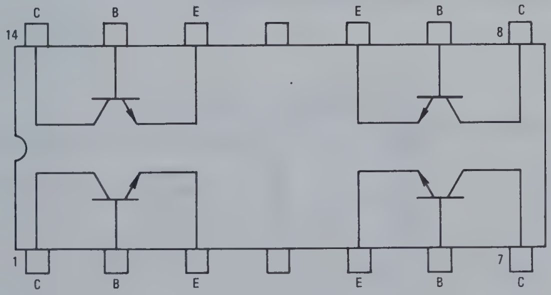
**NPN SILICON
QUAD CORE DRIVER
TRANSISTOR**

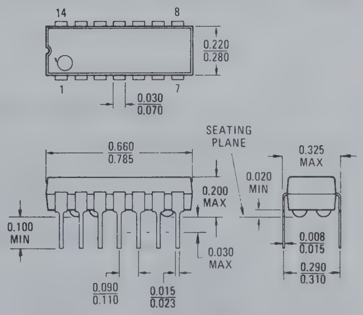


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150		°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0	2.5 20	Watts mW/°C

CONNECTION DIAGRAM





CASE 605-05
TO-116

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	0.5	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		35	–	200	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		25	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.45	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.8	–	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	250	–	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	–	10	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	–	80	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time (Figure 1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	20	35	ns
Turn-Off Time (Figure 1) (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	50	60	ns

FIGURE 1 – TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT

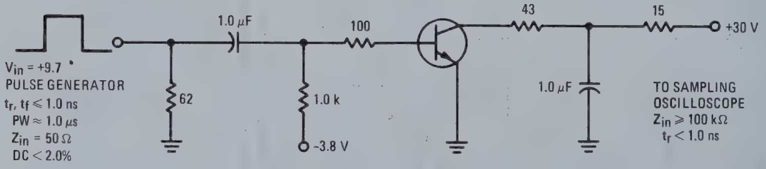


FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

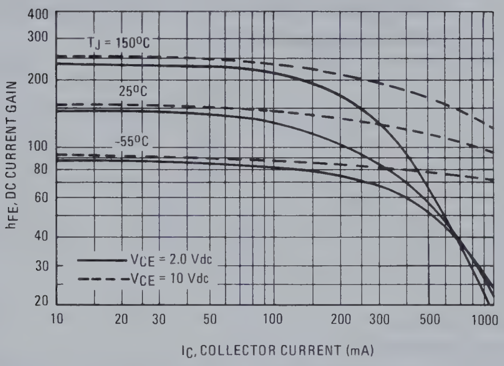


FIGURE 3 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

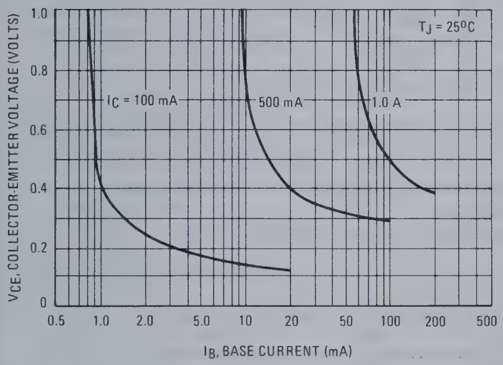


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGES

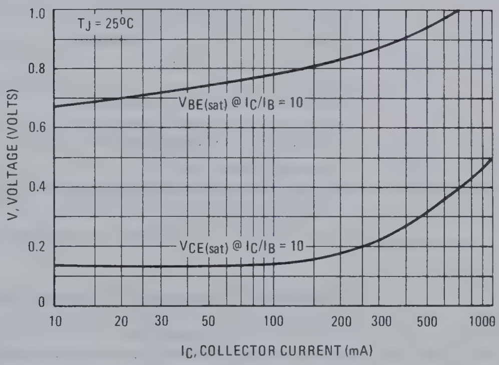


FIGURE 5 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

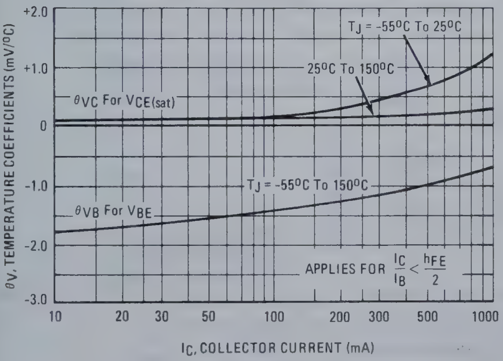
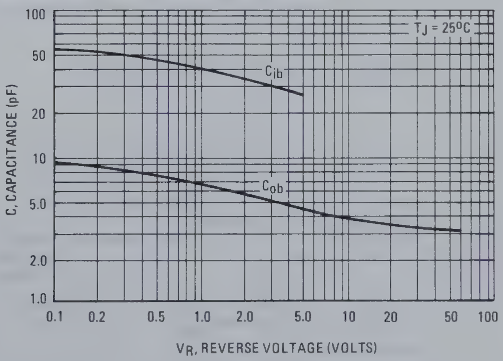


FIGURE 6 – CAPACITANCE



MPS404 (SILICON)
MPS404A

PNP silicon annular transistors encapsulated in plastic package designed for medium-speed switching applications in industrial and computer equipment. Intended for operation in applications using the 2N404 and 2N404A transistors.

CASE 29 (1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

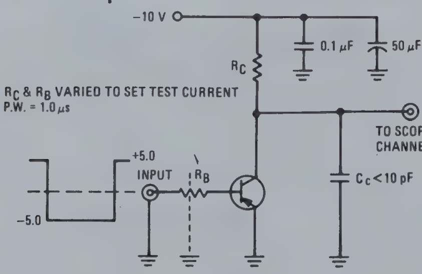
Rating	Symbol	MPS404	MPS404A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	24	35	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	12	25	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	150		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

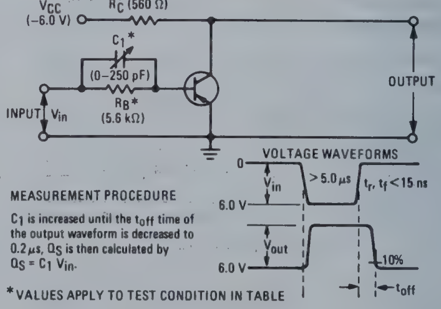
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

FIGURE 1 – SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT



R_C & R_B VARIED TO SET TEST CURRENT
P.W. = 1.0 μs

FIGURE 2 – STORED BASE CHARGE TEST CIRCUIT



MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

C_1 is increased until the t_{off} time of the output waveform is decreased to 0.2 μs, Q_S is then calculated by $Q_S = C_1 V_{in}$.

*VALUES APPLY TO TEST CONDITION IN TABLE

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS404 MPS404A	BV_{CEO}	24 35	- -	- -	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MPS404 MPS404A	BV_{CBO}	25 40	- -	- -	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	MPS404 MPS404A	BV_{EBO}	12 25	- -	- -	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 12 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.15 Vdc)		h_{FE}	30	-	400	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 12 mAdc, I_B = 0.4 mAdc) (I_C = 24 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	- -	0.15 0.20	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 12 mAdc, I_B = 0.4 mAdc) (I_C = 24 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	- -	- -	0.85 1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Common-Base Cutoff Frequency (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc)		$f_{\alpha b}$	4.0	-	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)		C_{ob}	-	-	20	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time	(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 1.0 mAdc) (Figure 1)	t_d	-	75	-	ns
Rise Time		t_r	-	190	-	ns
Storage Time	(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 mAdc) (Figure 1)	t_s	-	155	-	ns
Fall Time		t_f	-	230	-	ns
Total Control Charge (Figure 2) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		Q_S	-	-	1400	pC

FIGURE 3 – BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

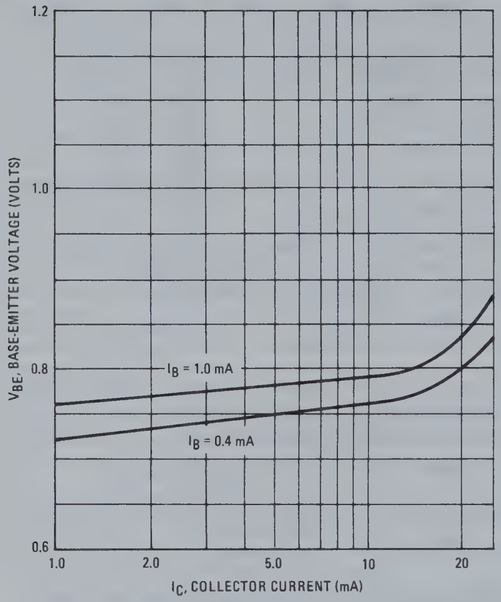


FIGURE 4 – BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE versus TEMPERATURE

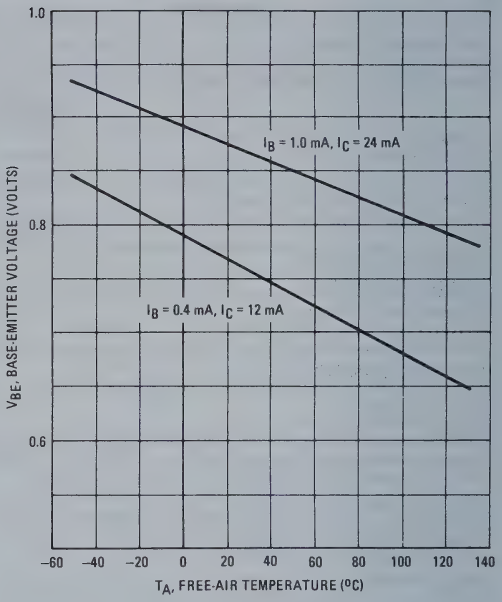


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

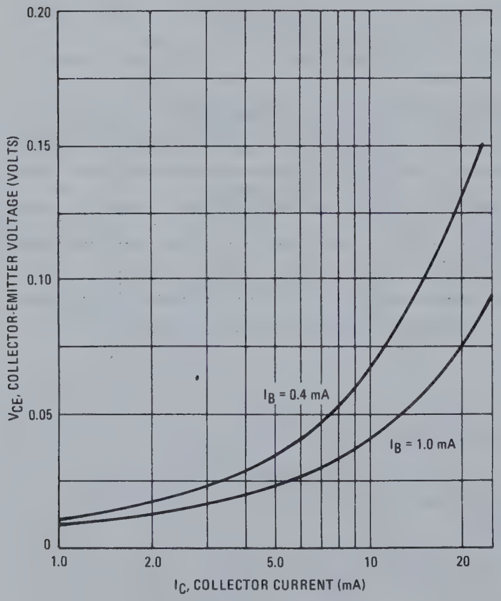


FIGURE 6 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE versus TEMPERATURE

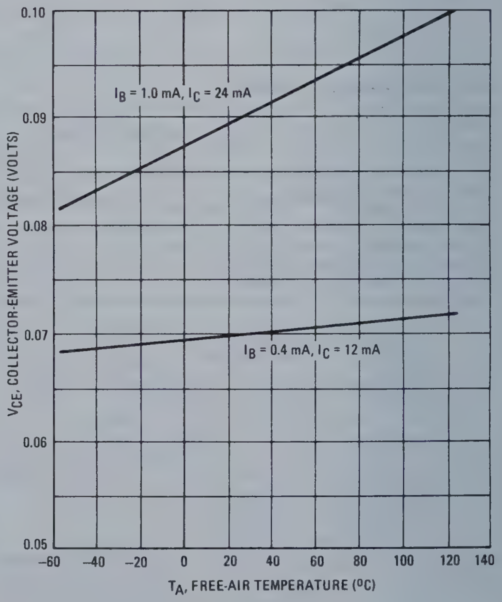


FIGURE 7 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

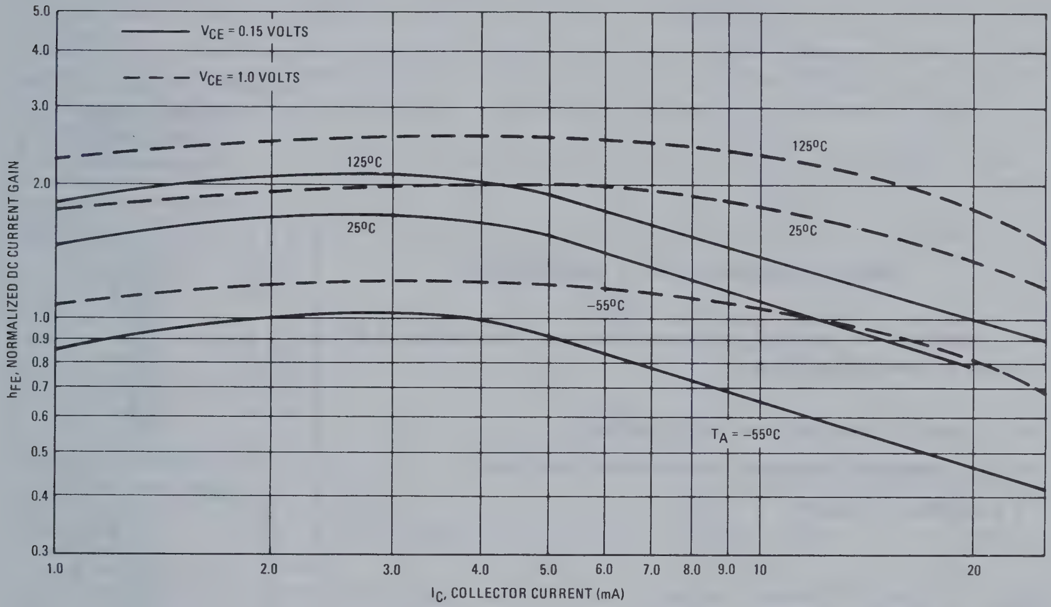


FIGURE 8 – COMMON-BASE CAPACITANCE

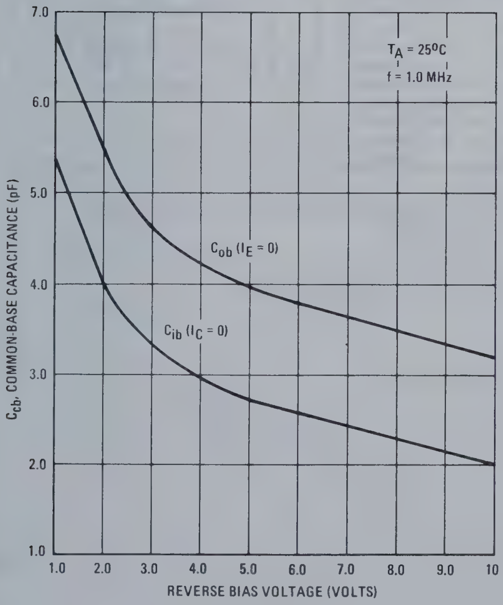
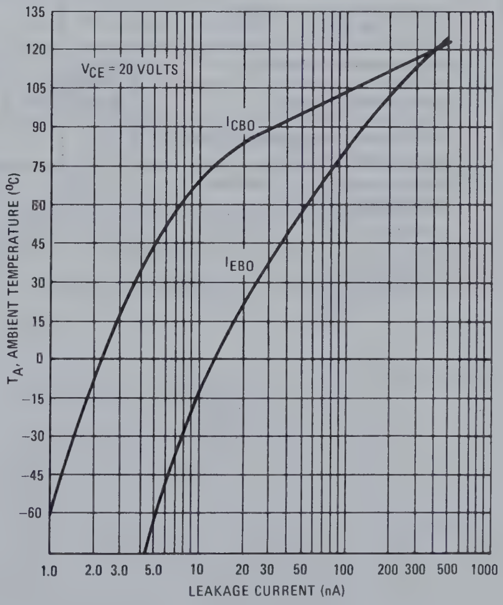


FIGURE 9 – TEMPERATURE versus LEAKAGE CURRENT



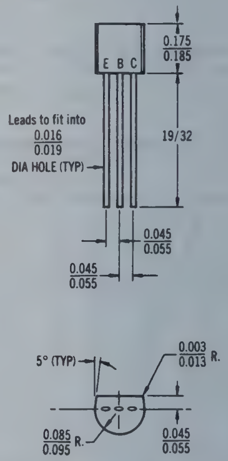
MPS706 (SILICON)
MPS706A

NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for low-level, high-speed switching applications in a plastic encapsulated package.

- Standard In-Line EBC Lead Configurations
- High Resistance to Adverse Environmental Conditions
- Insensitivity to Light



CASE 29(1)
TO-92

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS706	MPS706A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage (R_{BE} = 10 Ohms)	V_{CER}	20		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	5.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

MPS706, MPS706A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	15	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, R_{BE} = 10 Ohms)		BV_{CER}	20	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	0.5	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	10	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	MPS706 MPS706A	h_{FE}	20 20	- 60	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.6	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	MPS706 MPS706A	$V_{BE(sat)}$	- 0.7	0.9 0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	200	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	6.0	pF
Base Resistance (I_E = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 300 MHz)		r'_b	-	50	Ohms
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time (See Figure 1)		t_{on}**	-	40	ns
Turn-Off Time (See Figure 1)		t_{off}**	-	75	ns
Charge Storage Time Constant** (See Figure 2)	MPS706 MPS706A	τ_s**	- -	60 25	ns

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 12 ns, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

**Measured with Tektronix Type R Plug-In (50-Ohm Internal Impedance) and circuits shown.

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

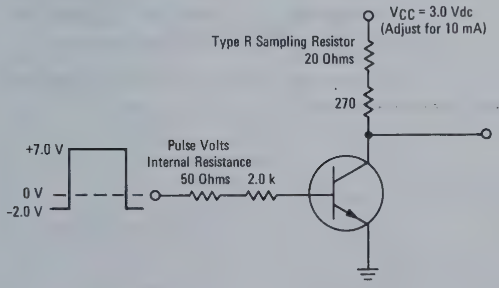
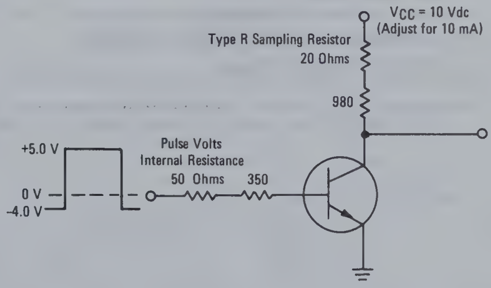
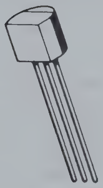


FIGURE 2 — STORAGE TIME TEST CIRCUIT



MPS834 (SILICON)



NPN silicon annular transistor designed for high-speed switching applications.

CASE 29 (1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 4.55	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

CHARACTERISTICS	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 30 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	-	10	μAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	0.5	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.25 0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	350	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	4.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1.0 mAdc) See Figure 1	t_{on}	-	16	ns
Turn-Off Time (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1.0 mAdc) See Figure 1	t_{off}	-	30	ns
Storage Time (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 10 mAdc) See Figure 2	t_s	-	25	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 12 ns, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 — TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF TIME MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT

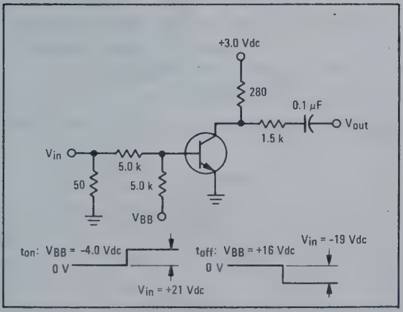
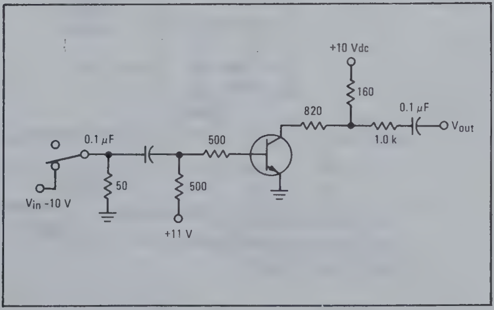


FIGURE 2 — CHARGE STORAGE TIME CONSTANT MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



NOTE: ALL SWITCHING TIMES MEASURED WITH LUMATRON MODEL 420 SWITCHING TIME TEST SET OR EQUIVALENT.

MPS918 (SILICON)
MPS3563

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for VHF/UHF low-level amplifier, and oscillator applications.

- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Plastic Unibloc Package for High Reliability
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.4 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 mAdc

NPN SILICON
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTORS

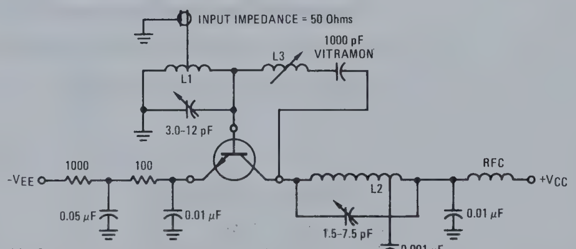
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS918	MPS3563	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	12	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	2.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135		°C

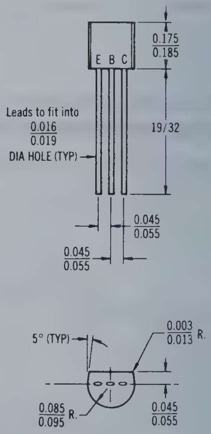
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.357	°C/mW

FIGURE 1 — 200 MHz POWER GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



L1 – 3.5 TURNS NO. 16 TINNED COPPER WIRE; 5/16" DIA; 7/16" LONG TURNS RATIO ≈ 4 to 2
L2 – 8 TURNS NO. 16 TINNED COPPER WIRE; 1/8" DIA; 7/8" LONG TURNS RATIO ≈ 8 TO 1
L3 – MILLER #4303 (0.4–0.65 µH)



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage*	BV_{CEO}*			Vdc
($I_C = 3.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$) MPS918		15	–	
MPS3563		12	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CBO}			Vdc
($I_C = 1.0\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$) MPS918		30	–	
($I_C = 100\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$) MPS3563		30	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	BV_{EBO}			Vdc
($I_E = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_C = 0$) MPS918		3.0	–	
MPS3563		2.0	–	
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			nAdc
($V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) MPS918		–	10	
MPS3563		–	50	
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain*	h_{FE}*			–
($I_C = 3.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc) MPS918		20	–	
($I_C = 8.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc) MPS3563		20	200	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc) MPS918		–	0.4	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc) MPS918		–	1.0	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product	f_T			MHz
($I_C = 4.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz) MPS918		600	–	
($I_C = 8.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz) MPS3563		600	1500	
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}			pF
($V_{CB} = 0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 140 kHz) MPS918		–	3.0	
($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 140 kHz) MPS918		–	1.7	
($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz) MPS3563		–	1.7	
Input Capacitance	C_{ib}			pF
($V_{EB} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$, f = 140 kHz) MPS918		–	2.0	
Small-Signal Current Gain	h_{fe}			–
($I_C = 8.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz) MPS3563		20	250	
Noise Figure	NF			dB
($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 6.0$ Vdc, $R_S = 400$ ohms, f = 60 MHz) MPS918		–	6.0	
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (See Figure 1)	G_{pe}			dB
($I_C = 6.0$ mAdc, $V_{CB} = 12$ Vdc, f = 200 MHz) MPS918		15	–	
($I_C = 8.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 200 MHz) MPS3563		14	–	
($G_{fd} + G_{re} < -20$ dB)				
Power Output	P_{out}			mW
($I_C = 8.0$ mAdc, $V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, f = 500 MHz) MPS918		30	–	
Oscillator Collector Efficiency	η			%
($I_C = 8.0$ mAdc, $V_{CB} = 15$ Vdc, $P_{out} = 30$ mW, f = 500 MHz) MPS918		25	–	

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\ \mu$s, Duty Cycle $\leq 1.0\%$.

MPS2369 (SILICON)

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon annular switching transistor designed for use in high-speed, low-current switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

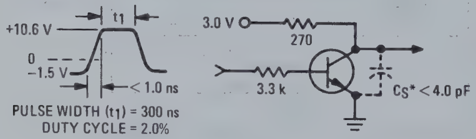
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5	Vdc
Collector Current-Peak	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to + 135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.355	°C/mW

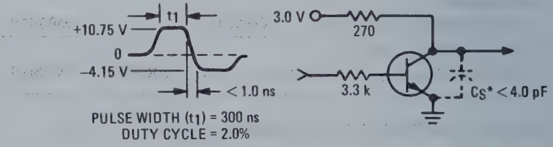
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

FIGURE 1 – t_{on} CIRCUIT



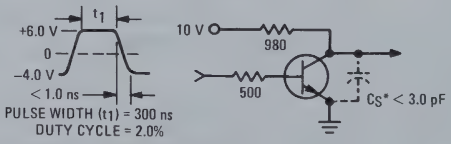
PULSE WIDTH (t_1) = 300 ns
DUTY CYCLE = 2.0%

FIGURE 2 – t_{off} CIRCUIT



PULSE WIDTH (t_1) = 300 ns
DUTY CYCLE = 2.0%

FIGURE 3 – STORAGE TEST CIRCUIT



PULSE WIDTH (t_1) = 300 ns
DUTY CYCLE = 2.0%

*Total shunt capacitance of test jig and connectors.

MPS2369 (continued)

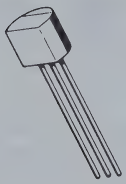
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1] (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	15	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	40	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.5	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			μAdc
(V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)		-	0.4	
(V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 125°C)		-	30	
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain[1]	h_{FE}			-
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		40	120	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, T_A = -55°C)		20	-	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)		20	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage[1] (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage[1] (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.70	0.85	Vdc
SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	4.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	h_{fe}	5.0	-	-
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time [1]V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.5 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc) (Figure 1)	t_{on}	-	12	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = 3.0 mAdc, I_{B2} = 1.5 mAdc) (Figure 2)	t_{off}	-	18	ns
Storage Time (I_{B1} = I_{B2} = I_C = 10 mAdc) (Figure 3)	t_s	-	13	ns

---

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%

MPS2711 (SILICON)
MPS2712



CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon epitaxial plastic encapsulated transistor designed for low-power, small-signal audio applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	18	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current MPS2711, 12	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$	P_D (1)	310	mW
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 60^\circ C$	P_D	210	mW
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

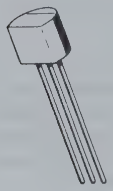
Characteristic	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/W

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150^\circ C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125^\circ$ C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 18 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 18 Vdc I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C)		I_{CBO}	 - -	 0.5 1.5	μAdc
Emitter-Base Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	0.5	μAdc
DC Current Gain (V_{CE} = 4.5 Vdc, I_C = 2 mAdc)	MPS2711 MPS2712	h_{FE}	30 75	90 225	-
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1 MHz)		C_{ob}	-	4.0	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 2 mAdc, f = 1 kHz)	MPS2711 MPS2712	h_{fe}	30 80	120 200	-

MPS2713 (SILICON)
MPS2714



CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

N P N Silicon annular transistor, designed for general purpose low-level switching applications. Features one-piece, injection-molded plastic package for high reliability.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	18	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CE}	18	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 60°C	P_D	210	mW
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW
Junction Operating Temperature	T_J (1)	135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = –65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

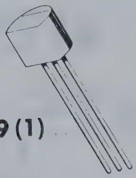
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 18 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 18 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	— —	0.5 15	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	—	0.5	μAdc

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.5 Vdc)	MPS2713	h_{FE}	30	60	90	—
	MPS2714		75	150	225	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 3 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.16	0.3	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 3 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.6	0.75	1.3	Vdc
SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Small Signal Current Gain (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 4.5 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	MPS2713	h_{fe}	30	—	120	—
	MPS2714		80	—	300	
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	—	250	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	—	2.5	—	pF
Input Impedance (I_C = 0.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)		h_{ie}	—	3000	—	ohms
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Delay Time	I_C = 10 mA, I_{B1} = 3 mA, V_{CC} = 10 V	t_d	—	7.0	—	ns
Rise Time		t_r	—	6.0	—	ns
Storage Time	I_C = 10 mA, I_{B1} = 3 mA, I_{B2} = 1 mA, V_{CC} = 10 V	t_s	—	12	—	ns
Fall Time		t_f	—	9.0	—	ns

MPS2923 thru MPS2925 (SILICON)



CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon annular, plastic encapsulated transistors for low-cost, medium-speed, general-purpose amplifier and oscillator applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

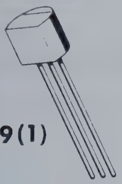
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector dc Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ 25°C Ambient Temperature Derating Factor above 25°C	P_D (1)	200 2.67	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ 55°C Ambient Temperature Derating Factor above 25°C	P_D	120 2.67	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature-Operating	T_J (1)	100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-30 to +125	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector Cutoff Current $V_{CB} = 25$ V, $I_E = 0$ $V_{CB} = 25$ V, $I_E = 0$, $T_A = 100°C$	I_{CBO}	– –	0.5 15	μA μA
Emitter Cutoff Current $V_{EB} = 5$ V	I_{EBO}	–	0.5	μA
Small Signal Current Gain (f = 1 kHz) $V_{CE} = 10$ V, $I_C = 2$ mA	h_{fe}			–
MPS2923		90	180	
MPS2924		150	300	
MPS2925		235	470	
Collector Capacitance $V_{CB} = 10$ V, $I_E = 0$, f = 1 MHz	C_{ob}	–	12	pF

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

MPS2926 (SILICON)
MPS3721



CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon epitaxial plastic encapsulated transistors designed for general-purpose applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	18	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	18	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ 25°C Ambient Temperature	P_D(1)	310	mW
Total Device Dissipation @ 60°C Ambient Temperature	P_D	210	mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}(1)	0.357	°C/mW
Junction Temperature, Operating	T_J(1)	135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

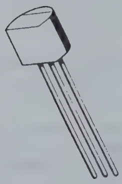
Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 18 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 18 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	— —	0.5 15	μA
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	—	0.5	μA
Current Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4 mA, V_{CE} = 5 V) MPS2926	f_T	—	300	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1 MHz)	C_{ob}	—	—	3.5	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (V_{CE} = 10 V, I_C = 2 mA, f = 1 kHz) MPS2926 MPS3721	h_{fe}	35 60	— —	470 660	—

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

Each unit will be branded with the MPS2926 type and also by color code to identify the different A-C beta categories. A-C beta is broken down into five groups, and typical values of DC beta are listed for guidance.

MPS2926 Color Code	h_{fe} (V_{CE} = 10 V, I_C = 2 mA, f = 1 KHz)		h_{FE} (V_{CE} = 4.5 V, I_C = 2 mA)
	Min	Max	Typ
Brown	35	70	36
Red	55	110	62
Orange	90	180	115
Yellow	150	300	155
Green	235	470	215

MPS3392 thru MPS3395 (SILICON)



NPN silicon annular plastic encapsulated transistors designed for small-signal, low power audio applications.

CASE 29(1)
TO-92

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$	P_D	310	mW
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 60^{\circ}C$	P_D (1)	210	mW
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$, Derate above $25^{\circ}C$ – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150^{\circ}C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125^{\circ}C/W$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

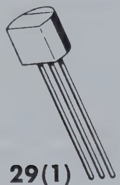
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	25	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 18 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	0.1	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 5 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	0.1	μAdc
DC Current Gain (V_{CE} = 4.5 Vdc, I_C = 2 mAdc)	MPS3392 MPS3393 MPS3394 MPS3395	h_{FE}	150 90 55 150	300 180 110 500	-
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1 MHz)		C_{ob}	-	3.5	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (V_{CE} = 4.5 V, I_C = 2 mA, f = 1 kHz)	MPS3392 MPS3393 MPS3394 MPS3395	h_{fe}	150 90 55 150	500 400 300 800	-

---

MPS3563

For Specifications, See MPS918 Data.

MPS3638 (SILICON)
MPS3638A



CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

PNP silicon epitaxial transistor designed for high-current digital applications. Features one-piece, injection-molded plastic package for high reliability.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

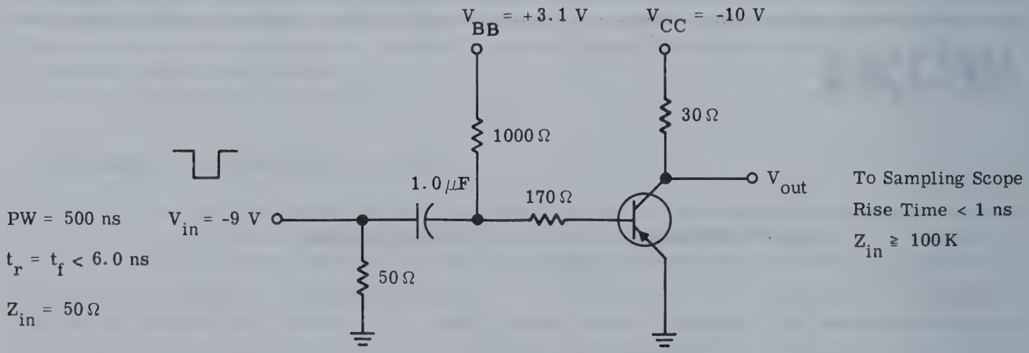
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150°C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

FIGURE 1



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

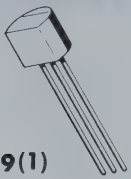
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	25	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 µAdc, V_{BE} = 0)		BV_{CES}	25	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 µAdc, I_E = 0)		BV_{CBO}	25	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 µAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	Vdc
Collector Reverse Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = +65°C)		I_{CES}	- -	0.035 2.0	µAdc
Base Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)		I_B	-	0.035	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS (1)					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS3638A	h_{FE}	80	-	-
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS3638 MPS3638A		20 100	- -	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc)	MPS3638 MPS3638A		30 100	- -	
(I_C = 300 mAdc; V_{CE} = 2 Vdc)	MPS3638 MPS3638A		20 20	- -	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 2.5 mAdc) (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.25 1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 2.5 mAdc) (I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	- 0.80	1.1 2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (V_{CE} = 3 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc, f = 100 MHz)	MPS3638 MPS3638A	f_T	100 150	- -	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	MPS3638 MPS3638A	C_{ob}	- -	20 10	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)	MPS3638 MPS3638A	C_{ib}	- -	65 25	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MPS3638 MPS3638A	h_{fe}	25 100	180 -	-
Output Conductance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)		h_{oe}	-	1.2	mmhos
Input Resistance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MPS3638 MPS3638A	h_{ie}	- -	1500 2000	Ohms
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	MPS3638 MPS3638A	h_{re}	- -	26 15	$X10^{-4}$

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Delay Time	V_{CC} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 300 mAdc, I_{B1} = 30 mAdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.1 Vdc	t_d	-	20	ns
Rise Time		t_r	-	70	ns
Storage Time	V_{CC} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 300 mAdc, I_{B1} = 30 mAdc, I_{B2} = 30 mAdc	t_s	-	140	ns
Fall Time		t_f	-	70	ns
Turn-On Time	I_C = 300 mAdc, I_{B1} = 30 mAdc	t_{on}	-	75	ns
Turn-Off Time	I_C = 300 mAdc, I_{B1} = 30 mAdc, I_{B2} = 30 mAdc	t_{off}	-	170	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 µs; Duty Cycle = 1%.

MPS3639 (SILICON)



CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

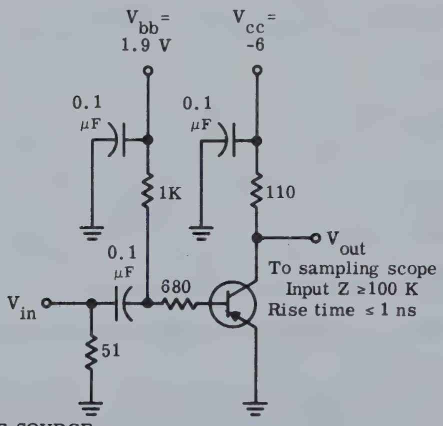
PNP silicon annular, plastic encapsulated transistor for low-cost, low-level, high-speed switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector Current	I_C	80	mAdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	6.0	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ 25° Ambient Temperature	P_D	0.2	Watts
Derate above 25° C		2.0	mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ 25° C Case Temperature	P_D (1)	0.5	Watts
Derate above 25° C		5.0	mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (1)	125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

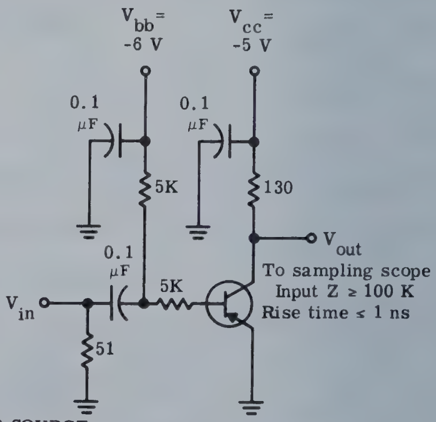
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUITS



PULSE SOURCE
Rise time ≤ 1 ns
PW ≥100 ns
Z_{in} = 50Ω
Fall time ≤1 ns

NOTES: (1) Collector Current = 50 mA
(2) Turn-On and Turn-Off Base Currents = 5 mA



PULSE SOURCE
Rise time ≤ 1 ns
PW ≥ 200 ns
Z_{in} = 50Ω
Fall time ≤1 s

NOTES: (1) Collector Current = 10 mA
(2) Turn-On and Turn-Off Base Currents = 0.5 mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector Cutoff Current $V_{CE} = 3$ V, $V_{EB} = 0$ $V_{CE} = 3$ V, $V_{EB} = 0$, $T_A = +65$°C	I_{CES}	 – –	 0.01 1.0	μA
Base Current $V_{CE} = 3$ V, $V_{EB} = 0$	I_B	–	10	nA
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage $I_C = 100$ μA, $V_{BE} = 0$	BV_{CES}	6.0	–	V
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage $I_C = 100$ μA, $I_E = 0$	BV_{CBO}	6.0	–	V
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage $I_E = 100$ μA, $I_C = 0$	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	V
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) $I_B = 0$, $I_C = 10$ mA	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	6.0	–	V
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) $I_C = 10$ mA, $I_B = 1$ mA $I_C = 50$ mA, $I_B = 5$ mA $I_C = 10$ mA, $I_B = 1$ mA, $T_A = +65$°C	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – – –	 0.16 0.5 0.23	V
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) $I_C = 10$ mA, $I_B = 0.5$ mA $I_C = 10$ mA, $I_B = 1$ mA $I_C = 50$ mA, $I_B = 5$ mA	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 0.75 0.8 –	 0.95 1.0 1.5	V
Forward Current Transfer Ratio (1) $V_{CE} = 0.3$ V, $I_C = 10$ mA $V_{CE} = 1.0$ V, $I_C = 50$ mA	h_{FE}	 30 20	 120 –	–

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Small-Signal Current Transfer Ratio V_{CE} = 5 V, I_C = 10 mA, f = 100 MHz V_{CB} = 0, I_C = 10 mA, f = 100 MHz	h_{fe}	 5.0 3.0	 – –	–
Output Capacitance I_E = 0, V_{CB} = 5 V, f = 140 kHz	C_{ob}	–	3.5	pF
Input Capacitance V_{BE} = 0.5 V, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz	C_{ib}	–	3.5	pF
Delay Time V_{CC} = 6 V, I_C = 50 mA, I_{B1} = 5 mA $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.9 V	t_d	–	10	ns
Rise Time V_{CC} = 6 V, I_C = 50 mA, I_{B1} = 5 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.9 V	t_r	–	30	ns
Storage Time V_{CC} = 6 V, I_C = 50 mA, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 5 mA	t_s	–	20	ns
Fall Time V_{CC} = 6 V, I_C = 50 mA, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 5 mA	t_f	–	12	ns
Turn-On Time I_C = 50 mA, I_{B1} = 5 mA, V_{OB} = 1.9 V I_C = 10 mA, I_{B1} = 0.5 mA	t_{on}	 – –	 25 60	ns
Turn-Off Time I_C = 50 mA, V_{OB} = 1.9 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 5 mA I_C = 10 mA, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5 mA	t_{off}	 – –	 25 60	ns

MPS3640 (SILICON)

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

PNP silicon annular transistors designed for general-purpose low-level switching applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	12	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	12	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	80	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

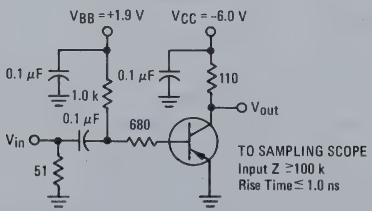
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	12	-	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	12	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	12	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0) (V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = 65°C)	I_{CES}	- -	0.01 1.0	μAdc

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.3 Vdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 30 20	 120 -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc) (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc, T_A = 65°C)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	 - - -	 0.2 0.6 0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0.5 mAdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)*	$V_{BE(sat)}$	 0.75 0.8 -	 0.95 1.0 1.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	500	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	3.5	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)	C_{ib}	-	3.5	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Turn-On Time ($V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.9 Vdc, V_{CC} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc, I_{B1} = 5.0 mAdc) (See Figure 1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CC} = 1.5 Vdc, I_{B1} = 0.5 mAdc) (See Figure 2)	t_{on}	 - -	 25 60	ns
Delay Time (V_{CC} = 6.0 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 1.9 Vdc,	t_d	-	10	ns
Rise Time I_C = 50 mAdc, I_{B1} = 5.0 mAdc) (See Figure 1)	t_r	-	30	ns
Turn-Off Time ($V_{BE(off)}$=1.9Vdc, V_{CC}=6.0Vdc, I_C=50mAdc, I_{B1}=I_{B2}=5.0mAdc) (See Figure 1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CC} = 1.5 Vdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5 mAdc) (See Figure 2)	t_{off}	 - -	 35 75	ns
Storage Time (V_{CC} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 50 mAdc,	t_s	-	20	ns
Fall Time I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 5.0 mAdc) (See Figure 1)	t_f	-	12	ns

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 1.0%.

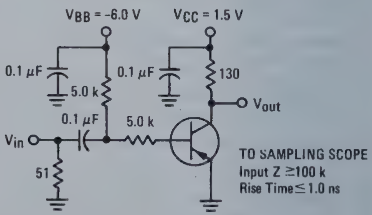
FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



PULSE SOURCE
Rise Time ≤ 1.0 ns
Pulse Width ≥100 ns
Z_{in} = 50 Ohms
Fall Time ≤ 1.0 ns

NOTES: Collector Current = 50 mA, Turn-On and Turn-Off Time Base Currents = 5.0 mA.

FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



PULSE SOURCE
Rise Time ≤ 1.0 ns
Pulse Width ≥200 ns
Z_{in} = 50 Ohms
Fall Time ≤ 1.0 ns

NOTES: Collector Current = 10 mA, Turn-On and Turn-Off Time Base Currents = 0.5 mA.

MPS3646 (SILICON)

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon annular transistor designed for high-speed saturated switching applications. Features one-piece, injection-molded plastic package for high reliability.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	40	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage Applicable 0.01-200 mA	V_{CEO}	15	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	200	mA
Collector Current (10 μs pulse)	I_C	500	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	200 2.0	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 5.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (1)	125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

FIGURE 1 — t_{on} and t_{off} TEST CIRCUIT

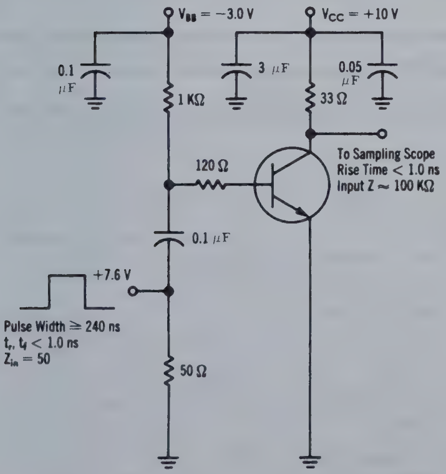
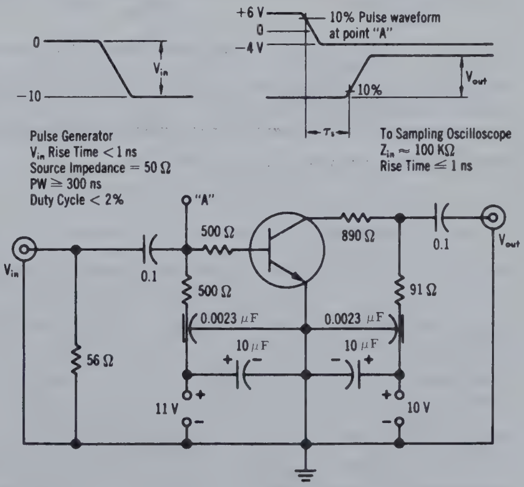


FIGURE 2 — CHARGE STORAGE TIME MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Conditions	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0	BV_{CBO}	40	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0	BV_{CES}	40	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (1)	I_C = 10 mAdc	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	15	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)	I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc, T_A = +65 C I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc	$V_{CE(sat)}$	— — — —	0.2 0.3 0.28 0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)	I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc I_C = 300 mAdc, I_B = 30 mAdc	$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.75 — —	0.95 1.2 1.7	Vdc
DC Current Gain (1)	I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.4 Vdc I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc I_C = 300 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc	h_{FE}	30 25 15	120 — —	—
Collector Reverse Current	V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, V_{EB} = 0 V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, V_{EB} = 0, T_A = +65 C	I_{CES}	— —	0.5 3.0	μAdc
Base Current	V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, V_{EB} = 0	I_B	—	0.5	μAdc
Output Capacitance	V_{CB} = 5.0 V, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz	C_{ob}	—	5.0	pF
Input Capacitance	V_{BE} = 0.5 V, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz	C_{ib}	—	8.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain	I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 100 MHz	$\|h_{fe}\|$	3.5	—	—
Turn-On Delay Time (Figure 1)	V_{CC} = +10 V, I_{CS} 300 mA, I_{B1} 30 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = -3.0 V	t_d	—	10	ns
Rise Time (Figure 1)	V_{CC} = +10 V, I_{CS} 300 mA, I_{B1} 30 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = -3.0 V	t_r	—	15	ns
Turn-On Time (Figure 1)	I_C 300 mA, I_{B1} 30 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ -3.0 V	t_{on}	—	18	ns
Storage Time (Figure 1)	V_{CC} = +10 V, I_{CS} 300 mA, I_{B1} 30 mA, I_{B2} -30 mA	t_s	—	20	ns
Fall Time (Figure 1)	V_{CC} = +10 V, I_{CS} 300 mA, I_{B1} 30 mA, I_{B2} -30 mA	t_f	—	15	ns
Turn-Off Time (Figure 1)	I_C 300 mA, I_{B1} 30 mA, I_{B2} -30 mA	t_{off}	—	28	ns
Charge Storage Time Constant (Figure 2)	I_C 10 mA, I_{B1} 10 mA, I_{B2} -10 mA	τ_s	—	18	ns

(1) Pulse Conditions: PW ≦ 300 μs: Duty Cycle ≦1%

MPS3693 (SILICON)
MPS3694

CASE 29 (1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon annular amplifier transistors designed for general purpose RF amplifier applications in frequency range to 50 MHz. These devices are particularly well suited for use in AM/FM receivers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	45	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	45	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$	P_D (1)	310	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.81	mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (2) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	$BV_{CEO(sus)}$	45	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	45	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 35 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
(V_{CB} = 35 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 65°C)		-	-	5.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS3693	h_{FE}	40	-	160	-
MPS3694		100	-	400	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	200	-	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	-	3.5	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 10 mAdc, V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r'_b C_c$	-	-	55	ps
Noise Figure (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 300 ohms, f = 1.0 MHz)	NF	-	4.0	-	dB

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%.

MPS3702 (SILICON)
MPS3703

PNP silicon annular plastic encapsulated transistors designed for low-power, large-signal audio applications.

CASE 29 (1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS3702	MPS3703	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	200		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (2) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0) MPS3702 MPS3703	BV_{CEO}	25 30	- -	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0) MPS3702 MPS3703	BV_{CBO}	40 50	- -	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (2) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc) MPS3702 MPS3703	h_{FE}	60 30	300 150	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (2) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (2) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	0.6	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain--Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	100	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 MHz)	C_{ob}	-	12	pF

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs; Duty Cycle = 2%

MPS3704 (SILICON)
MPS3705
MPS3706

NPN silicon annular plastic encapsulated transistors designed for low-power, large-signal audio applications.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS3704 MPS3705	MPS3706	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	600		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

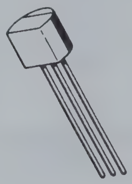
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_E = 0)	MPS3704 MPS3705 MPS3706	BV_{CEO}	30 30 20	- - -	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MPS3704 MPS3705 MPS3706	BV_{CBO}	50 50 40	- - -	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc)	MPS3704 MPS3705 MPS3706	h_{FE}	100 50 30	300 150 600	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc)	MPS3704 MPS3705 MPS3706	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- - -	0.6 0.8 1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	0.5	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)		f_T	100	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1 MHz)		C_{ob}	-	12	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width = 300 μs; Duty Cycle = 2%

MPS3707 (SILICON)
MPS3708
MPS3709
MPS3710
MPS3711



CASE 29 (1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon epitaxial plastic encapsulated transistors designed for general-purpose, low-level amplifier applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	30	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$	P_D (1)	310	mW
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 60^\circ C$	P_D	210	mW
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	135	$^\circ C$
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +135	$^\circ C$

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	$^\circ C/W$

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$, Derate above $25^\circ C$ – 8.0 mW/$^\circ C$, $T_J = -65$ to $+150^\circ C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125^\circ C/W$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	30	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 6 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MPS3707	h_{FE}	100	400	-
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	MPS3708		45	660	
	MPS3709		45	165	
	MPS3710		90	330	
	MPS3711		180	660	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0.5 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)		V_{BE}	0.5	1.0	Vdc
Small Signal Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, f = 1kHz)	MPS3707	h_{FE}	100	550	-
(I_C = 1 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	MPS3708		45	800	
	MPS3709		45	250	
	MPS3710		90	450	
	MPS3711		180	800	
Noise Figure (V_{CE} = 5 V, I_C = 100 μA, R_G = 5 kΩ, Noise Bandwidth = 15.7 kHz) Note 1	MPS3707	NF	-	5.0	dB

Note 1 Average Noise Figure is measured in an amplifier with low frequency response down 3 dB at 10 Hz.

MPS3721 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See MPS2926 Data.

MPS3725 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-voltage, high-current saturated switching and core driver applications.

- Fast Switching Times — I_C = 500 mAdc
  t_{on} = 35 ns (Max)
  t_{off} = 60 ns (Max)
- High Current Gain — Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 300 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 50 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.52 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 500 mAdc

NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

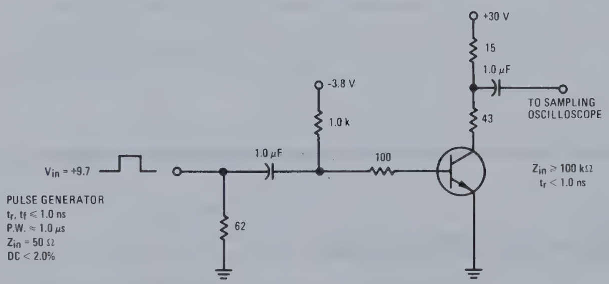
MAXIMUM RATINGS

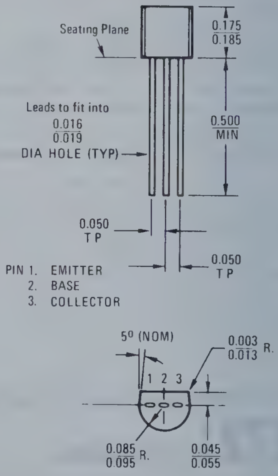
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	70	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	70	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	6.25 5.0	mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.5 12	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	83.3	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	200	°C/W

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING TIMES TEST CIRCUIT





All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	50	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10\ \mu$Adc, $V_{BE} = 0$)	BV_{CES}	70	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	70	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10\ \mu$Adc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	6.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}			μAdc
($V_{CB} = 60$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)		–	0.5	
($V_{CB} = 60$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, $T_A = 100^oC$)		–	50	
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain(1)	h_{FE}			–
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)		30	–	
($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)		60	150	
($I_C = 300$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)		40	–	
($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)		35		
($I_C = 800$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 2.0$ Vdc)		20	–	
($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)		25	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)	$V_{CE(sat)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc)		–	0.25	
($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $I_B = 10$ mAdc)		–	0.26	
($I_C = 300$ mAdc, $I_B = 30$ mAdc)		–	0.4	
($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $I_B = 50$ mAdc)		–	0.52	
($I_C = 800$ mAdc, $I_B = 80$ mAdc)		–	0.8	
($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $I_B = 100$ mAdc)		–	0.95	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1)	$V_{BE(sat)}$			Vdc
($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc)		–	0.76	
($I_C = 100$ mAdc, $I_B = 10$ mAdc)			0.86	
($I_C = 300$ mAdc, $I_B = 30$ mAdc)		–	1.1	
($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $I_B = 50$ mAdc)		0.9	1.2	
($I_C = 800$ mAdc, $I_B = 80$ mAdc)		–	1.5	
($I_C = 1.0$ Adc, $I_B = 100$ mAdc)		–	1.7	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (2) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	10	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{BE} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	55	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Figure 1)				
Turn-On Time ($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $I_{B1} = 50$ mAdc)	t_{on}	–	35	ns
Turn-Off Time ($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50$ mAdc)	t_{off}	–	60	ns

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width $\leq 300\ \mu s$, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.
(2)f_t is defined as the frequency at which $|h_{fe}|$ extrapolates to unity.

TRANSIENT CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – DELAY TIME

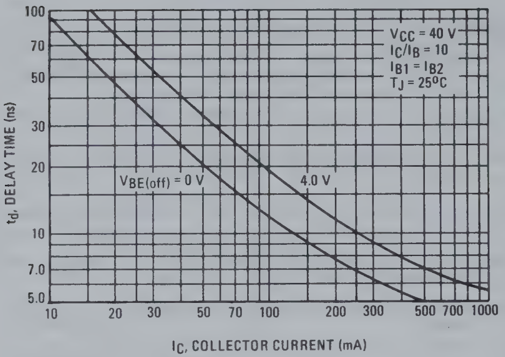


FIGURE 3 – RISE TIME

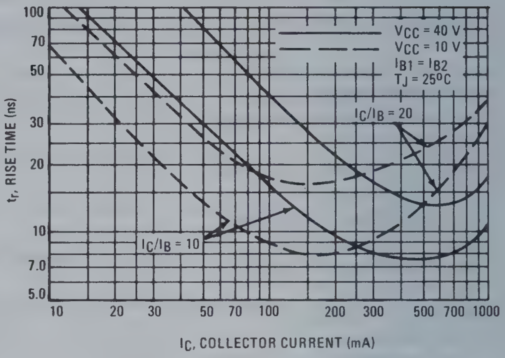


FIGURE 4 – STORAGE TIME

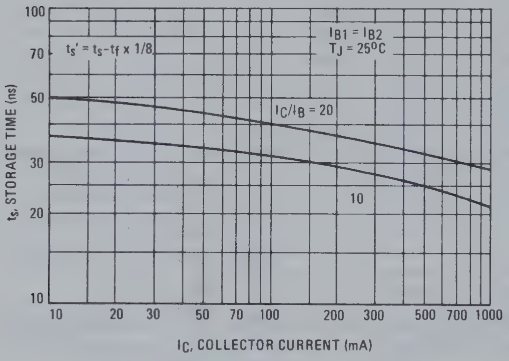


FIGURE 5 – STORAGE TIME CONTOURS

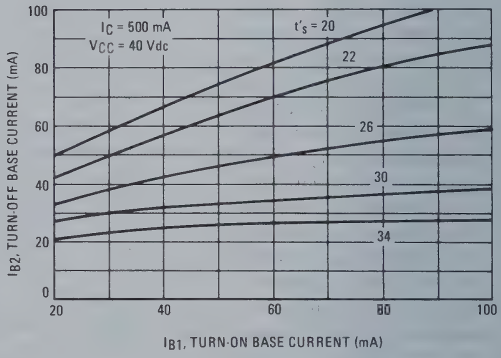


FIGURE 6 – FALL TIME

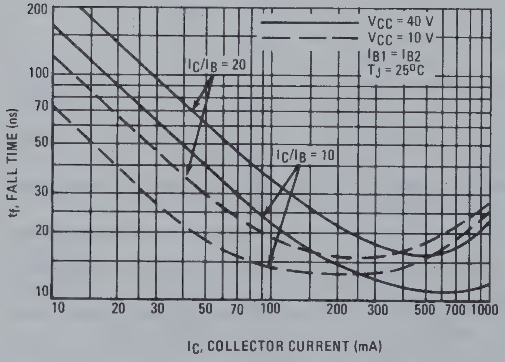
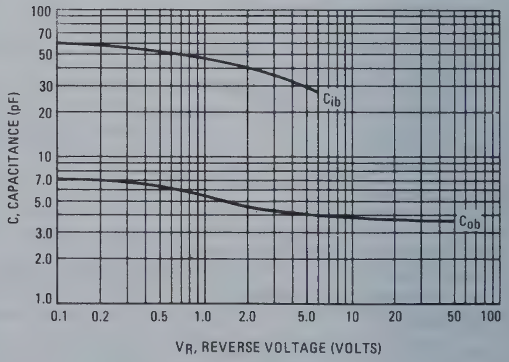


FIGURE 7 – CAPACITANCES



STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 8 – DC CURRENT GAIN

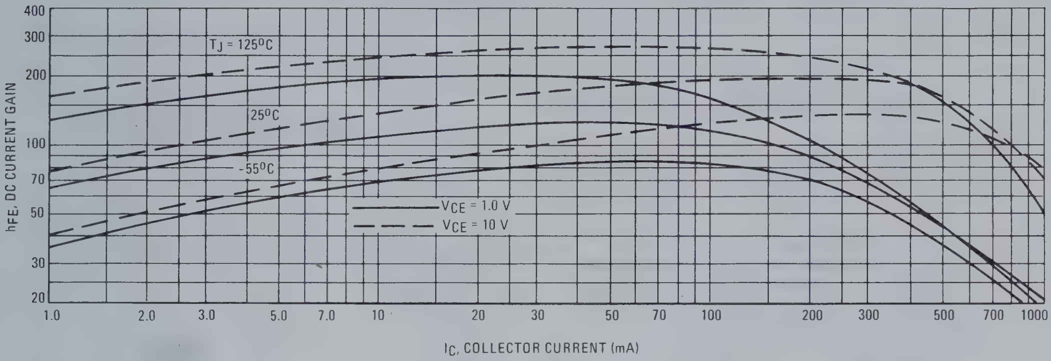


FIGURE 9 – SATURATION REGION

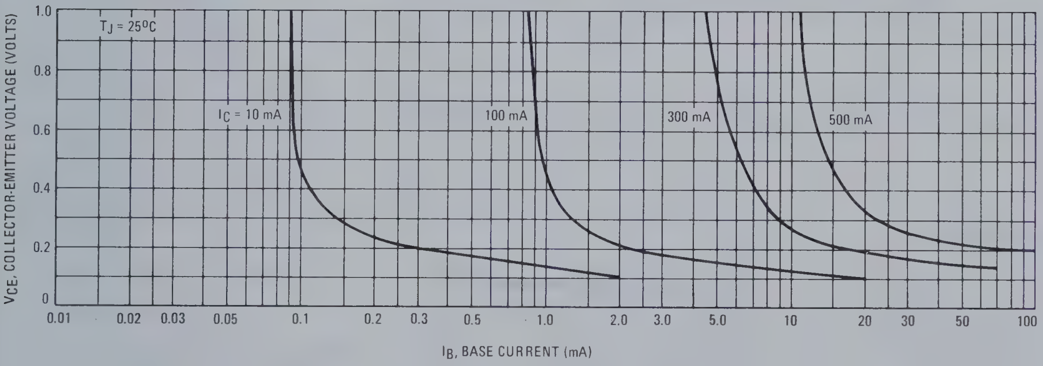


FIGURE 10 – "ON" VOLTAGES

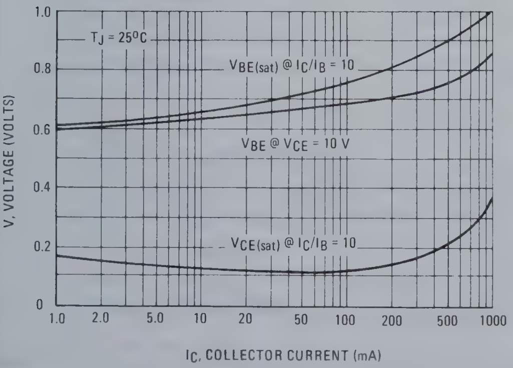
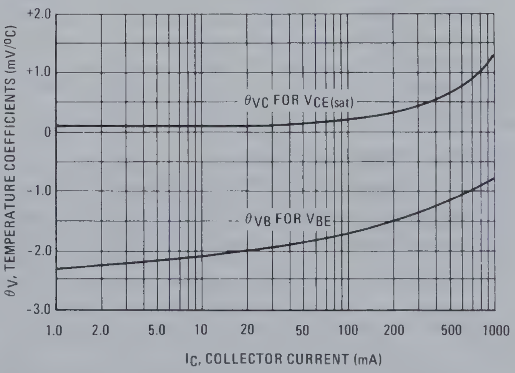


FIGURE 11 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS



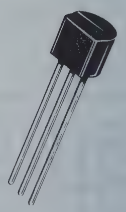
MPS4354 (SILICON)
MPS4355
MPS4356

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for low-level, low-noise amplifier and high-current switching applications.

- High Breakdown Voltages –
  BV_{CEO} = 60 and 80 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
  BV_{CBO} = 60 and 80 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 μAdc
- Excellent Current Gain Linearity Specified –
  100 μAdc to 500 mAdc
- Low Noise Figure –
  NF = 2.0 dB (Typ) @ I_C = 100 μAdc, f = 100 Hz
- Low Saturation Voltages – MPS4355
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.0 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
  $V_{BE(sat)}$ = 1.2 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc

PNP SILICON SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

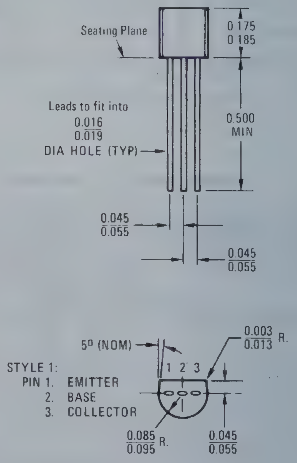


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS4354 MPS4355	MPS4356	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	625 5.0		mW mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	1.5 12		Watts mW/^oC
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150		^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	83.3	$^oC/W$
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	200	$^oC/W$



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29 (1)
TO-92
PLASTIC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1]	BV_{CEO}				Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0) MPS4354,MPS4355		60	–	–	
MPS4356		80	–	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CBO}				Vdc
(I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0) MPS4354,MPS4355		60	–	–	
MPS4356		80	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}				
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)		–	–	50	nAdc
(V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = +75°C)		–	–	5.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS4354,MPS4356		25	–	–	
MPS4355		60	–	–	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS4354,MPS4356		40	–	–	
MPS4355		75	–	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS4354		50	–	500	
MPS4355		100	–	400	
MPS4356		50	–	250	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS4354,MPS4356		40	–	–	
MPS4355		75	–	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS4354,MPS4356		30	–	–	
MPS4355		75	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage[1]	$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)		–	–	0.15	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		–	–	0.5	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc) MPS4355		–	–	1.0	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage[1]	$V_{BE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 150 mAdc, I_B = 15 mAdc)		–	–	0.9	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc)		–	–	1.1	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 100 mAdc) MPS4355		–	–	1.2	
Base-Emitter On Voltage	$V_{BE(on)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc)		–	–	1.1	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MPS4355		–	–	1.2	
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	100	–	500	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	–	–	30	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{eb}	–	–	110	pF
Input Impedance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{ie}	–	550	–	Ohms
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{re}	–	100	–	X 10^{-6}
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	–	200	–	–
Output Admittance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{oe}	–	100	–	μmhos
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 1.0 k ohms, f = 1.0 kHz	NF	–	–	3.0	dB
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
Turn-On Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, $V_{BE(off)}$ = 3.8 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = 50 mAdc)	t_{on}	–	–	100	ns
Turn-Off Time (V_{CC} = 30 Vdc, I_C = 500 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mAdc)	t_{off}	–	–	400	ns

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≦ 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%.

TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

NOISE FIGURE

FIGURE 1 – SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECTS

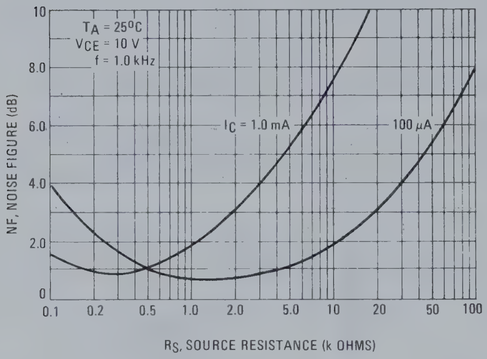


FIGURE 2 – FREQUENCY EFFECTS

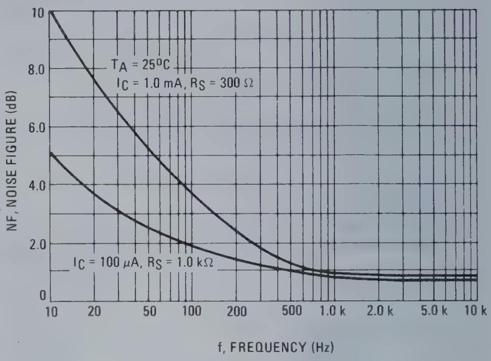


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT-GAIN – BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

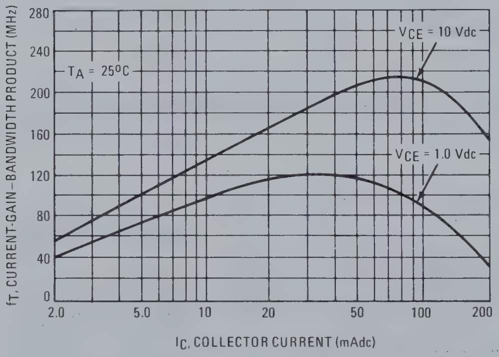


FIGURE 4 – CAPACITANCES

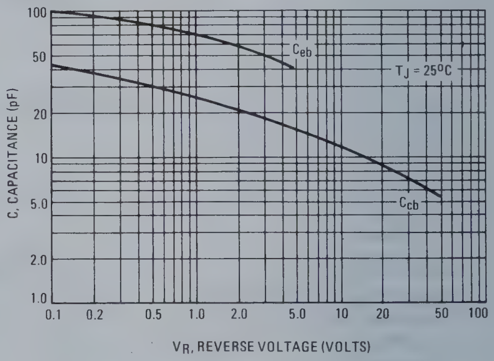


FIGURE 5 – SWITCHING TIMES

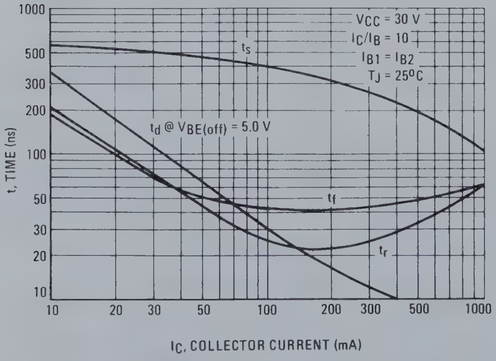
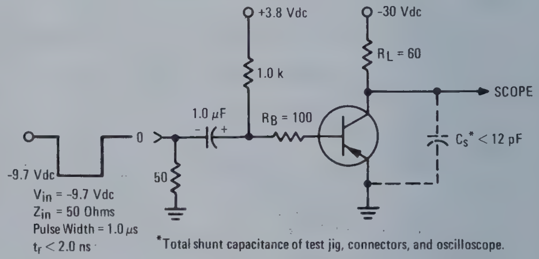


FIGURE 6 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



*Total shunt capacitance of test jig, connectors, and oscilloscope.

TYPICAL DC CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN

FIGURE 7 – MPS4354, MPS4356

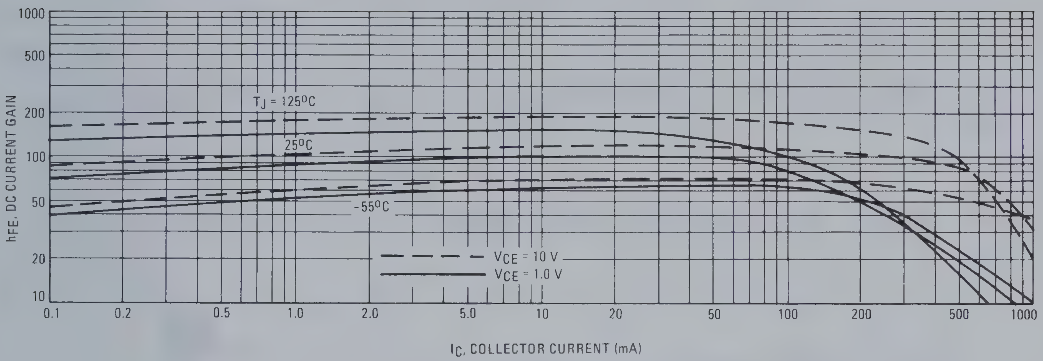


FIGURE 8 – MPS4355

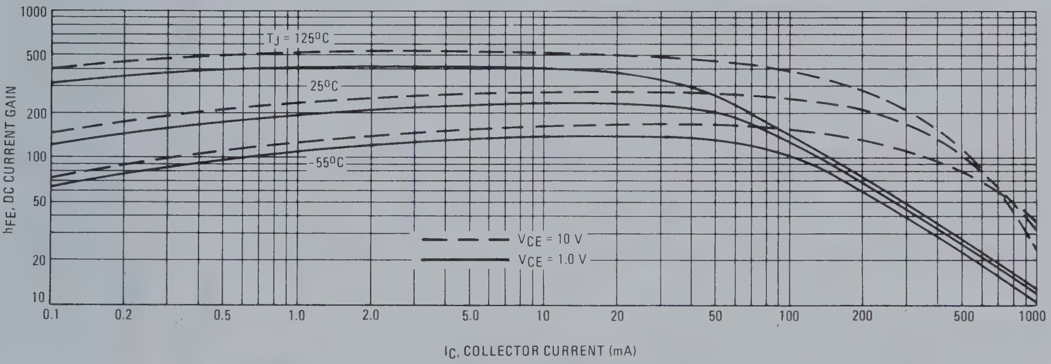


FIGURE 9 – "ON" VOLTAGES

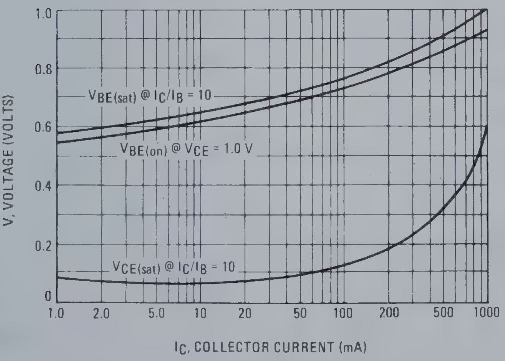
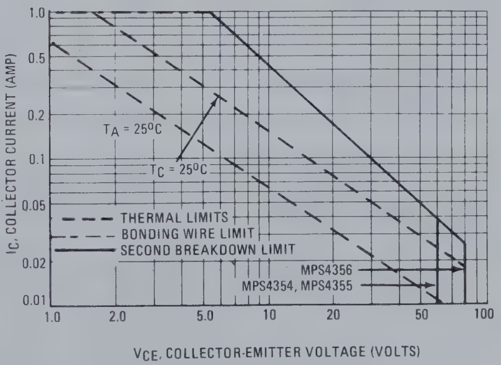


FIGURE 10 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



MPS5172 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for general-purpose, low-level amplifier applications.

- High DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 100 - 500 @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.25 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package

NPN SILICON
AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

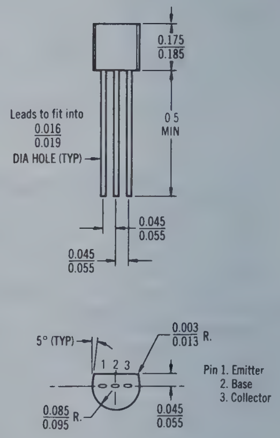
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	210 1.91	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.524	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

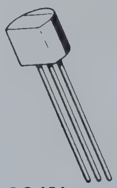


CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	25	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 25 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	–	–	100	nAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 25 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 25 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 100°C)	I_{CBO}	 – –	 – –	 100 10	 nAdc μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 5.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	100	–	500	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.75	–	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	0.5	–	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	f_T	–	120	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 0, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	1.6	–	10	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	100	–	750	–

MPS6507 (SILICON)



CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon transistor designed as a VHF mixer in TV applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Volts
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Volts
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Volts
Collector Current	I_C	100	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 60°C @ T_A = 25°C	P_D (1)	210 310	mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW
Junction Temperature	T_J (1)	135	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (2) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{EB} = 0)	BV_{CES}*	30	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60 °C)	I_{CBO}	— —	— —	0.05 1.0	μAdc
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	—	—	—
High Frequency Current Gain (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 44 MHz)	$\|h_{fe}\|$	20	—	—	dB
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	—	2.5	pF
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	f_T	700	—	—	MHz
Conversion Gain (See Figures 7, 8, 9) (I_C = 3 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, 213 to 44 MHz)		—	23	—	dB

(2) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs , Duty Cycle ≤ 2%

FIGURE 1 — COLLECTOR CURRENT versus COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE

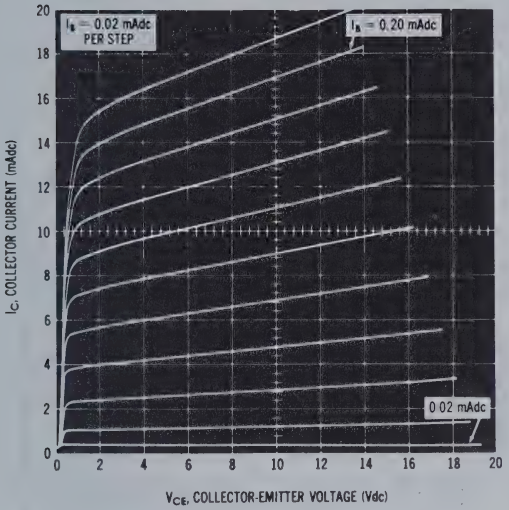
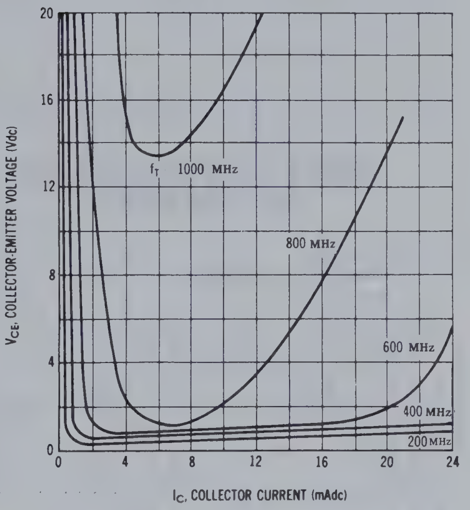


FIGURE 2 — CONTOURS OF CONSTANT GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



y PARAMETER VARIATIONS
(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 3 mAdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 3 — y_{ie}, INPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

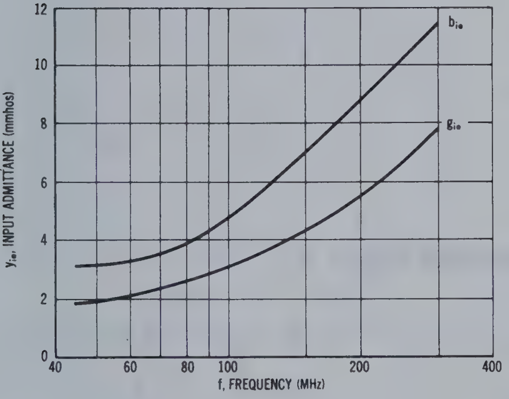


FIGURE 4 — y_{re}, REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

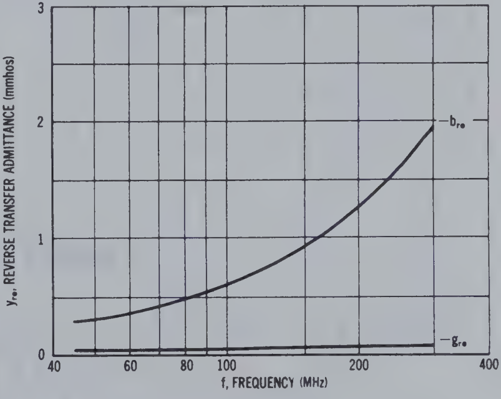


FIGURE 5 — y_{fe}, FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

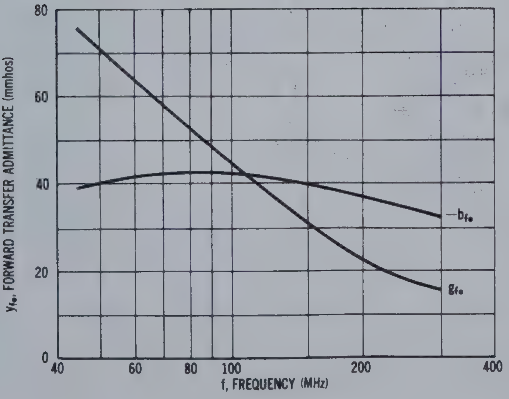


FIGURE 6 — y_{oe}, OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus FREQUENCY

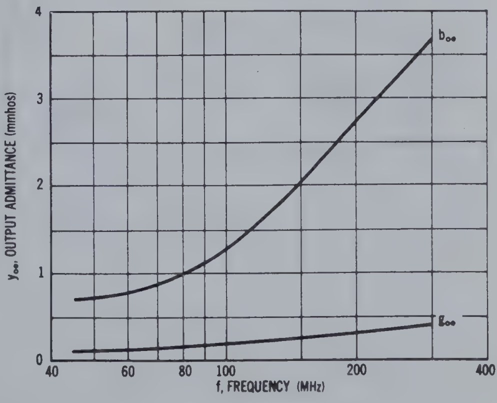


FIGURE 7 — CONVERSION GAIN versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

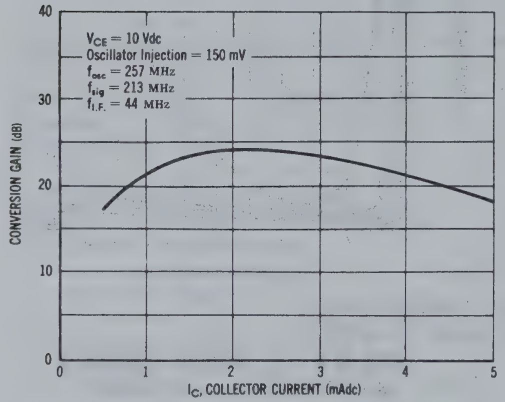


FIGURE 8 — CONVERSION GAIN versus OSCILLATOR INJECTION

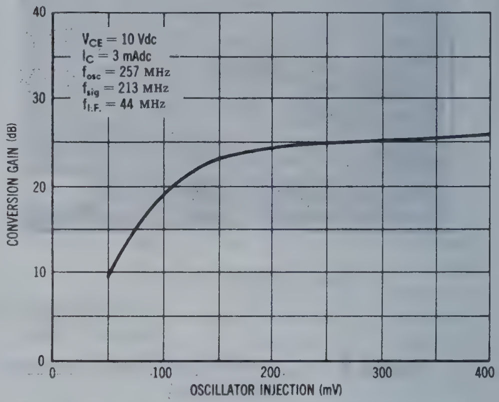
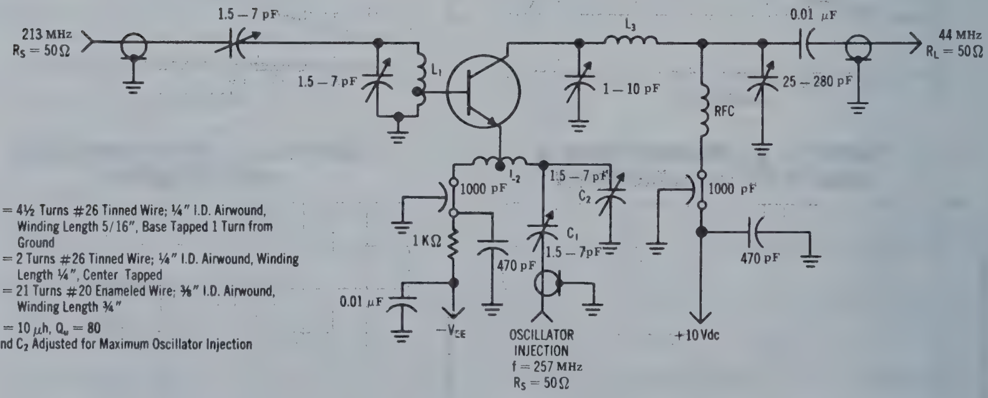


FIGURE 9 — MIXER TEST CIRCUIT



L_1 = 4½ Turns #26 Tinned Wire; ¼″ I.D. Airwound, Winding Length 5/16″, Base Tapped 1 Turn from Ground
L_2 = 2 Turns #26 Tinned Wire; ¼″ I.D. Airwound, Winding Length ¼″, Center Tapped
L_3 = 21 Turns #20 Enameled Wire; ⅜″ I.D. Airwound, Winding Length ¾″
RFC = 10 μh, Q_u = 80
C_1 and C_2 Adjusted for Maximum Oscillator Injection

MPS6511 (SILICON)

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon transistor designed for use in non-AGC IF applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Volts
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	30	Volts
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Volts
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Volts
Collector Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 60°C @ T_A = 25°C	P_D (1)	210 310	mW
Junction Temperature	T_J (1)	135	°C

THERMAL RESISTANCE

$$\theta_{JA(air)} = 0.357\,°\mathrm{C/mW}$$

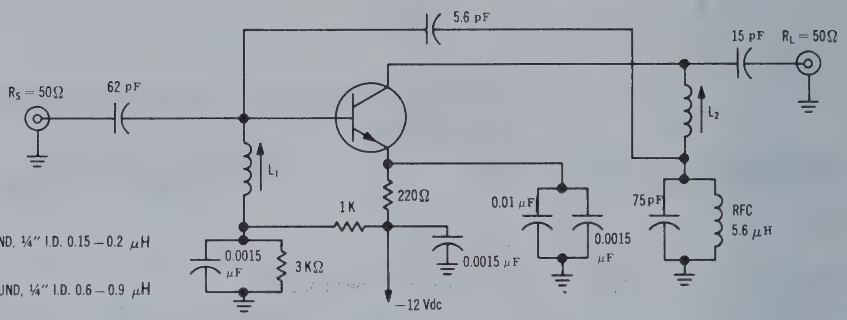
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CES}*	I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{EB} = 0	30	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}	I_C = 0.5 mAdc, I_B = 0	20	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C	— —	0.05 1.0	µAdc
Current Gain	h_{FE}	V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc	25	—	—
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}	V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz	—	2.5	pF
Power Gain	G_{pe}	V_{CC} = 12 Vdc, I_C = 10 mAdc, f = 45 MHz (Figure 1)	30	—	dB

*Pulse Test: PW ≤ 300 µs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

FIGURE 1 – 45 MHz POWER GAIN TEST CIRCUIT



L_1 = 5T #26 WIRE, CLOSE WOUND, ¼″ I.D. 0.15 – 0.2 μH
Q_u = 100 NOMINAL

L_2 = 11T #26 WIRE, CLOSE WOUND, ¼″ I.D. 0.6 – 0.9 μH
Q_u = 80 NOMINAL

FIGURE 2 — CONTOURS OF CONSTANT GAIN — BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

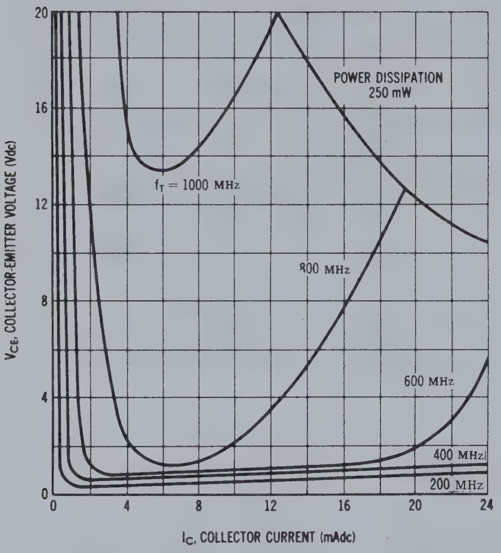


FIGURE 3 — COLLECTOR CURRENT versus COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE

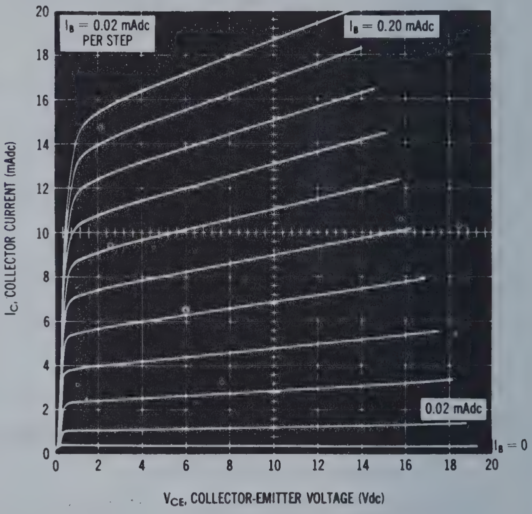


FIGURE 4 — INPUT ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

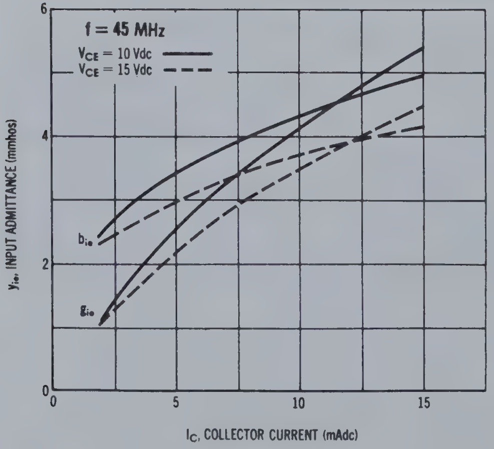


FIGURE 5 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

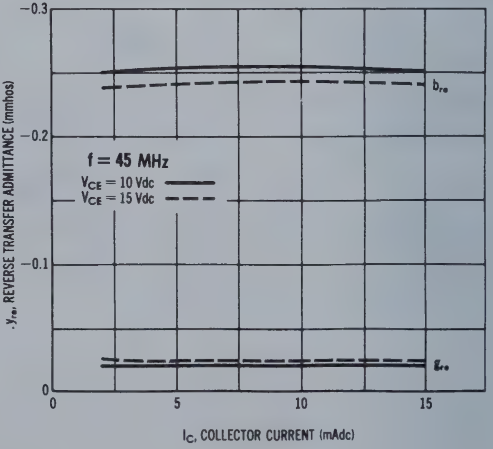


FIGURE 6 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

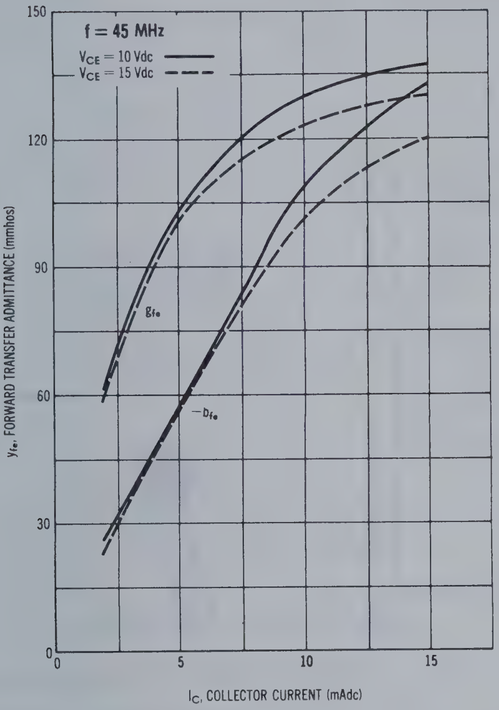


FIGURE 7 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

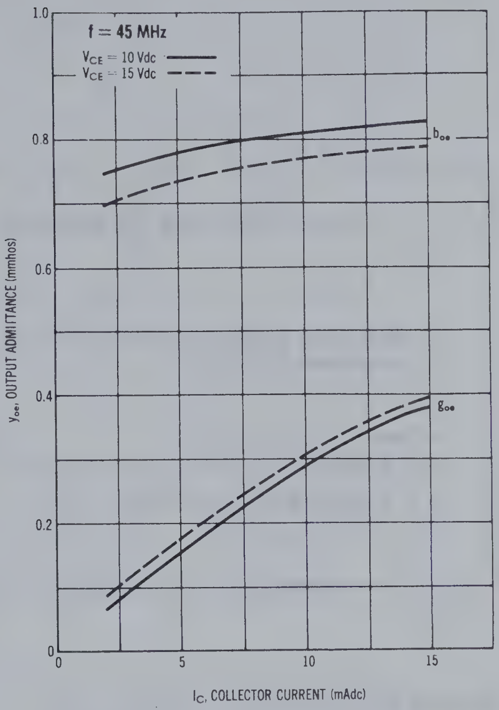
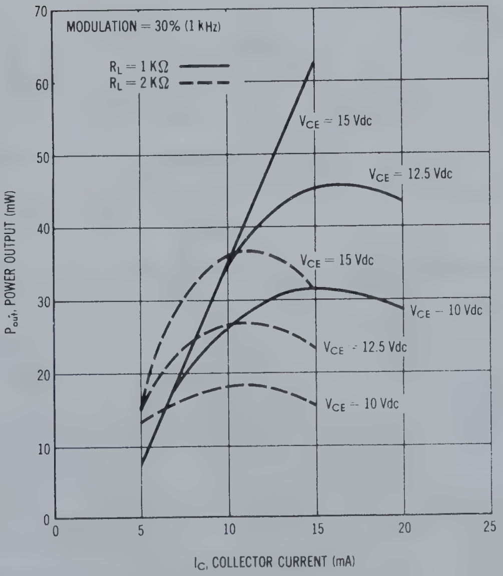


FIGURE 8 — POWER OUTPUT versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

(FOR 3% ENVELOPE DISTORTION)



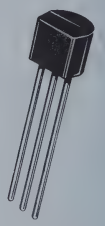
MPS6512 thru MPS6515 NPN (SILICON)
MPS6516 thru MPS6519 PNP (SILICON)

SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry.

- Narrow Gain Ranges – 2:1
- Complementary Types for Each Gain Range
- Low Noise Figure – 2.0 dB Typ
- Low Output Capacitance – 4.0 pF Max

**SILICON
COMPLEMENTARY
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTORS**

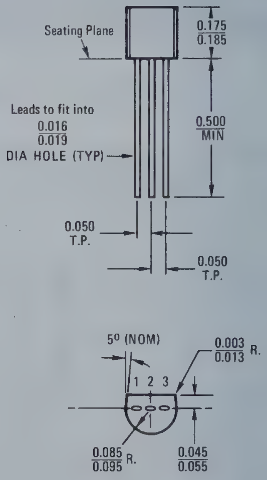


MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	NPN	PNP	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage MPS6512, MPS6513 MPS6514, MPS6515 MPS6516 thru MPS6518 MPS6519	V_{CEO}	 30 25	 40 25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage MPS6512 thru MPS6515 MPS6516 thru MPS6518 MPS6519	V_{CB}	 40	 40 25	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	100	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C T_A = 60°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	310 210 2.81	310 210 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	135	135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.357	°C/mW



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

MPS6512 thru MPS6515 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.5 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS6512, MPS6513	BV_{CEO}	30	-	-	Vdc
	MPS6514, MPS6515		25	-	-	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	-	-	0.05	μAdc
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)			-	-	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6512	h_{FE}	50	-	100	-
	MPS6513		90	-	180	
	MPS6514		150	-	300	
	MPS6515		250	-	500	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)*	MPS6512		30 *	-	-	
	MPS6513		60 *	-	-	
	MPS6514		90 *	-	-	
	MPS6515		150 *	-	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6512, MPS6513	f_T	-	250	-	MHz
	MPS6514, MPS6515		-	390	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6512, MPS6513		-	330	-	
	MPS6514, MPS6515		-	480	-	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	-	3.5	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, Power Bandwidth = 15.7 kHz, 3.0 dB points @ 10 Hz and 10 kHz)		NF	-	2.0	-	dB

* Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 30 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

MPS6516 thru MPS6519 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.5 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS6516 thru MPS6518	BV_{CEO}	40	-	-	Vdc
	MPS6519		25	-	-	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS6516 thru MPS6518	I_{CBO}	-	-	0.05	μAdc
(V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS6519		-	-	0.05	
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)	MPS6516 thru MPS6518		-	-	1.0	
(V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)	MPS6519		-	-	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6516	h_{FE}	50	-	100	-
	MPS6517		90	-	180	
	MPS6518		150	-	300	
	MPS6519		250	-	500	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)*	MPS6516		30 *	-	-	
	MPS6517		60 *	-	-	
	MPS6518		90 *	-	-	
	MPS6519		150 *	-	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6516, MPS6517	f_T	-	200	-	MHz
	MPS6518, MPS6519		-	340	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6516, MPS6517		-	270	-	
	MPS6518, MPS6519		-	420	-	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	-	4.0	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, Power Bandwidth = 15.7 kHz, 3.0 dB points @ 10 Hz and 10 kHz)		NF	-	2.0	-	dB

* Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 30 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

MPS6520, MPS6521 NPN (SILICON)
MPS6522, MPS6523 PNP

SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose amplifier applications and for complementary circuitry.

- High DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} = 150 (Min) @ I_C = 100 μAdc – MPS6521, MPS6523
- Low Noise Figure –
  NF = 1.8 dB (Typ) @ I_C = 10 μAdc
- Low Output Capacitance –
  C_{ob} = 3.5 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc

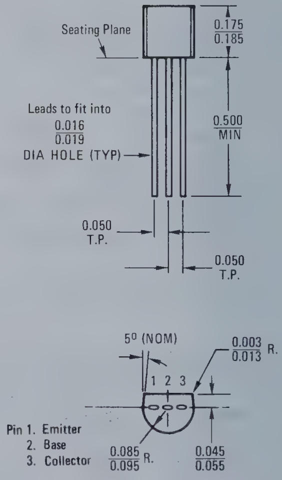
SILICON COMPLEMENTARY AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATING

Rating	Symbol	NPN	PNP	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}			Vdc
MPS6520, MPS6521		25		
MPS6522, MPS6523			25	
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}			Vdc
MPS6520, MPS6521		40		
MPS6522, MPS6523			25	
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	100	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D	310	310	mW
T_A = 60°C		210	210	
Derate above 25°C		2.81	2.81	mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	135	135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (Printed Circuit Board Mounting)	θ_{JA}	0.357	°C/mW



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

MPS6520, MPS6521 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.5 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	25	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				μAdc
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)			–	–	0.05	
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)			–	–	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6520		100	–	–	
	MPS6521		150	–	–	
(I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6520		200	–	400	
	MPS6521		300	–	600	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product		f_T				MHz
(I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			–	390	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			–	480	–	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	–	3.5	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, Power Bandwidth = 15.7 kHz, 3.0 dB points @ 10 Hz and 10 kHz)		NF	–	1.8	3.0	dB

MPS6522, MPS6523 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

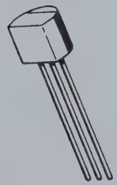
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 0.5 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	25	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				μAdc
(V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)			–	–	0.05	
(V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)			–	–	1.0	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6522		100	–	–	
	MPS6523		150	–	–	
(I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6522		200	–	400	
	MPS6523		300	–	600	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product		f_T				MHz
(I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			–	340	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)			–	420	--	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	–	3.5	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 k ohms, Power Bandwidth = 15.7 kHz, 3.0 dB points @ 10 Hz and 10 kHz)		NF	–	1.8	3.0	dB

MPS6530
MPS6531
MPS6532

NPN (SILICON)

MPS6533
MPS6534
MPS6535

PNP



CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

Silicon annular transistors designed for use in complementary amplifier circuits.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	NPN	PNP	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}			Vdc
MPS6530, MPS6531		60		
MPS6532		50		
MPS6533, MPS6534			40	
MPS6535			30	
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}			Vdc
MPS6530, MPS6531		40		
MPS6532		30		
MPS6533, MPS6534			40	
MPS6535			30	
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	600	600	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 60°C$	P_D(1)	210	210	mW
@ $T_A = 25°C$		310	310	
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}(1)	0.357	0.357	°C/mW
Junction Temperature	T_J(1)	135	135	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

MPS6530 thru MPS6532 (NPN)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MPS6530, MPS6531	BV_{CBO}	60	-	-	Vdc
	MPS6532		50	-	-	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS6530, MPS6531	BV_{CEO}	40	-	-	Vdc
	MPS6532		30	-	-	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_B = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				μAdc
(V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS6530, MPS6531		-	-	0.05	
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS6532		-	-	0.1	
(V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)	MPS6530, MPS6531		-	-	2.0	
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)	MPS6532		-	-	5.0	
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				-
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc)	MPS6530		30	75	-	
	MPS6531		60	120	-	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc)	MPS6530		40	85	120	
	MPS6531		90	150	270	
	MPS6532		30	-	-	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6530		25	60	-	
	MPS6531		50	80	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	MPS6530, MPS6532	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.2	0.5	Vdc
	MPS6531		-	0.13	0.3	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	MPS6530, MPS6531	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.82	1.0	Vdc
	MPS6532		-	0.85	1.2	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	3.5	5.0	pF
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		f_T	-	390	-	MHz

MPS6533 thru MPS6535 (PNP)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MPS6533, MPS6534	BV_{CBO}	40	-	-	Vdc
	MPS6535		30	-	-	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS6533, MPS6534	BV_{CEO}	40	-	-	Vdc
	MPS6535		30	-	-	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_B = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current		I_{CBO}				μAdc
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS6533, MPS6534		-	-	0.05	
(V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS6535		-	-	0.1	
(V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)	MPS6533, MPS6534		-	-	2.0	
(V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)	MPS6535		-	-	5.0	
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				-
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc)	MPS6533		30	70	-	
	MPS6534		60	110	-	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1 Vdc)	MPS6533		40	85	120	
	MPS6534		90	140	270	
	MPS6535		30	-	-	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	MPS6533		25	55	-	
	MPS6534		50	70	-	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	MPS6533, MPS6535	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.2	0.5	Vdc
	MPS6534		-	0.13	0.3	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	MPS6533, MPS6534	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.84	1.0	Vdc
	MPS6535		-	0.87	1.2	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	4.8	6.0	pF
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		f_T	-	260	-	MHz

MPS6539 (SILICON)

NPN silicon epitaxial transistor designed for RF applications in FM receivers.

CASE 29(2)
TO-92

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

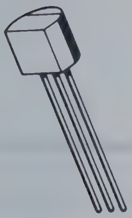
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 500 μAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	-	-
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	0.85	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 mHz)	f_T	500	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	-	0.7	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	-	9.0	ps
Noise Figure (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 75 ohms, f = 100 MHz)	NF	-	4.5	dB

MPS6540 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular amplifier transistor designed for IF applications in FM radio receivers.



CASE 29(2)
TO-92

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	30	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100$ µAdc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	30	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10$ µAdc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 25$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	-	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 2.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	-	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	0.95	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 2.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	350	-	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	-	-	0.65	pF
Real Part of Output Impedance ($I_C = 2.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 10.7 MHz)	R_{oep}	80	-	-	k ohms
Collector-Base Time Constant ($I_E = 4.0$ mAdc, $V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	-	4.5	-	ps
FUNCTIONAL TESTS					
Maximum Available Gain (f = 10.7 MHz)	MAG	-	48	-	dB

COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 10.7 MHz, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 1 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

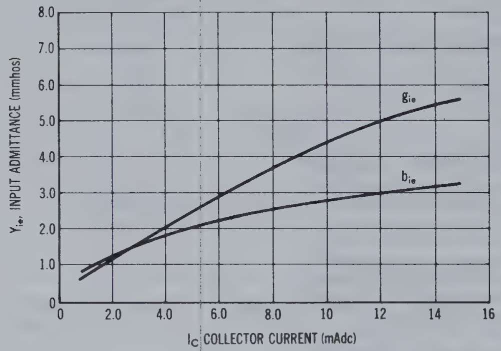


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

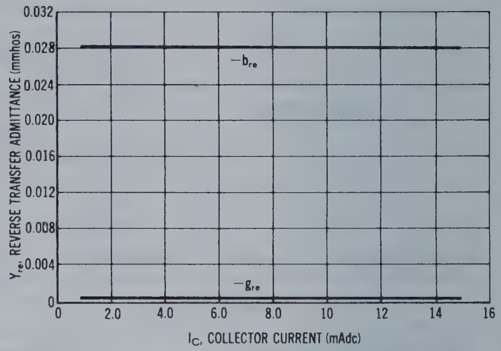


FIGURE 3 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

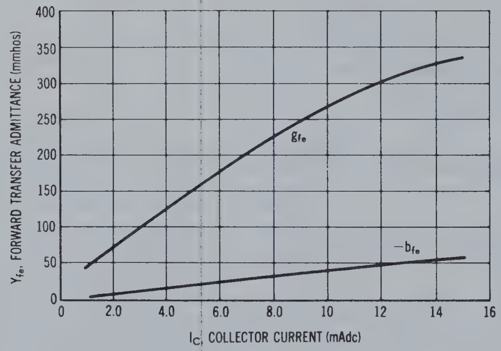


FIGURE 4 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

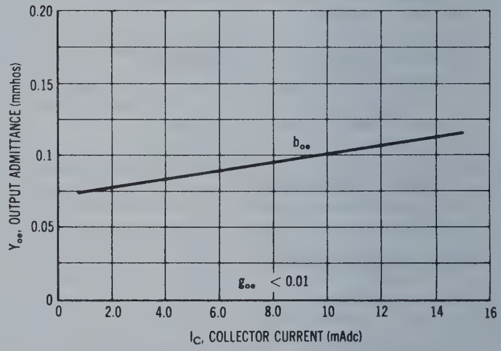


FIGURE 5 — CAPACITANCES

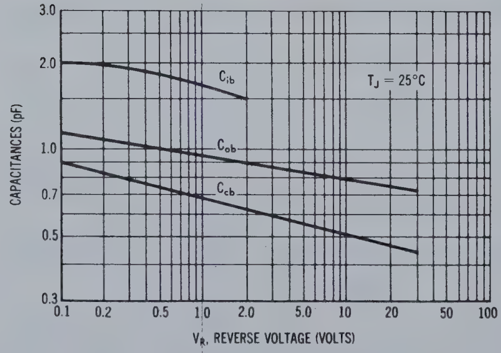
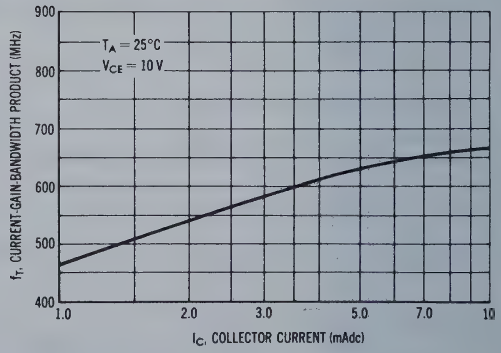


FIGURE 6 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



MPS6542 (SILICON)

CASE 29(2)
TO-92

NPN silicon epitaxial transistor designed for VHF mixer applications in TV receivers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above $25^\circ C$	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$, Derate above $25^\circ C$ – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150^\circ C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125^\circ C/W$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage* (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	30	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 60°C)	I_{CBO}	— —	— —	0.05 1.0	µAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	—	—	—
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	700	—	—	MHz
Common-Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc)	C_{re}	—	0.33	—	pF
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	—	1.5	pF
High-Frequency Current Gain (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 44 MHz)	h_{fe}	10	—	—	—
Conversion Gain (213 to 44 MHz) (I_C = 2.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, See Figures 1, 2, & 9)	—	20	23	—	dB

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%

CONVERSION GAIN CHARACTERISTICS

(TEST CIRCUIT FIGURE 9)

FIGURE 1 — VARIATION WITH COLLECTOR CURRENT

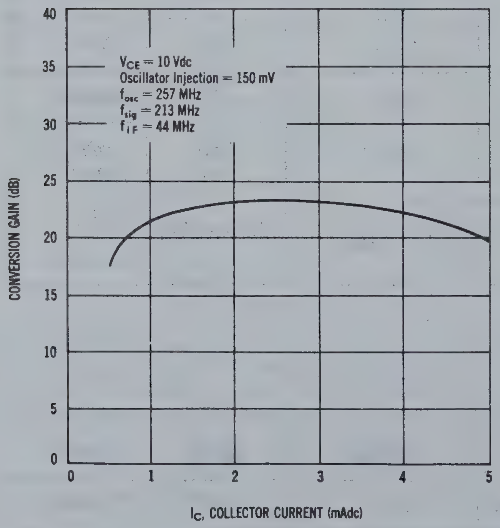
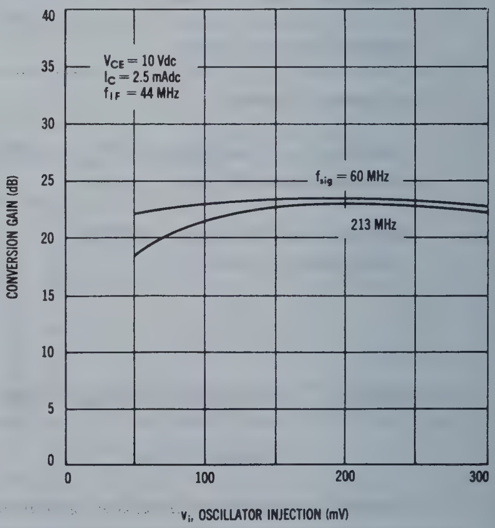


FIGURE 2 — VARIATION WITH INJECTION LEVEL



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

$I_C = 2.5$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, $T_A = 25°C$

FIGURE 3 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

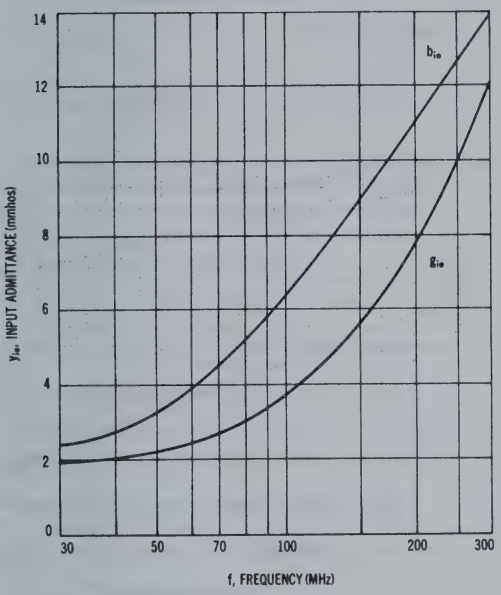


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

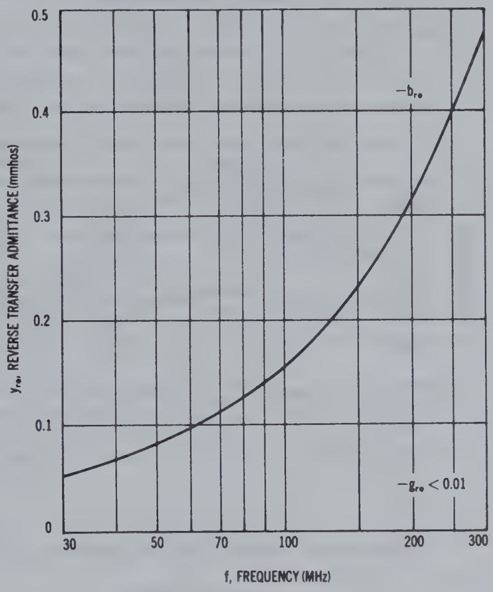


FIGURE 5 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

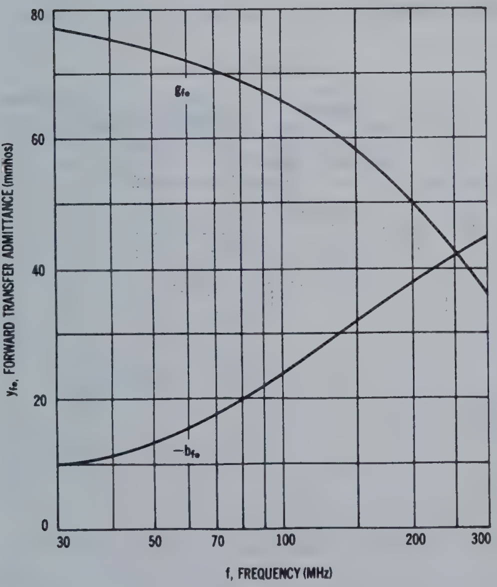


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

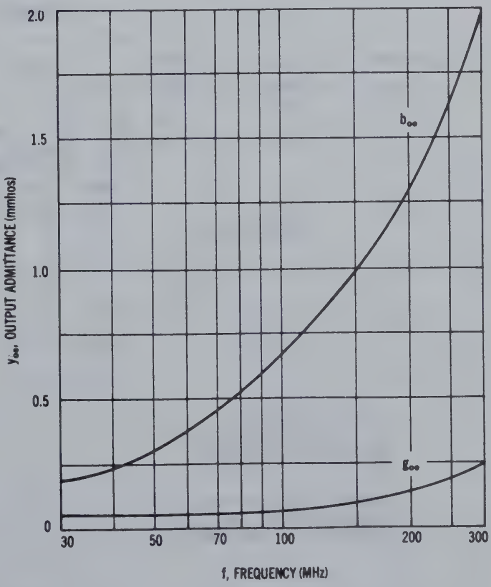


FIGURE 7 — DC CURRENT GAIN

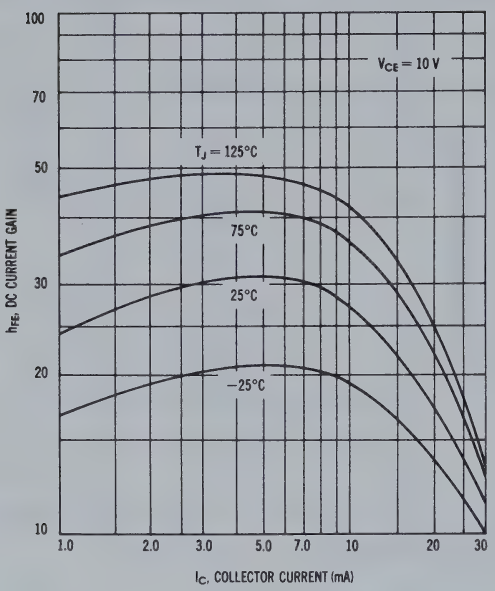


FIGURE 8 — CAPACITANCES

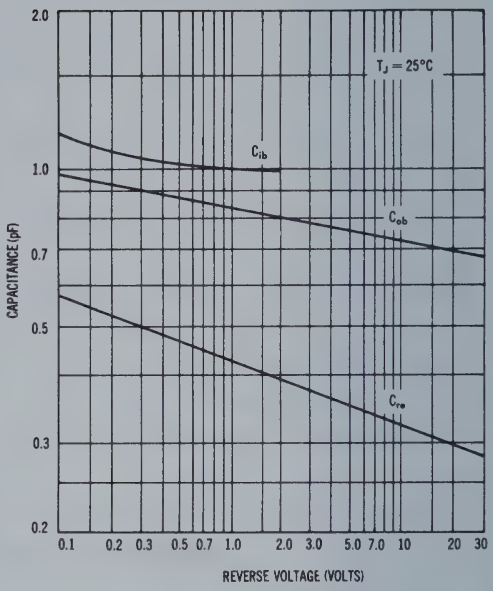
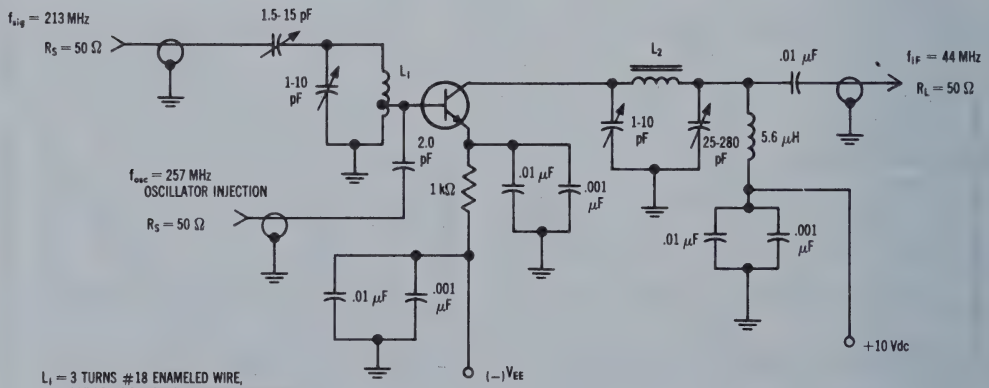


FIGURE 9 — MIXER TEST CIRCUIT



L_1 = 3 TURNS #18 ENAMELED WIRE,
¼″ I.D., AIR WOUND, WINDING LENGTH ½″;
BASE TAPPED 1 TURN FROM GROUND.

L_2 = 10 TURNS #26 INSULATED WIRE,
WOUND ON ¼″ I.D. COIL FORM,
ARNOLD PART NO. A1-10 IRON POWDER CORE.

MPS6543 (SILICON)

CASE 29 (2)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon epitaxial transistor designed for use in UHF oscillator applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	35	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$	P_D (1)	310	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.81	mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 1$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	25	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	35	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 100\ \mu$Adc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 25$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	—	0.1	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 2$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	—	1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 4$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.35	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1$ mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	—	0.95	Vdc

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150^\circ C$, $\theta_{JC} = 125^\circ C/W$.

MPS6543 (Continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	750	—	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	1.0	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	—	9.5	ps

COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 930 MHz, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 1—INPUT ADMITTANCE

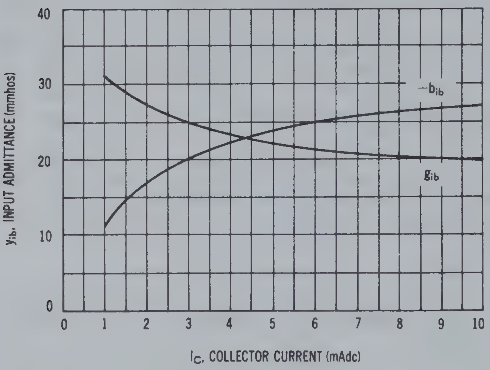


FIGURE 2—REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

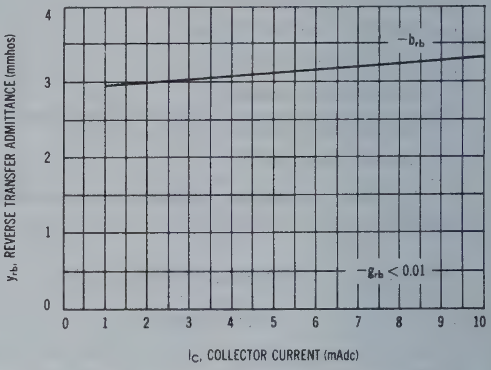


FIGURE 3—FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

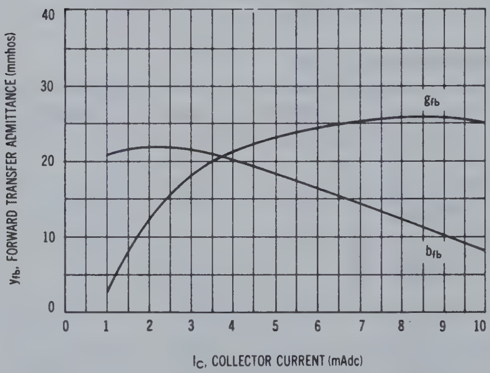


FIGURE 4—OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

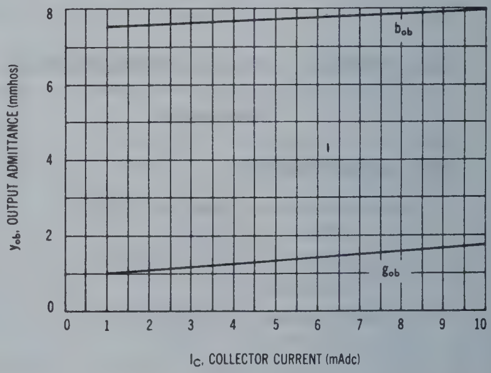


FIGURE 5—CAPACITANCES

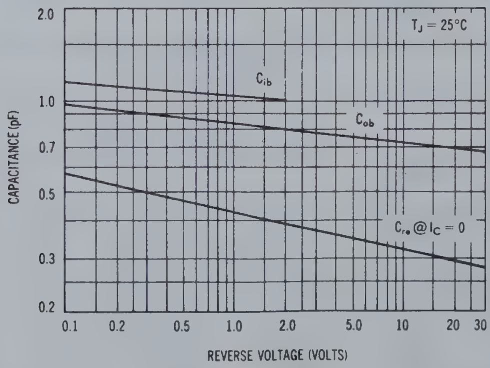
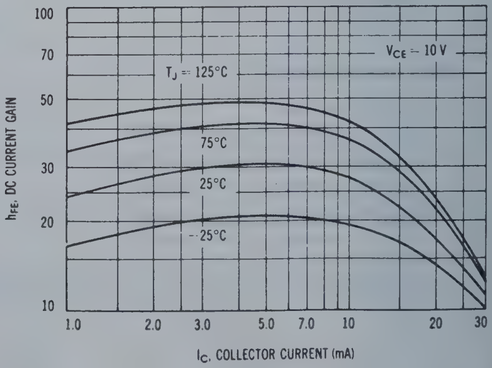


FIGURE 6—DC CURRENT GAIN



MPS6544 (SILICON)
MPS6545

CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

CASE 29A

MPS6544

MPS6545
TO-92 WITH SHIELD

NPN silicon annular amplifier transistors designed for third-stage video IF applications in television receivers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	45	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 60°C	P_D	210	mW
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction Ambient - MPS6544	θ_{JA}	0.357	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case - MPS6545	θ_{JC} (1)	0.150	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CEO}	45	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	60	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 35 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	0.5	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.5	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Common-Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz) MPS6544 MPS6545	C_{re}	— —	0.65 0.58	pF
Output Admittance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 45 MHz)	y_{oe}	—	0.10	mmhos
Output Voltage (Test Circuit Figure 6) ($V_{in(RMS)}$ = 12 mV, f = 45 MHz)	V_{out}	1.0	—	Vdc

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 45 MHz, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 1 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

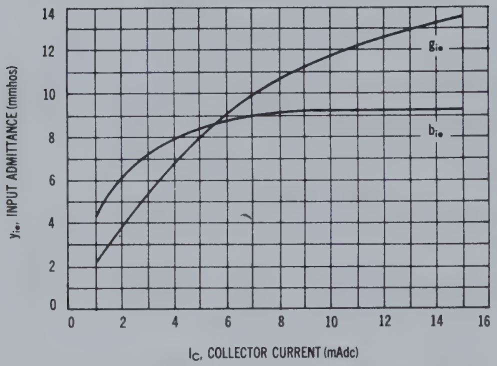


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

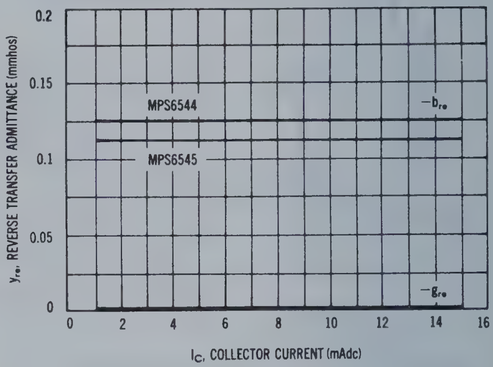


FIGURE 3 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

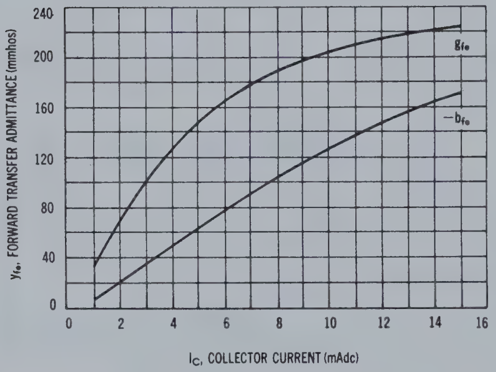


FIGURE 4 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

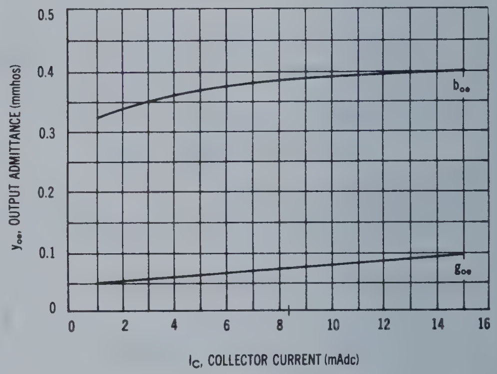


FIGURE 5 — CAPACITANCES

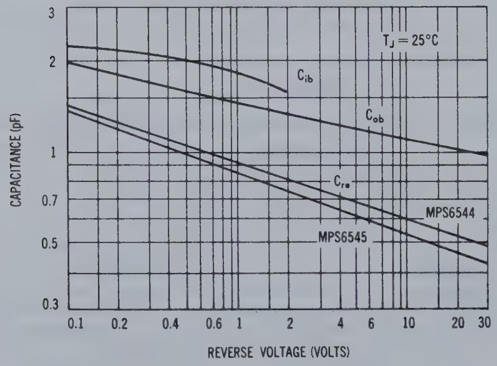
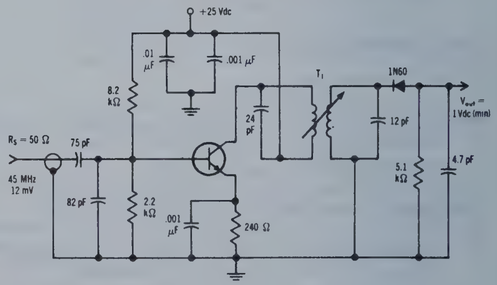


FIGURE 6 — 45 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



T_1 — PRIMARY: 7 TURNS #26 WIRE, ¼" I.D.
SECONDARY: 10 TURNS #26 WIRE, ¼" I.D.
CORE. ARNOLD IRON POWDER, PART NO. A1-10

FOR MPS6545 SHIELD IS CONNECTED TO GROUND

MPS6546 (SILICON)
MPS6547

Case 29(2)
TO-92

NPN silicon epitaxial transistors designed for FM radio applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	35	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25^oC$, Derate above 25^oC – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to $+150^oC$, $\theta_{JC} = 125^o$ C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	25	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	35	—	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 25 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	—	0.1	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	—	1.0	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	—	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	—	0.35	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 mHz)	f_T	600	—	—	MHz
Common-Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz MPS6547	C_{re}	—	—	0.35	pF
MPS6546		—	—	0.45	
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Conversion Gain (108 MHz to 10.7 MHz) (I_C = 2.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, Test Circuit Figure 7) MPS6547	—	—	28	—	dB
Oscillator Power Output (V_{EE} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 118 MHz, Test Circuit Figure 13) MPS6546	P_{out}	10	18	—	mW

CONVERSION GAIN CHARACTERISTICS

(TEST CIRCUIT FIGURE 7)

FIGURE 1—VARIATION WITH COLLECTOR CURRENT

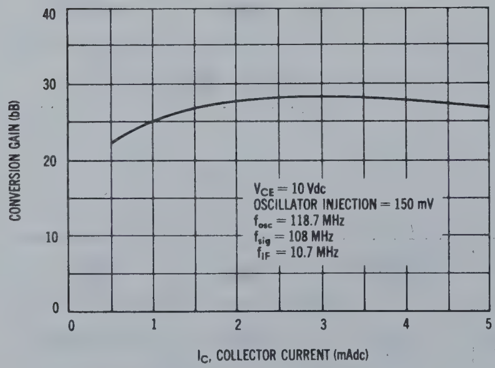
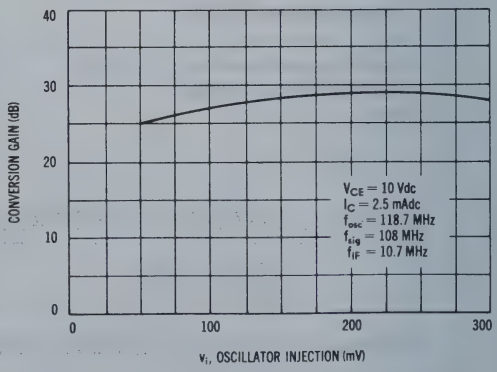


FIGURE 2—VARIATION WITH INJECTION LEVEL



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

$V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc, f = 105 MHz, $T_A = 25°C$

FIGURE 3—INPUT ADMITTANCE

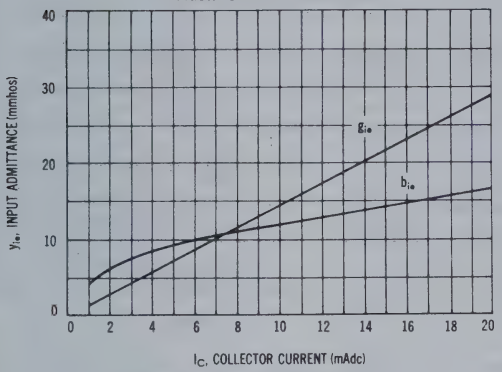


FIGURE 4—REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

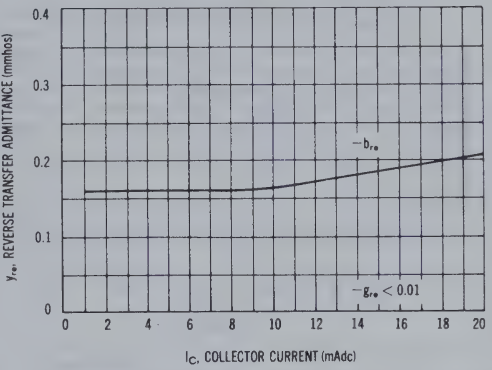


FIGURE 5—FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

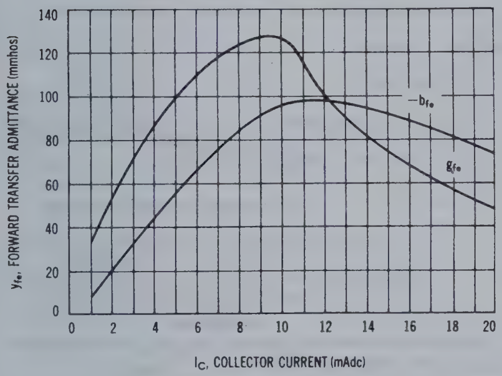


FIGURE 6—OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

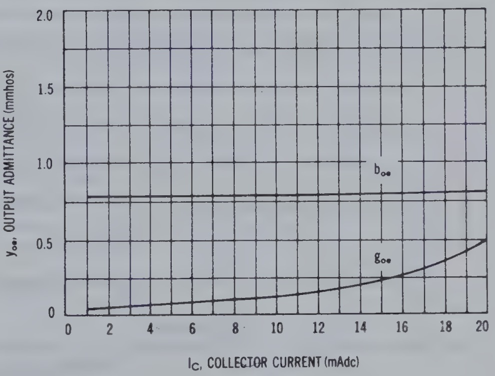
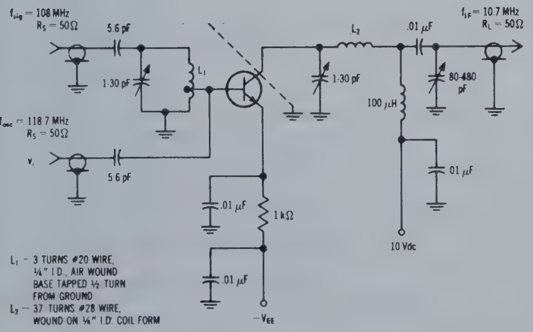


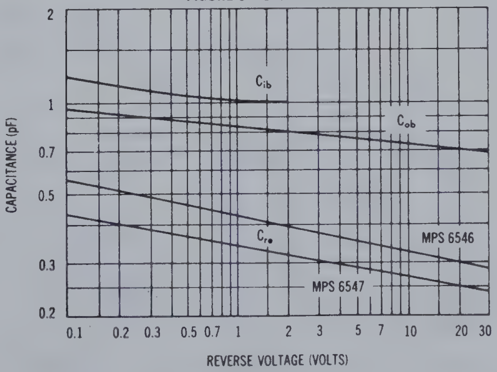
FIGURE 7—MIXER TEST CIRCUIT



L_1 – 3 TURNS #20 WIRE, ¼" I.D., AIR WOUND BASE TAPPED ½ TURN FROM GROUND

L_2 – 37 TURNS #28 WIRE, WOUND ON ¼" I.D. COIL FORM

FIGURE 8—CAPACITANCES



COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS

$V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_C = 2.5$ mAdc, $T_A = 25°C$

FIGURE 9—INPUT ADMITTANCE

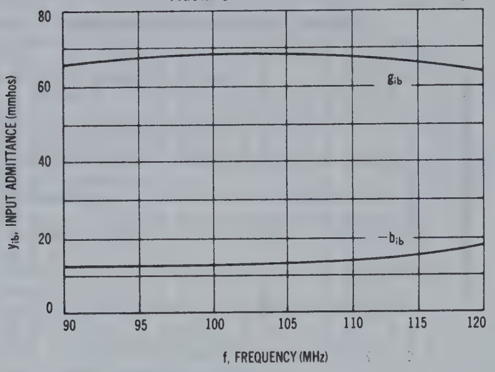


FIGURE 10—REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

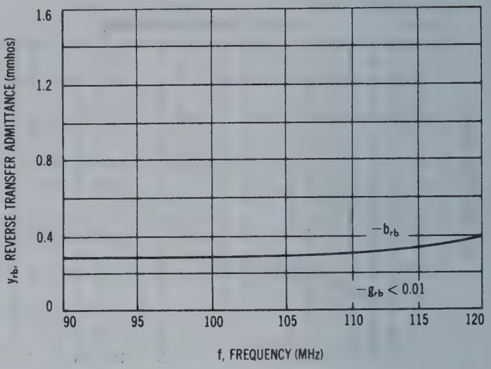


FIGURE 11—FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

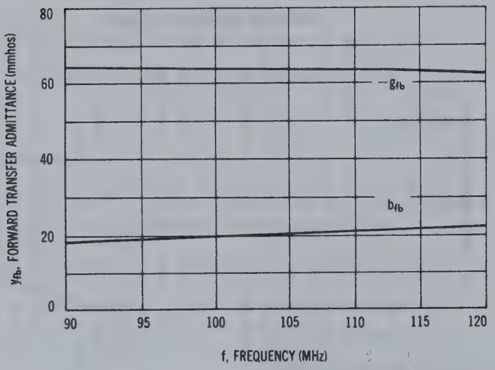
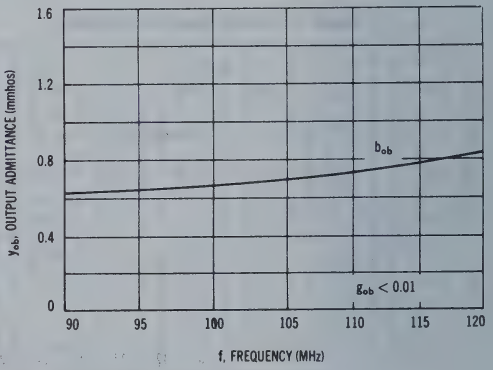
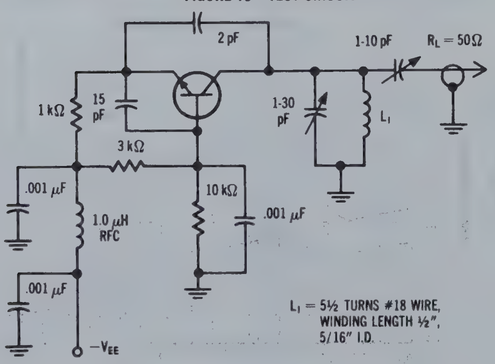


FIGURE 12—OUTPUT ADMITTANCE



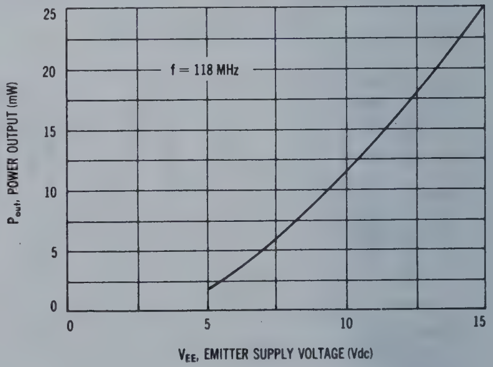
TYPICAL OSCILLATOR PERFORMANCE

FIGURE 13—TEST CIRCUIT



L_1 = 5½ TURNS #18 WIRE, WINDING LENGTH ½", 5/16" I.D.

FIGURE 14—POWER OUTPUT



MPS6548 (SILICON)

NPN silicon epitaxial transistor designed for use in UHF oscillator applications.

CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D (1)	310	mW
Derate above 25°C		2.81	mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	25	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 25 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.4 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.4 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.95	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	650	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{cb}	-	0.7	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	-	9.0	ps

MPS6560
MPS6561
NPN (SILICON)

MPS6562
MPS6563
PNP

Silicon annular audio transistors designed for complementary symmetry audio output applications.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS6560 MPS6562	MPS6561 MPS6563	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	25	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	600		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.54		mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	800 7.27		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction To Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.220	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction To Case	θ_{JC} (1)	0.137	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 625$ mW @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$, Derate above $25^{\circ}C$ – 5.0 mW/°C, $P_D = 1.5$ W @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$, Derate above $25^{\circ}C$ – 12 mW/°C, $\theta_{JC} = 83.3^{\circ}C/W$, $\theta_{JA} = 200^{\circ}C/W$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, I_B = 0) MPS6561, MPS6563 (V_{CE} = 25 Vdc, I_B = 0) MPS6560, MPS6562	I_{CEO}	- -	100 100	nAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB(off)}$ = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MPS6560, MPS6562 (I_C = 350 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MPS6561, MPS6563	h_{FE}	35 50 50 50	- - 200 200	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, I_B = 50 mAdc) MPS6560, MPS6562 (I_C = 350 mAdc, I_B = 35 mAdc) MPS6561, MPS6563	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	0.5 0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MPS6560, MPS6562 (I_C = 350 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) MPS6561, MPS6563	$V_{BE(on)}$	- -	1.2 1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 30 MHz)	f_T	60	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	30	pF

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MPS6560
MPS6562

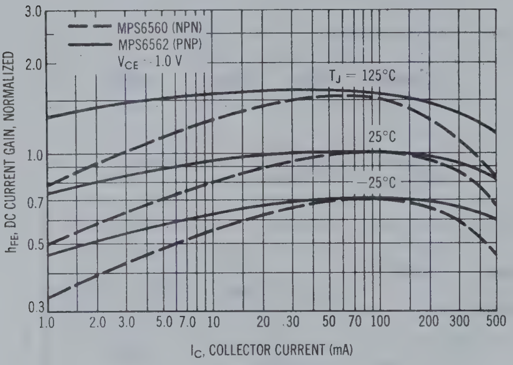


FIGURE 1 — DC CURRENT GAIN

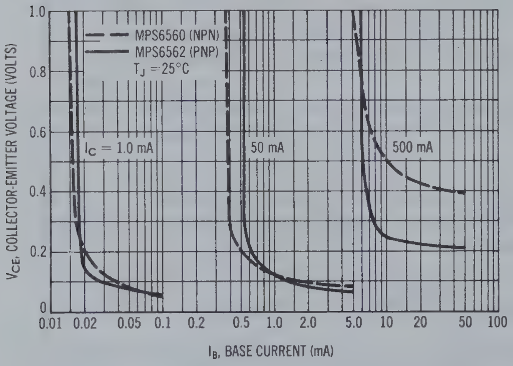


FIGURE 3 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

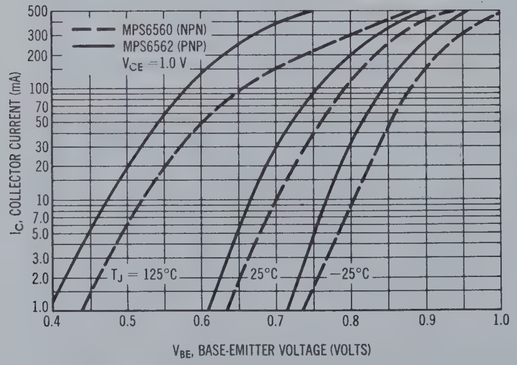


FIGURE 5 — TRANSCONDUCTANCE

MPS6561
MPS6563

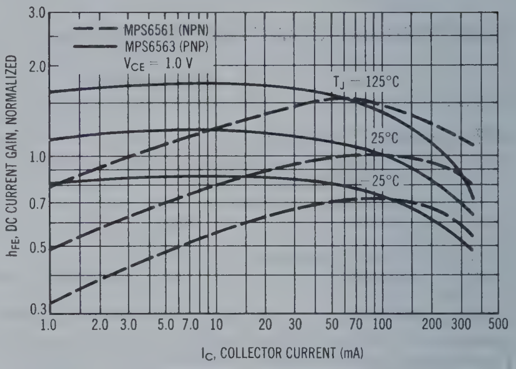


FIGURE 2 — DC CURRENT GAIN

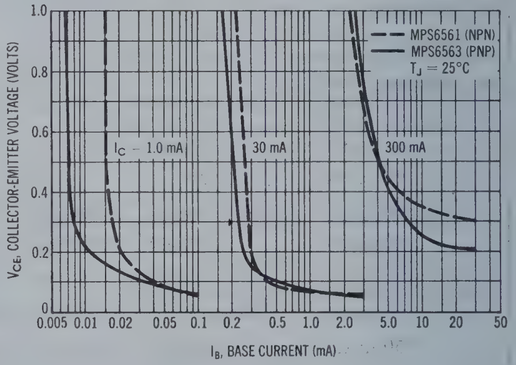


FIGURE 4 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

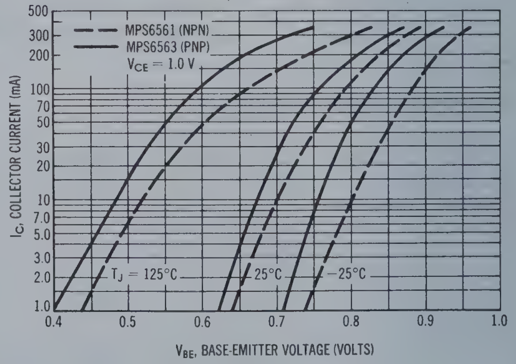
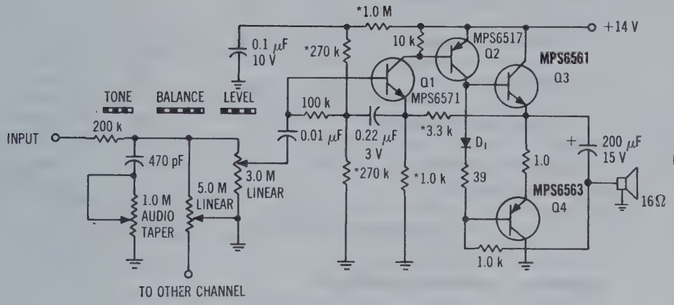


FIGURE 6 — TRANSCONDUCTANCE

TYPICAL AUDIO APPLICATIONS

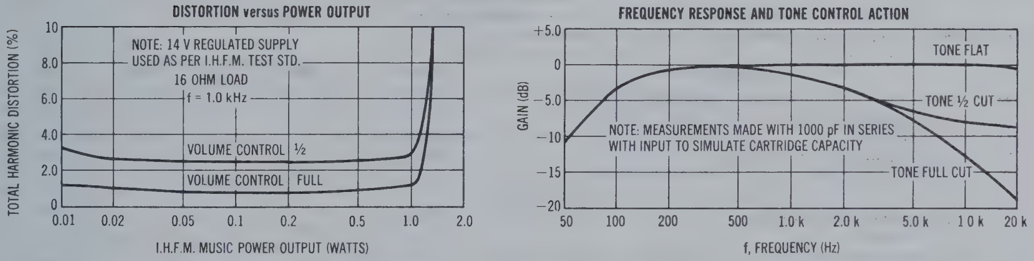
1-WATT STEREOPHONIC AUDIO AMPLIFIER

(ONE CHANNEL SHOWN)



All resistors are ½ Watt, ±10% ratings, except for parts preceded by an asterisk (*) where ±5% types are recommended.
D1 = MSS1000

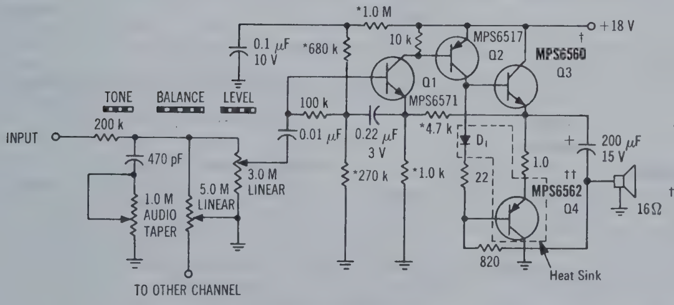
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 1-WATT/16-OHM AUDIO AMPLIFIER


DISTORTION versus POWER OUTPUT

FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND TONE CONTROL ACTION

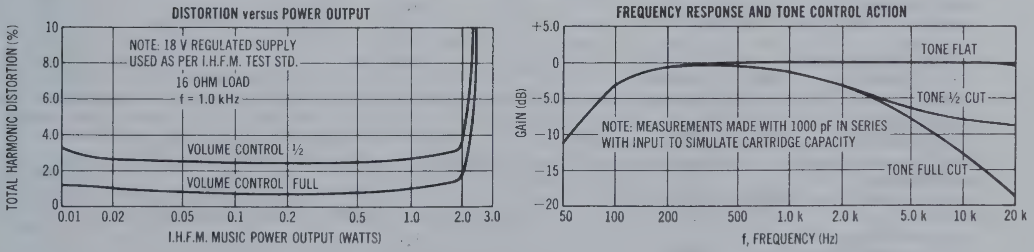
2-WATT STEREOPHONIC AUDIO AMPLIFIER

(ONE CHANNEL SHOWN)



All resistors are ½ Watt, ±10% ratings, except for parts preceded by an asterisk (*) where ±5% types are recommended.
D1 = MSS1000
†Requires Heat Sink. Use Staver F1-7A (or equivalent).
††Requires Heat Sink. Use Staver F1-8. This Heat Sink allows D1 and Q4 to be thermally connected, thus enhancing high temperature operation.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES FOR 2-WATT/16-OHM AUDIO AMPLIFIER


DISTORTION versus POWER OUTPUT

FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND TONE CONTROL ACTION

MPS6565 (SILICON)
MPS6566

NPN silicon annular transistors designed for general-purpose, low-level amplifier applications.

CASE 29 (1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	45	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current-Continuous	I_C	200	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	45	—	—	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	60	—	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	—	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	—	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS6565	h_{FE}	40	—	160	—
MPS6566		100	—	400	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.1	0.4	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	—	3.5	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	—	3.7	—	pF
Small Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	h_{fe}	2.0	—	—	—
Output Admittance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{oe}	—	60	—	μmhos
Input Impedance (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{ie}	—	500	—	ohms
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1 kHz)	h_{re}	—	2.5	—	$X\,10^{-4}$
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc, R_S = 1000 ohms, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	NF	—	4.0	—	dB

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

NOISE FIGURE

$V_{CE} = 5$ Vdc, $T_A = 25°C$

FIGURE 1 — FREQUENCY EFFECTS

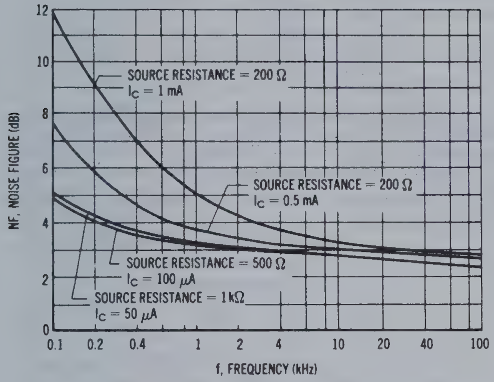
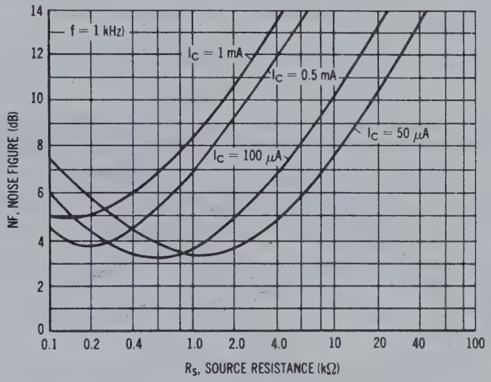


FIGURE 2 — SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECTS



h PARAMETERS

$V_{CE} = 10$ V, f = 1 kHz, $T_A = 25°C$

FIGURE 3 — CURRENT GAIN

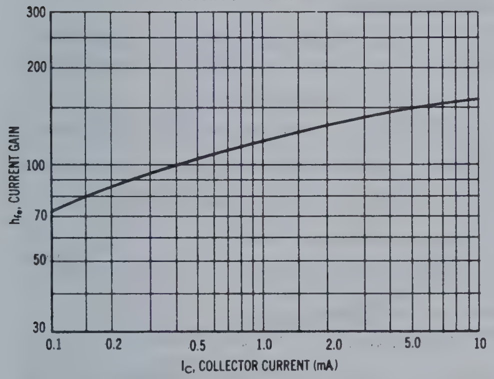


FIGURE 4 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

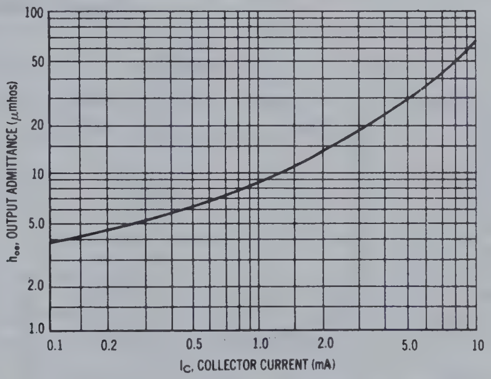


FIGURE 5 — INPUT IMPEDANCE

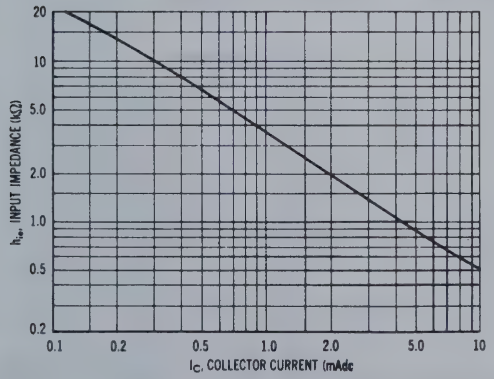
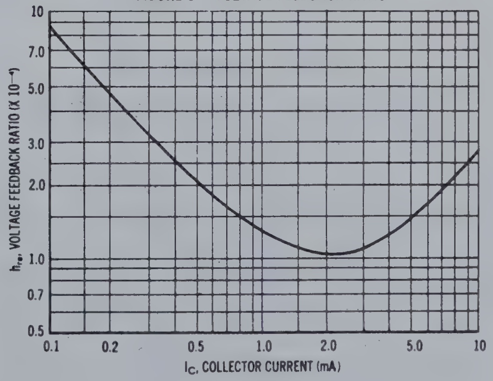


FIGURE 6 — VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO



STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 7 — NORMALIZED CURRENT GAIN

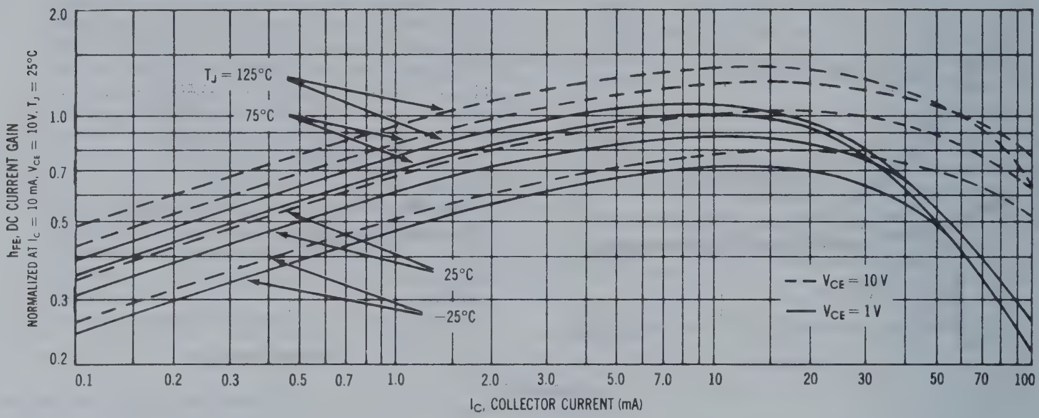


FIGURE 8 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

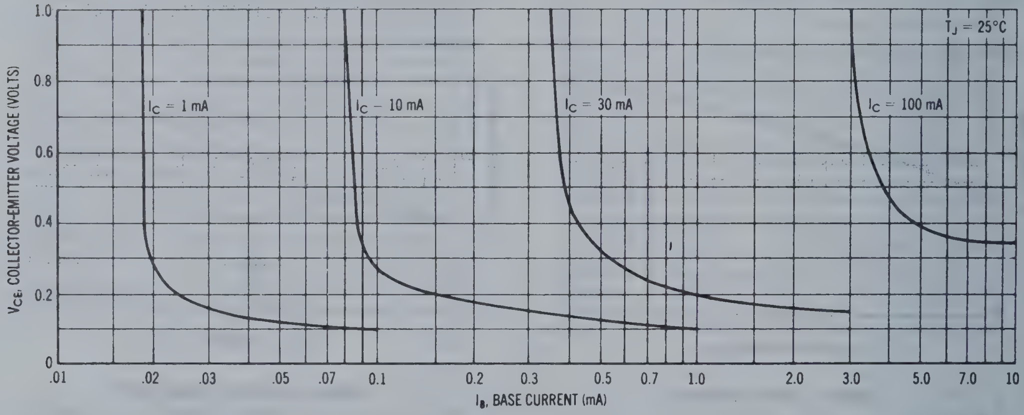


FIGURE 9 — TRANSCONDUCTANCE

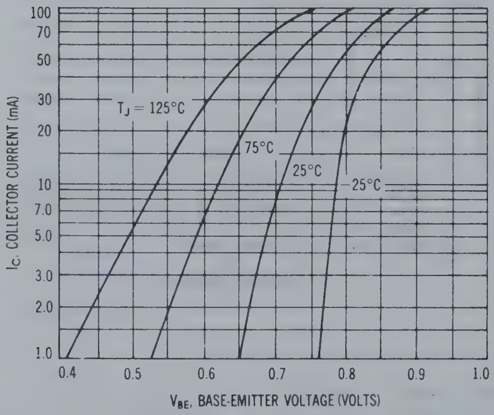
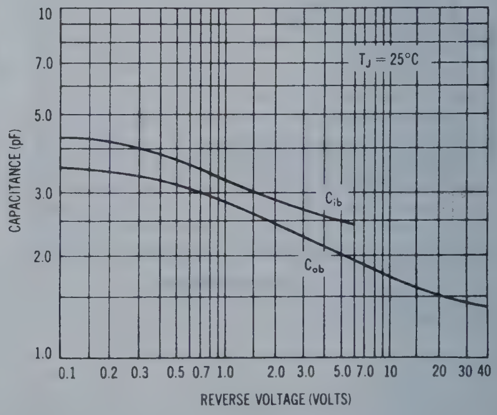


FIGURE 10 — CAPACITANCES



MPS6567 (SILICON)

CASE 29(2)
TO-92

NPN silicon annular transistor designed for 4.5 MHz sound IF applications in TV receivers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 35 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	0.5	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	0.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Common-Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	C_{re}	—	0.7	pF
Output Resistance (I_C = 2 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 4.5 MHz)	R_{oep}	100	—	kohms

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = –65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125° C/W.

COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

$f = 4.5$ MHz, $T_A = 25°C$

FIGURE 1 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

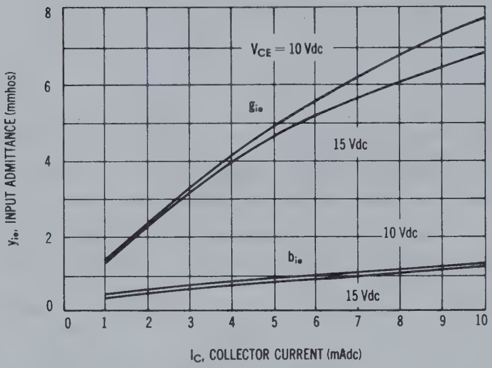


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

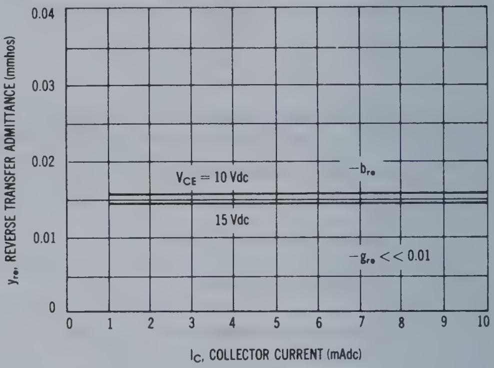


FIGURE 3 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

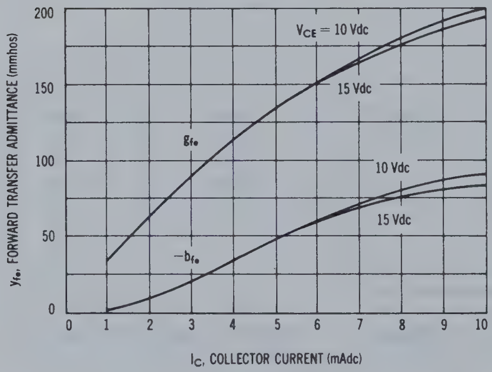


FIGURE 4 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

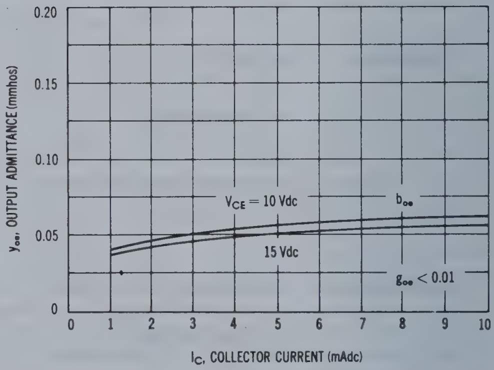


FIGURE 5 — CAPACITANCES

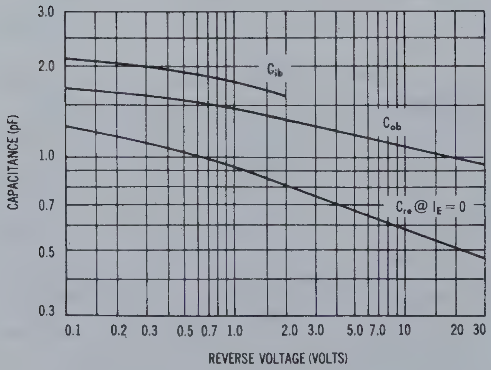
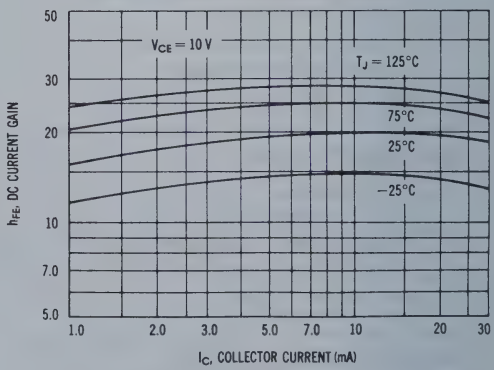


FIGURE 6 — DC CURRENT GAIN



MPS6568 (SILICON)
MPS6568A

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for VHF-RF amplifier applications in TV receivers.

- Guaranteed Noise Figure –
  NF = 3.3 dB (Max) at 200 MHz
- Guaranteed AGC Characteristics
- Complete y-Parameter Curves at 200 MHz
- Guaranteed Power Gain –
  G_{pe} = 20 dB (Min) at 200 MHz

NPN SILICON
VHF RF AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTORS

TO-92 WITH SHIELD
MPS6568

TO-92
MPS6568A

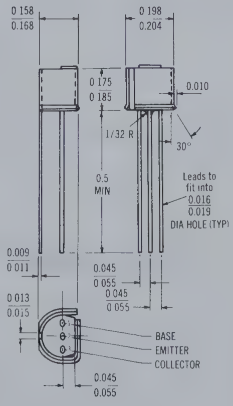
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

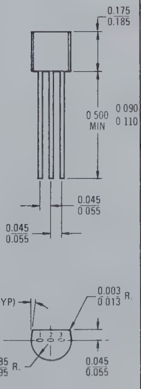
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	0.137	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	0.220	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = –65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



CASE 29A
TO-92
MPS6568



Pin 1. Base
2. Emitter
3. Collector

CASE 29 (2)
TO-92
MPS6568A

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 mAdc)	h_{FE}	20	200	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	0.1	3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.96	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	375	800	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz, emitter guarded, with shield) MPS6568 (without shield) MPS6568A	C_{cb}	0.25 -	0.5 0.65	pF
Noise Figure (V_{AGC} = 1.4 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 200 MHz, Figure 9)	NF	-	3.3	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Power Gain (V_{AGC} = 1.4 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 200 MHz, Figure 9)	G_{pe}	20	27	dB
Forward AGC Voltage (Gain Reduction = 30 dB, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 200 MHz, Figure 9)	V_{AGC}	4.0	5.0	Vdc

AGC CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz, See Figure 9

FIGURE 1 — POWER GAIN

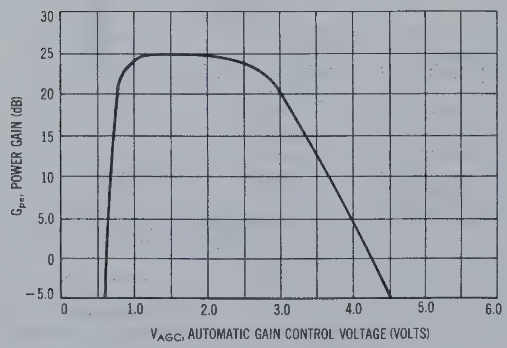
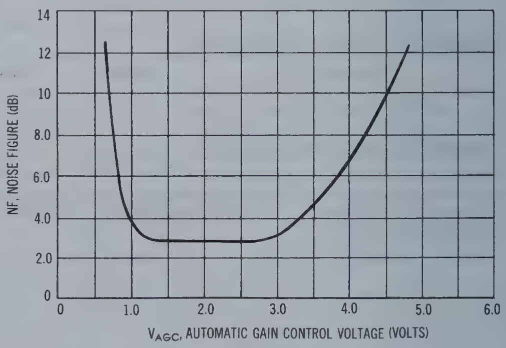


FIGURE 2 — NOISE FIGURE



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, T_A = 25°C, f = 200 MHz

FIGURE 3 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

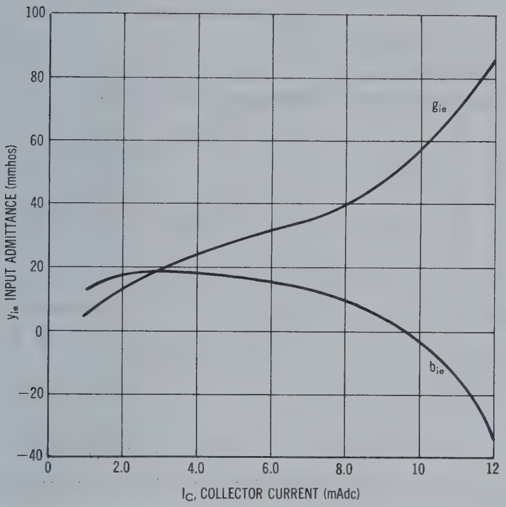


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

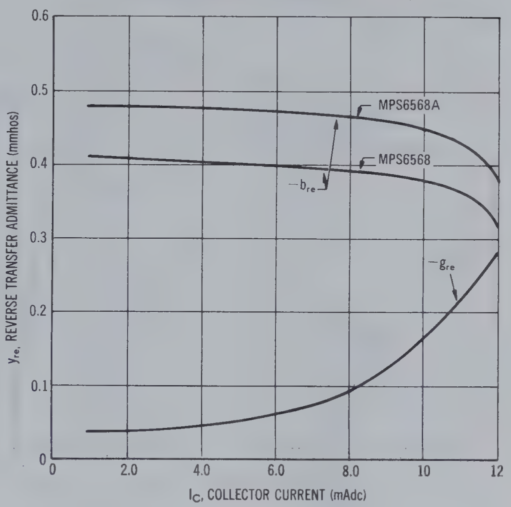


FIGURE 5 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

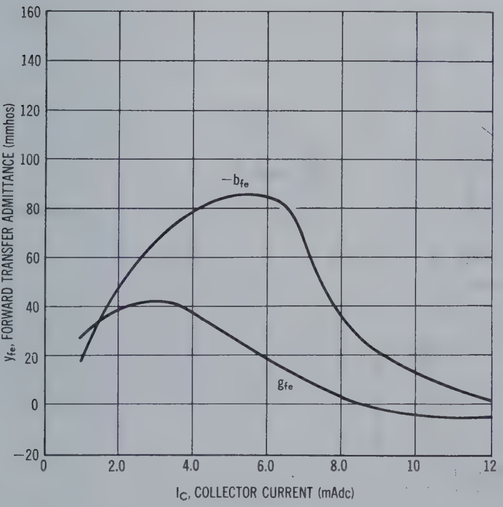


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

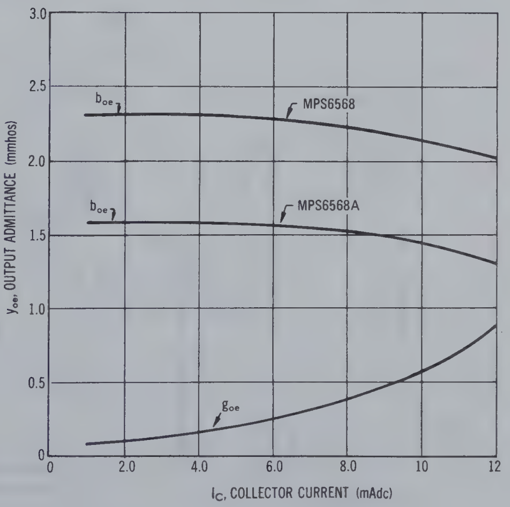


FIGURE 7 — DC CURRENT GAIN

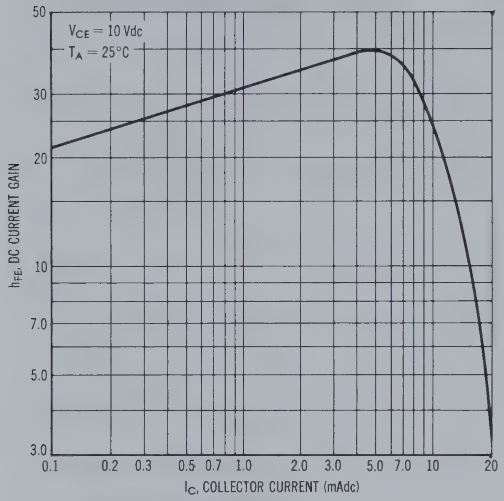


FIGURE 8 — COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE

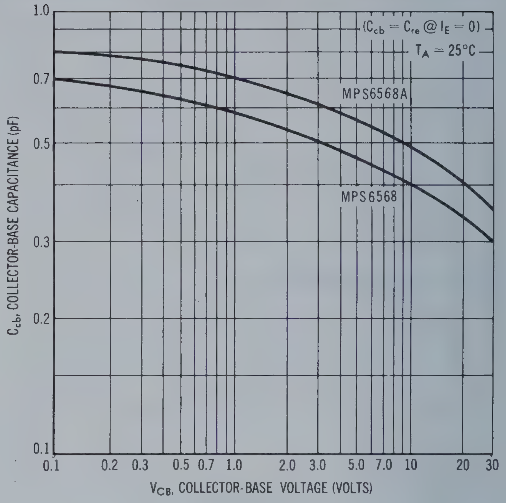
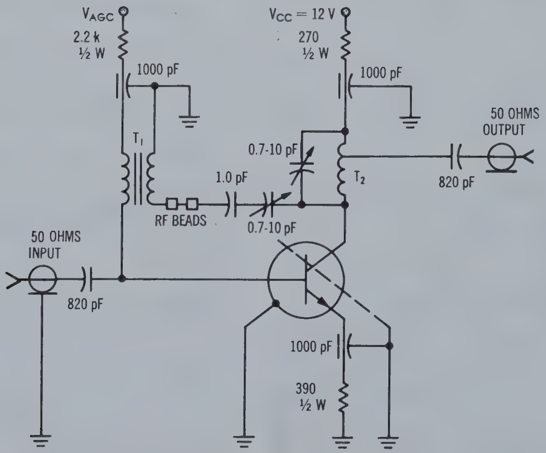


FIGURE 9 — 200 MHz FUNCTIONAL TEST CIRCUIT (NEUTRALIZED)



T_1 = FERRITE CORE INDIANA GEN. CORP. F-684
T_2 = 6 TURNS #16 BUSS WIRE, ID = ¼″, L = ¾″.

MPS6569 (SILICON)
MPS6570

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for VHF-RF and video IF stages in TV receivers.

- Guaranteed Noise Figure
  NF = 6.0 dB maximum @ 45 MHZ
- Guaranteed AGC Characteristics
- External Shielding for Optimum RF Circuit Performance
- Complete y-Parameter Curves at Both 45 MHz and 200 MHz
- Guaranteed Power Gain
  G_{pe} = 22.5 dB minimum (Unneutralized) @ 45 MHz

NPN SILICON
VHF TRANSISTORS

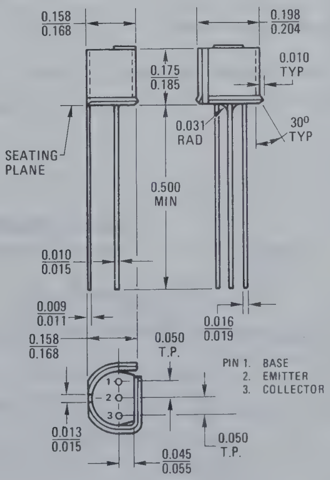
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Characteristic	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating & Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	0.137	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Case to Ambient	θ_{CA}	0.220	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



CASE 29A
PLASTIC TRANSISTOR
WITH SHIELD

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	50	nAdc

ON CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	200	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	0.1	3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.96	Vdc

SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	800	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1 MHz, emitter guarded, with shield)	C_{cb}	0.25	0.5	pF
Noise Figure (V_{AGC} = 2.75 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 45 MHz, Figure 10)	NF	-	6.0	dB

FUNCTIONAL TEST

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Power Gain (V_{AGC} = 2.75 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 45 MHz, Figure 10)		G_{pe}	22.5	28.5	dB
Forward AGC Voltage (Gain Reduction = 30 dB, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 45 MHz, Figure 10)	MPS6569 MPS6570	V_{AGC}	4.4 5.2	5.4 6.2	Vdc

AGC CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 OHMS, SEE FIGURES 9 AND 10

f = 45 MHz

FIGURE 1 — POWER GAIN

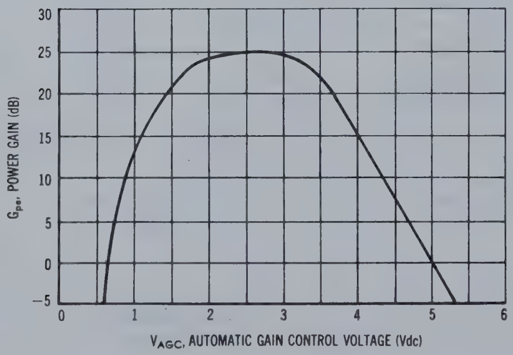
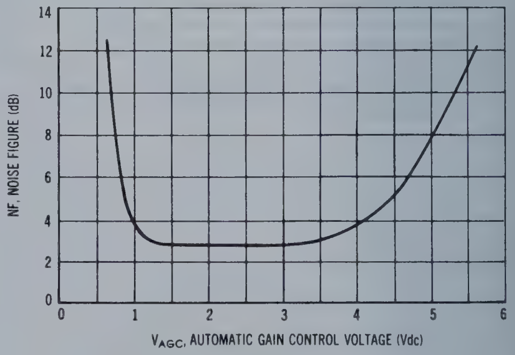


FIGURE 2 — NOISE FIGURE



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

$V_{CE} = 12$ Vdc, $T_A = 25°C$
f = 45 MHz

FIGURE 3 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

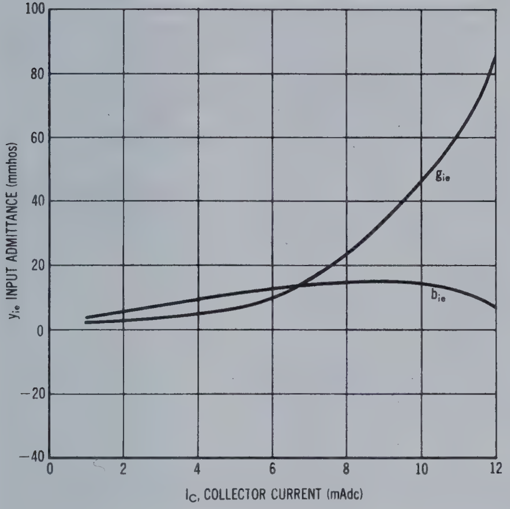


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

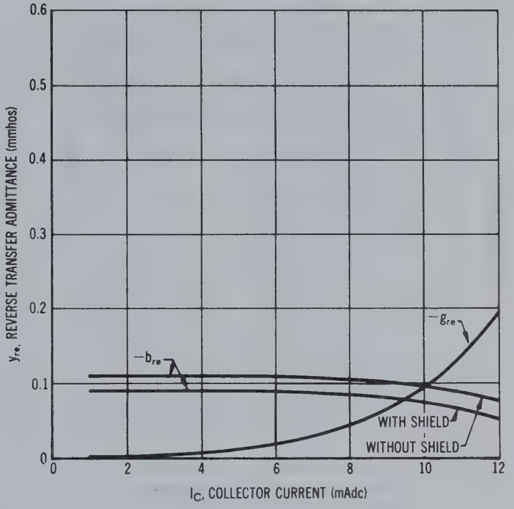


FIGURE 5 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

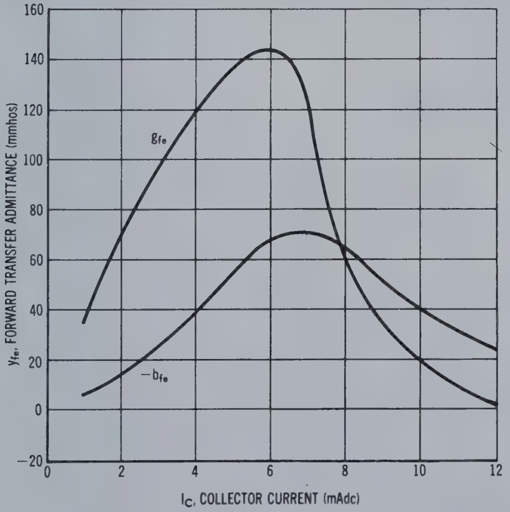


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

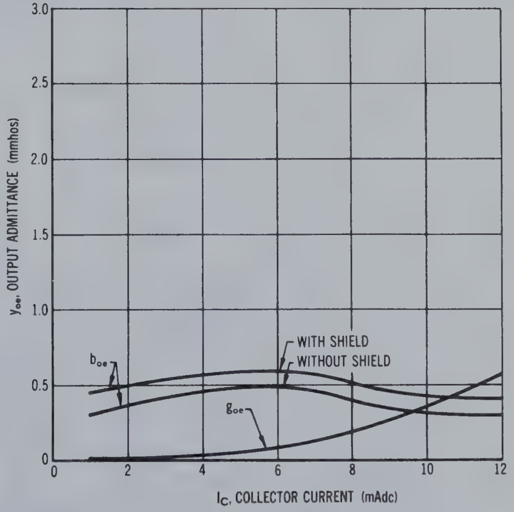


FIGURE 7 — DC CURRENT GAIN

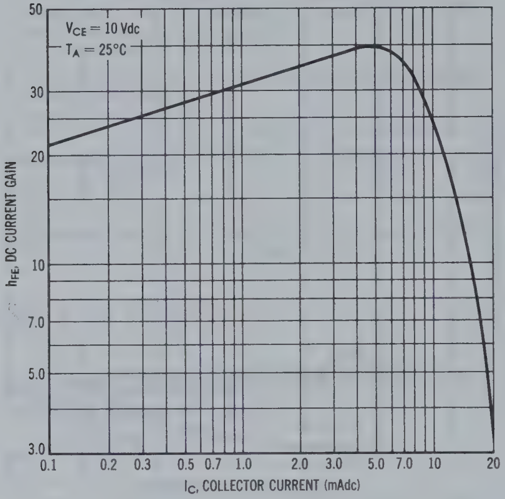


FIGURE 8 — COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE

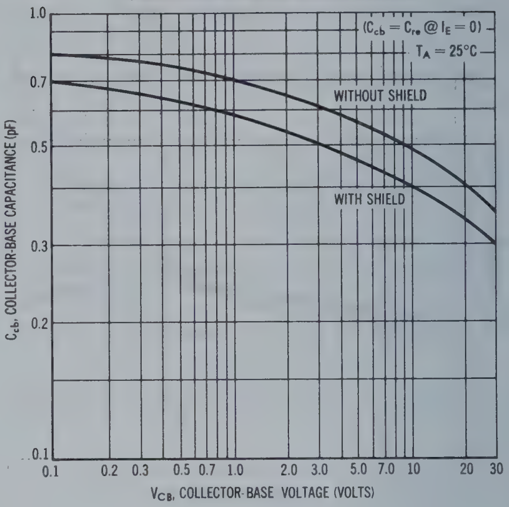
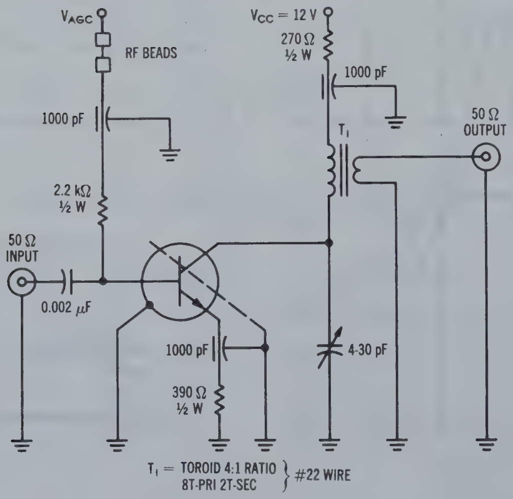


FIGURE 9 — 45 MHz FUNCTIONAL TEST CIRCUIT (UNNEUTRALIZED)



MPS6571 (SILICON)

CASE 29(1)
TO-92

NPN silicon annular amplifier transistor designed for audio pre-amplifier applications in audio amplifiers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	25	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{EB(off)}$ = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	250	-	1000	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On, Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	0.8	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	50	175	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	-	4.5	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_s = 10 kohms, f = 100 Hz)	NF	-	1.2	-	dB

FIGURE 1 — DC CURRENT GAIN

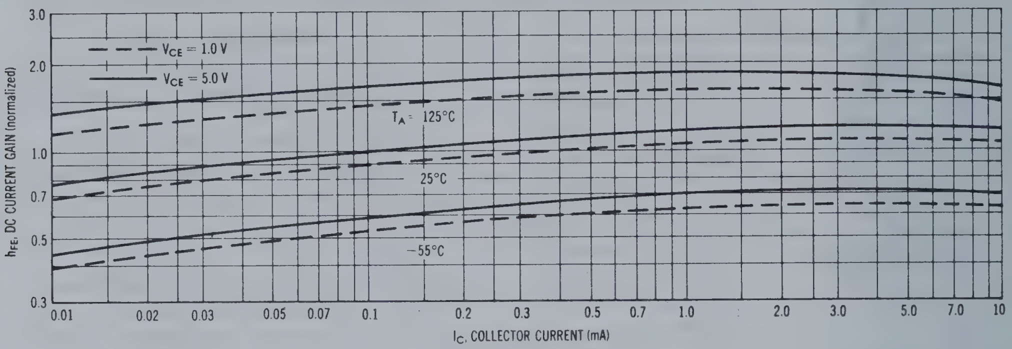


FIGURE 2 — CURRENT GAIN

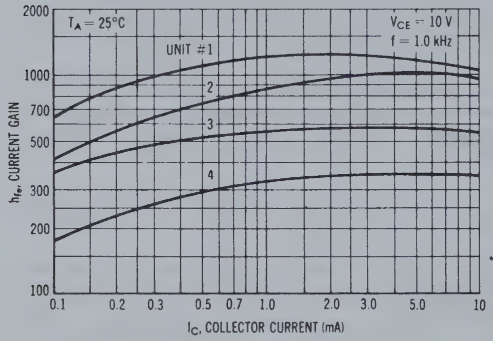
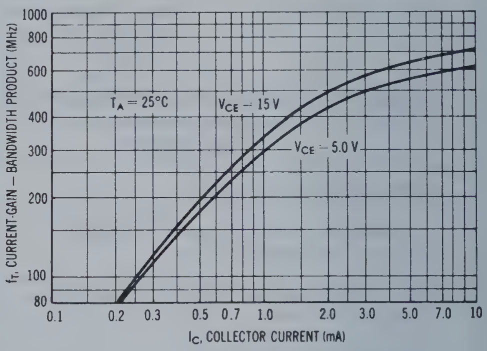


FIGURE 3 — CURRENT GAIN — BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



NOISE FIGURE

V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 4 — FREQUENCY EFFECTS

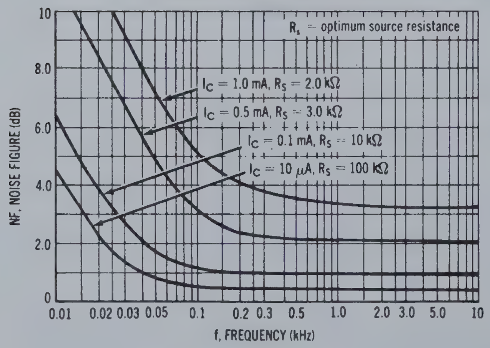
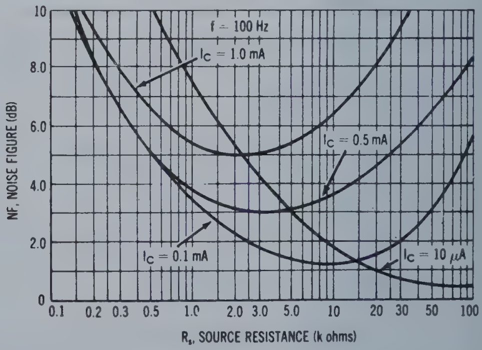


FIGURE 5 — SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECTS



MPS-A05 (SILICON)
MPS-A06

NPN SILICON ANNULAR AUDIO TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use as medium-power drivers and low-power outputs.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 60 Vdc (Min) @I_C = 1.0 mAdc – MPS-A05
  = 80 Vdc (Min) @I_C = 1.0 mAdc – MPS-A06
- Excellent Current-Gain Linearity – 1.0 mAdc to 200 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.25 Vdc (Max) @I_C = 100 mAdc
- Complements to MPS-A55 and MPS-A56

NPN SILICON
AUDIO TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-A05	MPS-A06	Unit
Collector–Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector–Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter–Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	500		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.54		mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	800 7.27		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +135		°C

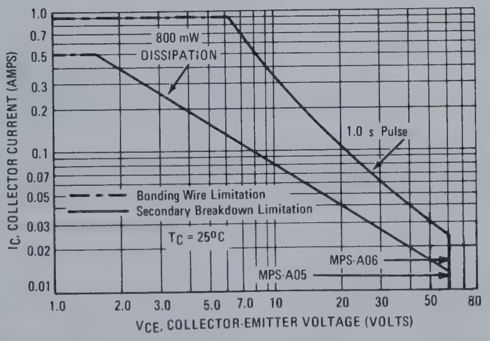
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

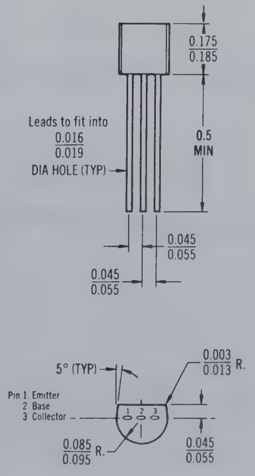
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	0.137	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} ** (1)	0.220	°C/mW

**θ_{JA} is measured with the device soldered into a typical printed circuit board.

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.

FIGURE 1 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA





CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless othewise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector–Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0) MPS-A05 MPS-A06	BV_{CEO}	 60 80	 – –	 – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) MPS-A05 (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0) MPS-A06	I_{CBO}	 – –	 – –	 100 100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 350 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 50 50 –	 125 150 90	 – – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.08	0.25	Vdc
Base–Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.75	–	Vdc
Base–Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.7	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain – Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	50	200	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	6.0	–	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	–	15	–	pF

FIGURE 2 – "SATURATION" AND "ON" VOLTAGES

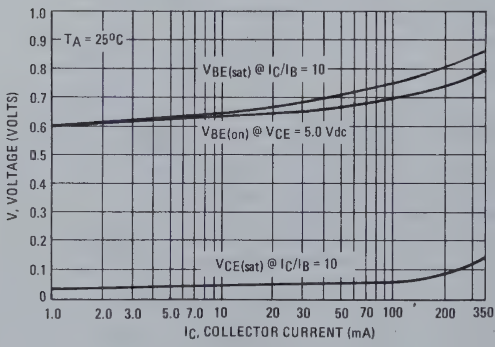
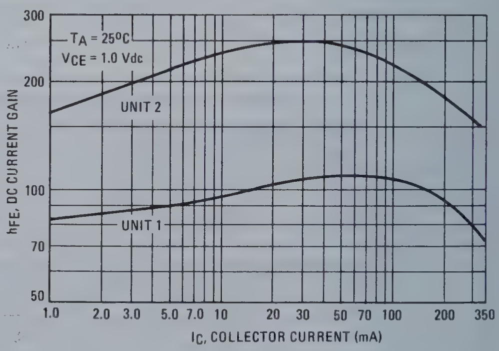


FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN



MPS-A09 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular amplifier transistors designed for pre-amplifier applications in audio amplifiers.

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous Peak	I_C	50 100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	50	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 0.1$ mAdc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	50	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 25$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	-	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 3.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}	-	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 0.1$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	100	-	600	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $I_B = 1.0$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	0.9	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 0.5$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	30	80	-	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 5.0$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	-	5.0	pF
Noise Figure ($I_C = 0.1$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc, $R_S = 6.8$ k ohms, f = 1.0 kHz)	NF	-	1.4	-	dB

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

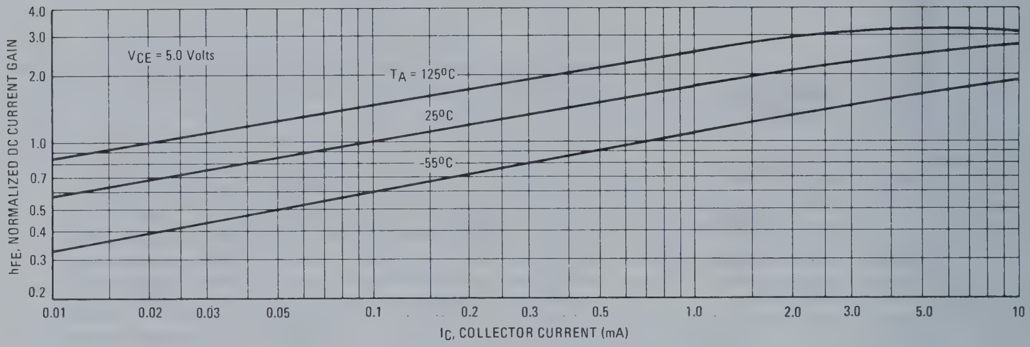


FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

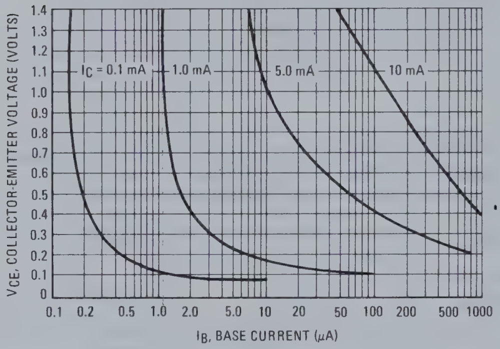
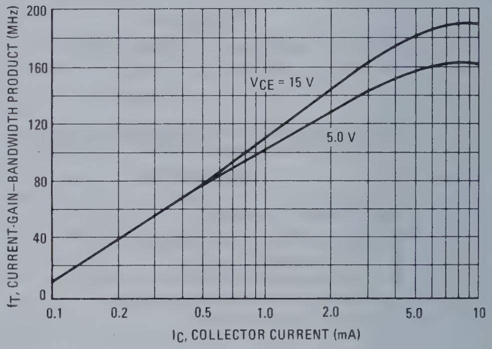


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



NOISE FIGURE

(V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 4 – FREQUENCY EFFECTS

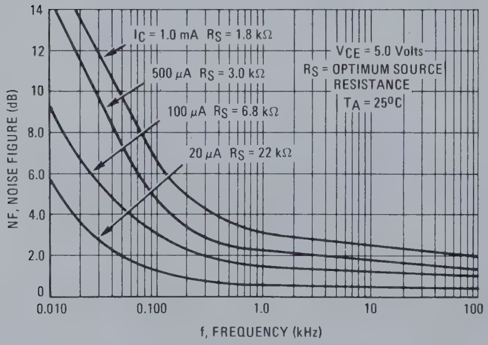
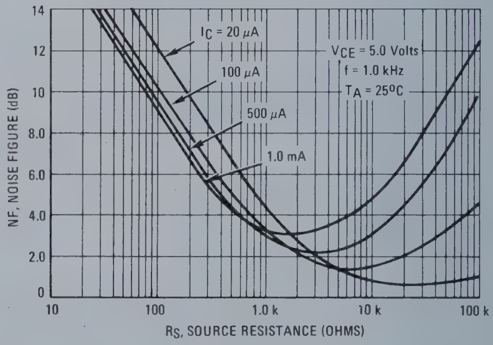


FIGURE 5 - SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECT



MPS-A12 (SILICON)

CASE 29(1)
(TO-92)

NPN silicon darlington amplifier transistors designed for pre-amplifier input applications requiring input impedance of several megohms.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	10	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D(1)	500 4.54	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}(1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}(1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C =100 μAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CES}	20	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	I_{CES}	-	-	100	nAdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	-	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20,000	-	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0.01 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	-	1.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	1.4	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	8.0	-	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	-	35	-	-

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.

FIGURE 1 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

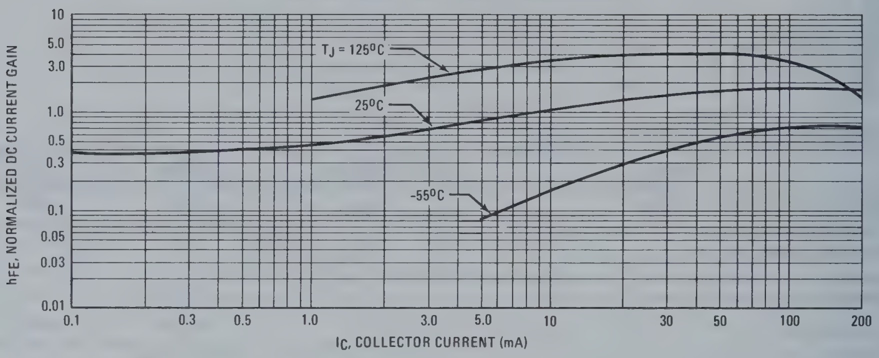


FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

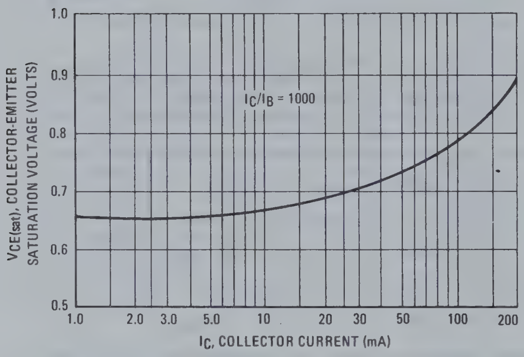


FIGURE 3 – BASE EMITTER "ON" VOLTAGE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

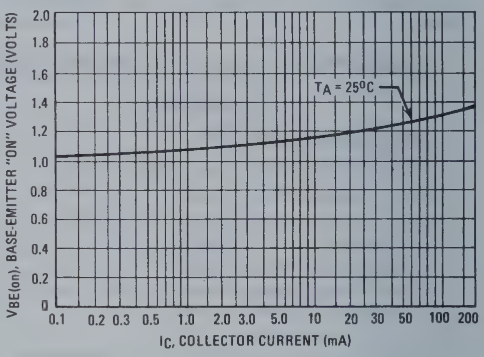
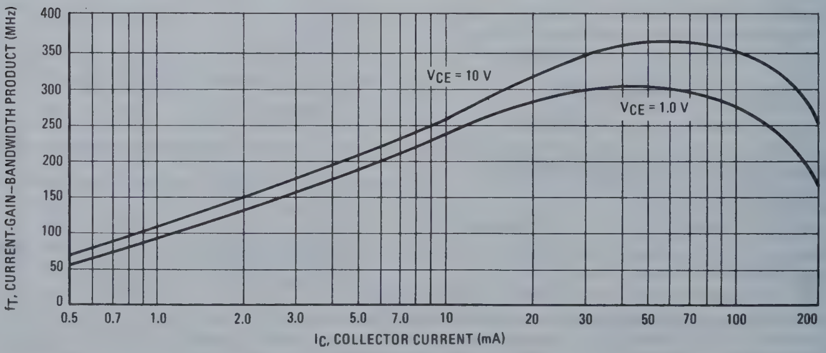


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT versus COLLECTOR CURRENT



MPS-A13 (SILICON)
MPS-A14

NPN SILICON DARLINGTON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for pre-amplifier input applications requiring high input impedance.

- High DC Current Gain —
  h_{FE} = 5,000 (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc (MPS-A13)
  10,000 (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc (MPS-A14)
- Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage —
  BV_{CES} = 30 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Noise Figure —
  NF = 2.0 dB (Typ) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- Monolithic Construction for High Reliability

NPN SILICON
DARLINGTON
TRANSISTORS

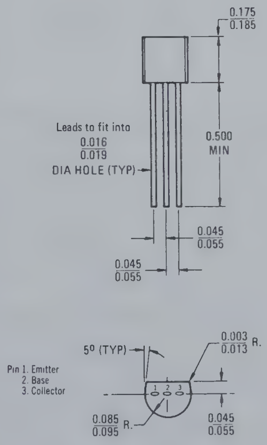
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}*	30	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	10	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	300	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.54	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.220	°C/mW

*Due to the monolithic construction of this device, breakdown voltages of both transistors are identical. BV_{CES} is tested in lieu of BV_{CEO} in order to avoid errors caused by noise pickup. The voltage measured during the BV_{CES} test is the BV_{CEO} of the output transistor.



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

---

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CES}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)		I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain		h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MPS-A13		5000	–	–	
	MPS-A14		10,000	–	–	
(I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	MPS-A13		10,000	–	–	
	MPS-A14		20,000	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.8	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.25	2.0	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	125	200	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	5.0	–	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 100 k ohms, f = 1.0 kHz)		NF	–	2.0	–	dB

FIGURE 1 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

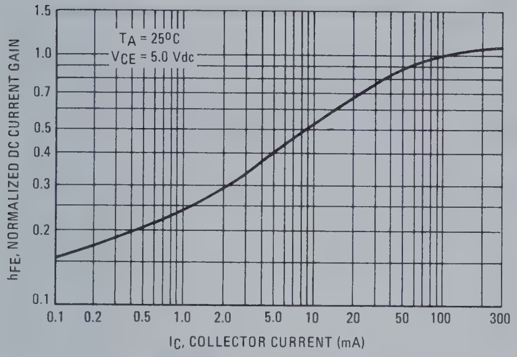


FIGURE 2 – BASE-EMITTER "ON" VOLTAGE

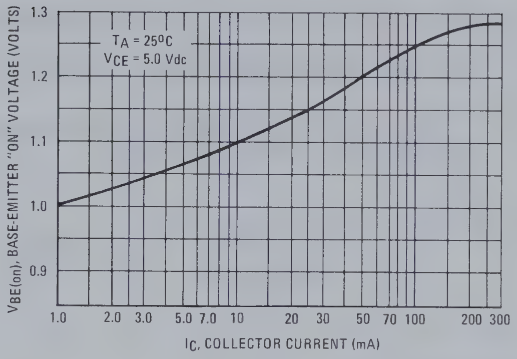


FIGURE 3 – TRANSCONDUCTANCE versus FREQUENCY

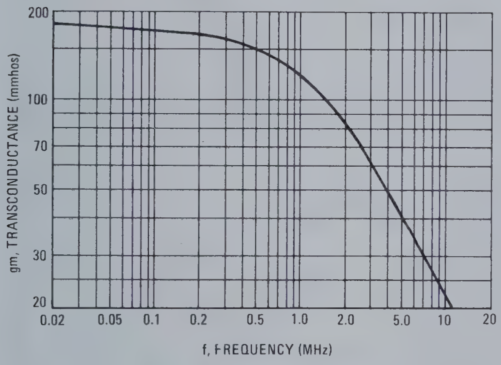


FIGURE 4 – NOISE FIGURE versus CURRENT

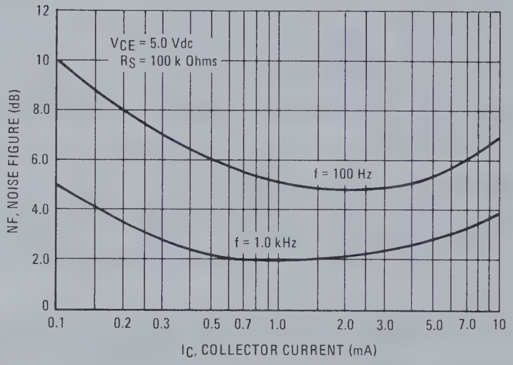


FIGURE 5 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

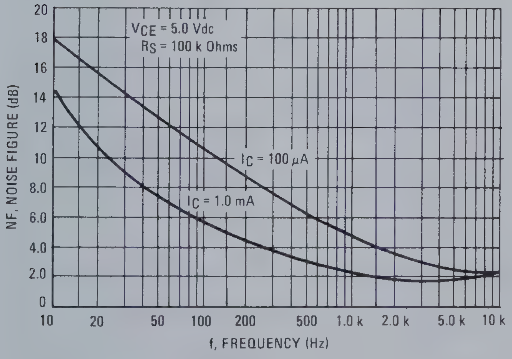
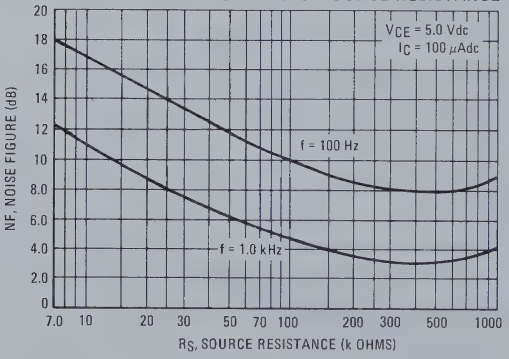


FIGURE 6 – NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE



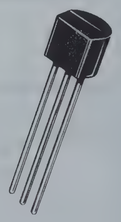
MPS-A16 (SILICON)
MPS-A17

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in moderate speed switching and clipping applications that require large input voltage capability.

- High-Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage —
  BV_{EBO} = 12 Vdc (Min) @ I_E = 0.1 mAdc — MPS-A16
  = 15 Vdc (Min) @ I_E = 0.1 mAdc — MPS-A17

NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

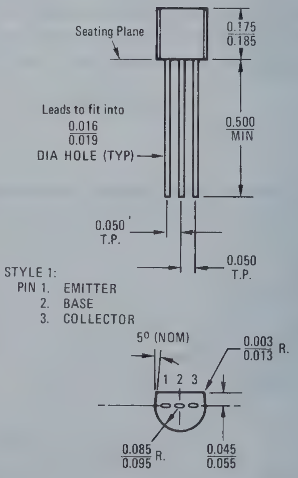
Rating	Symbol	MPS-A16	MPS-A17	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	12	15	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	100		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	350 2.73		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J,T_{stg}	-55 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 0.1 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}			Vdc
MPS-A16		12	—	
MPS-A17		15	—	
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	—	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	200	600	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.25	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T			MHz
MPS-A16		100	—	
MPS-A17		80	—	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	—	4.0	pF



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

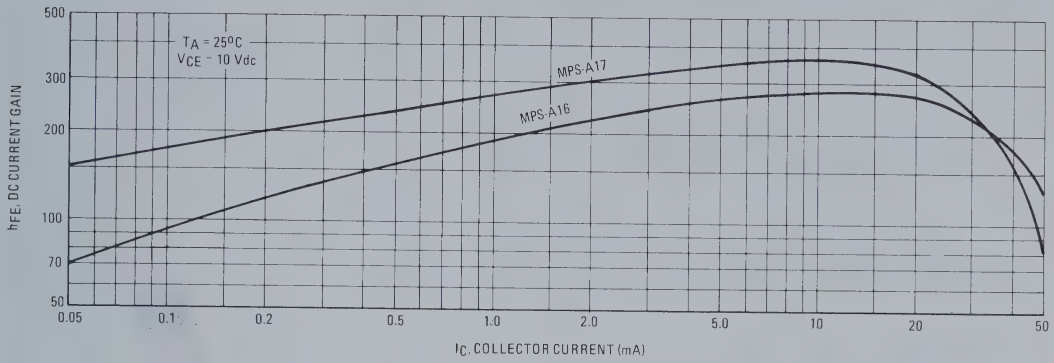


FIGURE 2 – SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN

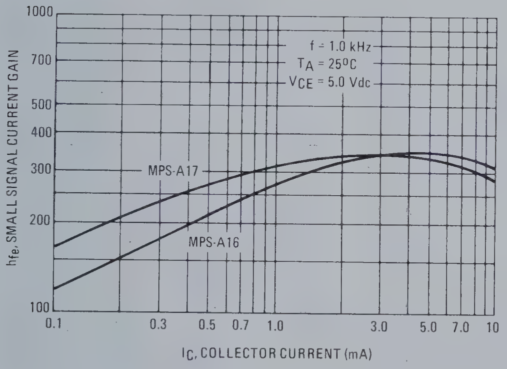


FIGURE 3 – SATURATION AND ON VOLTAGES

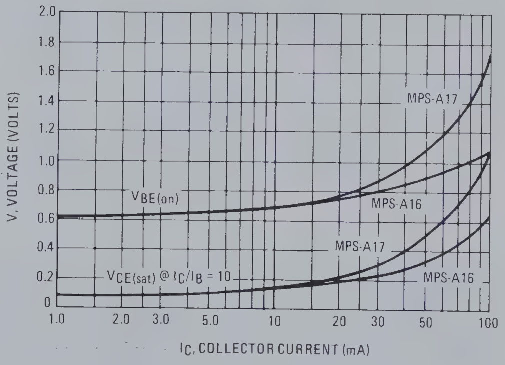


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

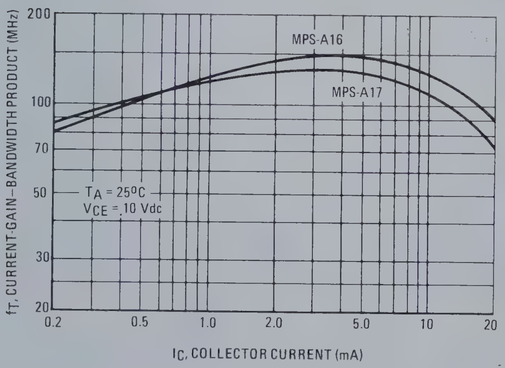
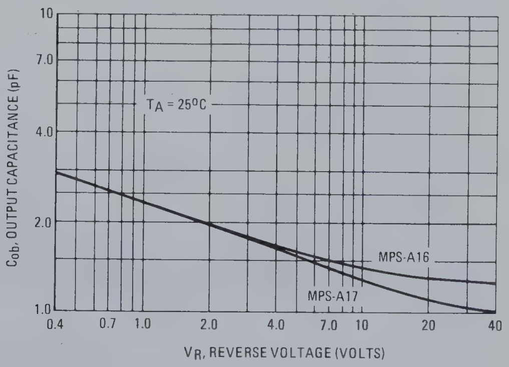


FIGURE 5 – OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



MPS-A18 (SILICON)

Advance Information

NPN SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON ANNULAR AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for low level, low noise amplifier applications with excellent gain linearity from 10 μA to 10 mA.

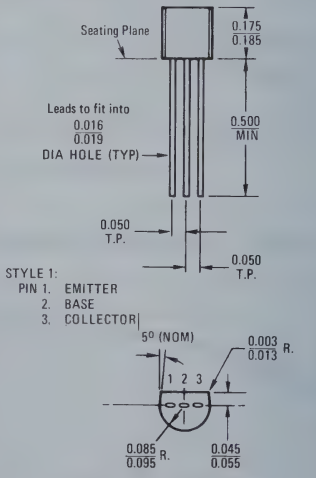
- Noise Figure –
  NF @ 10 Hz – 5.0 dB (Typ)
  @ Wide Band, 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz – 0.5 dB (Typ)
- DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} @ 10 μAdc – 525 (Typ)
  @ 1.0 mAdc – 1500 (Typ)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	45	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	45	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	6.5	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

---

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

This is advance information on a new introduction and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	45	-	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	6.5	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	1.0	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				—
(I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		400	525	-	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		500	725	-	
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		800	1500	-	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		500	-	1500	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0.5 mAdc)		-	0.1	0.2	
(I_C 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)		-	0.15	0.3	
Base Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	0.7	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	100	140	-	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	-	1.3	3.0	pF
Emitter-Base Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{eb}	-	5.0	6.5	pF
Noise Figure	NF				dB
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 10 kΩ, f = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)		-	0.5	1.5	
(I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 1.0 kΩ, f = 10 Hz)		-	5.0	-	

MPS-A20 (SILICON)
MPS-K20, MPS-K21, MPS-K22

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in audio, radio, and television applications.

- MPS-K20, MPS-K21, MPS-K22 are 3, 5 and 9 Transistor Kits Available in Varied h_{FE} Ranges – See Table 1
- High Breakdown Voltage – BV_{CEO} = 40 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.25 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Output Capacitance – C_{ob} = 4.0 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package

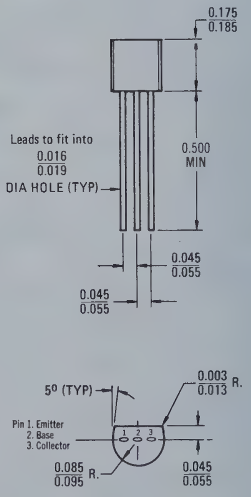
NPN SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	300 2.73	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.367	°C/mW



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

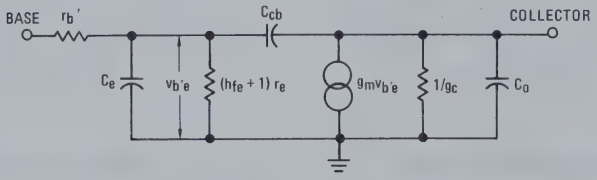
---

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	40	400	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.25	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	125	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	4.0	pF

FIGURE 1 – SIMPLIFIED AC EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Common Emitter)



Note:

Data for MPS-A20 is presented in terms of the equivalent circuit shown in Figure 1. Values for its components may be found or calculated as follows:

r_b' – See Figure 8

$C_{cb} = C_{ob} - 0.2$ pF (See Figure 6)

$r_e = 26\ \text{mV}/I_E$

$g_m = 1/r_e$

$C_e = \dfrac{1}{2\pi f_t r_e}$

$g_c = (h_{fe}+1)\,h_{ob}$ (See Figures 2 & 7)

$C_o = 0.2$ pF

Low frequency h parameters may be found from:

$h_{ie} = r_b' + (h_{fe}+1)\,r_e$

h_{fe} = See Figure 2

h_{re} = Negligible

$h_{oe} = (h_{fe}+1)\,h_{ob}$

FIGURE 2 – SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN

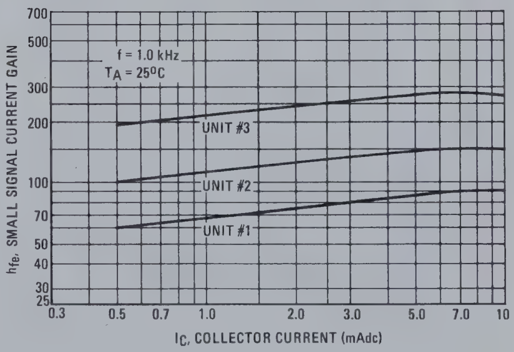


FIGURE 3 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

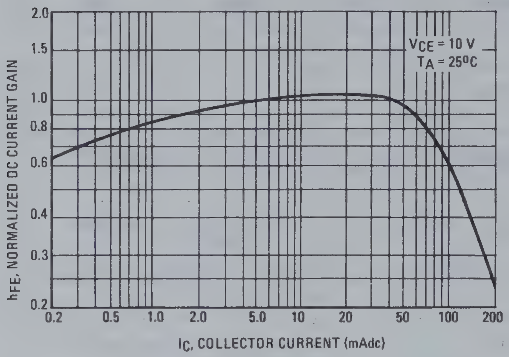


FIGURE 4 – "SATURATION" AND "ON" VOLTAGES

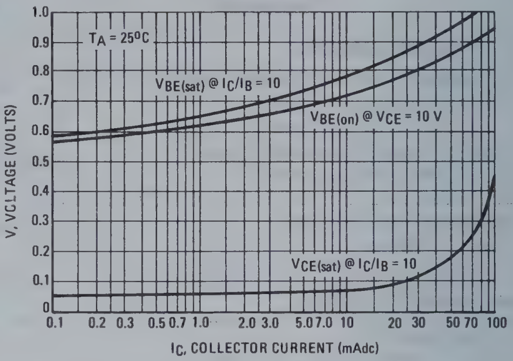


FIGURE 5 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

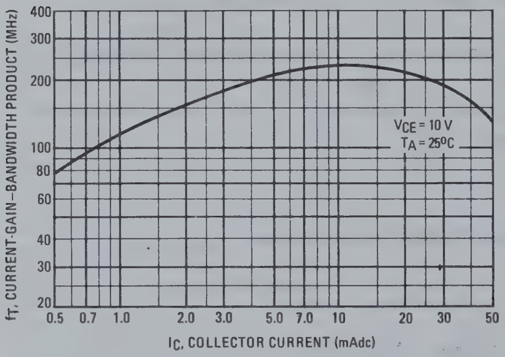


FIGURE 6 – CAPACITANCES

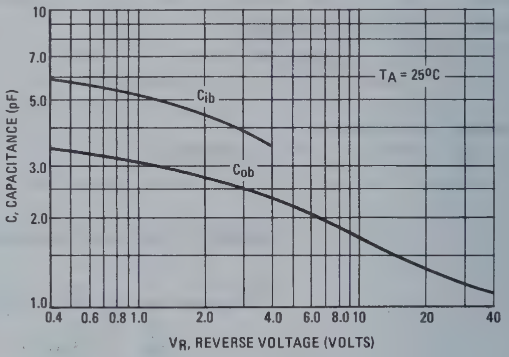


FIGURE 7 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

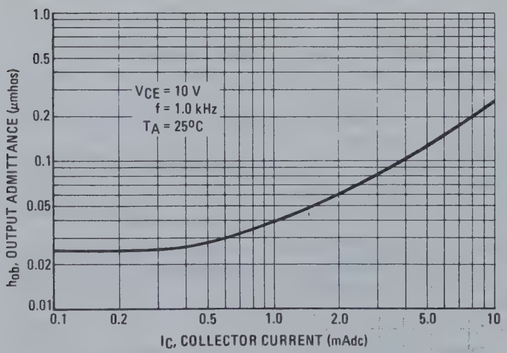
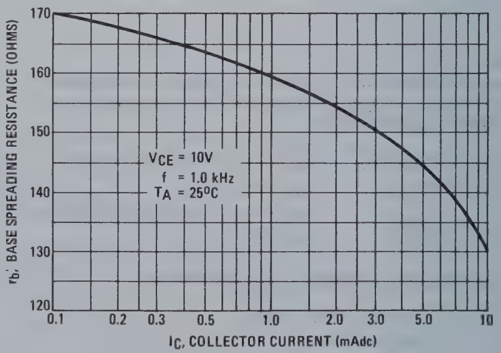


FIGURE 8 – BASE SPREADING RESISTANCE



MPS-K20, MPS-K21 and MPS-K22 are three, five and nine transistor kits consisting of MPS-A20's with various h_{FE} selections.

Table 1

MPS-K20 — Three Transistor Kit

Quantity Per Kit	Color Code	h_{FE} @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc Min	Max
1	Red	40	400
1	White	80	400
1	Blue	120	300

MPS-K21 — Five Transistor Kit

Quantity Per Kit	Color Code	h_{FE} @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc Min	Max
3	Red	40	400
1	Green	100	200
1	Yellow	150	300

MPS-K22 — Nine Transistor Kit

Quantity Per Kit	Color Code	h_{FE} @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc Min	Max
4	Red	40	400
2	White	80	400
2	Green	100	200
1	Yellow	150	300

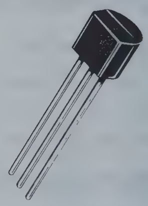
MPS-A42 (SILICON)
MPS-A43

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose applications requiring high breakdown voltages, low saturation voltages and low capacitance.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc –
  BV_{CEO} = 300 Vdc (Min) – MPS-A42
  200 Vdc (Min) – MPS-A43
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.2 Vdc (Typ) @ I_C = 20 mAdc
- Complements to PNP Types MPS-A92 and MPS-A93

**NPN SILICON
HIGH VOLTAGE
TRANSISTORS**



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-A42	MPS-A43	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	200	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	300	200	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	8.0	6.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	500		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	625 5.0		mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.5 12		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J,T_{stg}	-55 to +150		°C

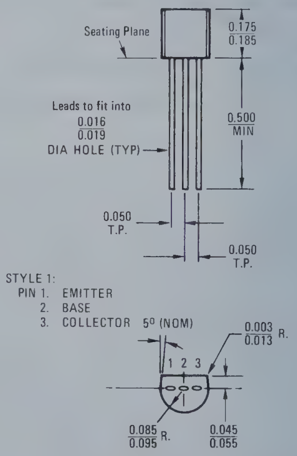
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	83.3	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	200	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1] (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS-A42 MPS-A43	BV_{CEO}	300 200	– –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MPS-A42 MPS-A43	BV_{CBO}	300 200	– –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	MPS-A42 MPS-A43	BV_{EBO}	8.0 6.0	– –	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 200 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 160 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS-A42 MPS-A43	I_{CBO}	– –	0.1 0.1	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0) (V_{BE} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	MPS-A42 MPS-A43	I_{EBO}	– –	0.1 0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	Both Types Both Types MPS-A42 MPS-A43	h_{FE}	25 40 40 50	– – – 200	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)	MPS-A42 MPS-A43	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	0.5 0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	50	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	MPS-A42 MPS-A43	C_{cb}	– –	3.0 4.0	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

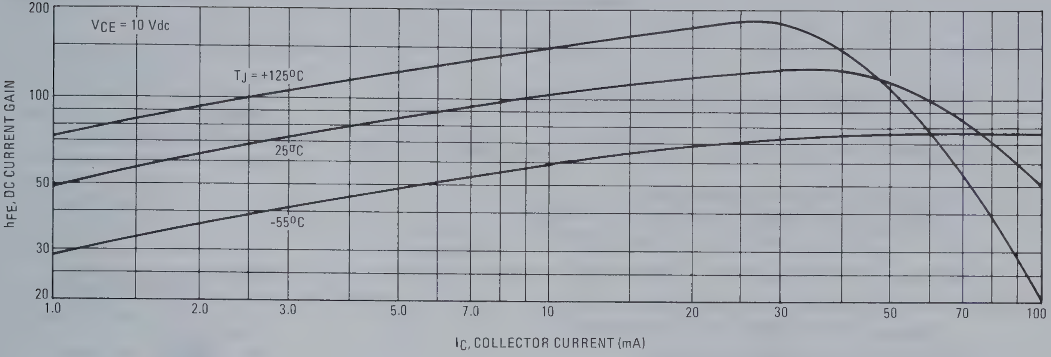


FIGURE 2 – CAPACITANCES

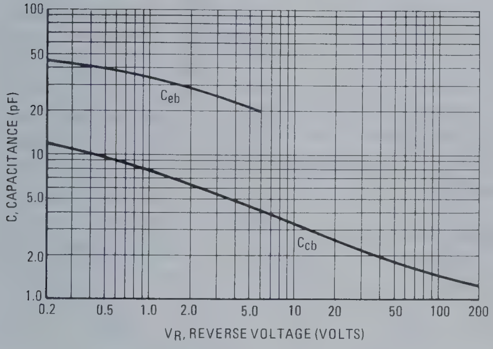


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

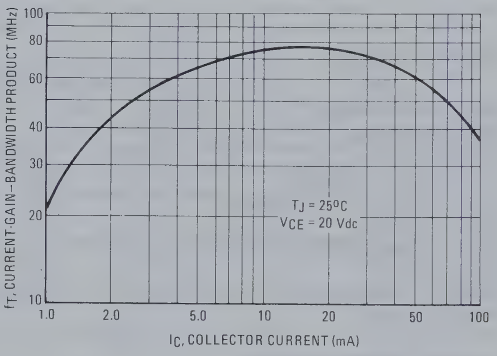


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGES

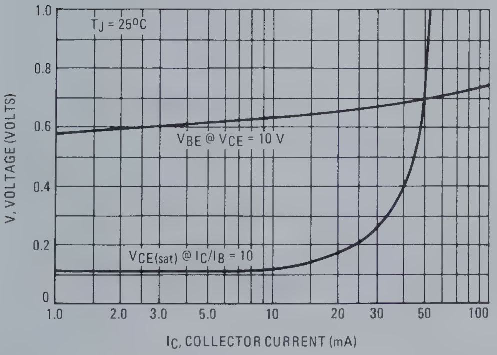
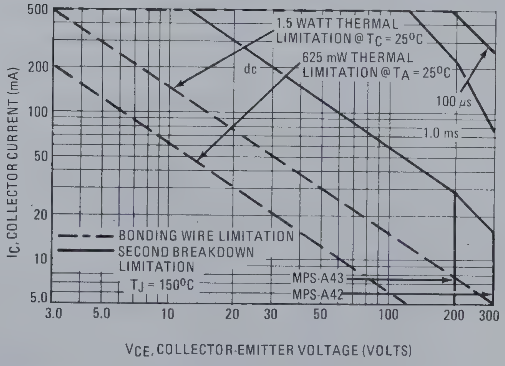


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



MPS-A55 (SILICON)
MPS-A56

PNP SILICON ANNULAR AUDIO TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use as medium-power drivers and low-power outputs.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 60 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc – MPS-A55
  80 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc – MPS-A56
- Excellent Current-Gain Linearity – 1.0 mAdc to 200 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.25 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 100 mAdc
- Complements to MPS-A05 and MPS-A06

PNP SILICON
AUDIO TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-A55	MPS-A56	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	500		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.54		mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	800 7.27		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

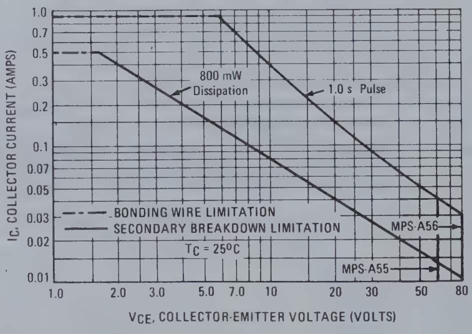
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

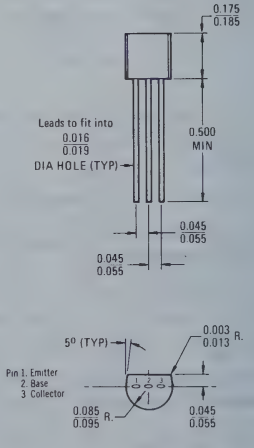
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	0.137	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}** (1)	0.220	°C/mW

**θ_{JA} is measured with the device soldered into a typical printed circuit board.

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.

FIGURE 1 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA





CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS-A55 MPS-A56	BV_{CEO}	60 80	– –	– –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS-A55 MPS-A56	I_{CBO}	– –	– –	100 100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 350 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	50 50 –	150 125 80	– – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.09	0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.78	–	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.73	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	50	100	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	6.5	–	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	20	–	pF

FIGURE 2 – "SATURATION" AND "ON" VOLTAGES

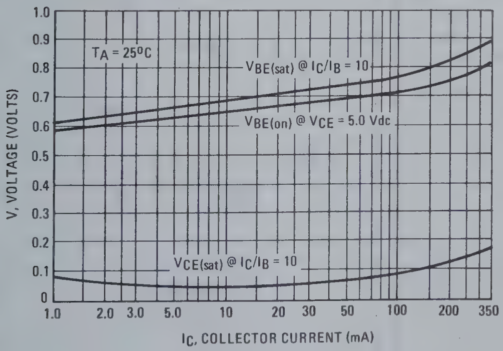
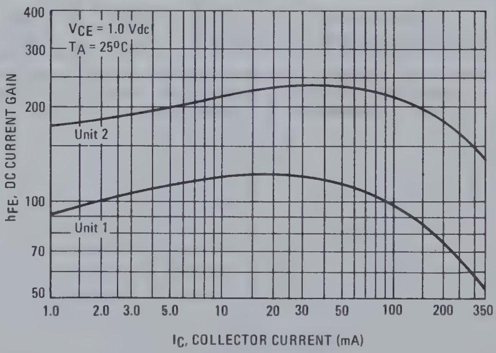


FIGURE 3 – DC CURRENT GAIN



MPS-A65 (SILICON)
MPS-A66

PNP SILICON DARLINGTON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for pre-amplifier input applications requiring high input impedance.

- High DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} = 50,000 (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc (MPS-A65)
  75,000 (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc (MPS-A66)
- Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 30 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Noise Figure –
  NF = 2.0 dB (Typ) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc

PNP SILICON DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS

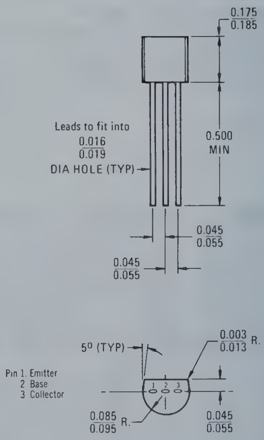
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	8.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	300	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.54	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.220	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CES}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 8.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) MPS-A65 MPS-A66 (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) MPS-A65 MPS-A66	h_{FE}	 50,000 75,000 20,000 40,000	 – – – –	 – – – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, I_B = 0.1 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.9	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.45	2.0	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	100	175	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	2.5	–	pF
Noise Figure (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, R_S = 100 k ohms, f = 1.0 kHz)	NF	–	2.0	–	dB

FIGURE 1 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

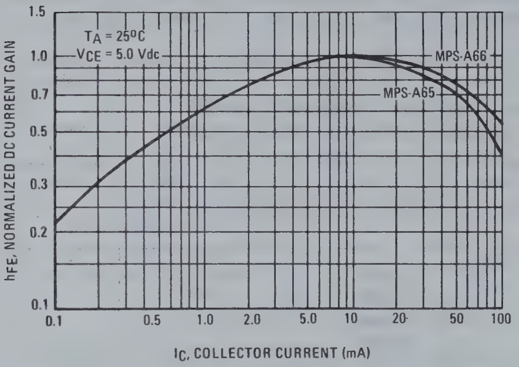


FIGURE 2 – BASE-EMITTER "ON" VOLTAGE

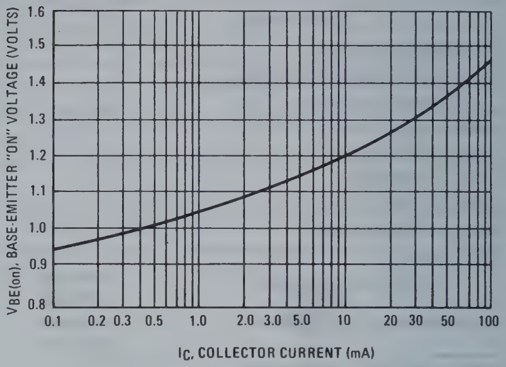


FIGURE 3 – TRANSCONDUCTANCE versus FREQUENCY

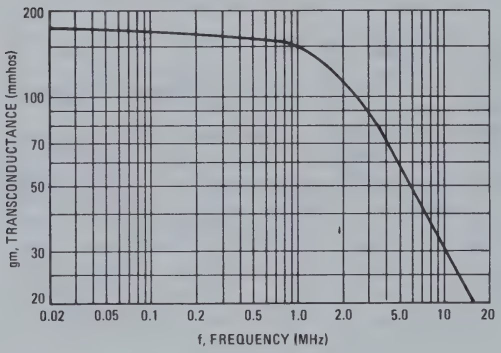


FIGURE 4 – NOISE FIGURE versus CURRENT

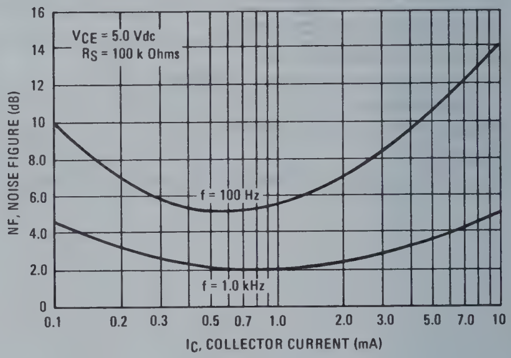


FIGURE 5 – NOISE FIGURE versus FREQUENCY

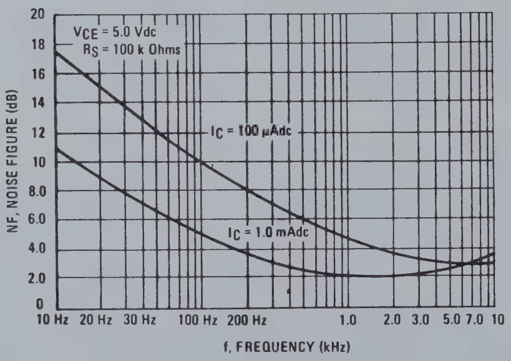
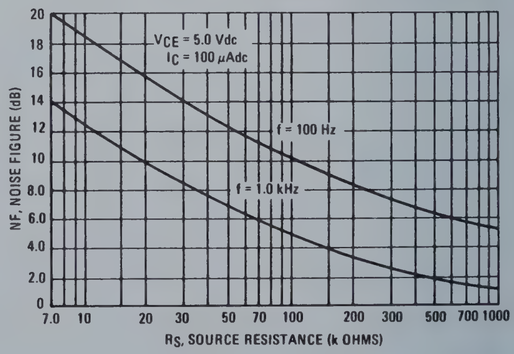


FIGURE 6 – NOISE FIGURE versus SOURCE RESISTANCE



MPS-A70 (SILICON)
MPS-K70, MPS-K71
MPS-K72

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general purpose use in audio, radio, and television applications.

- MPS-K70, MPS-K71, MPS-K72 are
  3, 5 and 9 Transistor Kits Available in
  Varied h_{FE} Ranges — See Table 1
- High Breakdown Voltage —
  BV_{CEO} = 40 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage —
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.25 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 10 mAdc
- Low Output Capacitance —
  C_{ob} = 4.0 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package

PNP SILICON
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTORS

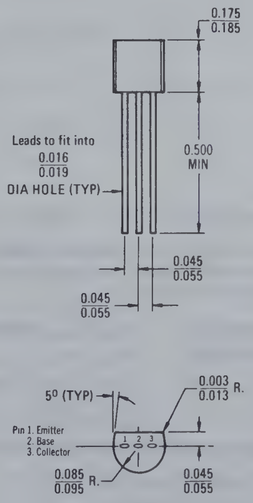
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	300 2.73	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.367	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

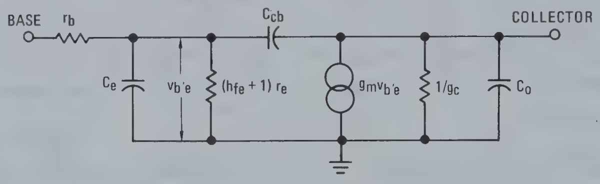


CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	40	400	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.25	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	125	-	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	4.0	pF

FIGURE 1 – SIMPLIFIED AC EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Common Emitter)



Note:

Data for MPS-A70 is presented in terms of the equivalent circuit shown in Figure 1. Values for its components may be found or calculated as follows:

r_b' – See Figure 8

$r_e = 26\ \text{mV}/I_E$

$C_e = \frac{1}{2\pi f_t r_e}$

$C_{cb} = C_{ob} - 0.2$ pF (See Figure 6)

$g_m = 1/r_e$

$g_c = (h_{fe} + 1)\, h_{ob}$ (See Figures 2 & 7)

$C_o = 0.2$ pF

Low frequency h parameters may be found from:

$h_{ie} = r_b' + (h_{fe} + 1)\, r_e$

h_{fe} = See Figure 2

h_{re} = Negligible

$h_{oe} = (h_{fe} + 1)\, h_{ob}$

FIGURE 2 – SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN

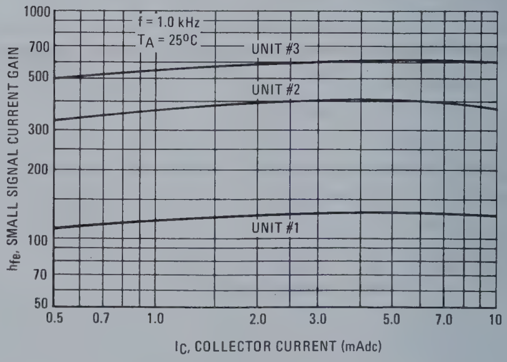


FIGURE 3 — NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

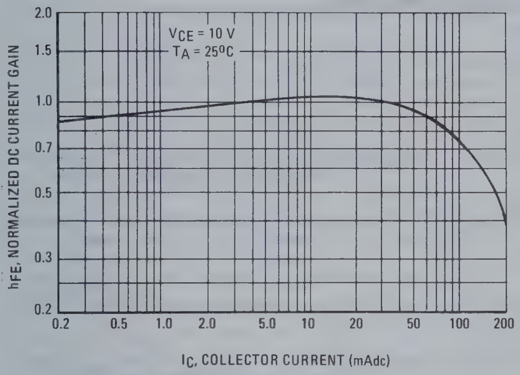


FIGURE 4 — "SATURATION" AND "ON" VOLTAGES

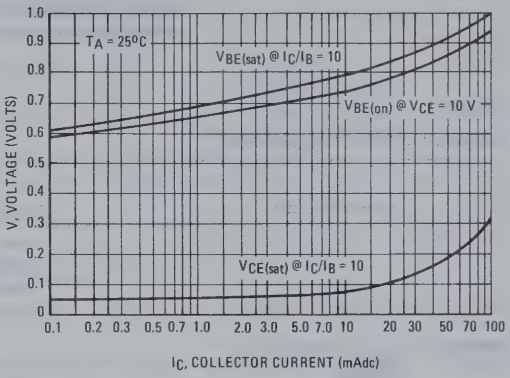


FIGURE 5 — CURRENT-GAIN—BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

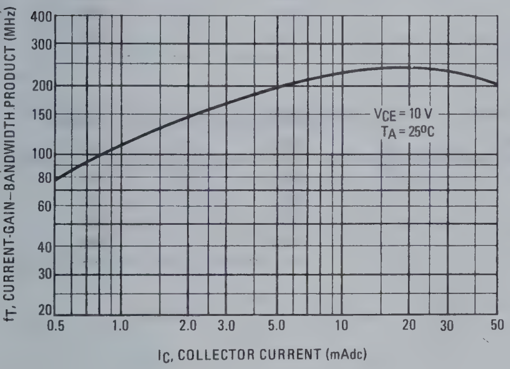


FIGURE 6 — CAPACITANCES

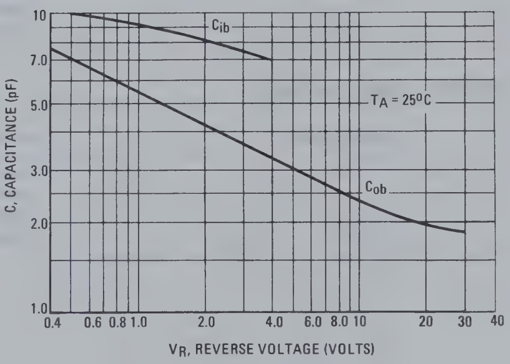


FIGURE 7 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

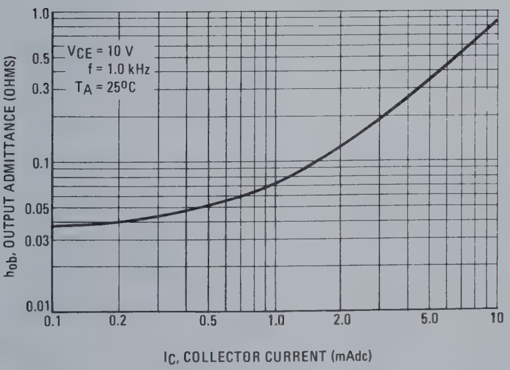
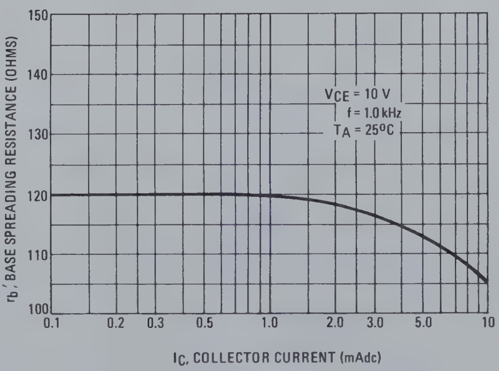


FIGURE 8 — BASE SPREADING RESISTANCE



MPS-K70, MPS-K71and MPS-K72 are three, five and nine transistor kits consisting of MPS-A70's with various h_{FE} selections.

Table 1

MPS-K70 — Three Transistor Kit

Quantity Per Kit	Color Code	h_{FE} @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc Min	Max
1	Red	40	400
1	White	80	400
1	Blue	120	300

MPS-K71 — Five Transistor Kit

Quantity Per Kit	Color Code	h_{FE} @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc Min	Max
3	Red	40	400
1	Green	100	200
1	Yellow	150	300

MPS-K72 — Nine Transistor Kit

Quantity Per Kit	Color Code	h_{FE} @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc Min	Max
4	Red	40	400
2	White	80	400
2	Green	100	200
1	Yellow	150	300

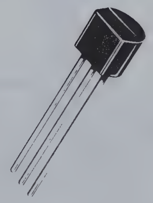
MPS-A92 (SILICON)
MPS-A93

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . .. designed for general-purpose applications requiring high breakdown voltages, low saturation voltages and low capacitance.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc –
  BV_{CEO} = 300 Vdc (Min) – MPS-A92
  200 Vdc (Min) – MPS-A93
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.2 Vdc (Typ) @ I_C = 20 mAdc
- Complements to NPN Types MPS-A42 and MPS-A43

PNP SILICON
HIGH VOLTAGE
TRANSISTORS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-A92	MPS-A93	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	200	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	300	200	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current Continuous	I_C	500		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	625 5.0		mW mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.5 12		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150		°C

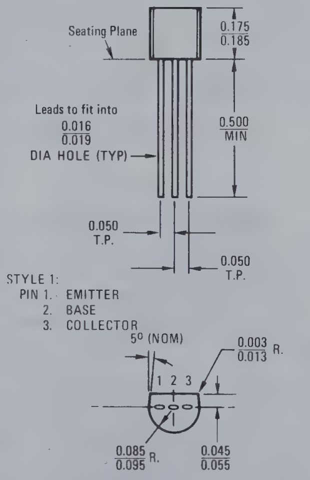
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	83.3	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	200	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS-A92 MPS-A93	BV_{CEO}	300 200	– –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MPS-A92 MPS-A93	BV_{CBO}	300 200	– –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 200 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 160 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MPS-A92 MPS-A93	I_{CBO}	– –	0.25 0.25	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)		I_{EBO}	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	Both Types Both Types MPS-A92 MPS-A93	h_{FE}	25 40 25 30	– – – 150	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)	MPS-A92 MPS-A93	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	0.5 0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	50		MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	MPS-A92 MPS-A93	C_{cb}	– –	6.0 8.0	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.



STYLE 1:
PIN 1. EMITTER
2. BASE
3. COLLECTOR

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

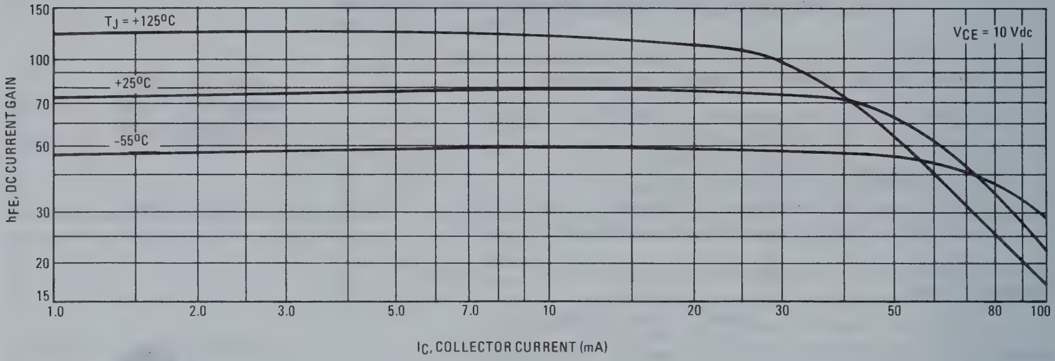


FIGURE 2 – CAPACITANCES

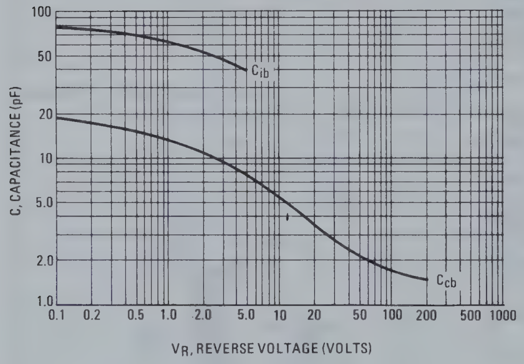


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

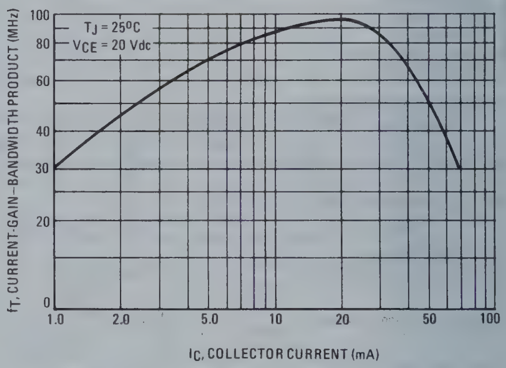


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGES

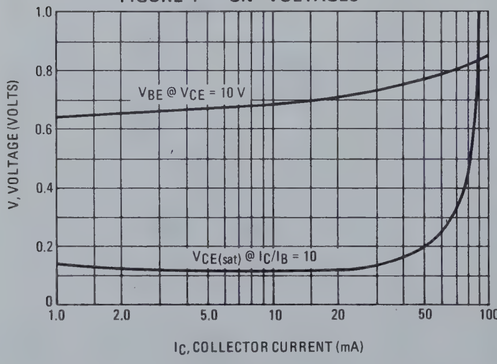
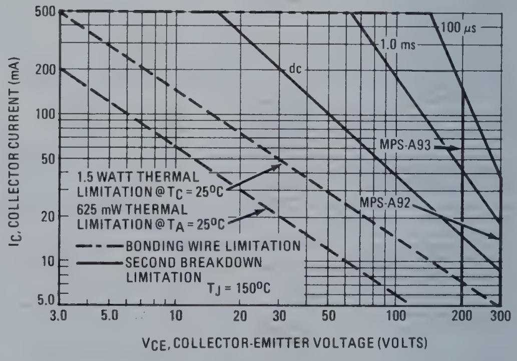


FIGURE 5 – ACTIVE-REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



MPS-H02 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for a common-emitter VHF-RF amplifier stage in TV receivers.

- Low Collector-Base Capacitance –
  C_{cb} = 0.5 pF (Max)
- Guaranteed Noise Figure –
  NF = 3.3 dB (Max) @ f = 200 MHz
- Guaranteed AGC Characteristics
- Complete y-Parameter Curves from 50 MHz to 300 MHz
- Guaranteed Power Gain –
  G_{pe} = 20 dB (Min) @ f = 200 MHz

NPN SILICON
VHF TRANSISTOR

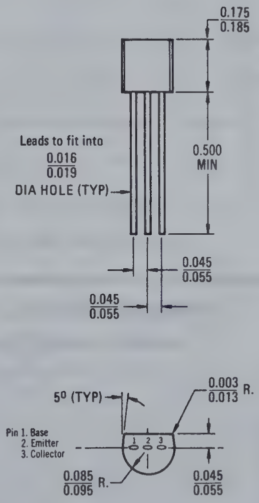
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.54	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	0.137	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.220	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.



CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

MPS-H02 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	200	–
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	375	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.5	pF
Noise Figure (Figure 9) (V_{AGC} = 1.4 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz)	NF	–	3.3	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 9) (V_{AGC} = 1.4 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz)	G_{pe}	20	–	dB
Forward AGC Voltage (Figure 9) (Gain Reduction = 30 dB, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz)	V_{AGC}	4.0	5.0	Vdc

AGC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz, See Figure 9)

FIGURE 1 – POWER GAIN

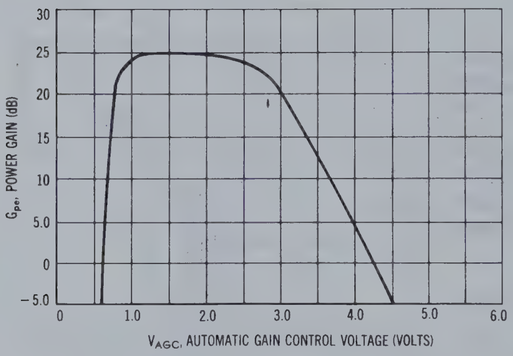
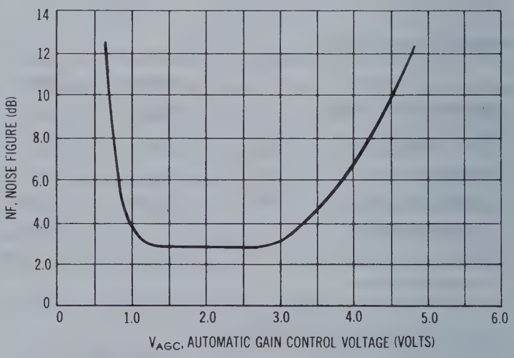


FIGURE 2 – NOISE FIGURE



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, $T_A = 25^oC$)

FIGURE 3 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

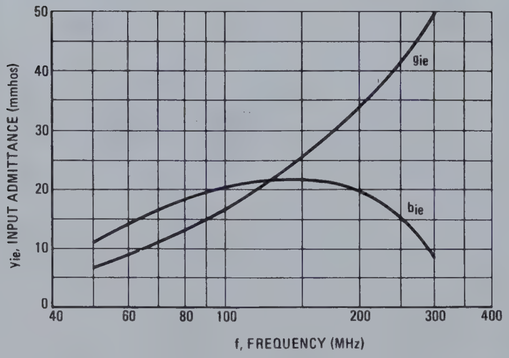
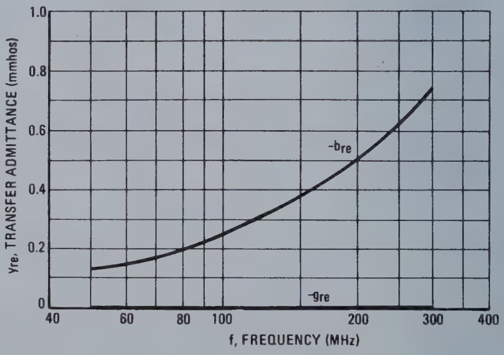


FIGURE 4 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

(I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 5 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

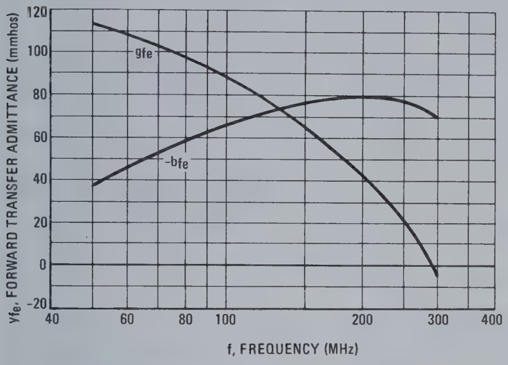


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

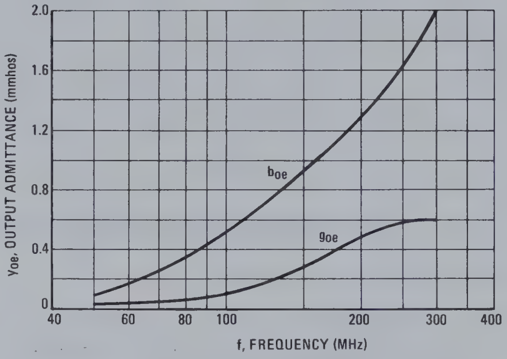


FIGURE 7 – DC CURRENT GAIN

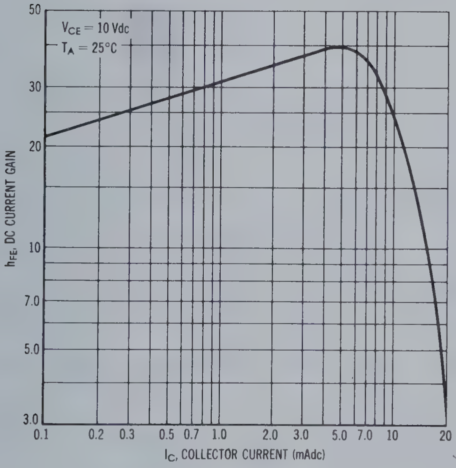


FIGURE 8 – COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE

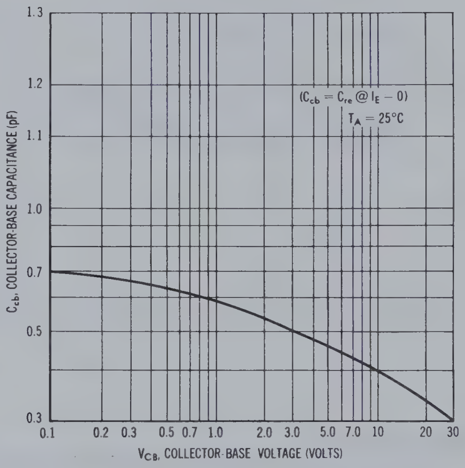
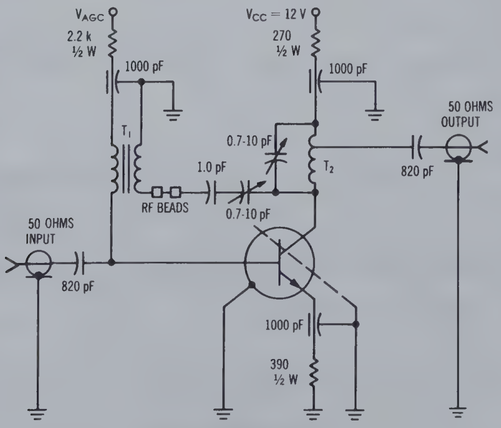


FIGURE 9 – 200 MHz FUNCTIONAL TEST CIRCUIT (NEUTRALIZED)



T_1 = FERRITE CORE INDIANA GEN. CORP. F-684
T_2 = 6 TURNS #16 BUSS WIRE, ID = ¼″, L = ¾″

MPS-H04 (SILICON)
MPS-H05

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . MPS-H04 is designed for RF amplifier applications in AM receivers.

. . . MPS-H05 is designed for mixer, oscillator, autodyne converter, and IF amplifier applications in AM receivers.

- High Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 80 Vdc (Min)
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance — C_{cb} = 1.0 pF (Typ)
- Low Output Admittance — h_{oe} = 5.0 μmhos (Max)
- Low Noise Figure — NF = 2.0 dB (Max) — MPS-H04
- Complement to PNP MPS-H54, MPS-H55

NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

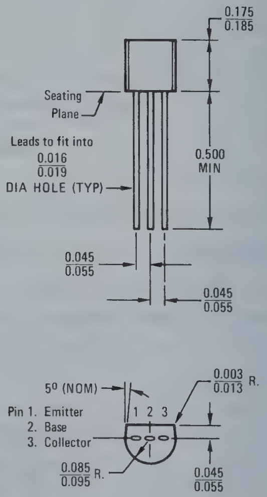
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above $25^{\circ}C$	P_D (1)	300 2.73	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (Printed Circuit Board Mounting)	θ_{JA} (1)	0.367	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$, Derate above $25^{\circ}C$ – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

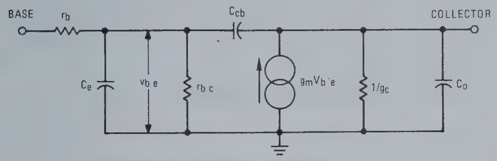


CASE 29(1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	80	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	80	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS-H04		30	70	120	
MPS-H05		30	70	150	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.12	0.25	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	80	180	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	1.0	1.6	pF
Output Admittance (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{oe}	–	2.0	5.0	μmhos
Noise Figure (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 1.0 MHz) MPS-H04	NF	–	1.7	2.0	dB

FIGURE 1 – SIMPLIFIED AC EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Common Emitter)



Note:

Data for MPS-H04 and MPS-H05 is presented in terms of the equivalent circuit shown in Figure 1. Values for its components may be found or calculated as follows:

$r_b' \approx 15$ Ohms

$r_e = 26\ \text{mV}/I_E$

$C_e = \dfrac{1}{2\pi f_t r_e}$

C_{cb}, See Figure 5

$g_m = 1/r_e$

$g_c = (h_{fe}+1)\,h_{ob}$ (See Figures 3 and 6)

$C_o = 0.2$ pF

$r_{b'c} = (h_{fe}+1)\,r_e$

Low frequency h parameters may be found from:

$h_{ie} = r_b' + r_{b'c}$

$h_{fe} \approx 1.1\,h_{FE}$ (See Figure 2)

h_{re} = Negligible

$h_{oe} = (h_{fe}+1)\,h_{ob}$

y Parameters may be determined from the following calculations:

$$y_{11} = \frac{1 + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\,r_{b'c}}{(r_b' + r_{b'c}) + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\,r_b'\,r_{b'c}}$$

$$y_{12} = \frac{j\omega\,C_{cb}}{j\omega\,(C_{cb} + C_e)\,r_b' + \dfrac{r_b' + r_{b'c}}{r_{b'c}}}$$

$$y_{21} = g_m\left(\frac{1}{\left(1 + \dfrac{r_b'}{r_{b'c}}\right) + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\,r_b'}\right) - \frac{j\omega\,C_{cb}}{\left(1 + \dfrac{r_b'}{r_{b'c}}\right) + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\,r_b'}$$

$$y_{22} = g_c + jwCo - g_m\,r_b'\,y_{12} + \frac{\left(\dfrac{r_b' + r_{b'c}}{r_b'\,r_{b'c}} + j\omega\,C_e\right)\left(j\omega\,C_{cb}\right)}{\left(\dfrac{r_b' + r_{b'c}}{r_b'\,r_{b'c}} + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\right)}$$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CE} = 10 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

FIGURE 2 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

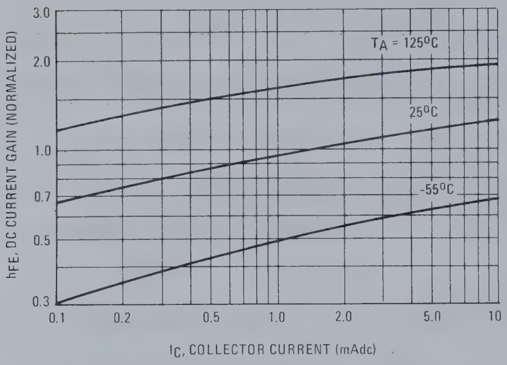


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

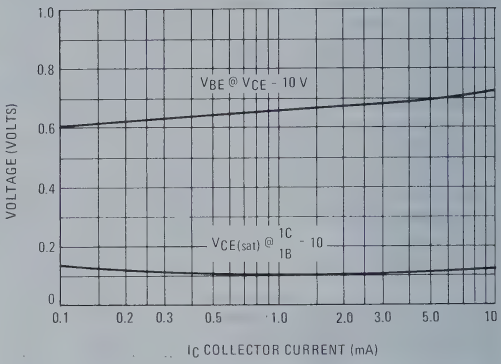


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

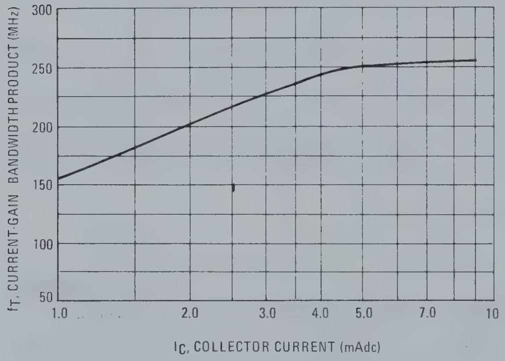


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

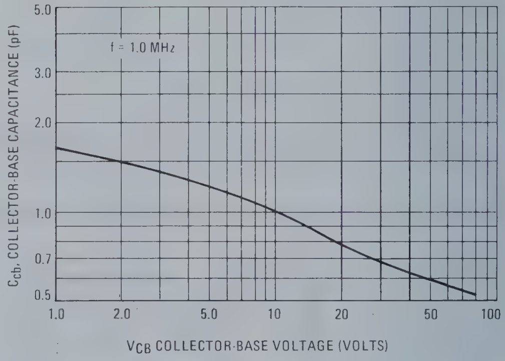


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

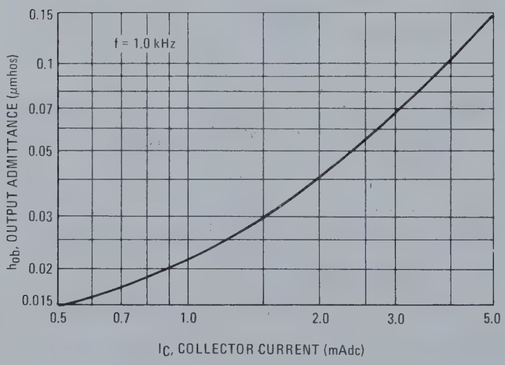
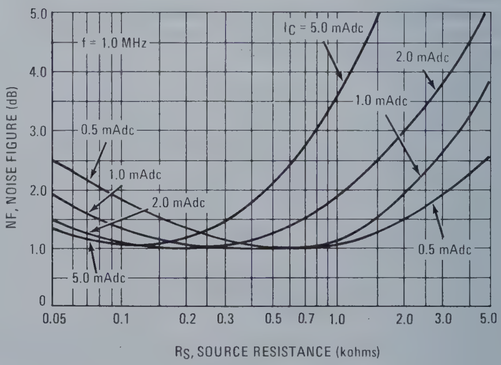
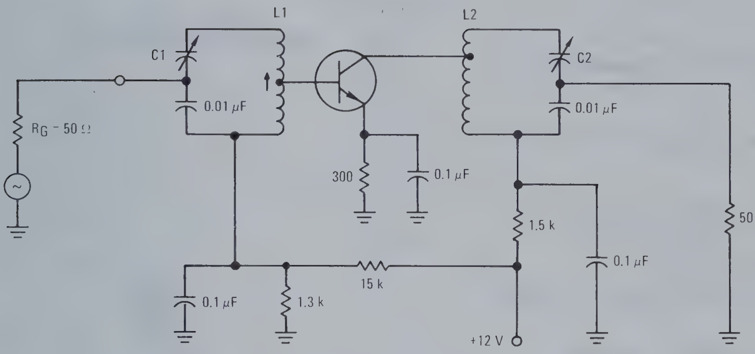


FIGURE 7 – NOISE FIGURE



AM RADIO DESIGN INFORMATION

FIGURE 8 – 1.0 MHz AMPLIFIER TEST CIRCUIT



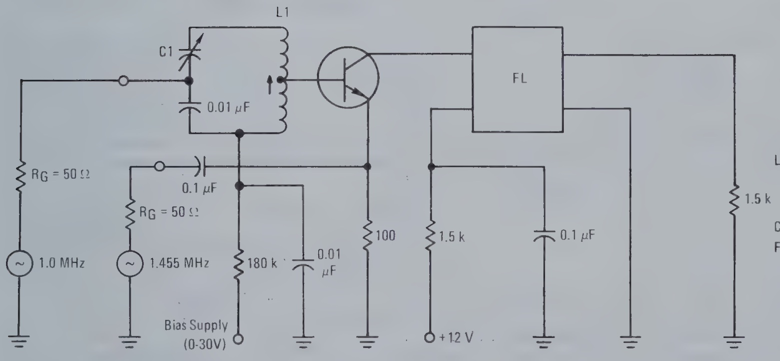
L1 90 turns of 7 x 41 Litz wire on 1/4″ form, tapped 4 turns from ground end. Turns ratio of coil ≈ 22, unloaded Q, Q_u ≈ 130 Loaded Q, Q_L ≈ 60

L2 90 turns of 7 x 41 Litz wire on 1/4″ form, tapped 21 turns from high end. Turns ratio of coil ≈ 1.3, unloaded Q, Q_u ≈ 130, Loaded Q, Q_L ≈ 60

C1 25-280 pF Variable

C2 100-400 pF Variable

FIGURE 9 – 1.0 MHz MIXER TEST CIRCUIT



L1 90 turns of 7 x 41 Litz wire on 1/4″ form; tapped 4 turns from ground end. Turns ratio of coil ≈ 22, unloaded Q, Q_u ≈ 130, Loaded Q, Q_L ≈ 60.

C1 25-280 pF Variable

FL 455 kHz Filter

FIGURE 10 – AMPLIFIER POWER GAIN

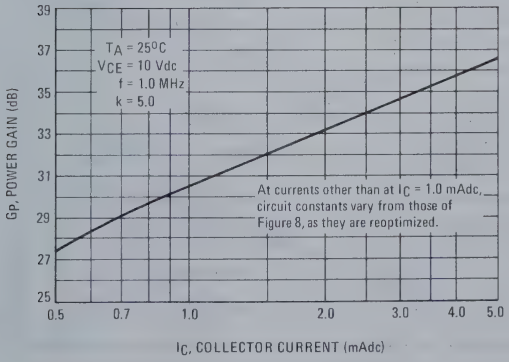
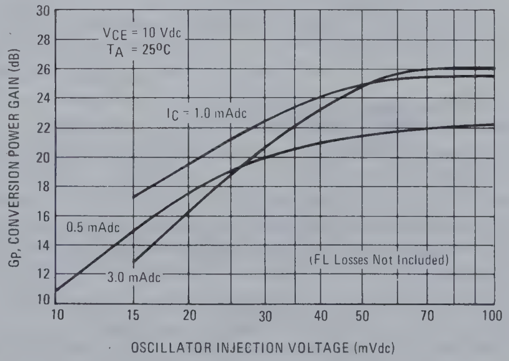


FIGURE 11 – CONVERSION POWER GAIN



MPS-H07 (SILICON)
MPS-H08

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for common-base FM/VHF RF amplifier applications.

- Guaranteed Noise Figure —
  NF = 3.2 dB (Max) @ f = 100 MHz MPS-H07
  = 3.5 dB (Max) @ f = 200 MHz MPS-H08
- Guaranteed Forward AGC Characteristics
- Complete y-Parameter Curves at Both 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- Guaranteed Power Gain —
  G_{pb} = 18 dB (Min) @ f = 100 MHz MPS-H07
  = 14 dB (Min) @ f = 200 MHz MPS-H08
- Low Feedback Capacitance Allowing Stable Unneutralized Operation

NPN SILICON FM/VHF TRANSISTORS

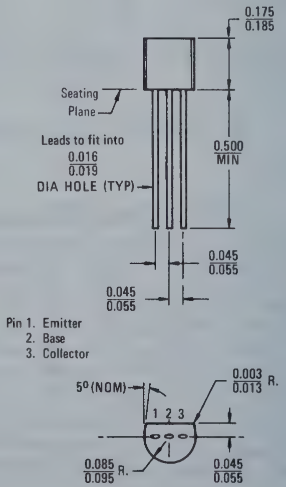
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.55	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	−55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.220	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.



CASE 29(1)
TO-92

MPS-H07, MPS-H08 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	–	–
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz) MPS-H07 MPS-H08	f_T	400 500	– –	MHz
Collector-Emitter Capacitance (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_B = 0, f = 1.0 MHz, base guarded)	C_{ce} (C_{rb})	–	0.3	pF
Noise Figure (Figure 9) (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 100 MHz) MPS-H07 (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz) MPS-H08	NF	– –	3.2 3.5	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST				
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 9) (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms f = 100 MHz) MPS-H07 (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz) MPS-H08	G_{pb}	18 14	– –	dB
Forward AGC Current (Figure 9) (Gain Reduction = 30 dB, R_S = 50 Ohms f = 100 MHz) MPS-H07 (Gain Reduction = 30 dB, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 200 MHz) MPS-H08	I_{AGC}	5.0 5.0	8.0 8.0	mAdc

AGC CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, See Figure 9

—— f = 100 MHz – – – f = 200 MHz

FIGURE 1 – POWER GAIN

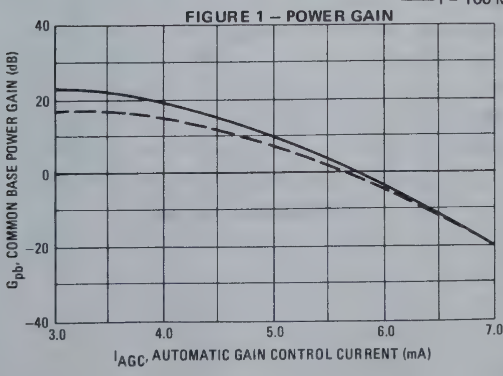
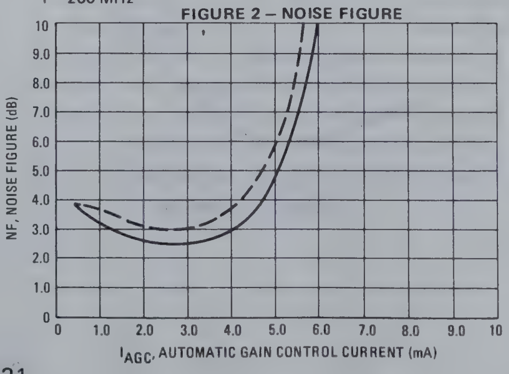


FIGURE 2 – NOISE FIGURE



COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS

V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, T_A = 25°C

—— f = 100 MHz – – – f = 200 MHz

FIGURE 3 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

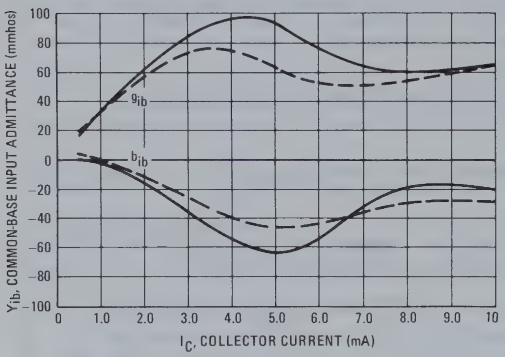


FIGURE 4 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

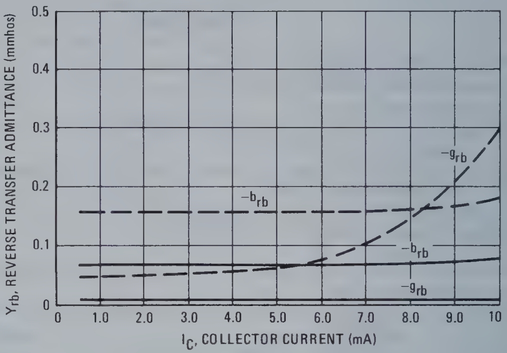


FIGURE 5 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

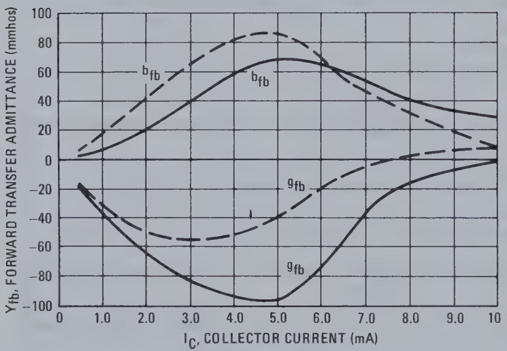


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

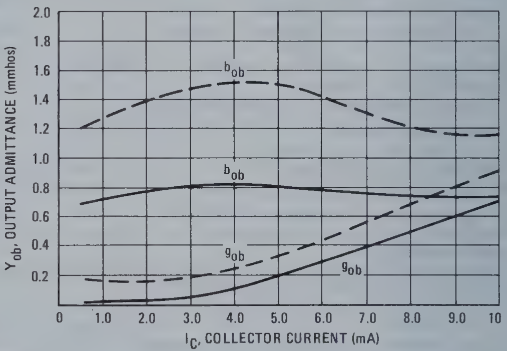


FIGURE 7 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

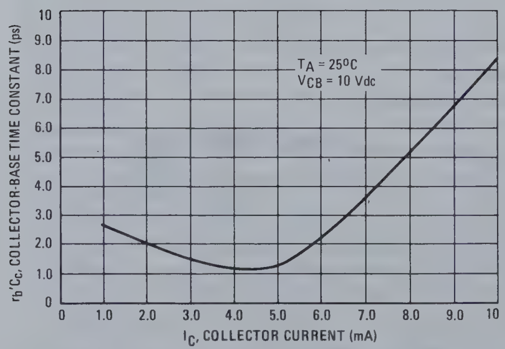


FIGURE 8 – CURRENT-GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

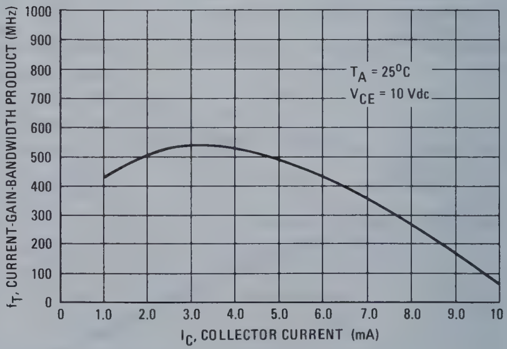
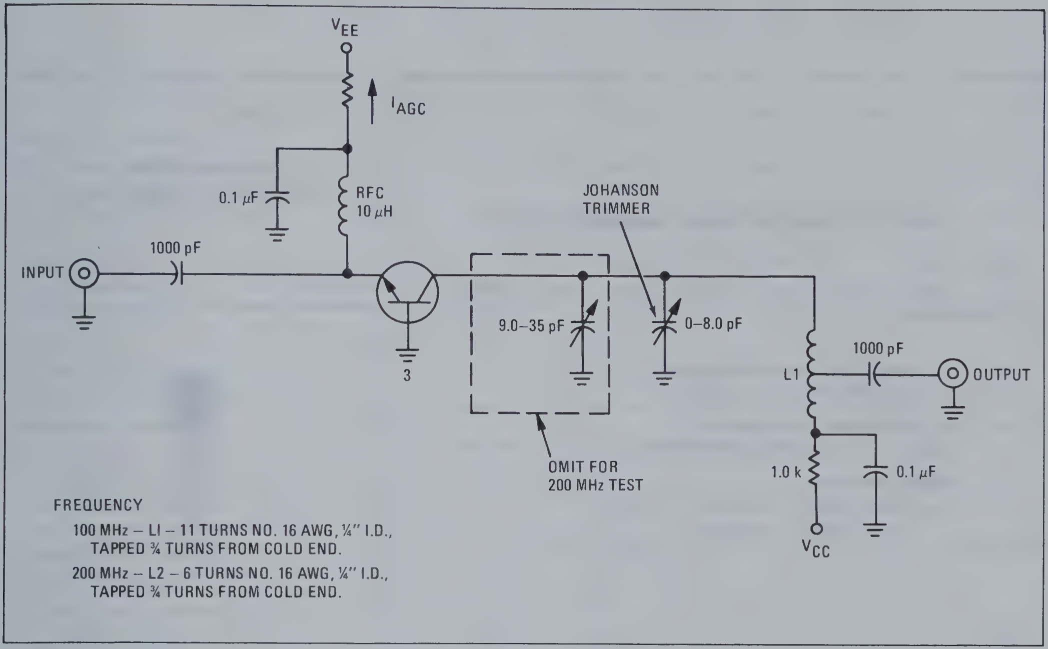


FIGURE 9 — 100-MHz AND 200-MHz COMMON-BASE AMPLIFIER


V_{EE}
I_{AGC}
0.1 µF
RFC
10 µH
JOHANSON
TRIMMER
INPUT
1000 pF
9.0–35 pF
0–8.0 pF
3
L1
1000 pF
OUTPUT
OMIT FOR
200 MHz TEST
1.0 k
0.1 µF
V_{CC}
FREQUENCY
100 MHz – LI – 11 TURNS NO. 16 AWG, ¼" I.D., TAPPED ¾ TURNS FROM COLD END.
200 MHz – L2 – 6 TURNS NO. 16 AWG, ¼" I.D., TAPPED ¾ TURNS FROM COLD END.

MPS-H10 (SILICON)
MPS-H11

NPN SILICON EPITAXIAL TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for use in VHF/UHF common base oscillator applications.

- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product –
  f_T = 650 MHz (Min) @ I_C = 4.0 mAdc
- Low Collector-Base Time Constant –
  $r_b'C_c$ = 9.0 ps (Max) @ I_C = 4.0 mAdc
- Feedback Capacitance –
  C_{rb} = 0.35–0.65 pF – MPS-H10
  0.6–0.9 pF – MPS-H11

NPN SILICON VHF/UHF TRANSISTORS

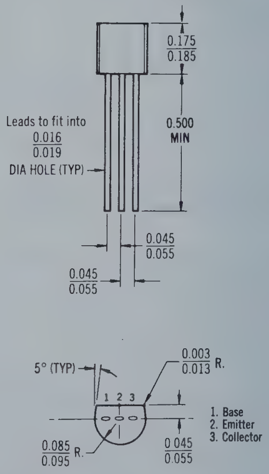
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

MPS-H10, MPS-H11 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	25	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 25 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 2.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	60	–	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, I_B = 0.4 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.95	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	650	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.7	pF
Common-Base Feedback Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz) MPS-H10 MPS-H11	C_{rb}	0.35 0.6	0.65 0.9	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	–	9.0	ps

COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS versus FREQUENCY
(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 4.0 mAdc, $T_A = 25^oC$)

y_{ib}, INPUT ADMITTANCE

FIGURE 1 — RECTANGULAR FORM

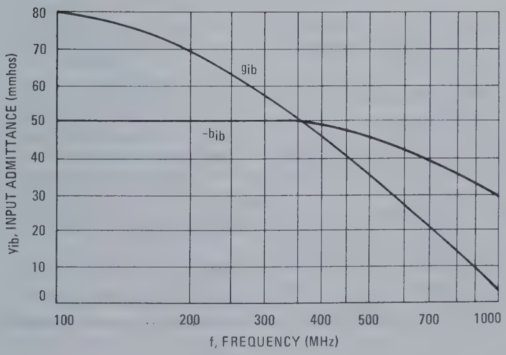
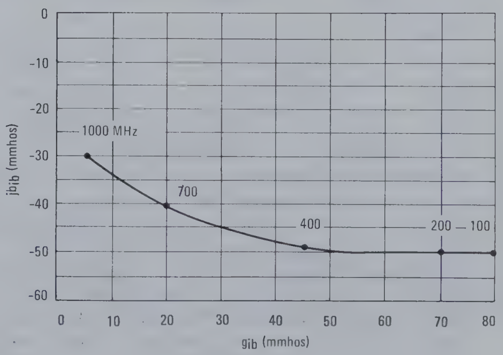


FIGURE 2 — POLAR FORM



COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS versus FREQUENCY
(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 4.0 mAdc, T_A = 25°C)

y_{fb}, FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

FIGURE 3 – RECTANGULAR FORM

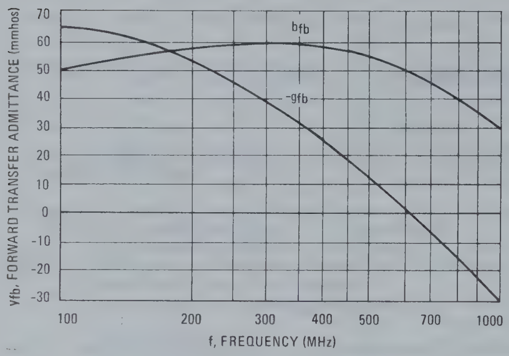
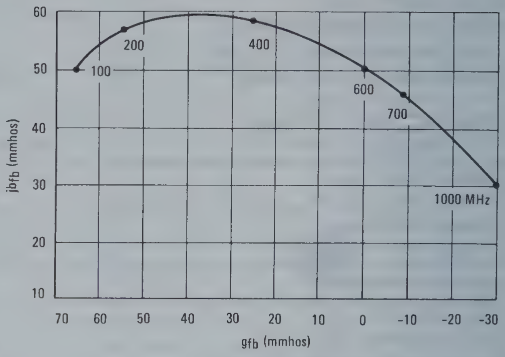


FIGURE 4 – POLAR FORM



y_{rb}, REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

FIGURE 5 – RECTANGULAR FORM

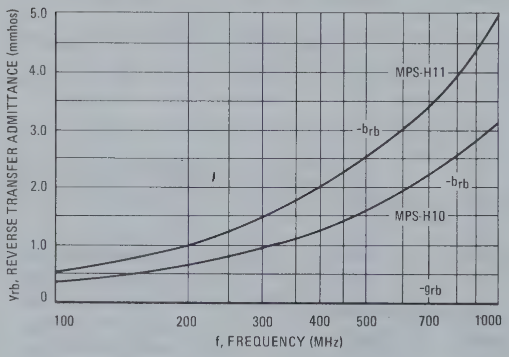
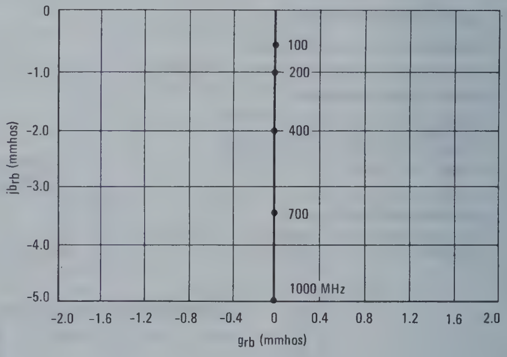


FIGURE 6 – POLAR FORM



y_{ob}, OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

FIGURE 7 – RECTANGULAR FORM

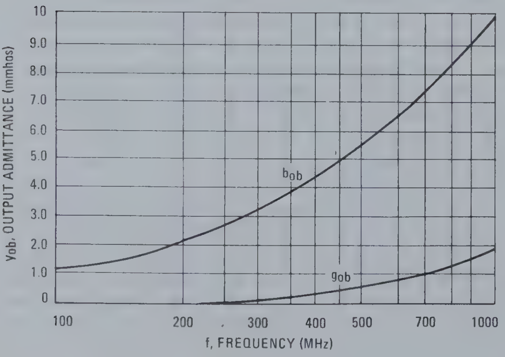
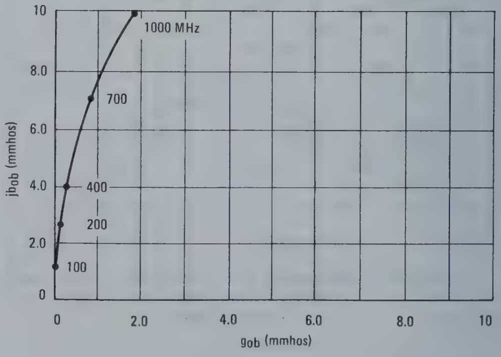


FIGURE 8 – POLAR FORM



MPS-H19 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON EPITAXIAL TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for VHF mixer applications in TV receivers.

- Excellent Conversion Gain — 15 dB (Min) @ 200 MHz
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance — C_{cb} = 0.65 pF (Max)
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 300 MHz (Min)
- Complete y-Parameters @ 4.0 mA

NPN SILICON
VHF TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

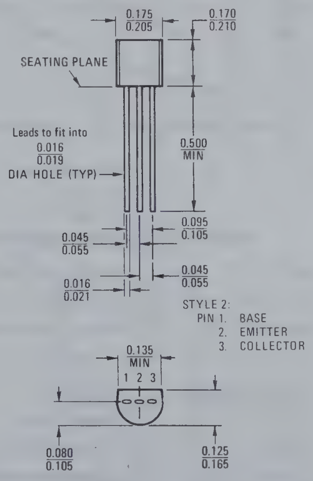
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	25	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	350 2.73	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	25	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	45	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.65	pF
Conversion Gain (Figures 1 and 2) (213 MHz to 45 MHz) (I_C = 8.0 mAdc, V_{CC} = 20 Vdc, Oscillator Injection = 150 mVrms)	–	15	–	dB



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-02
TO-92
PLASTIC

CONVERSION GAIN CHARACTERISTICS

(TEST CIRCUIT FIGURE 2)

(f_{sig} = 213 MHz, f_{if} = 45 MHz, B.W. = 6.0 MHz)

FIGURE 1 – CONVERSION GAIN

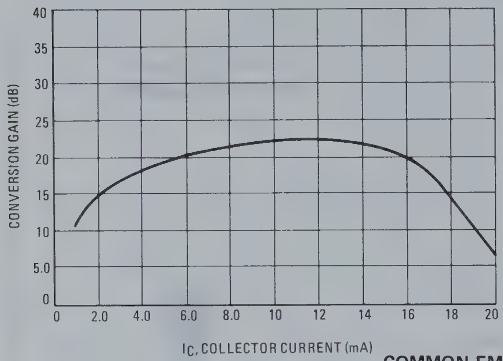
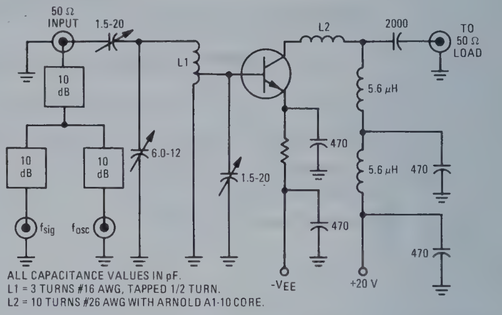


FIGURE 2 – VHF MIXER TEST CIRCUIT



ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES IN pF.
L1 = 3 TURNS #16 AWG, TAPPED 1/2 TURN.
L2 = 10 TURNS #26 AWG WITH ARNOLD A1-10 CORE.

COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 4.0 mAdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 3 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

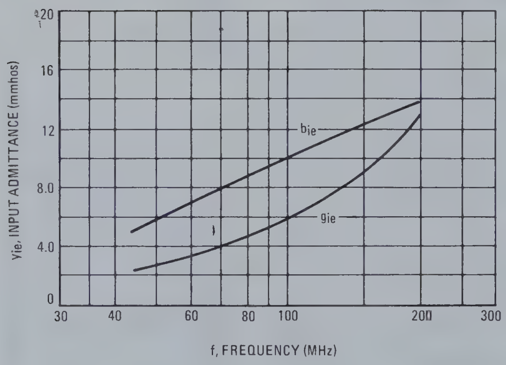


FIGURE 4 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

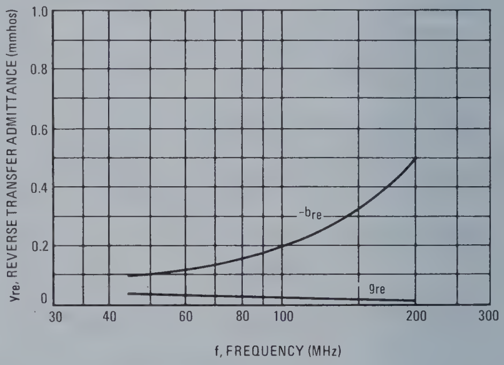


FIGURE 5 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

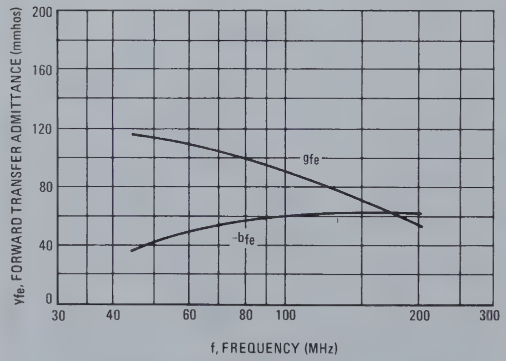
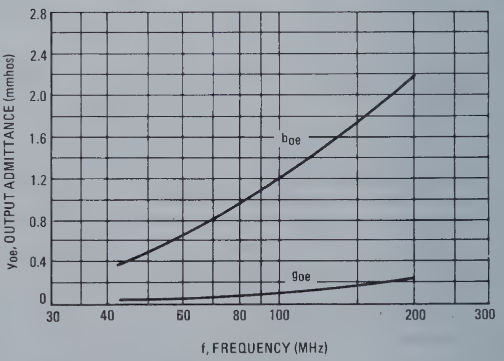


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE



MPS-H20 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON EPITAXIAL TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for VHF mixer applications in TV receivers.

- Excellent Conversion Gain – 23 dB (Typ)
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance – C_{cb} = 0.65 pF (Max)
- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product – f_T = 400 MHz (Min)
- Complete y-Parameter Curves from 50 to 300 MHz
- One-Piece, Injection Molded Unibloc Package

NPN SILICON
VHF TRANSISTOR

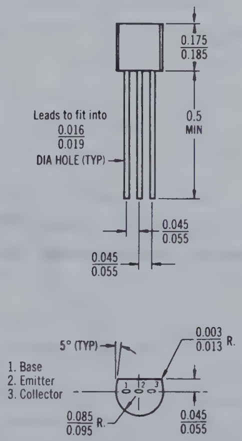
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vde
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW $mW/^oC$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	$^oC/mW$

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ $T_C = 25^oC$, Derate above 25^oC – 8.0 $mW/^oC$, T_J = –65 to $+150^oC$, $\theta_{JC} = 125^oC/W$.



CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

MPS-H20 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	–	–	–
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	620	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.5	0.65	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)	$r_b'C_c$	–	10	–	ps
Conversion Gain (213 to 45 MHz) (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, Oscillator Injection = 200 mVdc, See Figures 1, 2 and 9)	–	18	23	–	dB

CONVERSION GAIN CHARACTERISTICS
(TEST CIRCUIT FIGURE 9)

FIGURE 1 — VARIATION WITH COLLECTOR CURRENT

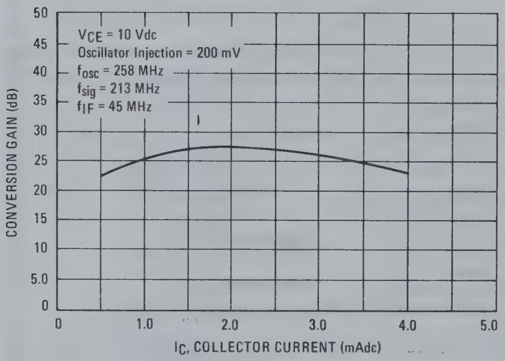
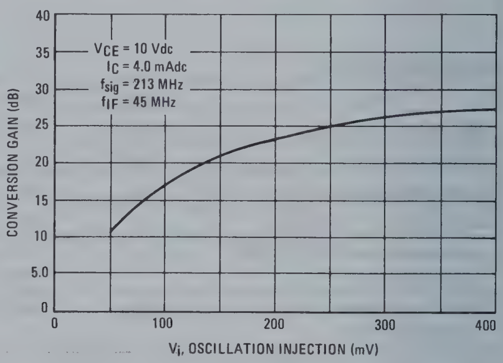


FIGURE 2 — VARIATION WITH INJECTION LEVEL



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS
(I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, $T_A = 25^oC$)

FIGURE 3 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

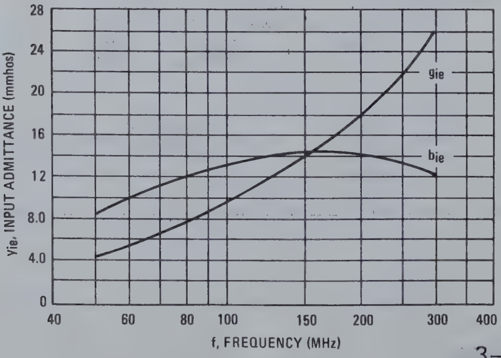
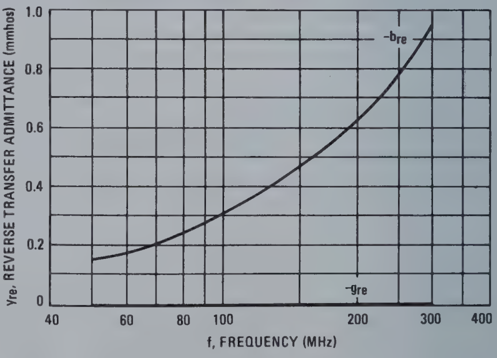


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

(I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 5 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

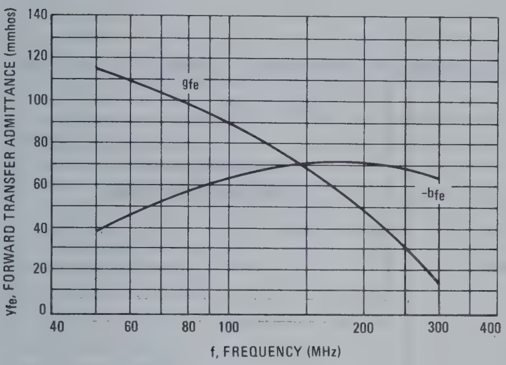


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

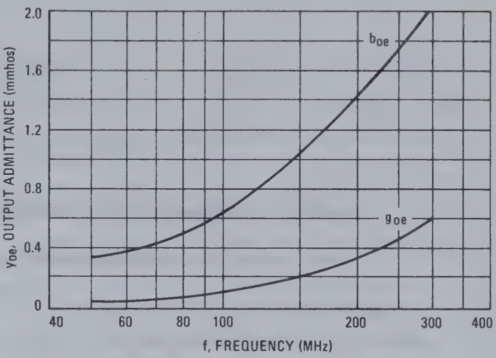


FIGURE 7 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

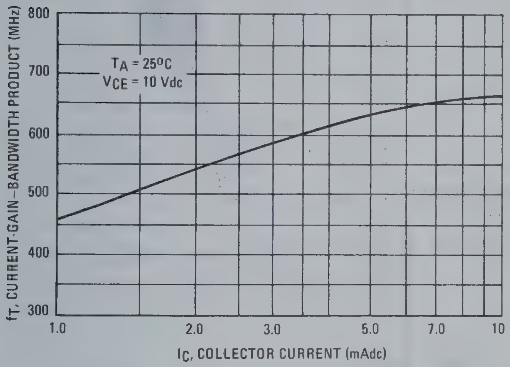


FIGURE 8 – CAPACITANCES

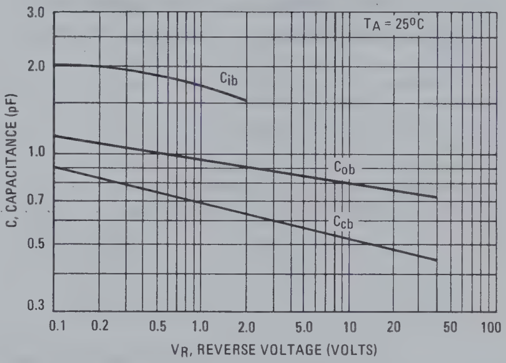
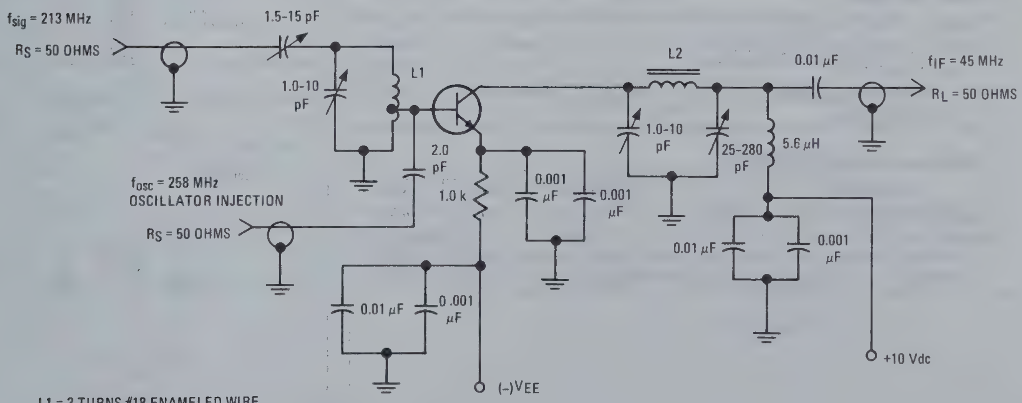


FIGURE 9 – MIXER TEST CIRCUIT



L1 = 3 TURNS #18 ENAMELED WIRE, 1/4" I.D., AIR WOUND, WINDING LENGTH 1/2"; BASE TAPPED 1 TURN FROM GROUND.

L2 = 10 TURNS #26 INSULATED WIRE, WOUND ON 1/4" I.D. COIL FORM, ARNOLD PART NO. A1-10 IRON POWDER CORE.

MPS-H24 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON EPITAXIAL TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for VHF mixer applications in TV receivers.

- Excellent Conversion Gain — 24 dB (Typ)
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance — C_{cb} = 0.36 pF (Max)
- High Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product — f_T = 400 MHz (Min)
- Input y-Parameter Curves at 60 and 213 MHz
- Output and Transfer y-Parameters at 45 MHz

NPN SILICON
VHF TRANSISTOR

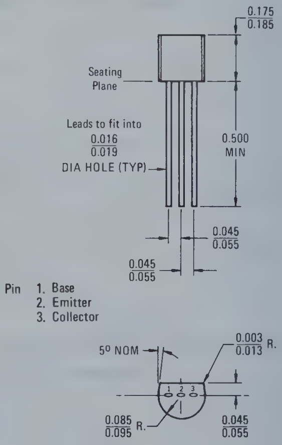
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above $25^\circ C$	P_D (1)	500 4.55	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	220	°C/W

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$, Derate above $25^\circ C$ – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$, Derate above $25^\circ C$ – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.



CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 8.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	30	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 8.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	400	620	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.25	0.36	pF
Conversion Gain (Figures 1, 2 and 7)	–				dB
(213 MHz to 45 MHz) (I_C = 8.0 mAdc, V_{CC} = 20 Vdc, Oscillator Injection = 150 mVrms)		19	24	–	
(60 MHz to 45 MHz) (I_C = 8.0 mAdc, V_{CC} = 20 Vdc, Oscillator Injection = 150 mVrms)		24	29	–	

CONVERSION GAIN CHARACTERISTICS

(TEST CIRCUIT FIGURE 7)

(V_{CC} = 20 Vdc, R_S = R_L = 50 Ohms, f_{if} = 44 MHz, B.W. = 6.0 MHz)

FIGURE 1 — CONVERSION GAIN versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

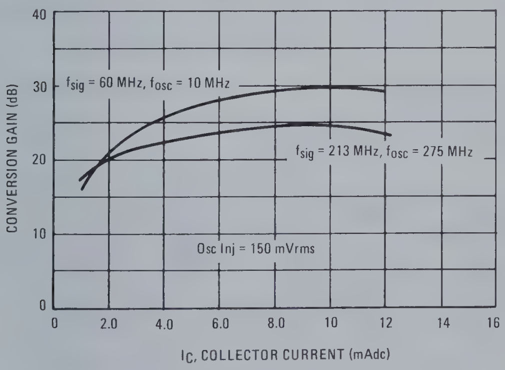
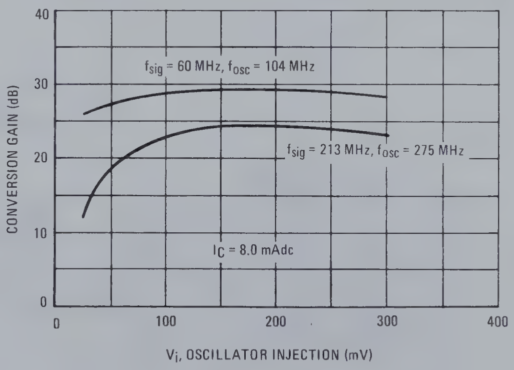


FIGURE 2 — CONVERSION GAIN versus INJECTION LEVEL



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

(V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 3 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

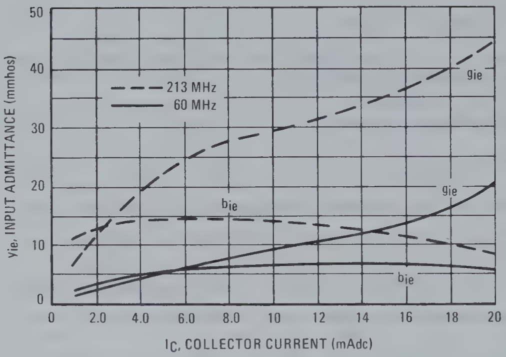


FIGURE 4 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

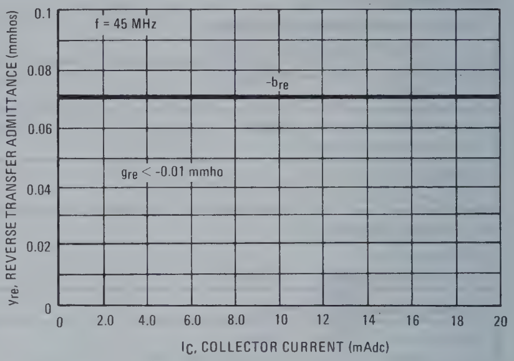


FIGURE 5 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

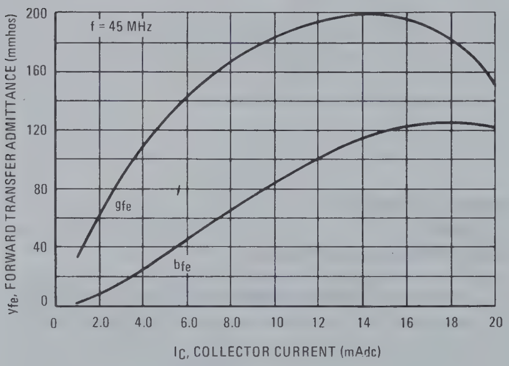


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

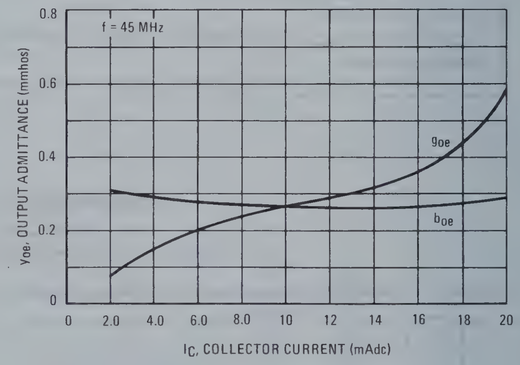
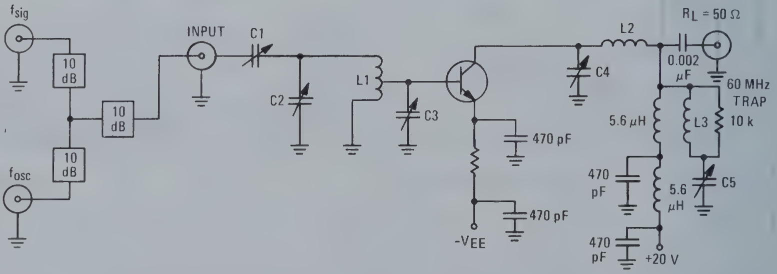


FIGURE 7 – VHF MIXER TEST CIRCUIT

(f_{if} = 44 MHz, B.W. = 6.0 MHz)

f_{sig}	60 MHz	213 MHz
f_{osc}	105 MHz	258 MHz
C1	1.5-20 pF	1.5-20 pF
C2	8.0-60 pF	6.0-12 pF
C3	8.0-60 pF	1.5-20 pF
C4	3.0-35 pF	–
C5	1.5-20 pF	–
L1	5 Turns #26 Air, Tap 1 Turn	3 Turns #16 Air, Tap ½ Turn
L2	10 Turns #26 Air	10 Turns #26 Arnold A1-10 Core
L3	Ohmite Z235	–



MPS-H30 (SILICON)
MPS-H31

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for first and second video IF stages in TV receivers.

- Guaranteed Noise Figure –
  NF = 6.0 dB (Max) at 45 MHz
- Guaranteed AGC Characteristics
- Complete y-Parameter Curves at 45 MHz
- Guaranteed Power Gain –
  G_{pe} = 22.5 dB (Min) (Unneutralized) at 45 MHz

NPN SILICON
IF AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTORS

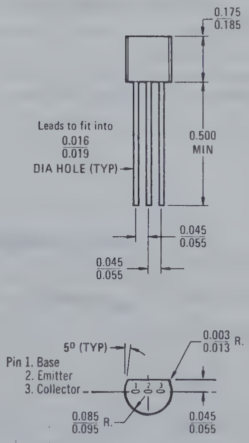
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	20	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	20	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	20	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	20	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	-	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	200	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	0.1	3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	0.96	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	800	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz, emitter guarded)	C_{cb}	-	0.65	pF
Noise Figure (V_{AGC} = 2.75 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 45 MHz, Figure 9)	NF	-	6.0	dB
FUNCTIONAL TESTS				
Power Gain (V_{AGC} = 2.75 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 45 MHz, Figure 9)	G_{pe}	22.5	31	dB
Forward AGC Voltage (Gain Reduction = 30 dB, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 45 MHz, Figure 9) MPS-H30 MPS-H31	V_{AGC}	4.4 5.2	5.4 6.2	Vdc

AGC CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 45 MHz, See Figure 9

FIGURE 1 — POWER GAIN

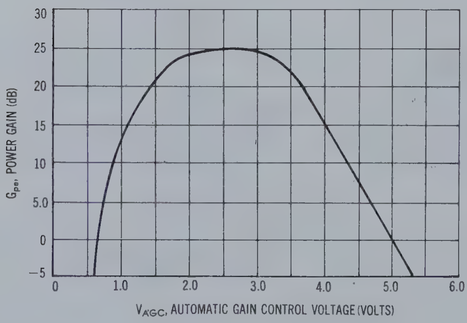
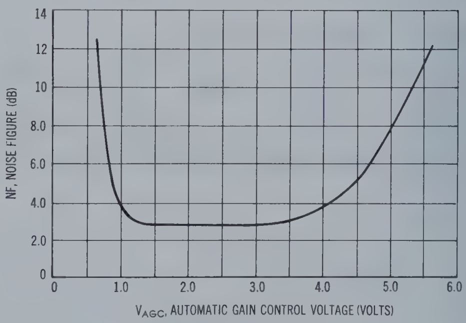


FIGURE 2 — NOISE FIGURE



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 12 Vdc, T_A = 25°C, f = 45 MHz

FIGURE 3 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

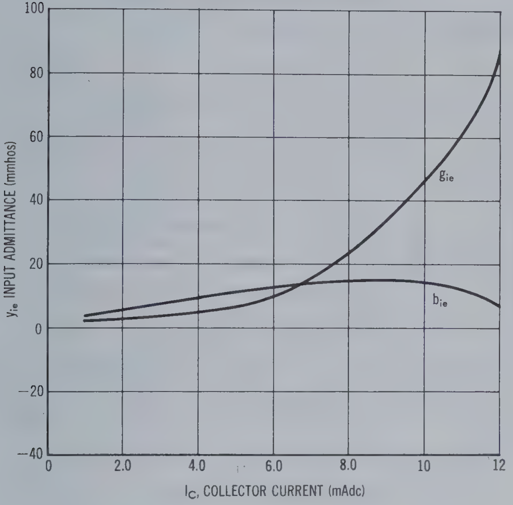


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

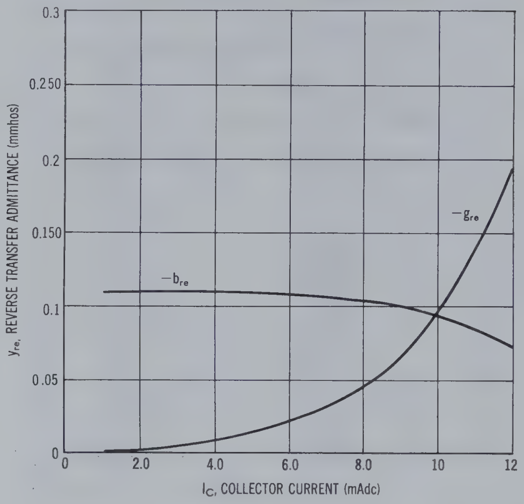


FIGURE 5 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

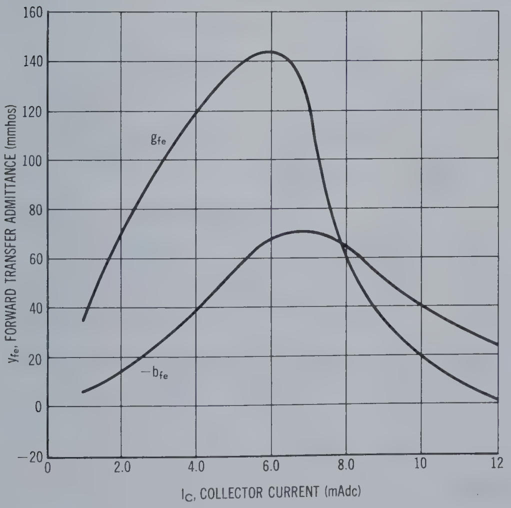


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

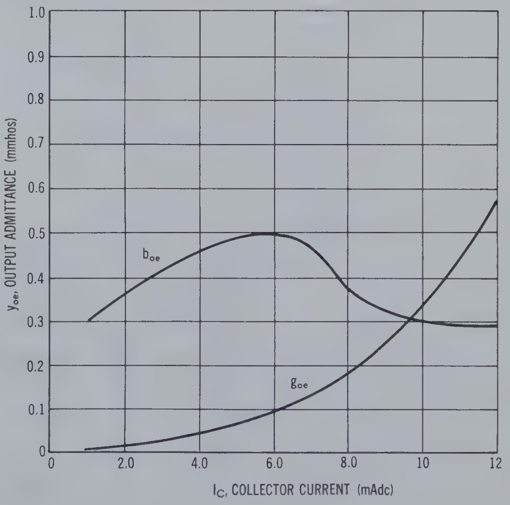


FIGURE 7 — DC CURRENT GAIN

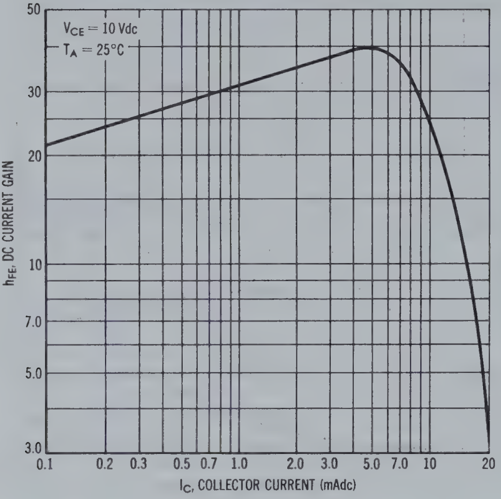


FIGURE 8 — COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE

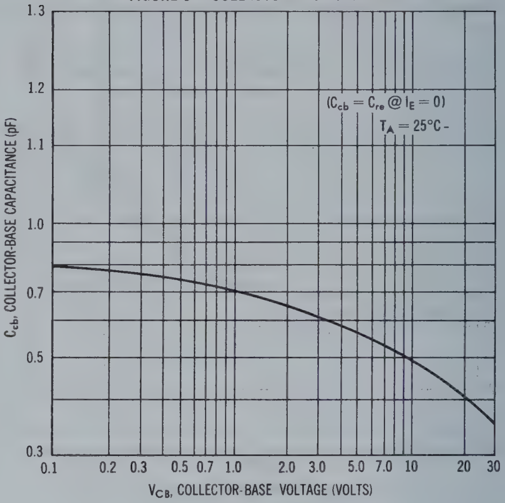
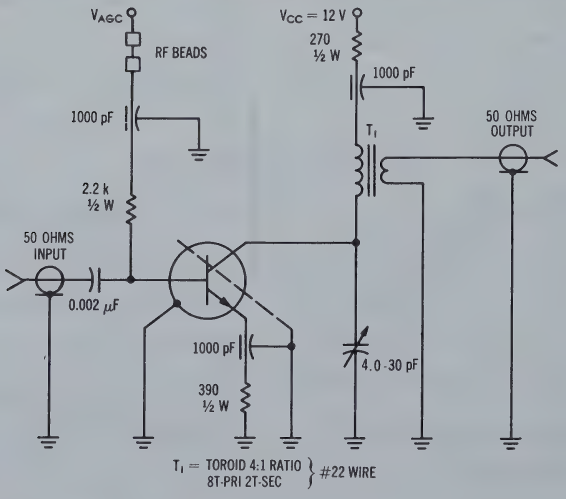


FIGURE 9 — 45 MHz FUNCTIONAL TEST CIRCUIT
(UNNEUTRALIZED)



T_1 = TOROID 4:1 RATIO
8T-PRI 2T-SEC } #22 WIRE

MPS-H32 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for first and second video IF stages in TV receivers.

- Low Collector-Base Capacitance – C_{cb} = 0.22 pF (Max)
- Maximum Unilateralized Power Gain – G_{um} = 44 dB (Typ)
- Low Noise Figure – NF = 3.3 dB (Typ) @ f = 45 MHz
- Forward AGC Characteristics
- Complete y-Parameter Curves at 45 MHz
- Guaranteed Power Gain – G_{pe} = 22.5 dB (Min) (Unneutralized) @ f = 45 MHz

NPN SILICON VHF TRANSISTOR

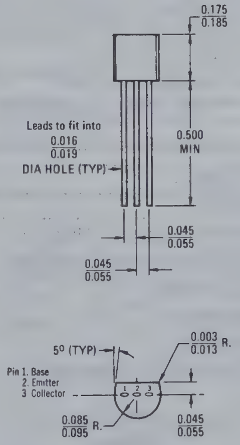
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.54	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	0.137	°C/mW
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.220	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	27	35	200	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.5	3.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	0.9	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 4.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	440	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz) (Emitter Guarded)	C_{cb}	–	0.2	0.22	pF
Noise Figure (Figure 10) ($I_E \approx$ 4.0 mAdc, $V_{CE} \approx$ 9.3 Vdc, V_{AGC} = 2.75 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 45 MHz)	NF	–	3.3	–	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 10) ($I_E \approx$ 4.0 mAdc, $V_{CE} \approx$ 9.3 Vdc, V_{AGC} = 2.75 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 45 MHz)	G_{pe}	22.5	25	–	dB
Forward AGC Voltage (Figure 10) (Gain Reduction = 30 dB, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 45 MHz)	V_{AGC}	–	5.5	–	Vdc
SUMMARY-COMMON EMITTER PARAMETERS (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 4.0 mAdc, f = 45 MHz)					
Input Conductance	g_{ie}	–	6.0	–	mmhos
Input Capacitance	C_{ie}	–	33	–	pF
Forward Transfer Admittance Magnitude	$\lvert y_{fe} \rvert$	–	110	–	mmhos
Forward Transfer Admittance Phase Angle	$\angle y_{fe}$	–	-22	–	Degrees
Feedback Capacitance	C_{re}	–	0.2	–	pF
Output Conductance	g_{oe}	–	20	–	μmhos
Output Capacitance	C_{oe}	–	1.4	–	pF
Maximum Unilateralized Power Gain $G_{um} = \frac{\lvert y_{fe} \rvert^2}{4\, g_{ie}\, g_{oe}}$	G_{um}	–	44	–	dB

AGC CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = 12 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 45 MHz, See Figure 10

FIGURE 1 — POWER GAIN

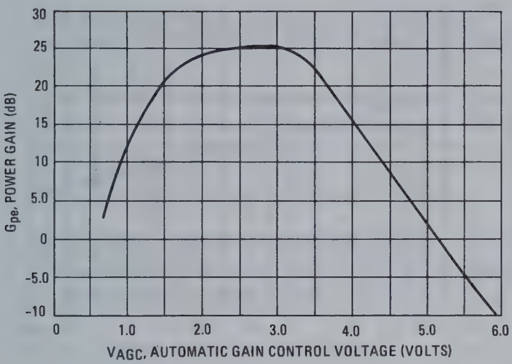
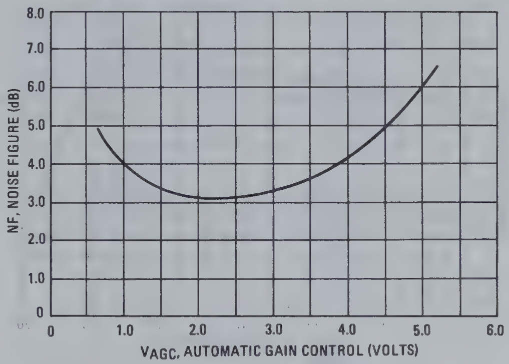


FIGURE 2 — NOISE FIGURE



COMMON-EMITTER PARAMETERS

V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 45 MHz, T_A = 25°C

FIGURE 3 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

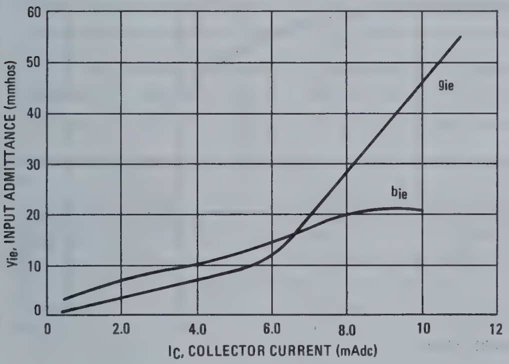


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

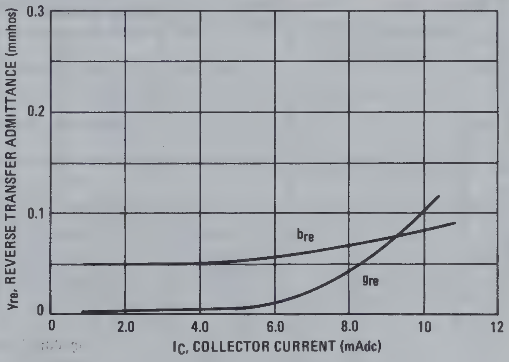


FIGURE 5 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

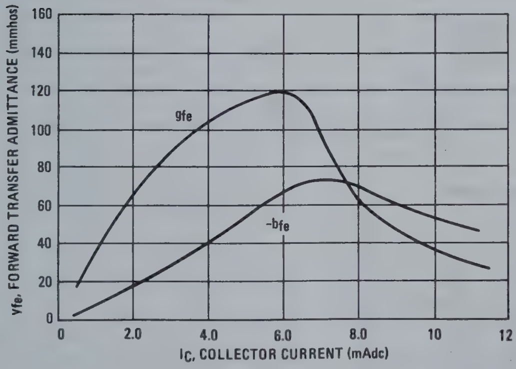


FIGURE 6 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

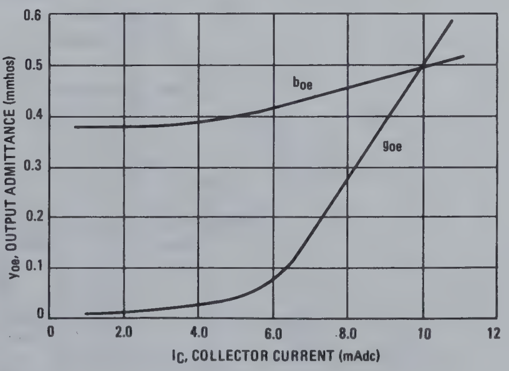


FIGURE 7 – DC CURRENT GAIN

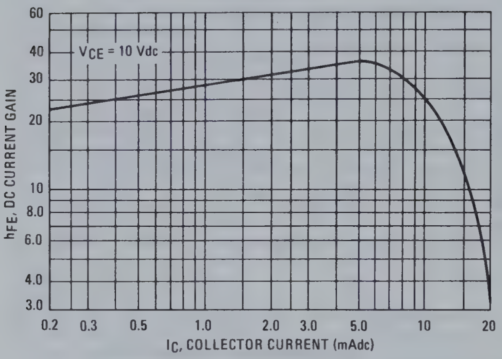


FIGURE 8 – COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE

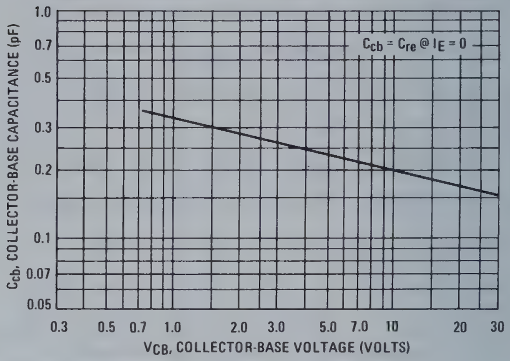


FIGURE 9 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

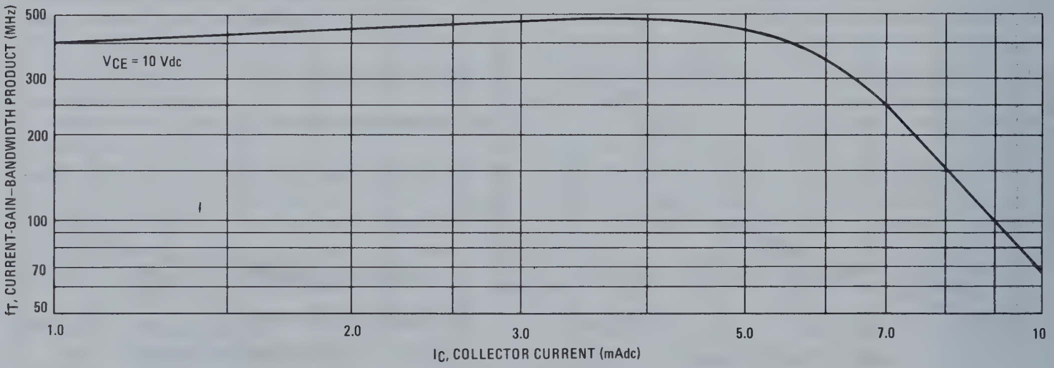
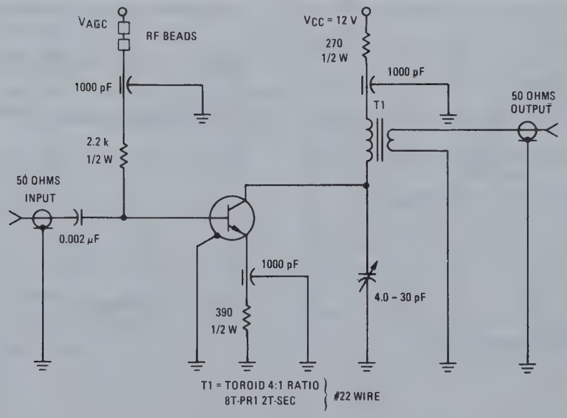


FIGURE 10 – 45 MHz FUNCTIONAL TEST CIRCUIT (UNNEUTRALIZED)



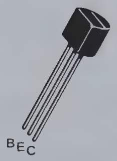
MPS-H34 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON EPITAXIAL TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for third-stage video IF applications in television receivers.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 45 Vdc (Min)
- High Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CBO} = 45 Vdc (Min)
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance — C_{cb} = 0.32 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- Complete y-Parameter Curves @ 45 MHz

NPN SILICON
IF TRANSISTOR



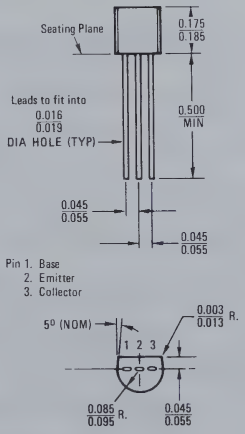
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	45	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	45	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	500 4.55	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Rating	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	220	°C/W

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C — 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.



CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	45	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	45	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 7.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc) (I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 40 15	 – –	 – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 20 mAdc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 7.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	–	0.95	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product (I_C = 15 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	500	720	–	MHz
Current-Gain — Bandwidth Ratio (I_C = 15 mAdc to I_C = 20 mAdc, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc)	$\frac{f_{T15}}{f_{T20}}$	–	–	1.6	–
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	0.25	0.32	pF

FIGURE 1 — CURRENT-GAIN — BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

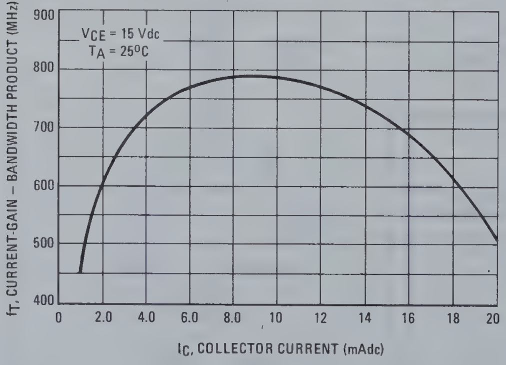
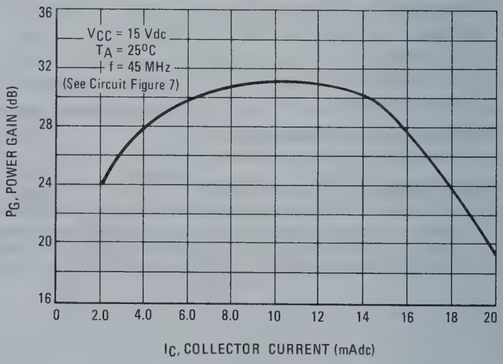


FIGURE 2 — POWER GAIN



COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

(f = 45 MHz, V_{CE} = 15 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 3 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

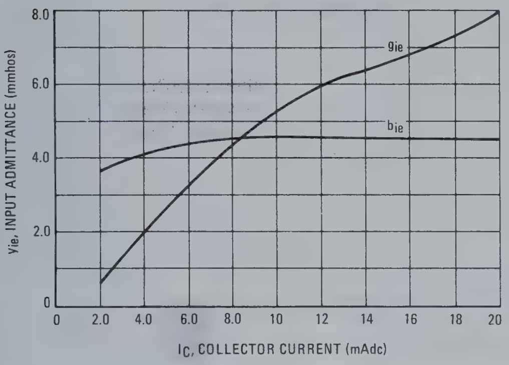


FIGURE 4 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

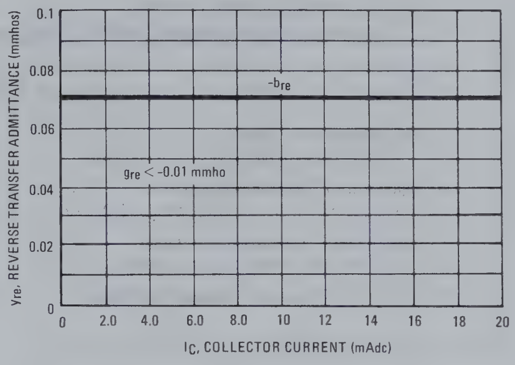


FIGURE 5 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

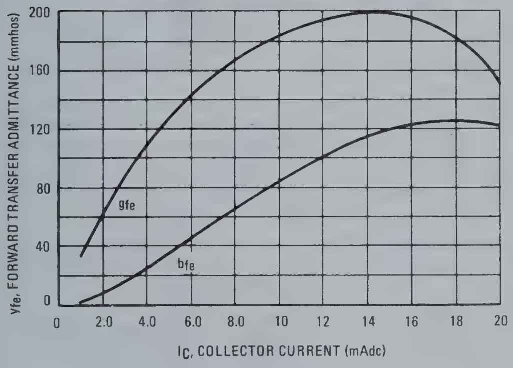


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

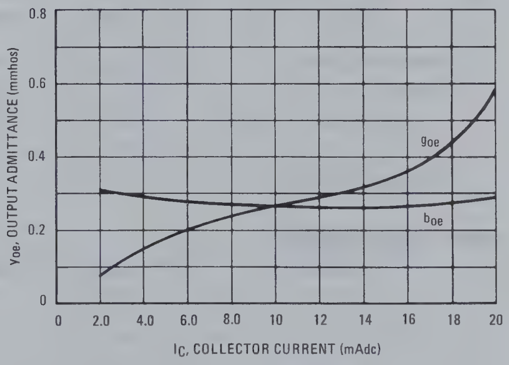
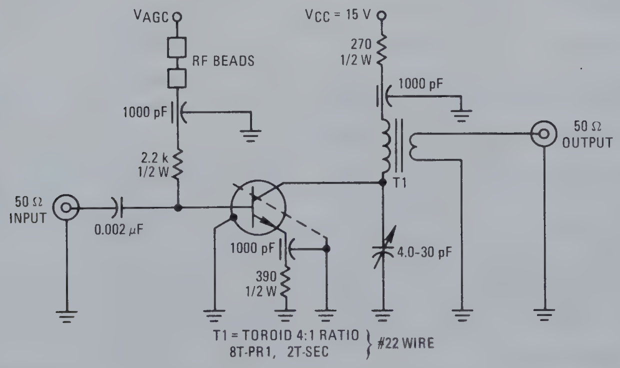


FIGURE 7 – 45 MHz FUNCTIONAL TEST CIRCUIT (UNNEUTRALIZED)



T1 = TOROID 4:1 RATIO
8T-PR1, 2T-SEC } #22 WIRE

MPS-H37 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for 4.5 MHz sound IF applications in TV receivers.

- High Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 40 V (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- High Output Resistance @ 4.5 MHz –
  R_{oep} = 100 k Ohms (Min) @ I_C = 2.0 mAdc
- Low Reverse Feedback Capacitance –
  C_{re} = 0.7 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 10 Vdc
- Complete y-Parameter Curves @ 4.5 MHz

NPN SILICON
IF AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

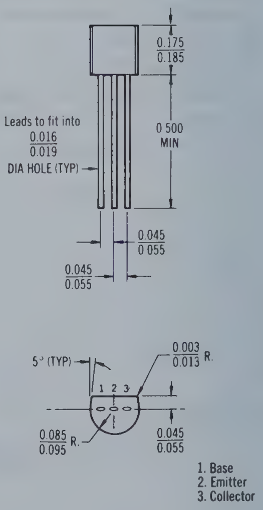
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CEO}	40	—	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	—	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 35 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	—	0.5	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	25	—	—
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	—	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	—	0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	300	—	MHz
Common-Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0)	C_{re}	—	0.7	pF
Output Resistance (I_C = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 4.5 MHz)	R_{oep}	100	—	k ohms

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.



CASE 29 (2)
TO-92

COMMON-EMITTER y PARAMETERS

$f = 4.5$ MHz, $T_A = 25°C$

FIGURE 1 — INPUT ADMITTANCE

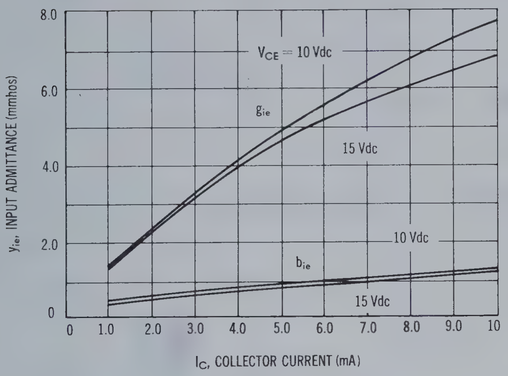


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

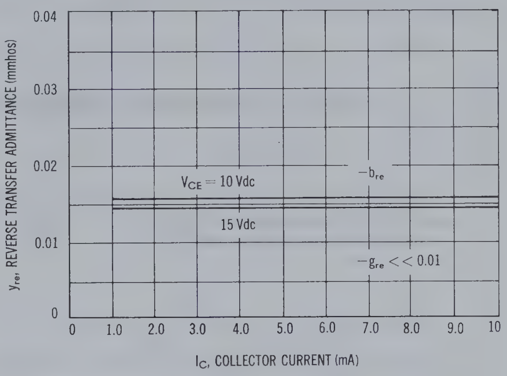


FIGURE 3 — FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

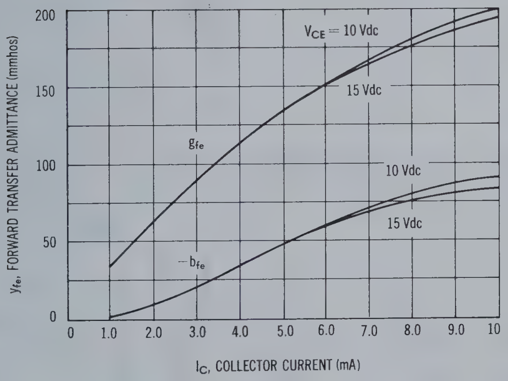


FIGURE 4 — OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

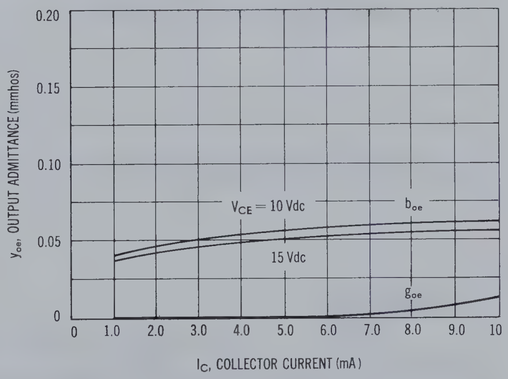


FIGURE 5 — CAPACITANCES

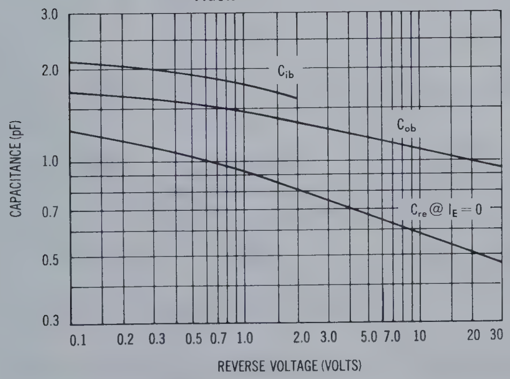
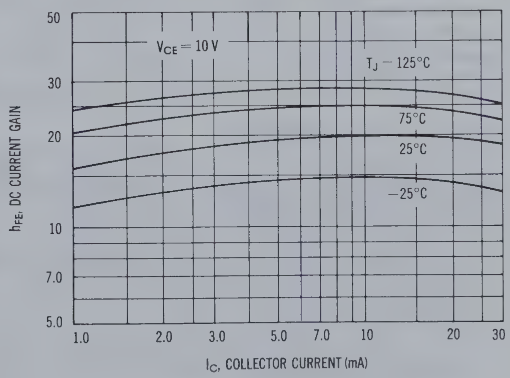


FIGURE 6 — DC CURRENT GAIN



MPS-H54 (SILICON)
MPS-H55

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . MPS-H54 is designed for RF amplifier applications in AM receivers.
. . . MPS-H55 is designed for mixer, oscillator, autodyne converter, and IF amplifier applications in AM receivers.

- High Breakdown Voltage – BV_{CEO} = 80 Vdc (Min)
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance – C_{cb} = 1.0 pF (Typ)
- Low Output Admittance – h_{oe} = 10 μmhos (Max)
- Low Noise Figure – NF = 2.0 dB (Max) – MPS-H54
- Complement to NPN MPS-H04, MPS-H05

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS

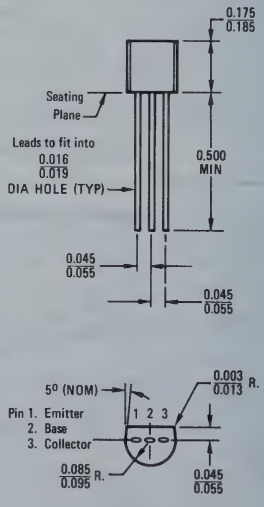
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	100	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	300 2.73	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (Printed Circuit Board Mounting)	θ_{JA} (1)	0.367	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

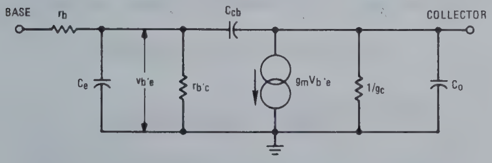


CASE 29(1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	80	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	80	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	50	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc) MPS-H54 MPS-H55	h_{FE}	30 30	70 70	120 150	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.16	0.25	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	80	185	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	1.0	1.6	pF
Output Admittance (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{oe}	–	6.0	10	μmhos
Noise Figure (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 1.0 MHz) MPS-H54	NF	–	1.5	2.0	dB

FIGURE 1 – SIMPLIFIED AC EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Common Emitter)



Note:

Data for MPS-H04 and MPS-H05 is presented in terms of the equivalent circuit shown in Figure 1. Values for its components may be found or calculated as follows:

$r_b' \approx 15$ Ohms

$r_e = 26\ mV/I_E$

$C_e = \dfrac{1}{2\pi f_t r_e}$

C_{cb}, See Figure 5

$g_m = 1/r_e$

$g_c = (h_{fe} + 1)\, h_{ob}$ (See Figures 3 and 6)

$C_o = 0.2$ pF

$r_{b'c} = (h_{fe} + 1)\, r_e$

Low frequency h parameters may be found from:

$h_{ie} = r_b' + r_{b'c}$

$h_{fe} \approx 1.1\ h_{FE}$ (See Figure 2)

h_{re} = Negligible

$h_{oe} = (h_{fe} + 1)\, h_{ob}$

y Parameters may be determined from the following calculations:

$$y_{11} = \frac{1 + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\, r_{b'c}}{(r_b' + r_{b'c}) + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\, r_b' r_{b'c}}$$

$$y_{12} = \frac{j\omega\, C_{cb}}{j\omega\,(C_{cb} + C_e)\, r_b' + \dfrac{r_b' + r_{b'c}}{r_{b'c}}}$$

$$y_{21} = g_m \left(\frac{1}{\left(1 + \dfrac{r_b'}{r_{b'c}}\right) + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\, r_b'} \right) - \frac{j\omega\, C_{cb}}{\left(1 + \dfrac{r_b'}{r_{b'c}}\right) + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\, r_b'}$$

$$y_{22} = g_c + jwCo - g_m r_b' y_{12} + \frac{\left(\dfrac{r_b' + r_{b'c}}{r_b' r_{b'c}} + j\omega\, C_e\right)\left(j\omega\, C_{cb}\right)}{\left(\dfrac{r_b' + r_{b'c}}{r_b' r_{b'c}} + j\omega\,(C_e + C_{cb})\right)}$$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CE} = 10 V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

FIGURE 2 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

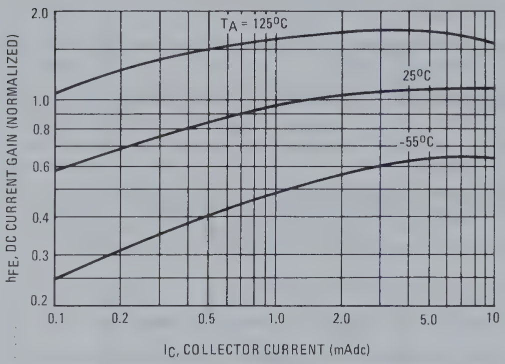


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

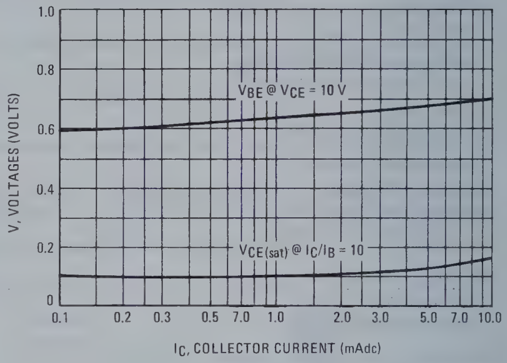


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

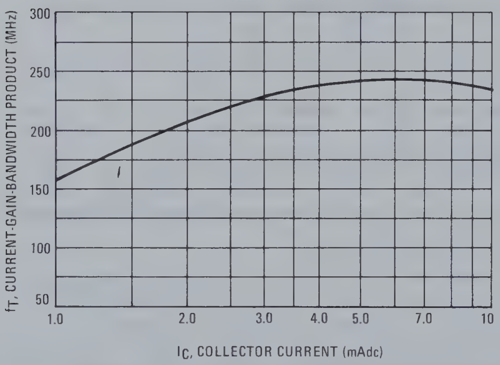


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE

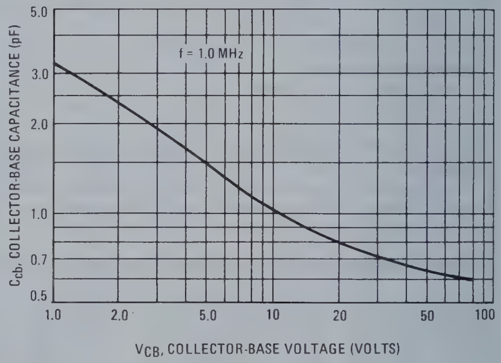


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

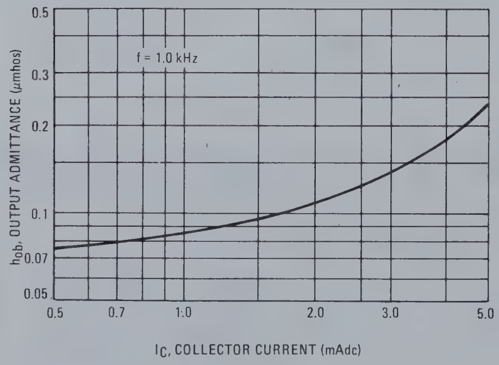
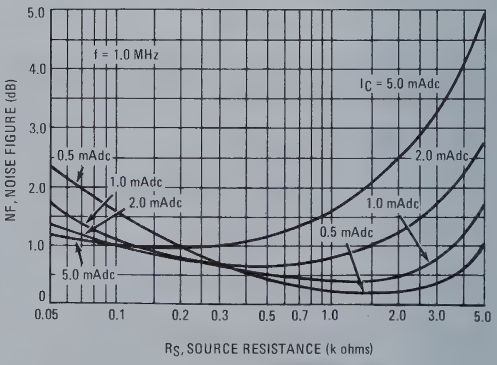
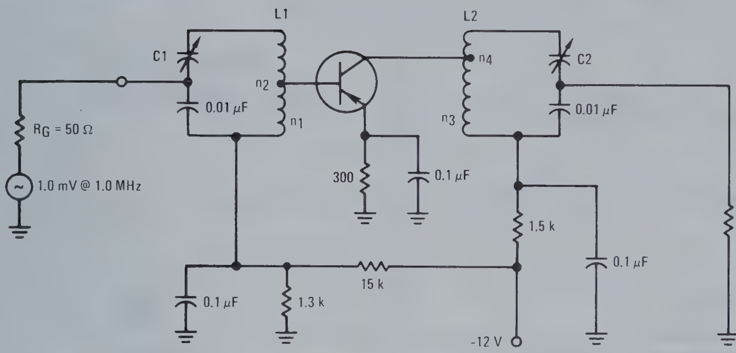


FIGURE 7 – NOISE FIGURE



AM RADIO DESIGN INFORMATION

FIGURE 8 – 1.0 MHz AMPLIFIER TEST CIRCUIT

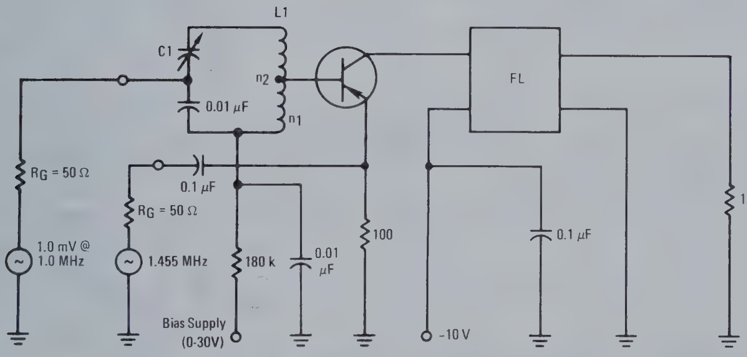


L1, L2 = 80 µH, Unloaded Coil, Q ≈ 200

$\frac{n2}{n1} \approx 13$ $\frac{n4}{n3} = 2.8$

C1, C2 – 200-480 pF

FIGURE 9 – 1.0 MHz MIXER TEST CIRCUIT



L1–80 µH, Unloaded Coil, Q ≈ 200

$\frac{n2}{n1} \approx 13$

C1–200-480 pF

FL–455 kHz Filter

FIGURE 10 – AMPLIFIER POWER GAIN

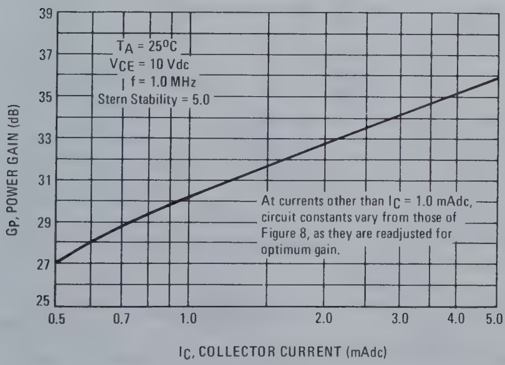
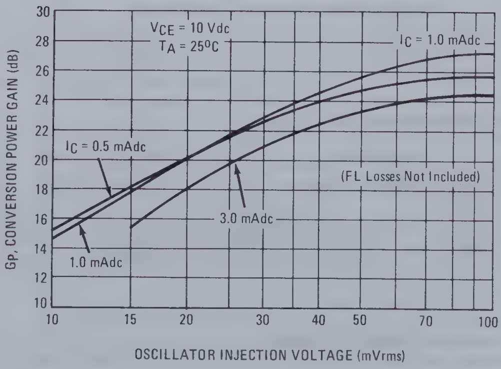


FIGURE 11 – CONVERSION POWER GAIN



MPS-H83 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for common-base UHF RF amplifier applications.

- Guaranteed Noise Figure –
  NF = 4.2 dB (Typ) @ f = 850 MHz
- Guaranteed Forward AGC Characteristics
- Complete y-Parameter Curves from 400 MHz to 900 MHz
- Guaranteed Power Gain –
  G_{pb} = 16 dB (Typ) @ f = 850 MHz
- Low Feedback Capacitance Allowing Stable Unneutralized Operation – C_{ce} = 0.3 pF (Max)

PNP SILICON
UHF TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

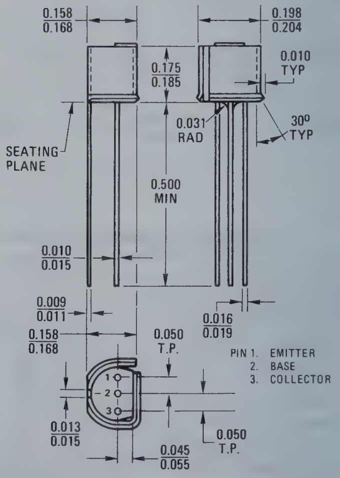
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	3.0	Vdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	625 5.0	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.200	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.

*Shield supplied on request.



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 29A
PLASTIC TRANSISTOR
WITH SHIELD

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 15 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 2.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	h_{FE}	20	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 2.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	600	950	–	MHz
Collector-Emitter Capacitance (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, I_B = 0, f = 1.0 MHz, base guarded)	C_{ce} (C_{rb})	–	–	0.3	pF
Noise Figure (Figure 9) (I_C = 2.5 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 850 MHz)	NF	–	4.2	6.5	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST (Using shield as shown in dimensional information)					
Common-Base Amplifier Power-Gain (Figure 9) (I_C = 2.5 mAdc, V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms f = 850 MHz)	G_{pb}	10	16	–	dB
Forward AGC Current (Figure 9) (Gain Reduction = 30 dB, R_S = 50 Ohms f = 850 MHz)	I_{AGC}	4.5	5.6	7.5	mAdc

AGC CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 50 Ohms, f = 850 MHz, Data from Figure 9
represents device shielded similar to that shown in outline dimensions.

FIGURE 1 – POWER GAIN

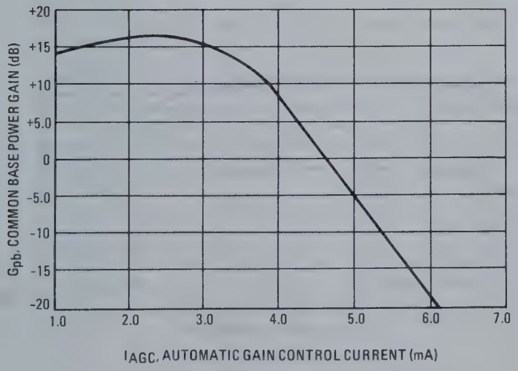
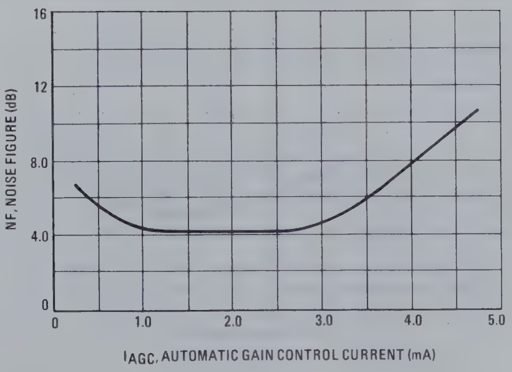


FIGURE 2 – NOISE FIGURE



COMMON-BASE y PARAMETERS

(V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, T_A = 25°C,Frequency Points in MHz)

FIGURE 3 – INPUT ADMITTANCE

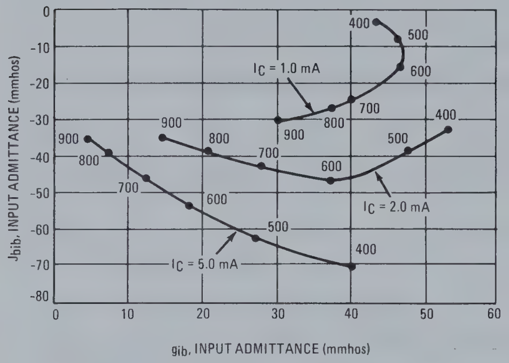


FIGURE 4 – REVERSE TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

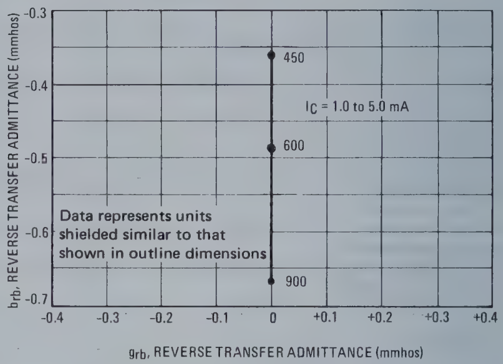


FIGURE 5 – FORWARD TRANSFER ADMITTANCE

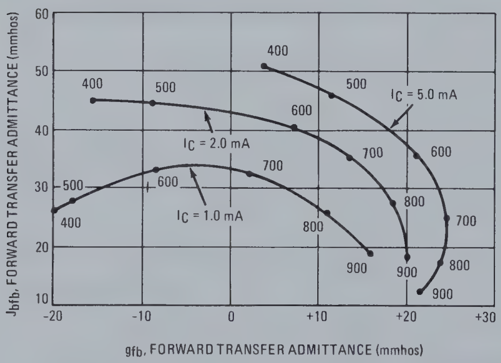


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

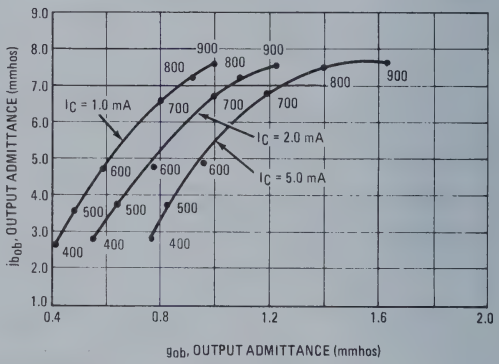


FIGURE 7 – COLLECTOR-BASE TIME CONSTANT

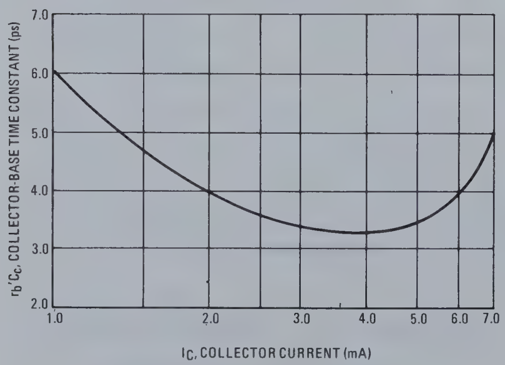


FIGURE 8 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

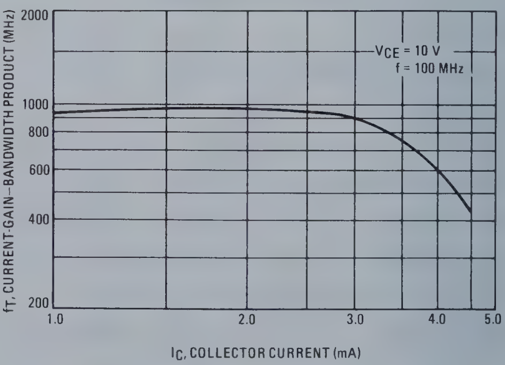
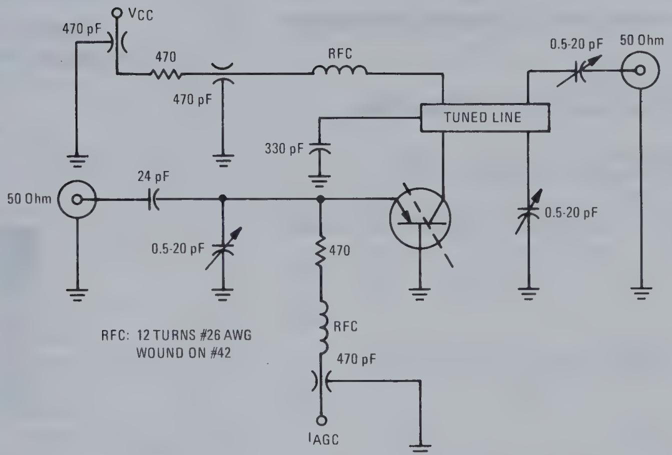


FIGURE 9 — 850 MHz POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE TEST FIXTURE



RFC: 12 TURNS #26 AWG
WOUND ON #42

S FROM y PARAMETERS

$$S_{11} = \frac{(1 - y_{11})(1 + y_{22}) + y_{12}y_{21}}{D}$$

$$S_{22} = \frac{(1 + y_{11})(1 - y_{22}) + y_{21}y_{12}}{D}$$

$$S_{12} = \frac{-2y_{12}}{D}$$

$$S_{21} = \frac{-2y_{21}}{D}$$

Where $D = (1 + y_{11})(1 + y_{22}) - (y_{12}y_{21})$

In converting from y to S parameters, the y parameters must first be multiplied by Z_0, and then substituted in the equations for conversion to S parameters.

FIGURE 10 — DC CURRENT GAIN

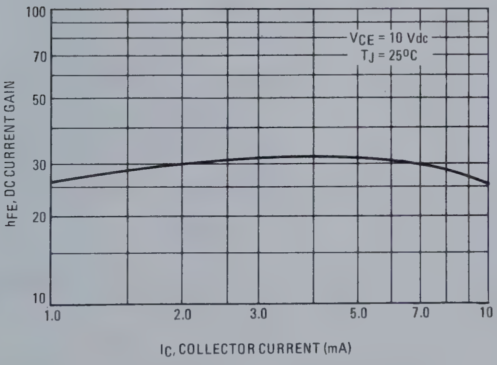
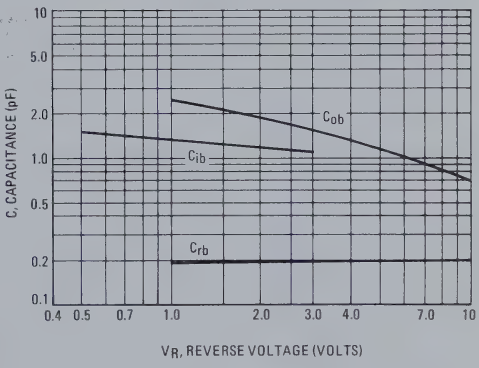


FIGURE 11 — CAPACITANCES



MPS-L01 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-voltage amplifier applications.

- High Breakdown Voltages —
  BV_{CEO} = 120 Vdc (Min), BV_{CBO} = 140 Vdc (Min)
- Low Saturation Voltage
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.30 V (max) @ I_C = 50 mA
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

HIGH VOLTAGE

NPN SILICON
AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

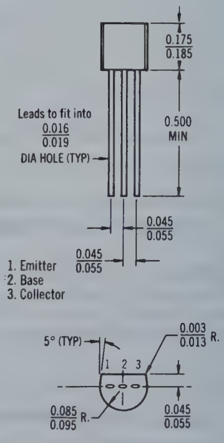
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	120	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	140	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	600	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.



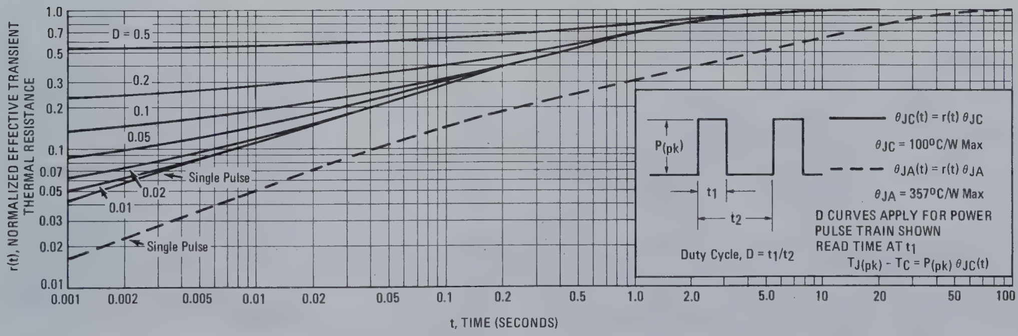
CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage* (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}*	120	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	140	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 75 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain* (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}*	50	300	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	– –	0.20 0.30	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	– –	1.2 1.4	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	60	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	8.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	30	–	–

*Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – THERMAL RESPONSE



h PARAMETERS

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 2 – CURRENT GAIN

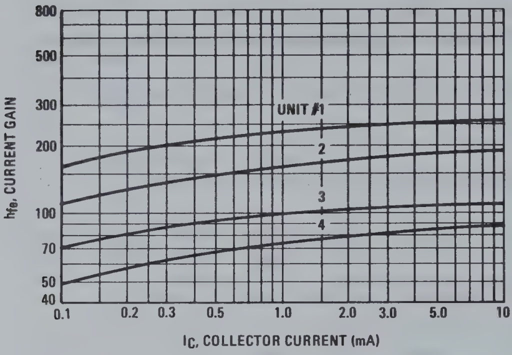


FIGURE 3 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

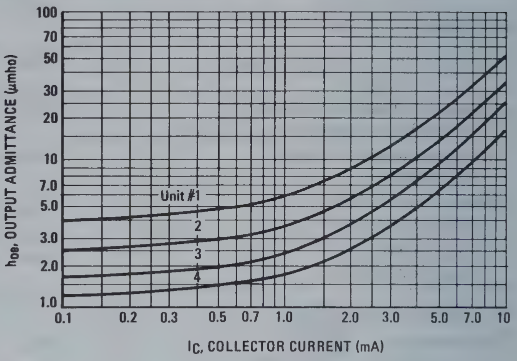


FIGURE 4 – INPUT IMPEDANCE

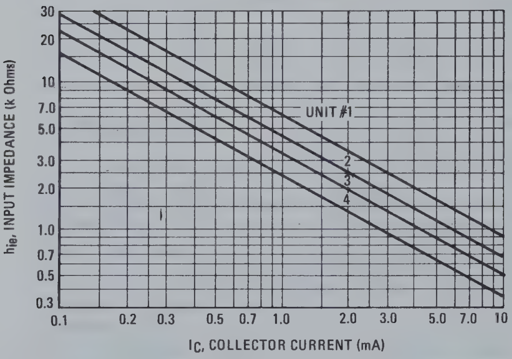


FIGURE 5 – VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO

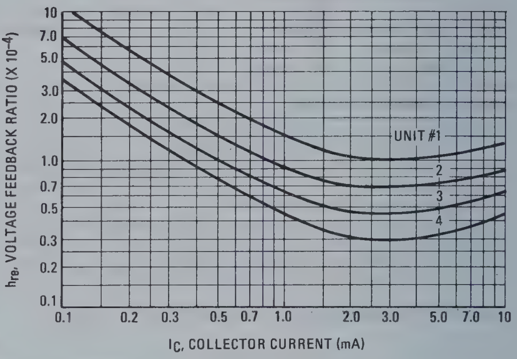
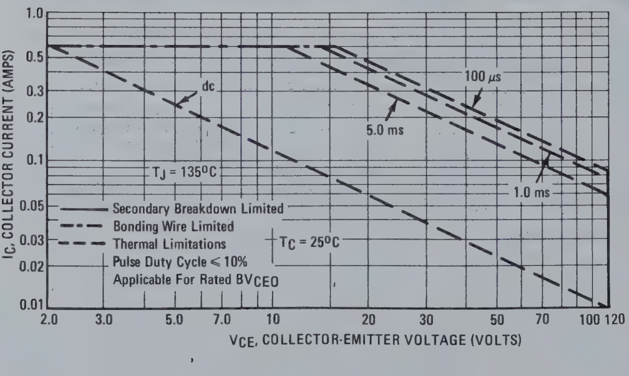


FIGURE 6 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C-V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 135°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leqslant$ 135°C. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

FIGURE 7 — DC CURRENT GAIN

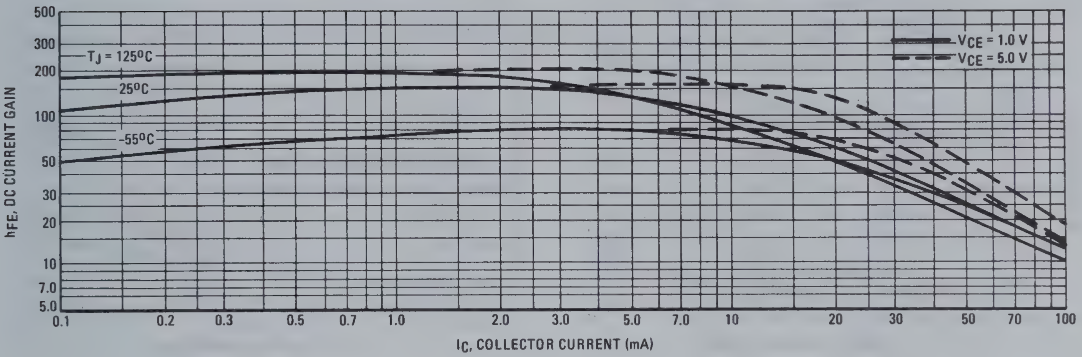


FIGURE 8 — COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

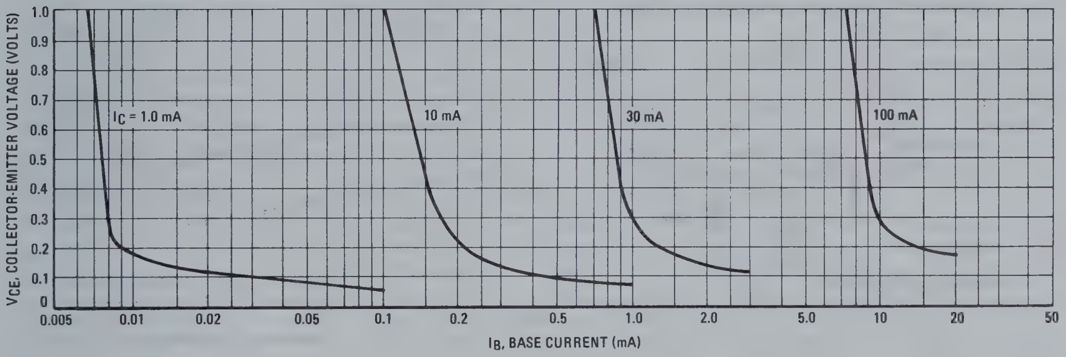


FIGURE 9 — COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

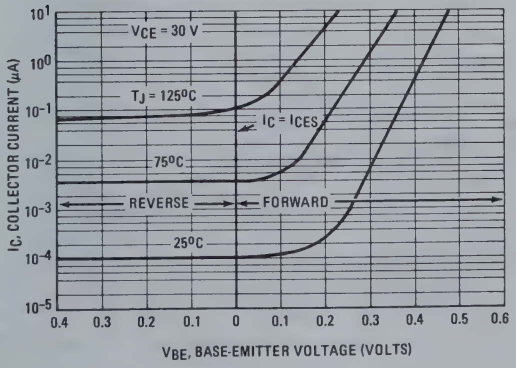


FIGURE 10 — EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

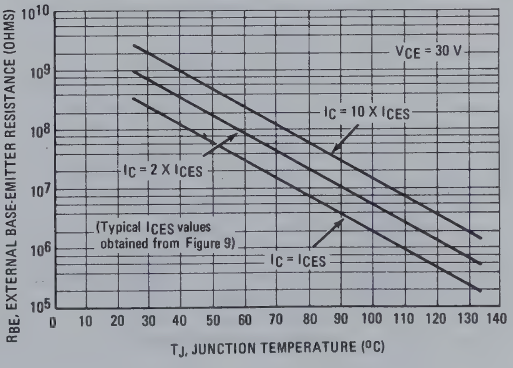


FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

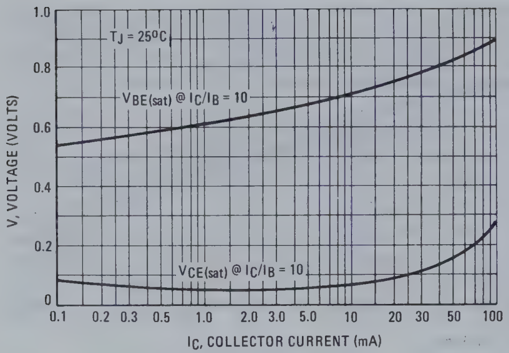


FIGURE 12 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

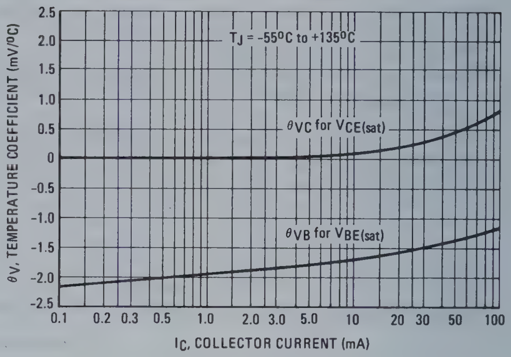


FIGURE 13 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

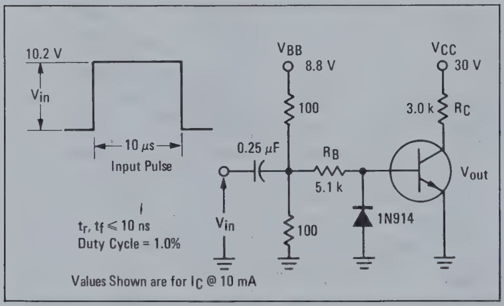


FIGURE 14 – CAPACITANCES

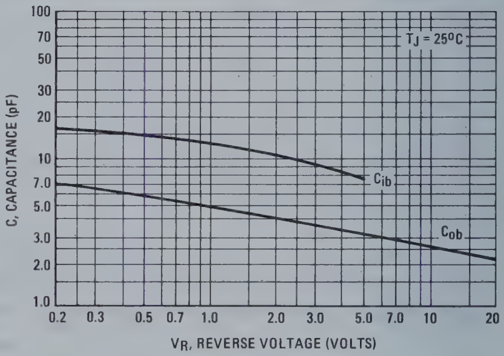


FIGURE 15 – TURN-ON TIME

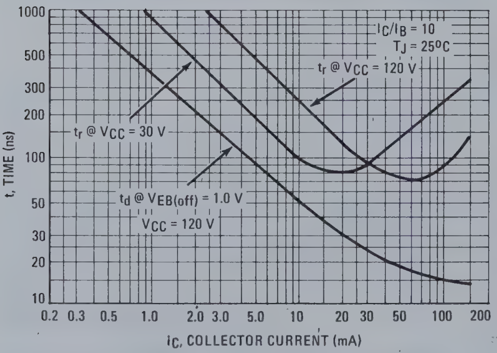
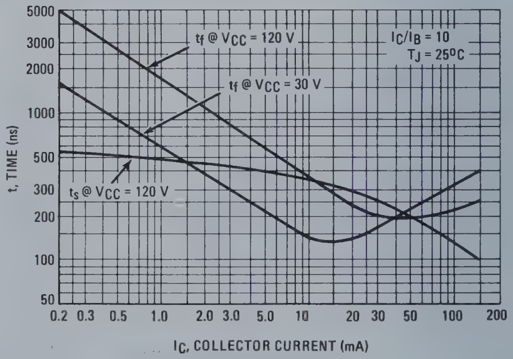


FIGURE 16 – TURN-OFF TIME



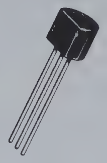
MPS-L07 (SILICON)
MPS-L08

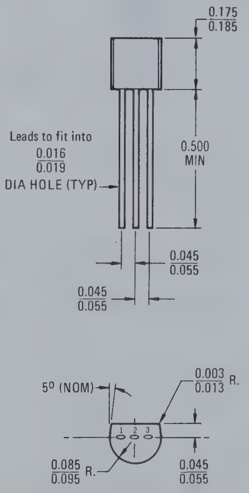
PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for high-speed saturated switching applications.

- Fast Switching Time – $t_{on} + t_{off} = 50$ ns (Typ) @ $I_C = 10$ mAdc
- Low Storage Time – $\tau_s = 15$ ns (Max) @ $I_C = 10$ mAdc (MPS-L07)
  $= 20$ ns (Max) @ $I_C = 10$ mAdc (MPS-L08)
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage – $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.07$ Vdc (Typ) @ $I_C = 10$ mAdc
- High Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product – $f_T = 500$ MHz (Min) @ 10 mA (MPS-L07)
  $= 700$ MHz (Min) @ 10 mA (MPS-L08)

PNP SILICON SWITCHING TRANSISTORS





CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-L07	MPS-L08	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	6.0	12	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	6.0	12	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.5		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	80		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81		mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, $T_J = -65$ to +150°C, $\theta_{JC} = 125°C/W$.

FIGURE 1 – TURN-ON AND TURN-OFF TEST CIRCUIT

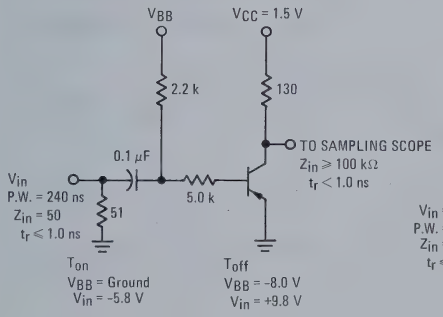
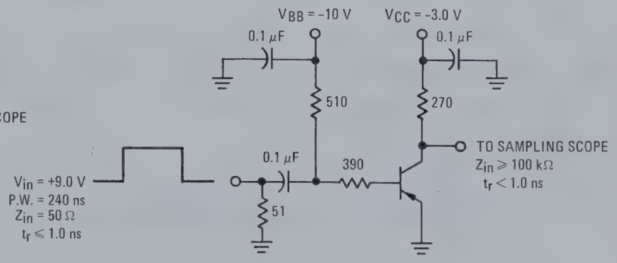


FIGURE 2 – CHARGE STORAGE TIME TEST CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	MPS-L07	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	6.0	–	–	Vdc
	MPS-L08		12	–	–	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MPS-L07	BV_{CES}	6.0	–	–	Vdc
	MPS-L08		12	–	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MPS-L07	BV_{CBO}	6.0	–	–	Vdc
	MPS-L08		12	–	–	
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MPS-L07	I_{CES}	–	1.0	10	nAdc
(V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MPS-L08		–	1.0	10	
(V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = 65°C)	MPS-L07		–	–	5.0	μAdc
(V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0, T_A = 65°C)	MPS-L08		–	–	5.0	
Base Current (V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MPS-L07	I_B	–	–	10	nAdc
(V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, V_{BE} = 0)	MPS-L08		–	–	10	
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 0.5 Vdc)		h_{FE}	15	40	–	–
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 3.0 Vdc)			30	50	120	
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)			30	35	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.07	0.15	Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)			–	0.2	0.5	
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc)		$V_{BE(sat)}$	0.73	0.79	0.88	Vdc
(I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)			–	0.89	1.5	
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	MPS-L07	f_T	500	1000	–	MHz
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	MPS-L08		700	1200	–	
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	1.9	3.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 140 kHz)		C_{ib}	–	3.6	5.0	pF
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS						
Turn-On Time	(I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 mAdc) (Figure 1)	t_{on}	–	15	20	ns
Turn-Off Time		t_{off}	–	35	40	ns
Charge Storage Time (Figure 2) (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 10 mAdc)	MPS-L07	t_s	–	–	15	ns
	MPS-L08		–	–	20	

MPS-L51 (SILICON)

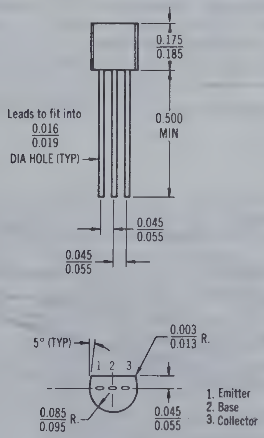
PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-voltage amplifier applications.

- High Breakdown Voltages – BV_{CEO} = 100 Vdc (Min), BV_{CBO} = 100 Vdc (Min)
- Low Saturation Voltage $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.30 V (max) @ I_C = 50 mA
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

HIGH VOLTAGE

PNP SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR



CASE 29 (1)
TO-92

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current - Continuous	I_C	600	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.81	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	–55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.357	°C/mW

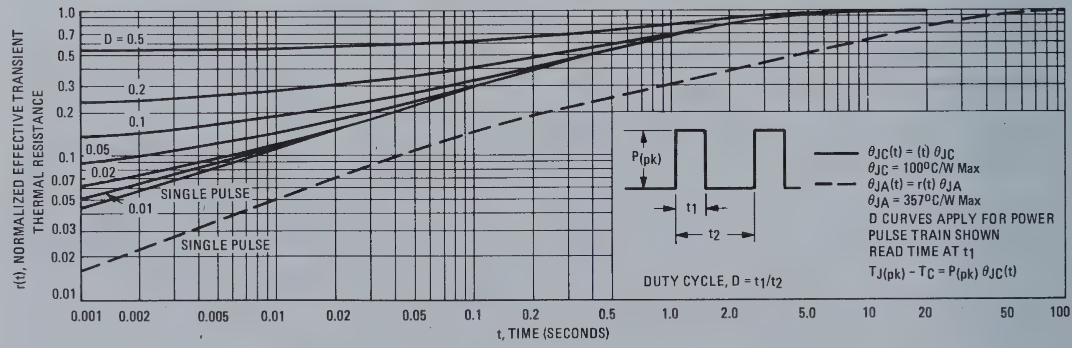
(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 625 mW @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 5.0 mW/°C, P_D = 1.5 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 12 mW/°C, θ_{JC} = 83.3°C/W, θ_{JA} = 200°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	100	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	100	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	1.0	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	40	250	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.25 0.30	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 1.0 mAdc) (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 5.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.2 1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	60	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	8.0	pF
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	20	–	–

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Test = 300 μs. Duty Cycle = 2.0%

FIGURE 1 — THERMAL RESPONSE



h PARAMETERS

(V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 2 – CURRENT GAIN

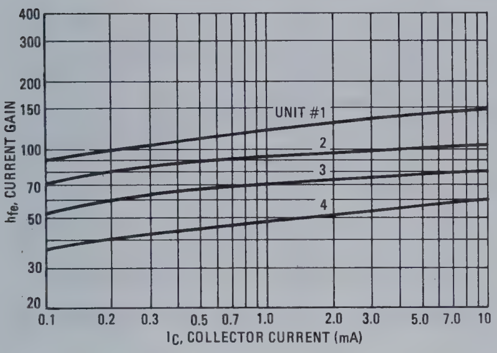


FIGURE 3 – OUTPUT ADMITTANCE

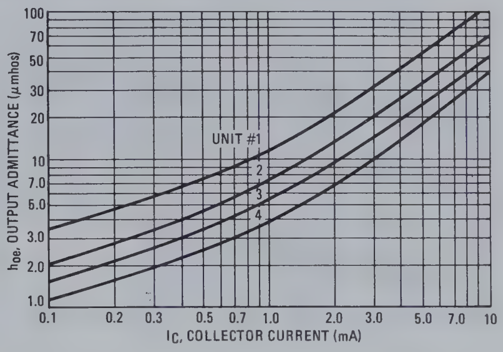


FIGURE 4 – INPUT IMPEDANCE

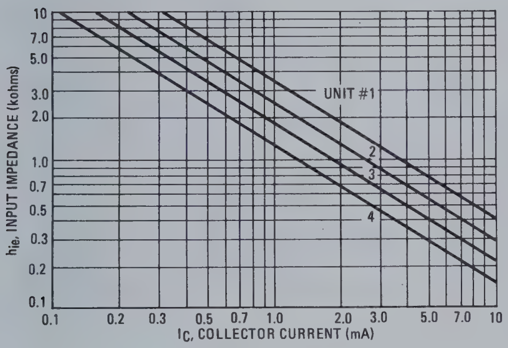


FIGURE 5 – VOLTAGE FEEDBACK RATIO

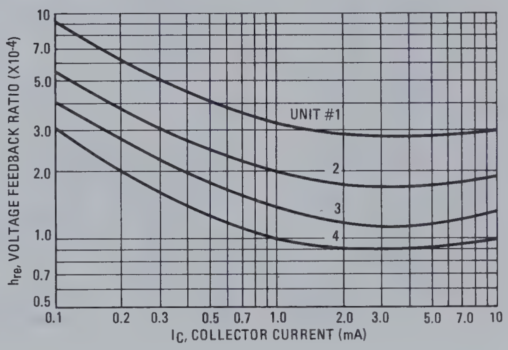
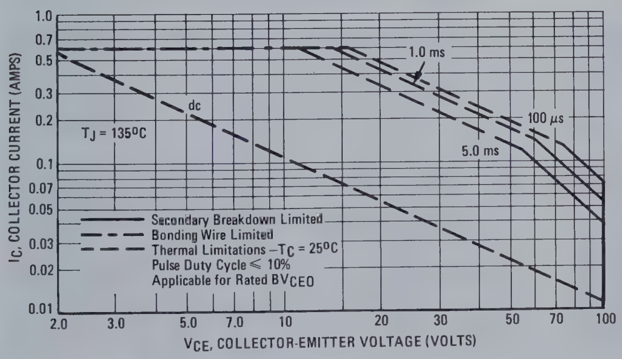


FIGURE 6 – ACTIVE REGION SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 6 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 135°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. Pulse curves are valid for duty cycles of 10% provided $T_{J(pk)} \leq 135°C$. $T_{J(pk)}$ may be calculated from the data in Figure 1. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

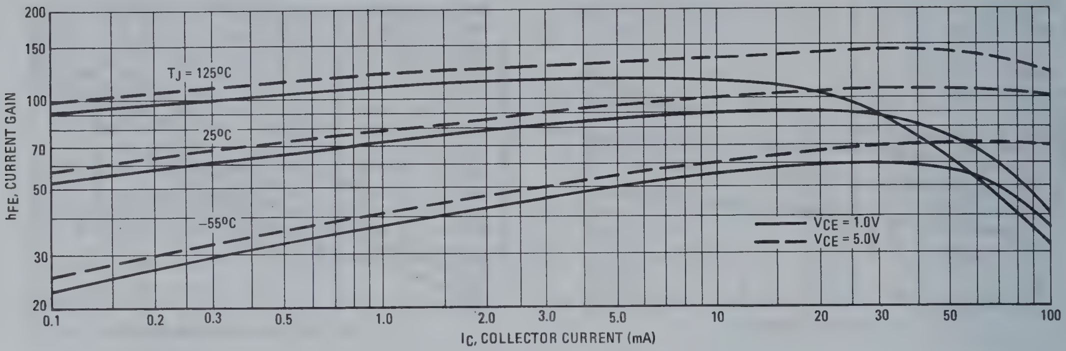


FIGURE 7 – DC CURRENT GAIN

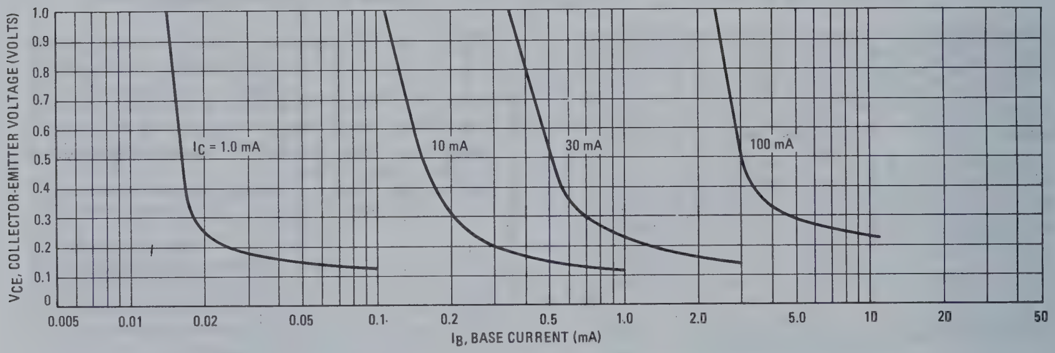


FIGURE 8 – COLLECTOR SATURATION REGION

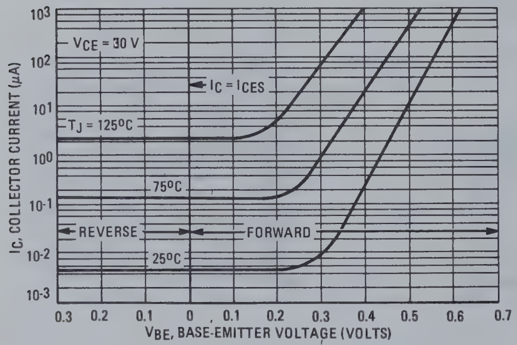


FIGURE 9 – COLLECTOR CUT-OFF REGION

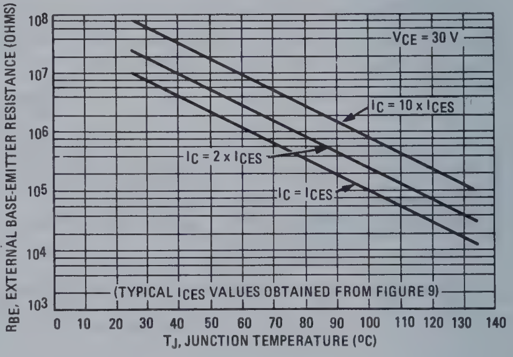


FIGURE 10 – EFFECTS OF BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

FIGURE 11 – "ON" VOLTAGES

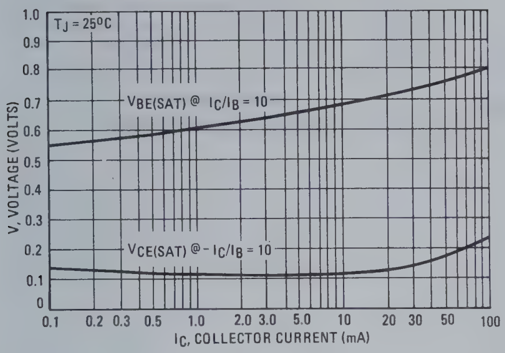


FIGURE 12 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

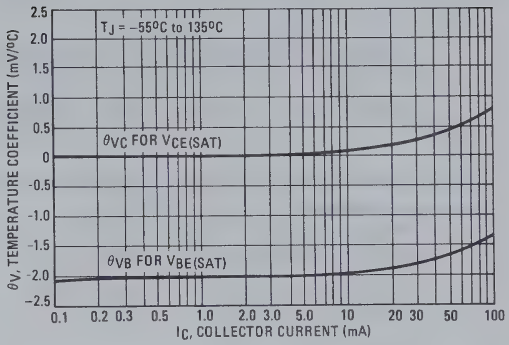


FIGURE 13 – SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

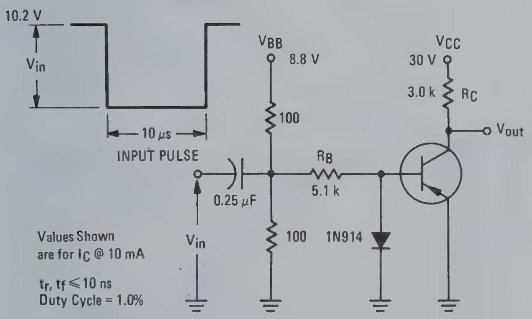


FIGURE 14 – CAPACITANCES

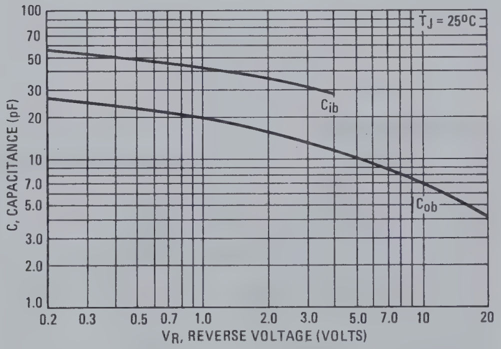


FIGURE 15 – TURN-ON TIME

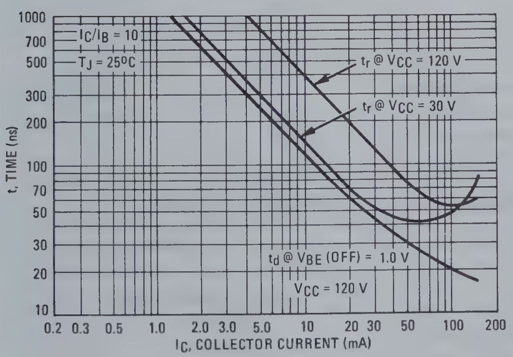
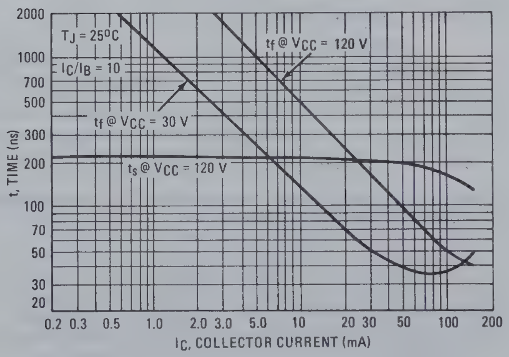


FIGURE 16 – TURN-OFF TIME



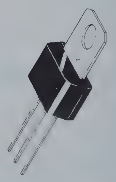
MPS-U01 (SILICON)
MPS-U01A

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for complementary symmetry audio circuits to 5 Watts output.

- Excellent Current Gain Linearity — 1.0 mAdc to 1.0 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)} = 0.5$ Vdc (Max) @ $I_C = 1.0$ Adc
- Complements to PNP MPS-U51 and MPS-U51A
- Uniwatt Package for Excellent Thermal Properties — 1.0 Watt @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$

NPN SILICON
AUDIO TRANSISTORS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

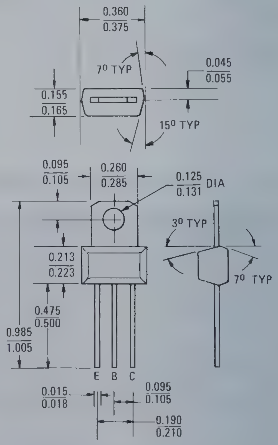
Rating	Symbol	MPS-U01	MPS-U01A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above $25^{\circ}C$	P_D (1)	1.0 9.10		Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ Derate above $25^{\circ}C$	P_D (1)	8.0 72.8		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	13.7	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	110	°C/W

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$, Derate above 8.0 mW/°C, $P_D = 10$ W @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$, Derate above 80 mW/°C, $T_J, T_{stg} = -55$ to $+150^{\circ}$, $\theta_{JC} = 12.5^{\circ}C/W$, $\theta_{JA} = 125^{\circ}C$.

Uniwatt packages can be To-5 lead formed by adding –5 to the device title and tab formed for flush mounting by adding –1 to the device title.



Collector Connected to Tab

CASE 152

MPS-U01,MPS-U01A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0) MPS-U01 MPS-U01A	BV_{CEO}	 30 40	 – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0) MPS-U01 MPS-U01A	BV_{CBO}	 40 50	 – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0) MPS-U01 (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0) MPS-U01A	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.1 0.1	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS(1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 55 60 50	 – – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	50	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	20	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

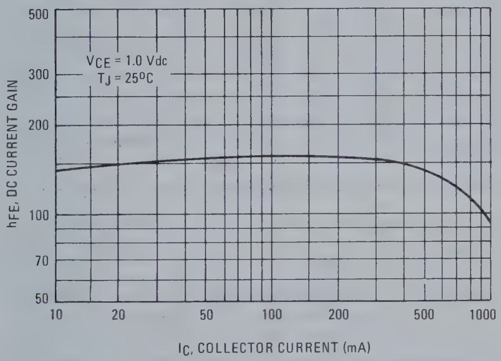


FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

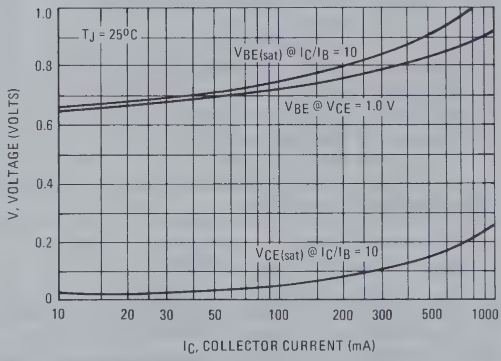
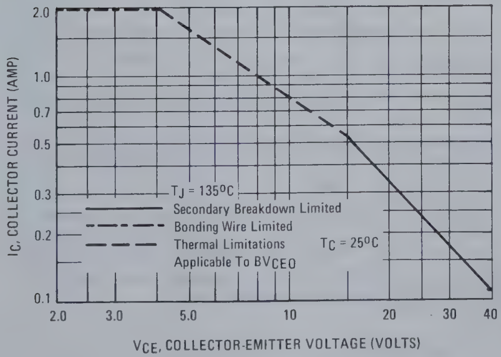


FIGURE 3 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 135°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

MPS-U02 (SILICON)

NPN silicon annular amplifier transistors designed for general-purpose amplifier and driver applications. Complement to PNP MPS-U52.

Collector connected to tab

CASE 152

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	800	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	1.0 9.1	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	6.0 54.5	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	18.3	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.110	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\ \mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	60	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc) ($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc) ($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	 50 50 30	 - 300 -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $I_B = 15$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $I_B = 15$ mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 20$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 20$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	150	-	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	10	pF

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_A = 25°C$, Derate above 8.0 mW/°C, $P_D = 10$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 80 mW/°C, $T_J, T_{stg} = -55$ to $+150°$, $\theta_{JC} = 12.5°C/W$, $\theta_{JA} = 125°C$.

Uniwatt packages can be To-5 lead formed by adding -5 to the device title and tab formed for flush mounting by adding -1 to the device title.

MPS-U02 (continued)

FIGURE 1 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

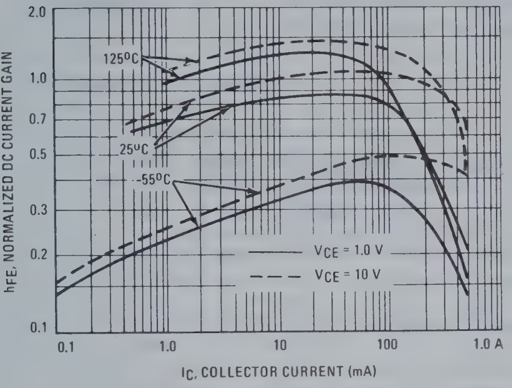


FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE versus BASE CURRENT

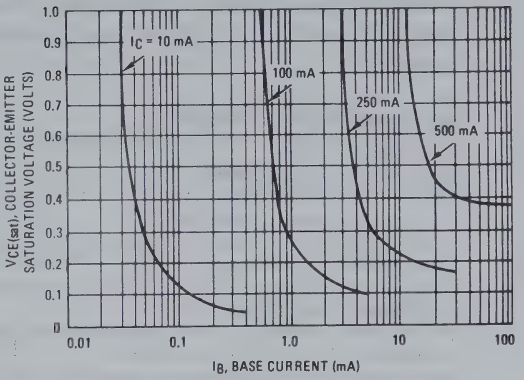


FIGURE 3 – BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

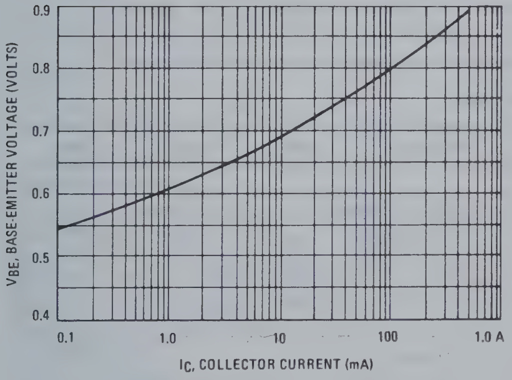


FIGURE 4 – CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

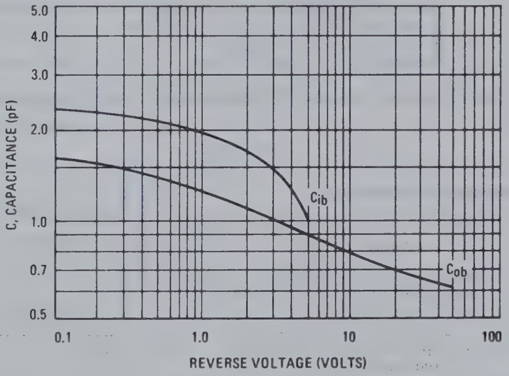


FIGURE 5 – CURRENT-GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

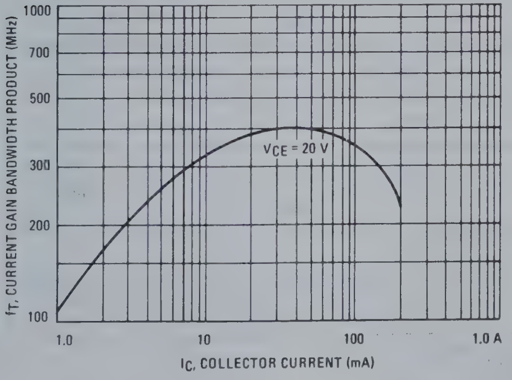
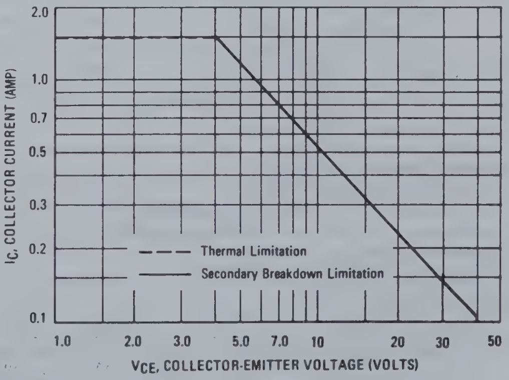


FIGURE 6 – ACTIVE REGION DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



MPS-U03 (SILICON)
MPS-U04

NPN silicon annular plastic transistors designed for video output circuits utilizing an emitter-follower driver and for horizontal driver applications in television receivers.

CASE 152

Collector connected to tab

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-U03	MPS-U04	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	120	180	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	120	180	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	1.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	1.0 9.09		Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	8.0 72.8		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	MPSU03 MPSU04	BV_{CEO}	120 180	- -	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100$ μAdc, $I_E = 0$)	MPSU03 MPSU04	BV_{CBO}	120 180	- -	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 100$ μAdc, $I_C = 0$)		BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 100$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 150$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	MPSU03 MPSU04	I_{CBO}	- -	0.1 0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)		h_{FE}	40	-	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 200$ mAdc, $I_B = 20$ mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage ($I_C = 200$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	-	1.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 20$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	100	-	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	-	12	pF
Input Capacitance ($V_{BE} = 0.5$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ib}	-	110	pF

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_A = 25°C$, Derate above 8.0 mW/°C, $P_D = 10$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 80 mW/°C, $T_J, T_{stg} = -55$ to $+150°$, $\theta_{JC} = 12.5°C/W$, $\theta_{JA} = 125°C$.

Uniwatt packages can be To-5 lead formed by adding –5 to the device title and tab formed for flush mounting by adding –1 to the device title.

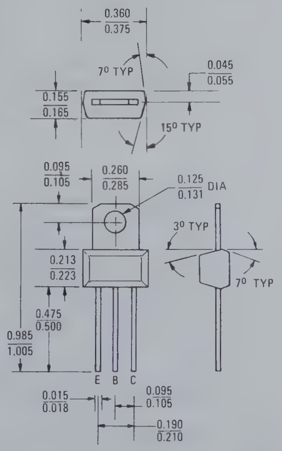
MPS-U05 (SILICON)
MPS-U06

NPN SILICON ANNULAR AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-voltage amplifier and driver applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 60 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc – MPS-U05
  80 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc – MPS-U06
- High Power Dissipation – P_D = 10 W @ T_C = 25°C
- Complements to PNP MPS-U55 and MPS-U56

NPN SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS



Collector Connected
to Tab
CASE 152

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-U05	MPS-U06	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0		Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 80		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	12.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	125	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	 MPS-U05 MPS-U06	BV_{CEO}	 60 80	 – –	 – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 60 Vdc, I_E = 0)	 MPS-U05 MPS-U06	I_{CBO}	 – –	 – –	 100 100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		h_{FE}	 80 60 –	 125 100 55	 – – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) (I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc) (I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 25 mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.18 0.1	 0.4 –	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.74	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain–Bandwidth Product (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	50	150	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	6.0	12	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

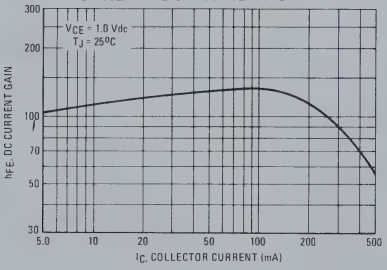


FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

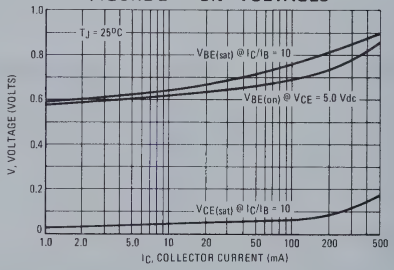


FIGURE 3 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA

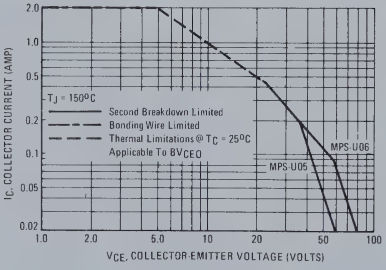
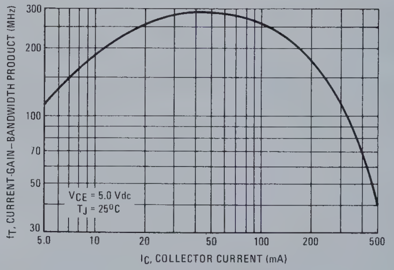


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown

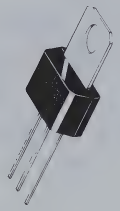
MPS-U07 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON ANNULAR AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-voltage amplifier and driver applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 100 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- High Power Dissipation — P_D = 10 W @ T_C = 25°C
- Complement to PNP MPS-U57

NPN SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

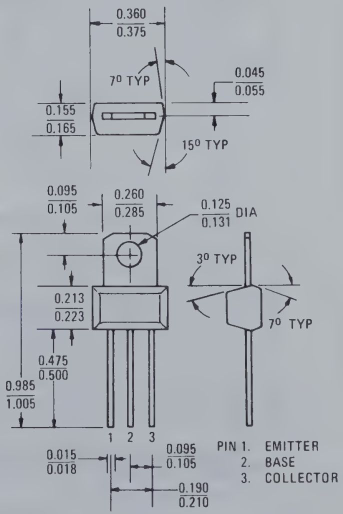


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 80	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	12.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	125	°C/W



Collector connected to tab

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 152

MPS-U07 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	100	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 80 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1)	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		60	110	–	
(I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	65	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		–	30	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1)	$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		–	0.18	0.4	
(I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 25 mAdc)		–	0.1	–	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.74	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	50	150	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	6.0	12	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

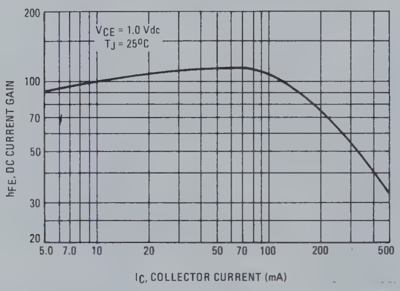


FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

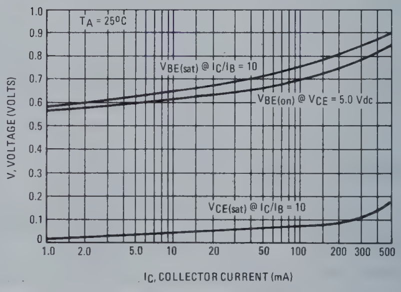


FIGURE 3 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA

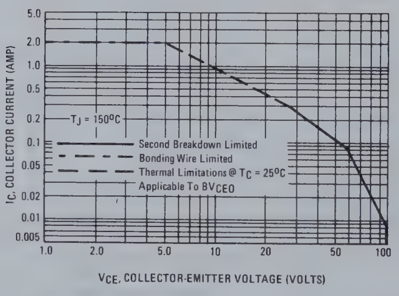
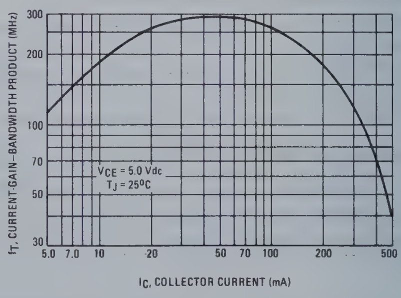


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C – V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown

MPS-U10 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON
HIGH VOLTAGE
AMPLIFIER
TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for high-voltage video and luminance output stages in TV receivers.

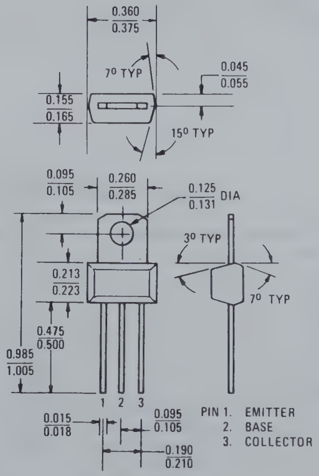
- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage — BV_{CEO} = 300 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.75 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 30 mAdc
- Low Collector-Base Capacitance — C_{cb} = 3.0 pF (Max) @ V_{CB} = 20 Vdc

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	8.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 80	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	12.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	125	°C/W



Collector connected to tab
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

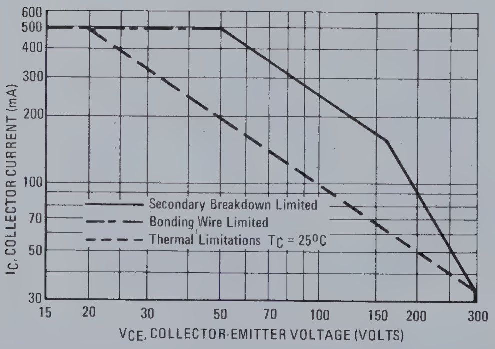
CASE 152

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (1) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	300	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	300	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	8.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 200 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	0.2	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}			–
(I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		25	–	
(I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		40	–	
(I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)		40	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 30 mAdc, I_B = 3.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.75	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 30 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.85	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 20 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	60	–	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 20 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	3.0	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle≤ 2%.

FIGURE 1 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



The Safe Operating Area Curves indicate I_C—V_{CE} limits below which the device will not enter secondary breakdown. Collector load lines for specific circuits must fall within the applicable Safe Area to avoid causing a catastrophic failure. To insure operation below the maximum T_J, power-temperature derating must be observed for both steady state and pulse power conditions.

FIGURE 2 – DC CURRENT GAIN

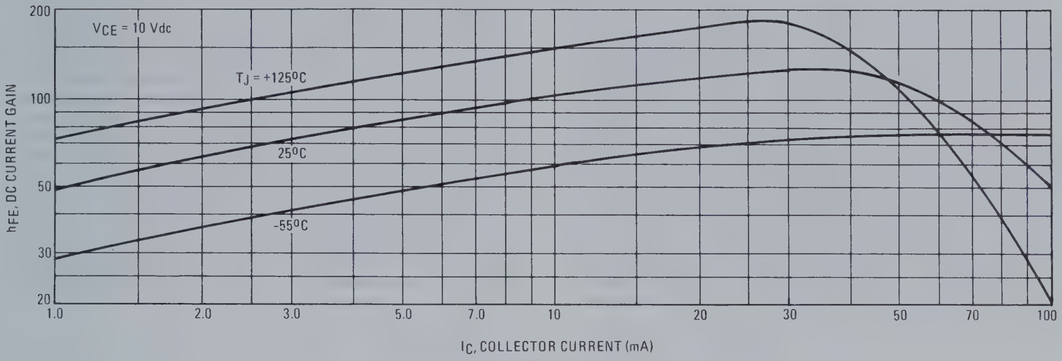


FIGURE 3 – CAPACITANCES

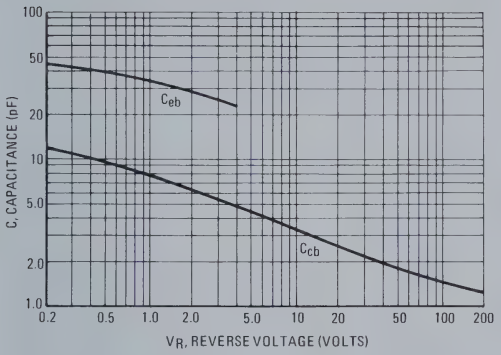


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

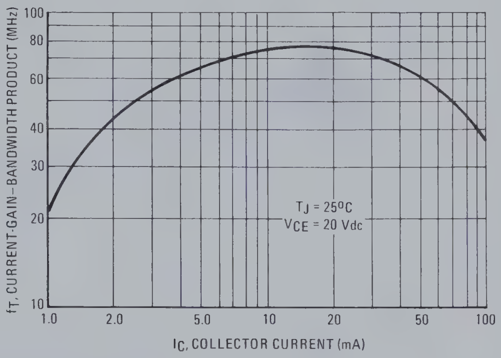
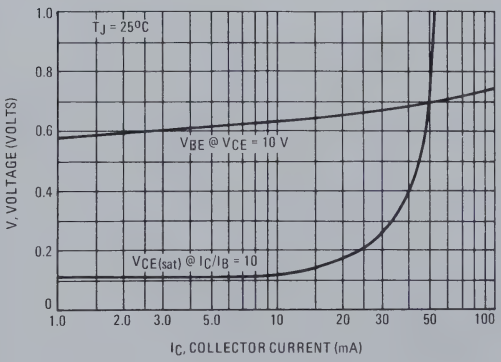


FIGURE 5 – "ON" VOLTAGES



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The MPS-U10 is primarily designed for use in the R, G, and B output stages of color television receivers and with a high BV_{CEO}, it can supply the video amplitude requirements of any known system. The low feedback capacitance provides good video bandwidth with modest drive current requirements. Typical drive is from an emitter-follower with a 4.7 k emitter-resistor operated from a 20-Volt supply. It will, therefore, be operable directly from a number of available chroma demodulators. The low output capacitance of this device adds little to the total load capacitance, allowing improved bandwidth for a given collector load resistor. Two typical applications for the MPS-U10 are shown in Figures 6 and 7.

Device dissipation will reach approximately 1.6 Watts under worst-case signal conditions and some heat sinking is required. At an operating ambient temperature of 65°C, a thermal resistance θ_{JA} = 150-65/1.6 = 53°C/W will be required. The junction-to-case thermal resistance, θ_{JC}, of the device is 12.5°C/W, thus a heat dissipator of 40.5°C/W, or lower, will be required. A black anodized 0.020″ thick aluminum plate measuring 1″ x 2″ can be folded into a channel shape and formed with "feet" to snap into a printed circuit panel for support. This will provide the safety factor.

Used as a color difference output, where drive and bandwidth requirements are less severe, the MPS-U10 can be operated with 27 k ohm load resistors (worst-case dissipation would then be only 0.6 Watts). The device can, therefore, be operated as a color-difference output without any heat radiator in ambient temperatures to 150-0.6 (125) = 75°C.

In addition the safe operating area of the MPS-U10 will fill the requirements of the luminance output function with a total equivalent load of 5.0 kilohms. Worst-case dissipation can reach 3 Watts, this requires a total θ_{JA} of 150-65/3 = 28.4°C/W. This 28.4°C/W means a heat dissipator of 15.9°C/W, (approximately 2″ x 3″ aluminum plate) will be required.

FIGURE 6 – MPS-U10 AS RGB OUTPUT WITH RGB INPUT

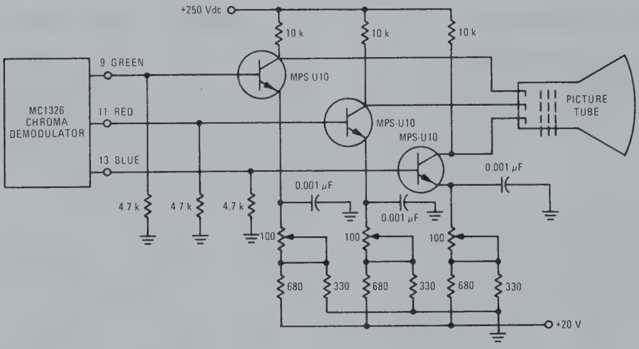
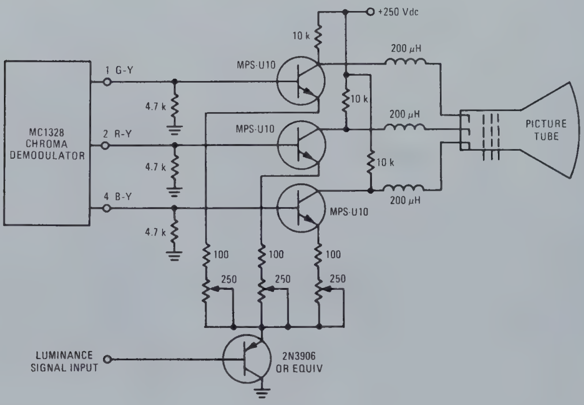


FIGURE 7 – MPS-U10 AS RGB OUTPUT, MATRIXING COLOR DIFFERENCE AND LUMINANCE INPUTS



MPS-U45 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON DARLINGTON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for amplifier and driver applications.

- High DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} = 25,000 (Min) @ I_C = 200 mAdc
  15,000 (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CES} = 40 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 100 μAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.5 Vdc @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Monolithic Construction for High Reliability
- Complement to PNP MPS-U95

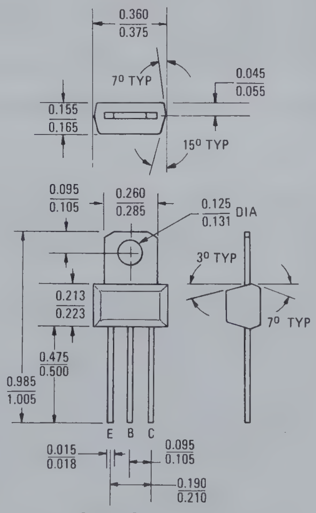
NPN SILICON DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}(1)	40	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	12	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 80	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	125	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	12.5	°C/W



Collector Connected to Tab

CASE 152

---

(1) Due to the monolithic construction of this device, breakdown voltages of both transistor elements are identical. BV_{CES} is tested in lieu of BV_{CEO} in order to avoid errors caused by noise pickup. The voltage measured during the BV_{CES} test is the BV_{CEO} of the output transistor.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	50	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	12	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 10 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS(1)					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		25,000	65,000	150,000	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		15,000	35,000	–	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		4,000	12,000	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.2	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.85	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.7	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	1.0	3.2	–	–
Collector Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	2.5	6.0	pF

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

Uniwatt darlington transistors can be used in any number of low power applications, such as relay drivers, motor control and as general purpose amplifiers. As an audio amplifier these devices, when used as a complementary pair, can drive 3.5 watts into a 3.2 ohm speaker using a 14 volt supply with less than one per cent distortion. Because of the high gain the base drive requirement is as low as 1 mA in this application. They are also useful as power drivers for high current application such as voltage regulators.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

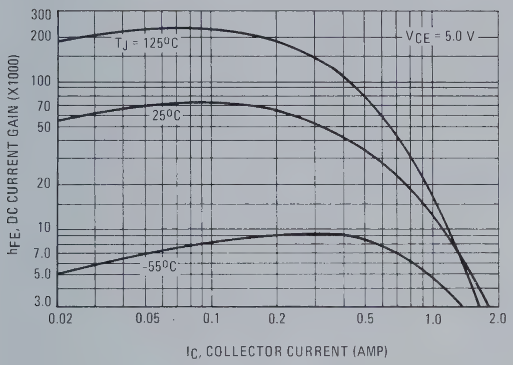


FIGURE 2 – SMALL-SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN

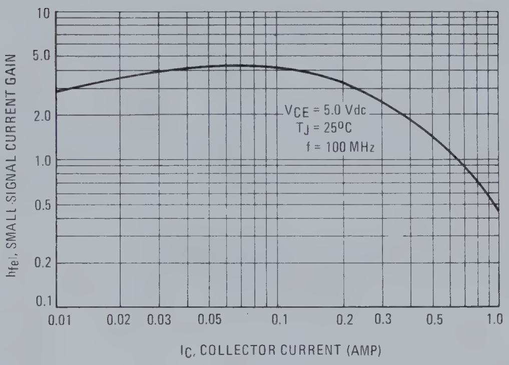


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

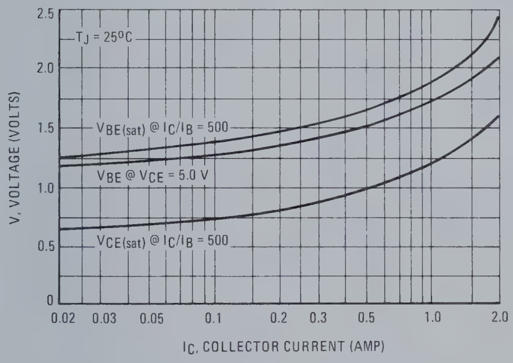


FIGURE 4 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

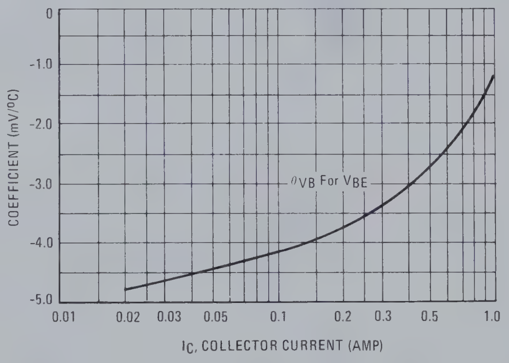
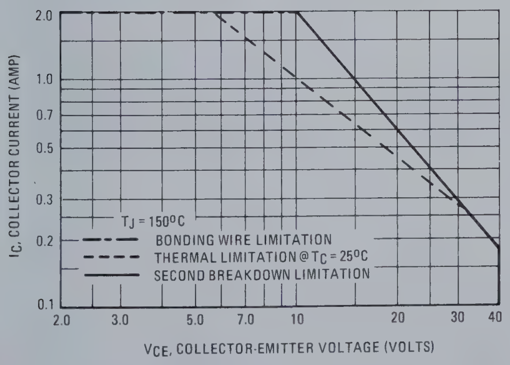


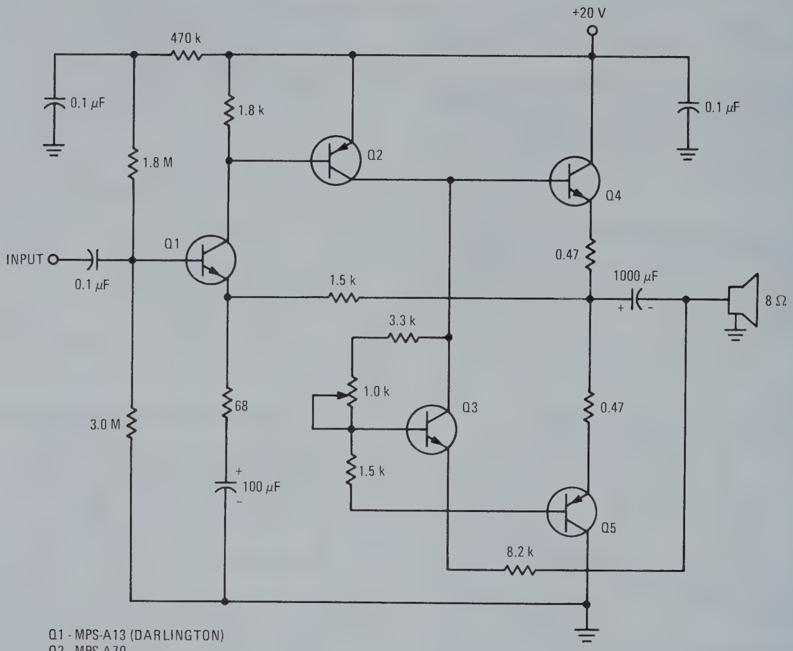
FIGURE 5 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

5-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER



Q1 - MPS-A13 (DARLINGTON)
Q2 - MPS-A70
Q3 - MPS-A20
Q4 - MPS-U45 ⎰ COMPLEMENTARY
Q5 - MPS-U95 ⎱ DARLINGTONS

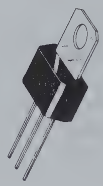
MPS-U51 (SILICON)
MPS-U51A

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for complementary symmetry audio circuits to 5 Watts output.

- Excellent Current Gain Linearity — 1.0 mAdc to 1.0 Adc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage — $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.7 Vdc (Max) @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Complements to NPN MPS-U01 and MPS-U01A
- Uniwatt Package for Excellent Thermal Properties — 1.0 Watt @ T_A = 25°C

PNP SILICON AUDIO TRANSISTORS

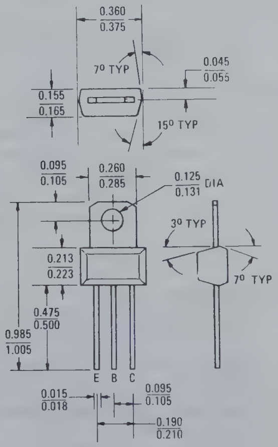


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-U51	MPS-U51A	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	40	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	1.0 9.10		Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	8.0 72.8		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	13.7	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	110	°C/W



Collector Connected to Tab
CASE 152

---

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 8.0 mW/°C, P_D = 10 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 80 mW/°C, T_J, T_{stg} = -55 to +150°, θ_{JC} = 12.5°C/W, θ_{JA} = 125°C.

Uniwatt packages can be To-5 lead formed by adding -5 to the device title and tab formed for flush mounting by adding -1 to the device title.

MPS-U51,MPS-U51A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0) MPS-U51 MPS-U51A	BV_{CEO}	 30 40	 – –	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0) MPS-U51 MPS-U51A	BV_{CBO}	 40 50	 – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0) MPS-U51 (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0) MPS-U51A	I_{CBO}	 – –	 0.1 0.1	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{BE} = 3.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS(1)				
DC Current Gain (I_C = 10 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	 55 60 50	 – – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 0.1 Adc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.7	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.2	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 20 MHz)	f_T	50	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	30	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

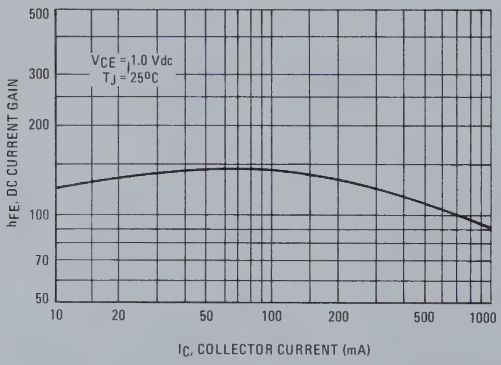


FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

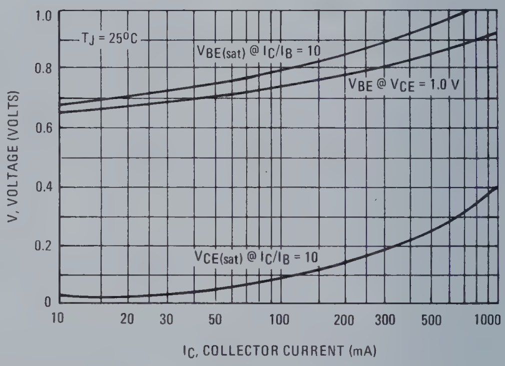
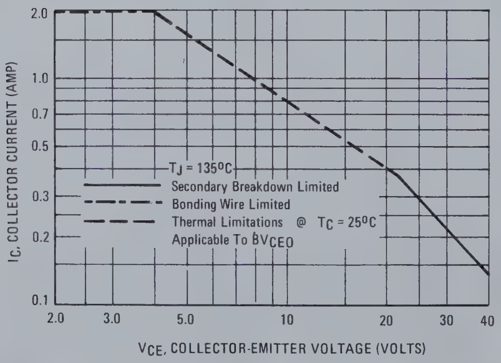


FIGURE 3 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 135°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

MPS-U52 (SILICON)

PNP silicon annular amplifier transistors designed for general-purpose amplifier and driver applications. Complement to NPN MPS-U02.

CASE 152

Collector connected to tab

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current — Continuous	I_C	800	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	1.0 9.1	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25°C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	6.0 54.5	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC} (1)	18.3	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA} (1)	0.110	°C/mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS				
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	40	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100\,\mu$Adc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	60	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}	-	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc) ($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc) ($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	 50 50 30	 - 300 -	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $I_B = 15$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	-	0.4	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 150$ mAdc, $I_B = 15$ mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	-	1.3	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 20$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 20$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	150	-	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	20	pF

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: $P_D = 1.0$ W @ $T_A = 25°C$, Derate above 8.0 mW/°C, $P_D = 10$ W @ $T_C = 25°C$, Derate above 80 mW/°C, $T_J, T_{stg} = -55$ to $+150°$, $\theta_{JC} = 12.5°C/W$, $\theta_{JA} = 125°C$.

Uniwatt packages can be To-5 lead formed by adding -5 to the device title and tab formed for flush mounting by adding -1 to the device title.

FIGURE 1 – NORMALIZED DC CURRENT GAIN

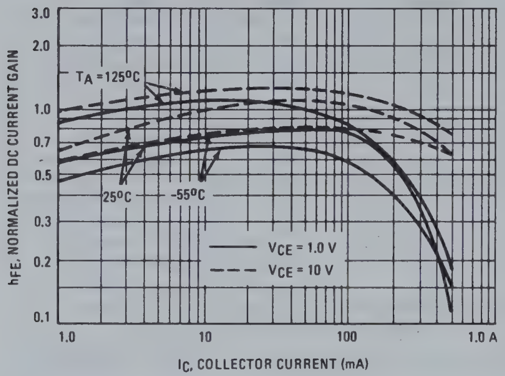


FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE versus BASE CURRENT

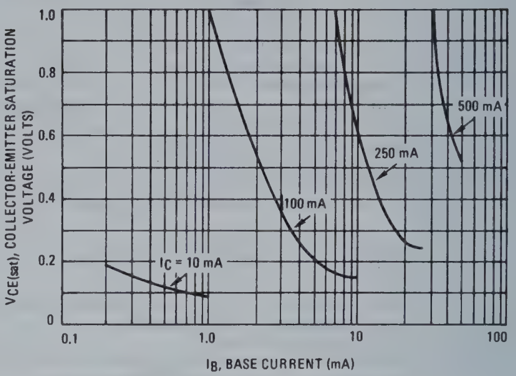


FIGURE 3 – TRANSCONDUCTANCE

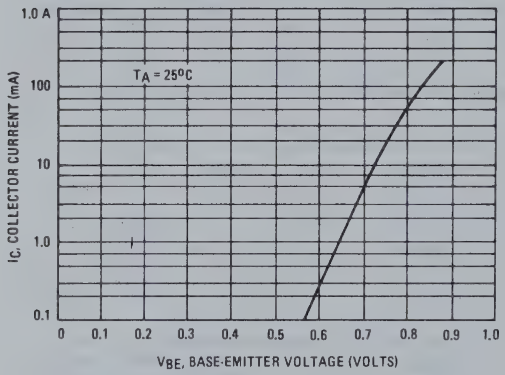


FIGURE 4 – CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

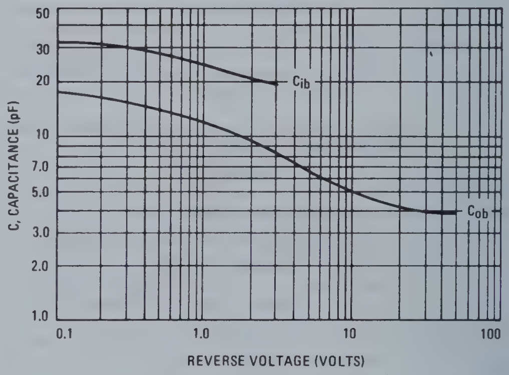


FIGURE 5 – CURRENT-GAIN – BANDWIDTH PRODUCT versus COLLECTOR CURRENT

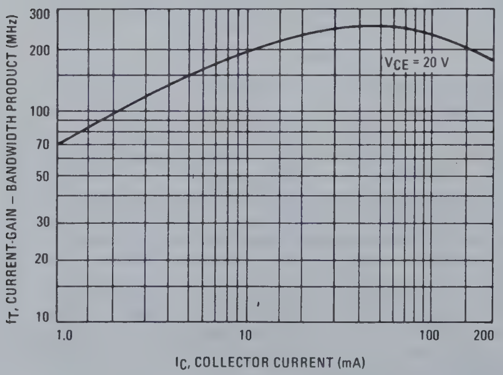
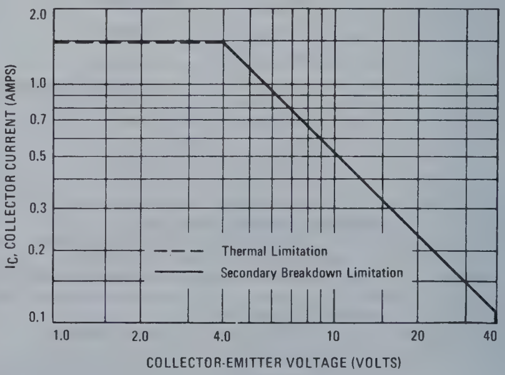


FIGURE 6 – ACTIVE DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



MPS-U55 (SILICON)
MPS-U56

PNP SILICON ANNULAR AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-voltage amplifier and driver applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 60 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc – MPS-U55
  80 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc – MPS-U56
- High Power Dissipation – P_D = 10 W @ T_C = 25°C
- Complements to NPN MPS-U05 and MPS-U06

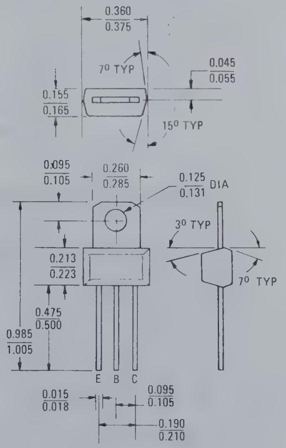
PNP SILICON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MPS-U55	MPS-U56	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60	80	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60	80	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0		Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	2.0		Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0		Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 80		Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150		°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	12.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	125	°C/W



Collector Connected
to Tab
CASE 152

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	 MPS-U55 MPS-U56	BV_{CEO}	 60 80	 – –	 – –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 100$ µAdc, $I_C = 0$)		BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 40$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$) ($V_{CB} = 60$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	 MPS-U55 MPS-U56	I_{CBO}	 – –	 – –	 100 100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (1) ($I_C = 50$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc) ($I_C = 250$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc) ($I_C = 500$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 1.0$ Vdc)		h_{FE}	 80 50 –	 160 130 80	 – – –	–
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage(1) ($I_C = 250$ mAdc, $I_B = 10$ mAdc) ($I_C = 250$ mAdc, $I_B = 25$ mAdc)		$V_{CE(sat)}$	 – –	 0.22 0.15	 0.5 –	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (1) ($I_C = 250$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc)		$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.78	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 200$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 5.0$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)		f_T	50	100	–	MHz
Output Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 10$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 100 kHz)		C_{ob}	–	10	15	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤300 µs, Duty Cycle ≤2.0%.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

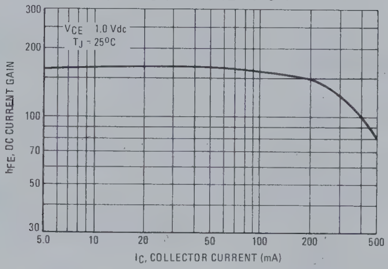


FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

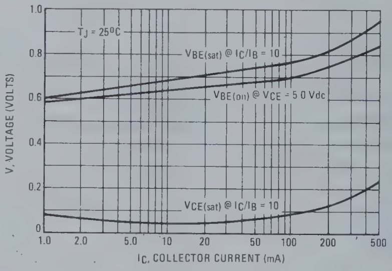


FIGURE 3 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA

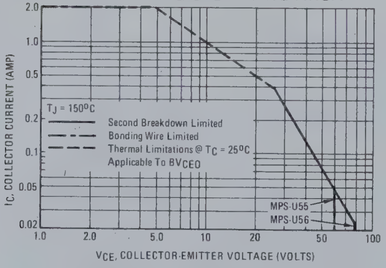
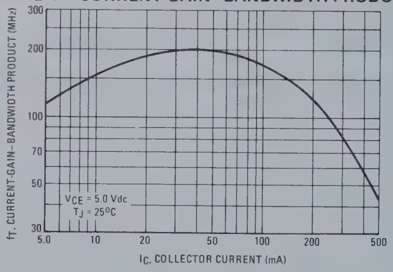


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^{\circ}C$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown

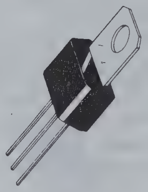
MPS-U57 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for general-purpose, high-voltage amplifier and driver applications.

- High Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CEO} = 100 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 1.0 mAdc
- High Power Dissipation – P_D = 10 W @ T_C = 25°C
- Complement to NPN MPS-U07

AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR
PNP SILICON

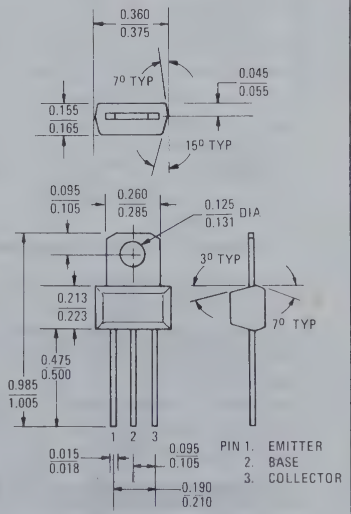


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	100	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	100	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	4.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 80	Watt mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	12.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	125	°C/W



Collector connected to tab
To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 152

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^oC$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	100	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{EBO}	4.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 40 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 50 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		60	140	–	
(I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		30	65	–	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 1.0 Vdc)		–	30	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(sat)}$				Vdc
(I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 10 mAdc)		–	0.24	0.5	
(I_C = 250 mAdc, I_B = 25 mAdc)		–	0.15	–	
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 250 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	0.78	1.2	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	50	100	–	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	–	10	15	pF

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

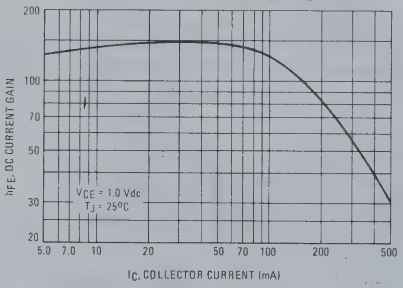


FIGURE 2 – "ON" VOLTAGES

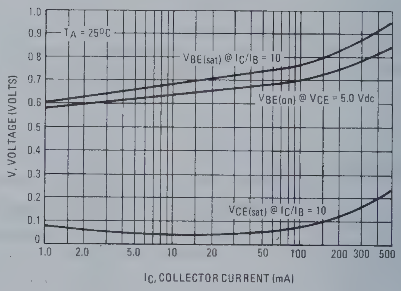


FIGURE 3 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA

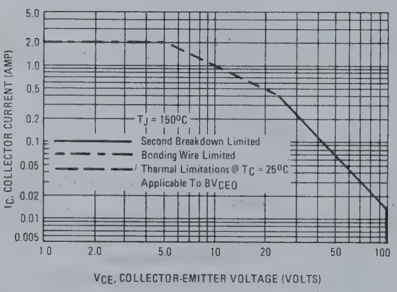
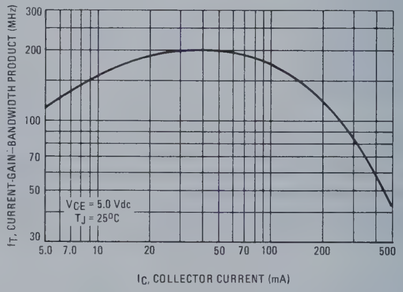


FIGURE 4 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate $I_C - V_{CE}$ limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 3 is based on $T_{J(pk)} = 150^oC$; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

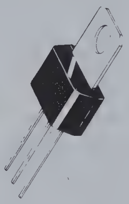
MPS-U60 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON ANNULAR TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for general-purpose applications requiring high breakdown voltages, low saturation voltages and low capacitance.

- Complement to NPN Type MPS-U10

PNP SILICON
HIGH VOLTAGE
TRANSISTORS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

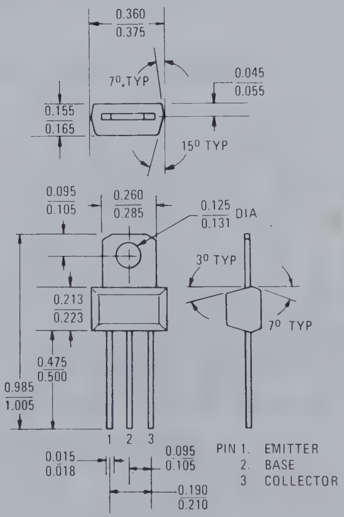
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	300	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	300	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0	Vdc
Collector Current Continuous	I_C	500	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 80	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	12.5	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	125	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Collector Emitter Breakdown Voltage(1) ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $I_B = 0$)	BV_{CEO}	300		Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_C = 100$ μAdc, $I_E = 0$)	BV_{CBO}	300	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage ($I_E = 10$ μAdc, $I_C = 0$)	BV_{EBO}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current ($V_{CB} = 200$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$)	I_{CBO}		0.2	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE} = 3.0$ Vdc, $I_C = 0$)	I_{EBO}		0.1	μAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS				
DC Current Gain ($I_C = 1.0$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc) ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc) ($I_C = 30$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 10$ Vdc)	h_{FE}	 25 30 30		
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 20$ mAdc, $I_B = 2.0$ mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$		0.75	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage ($I_C = 20$ mAdc, $I_B = 2.0$ mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$		0.9	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS				
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product ($I_C = 10$ mAdc, $V_{CE} = 20$ Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	60		MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance ($V_{CB} = 20$ Vdc, $I_E = 0$, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	8.0	pF



Collector connected to tab

CASE 152

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

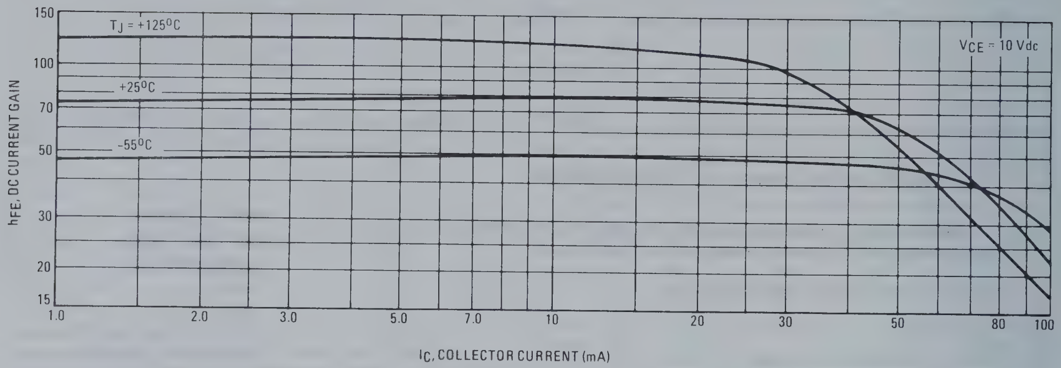


FIGURE 2 – CAPACITANCES

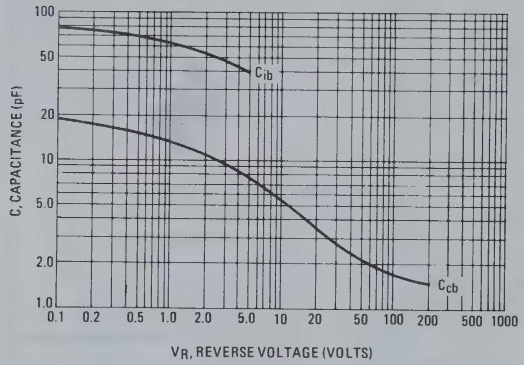


FIGURE 3 – CURRENT-GAIN–BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

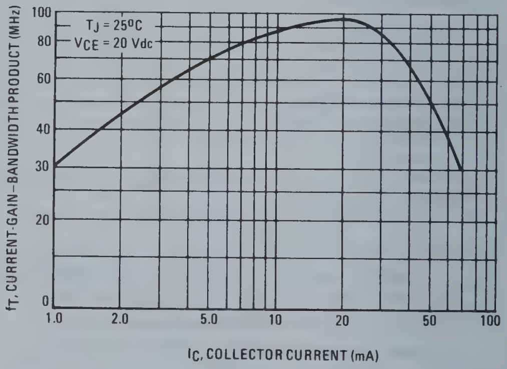


FIGURE 4 – "ON" VOLTAGES

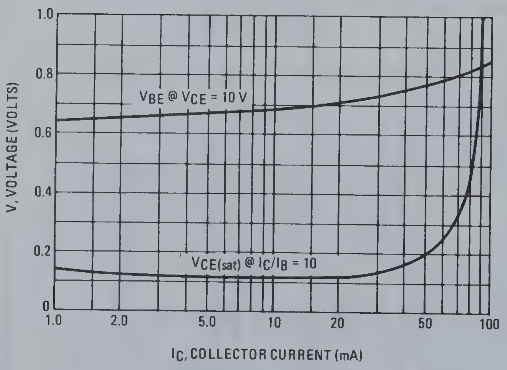
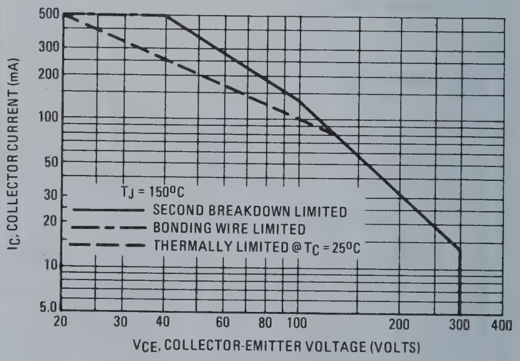


FIGURE 5 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



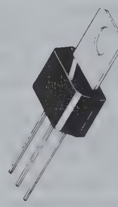
MPS-U95 (SILICON)

PNP SILICON DARLINGTON AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for amplifier and driver applications.

- High DC Current Gain –
  h_{FE} = 25,000 (Min) @ I_C = 200 mAdc
  15,000 (Min) @ I_C = 500 mAdc
- Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage –
  BV_{CES} = 40 Vdc (Min) @ I_C = 100 μAdc
- Low Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage –
  $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 1.5 Vdc @ I_C = 1.0 Adc
- Monolithic Construction for High Reliability
- Complement to NPN MPS-U45

PNP SILICON DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR



MAXIMUM RATINGS

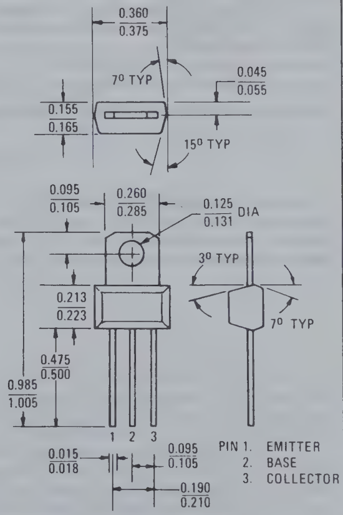
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}(1)	40	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CES}	40	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	50	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	12	Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	2.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	1.0 8.0	Watt mW/°C
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	10 80	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	125	°C/W
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	12.5	°C/W

---

(1) Due to the monolithic construction of this device, breakdown voltages of both transistor elements are identical. BV_{CES} is tested in lieu of BV_{CEO} in order to avoid errors caused by noise pickup. The voltage measured during the BV_{CES} test is the BV_{CEO} of the output transistor.



Collector connected to tab

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 152

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	40	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	50	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	10	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 30 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current (V_{EB} = 8.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	–	–	100	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS(1)					
DC Current Gain	h_{FE}				–
(I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		25,000	65,000	150,000	
(I_C = 500 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		15,000	35,000	–	
(I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)		4,000	12,000	–	
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	1.2	1.5	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, I_B = 2.0 mAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	–	1.85	2.0	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 1.0 Adc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	–	1.7	2.0	Vdc
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	$\|h_{fe}\|$	0.5	3.2	–	–
Collector Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{cb}	–	2.5	12	pF

(1)Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%.

Uniwatt darlington transistors can be used in any number of low power applications, such as relay drivers, motor control and as general purpose amplifiers. As an audio amplifier these devices, when used as a complementary pair, can drive 3.5 watts into a 3.2 ohm speaker using a 14 volt supply with less than one per cent distortion. Because of the high gain the base drive requirement is as low as 1 mA in this application. They are also useful as power drivers for high current application such as voltage regulators.

FIGURE 1 – DC CURRENT GAIN

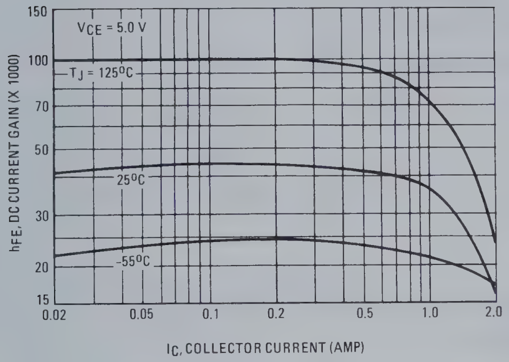


FIGURE 2 – SMALL-SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN

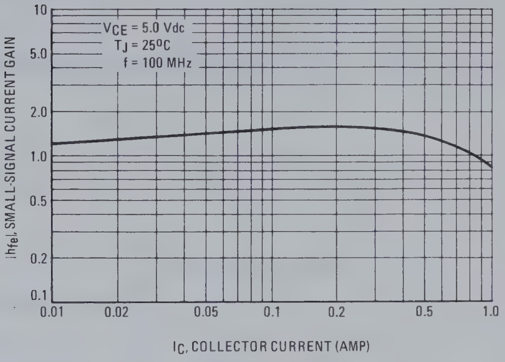


FIGURE 3 – "ON" VOLTAGES

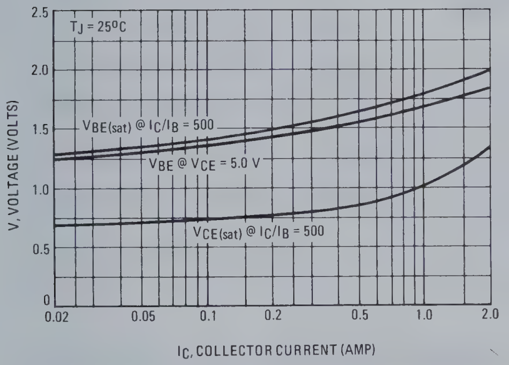


FIGURE 4 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

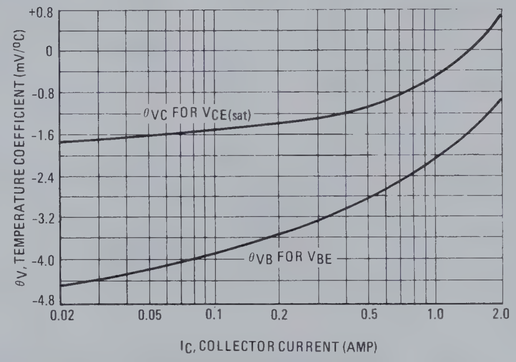
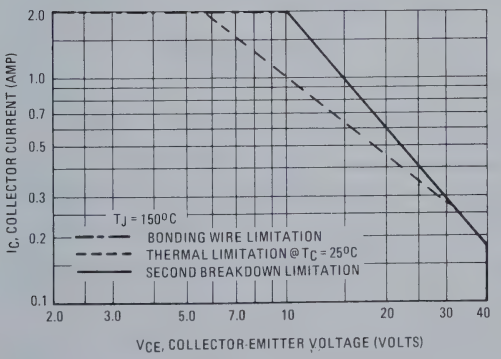


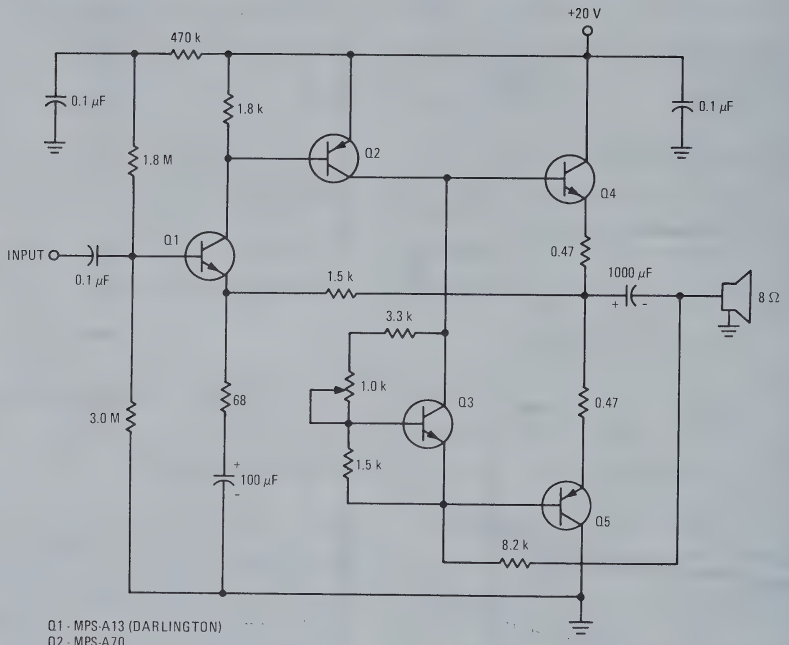
FIGURE 5 – DC SAFE OPERATING AREA



There are two limitations on the power handling ability of a transistor: junction temperature and secondary breakdown. Safe operating area curves indicate I_C–V_{CE} limits of the transistor that must be observed for reliable operation; i.e., the transistor must not be subjected to greater dissipation than the curves indicate.

The data of Figure 5 is based on $T_{J(pk)}$ = 150°C; T_C is variable depending on conditions. At high case temperatures, thermal limitations will reduce the power that can be handled to values less than the limitations imposed by secondary breakdown.

5-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER



Q1 - MPS-A13 (DARLINGTON)
Q2 - MPS-A70
Q3 - MPS-A20
Q4 - MPS-U45 } COMPLEMENTARY
Q5 - MPS-U95 } DARLINGTONS

MPT20 (SILICON)

CASE 182
(Formerly CASE 29 B)

Plastic silicon 3-layer bilateral triggers are two-terminal devices that exhibit bi-directional negative resistance switching characteristics. These economical, durable devices have been developed for use in thyristor triggering circuits for lamp drivers and universal motor speed controls.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Pulse Current (30 µs duration, 120 Hz repetition rate)	I_{pulse}	2.0	Amp
Power Dissipation @ T_A = -40 to +25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 4.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Plastic Trigger (MPT) devices have bi-directional characteristics and as such the terminal leads are interchangeable. For purposes of symbol clarification, the leads have arbitrarily been designated 1 and 2. A 12 designation indicates that terminal 1 is positive with respect to terminal 2, vice versa for a 21 designation. (See Figure 1)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Breakover (Switching) Voltage - both directions	$V_{(BR)12}$ & $V_{(BR)21}$	16	20	24	Volt
Breakover (Switching) Current - both directions	$I_{(BR)12}$ & $I_{(BR)21}$	-	35	100	µAmp
Switchback (Delta) Voltage - both directions ($I_{12} = I_{21}$ = 10 mAdc)	ΔV_{12} & ΔV_{21}	5.0	7.0	-	Volt
Peak Blocking Current - both directions Voltage Applied = 14 V	$I_{(BL)12}$ & $I_{(BL)21}$	-	0.5	10	µA

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 — VOLT-AMPERE CHARACTERISTICS

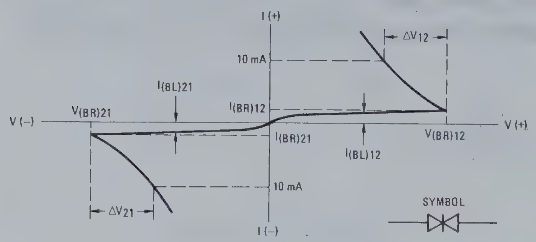


FIGURE 2 — INSTANTANEOUS "ON" VOLTAGE

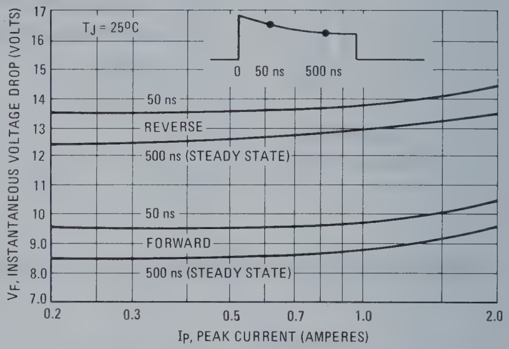


FIGURE 3 — BREAKOVER VOLTAGE BEHAVIOR

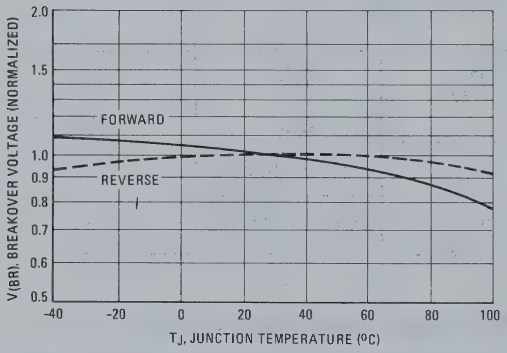


FIGURE 4 — NORMALIZED OUTPUT VOLTAGE BEHAVIOR

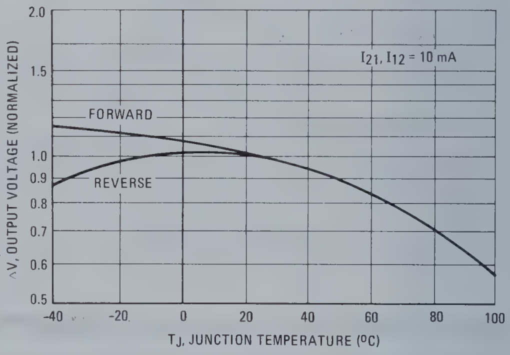


FIGURE 5 — SWITCHING TIMES

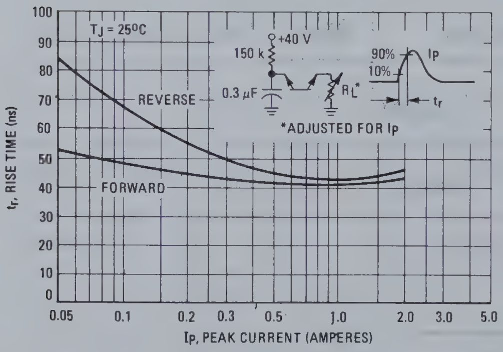
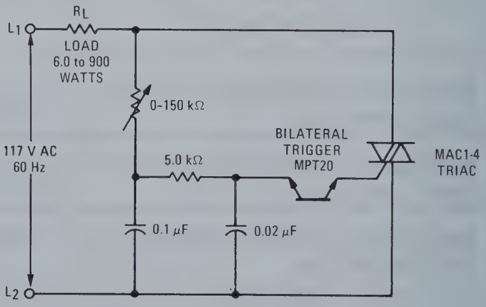
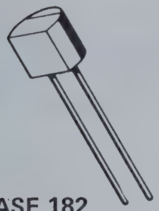


FIGURE 6 — CONTROL CIRCUIT



MPT28 (SILICON)
MPT32



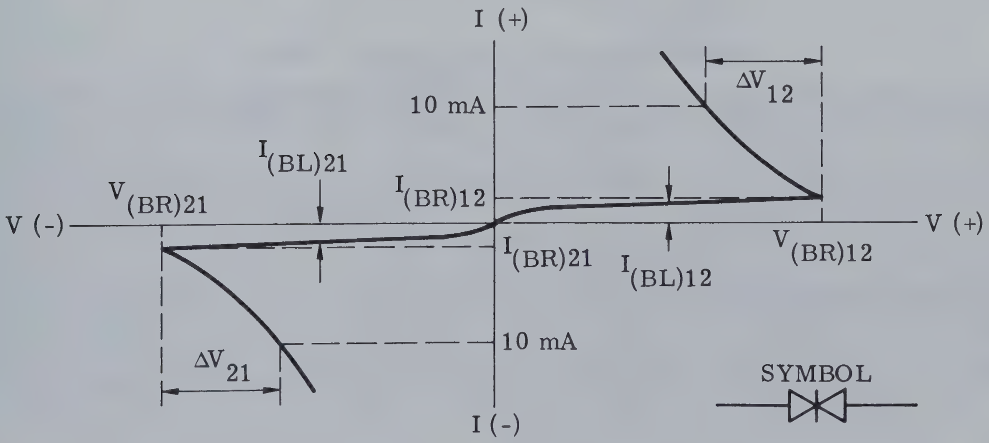
CASE 182
(Formerly CASE 29 B)

Plastic silicon annular 3-layer bilateral triggers, two-terminal devices which exhibit symmetrical negative resistance switching characteristics. These economical, durable devices have been developed for use in thyristor triggering circuits, signal switching and detection circuits.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Pulse Current (30 μs duration, 120 Hz repetition rate)	I_{pulse}	2.0	Amp
Power Dissipation @ T_A = -40 to +25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	300 4.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +150	°C

FIGURE 1 — VOLT AMPERE CHARACTERISTICS

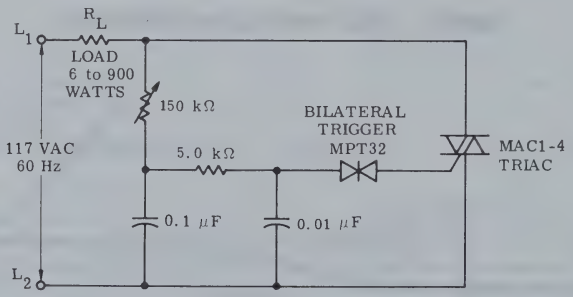


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Breakover (switching) Voltage – both directions MPT28 MPT32	$V_{(BR)12}$ & $V_{(BR)21}$	 24 28	 28 32	 32 36	Volt
Breakover (switching) Current – both directions	$I_{(BR)12}$ & $I_{(BR)21}$	-	20	50	μAmp
Switchback (delta) Voltage – both directions MPT28 MPT32	ΔV_{12} & ΔV_{21}	 7.0 7.0	 10 10	 - -	Volt
Peak Blocking Current – both directions Voltage Applied = 18 V	$I_{(BL)12}$ & $I_{(BL)21}$	-	0.5	10	μA
Breakover (switching) Voltage Temperature Coefficient, T_A = -40°C to +100°C		-	0.03	-	%

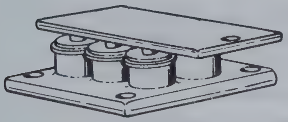
Plastic trigger devices have symmetrical characteristics and as such the terminal leads are interchangeable. For purposes of symbol clarification, the leads have arbitrarily been designated 1 and 2. A 12 designation indicates that terminal 1 is positive with respect to terminal 2, vice versa for a 21 designation.

FIGURE 2 — TYPICAL CONTROL CIRCUIT



MPZ5-16 series (SILICON)
MPZ5-32 series
MPZ5-180 series

Silicon power transient suppressor designed for applications requiring protection of voltage sensitive electronic devices in danger of destruction by high energy voltage transients. Individual cells are matched to insure current-sharing under high current pulse conditions.



CASE 119

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Transient Power Dissipation: 40 kW
Pulse Width: 0.1 ms, (See Figure 1)

DC Power Dissipation: 350 Watts @ $T_C = 25°C$
(Derate 2.33 W/°C above 25°C)

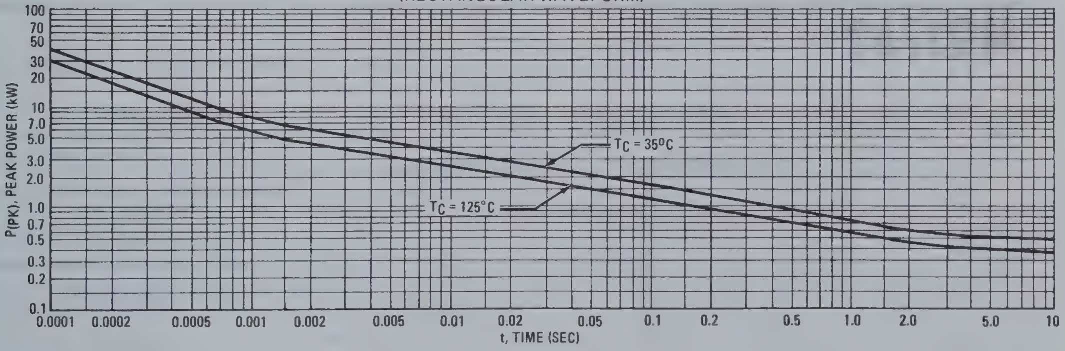
Operating Junction & Storage Temperature
Range: −65°C to +175°C

Polarity:
Anode-to-Case is Standard
Cathode-to-Case Available Upon Request

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25°C$) (V_F = 1.5 V max @ 10 A for all types)

Type	Nominal Operating Voltage (Note 1)		Maximum Device Clamping Factor	Minimum Zener Voltage		Maximum Zener Voltage Pulse Width = 1.0 ms		Maximum Reverse Current	Typical Capacitance
	$V_{OP(PK)}$ Vdc	$V_{OP(RMS)}$ V rms	$CF = \frac{V_Z @ I_{Z(pulse)}}{V_Z @ I_{ZT}}$ (Note 2)	$V_{Z(min)}$ Vdc @	I_{ZT} Adc	$V_{Z(max)}$ Vdc @	$I_{Z(pulse)}$ Adc	$I_{R(max)}$ @ $V_R = V_{OP(PK)}$ μAdc	C (typ) @ $V_R = V_{OP(PK)}$ μF
MPZ5-16A	14	10	1.25	16	0.4	24	200	50	0.025
-16B	14	10	1.25	16	0.4	20	200	↕	0.025
-32A	28	20	1.25	32	0.2	50	100	↕	0.011
-32B	28	20	1.25	32	0.2	45	100	↕	0.011
-32C	28	20	1.25	32	0.2	40	100	↕	0.011
-180A	165	117	1.14	180	0.03	250	20	↕	0.0012
-180B	165	117	1.14	180	0.03	225	20	↕	0.0012
-180C	165	117	1.14	180	0.03	205	20	50	0.0012

FIGURE 1 — MAXIMUM NON-REPETITIVE SURGE POWER
(RECTANGULAR WAVEFORM)



MPZ5-16 series, MPZ5-32 series, MPZ5-180 series (continued)

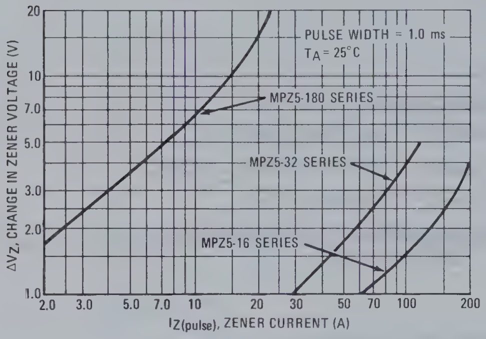


FIGURE 2 — TYPICAL DYNAMIC ZENER VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

NOTE 1: Nominal operating voltage is defined as normal input voltage to device for non-operating condition. If non-sinusoidal wave or dc input is present, peak voltage input values $V_{OP(PK)}$ should be used to select device type.

NOTE 2: The maximum device clamping factor C_F is a ratio of V_Z measured at I_Z (pulse) given in the Electrical Characteristics Table divided by V_Z measured at I_{ZT} under steady state conditions. This value guarantees the sharpness of the voltage breakdown of individual devices. Figure 2 demonstrates the typical sharpness of the breakdown, and indicates the voltage regulation over a wide range of currents.

$$\Delta V_Z = V_Z \,@\, I_{Z(pulse)} - V_Z \,@\, I_{ZT}$$

MQ3467

For Specifications, See MD3467 Data.

MQ3725

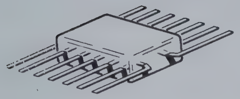
For Specifications, See MD3725 Data.

MQ3762

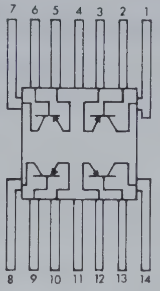
For Specifications, See MD3762 Data.

MQ3799 (SILICON)
MQ3799A

Quad PNP silicon annular transistors specifically designed for differential amplifier applications.



CASE 607
(TO-86)



Lead 1 identified by color dot or by elbow on lead. All leads electrically isolated from package.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (each transistor)

Rating	Symbol	Value		Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	60		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CB}	60		Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EB}	5.0		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50		mAdc
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C
		One Device	Four Devices	
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C	P_D	250	500	mW
Derate above 25°C		1.5	2.85	mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (each transistor) (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage[1] (I_C = 10 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	60	90	-	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 10 μAdc, I_E = 0)	BV_{CBO}	60	-	-	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 10 μAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	5.0	-	-	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0) (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0, T_A = 150°C)	I_{CBO}	- -	- -	0.01 10	μAdc
Emitter Cutoff Current ($V_{BE(off)}$ = 4.0 Vdc, I_C = 0)	I_{EBO}	-	-	20	nAdc

[1] Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≤ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2%

MQ3799, MQ3799A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(continued)**

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (1) (I_C = 10 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 500 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	225 300 300 300	- - - -	- 900 900 900	-
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	- -	- -	0.2 0.25	Vdc
Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (1) (I_C = 100 μAdc, I_B = 10 μAdc) (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, I_B = 100 μAdc)	$V_{BE(sat)}$	- -	- -	0.7 0.8	Vdc
Base-Emitter On Voltage (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc)	$V_{BE(on)}$	-	-	0.7	Vdc
SMALL-SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Current-Gain—Bandwidth Product (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	f_T	100	-	500	MHz
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 5.0 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ob}	-	-	4.0	pF
Input Capacitance (V_{BE} = 0.5 Vdc, I_C = 0, f = 100 kHz)	C_{ib}	-	-	8.0	pF
Input Impedance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{ie}	-	12	-	k ohms
Voltage Feedback Ratio (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{re}	-	2.5	-	X 10^{-4}
Small-Signal Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{fe}	-	500	-	-
Output Admittance (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, f = 1.0 kHz)	h_{oe}	-	12	-	μmhos
Noise Figure (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, f = 100 Hz) (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, f = 1.0 kHz) (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, f = 10 kHz) (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, R_S = 3.0 k ohms, Noise Bandwidth = 10 Hz to 15.7 kHz)	NF	- - - -	2.5 0.8 0.8 1.5	- - - -	dB
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain Ratio** (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) MQ3799A	h_{FEi}/h_{FEj}** ①	0.9	-	1.0	-
Base Voltage Differential (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc) MQ3799A	$\left\|V_{BEi}-V_{BEj}\right\|$ ①	-	-	3.0	mVdc
Base Voltage Differential Gradient (I_C = 100 μAdc, V_{CE} = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = -55°C to +125°C) MQ3799A	$\frac{\Delta\left(V_{BEi}-V_{BEj}\right)}{\Delta T_A}$ ①	-	-	10	μV/°C

(1) Pulse Test: Pulse Width ≦ 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≦ 2.0%

** $h_{FEi} \leq h_{FEj}$

① i = Transistor 1, 2, 3 or 4

① j = Transistor 1, 2, 3 or 4

① j > i

SPOT NOISE FIGURE (V_{CE} = 10 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)

FIGURE 1 – SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECTS, f = 1.0 kHz

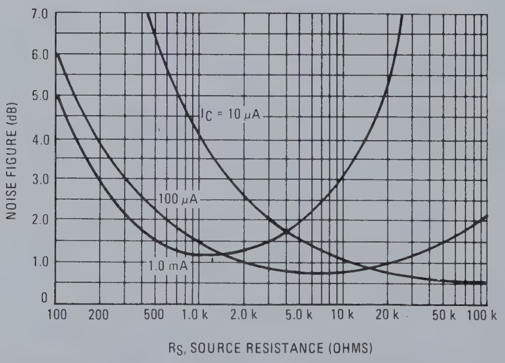


FIGURE 2 – SOURCE RESISTANCE EFFECTS, f = 10 Hz

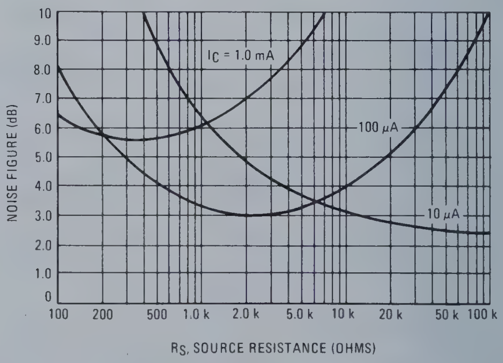


FIGURE 3 – SPOT NOISE FIGURE
FREQUENCY EFFECTS

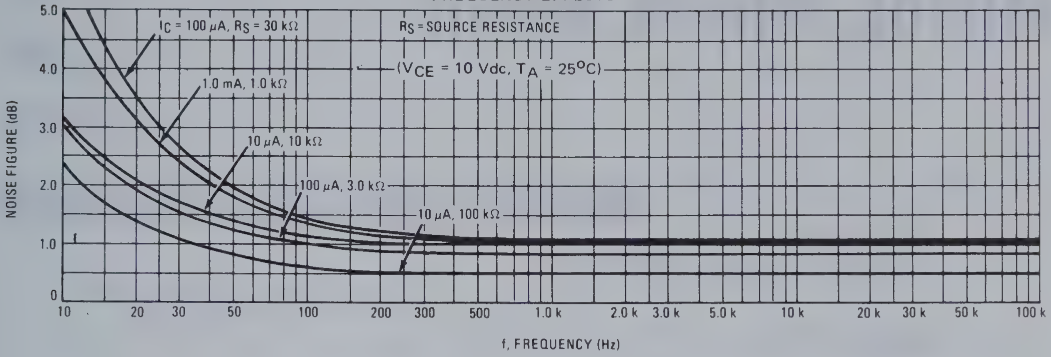


FIGURE 4 – TYPICAL CURRENT GAIN CHARACTERISTICS
(TYPES 2N3800,2,4,A,6,8,10,A,12,14,16,A)

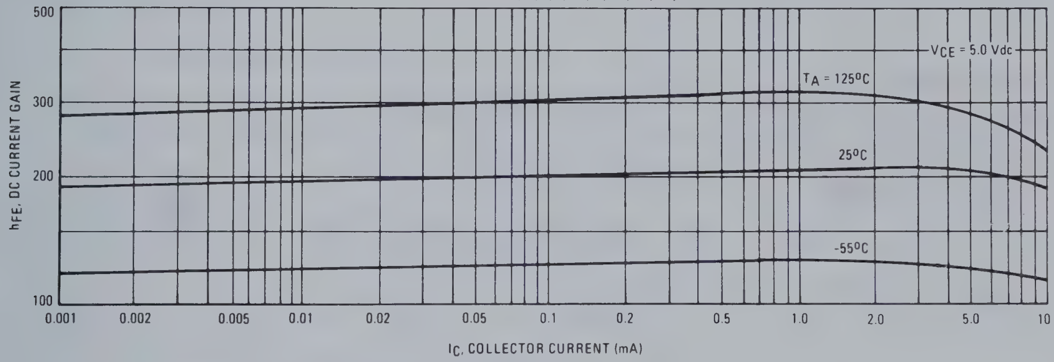
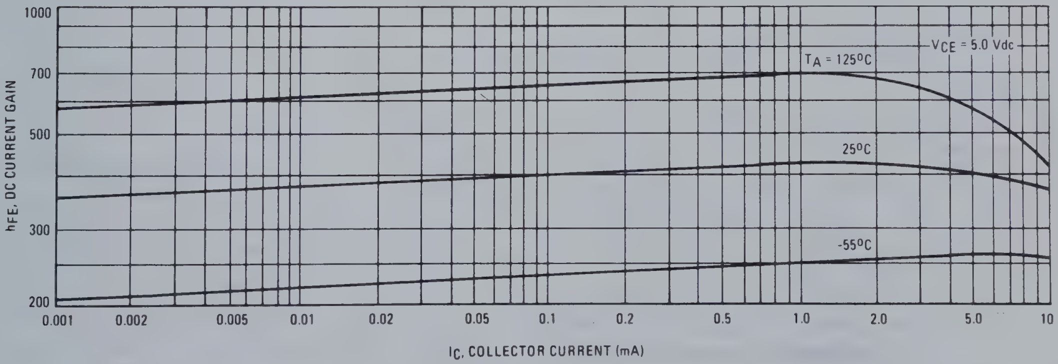


FIGURE 5 – TYPICAL CURRENT GAIN CHARACTERISTICS
(TYPES 2N3801,3,5,A,7,9,11,A,13,15,17,A)



MR322 thru MR326
MR327, MR328, MR330, MR331

For Specifications, See 1N3491 Data, Volume 1.

MR501, MR502, MR504, (SILICON) MR506, MR508, MR510

SUBMINIATURE SIZE, AXIAL LEAD MOUNTED SURMETIC RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for a wide variety of general-purpose applications in the low to medium power range.

SILICON RECTIFIERS
100-1000 VOLTS
3 AMPERES

* MAXIMUM RATINGS

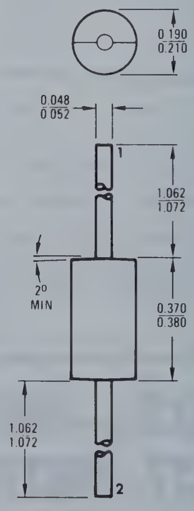
Rating	Symbol	MR501	MR502	MR504	MR506	MR508	MR510	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	100	200	400	600	800	1000	Volts
Circuit Fusing Considerations	I^2t	25						A^2s
Average Rectified Forward Current (Resistive or Inductive Load, $T_A = 75^\circ C$	I_O	3.0						Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (Surge Applied at Rated Load Continuous)	I_{FSM}	200 (one cycle)						Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +175						$^\circ C$

*ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 3.0$ Amp, $T_A = 25^\circ C$)	V_F	–	–	1.0	Volts
Reverse Current (rated dc voltage)	I_R				μA
$T_A = 25^\circ C$		–	–	5.0	
$T_A = 150^\circ C$		–	–	300	

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Case: Void Free, Transfer Molded
Finish: External Leads are Plated, Leads are readily Solderable
Polarity: Cathode Indicated by Polarity Band
Weight: 1.1 Grams (Approximately)
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 300°C, 1/8″ from case for 10 s at 5.0 lb. tension



CASE 267

MR751 (SILICON)
MR752
MR754
MR756

Designers Data Sheet

HIGH CURRENT LEAD MOUNTED RECTIFIERS

- Current Capacity Comparable To Chassis Mounted Rectifiers
- Very High Surge Capacity
- Insulated Case

Designer's Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

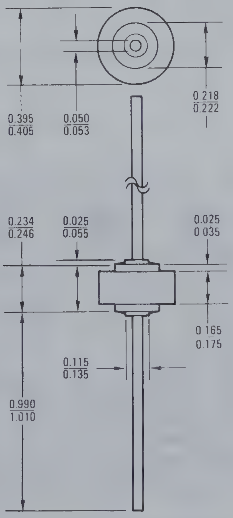
The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

HIGH CURRENT
LEAD MOUNTED
SILICON RECTIFIERS

100–600 VOLTS
DIFFUSED JUNCTION

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Characteristic	Symbol	MR751	MR752	MR754	MR756	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	100	200	400	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (halfwave, single phase, 60 Hz peak)	V_{RSM}	120	240	480	720	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	70	140	280	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz.) See Figures 5 and 6	I_O	22(T_L = 60°C, 1/8" Lead Lengths) 6.0(T_A = 60°C, P.C. Board mounting)				Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	400 (for 1 cycle)				Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175				°C



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 194

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic and Conditions	Symbol	Max	Unit
Maximum Instantaneous Forward Voltage Drop (I_F = 100 Amp, T_J = 25°C)	v_F	1.25	Volts
Maximum Forward Voltage Drop (I_F = 6.0 Amp, T_A = 25°C, 3/8 inch leads)	V_F	0.90	Volts
Maximum Reverse Current (rated dc voltage) T_J = 25°C T_J = 100°C	I_R	0.25 1.0	mA

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void free, Transfer Molded

MAXIMUM LEAD TEMPERATURE FOR SOLDERING PURPOSES: 350°C 3/8" from case for 10 seconds at 5.0 lbs. tension

FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion-resistant, leads are readily solderable

POLARITY: Indicated by diode symbol

WEIGHT: 2.5 Grams (approx)

FIGURE 1 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

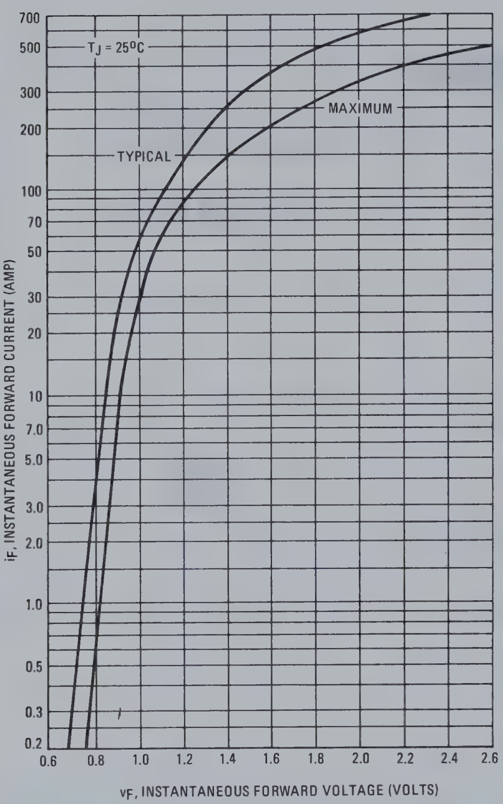


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY

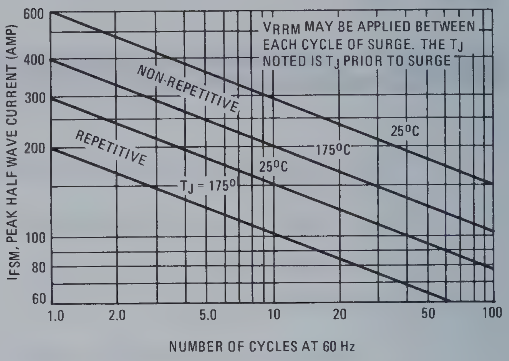


FIGURE 3 – FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

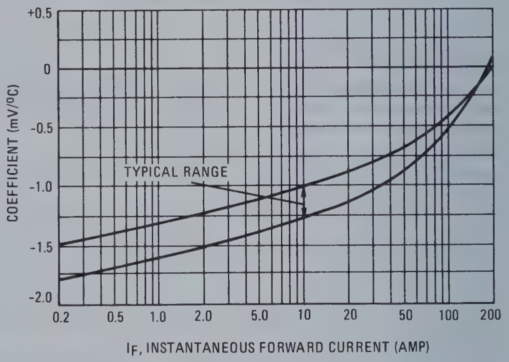
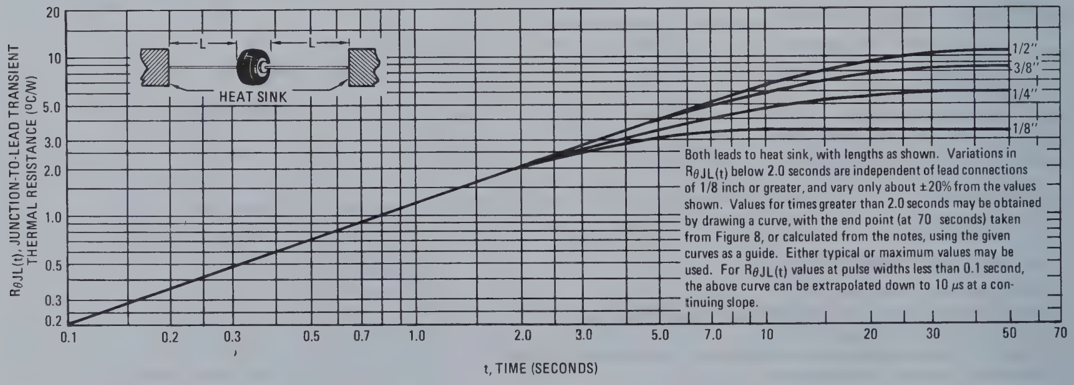


FIGURE 4 – TYPICAL TRANSIENT THERMAL RESISTANCE



Both leads to heat sink, with lengths as shown. Variations in $R_{\theta JL(t)}$ below 2.0 seconds are independent of lead connections of 1/8 inch or greater, and vary only about ±20% from the values shown. Values for times greater than 2.0 seconds may be obtained by drawing a curve, with the end point (at 70 seconds) taken from Figure 8, or calculated from the notes, using the given curves as a guide. Either typical or maximum values may be used. For $R_{\theta JL(t)}$ values at pulse widths less than 0.1 second, the above curve can be extrapolated down to 10 μs at a continuing slope.

FIGURE 5 – MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

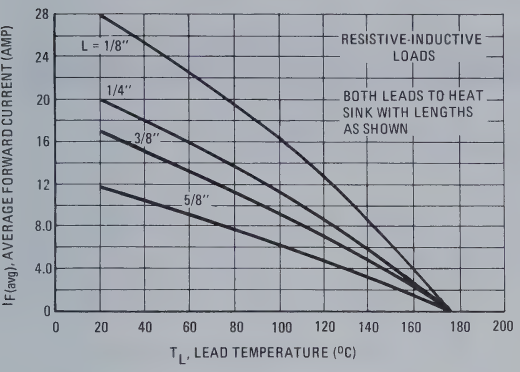


FIGURE 6 – MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

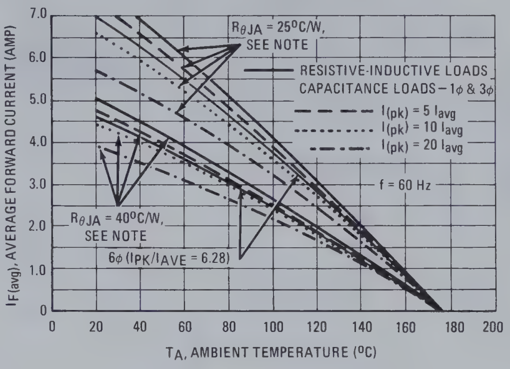


FIGURE 7 – POWER DISSIPATION

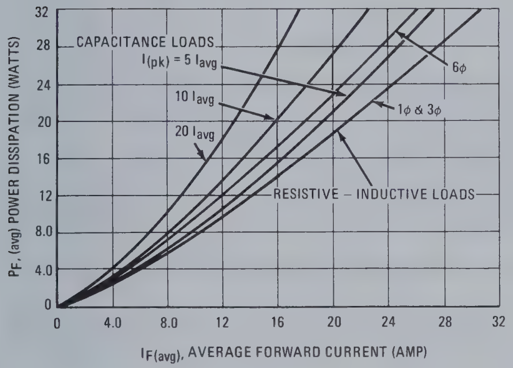
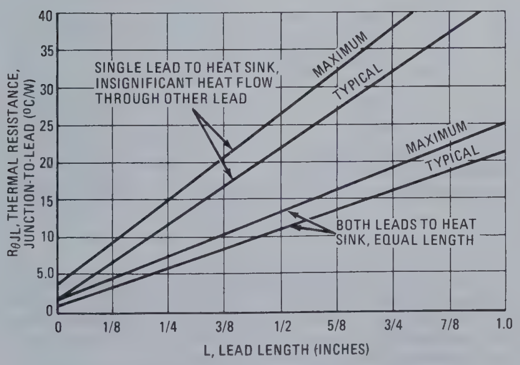


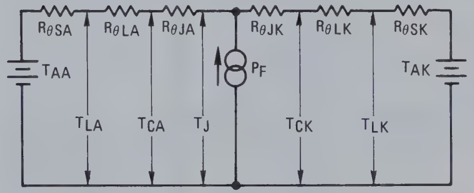
FIGURE 8 – STEADY STATE THERMAL RESISTANCE



NOTES

THERMAL CIRCUIT MODEL

(For Heat Conduction Through The Leads)



Use of the above model permits junction to lead thermal resistance for any mounting configuration to be found. Lowest values occur when one side of the rectifier is brought as close as possible to the heat sink as shown below. Terms in the model signify:

T_A = Ambient Temperature
T_L = Lead Temperature
T_C = Case Temperature
T_J = Junction Temperature

$R_{\theta S}$ = Thermal Resistance, Heat Sink to Ambient
$R_{\theta L}$ = Thermal Resistance, Lead to Heat Sink
$R_{\theta J}$ = Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case
P_F = Power Dissipation

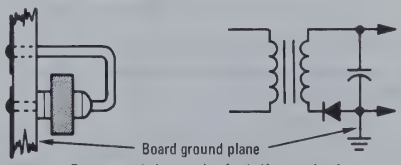
(Subscripts A and K refer to anode and cathode sides respectively.)

Values for thermal resistance components are:

$R_{\theta L}$ = 40°C/W/IN. Typically and 44°C/W/IN Maximum
$R_{\theta J}$ = 2°C/W Typically and 4°C/W Maximum

Since $R_{\theta J}$ is so low, measurements of the case temperature, T_C, will be approximately equal to junction temperature in practical lead mounted applications. When used as a 60 Hz rectifier, the slow thermal response holds $T_{J(PK)}$ close to $T_{J(AVG)}$. Therefore maximum lead temperature may be found from: $T_L = 175° - R_{\theta JL}\ P_F$. P_F may be found from Figure 7.

The recommended method of mounting to a P.C. board is shown on the sketch, where $R_{\theta JA}$ is approximately 25°C/W for a 1-1/2″ x 1-1/2″ copper surface area. Values of 40°C/W are typical for mounting to terminal strips or P.C. boards where available surface area is small.



Recommended mounting for half wave circuit

TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 9 – RECTIFICATION EFFICIENCY

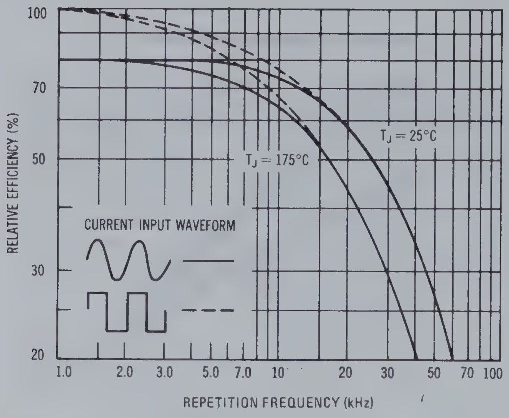


FIGURE 10 – REVERSE RECOVERY TIME

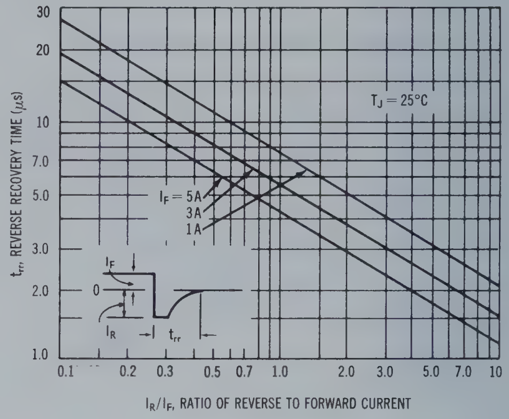


FIGURE 11 – JUNCTION CAPACITANCE

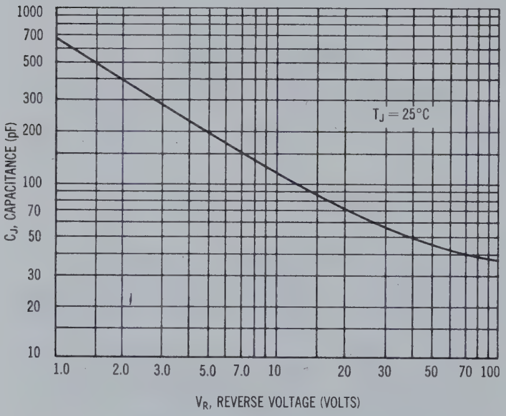


FIGURE 12 – FORWARD RECOVERY TIME

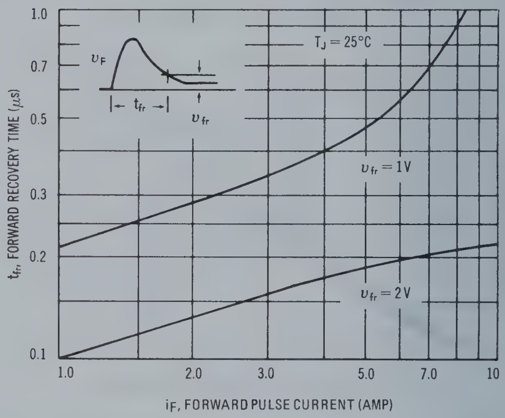
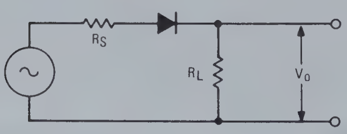


FIGURE 13 – SINGLE-PHASE HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER CIRCUIT



The rectification efficiency factor σ shown in Figure 9 was calculated using the formula:

$$\sigma = \frac{P_{(dc)}}{P_{(rms)}} = \frac{\dfrac{V^2{}_o(dc)}{R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2{}_o(rms)}{R_L}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{V^2{}_o(dc)}{V^2{}_o(ac) + V^2{}_o(dc)} \cdot 100\% \quad (1)$$

For a sine wave input $V_m \sin(\omega t)$ to the diode, assumed lossless, the maximum theoretical efficiency factor becomes:

$$\sigma(\text{sine}) = \frac{\dfrac{V^2{}_m}{\pi^2 R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2{}_m}{4R_L}} \cdot 100\% = \frac{4}{\pi^2} \cdot 100\% = 40.6\% \quad (2)$$

For a square wave input of amplitude V_m, the efficiency factor becomes:

$$\sigma(\text{square}) = \frac{\dfrac{V^2{}_m}{2R_L}}{\dfrac{V^2{}_m}{R_L}} \cdot 100\% = 50\% \quad (3)$$

(A full wave circuit has twice these efficiencies)

As the frequency of the input signal is increased, the reverse recovery time of the diode (Figure 10) becomes significant, resulting in an increasing ac voltage component across R_L which is opposite in polarity to the forward current, thereby reducing the value of the efficiency factor σ, as shown on Figure 9.

It should be emphasized that Figure 9 shows waveform efficiency only; it does not provide a measure of diode losses. Data was obtained by measuring the ac component of V_o with a true rms ac voltmeter and the dc component with a dc voltmeter. The data was used in Equation 1 to obtain points for Figure 9.

MR810 thru MR814
MR816 thru MR818

Designers Data Sheet

SUBMINIATURE SIZE, AXIAL LEAD MOUNTED FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for special applications such as dc power supplies, inverters, converters, ultrasonic systems, choppers, low RF interference and free wheeling diodes. A complete line of fast recovery rectifiers having typical recovery time of 100 nanoseconds providing high efficiency at frequencies to 250 kHz.

DESIGNER'S DATA FOR "WORST CASE" CONDITIONS

The Designers Data Sheet permits the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing device characteristic boundaries — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR810	MR811	MR812	MR813	MR814	MR816	MR817	MR818	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	50	100	200	300	400	500	800	1000	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage	V_{RSM}	100	200	300	400	500	800	1000	1200	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	35	70	140	210	280	420	560	700	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (Single phase, resistive load, $T_A = 75^{\circ}C$)	I_O	← 1.0 →								Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions) ($T_A = 75^{\circ}C$)	I_{FSM}	← 30 →								Amps
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	← −65 to +150 →								°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	← −65 to +175 →								°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (Typical Primted Circuit Board Mounting)	$R_{\theta JA}$	65	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

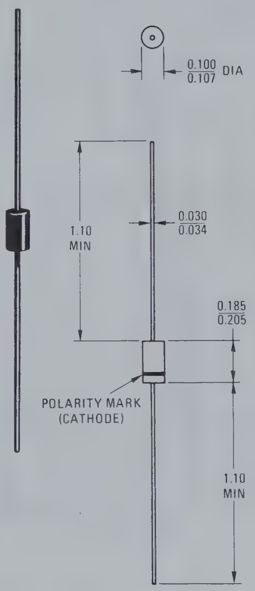
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Instantaneous Forward Voltage ($I_F = 3.14$ Amp, $T_J = 150^{\circ}C$)	v_F	–	1.1	1.2	Volts
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp, $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$)	V_F	–	1.0	1.1	Volts
Reverse Current (rated dc voltage) $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_A = 100^{\circ}C$	I_R	– –	1.0 50	10 100	µA

REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Recovery Time ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc) (Figure 21) ($I_F = 20$ mA, $I_R = 2.0$ mA, Tektronix S-Plug-In) (Figure 22)	t_{rr}	– –	500 1.0	750 3.0	ns µs
Reverse Recovery Current ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc) (Figure 21)	$I_{RM(REC)}$	–	–	3.0	Amp

FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

50-1000 VOLTS
1 AMPERE



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 59
DO-41

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void Free, Transfer Molded

FINISH: External leads are gold plated, leads are readily solderable

POLARITY: Cathode indicated by Polarity band

WEIGHT: 0.4 Grams (Approximately)

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD VOLTAGE

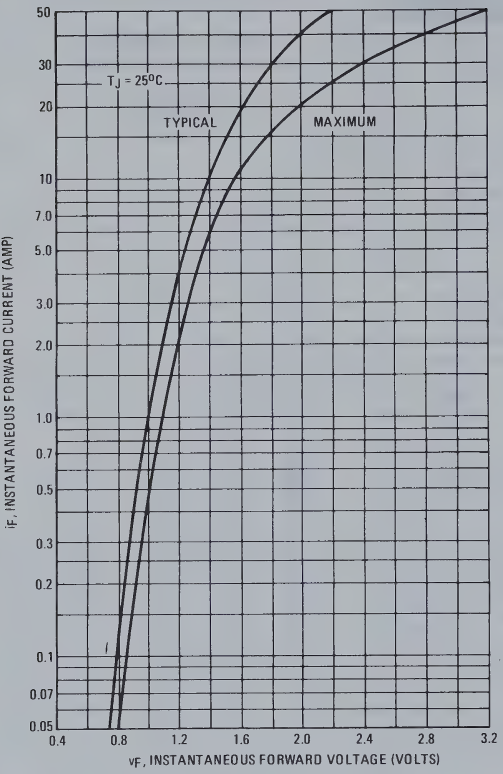


FIGURE 2 — MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY

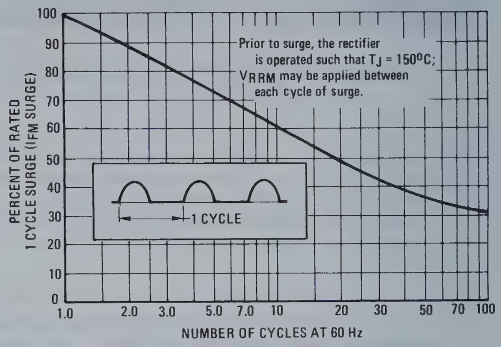


FIGURE 3 — TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

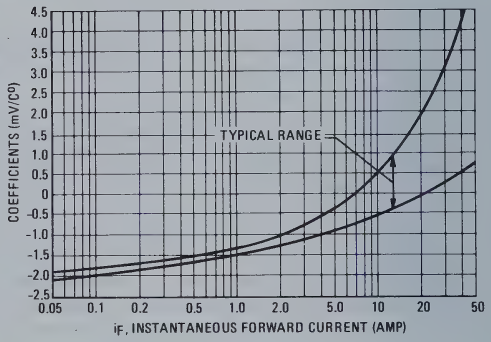


FIGURE 4 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

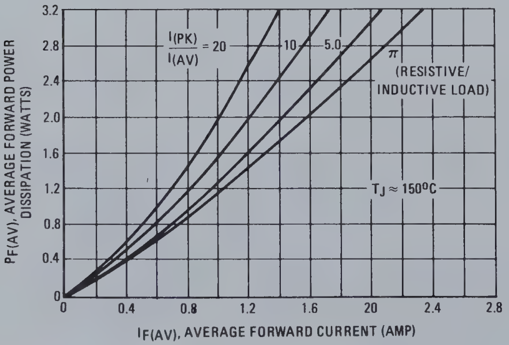
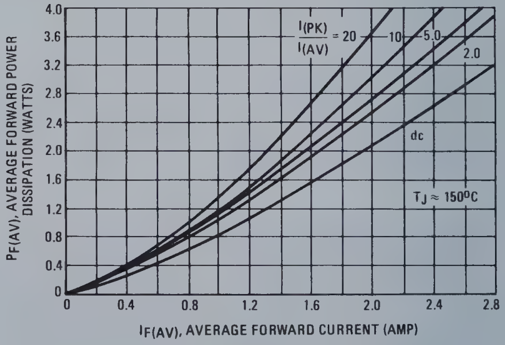


FIGURE 5 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION



MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

(SEE NOTES 1 and 2)

SINE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 6 – EFFECT OF LEAD LENGTHS, RESISTIVE LOAD

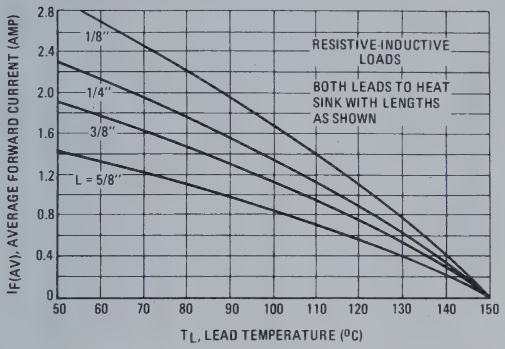


FIGURE 8 – 1/8″ LEAD LENGTH, VARIOUS LOADS

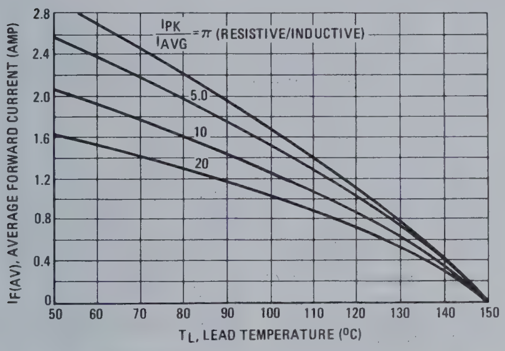
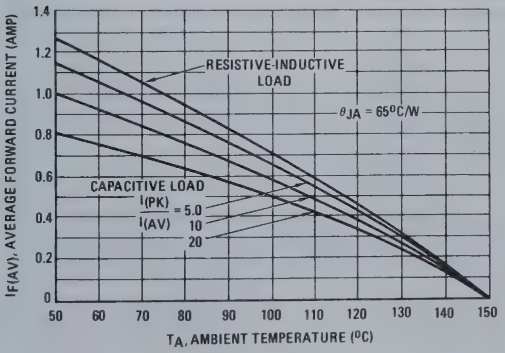


FIGURE 10 – PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING, VARIOUS LOADS



SQUARE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 7 – EFFECT OF LEAD LENGTHS, RESISTIVE LOAD

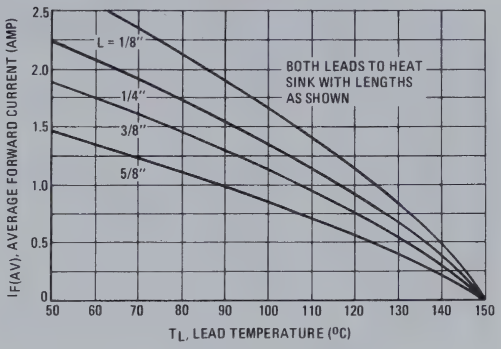


FIGURE 9 – 1/8″ LEAD LENGTH, VARIOUS LOADS

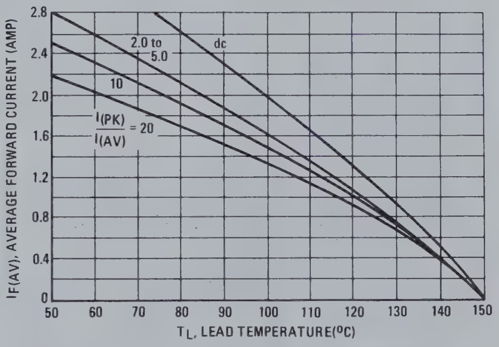


FIGURE 11 – PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING, VARIOUS LOADS

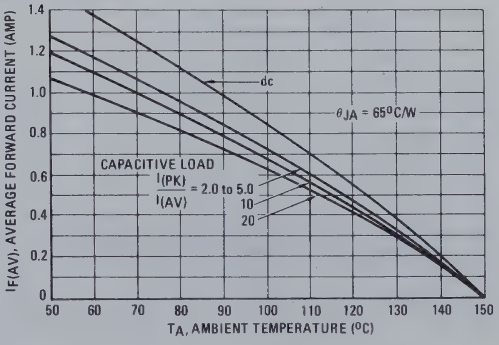


FIGURE 12 – THERMAL RESPONSE

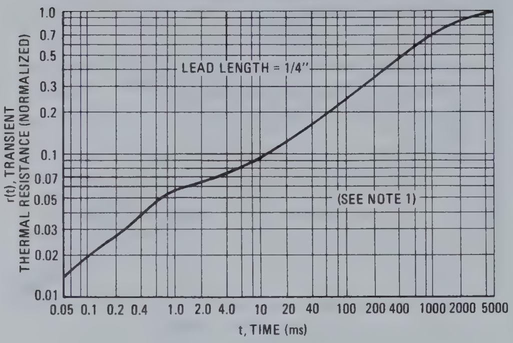
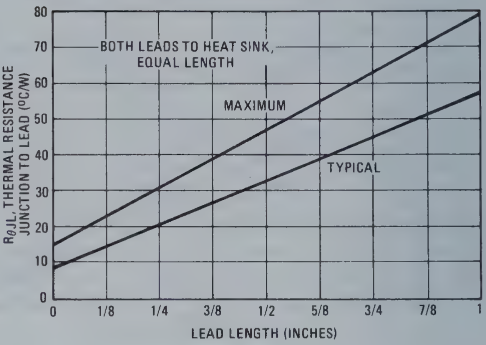
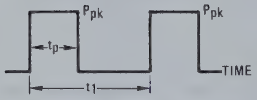


FIGURE 13 – THERMAL RESISTANCE



NOTE 1



DUTY CYCLE, $D = t_p/t_1$
PEAK POWER, P_{pk}, is peak of an equivalent square power pulse.

To determine maximum junction temperature of the diode in a given situation, the following procedure is recommended:

The temperature of the case should be measured using a thermocouple placed on the case as close as possible to the tie point. The thermal mass connected to the tie point/is normally large enough so that it will not significantly respond to heat surges generated in the diode as a result of pulsed operation once steady-state conditions are achieved. Using the measured value of T_C, the junction temperature may be determined by:

$$T_J = T_C + \Delta T_{JC}$$

where ΔT_{JC} is the increase in junction temperature above the case temperature. It may be determined by:

$$\Delta T_{JC} = P_{pk} \cdot R_{\theta JC} \left[D + (1 - D) \cdot r(t_1 + t_p) + r(t_p) - r(t_1) \right]$$

where

$r(t)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time, t, from Figure 12, i.e.:

$r(t_1 + t_p)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time $t_1 + t_p$.

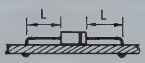
NOTE 2

Data shown for thermal resistance junction-to-ambient (θ_{JA}) for the mountings shown is to be used as typical guideline values for preliminary engineering or in case the tie point temperature cannot be measured.

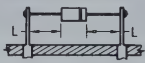
TYPICAL VALUES FOR θ_{JA} IN STILL AIR

MOUNTING METHOD	LEAD LENGTH, L (IN)				$R_{\theta JA}$
	1/8	1/4	1/2	3/4	
1	65	72	82	92	°C/W
2	74	81	91	101	°C/W
3	40				°C/W

MOUNTING METHOD 1



MOUNTING METHOD 2



Vector pin mounting

MOUNTING METHOD 3

P. C. Board with
1-1/2″ x 1-1/2″ copper surface

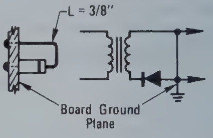
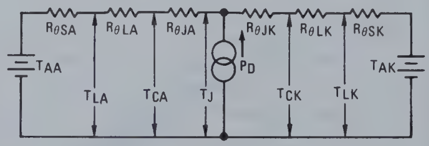


FIGURE 14 – THERMAL CIRCUIT MODEL



Use of the above model permits junction to lead thermal resistance for any mounting configuration to be found. For a given total lead length, lowest values occur when one side of the rectifier is brought as close as possible to the heat sink. Terms in the model signify:

T_A = Ambient Temperature	$R_{\theta S}$ = Thermal Resistance, Heat Sink to Ambient
T_L = Lead Temperature	$R_{\theta L}$ = Thermal Resistance, Lead to Heat Sink
T_C = Case Temperature	$R_{\theta J}$ = Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case
T_J = Junction Temperature	P_D = Power Dissipation

(Subscripts A and K refer to anode and cathode sides respectively.)

Values for thermal resistance components are:

$R_{\theta L}$ = 112°C/W/IN. Typically and 128°C/W/IN Maximum

$R_{\theta J}$ = 18°C/W Typically and 30°C/W Maximum

The maximum lead temperature may be calculated as follows:

$$T_L = 150^\circ - \Delta T_{JL}$$

ΔT_{JL} can be calculated as shown in NOTE 1 or it may be approximated as follows:

$\Delta T_{JL} \approx R_{\theta JL} \bullet P_F$; P_F may be formulated for sine-wave operation from Figure 3 or from Figure 4 for square-wave operation.

TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 15 – FORWARD RECOVERY TIME

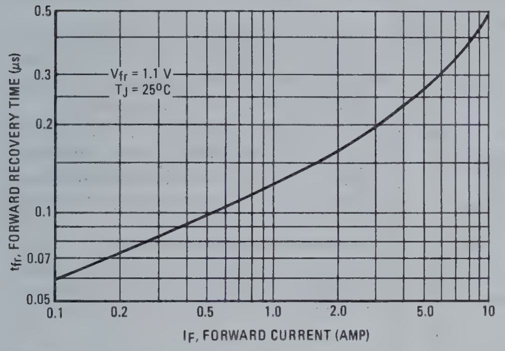
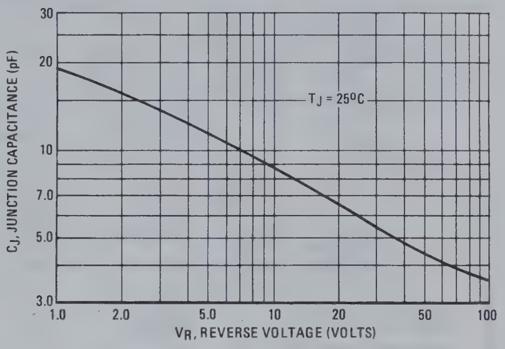


FIGURE 16 – JUNCTION CAPACITANCE



TYPICAL RECOVERED STORED CHARGE DATA
(SEE NOTE 3)

FIGURE 17 – T_J = 25°C

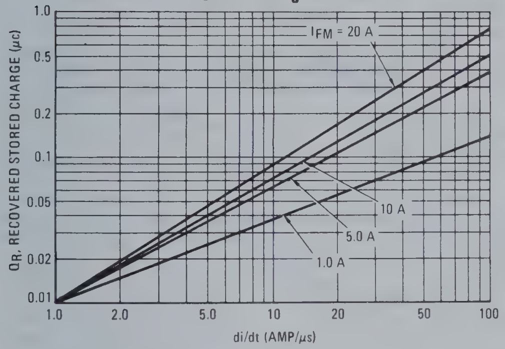


FIGURE 18 – T_J = 75°C

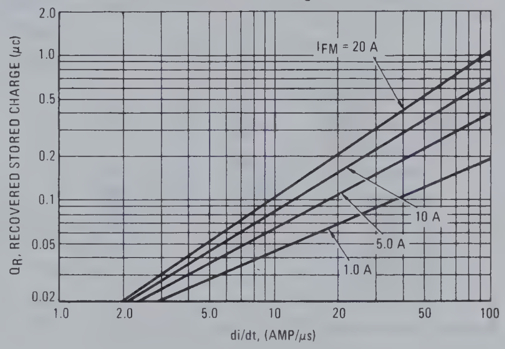


FIGURE 19 – T_J = 100°C

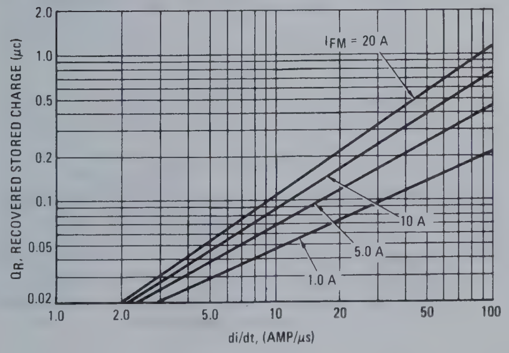


FIGURE 20 – T_J = 150°C

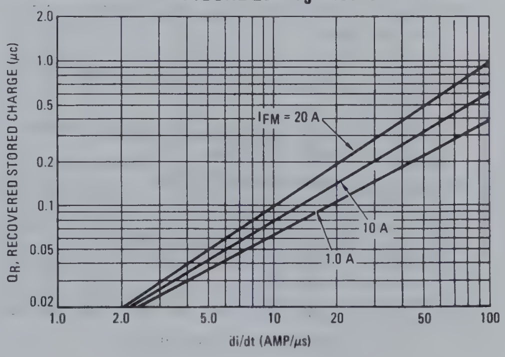
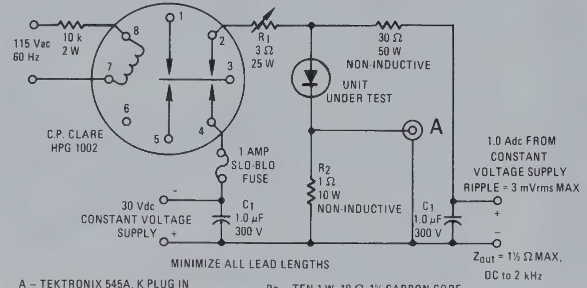


FIGURE 21 — REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT



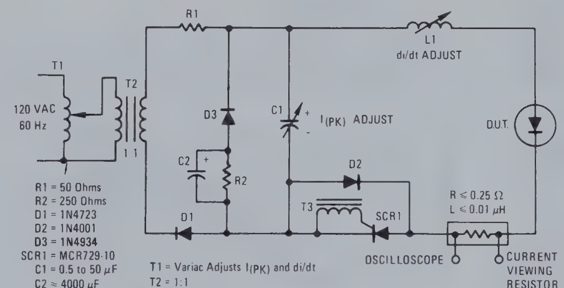
A – TEKTRONIX 545A, K PLUG IN PRE-AMP, P6000 PROBE OR EQUIVALENT

R2 – TEN-1 W, 10 Ω, 1% CARBON CORE IN PARALLEL

R1 – ADJUSTED FOR 1.4 Ω BETWEEN POINT 2 OF RELAY AND RECTIFIER INDUCTANCE ≈ 38 μH

$T_A = 25 \, ^{+10}_{-0} \, ^{\circ}C$ FOR RECTIFIER

FIGURE 22 — JEDEC REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT



R1 = 50 Ohms
R2 = 250 Ohms
D1 = 1N4723
D2 = 1N4001
D3 = 1N4934
SCR1 = MCR729-10
C1 = 0.5 to 50 μF
C2 ≈ 4000 μF
L1 = 1.0 - 27 μH

T1 = Variac Adjusts $I_{(PK)}$ and di/dt
T2 = 1:1
T3 = 1:1 (to trigger circuit)

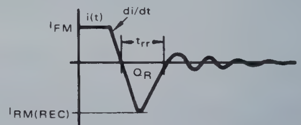
NOTE 3

Reverse recovery time is the period which elapses from the time that the current, thru a previously forward biased rectifier diode, passes thru zero going negatively until the reverse current recovers to a point which is less than 10% peak reverse current.

Reverse recovery time is a direct function of the forward current prior to the application of reverse voltage.

For any given rectifier, recovery time is very circuit dependent. Typical and maximum recovery time of all Motorola fast recovery power rectifiers are rated under a fixed set of conditions using I_F = 1.0 A, V_R = 30 V. In order to cover all circuit conditions, curves are given for typical recovered stored charge versus commutation di/dt for various levels of forward current and for junction temperatures of 25°C, 75°C, 100°C, and 150°C.

To use these curves, it is necessary to know the forward current level just before commutation, the circuit commutation di/dt, and the operating junction temperature. The reverse recovery test current waveform for all Motorola fast recovery rectifiers is shown.



From stored charge curves versus di/dt, recovery time (t_{rr}) and peak reverse recovery current ($I_{RM(REC)}$) can be closely approximated using the following formulas:

$$t_{rr} = 1.41 \times \left[\frac{Q_R}{di/dt}\right]^{1/2}$$

$$I_{RM(REC)} = 1.41 \times \left[Q_R \times di/dt\right]^{1/2}$$

FIGURE 23 — TYPICAL REVERSE LEAKAGE

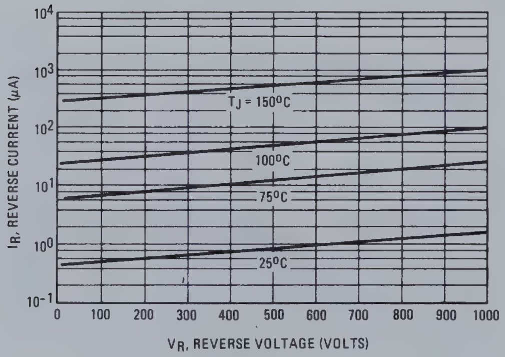
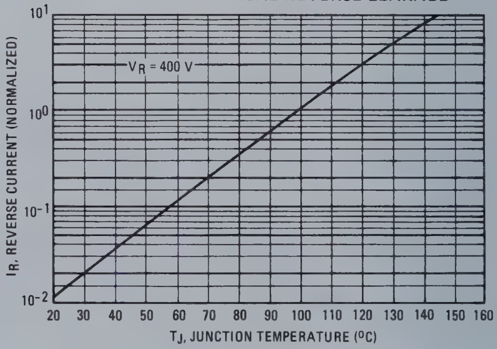


FIGURE 24 — TYPICAL REVERSE LEAKAGE



MR820,MR821,MR822, MR824,MR826

Designers Data Sheet

SUBMINIATURE SIZE, AXIAL LEAD MOUNTED FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for special applications such as dc power supplies, inverters, converters, ultrasonic systems, choppers, low RF interference and free wheeling diodes. A complete line of fast recovery rectifiers having typical recovery time of 100 nanoseconds providing high efficiency at frequencies to 250 kHz.

Designer's Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR820	MR821	MR822	MR824	MR826	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	50	100	200	400	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage	V_{RSM}	75	150	250	450	650	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	35	70	140	280	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (Single phase, resistive load, $T_A = 55^{\circ}C$) (1)	I_O	← 5.0 →					Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (Surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	← 300 →					Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range (2)	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +175 →					°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (Recommended Printed Circuit Board Mounting, See Note 6, Page 8)	$R_{\theta JA}$	25	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Instantaneous Forward Voltage ($I_F = 15.7$ Amp, $T_J = 150^{\circ}C$)	v_F	–	0.75	1.05	Volts
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 5.0$ Amp, $T_J = 25^{\circ}C$)	V_F	–	0.9	1.0	Volts
Maximum Reverse Current, (rated dc voltage) $T_J = 25^{\circ}C$	I_R	–	5.0	25	μA
$T_J = 100^{\circ}C$ MR820		–	–	0.5	mA
MR821		–	0.25	0.5	
MR822		–	–	0.6	
MR824		–	–	0.8	
MR826		–	0.4	1.0	

REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS

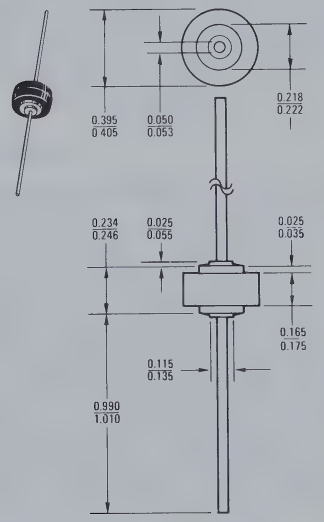
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Recovery Time ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc, Figure 25) ($I_{FM} = 15$ Amp, di/dt = 25 A/μs, Figure 26)	t_{rr}	– –	100 150	200 300	ns
Reverse Recovery Current ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc, Figure 25)	$I_{RM(REC)}$	–	–	2.0	Amp

(1) Must be derated for reverse power dissipation. See Note 3

(2) Derate as shown in Figure 1.

FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

50-600 VOLTS
5.0 AMPERES



CASE 194

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void Free, Transfer Molded

FINISH: External Surfaces are Corrosion Resistant

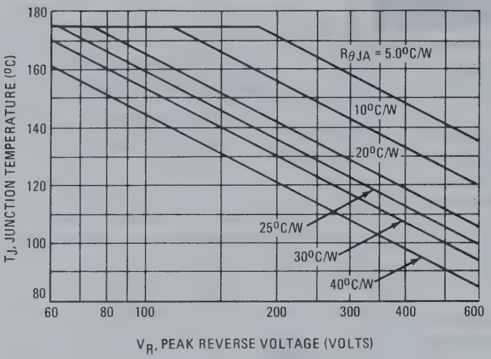
POLARITY: Indicated by Diode Symbol

WEIGHT: 2.5 Grams (Approximately)

MAXIMUM LEAD TEMPERATURE FOR SOLDERING PURPOSES: 350°C, 3/8" from case for 10 s at 5.0 lb. tension.

MAXIMUM CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE RATINGS

FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



NOTE 1

MAXIMUM JUNCTION TEMPERATURE DERATING

When operating this rectifier at junction temperatures over approximately 85°C, reverse power dissipation and the possibility of thermal runaway must be considered. The data of Figure 1 is based upon worst case reverse power and should be used to derate $T_{J(max)}$ from its maximum value of 175°C. See Note 3 for additional information on derating for reverse power dissipation.

When current ratings are computed from $T_{J(max)}$ and reverse power dissipation is also included, ratings vary with reverse voltage as shown on Figures 2 thru 5.

RESISTIVE LOAD RATINGS

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING – SEE NOTE 6, PAGE 8

FIGURE 2 – SINE WAVE INPUT

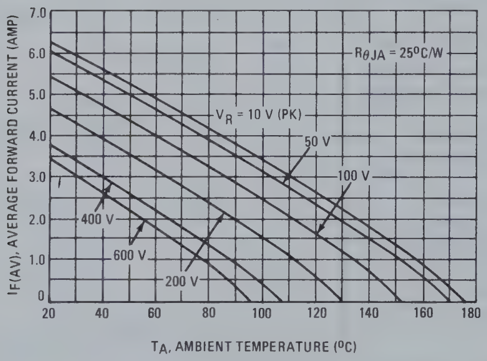


FIGURE 3 – SQUARE WAVE INPUT

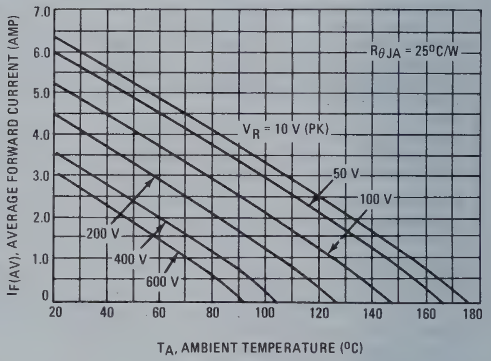


FIGURE 4 – SINE WAVE INPUT

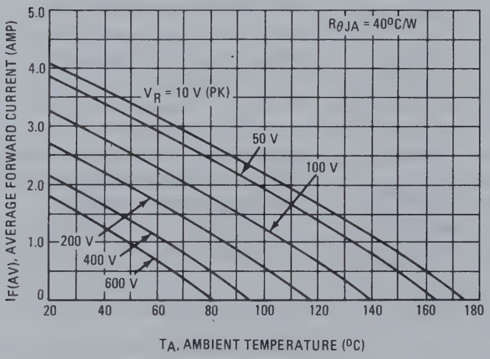
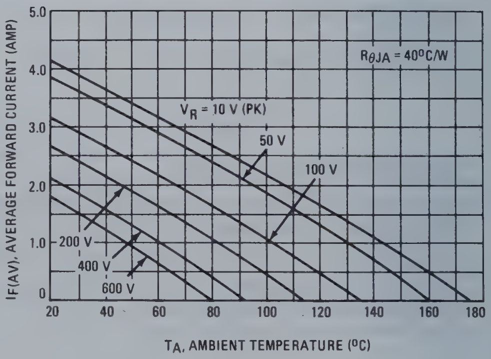


FIGURE 5 – SQUARE WAVE INPUT



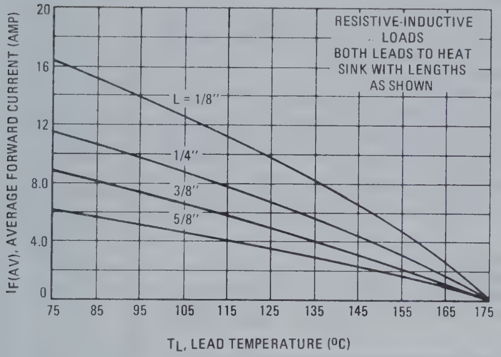
MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

NOTE 2

Current derating data is based upon the thermal response data of Figure 29 and the forward power dissipation data of Figures 19 and 20. Since reverse power dissipation is not considered in Figures 6 thru 11, additional derating for reverse voltage and for junction to ambient thermal resistance must be applied. See Note 3.

SINE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 6 – EFFECT OF LEAD LENGTHS, RESISTIVE LOAD



SQUARE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 7 – EFFECT OF LEAD LENGTHS, RESISTIVE LOAD

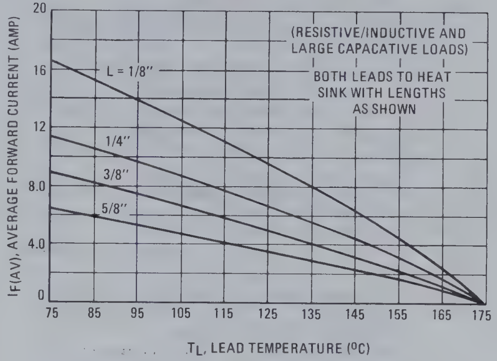


FIGURE 8 – 1/8″ LEAD LENGTH, VARIOUS LOADS

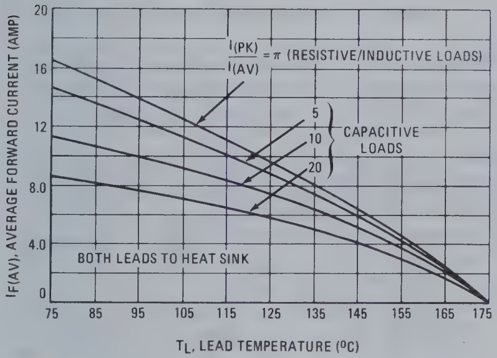


FIGURE 9 – 1/8″ LEAD LENGTH, VARIOUS LOADS

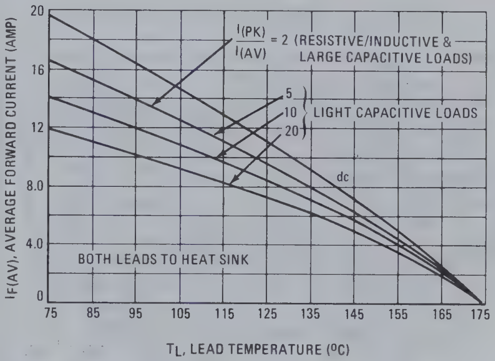


FIGURE 10 – PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING, VARIOUS LOADS

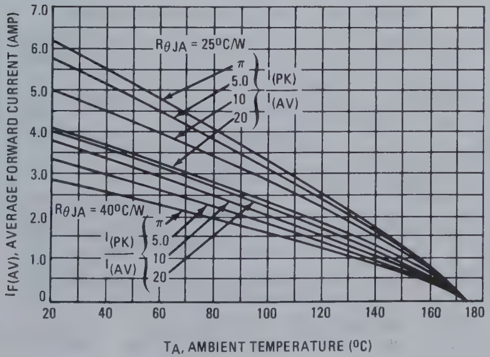
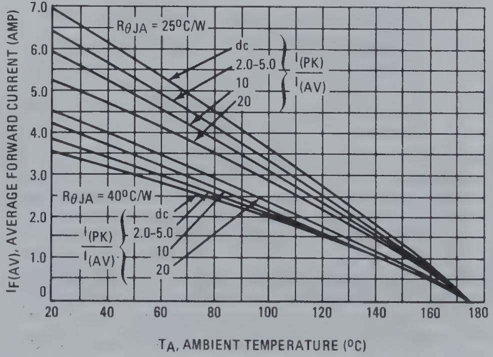


FIGURE 11 – PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING, VARIOUS LOADS



REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION AND CURRENT

NOTE 3
DERATING FOR REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION

In this rectifier, power loss due to reverse current is generally not negligible. For reliable circuit design, the maximum junction temperature must be limited to either 175°C or the temperature which results in thermal runaway. Proper derating may be accomplished by use of equation 1 or equation 2.

Equation 1 $T_A = T_1 - (175 - T_{J(max)}) - P_R R_{\theta JA}$

Where: T_1 = Maximum Allowable Ambient Temperature neglecting reverse power dissipation (from Figures 10 or 11)

$T_{J(max)}$ = Maximum Allowable Junction Temperature to prevent thermal runaway or 175°C, which ever is lower. (See Figure 1).

P_R = Reverse Power Dissipation (From Figure 12 or 13, adjusted for $T_{J(max)}$ as shown below)

$R_{\theta JA}$ = Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient.

When thermal resistance, junction to ambient, is over 20°C/W, the effect of thermal response is negligible. Satisfactory derating may be found by using:

Equation 2 $T_A = T_{J(max)} - (P_R + P_F) R_{\theta JA}$

P_F = Forward Power Dissipation (See Figures 19 & 20)

Other terms defined above.

The reverse power given on Figures 12 and 13 is calculated for T_J = 150°C. When T_J is lower, P_R will decrease; its value can be found by multiplying P_R by the normalized reverse current from Figure 14 at the temperature of interest.

The reverse power data is calculated for half wave rectification circuits. For full wave rectification using either a bridge or a center-tapped transformer, the data for resistive loads is equivalent when V_P is the line to line voltage across the rectifiers. For capacitive loads, it is recommended that the dc case on Figure 13 be used, regardless of input waveform, for bridge circuits. For capacitively loaded full wave center-tapped circuits, the 20:1 data of Figure 12 should be used for sine wave inputs and the capacitive load data of Figure 13 should be used for square wave inputs regardless of $I_{(pk)}/I_{(av)}$. For these two cases, V_P is the voltage across one leg of the transformer.

EXAMPLE:

Find Maximum Ambient Temperature for I_{AV} = 2 A, Capacitive Load of $I_{PK}/I_{AV} = 20$, Input Voltage = 120 V (rms) Sine Wave, $R_{\theta JA}$ = 25°C/W, Half Wave Circuit.

Solution 1:

Step 1: Find V_P; $V_P = \sqrt{2}\, V_{in}$ = 169 V, $V_{R(pk)}$ = 338 V
Step 2: Find $T_{J(max)}$ from Figure 1. Read $T_{J(max)}$ = 119°C.
Step 3: Find $P_{R(max)}$ from Figure 12. Read P_R = 770 mW @ 140°C
Step 4: Find I_R normalized from Figure 14. Read $I_{R(norm)} = 0.4$
Step 5: Correct P_R to $T_{J(max)}$. $P_R = I_{R(norm)} \times P_R$ (Figure 12)
$P_R = 0.4 \times 770 = 310$ mW.
Step 6: Find P_F from Figure 19. Read P_F = 2.4 W.
Step 7: Compute T_A from $T_A = T_{J(max)} - (P_R + P_F) R_{\theta JA}$
$T_A = 119 - (0.31 + 2.4)(25)$
T_A = 51°C

Solution 2:

Steps 1 thru 5 are as above.
Step 6: Find $T_A = T_1$ from Figure 10. Read T_A = 115°C.
Step 7: Compute T_A from $T_A = T_1 - (175 - (T_{J(max)}) - P_R R_{\theta JA}$
$T_A = 115 - (175 - 119) - (0.31)(25)$
T_A = 51°C

At times, a discrepancy between methods will occur because thermal response is factored into Solution 2.

FIGURE 12 – SINE WAVE INPUT DISSIPATION

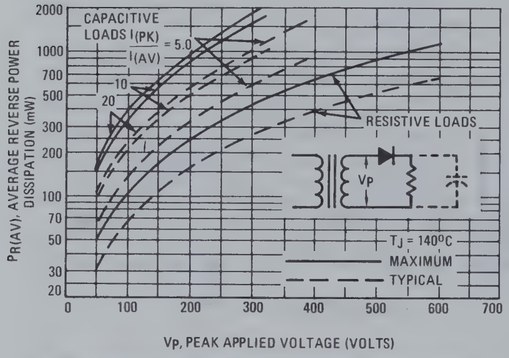


FIGURE 13 – SQUARE WAVE INPUT DISSIPATION

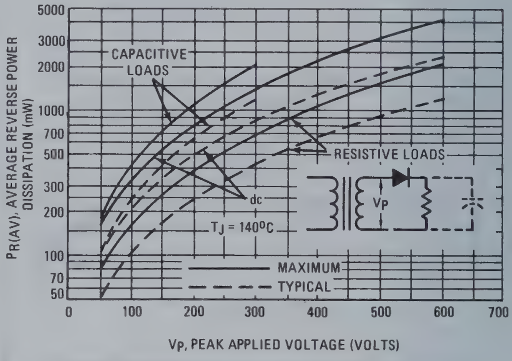


FIGURE 14 – NORMALIZED REVERSE CURRENT

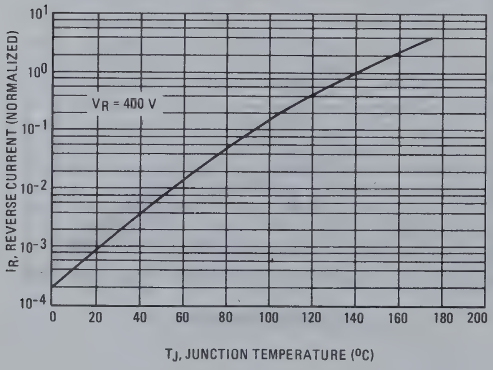
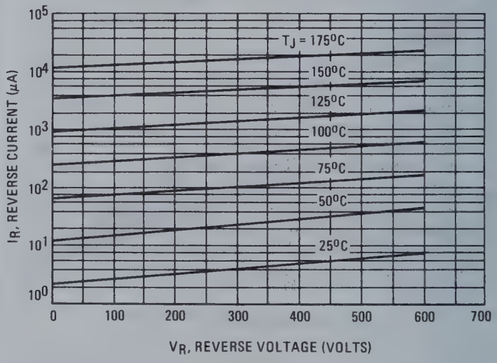


FIGURE 15 – TYPICAL REVERSE CURRENT



MR820, MR821, MR822, MR824, MR826 (continued)

STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 16 — FORWARD VOLTAGE

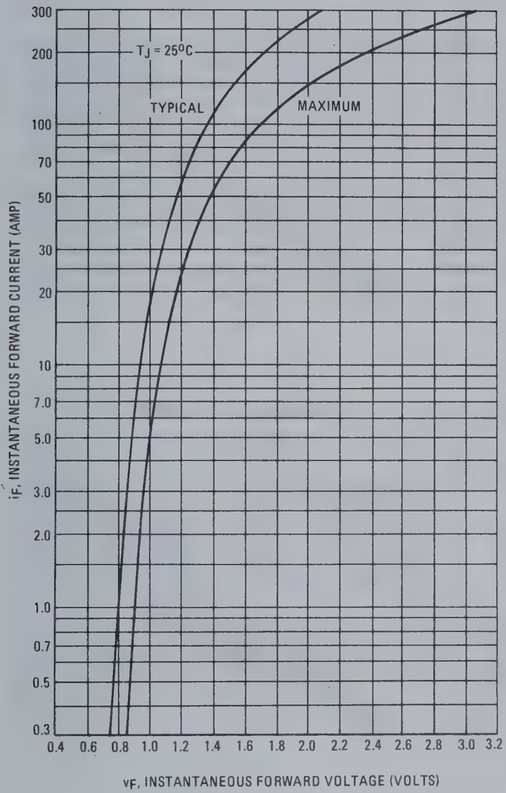


FIGURE 17 — MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY

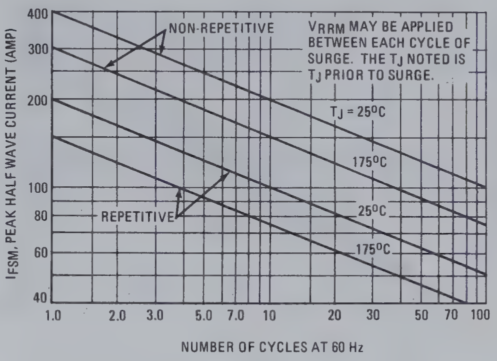
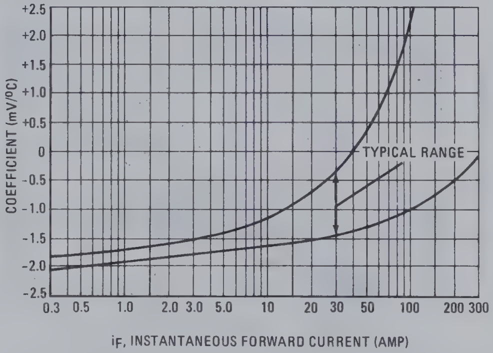


FIGURE 18 — FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT



MAXIMUM FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

FIGURE 19 — SINE WAVE INPUT

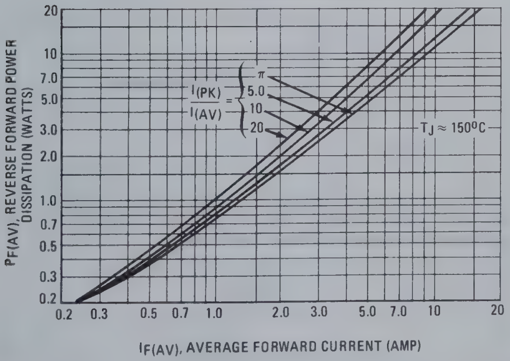
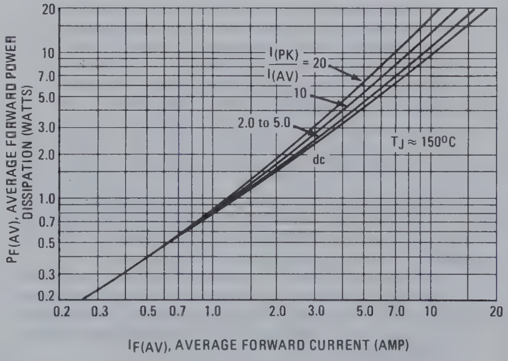


FIGURE 20 — SQUARE WAVE INPUT



TYPICAL RECOVERED STORED CHARGE DATA

(See Note 4)

FIGURE 21 – $T_J = 25^oC$

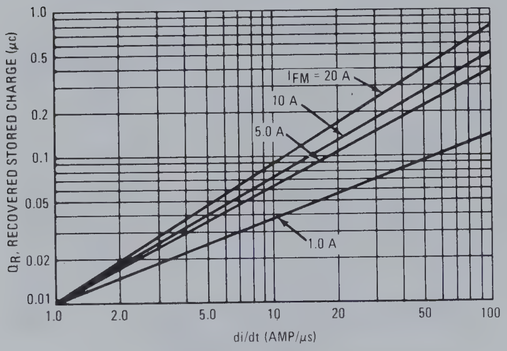


FIGURE 22 – $T_J = 75^oC$

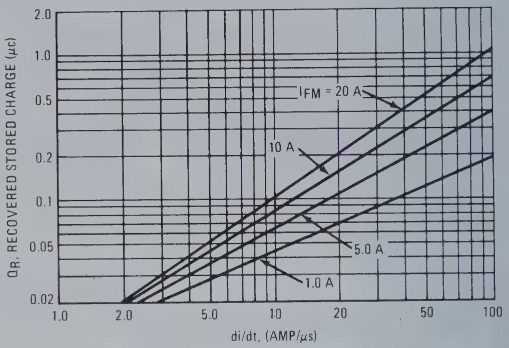


FIGURE 23 – $T_J = 100^oC$

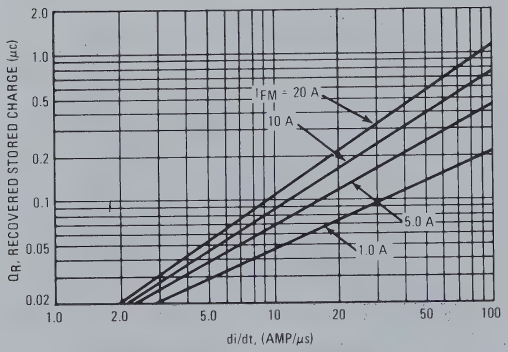
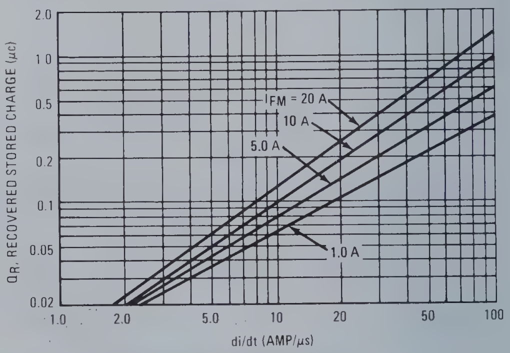


FIGURE 24 – $T_J = 150^oC$



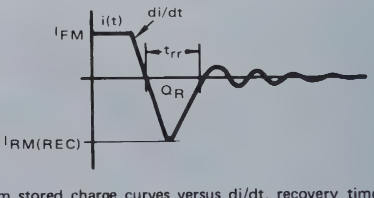
NOTE 4

Reverse recovery time is the period which elapses from the time that the current, thru a previously forward biased rectifier diode, passes thru zero going negatively until the reverse current recovers to a point which is less than 10% peak reverse current.

Reverse recovery time is a direct function of the forward current prior to the application of reverse voltage.

For any given rectifier, recovery time is very circuit dependent. Typical and maximum recovery time of all Motorola fast recovery power rectifiers are rated under a fixed set of conditions using $I_F \doteq 1.0$ A, $V_R = 30$ V. In order to cover all circuit conditions, curves are given for typical recovered stored charge versus commutation di/dt for various levels of forward current and for junction temperatures of 25°C, 75°C, 100°C, and 150°C.

To use these curves, it is necessary to know the forward current level just before commutation, the circuit commutation di/dt, and the operating junction temperature. The reverse recovery test current waveform for all Motorola fast recovery rectifiers is shown.



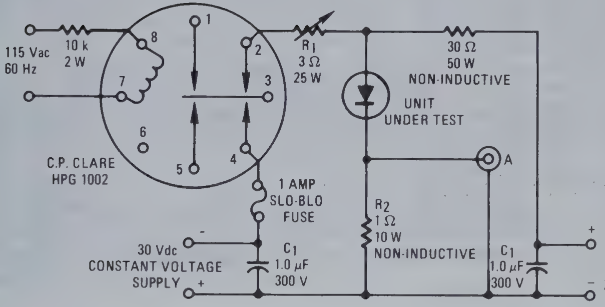
From stored charge curves versus di/dt, recovery time (t_{rr}) and peak reverse recovery current ($I_{RM(REC)}$) can be closely approximated using the following formulas:

$$t_{rr} = 1.41 \times \left[\frac{Q_R}{di/dt}\right]^{1/2}$$

$$I_{RM(REC)} = 1.41 \times \left[Q_R \times di/dt\right]^{1/2}$$

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 25 – REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT



A – TEKTRONIX 545A, K PLUG IN PRE-AMP, P6000 PROBE OR EQUIVALENT

R_1 – ADJUSTED FOR 1.4 Ω BETWEEN POINT 2 OF RELAY AND RECTIFIER INDUCTANCE ≈ 38 μH

R_2 – TEN-1 W, 10 Ω, 1% CARBON CORE IN PARALLEL

$T_A = 25\ ^{+10}_{-0}\ ^\circ C$ FOR RECTIFIER

MINIMIZE ALL LEAD LENGTHS

1.0 Adc FROM CONSTANT VOLTAGE SUPPLY
RIPPLE = 3 mVrms MAX
Z_{out} = 1½ Ω MAX, DC to 2 kHz

FIGURE 26 – JEDEC REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT

R1 = 50 Ohms
R2 = 250 Ohms
D1 = 1N4723
D2 = 1N4001
D3 = 1N4933
SCR1 = MCR729-10
C1 = 0.5 to 50 μF
C2 ≈ 4000 μF
L1 = 1.0 - 27 μH
T1 = Variac Adjusts $I_{(PK)}$ and di/dt
T2 = 1:1
T3 = 1:1 (to trigger circuit)

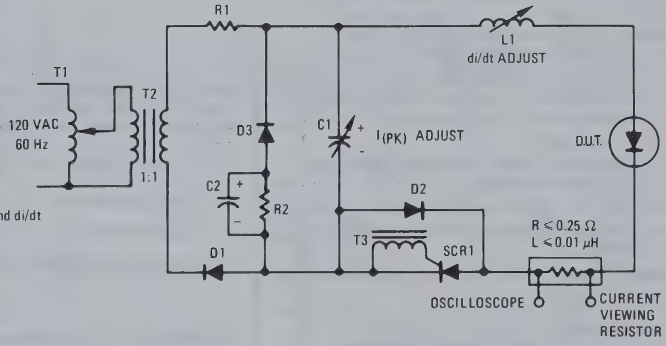


FIGURE 27 – FORWARD RECOVERY TIME

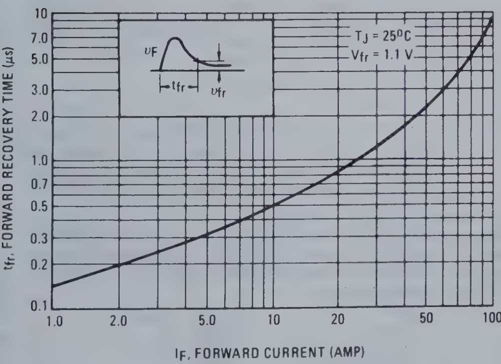
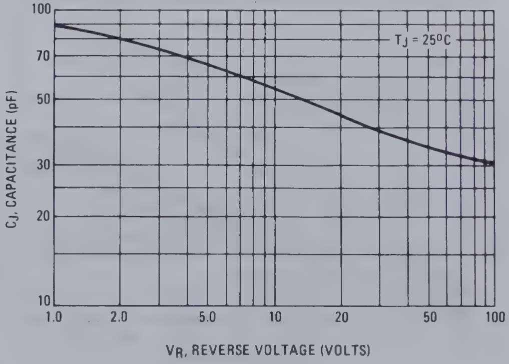
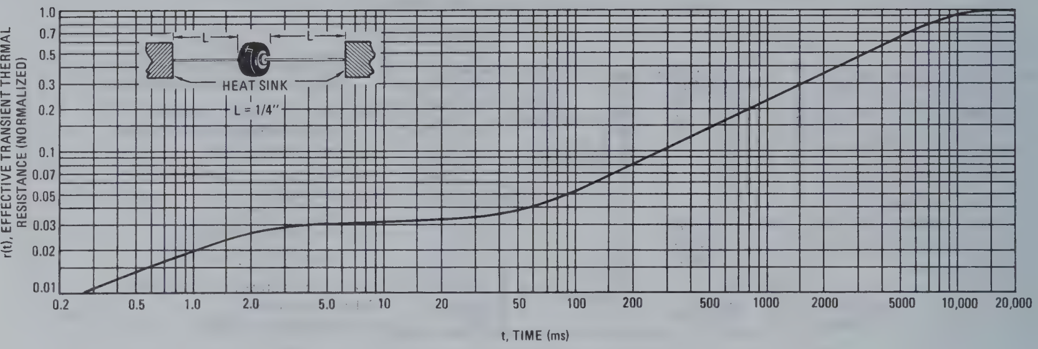


FIGURE 28 – JUNCTION CAPACITANCE



THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 29 – THERMAL RESPONSE



NOTE 5

To determine maximum junction temperature of the diode in a given situation, the following procedure is recommended:

The temperature of the lead should be measured using a thermocouple placed on the lead as close as possible to the tie point. The thermal mass connected to the tie point is normally large enough so that it will not significantly respond to heat surges generated in the diode as a result of pulsed operation once steady-state conditions are achieved. Using the measured value of T_L, the junction temperature may be determined by:

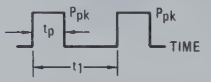
$$T_J = T_L + \Delta T_{JL}$$

where ΔT_{JL} is the increase in junction temperature above the lead temperature. It may be determined by:

$$\Delta T_{JL} = P_{pk} \cdot R_{\theta JL} \left[D + (1 - D) \cdot r(t_1 + t_p) + r(t_p) - r(t_1)\right]$$

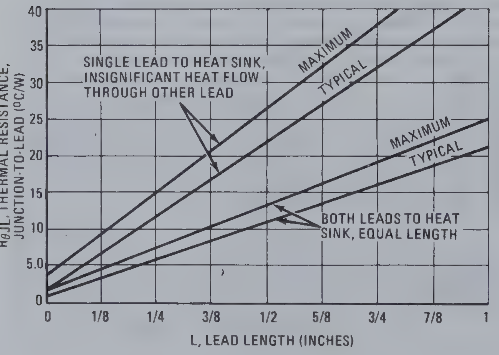
where r(t) = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time t from Figure 29, i.e.:

$r(t_1 + t_p)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time $t_1 + t_p$.

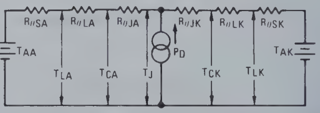


DUTY CYCLE = t_p/t_1
PEAK POWER, P_{pk}, is peak of an equivalent square power pulse.

FIGURE 30 – STEADY-STATE THERMAL RESISTANCE



NOTE 6



Use of the above model permits junction to lead thermal resistance for any mounting configuration to be found. Lowest values occur when one side of the rectifier is brought as close as possible to the heat sink as shown below. Terms in the model signify:

T_A = Ambient Temperature
T_L = Lead Temperature
T_C = Case Temperature
T_J = Junction Temperature
$R_{\theta S}$ = Thermal Resistance, Heat sink to Ambient
$R_{\theta L}$ = Thermal Resistance, Lead to Heat Sink
$R_{\theta J}$ = Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case
P_D = Power Dissipation = $P_F + P_R$
P_F = Forward Power Dissipation
P_R = Reverse Power Dissipation

(Subscripts A and K refer to anode and cathode sides respectively) Values for thermal resistance components are:

$R_{\theta L}$ = 40°C/W/IN. Typically and 44°C/W/IN Maximum.
$R_{\theta J}$ = 2°C/W Typically and 4°C/W Maximum.

Since $R_{\theta J}$ is so low, measurements of the case temperature, T_C, will be approximately equal to junction temperature in practical lead mounted applications. When used as a 60 Hz rectifier, the slow thermal response holds $T_{J(PK)}$ close to $T_{J(AV)}$. Therefore maximum lead temperature may be found as follows:

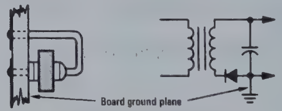
$$T_L = T_{J(max)} - \Delta T_{JL}$$

where

ΔT_{JL} can be approximated as follows:

$\Delta T_{JL} \approx R_{\theta JL} \cdot P_D$; P_D is the sum of forward and reverse power dissipation shown in Figures 12 & 19 for sine wave operation and Figures 13 & 20 for square wave operation.

The recommended method of mounting to a P.C. board is shown on the sketch, where $R_{\theta JA}$ is approximately 25°C/W for a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" copper surface area. Values of 40°C/W are typical for mounting to terminal strips or P.C. boards where available surface area is small.



Recommended mounting for half wave circuit

MR830, MR831, MR832
MR834, MR836
MR840, MR841, MR842
MR844, MR846

HERMETICALLY SEALED, AXIAL LEAD MOUNTED FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for special applications such as dc power supplies, inverters, converters, ultrasonic systems, choppers, low RF interference and free wheeling diodes. A complete line of fast recovery rectifiers having typical recovery time of 100 nanoseconds providing high efficiency at frequencies to 250 kHz.

FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

50-600 VOLTS
3 AMPERES

MAXIMUM RATINGS

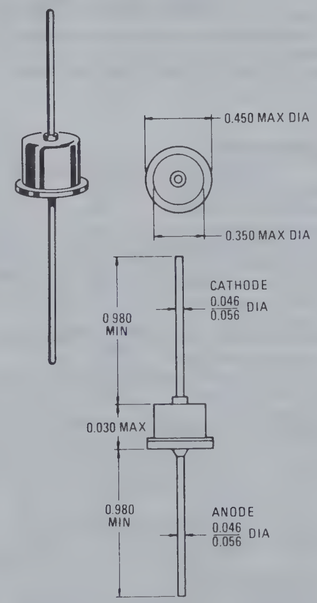
Rating	Symbol	MR830 MR840	MR831 MR841	MR832 MR842	MR834 MR844	MR836 MR846	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	50	100	200	400	600	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (Single phase, resistive load, $T_C = 100^oC$)	I_O	3.0					Amps
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	100					Amps
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +150					^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +175					^oC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Forward Voltage (I_F = 3.0 Adc, $T_A = 25^oC$)	MR830 Series	V_F	–	1.1	Volts
	MR840 Series		–	1.2	
Reverse Current (rated DC Voltage) $T_A = 25^oC$	MR830 Series	I_R	–	0.05	mA
	MR840 Series		–	0.075	
$T_A = 100^oC$	MR830 Series		–	1.5	
	MR840 Series		–	2.5	

REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Recovery Time (I_F = 1.0 Amp to V_R = 30 Vdc)	MR830 Series	t_{rr}	–	100	200	ns
	MR840 Series		–	0.5	1.0	µs
(I_{FM} = 15 Amp, di/dt = 25 A/µs)	MR830 Series		–	150	300	ns
	MR840 Series		–	0.75	1.5	µs
Reverse Recovery Current (I_F = 1.0 Amp to V_R = 30 Vdc)		$I_{RM(REC)}$	–	–	2.0	Amp



CASE 60

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Welded, hermetically sealed

FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion resistant and leads readily solderable

POLARITY: Cathode to Case

WEIGHT: 2.4 Grams (Approximately)

MR850,MR851,MR852, MR854,MR856

Designers Data Sheet

SUBMINIATURE SIZE, AXIAL LEAD MOUNTED FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

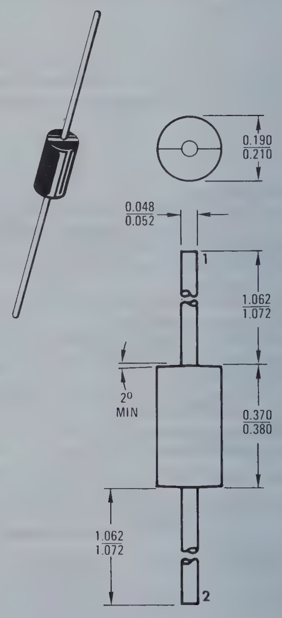
. . . designed for special applications such as dc power supplies, inverters, converters, ultrasonic systems, choppers, low RF interference and free wheeling diodes. A complete line of fast recovery rectifiers having typical recovery time of 100 nanoseconds providing high efficiency at frequencies to 250 kHz.

Designer's Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

50-600 VOLTS
3 AMPERE



CASE 267

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR850	MR851	MR852	MR854	MR856	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	50	100	200	400	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage	V_{RSM}	75	150	250	450	650	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	35	70	140	280	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (Single phase resistive load, $T_A = 90°C$) (1)	I_O	← 3.0 →					Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	← 100 → (one cycle)					Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range (2)	T_J, T_{stg}	← -65 to +175 →					°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (Recommended Printed Circuit Board Mouting, See Note 6, Page 8)	$R_{\theta JA}$	28	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Instantaneous Forward Voltage ($I_F = 9.4$ Amp, $T_J = 175°C$)	v_F	–	0.9	1.1	Volts
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 3.0$ Amp, $T_J = 25°C$)	V_F	–	1.04	1.25	Volts
Reverse Current (rated dc voltage) $T_J = 25°C$	I_R	–	2.0	10	μA
$T_J = 100°C$ MR850		–	–	150	
MR851		–	60	150	
MR852		–	–	200	
MR854		–	–	250	
MR856		–	100	300	

REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Recovery Time	t_{rr}				ns
($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc, Figure 25)		–	100	200	
($I_F = 15$ Amp, di/dt = 10 A/μs, Figure 26)		–	150	300	
Reverse Recovery Current ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc, Figure 25)	$I_{RM(REC)}$	–	–	2.0	Amp

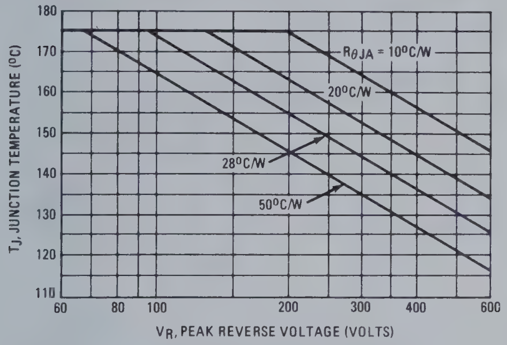
(1) Must be derated for reverse power dissipation. See Note 2, Page 3.
(2) Derate as shown in Figure 1

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Case: Void Free, Transfer Molded
Finish: External Leads are Plated, Leads are readily Solderable
Polarity: Cathode Indicated by Polarity Band
Weight: 1.1 Grams (Approximately)
Maximum Lead Temperature for Soldering Purposes:
300°C, 1/8" from case for 10 s at 5.0 lb. tension

MAXIMUM CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE RATINGS

FIGURE 1 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



NOTE 1
MAXIMUM JUNCTION TEMPERATURE DERATING

When operating this rectifier at junction temperatures over 120°C, reverse power dissipation and the possibility of thermal runaway must be considered. The data of Figure 1 is based upon worst case reverse power and should be used to derate $T_{J(max)}$ from its maximum value of 175°C. See Note 2 for additional information on derating for reverse power dissipation.

When current ratings are computed from $T_{J(max)}$ and reverse power dissipation is also included, ratings vary with reverse voltage as shown on Figures 2 thru 5.

RESISTIVE LOAD RATINGS

Printed Circuit Board Mounting — See Note 6, Page 8

FIGURE 2 — SINE WAVE INPUT

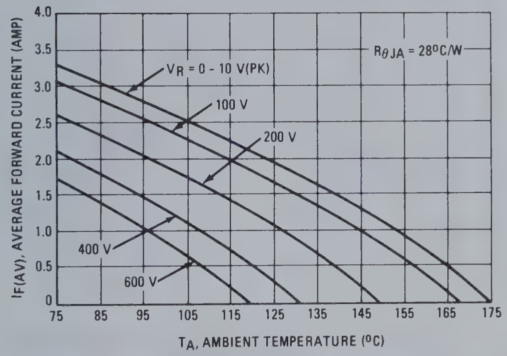


FIGURE 3 — SQUARE WAVE INPUT

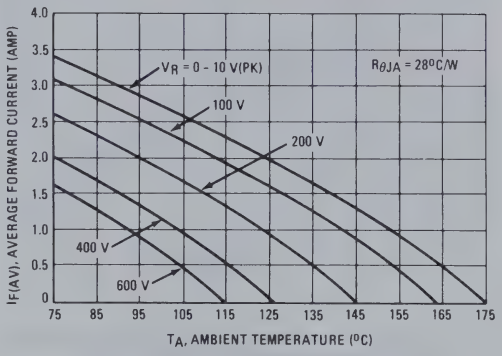


FIGURE 4 — SINE WAVE INPUT

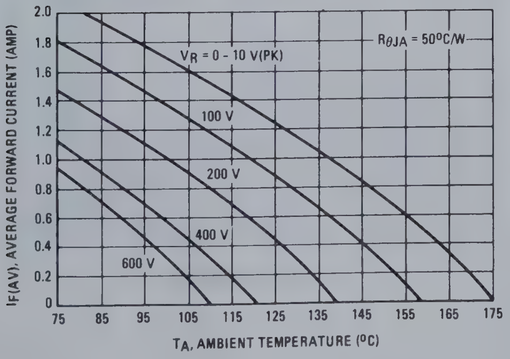
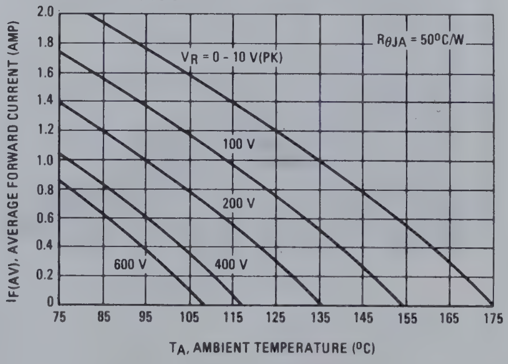


FIGURE 5 — SQUARE WAVE INPUT



MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

Current derating data is based upon the thermal response data of Figure 29 and the forward power dissipation data of Figures 19 and 20. Since reverse power dissipation is not considered in Figures 6 thru 11, additional derating for reverse voltage and for junction to ambient thermal resistance must be applied. See Note 2.

SINE WAVE INPUTS

FIGURE 6 — EFFECT OF LEAD LENGTHS, RESISTIVE LOAD

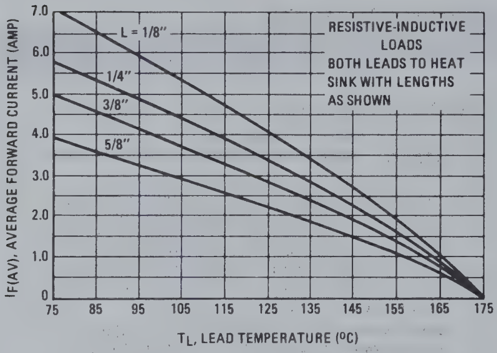


FIGURE 8 — 1/8″ LEAD LENGTH, VARIOUS LOADS

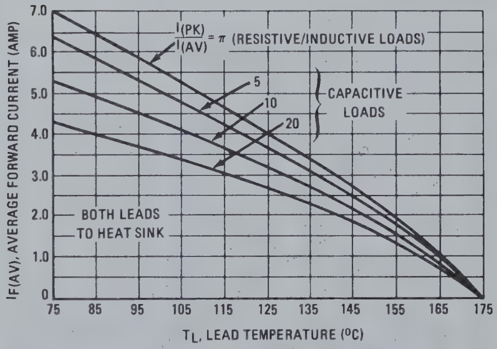
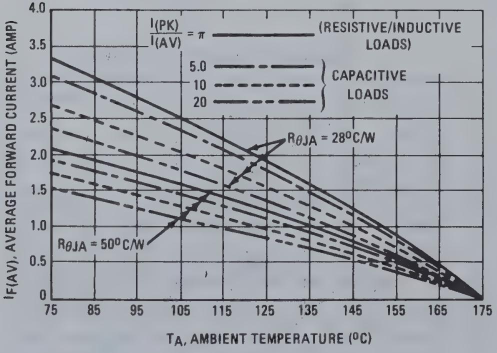


FIGURE 10 — PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING, VARIOUS LOADS



SQUARE WAVE INPUTS

FIGURE 7 — EFFECT OF LEAD LENGTHS, RESISTIVE LOAD

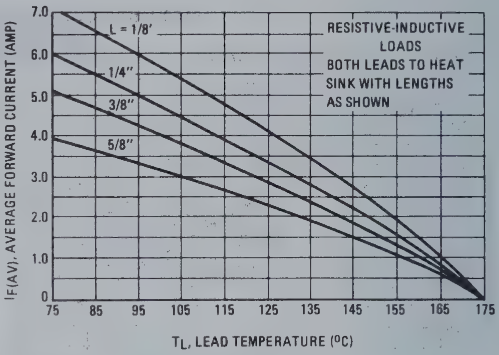


FIGURE 9 — 1/8″ LEAD LENGTH, VARIOUS LOADS

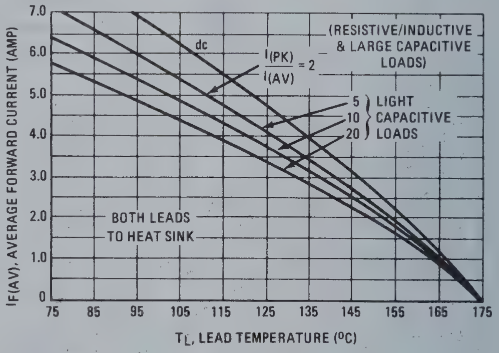
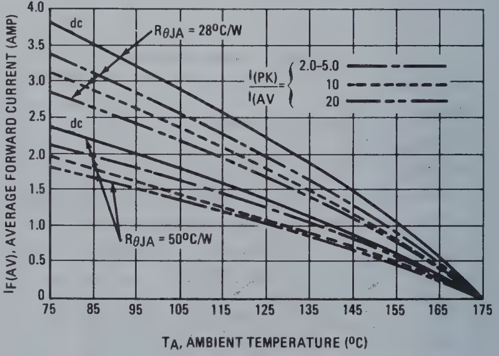


FIGURE 11 — PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING, VARIOUS LOADS



REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION AND CURRENT

NOTE 2
DERATING FOR REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION

In this rectifier, power loss due to reverse current is generally not negligible. For reliable circuit design, the maximum junction temperature must be limited to either 175°C or the temperature which results in thermal runaway. Proper derating may be accomplished by use of equation 1 or equation 2.

Equation 1 $T_A = T_1 - (175 - T_{J(max)}) - P_R R_{\theta JA}$

Where: T_1 = Maximum Allowable Ambient Temperature neglecting reverse power dissipation (from Figures 10 or 11)

$T_{J(max)}$ = Maximum Allowable Junction Temperature to prevent thermal runaway or 175°C, which ever is lower. (See Figure 1).

P_R = Reverse Power Dissipation (From Figure 12 or 13, adjusted for $T_{J(max)}$ as shown below)

$R_{\theta JA}$ = Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient.

When thermal resistance, junction to ambient, is over 20°C/W, the effect of thermal response is negligible. Satisfactory derating may be found by using:

Equation 2 $T_A = T_{J(max)} - (P_R + P_F) R_{\theta JA}$

P_F = Forward Power Dissipation (See Figures 19 & 20)

Other terms defined above.

The reverse power given on Figures 12 and 13 is calculated for T_J = 150°C. When T_J is lower, P_R will decrease; its value can be found by multiplying P_R by the normalized reverse current from Figure 14 at the temperature of interest.

The reverse power data is calculated for half wave rectification circuits. For full wave rectification using either a bridge or a center-tapped transformer, the data for resistive loads is equivalent when Vp is the line to line voltage across the rectifiers. For capacitive loads, it is recommended that the dc case on Figure 13 be used, regardless of input waveform, for bridge circuits. For capacitively loaded full wave center-tapped circuits, the 20:1 data of Figure 12 should be used for sine wave inputs and the capacitive load data of Figure 13 should be used for square wave inputs regardless of $I_{(pk)}/I_{(av)}$. For these two cases, V_P is the voltage across one leg of the transformer.

Example 1 Find maximum ambient temperature for I_{AV} = 2 A, capacitive load of I_{PK}/I_{AV} = 20, Input Voltage = 60 V (rms), sine wave, $R_{\theta JA}$ = 28°C/W, half wave circuit.

Solution 1 (using Equation 1)

Step 1: Find V_P; $V_P = \sqrt{2}\, V_{in}$ = 85 V, $V_{R(pk)}$ = 170

Step 2: Find $T_{J(max)}$ from Figure 1. Read $T_{J(max)}$ = 157°C

Step 3: Find $P_{R(max)}$ from Figure 12. Read P_R = 360 mW @ 150°C

Step 4: Find I_R normalized from Figure 14. Read $I_{R(norm)}$ = 1.5

Step 5: Correct P_R to $T_{J(max)}$. $P_R = I_{R(norm)} \times P_R$ (Figure 12) P_R = 1.5 x 360 = 540 mW

Step 6: Find $T_A = T_1$ from Figure 10. Read T_1 = 94°C

Step 7: Compute T_A from $T_A = T_1 - (175 - T_{J(max)} - P_R R_{\theta JA}$

T_A = 94 - (175 - 157) - (0.54) (28)

T_A = 61°C

Solution 2 (using Equation 2)

Steps 1 thru 5 are as Solution 1

Step 6: Find P_F from Figure 19. Read P_F = 3.0 W

Step 7: Compute T_A from $T_A = T_{J(max)} - (P_R + P_F) R_{\theta JA}$

T_A = 157 - (0.54 + 3)28

T_A = 58°C

The discrepancy occurs because thermal response is factored into solution 1, and advantage is taken of the cooling time after the power pulse and before reverse voltage achieves its maximum. 61°C is a satisfactory ambient temperature.

FIGURE 12 — REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION, SINE WAVE

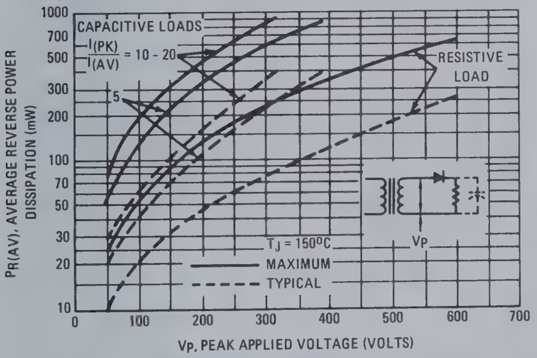


FIGURE 13 — REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION, SQUARE WAVE

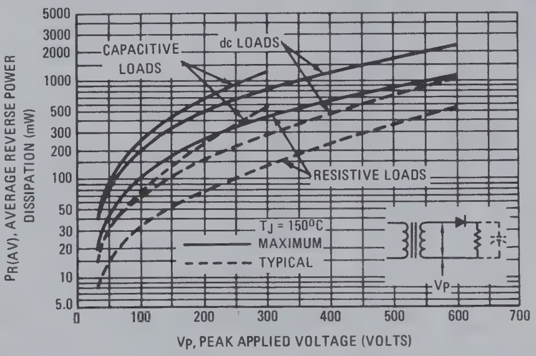


FIGURE 14 — NORMALIZED REVERSE CURRENT

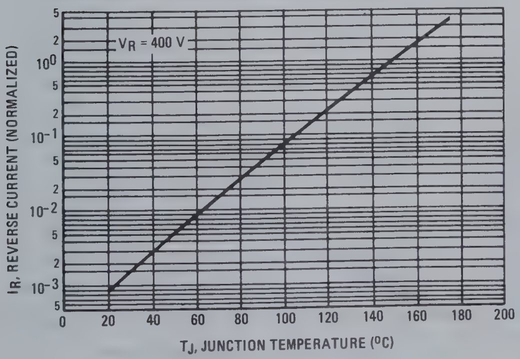
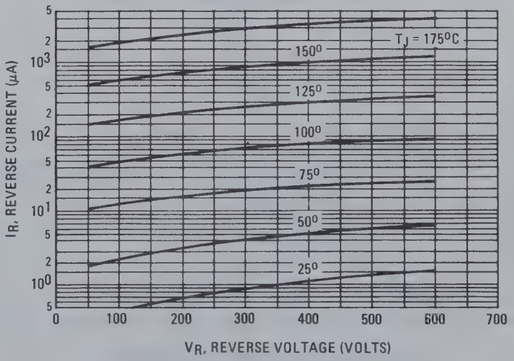


FIGURE 15 — TYPICAL REVERSE CURRENT



STATIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 16 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

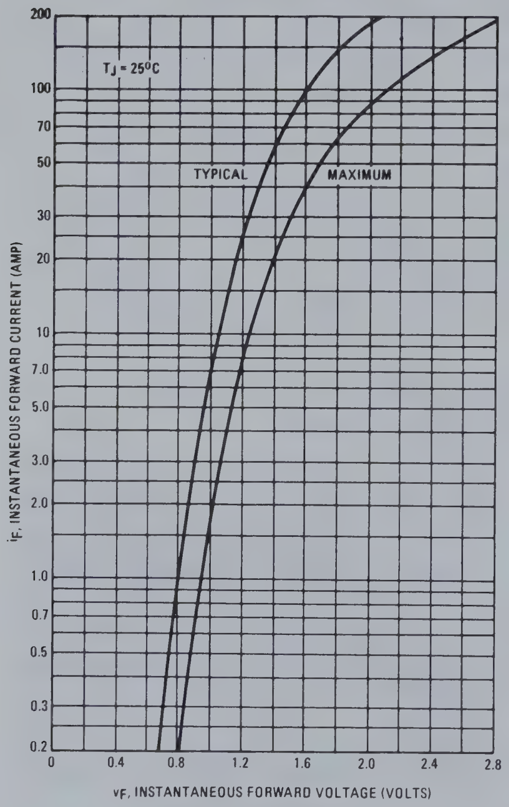


FIGURE 17 – MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY

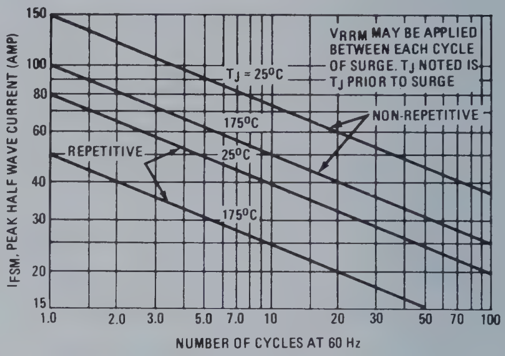
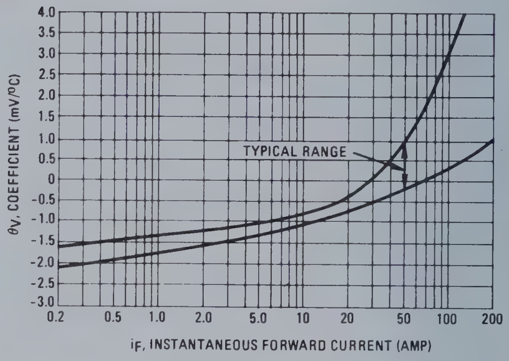
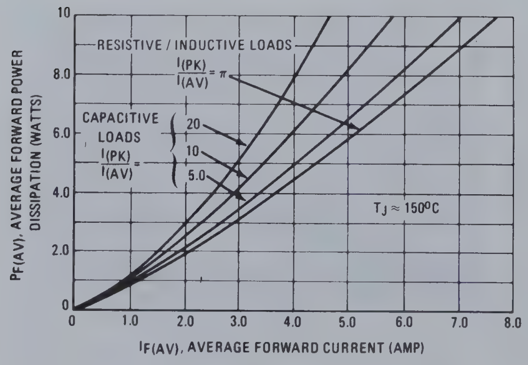


FIGURE 18 – FORWARD VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT



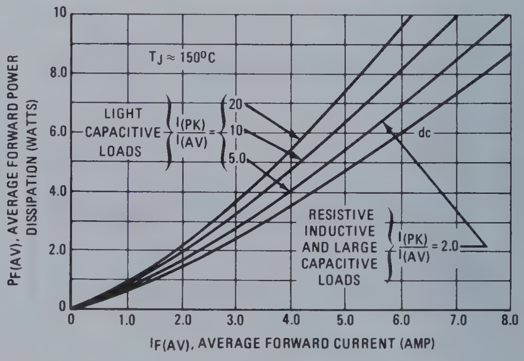
SINE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 19 – FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION



SQUARE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 20 – FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION



TYPICAL RECOVERED STORED CHARAGE DATA

(See Note 3)

FIGURE 21 — T_J = 25°C

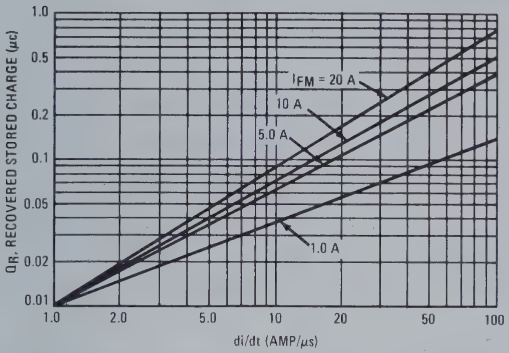


FIGURE 22 — T_J = 75°C

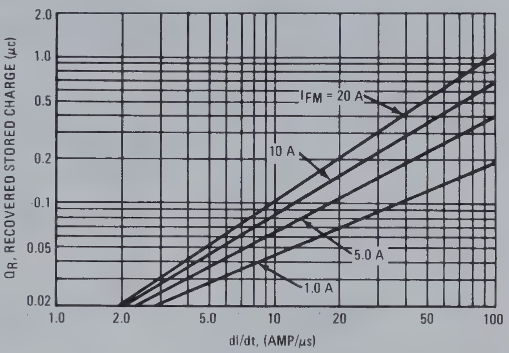


FIGURE 23 — T_J = 100°C

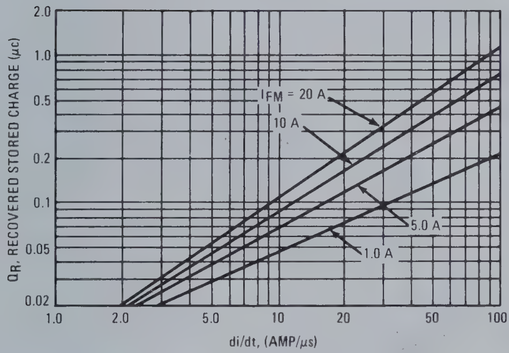
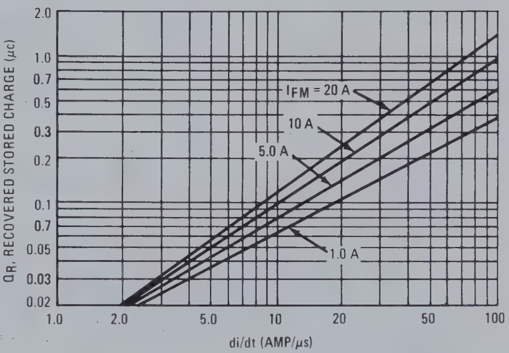


FIGURE 24 — T_J = 150°C



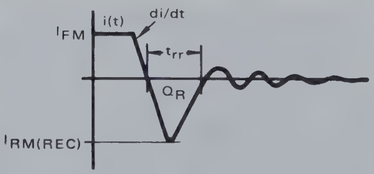
NOTE 3

Reverse recovery time is the period which elapses from the time that the current, thru a previously forward biased rectifier diode, passes thru zero going negatively until the reverse current recovers to a point which is less than 10% peak reverse current.

Reverse recovery time is a direct function of the forward current prior to the application of reverse voltage.

For any given rectifier, recovery time is very circuit dependent. Typical and maximum recovery time of all Motorola fast recovery power rectifiers are rated under a fixed set of conditions using I_F = 1.0 A, V_R = 30 V. In order to cover all circuit conditions, curves are given for typical recovered stored charge versus commutation di/dt for various levels of forward current and for junction temperatures of 25°C, 75°C, 100°C, and 150°C.

To use these curves, it is necessary to know the forward current level just before commutation, the circuit commutation di/dt, and the operating junction temperature. The reverse recovery test current waveform for all Motorola fast recovery rectifiers is shown.



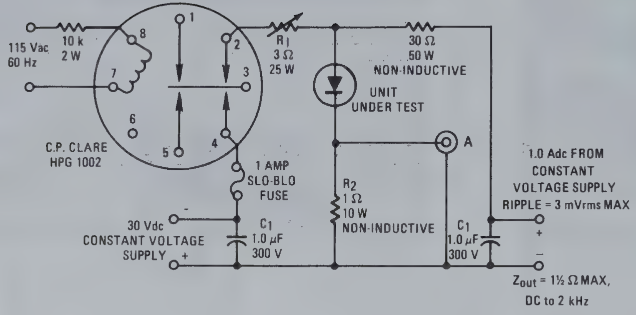
From stored charge curves versus di/dt, recovery time (t_{rr}) and peak reverse recovery current ($I_{RM(REC)}$) can be closely approximated using the following formulas:

$$t_{rr} = 1.41 \times \left[\frac{Q_R}{di/dt}\right]^{1/2}$$

$$I_{RM(REC)} = 1.41 \times \left[Q_R \times di/dt\right]^{1/2}$$

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 25 – REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT



MINIMIZE ALL LEAD LENGTHS

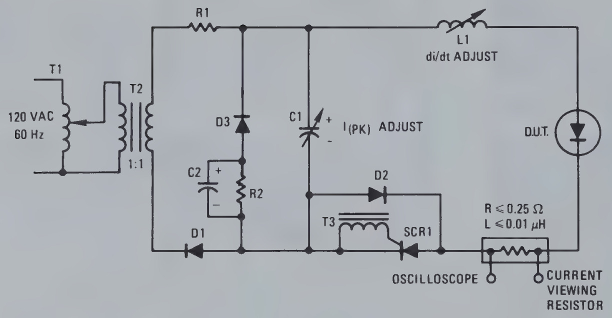
A – TEKTRONIX 545A, K PLUG IN PRE-AMP, P6000 PROBE OR EQUIVALENT

R1 – ADJUSTED FOR 1.4 Ω BETWEEN POINT 2 OF RELAY AND RECTIFIER INDUCTANCE ≈ 38 µH

R2 – TEN-1 W, 10 Ω, 1% CARBON CORE IN PARALLEL

$T_A = 25\,^{+10}_{-0}\,^\circ C$ FOR RECTIFIER

FIGURE 26 – JEDEC REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT



R1 = 50 Ohms
R2 = 250 Ohms
D1 = 1N4723
D2 = 1N4001
D3 = 1N4934
SCR1 = MCR729-10
C1 = 0.5 to 50 µF
C2 ≈ 4000 µF
L1 = 1.0 - 27 µH
T1 = Variac Adjusts $I_{(PK)}$ and di/dt
T2 = 1:1
T3 = 1:1 (to trigger circuit)

FIGURE 27 – FORWARD RECOVERY TIME

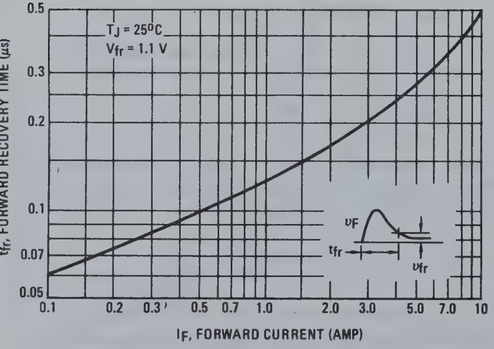


FIGURE 28 – JUNCTION CAPACITANCE

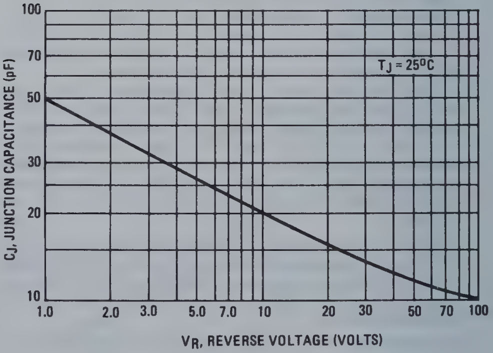


FIGURE 29 – THERMAL RESPONSE

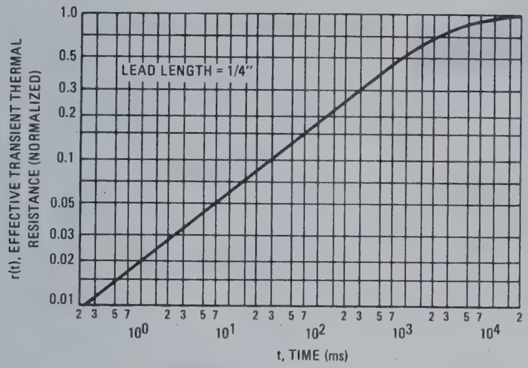
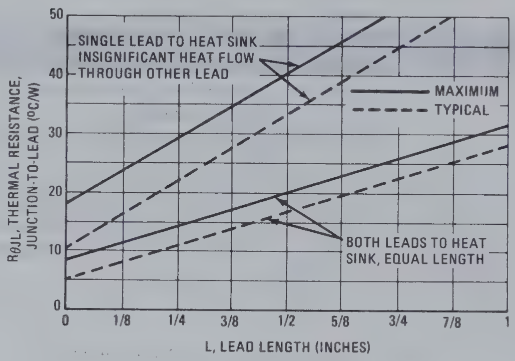


FIGURE 30 – STEADY-STATE THERMAL RESISTANCE



NOTE 4

To determine maximum junction temperature of the diode in a given situation, the following procedure is recommended:

The temperature of the lead should be measured using a thermocouple placed on the lead as close as possible to the tie point. The thermal mass connected to the tie point is normally large enough so that it will not significantly respond to heat surges generated in the diode as a result of pulsed operation once steady-state conditions are achieved. Using the measured value of T_L, the junction temperature may be determined by:

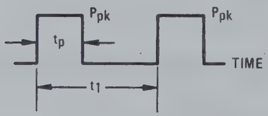
$$T_J = T_L + \Delta T_{JL}$$

where ΔT_{JL} is the increase in junction temperature above the lead temperature. It may be determined by:

$$\Delta T_{JL} = P_{pk} \cdot R_{\theta JL} [D + (1 - D) \cdot r(t_1 + t_p) + r(t_p) - r(t_1))]$$

where $r(t)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time t from Figure 29, i.e.:

$r(t_1 + t_p)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time $t_1 + t_p$.



DUTY CYCLE = t_p/t_1

PEAK POWER, P_{pk}, is peak of an equivalent square power pulse.

NOTE 5

Use of the above model permits junction to lead thermal resistance for any mounting configuration to be found. For a given total lead length, lowest values occur when one side of the rectifier is brought as close as possible to the heat sink. Terms in the model signify:

T_A = Ambient Temperature	$R_{\theta S}$ = Thermal Resistance, Heat Sink to Ambient
T_L = Lead Temperature	$R_{\theta L}$ = Thermal Resistance, Lead to Heat Sink
T_C = Case Temperature	$R_{\theta J}$ = Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case
T_J = Junction Temperature	P_D = Total Power Dissipation = $P_F + P_R$
	P_F = Forward Power Dissipation
	P_R = Reverse Power Dissipation

(Subscripts A and K refer to anode and cathode sides respectively.) Values for thermal resistance components are:

$R_{\theta L}$ = 46°C/W/IN. Typically and 48°C/W/IN Maximum.
$R_{\theta J}$ = 10°C/W Typically and 16°C/W Maximum.

The maximum lead temperature may be found as follows:

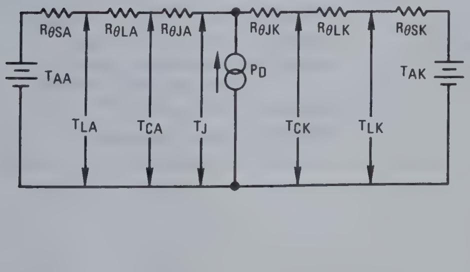
$$T_L = T_{J(max)} - \Delta T_{JL}$$

where

ΔT_{JL} can be approximated as follows:

$\Delta T_{JL} \approx R_{\theta JL} \cdot P_D$; P_D is the sum of forward and reverse power dissipation shown in Figures 2 and 4 for sine wave operation and Figures 3 and 5 for square wave operation.

THERMAL CIRCUIT MODEL
(For Heat Conduction Through the Leads)



NOTE 6

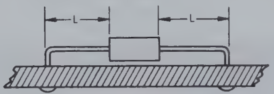
Data shown for thermal resistance junction-to-ambient ($R_{\theta JA}$) for the mountings shown is to be used as typical guideline values for preliminary engineering or in case the tie point temperature cannot be measured.

TYPICAL VALUES FOR $R_{\theta JA}$ IN STILL AIR

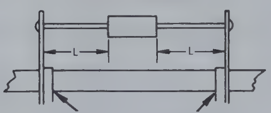
MOUNTING METHOD	LEAD LENGTH, L (IN)				$R_{\theta JA}$
	1/8	1/4	1/2	3/4	
1	50	51	53	55	°C/W
2	58	59	61	63	°C/W
3	28				°C/W

MOUNTING METHOD 1

P.C. Board Where Available Copper Surface area is small.



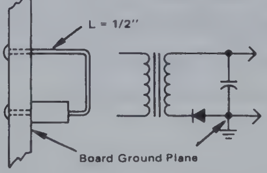
MOUNTING METHOD 2
Vector Pin Mounting



Vector Push-In Terminals T-28

MOUNTING METHOD 3

P.C. Board with
1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Copper Surface



Board Ground Plane

MR860, MR861, MR862, MR864, MR866

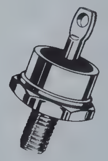
Designers Data Sheet

STUD MOUNTED FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for special applications such as dc power supplies, inverters, converters, ultrasonic systems, choppers, low RF interference, sonar power supplies and free wheeling diodes. A complete line of fast recovery rectifiers having typical recovery time of 100 nanoseconds providing high efficiency at frequencies to 250 kHz.

FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

50-600 VOLTS
40 AMPERES



Designer's Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR860	MR861	MR862	MR864	MR866	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	50	100	200	400	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage	V_{RSM}	75	150	250	450	650	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	35	70	140	280	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (Single phase, resistive load, $T_C = 100^oC$)	I_O	← 40 →					Amps
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	← 350 →					Amps
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	← -65 to +160 →					^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	← -65 to +175 →					^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

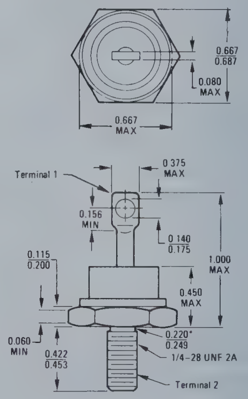
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.85	$^oC/W$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Instantaneous Forward Voltage ($I_F = 125$ Amp, $T_J = 150^oC$)	v_F	–	1.3	1.6	Volts
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 40$ Amp, $T_C = 25^oC$)	V_F	–	1.0	1.4	Volts
Reverse Current (rated dc voltage) $T_C = 25^oC$ $T_C = 100^oC$	I_R	 – –	 25 1.0	 50 2.0	 μA mA

REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Recovery Time ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc, Figure 16) ($I_{FM} = 36$ Amp, di/dt = 25 A/μs, Figure 17)	t_{rr}	 – –	 100 200	 200 400	ns
Reverse Recovery Current ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc, Figure 16)	$I_{RM(REC)}$	–	2.0	3.0	Amp



*Dimension is a diameter.

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 257
DO-5

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Welded, hermetically sealed

FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion resistant and readily solderable

POLARITY: Cathode to Case

WEIGHT: 17 Grams (Approximately)

FIGURE 1 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

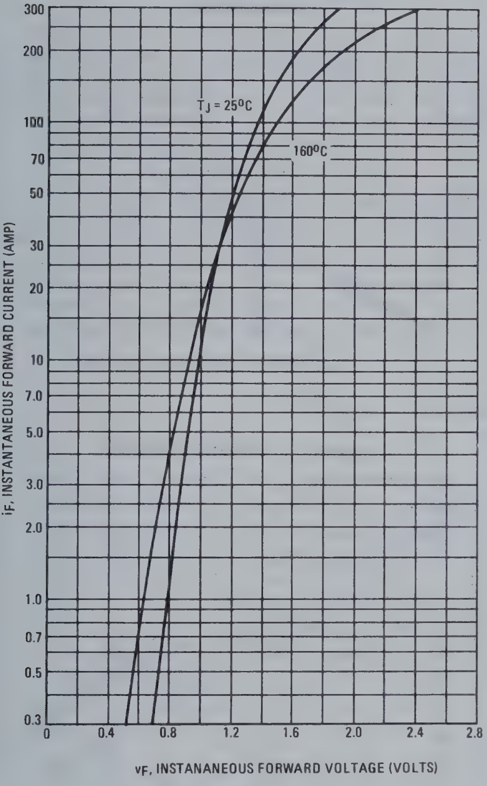
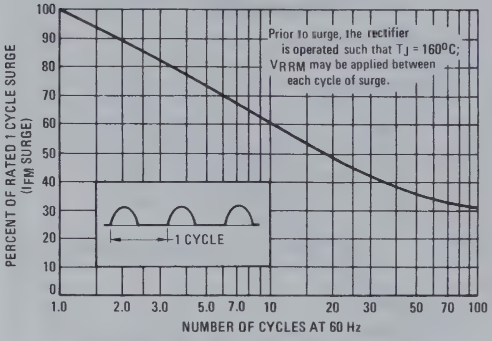
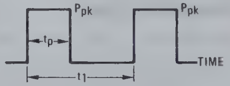


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY



Prior to surge, the rectifier is operated such that $T_J = 160^oC$; V_{RRM} may be applied between each cycle of surge.

NOTE 1



DUTY CYCLE, $D = t_p/t_1$
PEAK POWER, P_{pk}, is peak of an equivalent square power pulse.

To determine maximum junction temperature of the diode in a given situation, the following procedure is recommended:

The temperature of the case should be measured using a thermocouple placed on the case at the temperature reference point (see Note 3). The thermal mass connected to the case is normally large enough so that it will not significantly respond to heat surges generated in the diode as a result of pulsed operation once steady-state conditions are achieved. Using the measured value of T_C, the junction temperature may be determined by:

$$T_J = T_C + \Delta T_{JC}$$

where ΔT_{JC} is the increase in junction temperature above the case temperature. It may be determined by:

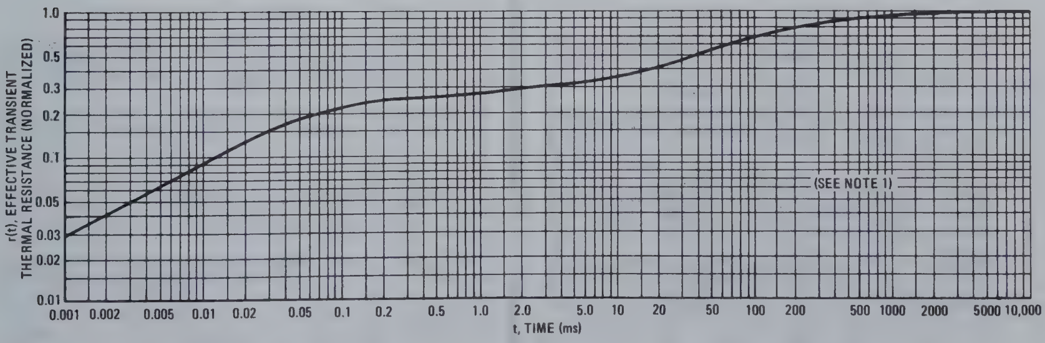
$$\Delta T_{JC} = P_{pk} \cdot R_{\theta JC} [D + (1 - D) \cdot r(t_1 + t_p) + r(t_p) - r(t_1)]$$

where

$r(t)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time, t, from Figure 3, i.e.:

$r(t_1 + t_p)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time $t_1 + t_p$.

FIGURE 3 – THERMAL RESPONSE



SINE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 4 – FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

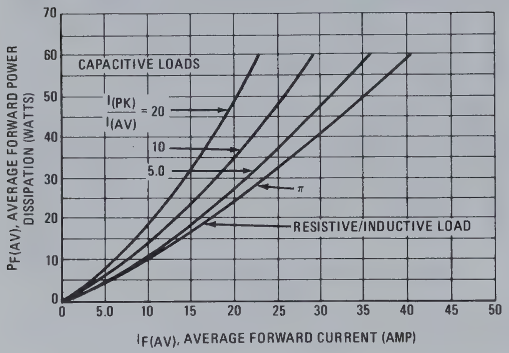


FIGURE 6 – CURRENT DERATING

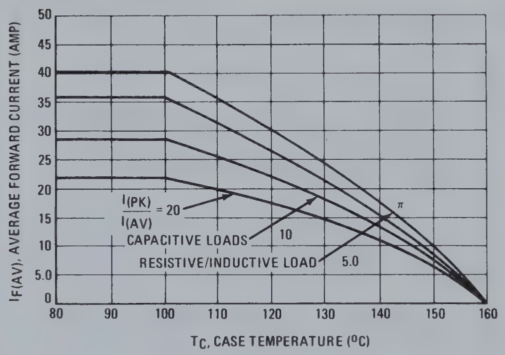
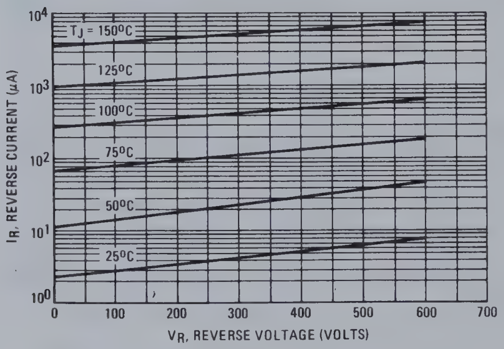


FIGURE 8 – TYPICAL REVERSE CURRENT



SQUARE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 5 – FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

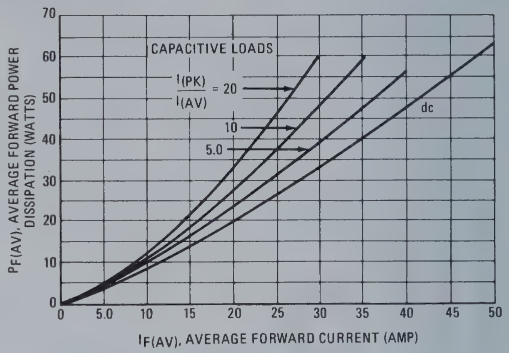


FIGURE 7 – CURRENT DERATING

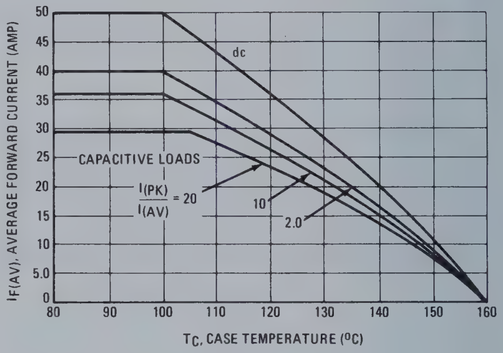


FIGURE 9 – NORMALIZED REVERSE CURRENT

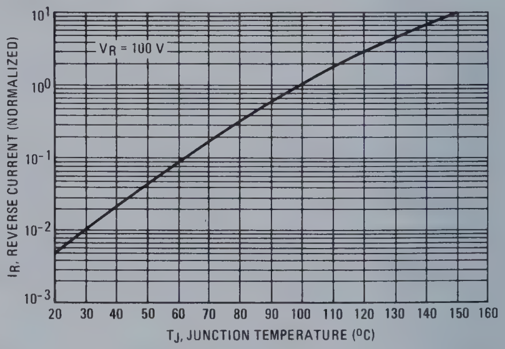


FIGURE 10 – FORWARD RECOVERY TIME

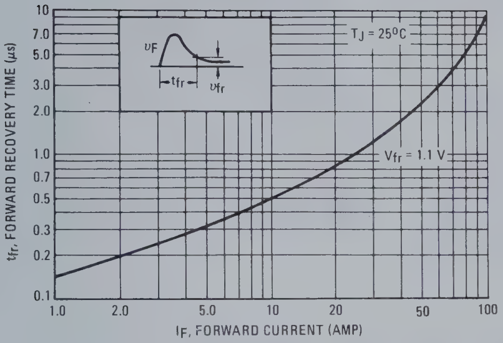
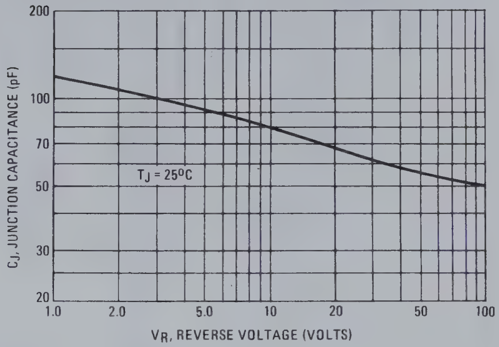


FIGURE 11 – JUNCTION CAPACITANCE



TYPICAL RECOVERED STORED CHARGE DATA

(See Note 2)

FIGURE 12 – T_J = 25°C

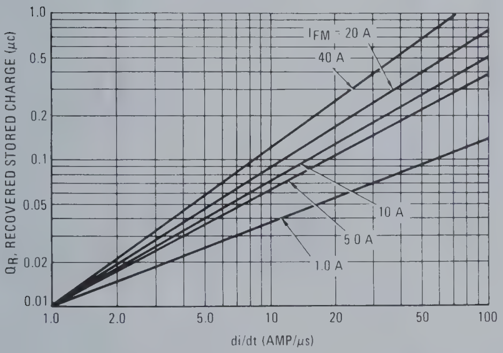


FIGURE 13 – T_J = 75°C

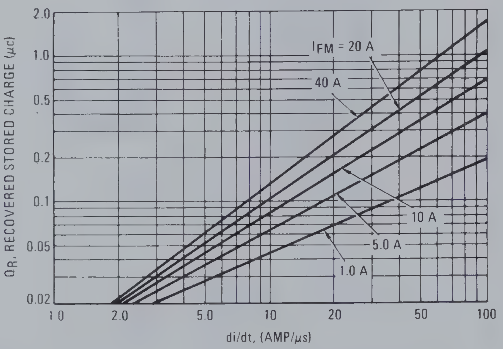


FIGURE 14 – T_J = 100°C

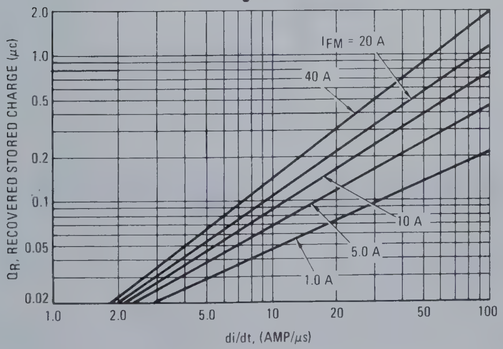
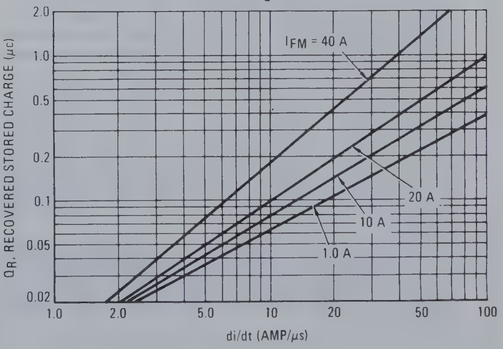
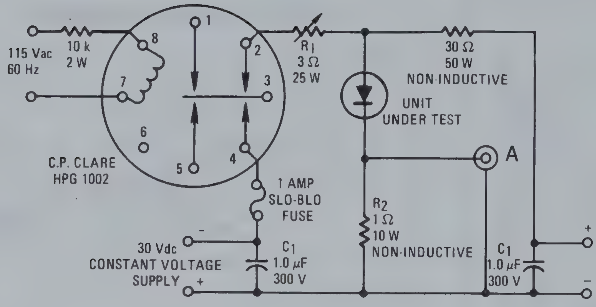


FIGURE 15 – T_J = 150°C



MR860, MR861, MR862, MR864, MR866 (continued)

FIGURE 16 – REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT



A – TEKTRONIX 545A, K PLUG IN PRE-AMP, P6000 PROBE OR EQUIVALENT

R_1 – ADJUSTED FOR 1.4 Ω BETWEEN POINT 2 OF RELAY AND RECTIFIER INDUCTANCE ≈ 38 μH

R_2 – TEN-1 W, 10 Ω, 1% CARBON CORE IN PARALLEL

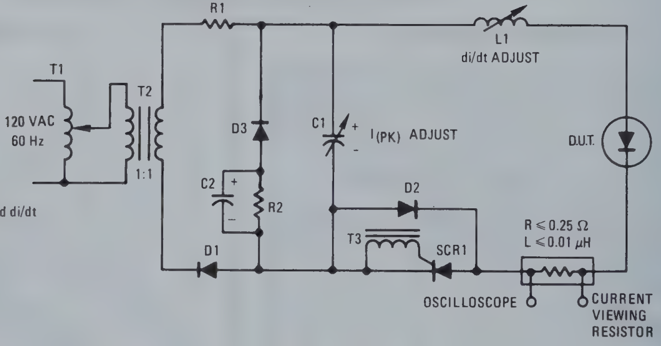
$T_A = 25\ ^{+10}_{-0}$ °C FOR RECTIFIER

MINIMIZE ALL LEAD LENGTHS

1.0 Adc FROM CONSTANT VOLTAGE SUPPLY
RIPPLE = 3 mVrms MAX
Z_{out} = 1½ Ω MAX, DC to 2 kHz

FIGURE 17 – JEDEC REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT

R1 = 50 Ohms
R2 = 250 Ohms
D1 = 1N4723
D2 = 1N4001
D3 = 1N4933
SCR1 = MCR729-10
C1 = 0.5 to 50 μF
C2 ≈ 4000 μF
L1 = 1.0 - 27 μH
T1 = Variac Adjusts $I_{(PK)}$ and di/dt
T2 = 1:1
T3 = 1:1 (to trigger circuit)



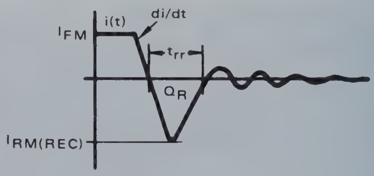
NOTE 2

Reverse recovery time is the period which elapses from the time that the current, thru a previously forward biased rectifier diode, passes thru zero going negatively until the reverse current recovers to a point which is less than 10% peak reverse current.

Reverse recovery time is a direct function of the forward current prior to the application of reverse voltage.

For any given rectifier, recovery time is very circuit dependent. Typical and maximum recovery time of all Motorola fast recovery power rectifiers are rated under a fixed set of conditions using I_F = 1.0 A, V_R = 30 V. In order to cover all circuit conditions, curves are given for typical recovered stored charge versus commutation di/dt for various levels of forward current and for junction temperatures of 25°C, 75°C, 100°C, and 150°C.

To use these curves, it is necessary to know the forward current level just before commutation, the circuit commutation di/dt, and the operating junction temperature. The reverse recovery test current waveform for all Motorola fast recovery rectifiers is shown.

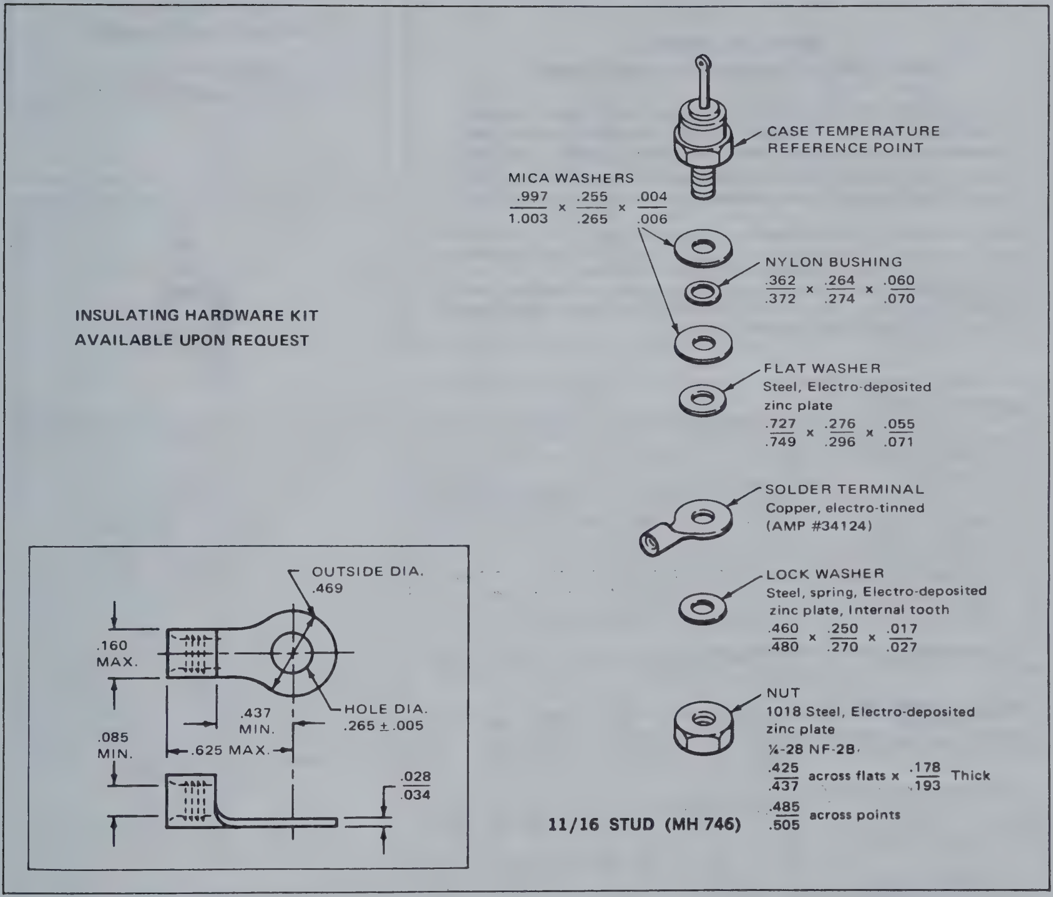


From stored charge curves versus di/dt, recovery time (t_{rr}) and peak reverse recovery current ($I_{RM(REC)}$) can be closely approximated using the following formulas:

$$t_{rr} = 1.41 \times \left[\frac{Q_R}{di/dt}\right]^{1/2}$$

$$I_{RM(REC)} = 1.41 \times \left[Q_R \times di/dt\right]^{1/2}$$

NOTE 3


INSULATING HARDWARE KIT AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST
CASE TEMPERATURE REFERENCE POINT
MICA WASHERS .997/1.003 x .255/.265 x .004/.006
NYLON BUSHING .362/.372 x .264/.274 x .060/.070
FLAT WASHER Steel, Electro-deposited zinc plate .727/.749 x .276/.296 x .055/.071
SOLDER TERMINAL Copper, electro-tinned (AMP #34124)
LOCK WASHER Steel, spring, Electro-deposited zinc plate, Internal tooth .460/.480 x .250/.270 x .017/.027
NUT 1018 Steel, Electro-deposited zinc plate ¼-28 NF-2B
.425/.437 across flats x .178/.193 Thick
.485/.505 across points
11/16 STUD (MH 746)
OUTSIDE DIA. .469
.160 MAX.
.437 MIN.
HOLE DIA. .265 ± .005
.085 MIN.
.625 MAX.
.028/.034

CASE TO HEAT SINK THERMAL RESISTANCE UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS

Metal-to-Metal		Mica Insulation	
Dry	Lubrication	Dry	Lubrication
0.38	0.20	0.89	0.70

TORQUE: 25 IN LBS

MR870, MR871,
MR872, MR874,
MR876

Designers Data Sheet

STUD MOUNTED
FAST RECOVERY POWER RECTIFIERS

. . . designed for special applications such as dc power supplies, inverters, converters, ultrasonic systems, choppers, low RF interference, sonar power supplies and free wheeling diodes. A complete line of fast recovery rectifiers having typical recovery time of 100 nanoseconds providing high efficiency at frequencies to 250 kHz.

Designer's Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR870	MR871	MR872	MR874	MR876	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RRM} V_{RWM} V_R	50	100	200	400	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage	V_{RSM}	75	150	250	450	650	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	$V_{R(RMS)}$	35	70	140	280	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (Single phase, resistive load, $T_C = 100^oC$)	I_O	← 50 →					Amps
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions)	I_{FSM}	← 400 →					Amps
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	← -65 to +160 →					^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	← -65 to +175 →					^oC

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	$R_{\theta JC}$	0.8	$^oC/W$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

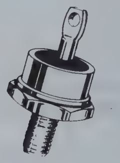
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Instantaneous Forward Voltage ($I_F = 157$ Amp, $T_J = 160^oC$)	v_F	–	1.3	1.6	Volts
Forward Voltage ($I_F = 50$ Amp, $T_C = 25^oC$)	V_F	–	1.1	1.4	Volts
Reverse Current (rated dc voltage) $T_C = 25^oC$ $T_C = 100^oC$	I_R	 – –	 25 1.0	 50 2.0	 µA mA

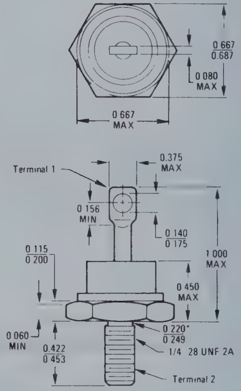
REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Recovery Time ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc, Figure 16) ($I_{FM} = 36$ Amp, di/dt = 25 A/µs, Figure 17)	t_{rr}	 – –	 120 240	 200 400	ns
Reverse Recovery Current ($I_F = 1.0$ Amp to $V_R = 30$ Vdc, Figure 16)	$I_{RM(REC)}$	–	2.0	3.0	Amp

FAST RECOVERY
POWER RECTIFIERS

50-600 VOLTS
50 AMPERES





*Dimension is a diameter.

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 257
DO-5

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Welded, hermetically sealed
FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion resistant and readily solderable
POLARITY: Cathode to Case
WEIGHT: 17 grams (approximately)

FIGURE 1 – FORWARD VOLTAGE

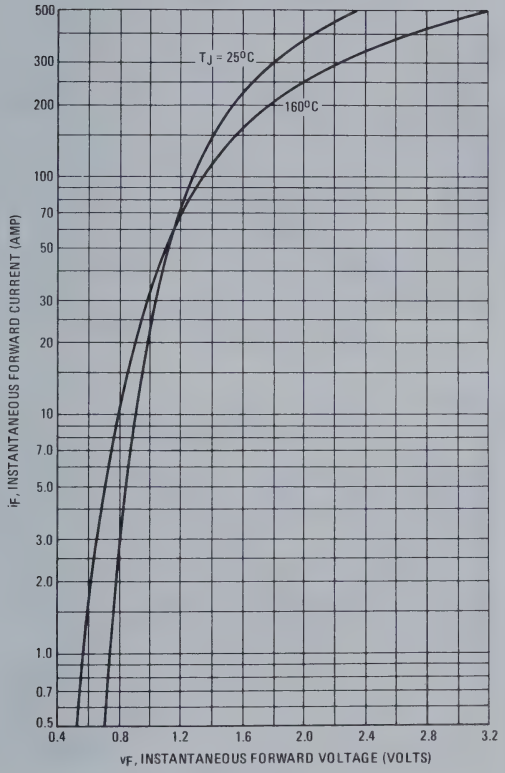
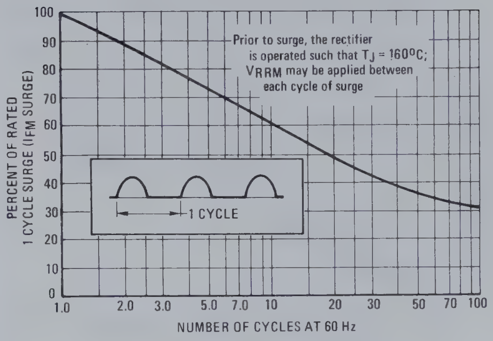
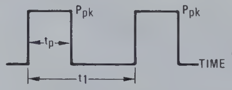


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM SURGE CAPABILITY



NOTE 1



DUTY CYCLE, $D = t_p/t_1$
PEAK POWER, P_{pk}, is peak of an equivalent square power pulse.

To determine maximum junction temperature of the diode in a given situation, the following procedure is recommended:

The temperature of the case should be measured using a thermocouple placed on the case at the temperature reference point (see Note 3). The thermal mass connected to the case is normally large enough so that it will not significantly respond to heat surges generated in the diode as a result of pulsed operation once steady-state conditions are achieved. Using the measured value of T_C, the junction temperature may be determined by:

$$T_J = T_C + \triangle T_{JC}$$

where $\triangle T_{JC}$ is the increase in junction temperature above the case temperature. It may be determined by:

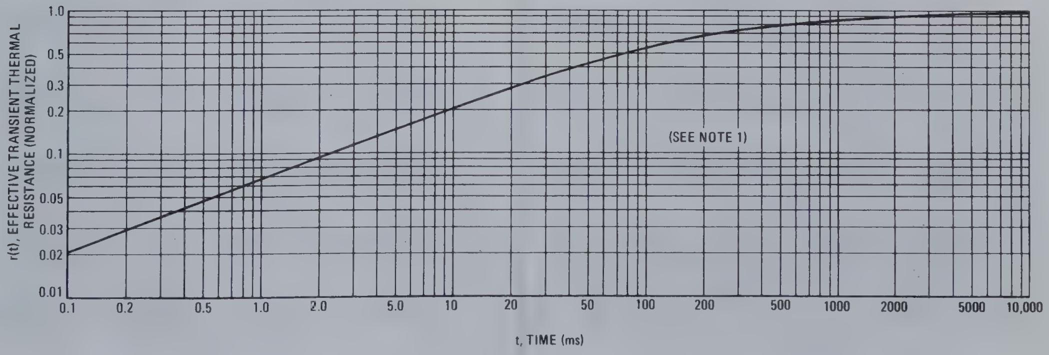
$$\triangle T_{JC} = P_{pk} \cdot R_{\theta JC} \left[D + (1 - D) \cdot r(t_1 + t_p) + r(t_p) - r(t_1)\right]$$

where

$r(t)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time, t, from Figure 3, i.e.:

$r(t_1 + t_p)$ = normalized value of transient thermal resistance at time $t_1 + t_p$

FIGURE 3 – THERMAL RESPONSE



MR870, MR871, MR872, MR874, MR876 (continued)

SINE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 4 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

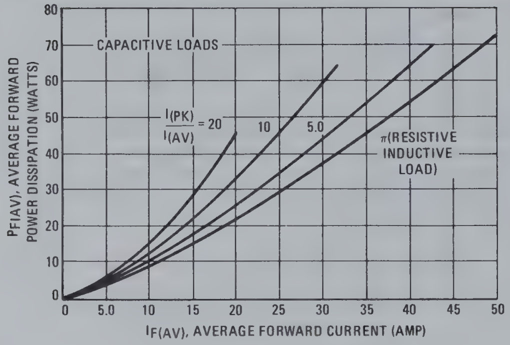


FIGURE 6 — CURRENT DERATING

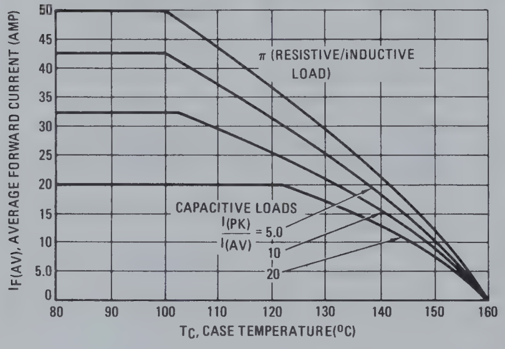
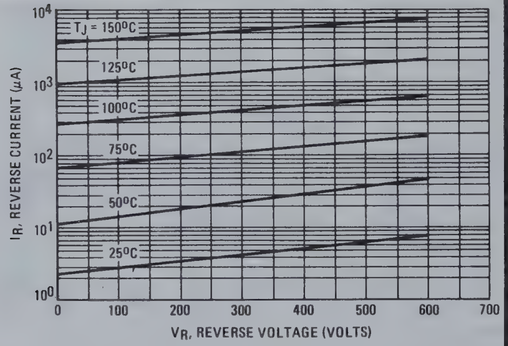


FIGURE 8 — TYPICAL REVERSE CURRENT



SQUARE WAVE INPUT

FIGURE 5 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

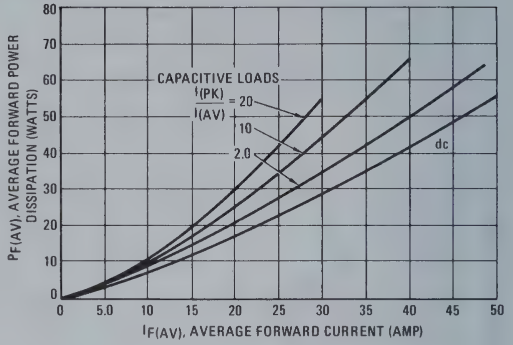


FIGURE 7 — CURRENT DERATING

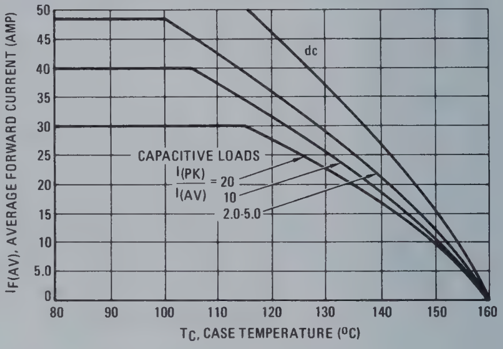
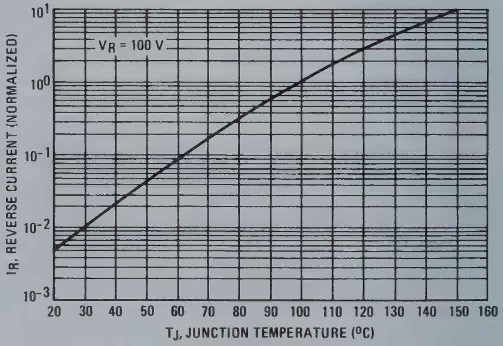


FIGURE 9 — NORMALIZED REVERSE CURRENT



TYPICAL DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 10 – FORWARD RECOVERY TIME

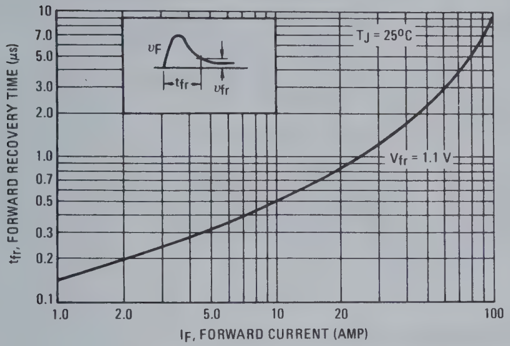
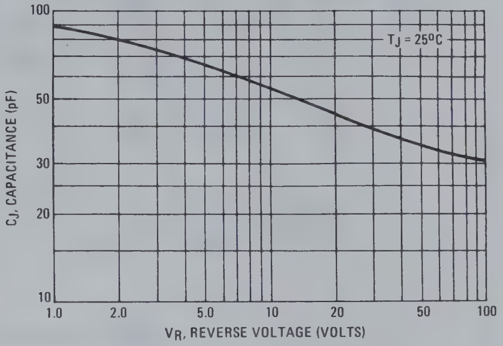


FIGURE 11 – JUNCTION CAPACITANCE



TYPICAL RECOVERED STORED CHARGE DATA

(See Note 2)

FIGURE 12 – $T_J = 25°C$

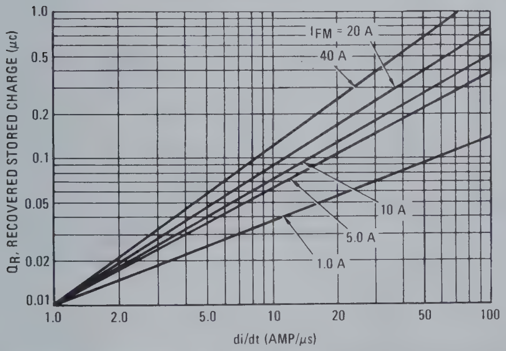


FIGURE 13 – $T_J = 75°C$

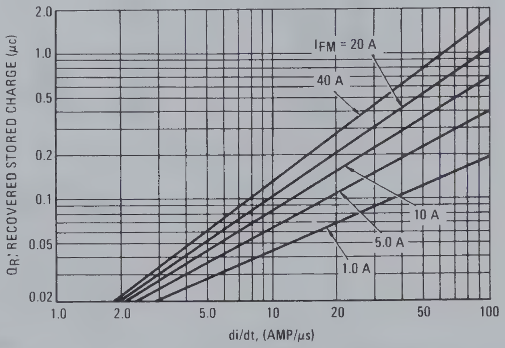


FIGURE 14 – $T_J = 100°C$

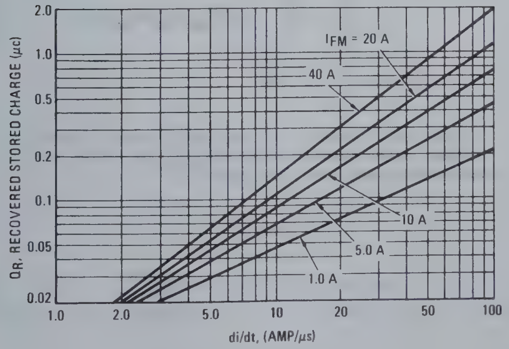


FIGURE 15 – $T_J = 150°C$

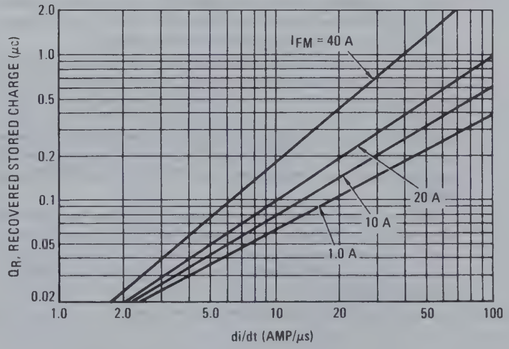
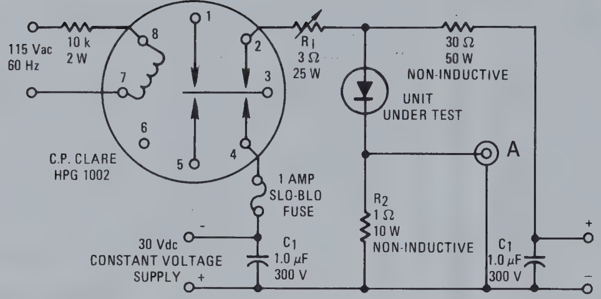


FIGURE 16 – REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT



A – TEKTRONIX 545A, K PLUG IN PRE-AMP, P6000 PROBE OR EQUIVALENT

R_1 – ADJUSTED FOR 1.4 Ω BETWEEN POINT 2 OF RELAY AND RECTIFIER INDUCTANCE ≈ 38 μH

R_2 – TEN-1 W, 10 Ω, 1% CARBON CORE IN PARALLEL

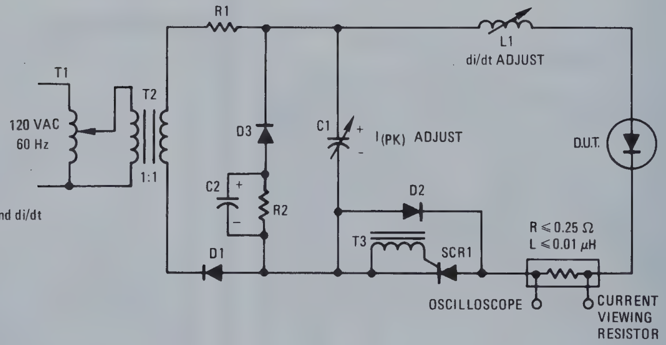
$T_A = 25 \, {}^{+10}_{-0} \, {}^{\circ}C$ FOR RECTIFIER

MINIMIZE ALL LEAD LENGTHS

1.0 Adc FROM CONSTANT VOLTAGE SUPPLY
RIPPLE = 3 mVrms MAX
Z_{out} = 1½ Ω MAX, DC to 2 kHz

FIGURE 17 – JEDEC REVERSE RECOVERY CIRCUIT

R1 = 50 Ohms
R2 = 250 Ohms
D1 = 1N4723
D2 = 1N4001
D3 = 1N4933
SCR1 = MCR729-10
C1 = 0.5 to 50 μF
C2 ≈ 4000 μF
L1 = 1.0 - 27 μH
T1 = Variac Adjusts $I_{(PK)}$ and di/dt
T2 = 1:1
T3 = 1:1 (to trigger circuit)



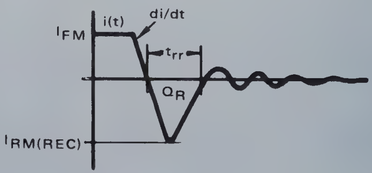
NOTE 2

Reverse recovery time is the period which elapses from the time that the current, thru a previously forward biased rectifier diode, passes thru zero going negatively until the reverse current recovers to a point which is less than 10% peak reverse current.

Reverse recovery time is a direct function of the forward current prior to the application of reverse voltage.

For any given rectifier, recovery time is very circuit dependent. Typical and maximum recovery time of all Motorola fast recovery power rectifiers are rated under a fixed set of conditions using I_F = 1.0 A, V_R = 30 V. In order to cover all circuit conditions, curves are given for typical recovered stored charge versus commutation di/dt for various levels of forward current and for junction temperatures of 25°C, 75°C, 100°C, and 150°C.

To use these curves, it is necessary to know the forward current level just before commutation, the circuit commutation di/dt, and the operating junction temperature. The reverse recovery test current waveform for all Motorola fast recovery rectifiers is shown.



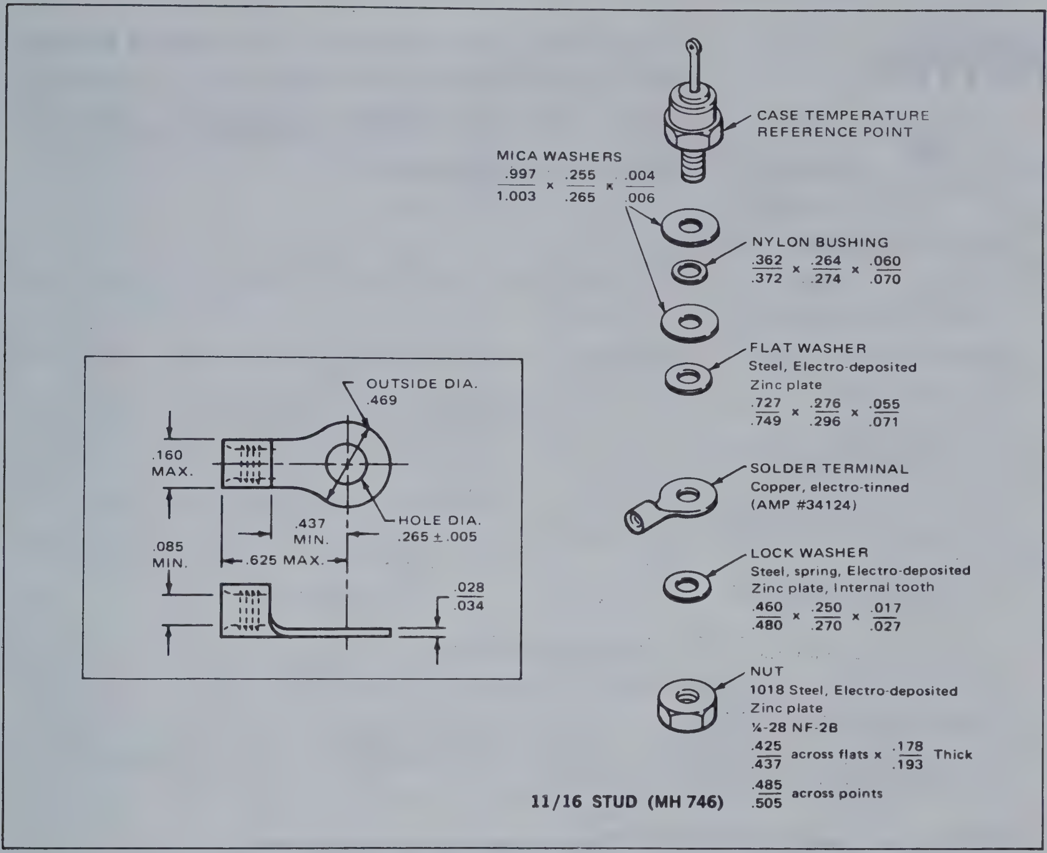
From stored charge curves versus di/dt, recovery time (t_{rr}) and peak reverse recovery current ($I_{RM(REC)}$) can be closely approximated using the following formulas:

$$t_{rr} = 1.41 \times \left[\frac{Q_R}{di/dt}\right]^{1/2}$$

$$I_{RM(REC)} = 1.41 \times \left[Q_R \times di/dt\right]^{1/2}$$

MR870, MR871, MR872, MR874, MR876 (continued)

INSULATING HARDWARE KIT AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST


CASE TEMPERATURE REFERENCE POINT
MICA WASHERS
.997/1.003 x .255/.265 x .004/.006
NYLON BUSHING
.362/.372 x .264/.274 x .060/.070
FLAT WASHER
Steel, Electro-deposited
Zinc plate
.727/.749 x .276/.296 x .055/.071
SOLDER TERMINAL
Copper, electro-tinned
(AMP #34124)
LOCK WASHER
Steel, spring, Electro-deposited
Zinc plate, Internal tooth
.460/.480 x .250/.270 x .017/.027
NUT
1018 Steel, Electro-deposited
Zinc plate
¼-28 NF-2B
.425/.437 across flats x .178/.193 Thick
.485/.505 across points
OUTSIDE DIA.
.469
.160
MAX.
.437
MIN.
HOLE DIA.
.265 ± .005
.085
MIN.
.625 MAX.
.028
.034

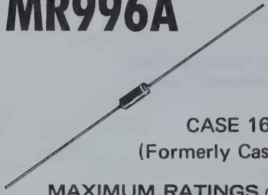
11/16 STUD (MH 746)

CASE TO HEAT SINK THERMAL RESISTANCE UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS

Metal-to-Metal		Mica Insulation	
Dry	Lubrication	Dry	Lubrication
0.38	0.20	0.89	0.70

TORQUE: 25 IN LBS

MR990A (SILICON)
thru
MR996A



CASE 169
(Formerly Case 59A)

High-voltage, low-current rectifiers designed for applications where high-voltages in subminiature packages are required. These devices feature efficient high-temperature current-handling performance, high surge-current capabilities and surface passivation.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	MR990A	MR991A	MR992A	MR993A	MR994A	MR995A	MR996A	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000	5000	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	700	1050	1400	1750	2100	2800	3500	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, T_A = 75°C)	I_O	250							mA
Peak Repetitive Forward Current (T_A = 75°C)	$I_{FM(rep)}$	2.0							Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (superimposed on rated current at rated voltage, T_A = 75°C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	15 (for 1/2 cycle)							Amp
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150							°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient (1 inch lead length)	θ_{JA}	100	°C/W

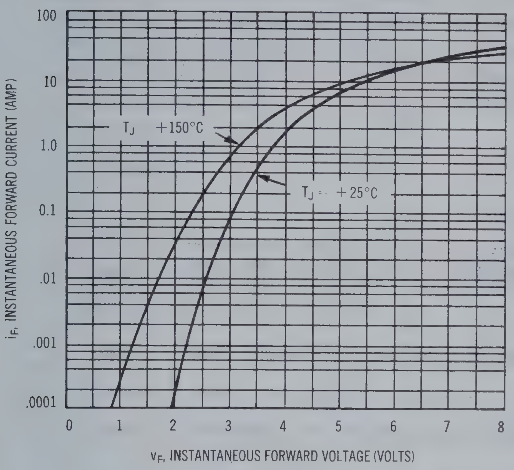
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (At 60 Hz Sinusoidal, Resistive or Inductive)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (I_O = 0.25 Amp and Rated V_r, T_A = 75°C, Half Wave Rectifier)	$V_{F(AV)}$	1.7	Volts
DC Forward Voltage Drop (I_F = 0.25 Adc, T_A = 25°C)	V_F	3.5	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (I_O = 0.25 Amp and Rated V_r, T_A = 75°C, Half Wave Rectifier)	$I_{R(AV)}$	100	μA
DC Reverse Current (Rated V_R, T_A = 25°C)	I_R	10	μA

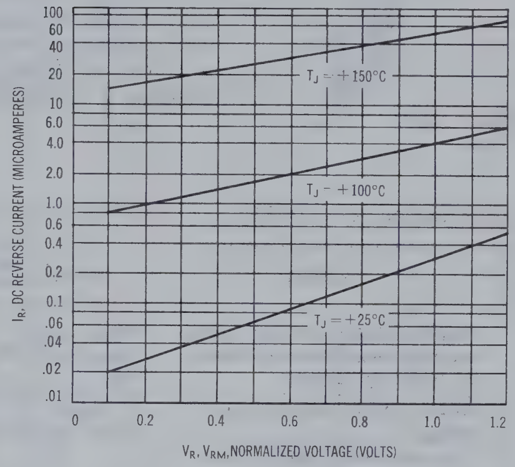
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void free, flame-proof silicone polymer case
FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion-resistant and leads readily solderable
POLARITY: Indicated by polarity band
MOUNTING POSITIONS: Any
WEIGHT: 0.40 Gram (approx)
MAXIMUM LEAD TEMPERATURE FOR SOLDERING PURPOSES: 350°C, 3/8" from case for 10 seconds

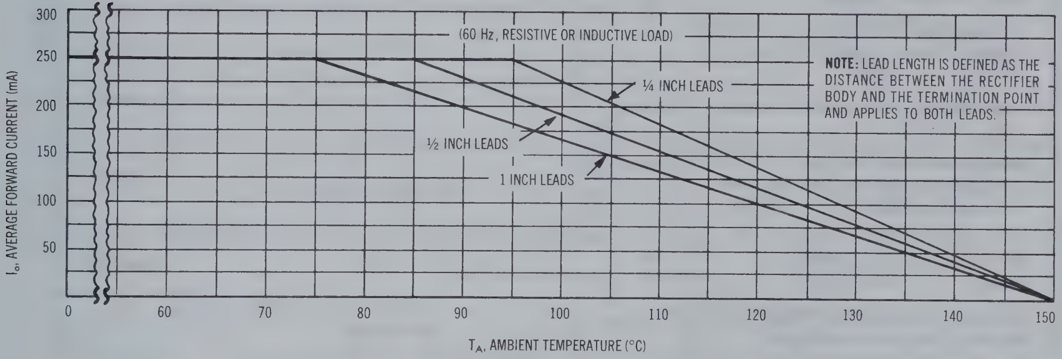
TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS



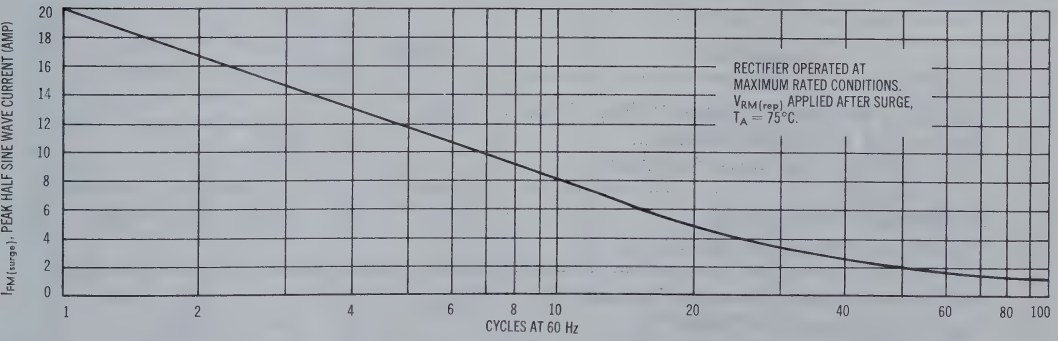
TYPICAL REVERSE CHARACTERISTICS



CURRENT DERATING



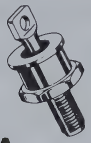
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NON-REPETITIVE SURGE CURRENT



MR1030 thru MR1036
MR1038, MR1040

For Specifications, See 1N4719 Data, Volume 1.

MR1120 thru MR1126 (SILICON)
MR1128
MR1130



CASE 56A
(DO-4)

Medium-current silicon rectifiers feature high surge current capacity, and low forward voltage drop. Devices have cathode-to-case polarity, but reverse polarity units may be obtained by adding the suffix "R" to the device number i.e. MR1130R.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1120	MR 1121	MR 1122	MR 1123	MR 1124	MR 1125	MR 1126	MR 1128	MR 1130	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	V_{RM} (rep) V_{RM} (wkg) V_R	50	100	200	300	400	500	600	800	1000	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single phase, 60 cycle peak)	V_{RM} (non-rep)	100	200	300	400	500	600	720	1000	1200	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	140	210	280	350	420	560	700	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 cps, $T_C = 150^{\circ}C$)	I_O	12.0									Amp
Peak Repetitive Forward Current ($T_C = 150^{\circ}C$)	$I_{FM(rep)}$	75									Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (superimposed on rated current at rated voltage, $T_C = 150^{\circ}C$)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	300 (for 1/2 cycle)									Amp
I^2t Rating (non-repetitive, 1 msec $< t <$ 8.3 ms)	I^2t	375									$A(rms)^2s$
Maximum Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +190									°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (All Types)

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (I_O = 12.0 Amps and Rated V_r, $T_C = 150^{\circ}C$, Half Wave Rectifier)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.55	Volts
DC Forward Voltage Drop (I_F = 12.0 Adc, $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$)	V_F	1.0	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (I_O = 12.0 Amps and Rated V_r, $T_C = 150^{\circ}C$, Half Wave Rectifier)	$I_{R(AV)}$	1.5	mA
DC Reverse Current (Rated V_R, $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$)	I_R	0.5	mA

MR1120 thru MR1126, MR1128, MR1130 (continued)

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum Steady State DC Thermal Resistance, θ_{JC}: 2.5°C/Watt

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Welded, hermetically sealed construction.

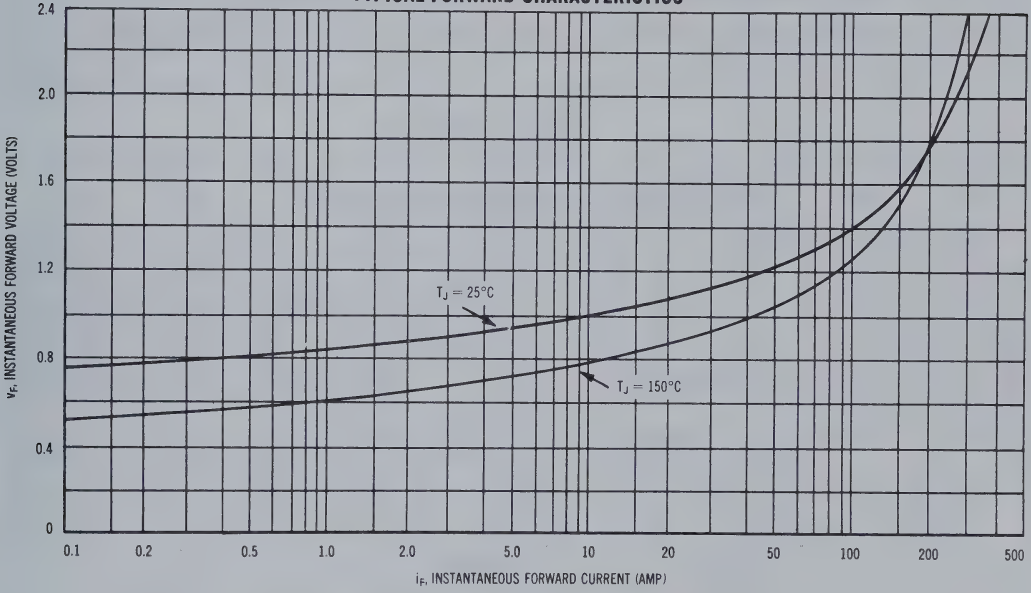
FINISH: All external surfaces corrosion-resistant and the terminal lug is readily solderable.

POLARITY: CATHODE-TO-CASE (reverse polarity units are available upon request and are designated by an "R" suffix i. e. MR1120R).

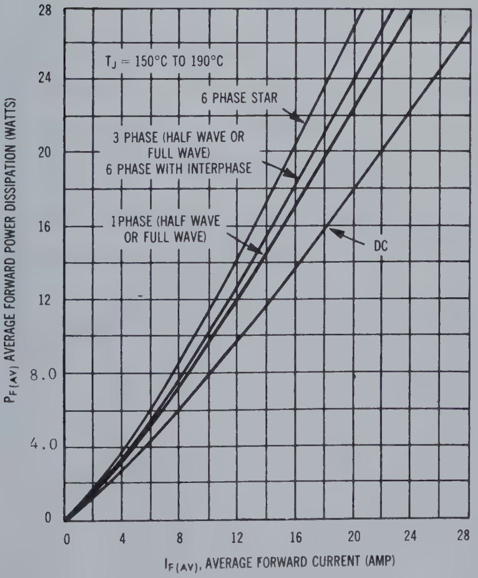
MOUNTING POSITIONS: Any

STUD TORQUE: 15 in-lbs maximum.

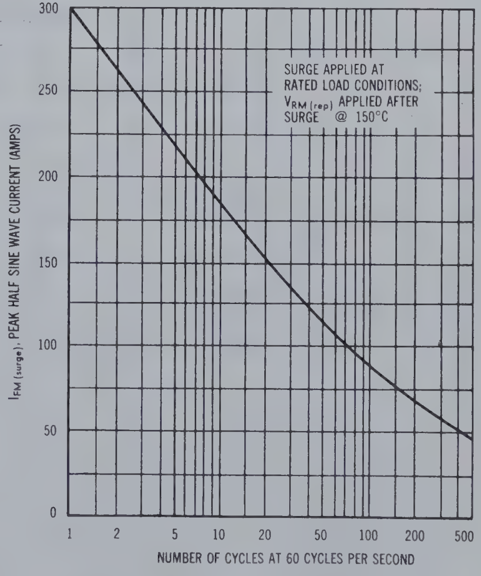
TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS



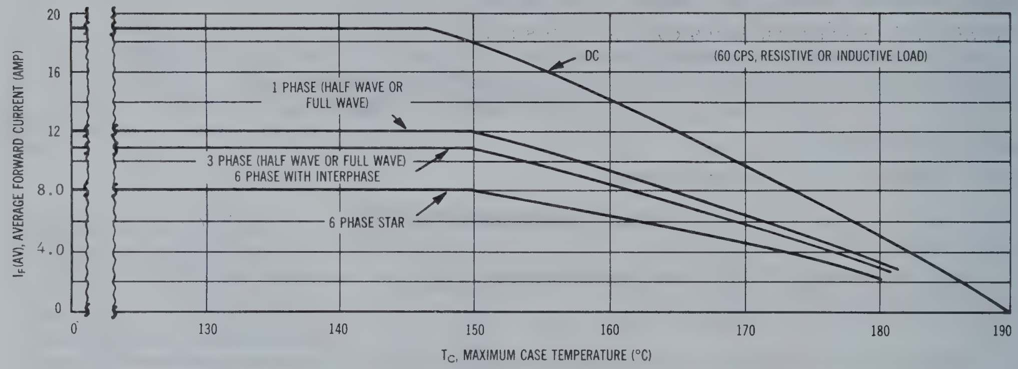
FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION



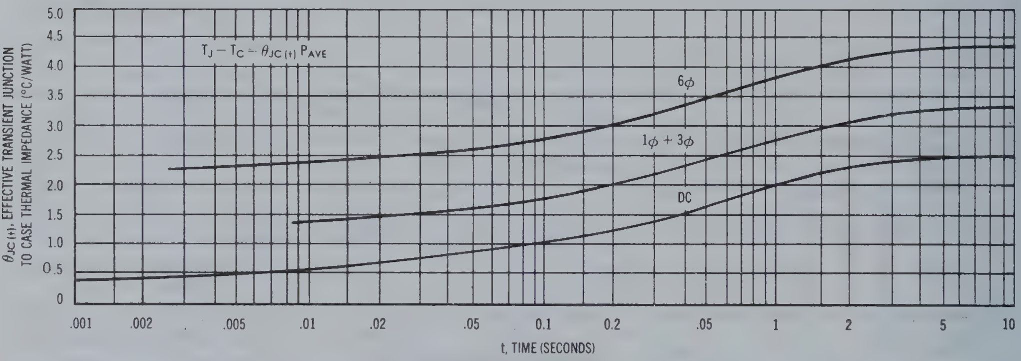
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT



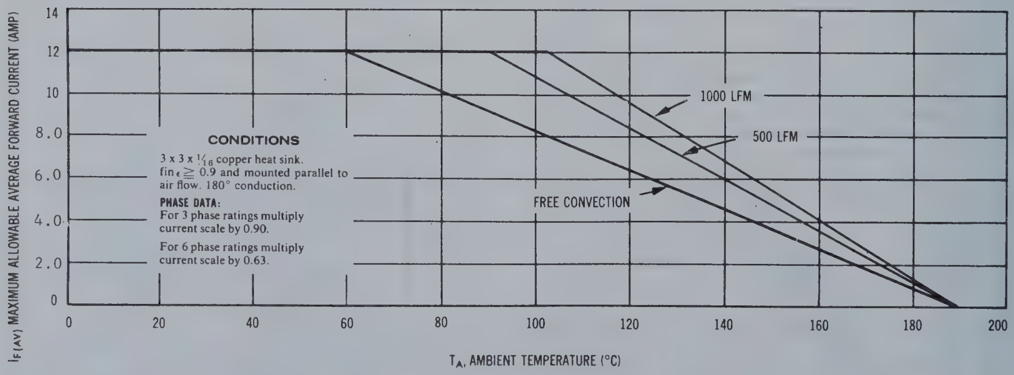
MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS



EFFECTIVE TRANSIENT THERMAL IMPEDANCE



CURRENT DERATING DATA



CONDITIONS

3 x 3 x $^1/_{16}$ copper heat sink. fin $_\epsilon \geq$ 0.9 and mounted parallel to air flow. 180° conduction.

PHASE DATA:

For 3 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.90.

For 6 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.63.

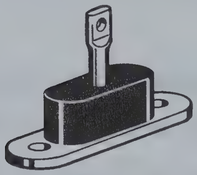
RECTIFIER SUBSTITUTION GUIDE

Due to its optimized design, this 12-ampere rectifier series (types MR1120 - MR1130) provides a high performance, economical solution to your specification and procurement requirements. Only nine types, covering the complete voltage range from 50 to 1000 volts, can substitute for a multitude of devices as typified in the table below. This table is only a guide and general reference to the EIA registered types which can be replaced; minor specification variations may exist.

MR1120 50V	MR1121 100V	MR1122 200V	MR1123 300V	MR1124 400V	MR1125 500V	MR1126 600V	MR1128 800V	MR1130 1000V
1N607	1N253	1N254	1N334	1N255	1N554	1N256	1N562	1N563
1N607A	1N338	1N336	1N335	1N332	1N613	1N555	1N3649	1N3650
1N1199	1N339	1N337	1N343	1N333	1N613A	1N614	1N3670	1N3672
1N1199A	1N340	1N345	1N344	1N341	1N1119	1N614A	1N3670A	1N3672A
1N1341	1N348	1N346	1N552	1N342	1N1127	1N1120	1N3671	1N3673
1N1341A	1N349	1N551	1N611	1N553	1N1127A	1N1128	1N3671A	1N3673A
1N1537	1N550	1N609	1N611A	1N612	1N1205	1N1128A	1N3987	1N3989
1N1612	1N608	1N609A	1N1117	1N612A	1N1205A	1N1206	1N3988	1N3990
	1N608A	1N610	1N1125	1N1118	1N1347	1N1206A		
	1N1115	1N610A	1N1125A	1N1126	1N1347A	1N1348		
	1N1200	1N1116	1N1203	1N1126A	1N1543	1N1348A		
	1N1200A	1N1124	1N1203A	1N1204	1N3573	1N1544		
	1N1342	1N1124A	1N1345A	1N1204A		1N1616		
	1N1342A	1N1201	1N1541	1N1346		1N3574		
	1N1538	1N1201A	1N3571	1N1346A				
	1N1613	1N1202		1N1542				
	1N3569	1N1202A		1N1615				
		1N1343		1N3572				
		1N1343A						
		1N1344						
		1N1344A						
		1N1539						
		1N1540						
		1N1614						
		1N3570						

NOTE: While the MR1120 through MR1130 are preferred device types, the above listed EIA types are also available upon request.

MR1200 thru MR1203 (SILICON)
MR1205, MR1207 thru MR1209



CASE 100

Silicon power rectifiers designed with double-case, multi-cell construction for extreme reliability and ruggedness. Standard cathode-to-case polarity, but available with reverse polarity by adding suffix "R" to type number.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1200	MR 1201	MR 1202	MR 1203	MR 1205	MR 1207	MR 1208	MR 1209	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non\text{-}rep)}$	100	200	250	300	400	500	600	720	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	105	140	210	280	350	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, see Figure 3) $T_C = 150°C$	I_O	50								Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions, see Figure 5) $T_C = 150°C$	$I_{FM(surge)}$	800 (for 1/2 cycle) 500 (for six consecutive cycles)								Amp
I^2t Rating (non-repetitive, for t greater than 1 ms and less than 8.3 ms)	I^2t	1,300								$A_{(rms)}^2s$
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range (see Figure 4 for other conditions)	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +190								°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics and Conditions	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 cps, $T_C = 150°C$)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.4	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 cps, $T_C = 150°C$)	$I_{R(AV)}$	10	mA

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.60	°C/Watt

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION:

MR1200FL rectifiers are designed for flat mounting and have a solid lug terminal.

All units have a plated copper base and terminal. Molded external case with internal hermetically sealed, metallic case rectifier cells.

POLARITY:

Standard polarity devices are CATHODE-TO-CASE. Reverse polarity devices are ANODE-TO-CASE and are designated by an "R" suffix i.e. MR1205FLR.

MOUNTING POSITION: Any.

MOUNTING BOLT TORQUES:

For Flat Mounted "FL" rectifiers use 8-32 bolts torqued to 30 in-lbs min., 40 in-lbs max. Use an alternating procedure when torquing the two bolts and do not tighten one bolt completely without tightening the other.

FIGURE 1 — MAXIMUM FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP

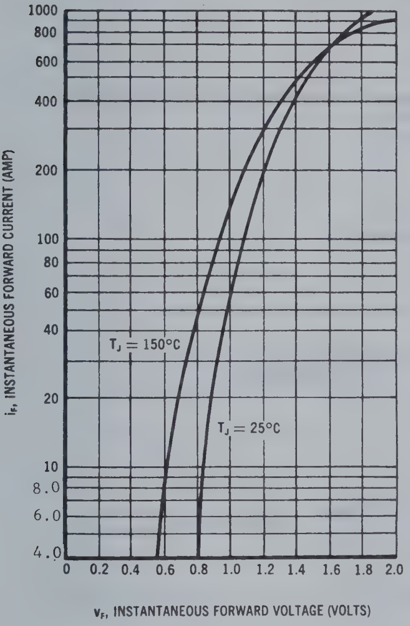


FIGURE 2 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

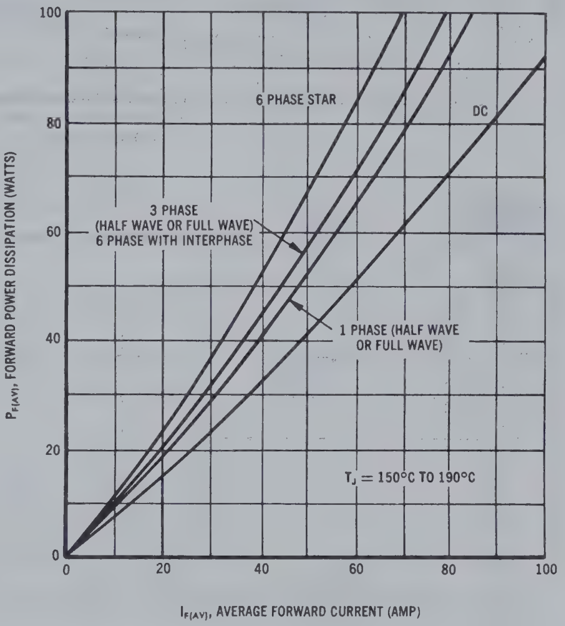


FIGURE 3 — MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

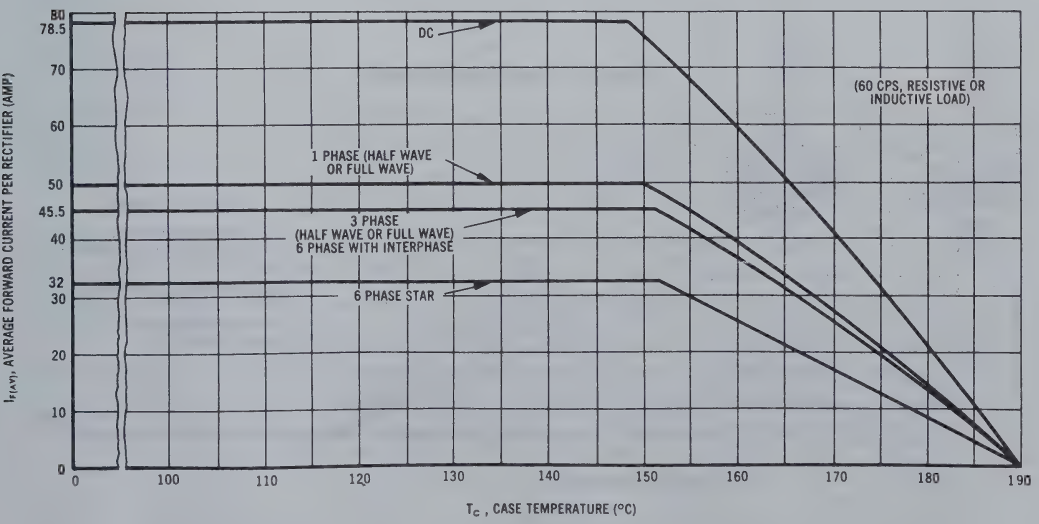


FIGURE 4 — EFFECTIVE TRANSIENT THERMAL IMPEDANCE

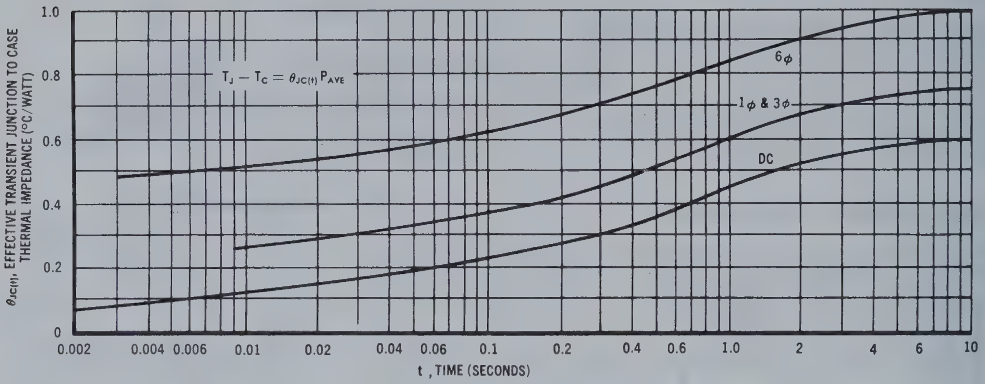


FIGURE 5 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

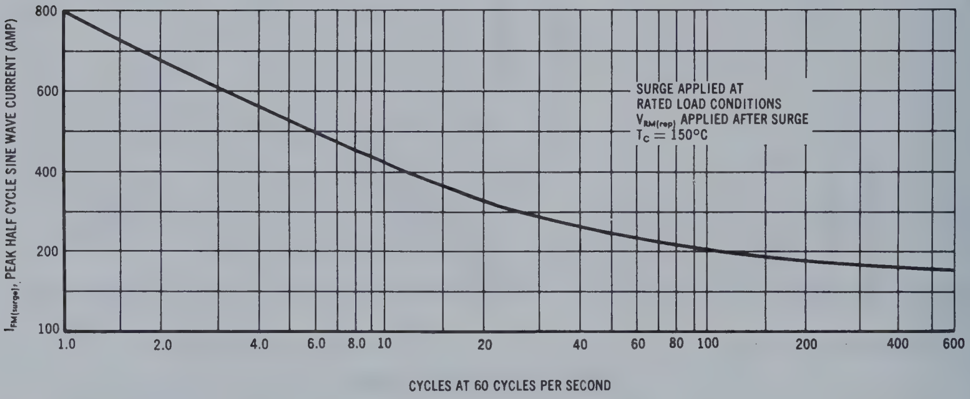
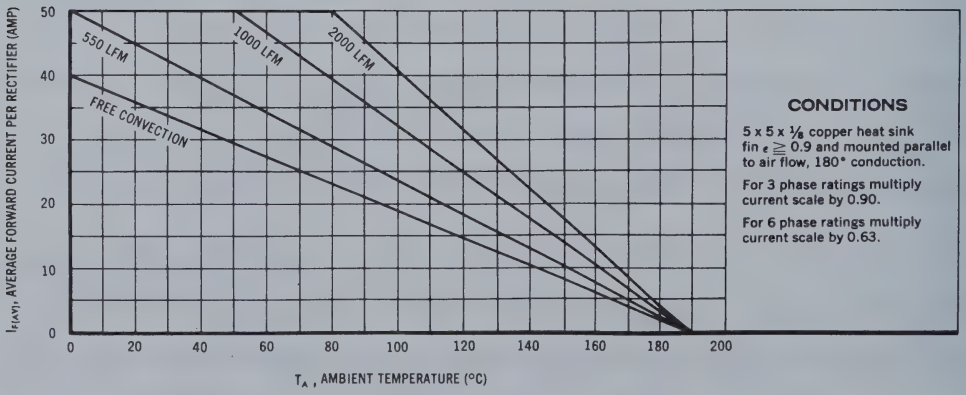


FIGURE 6 — CURRENT DERATING DATA



CONDITIONS

5 x 5 x ⅛ copper heat sink fin $\epsilon \geqq 0.9$ and mounted parallel to air flow, 180° conduction.

For 3 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.90.

For 6 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.63.

MR1210 thru MR1219 (SILICON)
MR1810 thru MR1819

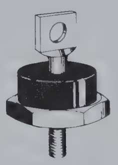
UNIQUE, MULTI-CELL RECTIFIERS OFFERING HIGHEST ORDER OF RELIABILITY IN POWER APPLICATIONS

Designers Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

Motorola DESIGNERS Data Sheets are prepared to facilitate "worst-case" circuit design entirely from information presented on these pages. To do this, the usual typical curves which provided some guidance to the engineer, have been supplemented by limit curves which are directly applicable to "worst-case" rectifier circuit design. Limit curves represent boundaries on parameters and does not necessarily indicate typical rectifier behavior.

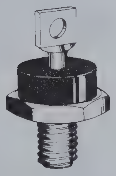
HIGH-CURRENT
SILICON RECTIFIERS

80/100 AMPERE
50-600 VOLTS
DIFFUSED JUNCTIONS



MR1210SL
thru
MR1219SL

CASE 167



MR1810SL
thru
MR1819SL

CASE 189

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1210	MR 1211	MR 1212	MR 1213	MR 1214	MR 1215	MR 1216	MR 1217	MR 1218	MR 1219	Unit
		MR 1810	MR 1811	MR 1812	MR 1813	MR 1814	MR 1815	MR 1816	MR 1817	MR 1818	MR 1819	
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	500	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one halfwave, single phase, 60 Hz peak)	$V_{RM(non-rep)}$	100	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	720	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	105	140	175	210	245	280	350	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, see Figure 3) $T_C = 135^oC$ $T_C = 150^oC$	I_O	100 80										Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Currents (surge applied at rated load conditions, see Figure 5) $T_C = 150^oC$	$I_{FM(surge)}$	2,000 (for 1/2 cycle) 1,200 (for six consecutive cycles)										Amp
I^2t Rating (non-repetitive, for t greater than 1 ms and less than 8.3 ms)	I^2t	8,300										A^2s
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range (see Figure 4 for other conditions)	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +190										^oC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150^oC$)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.4	Volt
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150^oC$)	$I_{R(AV)}$	15	mA

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.40	^oC/Watt

MR1210SB
thru
MR1219SB

CASE 168

MR1810SB
thru
MR1819SB

CASE 190

FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP

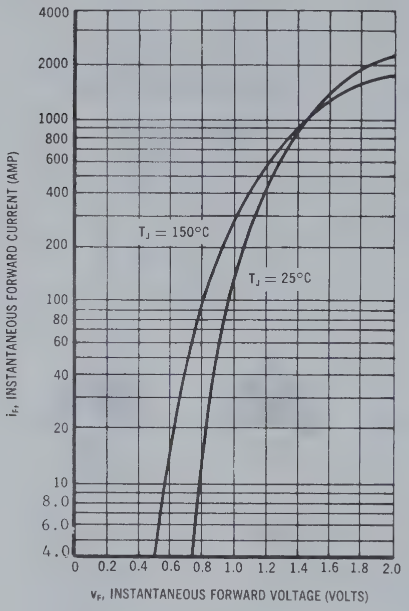


FIGURE 2 – MAXIMUM FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

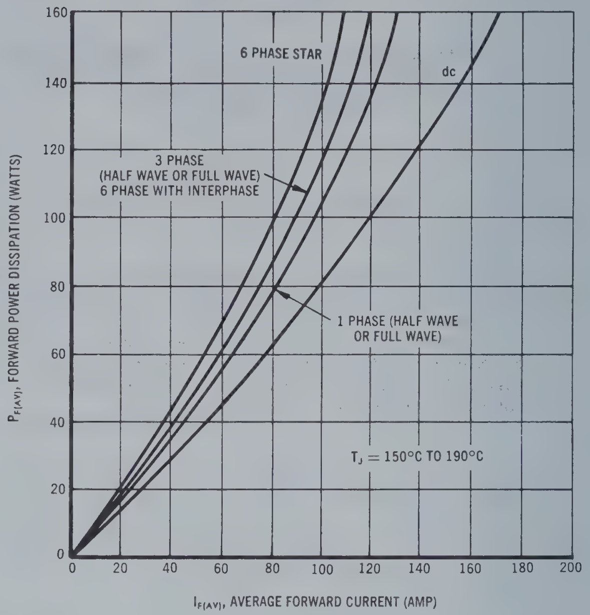


FIGURE 3 – MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

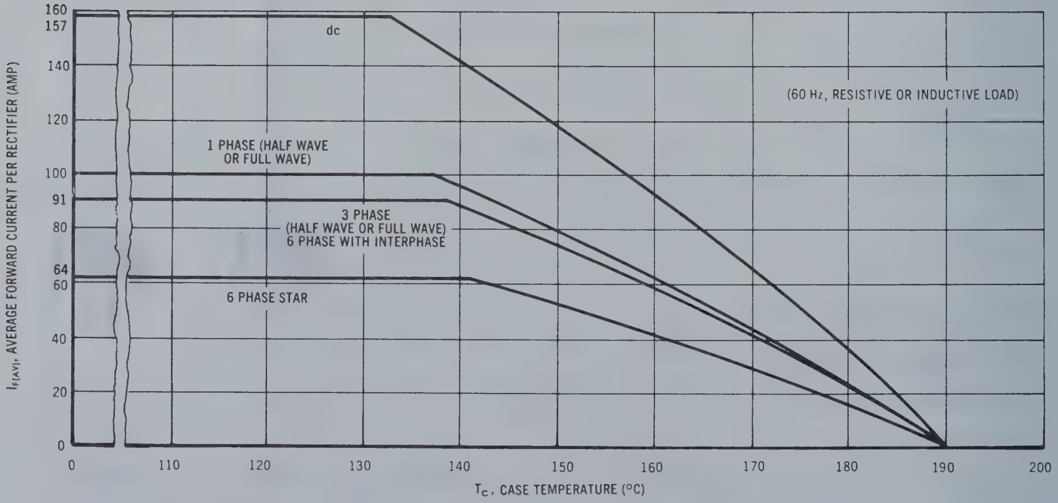


FIGURE 4 – EFFECTIVE TRANSIENT THERMAL IMPEDANCE

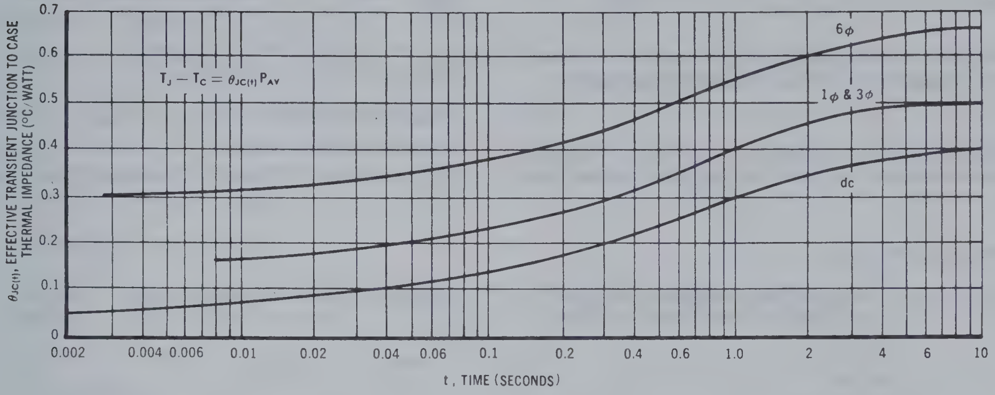

$T_J - T_C = \theta_{JC(t)} P_{AV}$

FIGURE 5 – MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

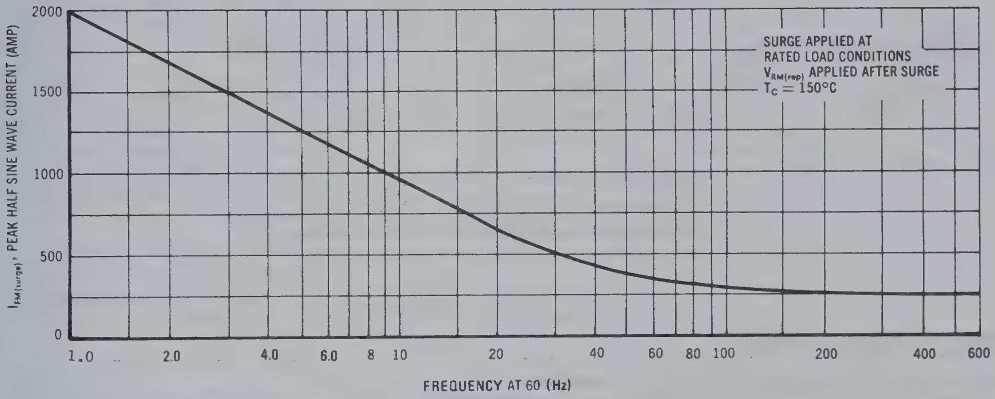
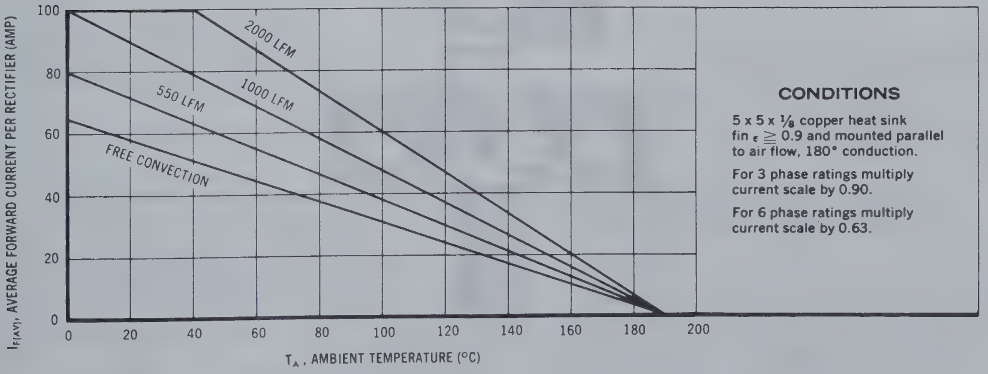

SURGE APPLIED AT
RATED LOAD CONDITIONS
$V_{RM(rep)}$ APPLIED AFTER SURGE
$T_C = 150°C$

FIGURE 6 – MAXIMUM CURRENT DERATING DATA


CONDITIONS

5 x 5 x ⅛ copper heat sink fin ϵ ≧ 0.9 and mounted parallel to air flow, 180° conduction.

For 3 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.90.

For 6 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.63.

MR1210 thru MR1219/MR1810 thru MR1819 (continued)

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS:

MR1210SB and MR1810SB rectifiers are designed for stud mounting and have a flexible braided lead terminal (See Outline 1).

MR1210SL and MR1810SL rectifiers are designed for stud mounting and have a solid lug terminal (See Outline 2).

All units have a plated copper base and terminal. Molded external case with internal hermetically sealed, metallic case rectifier cells

POLARITY:

Standard polarity devices are CATHODE TO CASE. Reverse polarity devices are ANODE TO CASE and are designated by an "R" suffix i.e. MR1215SLR. These devices have a molded plastic top for mechanical strength and seal. The color of the plastic indicates the polarity of the cells inside.

"RED PLASTIC CATHODE TO CASE"
"BLACK PLASTIC ANODE TO CASE"

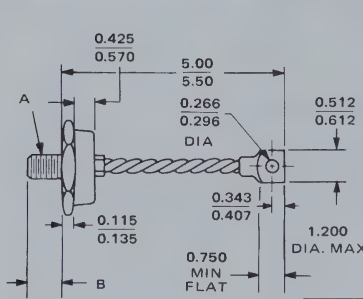
MOUNTING POSITION: Any

STUD MOUNTING TORQUES:

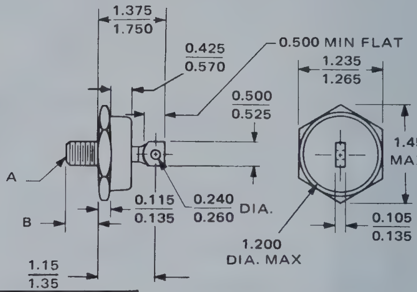
For Stud Mounted "SB" and "SL" rectifiers, 25 in-lb min., 30 in-lb max.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

OUTLINE 1 – MR1210SB THRU MR1219SB – CASE 168
MR1810SB THRU MR1819SB – CASE 190

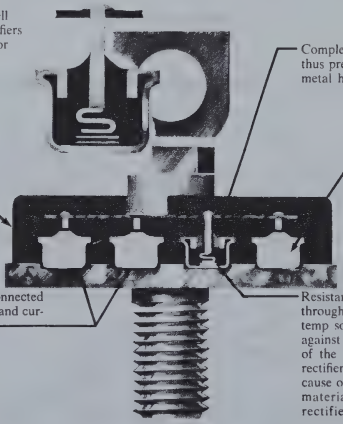


OUTLINE 2 – MR1210SL THRU MR1219SL – CASE 167
MR1810SL THRU MR1819SL – CASE 189



	A	B
MR1210 Series	No 10-32-UNF-2A	0.424/0.500
MR1810 Series	3/8-24-UNF-2A	0.593/0.657

CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES



Motorola's advanced and unique double-case, multiple cell construction offers numerous advantages which result in rectifiers possessing "designed-in" ruggedness, reliability and superior performance characteristics.

Complete seal strength is afforded by the outer case thus preventing any excessive stress on the glass-to-metal hermetic inner seal.

Void-free, molded external case for added mechanical strength and electrical isolation in addition to being corrosion resistant. Color coding of the external case provides easy polarity identification.

RED — CATHODE TO CASE

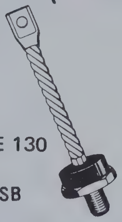
BLACK — ANODE TO CASE

Internal, hermetically sealed, welded metal case rectifier cells. All individual cells are specially processed, tested and matched for similarity of forward characteristics to assure balanced current sharing and reliable parallel operation.

Plated copper base and/or stud integrally connected to the inner cases for optimum heat transfer and current balance between cells.

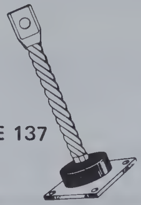
Resistance to thermal fatigue of each cell is assured through the use of double back-up discs and high temp solder construction to protect the silicon die against stresses. In addition, the small junction areas of the individual paralleled cells result in a total rectifier which can better resist thermal fatigue because of the smaller excursion of dissimilar bonded materials as opposed to a large single-junction rectifier.

MR1220 thru MR1223 (SILICON)
MR1225, MR1227 thru MR1229



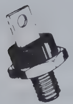
CASE 130

SB

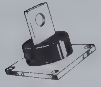


CASE 137

FB



SL CASE 126



FL CASE 133

Silicon power rectifiers designed with double-case, multi-cell construction for extreme reliability and ruggedness. Standard cathode-to-case polarity, but available with reverse polarity by adding suffix "R" to type number. Available in a variety of packages, all of which have the same ratings and characteristics. Desired package can be selected by adding suffix "SB", "FB", "SL", or "FL" to type number.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1220	MR 1221	MR 1222	MR 1223	MR 1225	MR 1227	MR 1228	MR 1229	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one halfwave, single phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non\text{-}rep)}$	100	200	250	300	400	500	600	720	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	105	140	210	280	350	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, see Figure 3) T_C = 135°C T_C = 150°C	I_O	200 160								Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Currents (surge applied at rated load conditions, see Figure 5) T_C = 150°C	$I_{FM(surge)}$	3,600 (for 1/2 cycle) 2,000 (for six consecutive cycles)								Amp
I^2t Rating (non-repetitive, for t greater than 1 ms and less than 8.3 ms)	I^2t	27,000								A^2s
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range (see Figure 4 for other conditions)	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +190								°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics and Conditions	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, T_C = 150°C)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.4	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, T_C = 150°C)	$I_{R(AV)}$	20	mA

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.20	°C/Watt

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS:

MR1220SB rectifiers are designed for stud mounting and have a flexible braided lead terminal.

MR1220FB rectifiers are designed for flat mounting and have a flexible braided lead terminal.

MR1220SL rectifiers are designed for stud mounting and have a solid lug terminal.

MR1220FL rectifiers are designed for flat mounting and have a solid lug terminal.

All units have a plated copper base and terminal. Molded external case with internal hermetically sealed, metallic case rectifier cells.

POLARITY:

Standard polarity devices are CATHODE-TO-CASE. Reverse polarity devices are ANODE-TO-CASE and are designated by an "R" suffix i.e. MR1225FLR.

MOUNTING POSITION: Any.

STUD AND MOUNTING BOLT TORQUES:

For Stud Mounted "SB" and "SL" rectifiers, 300 in-lbs min., 400 in-lbs max.

For Flat Mounted "FB" and "FL" rectifiers use No. 10 bolts torqued to 25 in-lbs min., 30 in-lbs max. Use an alternating procedure when torquing the four bolts and do not tighten one bolt completely without tightening the others.

FIGURE 1 — MAXIMUM FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP

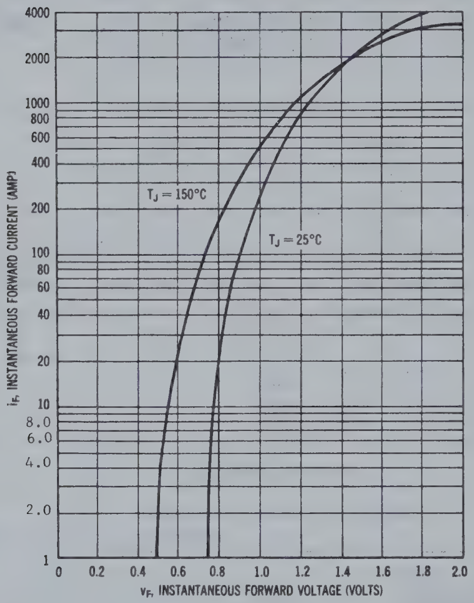


FIGURE 2 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

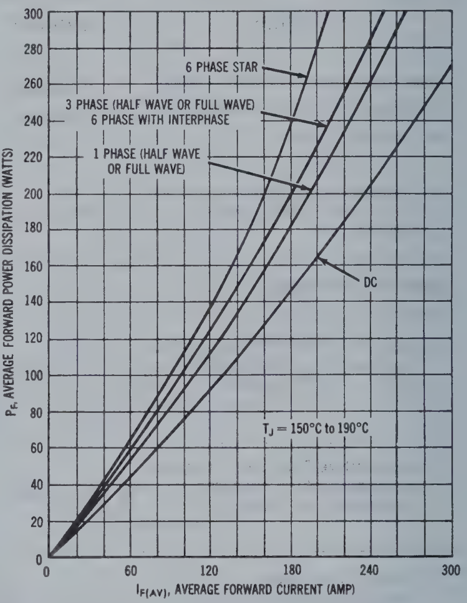


FIGURE 3 — MAXIMUM CURRENT RATING

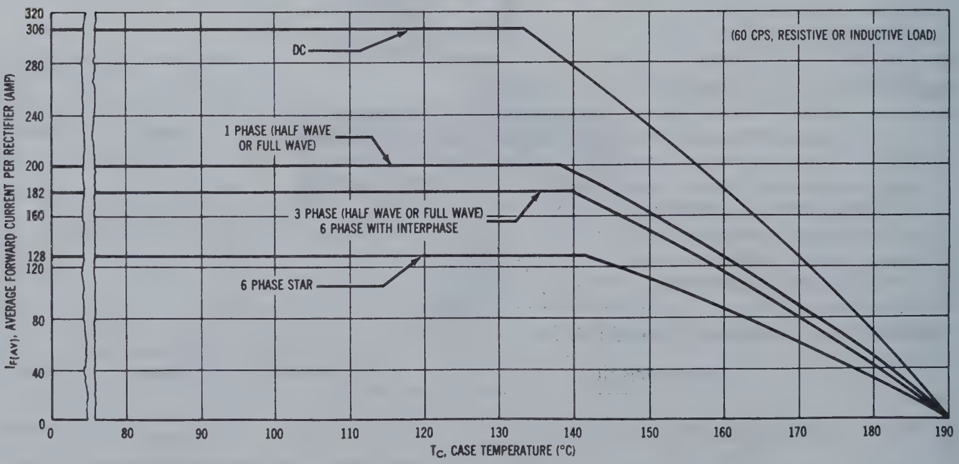


FIGURE 4 — EFFECTIVE TRANSIENT THERMAL IMPEDANCE

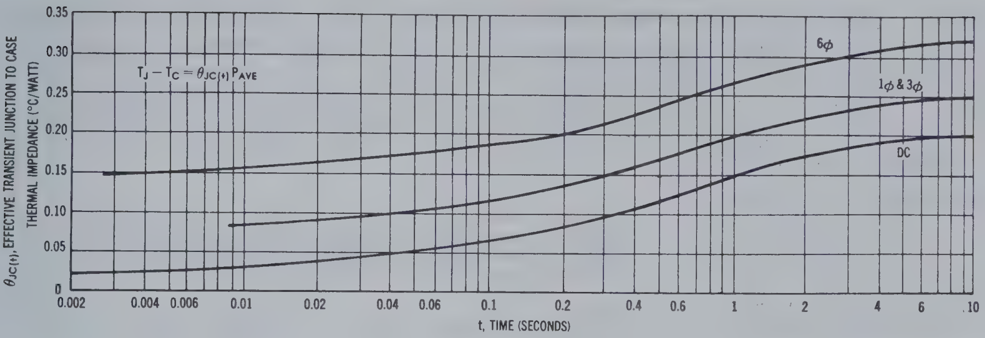
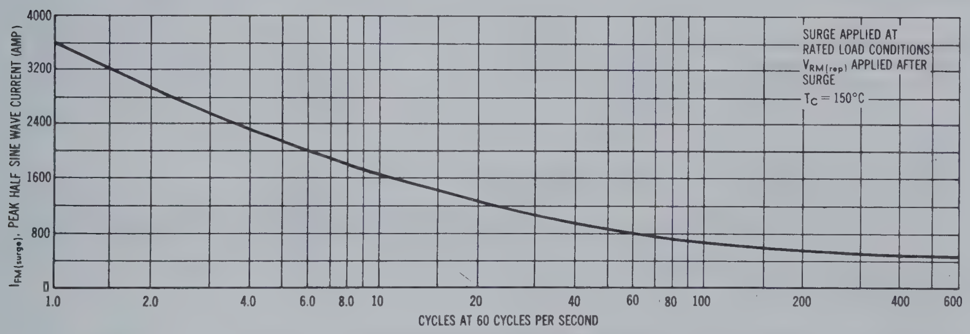
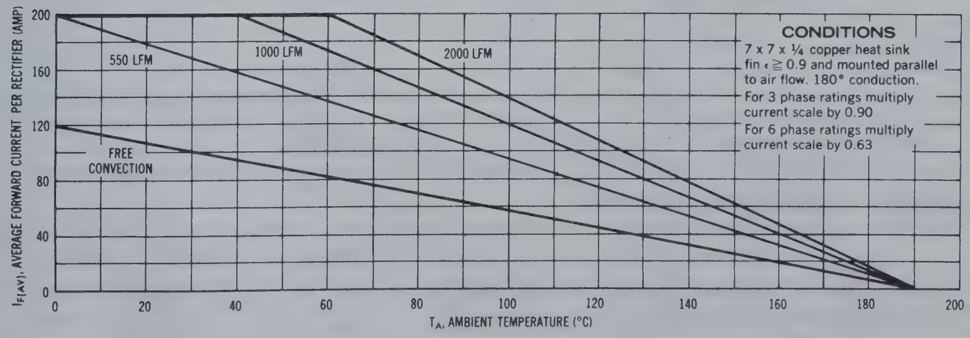


FIGURE 5 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT


SURGE APPLIED AT RATED LOAD CONDITIONS $V_{RM(rep)}$ APPLIED AFTER SURGE

$T_C = 150°C$

FIGURE 6 — CURRENT DERATING DATA

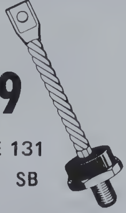

CONDITIONS

7 x 7 x ¼ copper heat sink fin $\epsilon \geqq 0.9$ and mounted parallel to air flow. 180° conduction.

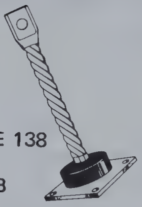
For 3 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.90

For 6 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.63

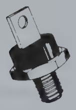
MR1230 thru MR1233 (SILICON)
MR1235
MR1237 thru MR1239



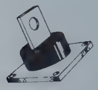
CASE 131
SB



CASE 138
FB



SL CASE 127



FL CASE 134

Silicon power rectifiers designed with double-case, multi-cell construction for extreme reliability and ruggedness. Standard cathode-to-case polarity, but available with reverse polarity by adding suffix "R" to type number. Available in a variety of packages, all of which have the same ratings and characteristics. Desired package can be selected by adding suffix "SB", "FB", "SL", or "FL" to type number.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1230	MR 1231	MR 1232	MR 1233	MR 1235	MR 1237	MR 1238	MR 1239	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one halfwave, single phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM\,(non\text{-}rep)}$	100	200	250	300	400	500	600	720	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	105	140	210	280	350	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, see Figure 3) $T_C = 135°C$ $T_C = 150°C$	I_O	300 240								Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Currents (surge applied at rated load conditions, see Figure 5) $T_C = 150°C$	$I_{FM\,(surge)}$	5,000 (for 1/2 cycle) 3,000 (for six consecutive cycles)								Amp
I^2t Rating (non-repetitive, for t greater than 1 ms and less than 8.3 ms)	I^2t	52,000								A^2s
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range (see Figure 4 for other conditions)	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +190								°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics and Conditions	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150°C$)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.4	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150°C$)	$I_{R(AV)}$	35	mA

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.12	°C/Watt

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS:

MR1230SB rectifiers are designed for stud mounting and have a flexible braided lead terminal.

MR1230FB rectifiers are designed for flat mounting and have a flexible braided lead terminal.

MR1230SL rectifiers are designed for stud mounting and have a solid lug terminal.

MR1230FL rectifiers are designed for flat mounting and have a solid lug terminal.

All units have a plated copper base and terminal. Molded external case with internal hermetically sealed, metallic case rectifier cells.

POLARITY:

Standard polarity devices are CATHODE-TO-CASE. Reverse polarity devices are ANODE-TO-CASE and are designated by an "R" suffix i.e. MR1235FLR.

MOUNTING POSITION: Any.

STUD AND MOUNTING BOLT TORQUES:

For Stud Mounted "SB" and "SL" rectifiers, 300 in-lbs min., 400 in-lbs max.

For Flat Mounted "FB" and "FL" rectifiers use ¼ inch bolts torqued to 60 in-lbs min., 80 in-lbs max. Use an alternating procedure when torquing the four bolts and do not tighten one bolt completely without tightening the others.

FIGURE 1 — MAXIMUM FORWARD VOLTAGE DROP

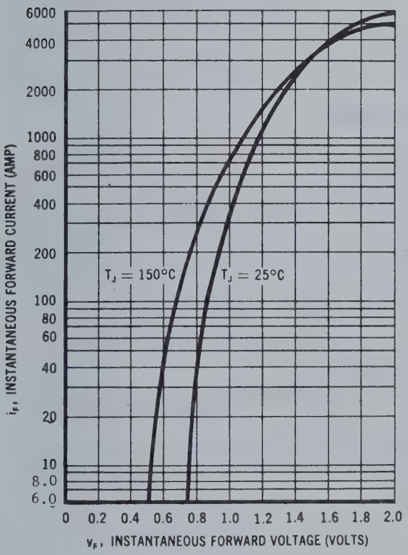


FIGURE 2 — FORWARD POWER DISSIPATION

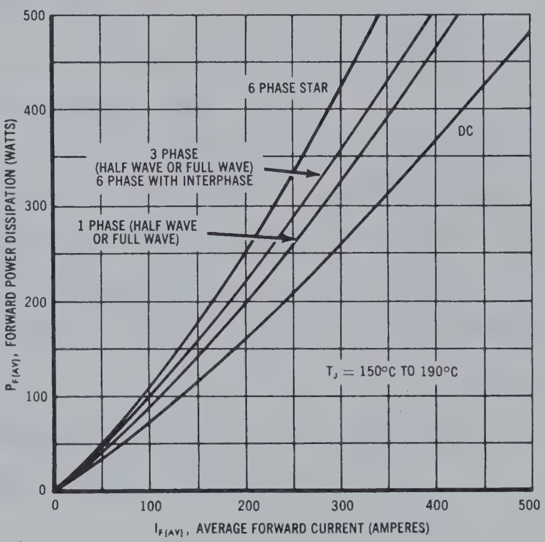


FIGURE 3 — MAXIMUM CURRENT RATINGS

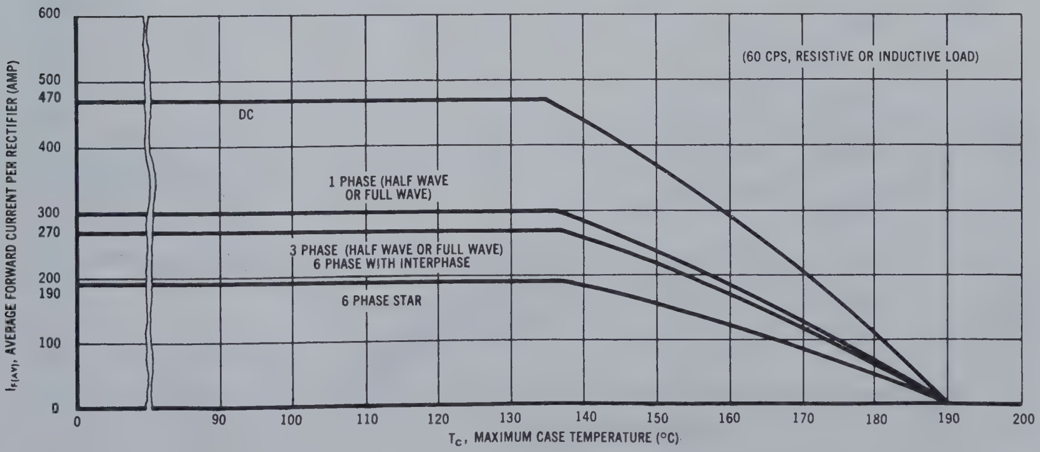


FIGURE 4 — EFFECTIVE TRANSIENT THERMAL IMPEDANCE

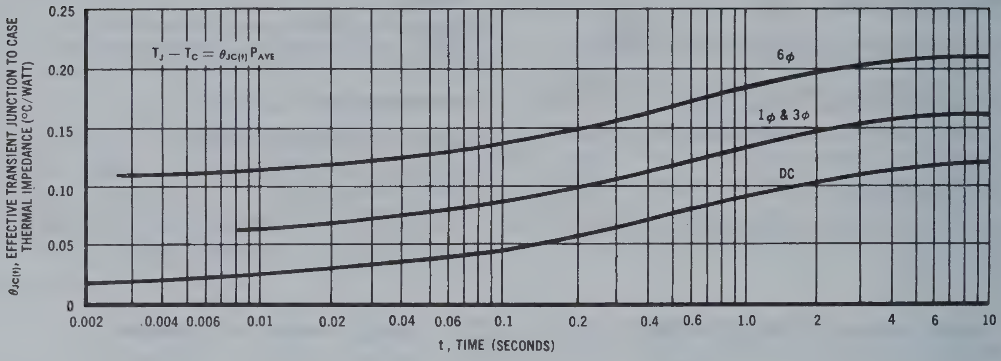


FIGURE 5 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SURGE CURRENT

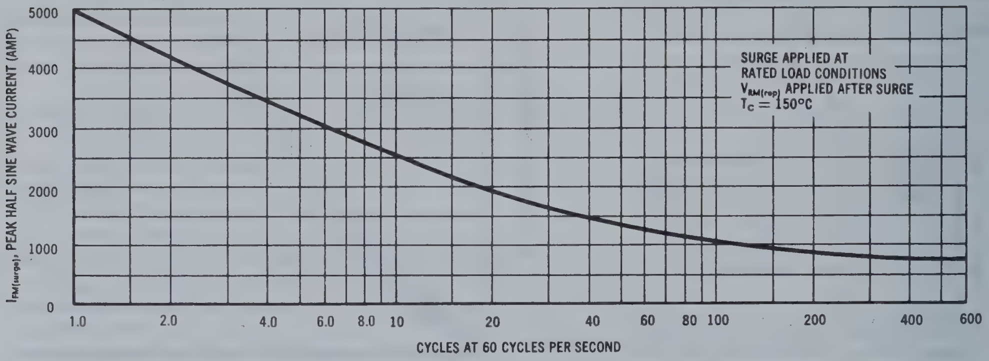
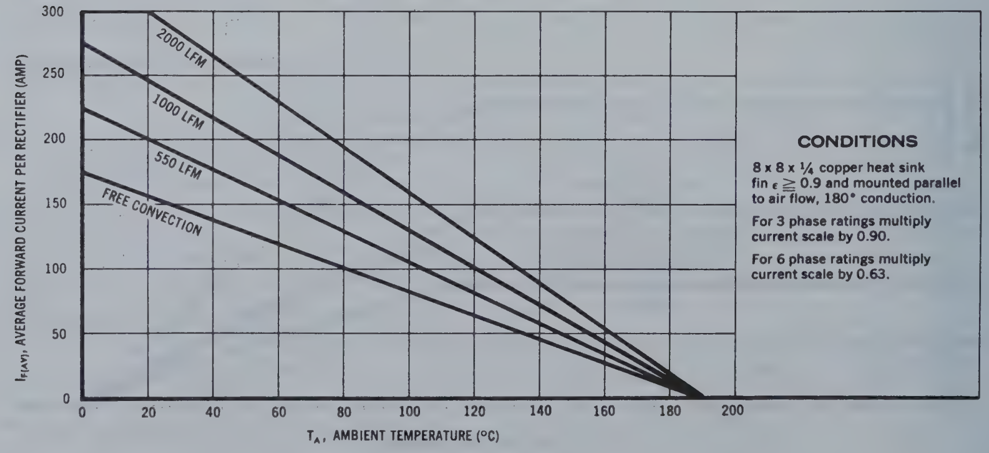

SURGE APPLIED AT
RATED LOAD CONDITIONS
$V_{RM(rep)}$ APPLIED AFTER SURGE
$T_C = 150°C$

FIGURE 6 — CURRENT DERATING DATA


CONDITIONS

8 x 8 x ¼ copper heat sink fin ε ≧ 0.9 and mounted parallel to air flow, 180° conduction.

For 3 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.90.

For 6 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.63.

MR1240 thru MR1243 (SILICON)

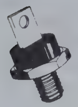
MR1245, MR1247 thru MR1249

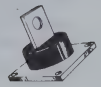
CASE 132

SB

CASE 139

FB


SL CASE 128


FL CASE 135

Silicon power rectifiers designed with double-case, multi-cell construction for extreme reliability and ruggedness. Standard cathode-to-case polarity, but available with reverse polarity by adding suffix "R" to type number. Available in a variety of packages, all of which have the same ratings and characteristics. Desired package can be selected by adding suffix "SB", "FB", "SL", or "FL" to type number.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1240	MR 1241	MR 1242	MR 1243	MR 1245	MR 1247	MR 1248	MR 1249	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one halfwave, single phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non-rep)}$	150	200	250	300	400	500	600	720	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	105	140	210	280	350	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, T_C = 150° C)	I_O	400								Amperes
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Currents (superimposed on rated current at rated voltage, T_C = 150° C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	8,000 (for 1/2 cycle) 4,500 (for six consecutive 1/2 cycles)								Amperes
I^2t Rating (non-repetitive for t greater than 1.0 ms and less than 8.3 ms)	I^2t	133,000								A^2s
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +190								°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

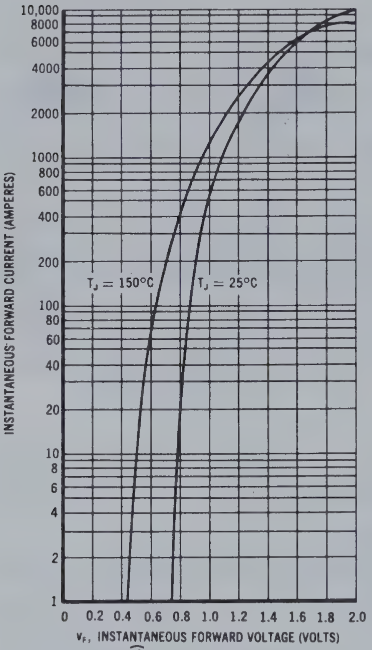
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.075	°C/W

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

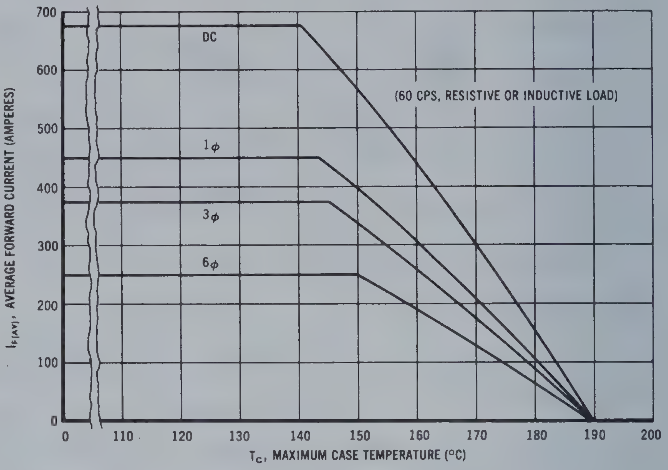
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (rated I_O and V_r, single phase 60 Hz, T_C = 150° C)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.4	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (rated I_O and V_r, single phase 60 Hz, T_C = 150° C)	$I_{R(AV)}$	50	mA

MR1240 thru MR1243 , MR1245, MR1247 thru MR1249 (continued)

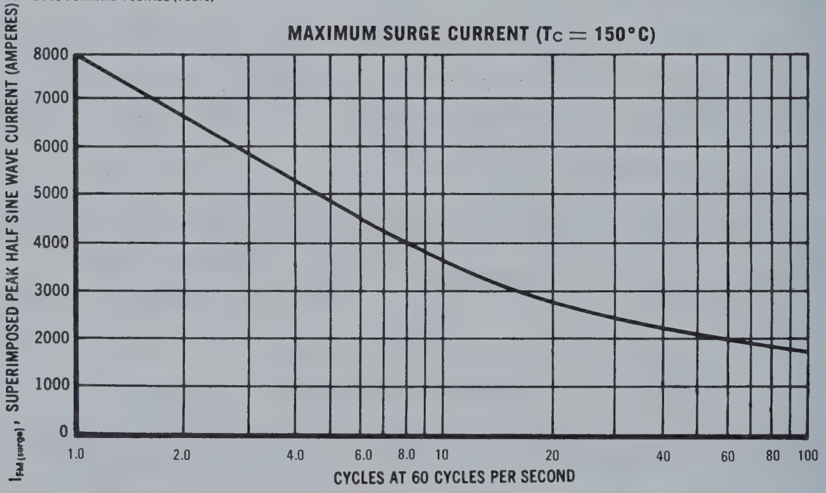
FORWARD VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS



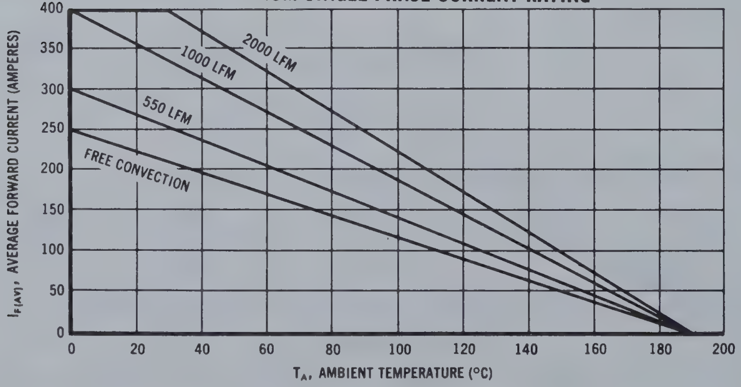
MAXIMUM FORWARD CURRENT versus MAXIMUM CASE TEMPERATURE



MAXIMUM SURGE CURRENT ($T_C = 150°C$)



MAXIMUM SINGLE-PHASE CURRENT RATING



CONDITIONS

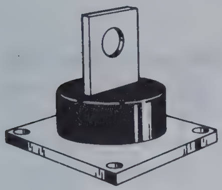
8 x 8 x ¼ copper heat sink fin $\epsilon \geqq 0.9$ and mounted parallel to air flow. 180° conduction.

For 3 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.85.

For 6 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.60.

MR1260 thru MR1263 (SILICON)

MR1265, MR1267 thru MR1269



CASE 136

Silicon power rectifiers designed with double-case, multi-cell construction for extreme reliability and ruggedness. Standard cathode-to-case polarity, but available with reverse polarity by adding suffix "R" to type number.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1260	MR 1261	MR 1262	MR 1263	MR 1265	MR 1267	MR 1268	MR 1269	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non-rep)}$	150	200	250	300	400	500	600	720	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	105	140	210	280	350	420	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150°C$)	I_O	650								Amperes
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Currents (superimposed on rated current at rated voltage, $T_C = 150°C$)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	12,000 (for 1/2 cycle) 8,000 (for six consecutive 1/2 cycles)								Amperes
I^2t Rating (non-repetitive, for t greater than 1 ms and less than 8.3 ms)	I^2t	300,000								A^2s
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +190								°C

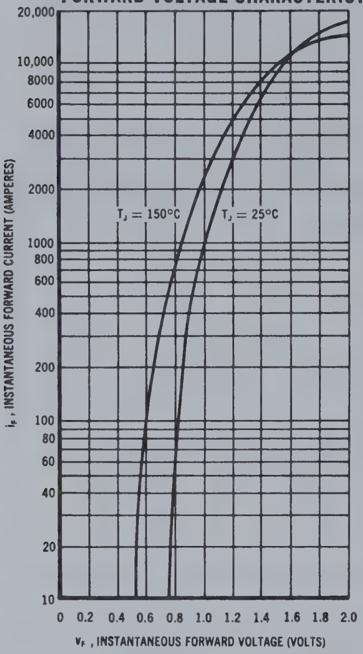
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

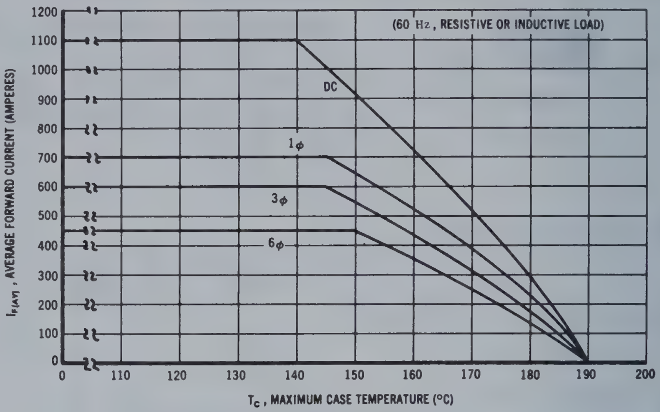
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}	0.045	°C/Watt

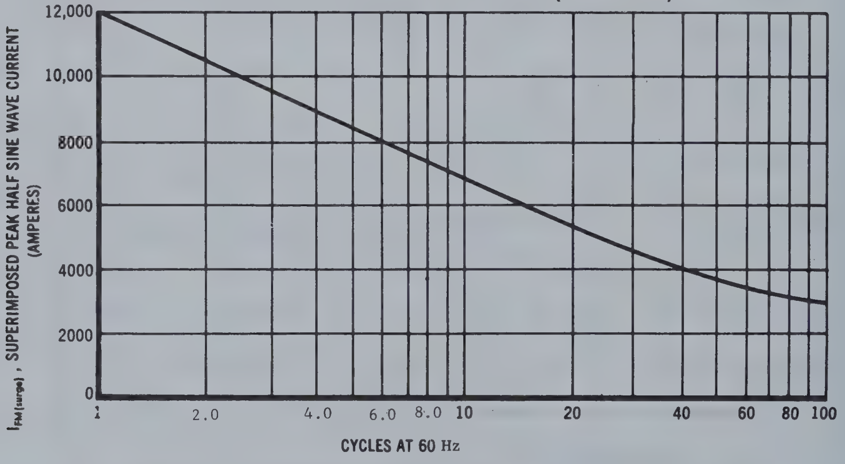
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

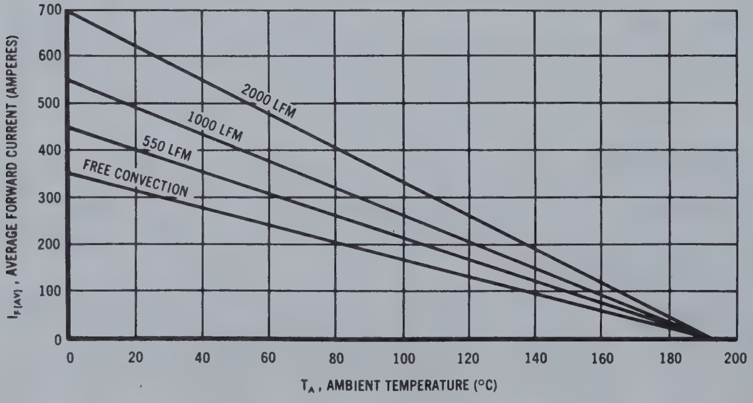
Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150°C$)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.4	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150°C$)	$I_{R(AV)}$	100	mA

MR1260 thru MR1263 (continued)
MR1265, MR1267 thru MR1269


FORWARD VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS


MAXIMUM FORWARD CURRENT versus MAXIMUM CASE TEMPERATURE


MAXIMUM SURGE CURRENT ($T_C = 150°C$)


MAXIMUM SINGLE-PHASE CURRENT RATING

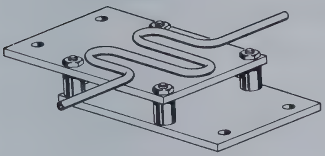
CONDITIONS

10 x 10 x ¼ copper heat sink fin $\epsilon \geqq 0.9$ and mounted parallel to air flow, 180° conduction.

For 3 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.85.

For 6 phase ratings multiply current scale by 0.60.

MR1290 thru MR1293 (SILICON)
MR1295, MR1297 thru MR1299


CASE 105

Silicon power rectifiers designed with multi-cell construction for extreme reliability and ruggedness. Standard polarity is cathode-to-water-cooled case, but reverse polarity devices are available designated by an "R" suffix. i.e. MR1295R

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1290	MR 1291	MR 1292	MR 1293	MR 1295	MR 1297	MR 1298	MR 1299	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non-rep)}$	100	200	250	300	400	500	600	720	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	105	140	210	280	350	420	Volts
Continuous Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, T_C = 150°C)	I_O	1000								Amperes
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Currents (superimposed on rated current at rated voltage, T_C = 150°C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	18,000 (for 1/2 cycle) 13,500 (for six consecutive 1/2 cycles)								Amperes
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +190								°C

Case Temperature Reference Point: T_C measured at center edge of the water cooled mounting bus.

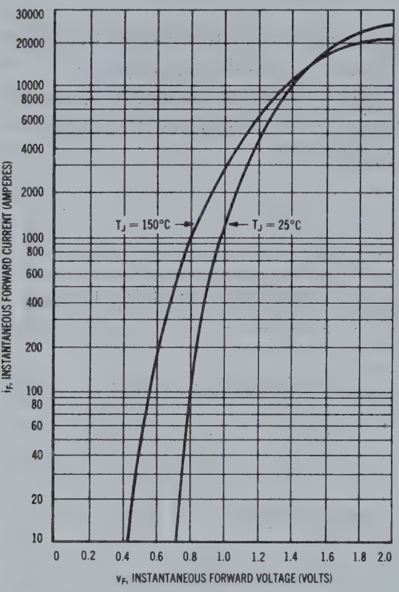
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	θ_{JC}		°C/Watt
DC		0.035	
1 and 3 phase		0.045	
6 phase		0.060	

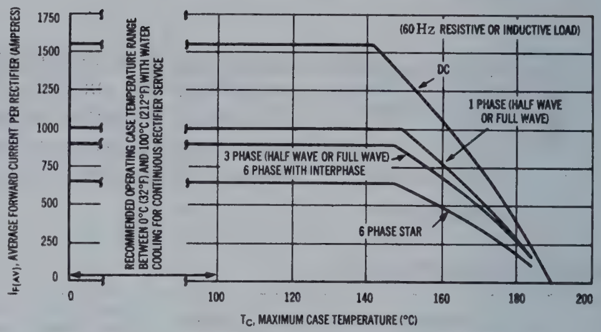
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, T_C = 150°C)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.4	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (rated I_O and V_r, single phase, 60 Hz, T_C = 150°C)	$I_{R(AV)}$	0.2	Amperes

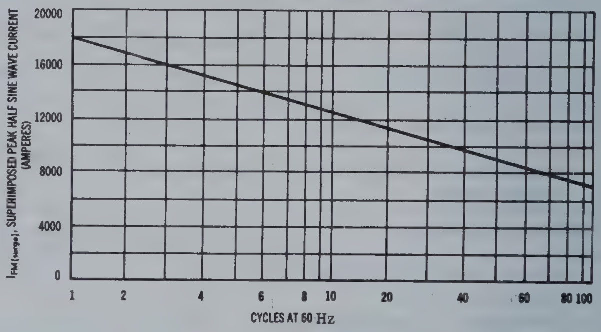
FORWARD VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS



MAXIMUM FORWARD CURRENT
versus MAXIMUM CASE TEMPERATURE (100% DUTY)



MAXIMUM SURGE CURRENT



TYPICAL COOLING RATES AT RATED LOAD CONDITIONS

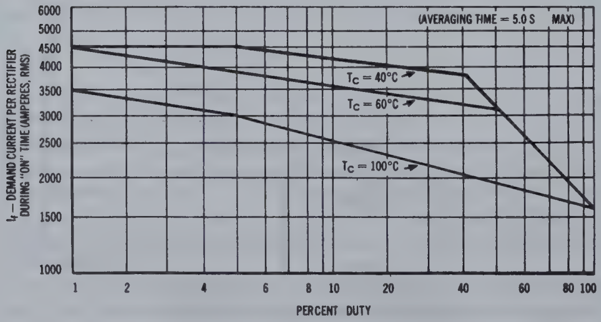
Inlet Water Temperature (°C)	Minimum Water Flow Required (Gallons/Hour)	Approx. Water Temp. Rise at Specified Flow Rate (°C)
15	2	10
50	5	8
75	10	5

NOTE: Water flow rates may be decreased at lighter load demands provided maximum case temperatures are not exceeded. In some applications where cooling systems are operated in series, it may be desirable to increase flow rates in order to minimize water temperature rises.

COOLING REQUIREMENTS

Type of Cooling — Water
Min Inlet Water Temp. — 0°C
Max Inlet Water Temp. — 75°C

MAXIMUM RMS DEMAND CURRENT versus PERCENT DUTY



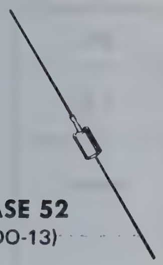
NOTE:

Curves apply to normal rectifier service conditions with maintained Rectifier Case Temperature (T_C) equal to or less than the values specified.

To determine the Maximum Average Current [$I_{F(AV)}$] per rectifier, multiply the RMS Current [I_f] rating by the factor given for the operating condition.

- $I_{F(AV)} = .64 I_f$ for Single Phase
- $I_{F(AV)} = .57 I_f$ for Three Phase and Six Phase with interphase
- $I_{F(AV)} = .40 I_f$ for Six Phase Star

MR1337-1 thru MR1337-5 (SILICON)



CASE 52
(DO-13)

Fast recovery silicon rectifiers designed for high-frequency power supply, inverter, and converter applications. Typical recovery time of 100 nsec extends practical frequency limit of current rectification to more than 300,000 Hz thus permitting the design of power supplies with smaller, lighter, and less expensive associated components.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR 1337-1	MR 1337-2	MR 1337-3	MR 1337-4	MR 1337-5	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (half-wave, single phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non\text{-}rep)}$	100	200	300	400	500	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage	V_r	35	70	140	210	280	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single-phase resistive load) $T_A=25°C$ Figure 2 $T_A=75°C$	I_O	1.0 0.75					Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current Figure 3 (superimposed on rated current at rated voltage, $T_A = 75$ °C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	30					Amp
Peak Repetitive Forward Current ($T_A = 75°C$)	$I_{FM(rep)}$	4.0					Amp
I^2t Rating (non-repetitive, for t greater than 1 ms and less than 8.3 ms)	I^2t	3.75					$A_{(rms)}^2 s$
Maximum Junction Operating Temperature Range Maximum Case Storage Temperature Range	T_J T_{stg}	-65 to +150 -65 to +175					°C
Maximum Steady State DC Thermal Resistance	θ_{JA}	100					°C/Watt

FIGURE 1 — TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

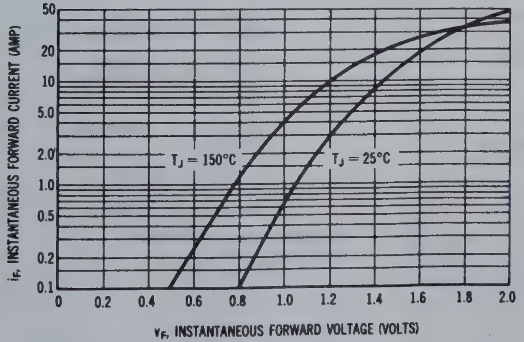
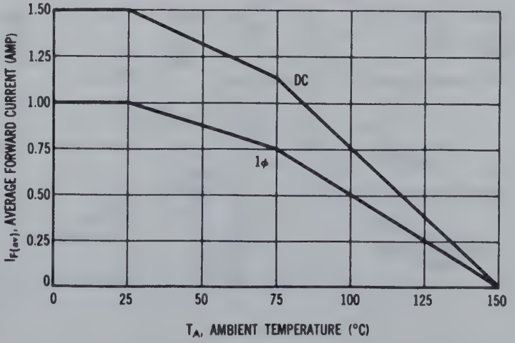


FIGURE 2 — MAXIMUM AVERAGE FORWARD CURRENT RATING versus MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



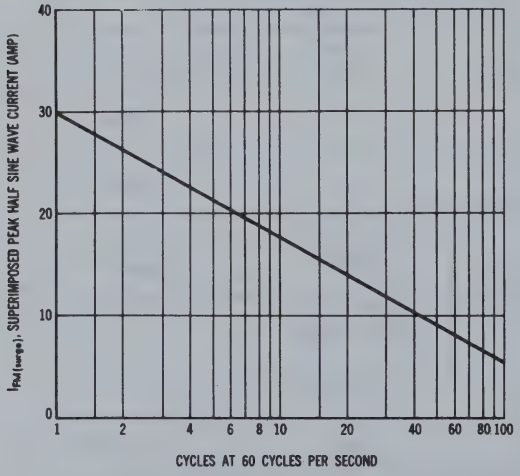
MR1337-1 thru MR1337-5 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
DC Forward Voltage Drop (I_F = 1.0 Adc, T_A = 25°C)	V_F	1.1	Vdc
Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (I_O = 0.75 Amp and Rated V_r, T_A = 75°C, Half Wave Rectifier)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.55	Volts
Full Cycle Average Reverse Current (I_O = 0.75 Amp and Rated V_r, T_A = 75°C, single phase)	$I_{R(AV)}$	0.75	mA
DC Reverse Current (Rated V_R, T_A = 25°C)	I_R	0.25	mA
Maximum Reverse Recovery Time (I_F = 1 Amp min)	t_{rr}	200	ns
Maximum Overshoot Current	I_{os}	2.0	Amp

FIGURE 3 — MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NON-REPETITIVE SURGE CURRENT

(SUPERIMPOSED ON RATED CONDITIONS, $V_{RM(rep)}$ APPLIED AFTER SURGE, T_A = 75°C)



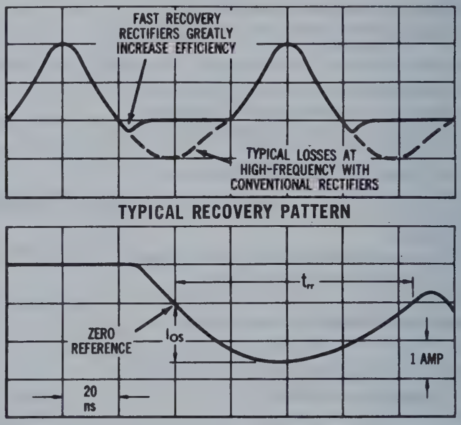
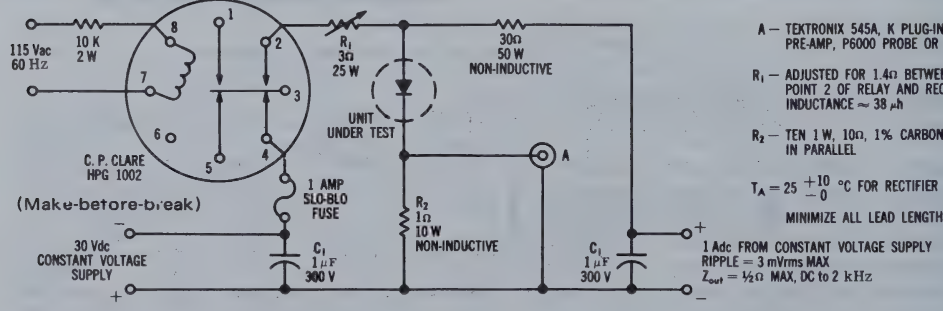


FIGURE 4 — t_{rr} TEST CIRCUIT



A — TEKTRONIX 545A, K PLUG-IN PRE-AMP, P6000 PROBE OR EQ

R_1 — ADJUSTED FOR 1.4Ω BETWEEN POINT 2 OF RELAY AND RECTIFIER. INDUCTANCE ≈ 38 μh

R_2 — TEN 1 W, 10Ω, 1% CARBON COMP. IN PARALLEL

$T_A = 25 {}^{+10}_{-0}$ °C FOR RECTIFIER

MINIMIZE ALL LEAD LENGTHS

MR1366

For Specifications, See 1N3879 Data, Volume 1.

MR1376

For Specifications, See 1N3889 Data, Volume 1.

MR1386

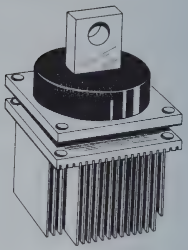
For Specifications, See 1N3899 Data, Volume 1.

MR1396

For Specifications, See 1N3909 Data, Volume 1.

MR2080HA (SILICON)
thru
MR2084HA

Multi-Cell II, power rectifier diodes designed for high-current rectifier service. The MR2080HA through MR2084HA provide single-output, high-current dc with forced air cooling.



CASE 159

MAXIMUM DIODE RATINGS

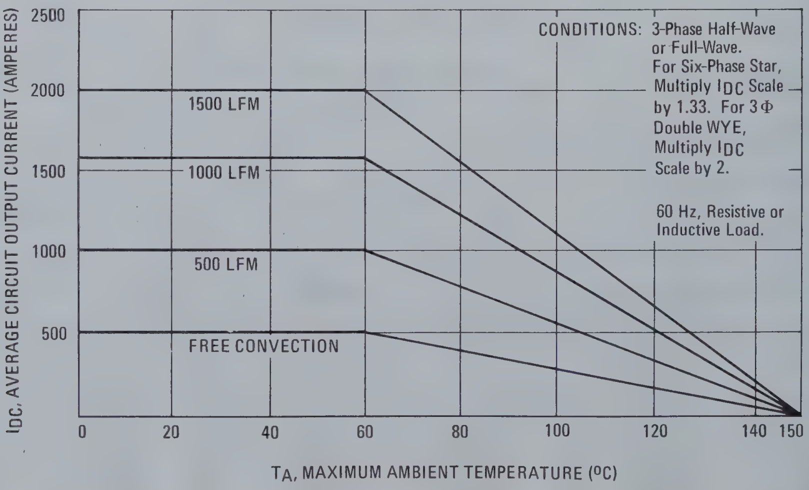
Rating	Symbol	MR2080HA	MR2081HA	MR2082HA	MR2083HA	MR2084HA	Units
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single-phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non\text{-}rep)}$	75	150	300	400	500	Volts
Continuous Average Rectified Forward Current (single-phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150^\circ C$)	I_o	750					Amperes
Non-Repetitive Surge Currents at Rated Conditions	$I_{FM(surge)}$	12,000 for 1/2 cycle 8,000 for 6 cycles					Peak Amperes

MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS (All Types, $T_C \leq 150^\circ C$, See Figure 1)

Circuit Configuration	Total Diodes Required	Total Circuit DC Output Current
Three-Phase Half-Wave (3-1-1-Y)	3 Diodes Either Polarity	2,000 Amperes
Three-Phase Full-Wave (6-1-1-B)	6 Diodes Either Polarity or 3 Diodes Each Polarity	2,000 Amperes
Six-Phase Star (6-1-1-S)	6 Diodes Either Polarity	2,600 Amperes
Six-Phase with Interphase, 3 Φ Double WYE (6-1-1-Y)	6 Diodes Either Polarity	4,000 Amperes

Maximum Operating and Storage Temperature: $-65^\circ C$ to $+150^\circ C$ (All Types)

FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (All Types)

Characteristic And Conditions	Symbol	Maximum Limit	Units
Full-Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^oC$	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.5	Volts
Full-Cycle Average Reverse Current at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^oC$	$I_{R(AV)}$	80	Milliamperes
DC Reverse Current at Rated Reverse Voltage, V_R, $T_C = 25^oC$	I_R	4.0	Milliamperes

NOTE: A portion of the internal power losses of the rectifier may be conducted from the device by the connecting bus-bar or cables and can vary depending on mounting conditions. The above ratings are based on conditions where at any rating point of output current, ambient temperature and air flow, the assembly case temperature is not allowed to exceed 150°C. (See Figure 1).

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

POLARITY:

Standard polarity devices are CATHODE-TO-CASE, reverse polarity devices are ANODE-TO-CASE and designated by an "R" suffix, i.e., MR2083HAR.

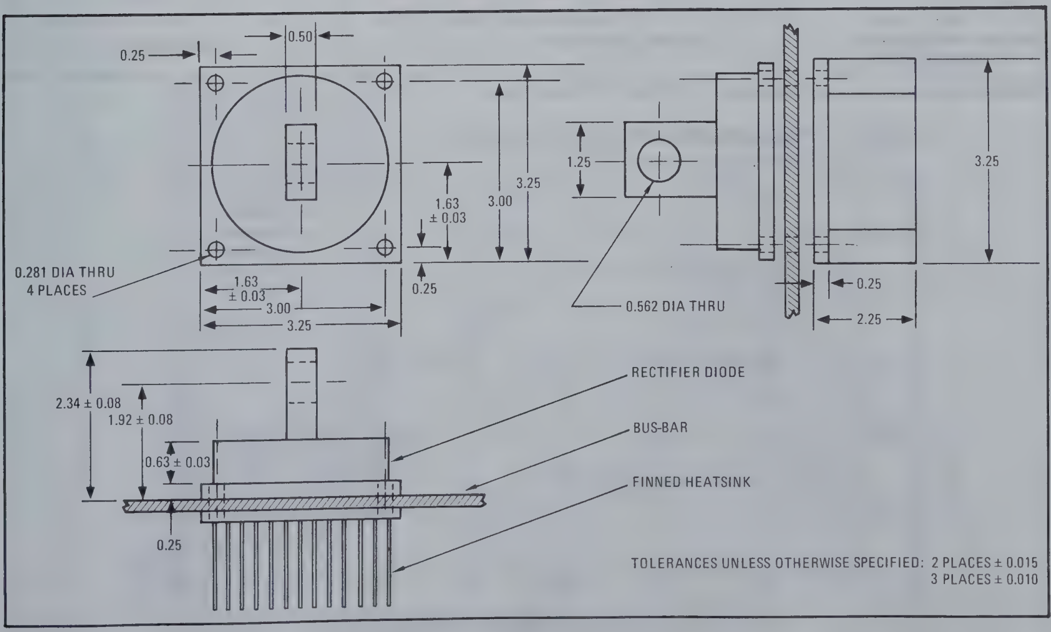
MOUNTING POSITION:

Cooling fins vertical for convection cooling or parallel to forced air flow.

MOUNTING CONFIGURATION:

The MR2080HA series is designed to be mounted as an integral part of the current carrying bus-bar network of the rectifier system as shown in the outline dimensions. The rectifier diode and finned heatsink are supplied as two separate pieces under one common type number.

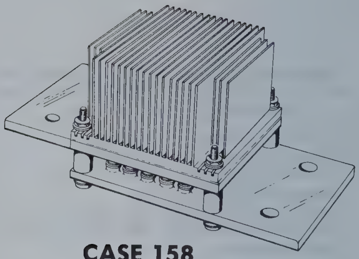
OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



TOLERANCES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: 2 PLACES ± 0.015
3 PLACES ± 0.010

MR2100HA (SILICON)
thru
MR2104HA

Multi-Cell II, power rectifier diodes designed for high-current rectifier service. The MR2100HA through MR2104HA provide single-output, high-current dc with forced air cooling.



CASE 158

MAXIMUM DIODE RATINGS

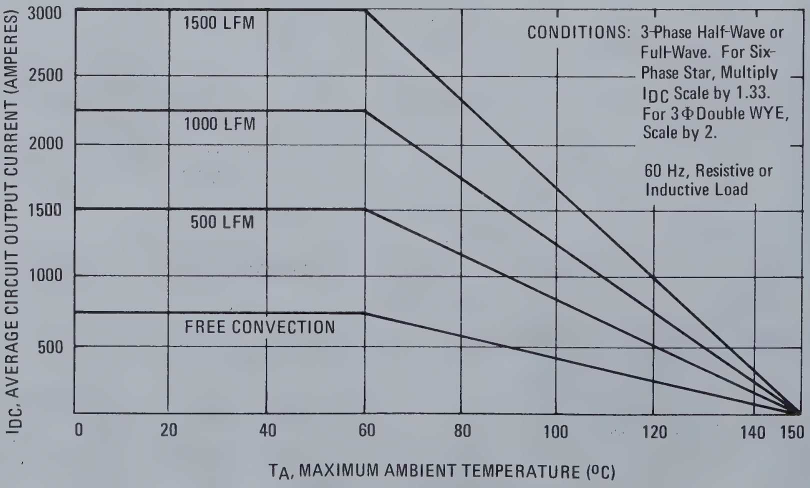
Rating	Symbol	MR2100HA	MR2101HA	MR2102HA	MR2103HA	MR2104HA	Units
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single-phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non\text{-}rep)}$	75	150	300	400	500	Volts
Continuous Average Rectified Forward Current (single-phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150^{\circ}C$)	I_o	1,100					Amperes
Non-Repetitive Surge Current at Rated Conditions	$I_{FM(surge)}$	18,000 for 1/2 cycle 14,000 for 6 cycles					Peak Amperes

MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS (All Types, $T_C \leq 150^{\circ}C$, See Figure 1)

Circuit Configuration	Total Diodes Required	Total Circuit DC Output Current
Three-Phase Half-Wave (3-1-1-Y)	3 Diodes Either Polarity	3,000 Amperes
Three-Phase Full-Wave (6-1-1-B)	6 Diodes Either Polarity or 3 Diodes Each Polarity	3,000 Amperes
Six-Phase Star (6-1-1-S)	6 Diodes Either Polarity	4,000 Amperes
Six-Phase with Interphase, 3 Φ Double WYE (6-1-1-Y)	6 Diodes Either Polarity	6,000 Amperes

Maximum Operating and Storage Temperature: $-65^{\circ}C$ to $+150^{\circ}C$ (All Types)

FIGURE 1 MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (All Types)

Characteristic And Conditions	Symbol	Maximum Limit	Units
Full-Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^oC$	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.5	Volts
Full-Cycle Average Reverse Current at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^oC$	$I_{R(AV)}$	100	Milliamperes
DC Reverse Current at Rated Reverse Voltage, V_R, $T_C = 25^oC$	I_R	5.0	Milliamperes

NOTE: A portion of the internal power losses of the rectifier may be conducted from the device by the connecting bus-bar or cables and can vary depending on mounting conditions. The above ratings are based on conditions where at any rating point of output current, ambient temperature and air flow, the assembly case temperature is not allowed to exceed 150°C (See Figure 1).

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

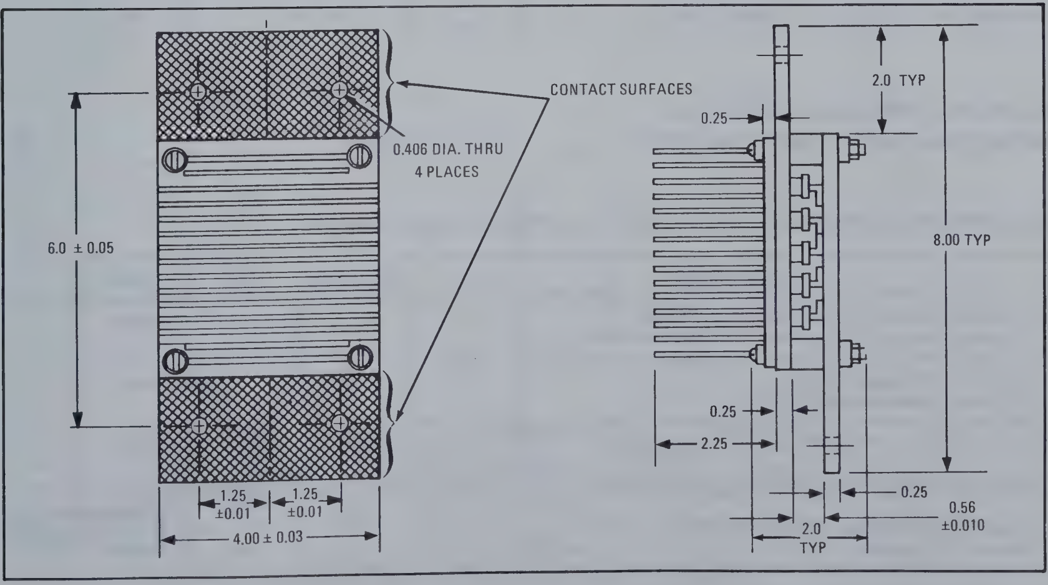
POLARITY:

Standard polarity devices are CATHODE-TO-FINNED BUS TERMINAL, reverse polarity devices are ANODE-TO-FINNED BUS TERMINAL and are designated by an "R" suffix, i.e., MR2102HAR.

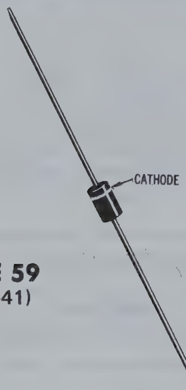
MOUNTING POSITION:

Bus terminals and cooling fins vertical for convection cooling or parallel to forced air flow.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



MR2266 (SILICON)
MR2273



CASE 59
(DO-41)

High-voltage, axial-lead, silicon rectifiers, designed for television "damper" diode service, feature subminiature packages, high current-handling capability, excellent reliability, and economy. Flame-proof silicone polymer case.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MR2273	MR2266	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	200	800	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage (Sine wave operation)	V_r	140	560	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (single-phase, resistive load, 60 Hz) (75°C Ambient) (100°C Ambient)	I_O	1.0 0.75	1.0 0.75	Amp
Peak Repetitive Forward Current (T_A = 25°C)	$I_{FM(rep)}$	10		Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (superimposed on rated current at rated voltage, T_A = 25°C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	30 (for 1/2 cycle)		Amp
Operating and Storage Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175		°C

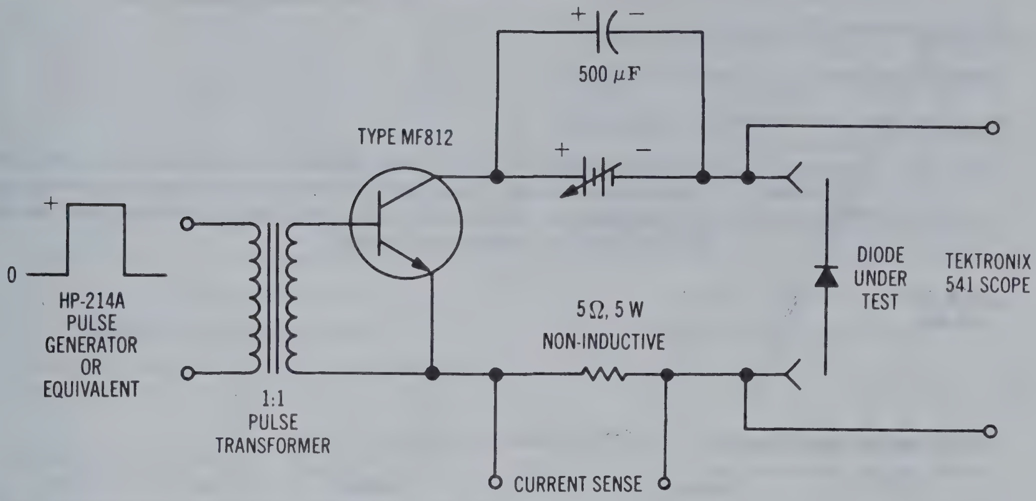
THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient: θ_{JA} = 100°C/W MAX

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics		Symbol	Max	Unit
Full-Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (Rated Current @ 25°C, sine wave operation)		$V_{F(AV)}$	0.8	Volts
DC Forward Voltage Drop (1 Amp Continuous DC, 25°C)		V_F	1.1	Volts
DC Reverse Current @ Rated V_r	(25°C) (100°C)	I_R	0.01 0.05	mA
			Typical	
Typical Forward Peak Voltage Overshoot (Figure 1, Figure 2)	MR2266, I_F = 2 A	V_{fp}	10	Volts
	MR2273, I_F = 5 A	V_{fp}	28	Volts

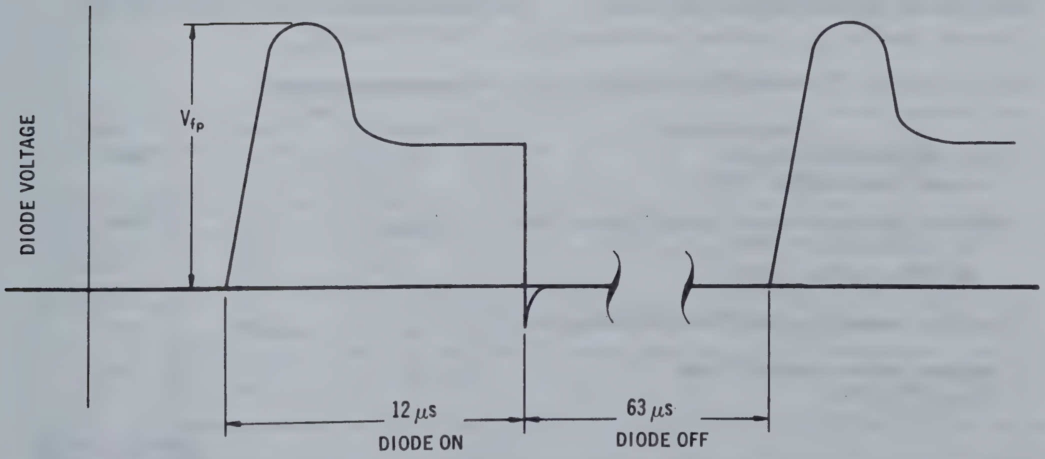
FIGURE 1 — FORWARD PEAK VOLTAGE OVERSHOOT TEST CIRCUIT



TEST PROCEDURE:

1. Adjust input pulse from generator to saturate MF812 transistor
2. Adjust battery voltage for the specified forward current after the voltage overshoot.
   $I_F = 2$ Amps, for MR2266
   $I_F = 5$ Amps, for MR2273
3. Read peak voltage overshoot across diode under test. (See Waveform Diagram).

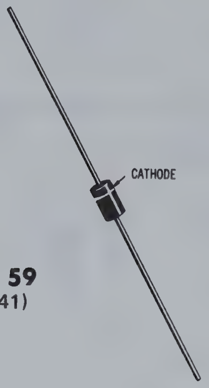
FIGURE 2 — DIODE UNDER TEST, WAVEFORM DIAGRAM



MR2271

For Specifications, See 1N4933 Data, Volume 1.

MR2272 (SILICON)



CASE 59
(DO-41)

Subminiature axial-lead silicon rectifier designed for video power-supply applications in low-voltage television receivers where video supply-voltage is obtained from horizontal deflection system.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

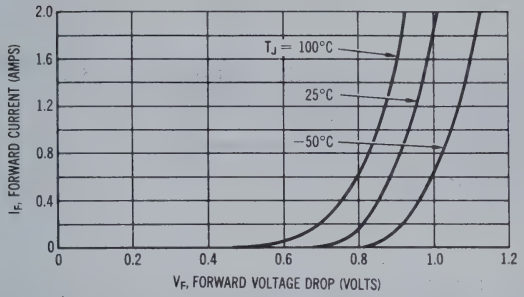
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	400	Volts
RMS Reverse Voltage (Sine wave operation)	V_r	280	Volts
Average Rectified Forward Current (Sine wave operation) (75°C Ambient) (100°C Ambient)	I_O	 1.0 0.75	Amp
Peak Repetitive Forward Current (T_A = 75°C)	$I_{FM(rep)}$	10	Amp
Non-Repetitive Peak Surge Current (superimposed on rated current at rated voltage, T_A = 75°C)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	30 (for 1/2 cycle) @ 60 Hz	Amp
Juction Operating and Storage Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +175	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

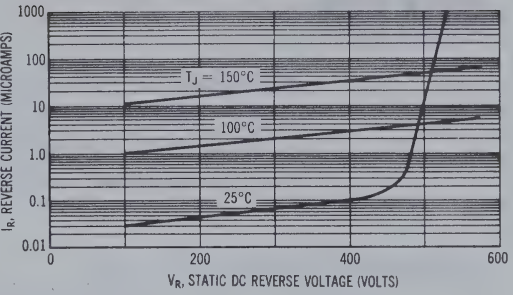
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient: θ_{JA} = 100°C/W MAX

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T$_A$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

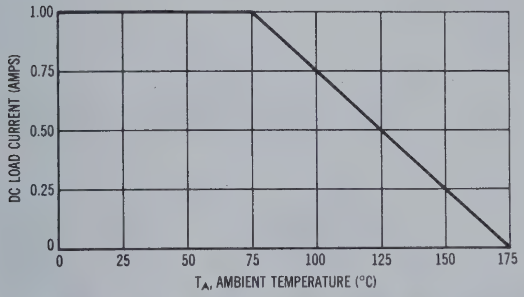
Characteristics	Symbol	Value	Unit
Maximum Forward Voltage Drop (1 Amp Continuous DC, 25°C)	V_F	1.1	Volts
Maximum Full Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop (I_O = 0.75 Amps and Rated V_r, T_A = 75°C, Half Wave Rectifier, 60 Hz)	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.5	Volts
Maximum Reverse Current @ Rated DC Voltage (25°C)	I_R	0.01	mA
Maximum Reverse Recovery Time (I_{RR} = 0.5 Amp)	t_{rr}	1.5	µs
Rectification Efficiency (Typical)	RE	55	%



TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

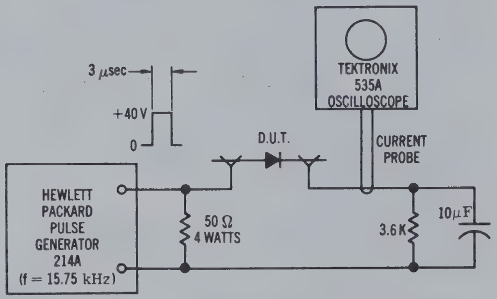


TYPICAL REVERSE CHARACTERISTICS

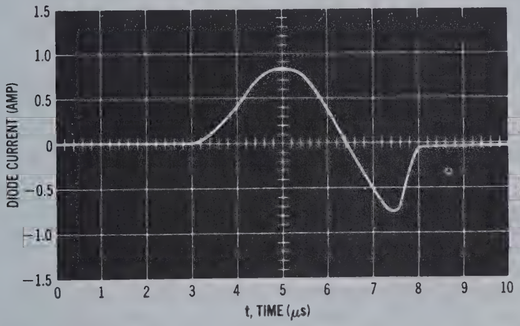


MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DC OUTPUT

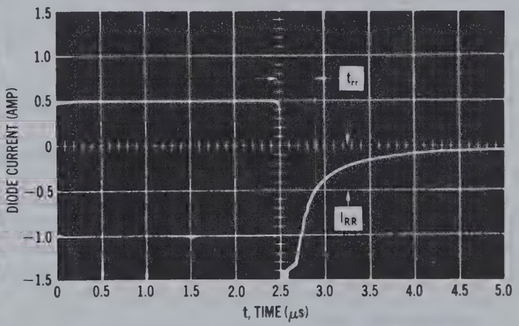
(Sine Wave Operation, Resistive or Inductive Load)



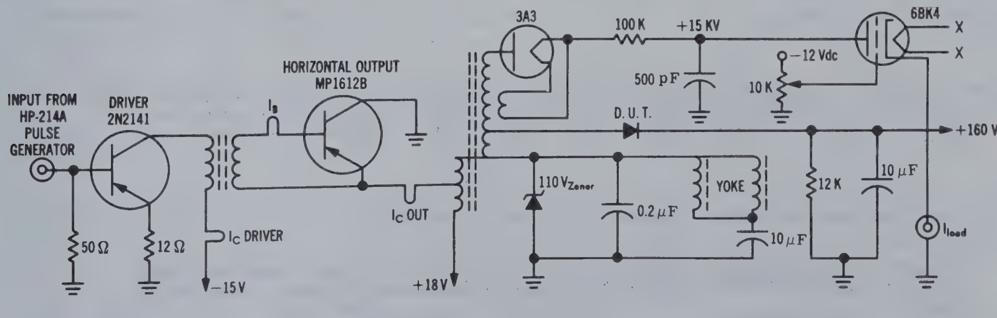
RECOVERY TIME TEST CIRCUIT



DIODE CURRENT WAVEFORM IN VIDEO SUPPLY OPERATION



TYPICAL RECOVERY WAVEFORM IN CIRCUIT



LOW VOLTAGE HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION TEST CIRCUIT

MR2273 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See MR2266 Data.

MRA130 (SILICON)
thru
MRA134

Multi-Cell II, power rectifier diode circuits designed for high-current rectifier service. The MRA130 series are air-cooled, integral rectifier assemblies engineered for optimum diode/heatsink utilization.

MAXIMUM DIODE RATINGS PER CIRCUIT LEG

Rating	Symbol	MRA130	MRA131	MRA132	MRA133	MRA134	Units
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single-phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non-rep)}$	75	150	300	400	500	Volts
Continuous Average Rectified Forward Current (single-phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150^oC$)	I_o	150					Amperes
Non-Repetitive Surge Currents at Rated Conditions	$I_{FM(surge)}$	3000 for 1/2 cycle 1800 for 6 cycles					Peak Amperes

MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS (All Types, $T_C \leq 150^oC$, See Figure 1)

Circuit Configuration	Total Diodes Required	Max Total Circuit DC Output Current
Single-Phase, Center Tap (2-1-1-C)	1 Diode Assembly Either Polarity	300 Amperes
Single-Phase Bridge (4-1-1-B)	2 Diode Assemblies, One Each Polarity	300 Amperes

Maximum Operating and Storage Temperature: -65^oC to $+150^oC$ (All Types)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS PER CIRCUIT LEG (All Types)

Characteristic And Conditions	Symbol	Maximum Limit	Units
Full-Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^oC$	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.5	Volts
Full-Cycle Average Reverse Current at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^oC$	$I_{R(AV)}$	20	Milliamperes
DC Reverse Current at Rated Reverse Voltage, V_R, $T_C = 25^oC$	I_R	1.5	Milliamperes

NOTE: A portion of the internal power losses of the rectifier may be conducted from the device by the connecting bus-bar or cables and can vary depending on mounting conditions. The above ratings are based on conditions where at any rating point of output current, ambient temperature and air flow, the assembly case temperature is not allowed to exceed 150°C. (See Figure 1).

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS AND MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

POLARITY:

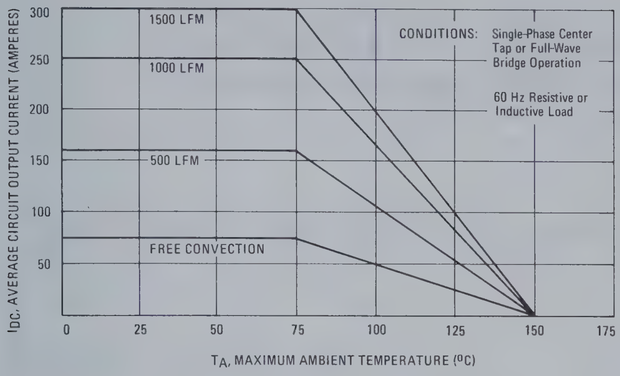
Standard polarity assemblies are CATHODES-TO-HEATSINK, (COMMON CATHODE). Reverse polarity assemblies are ANODES-TO-HEATSINK (COMMON ANODE) and are designated by an "R" suffix, i.e., MRA131R. (See Figure 2.)

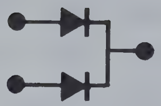
MOUNTING POSITION: Diode legs vertical for convection cooling or parallel to forced air flow.

FULL-WAVE BRIDGE ASSEMBLIES are available completely assembled with electrically insulated hardware suitable for easy mounting. The bridge assembly is designated by a "B" suffix, i.e., MRA132B. The bridges are composed of one common cathode and one common anode assembly. (See Figure 3)

CUSTOM RECTIFIER ASSEMBLIES are available in a variety of current and voltage ranges using the basic MULTI-CELL II construction techniques.

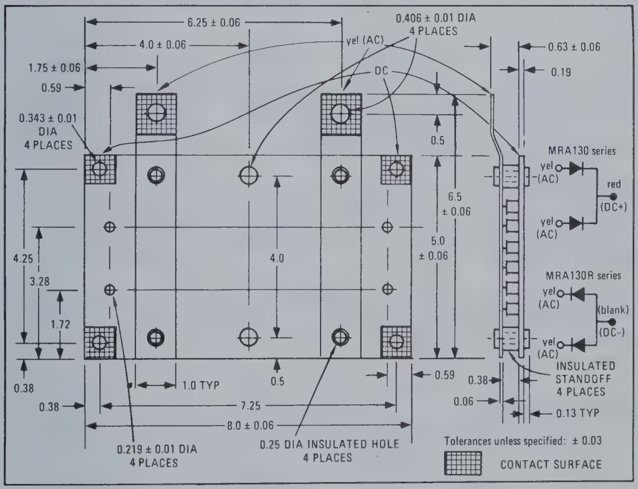
FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS

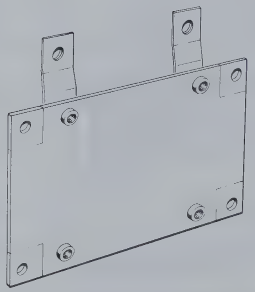




“C” CIRCUIT FOR SINGLE-PHASE OPERATION

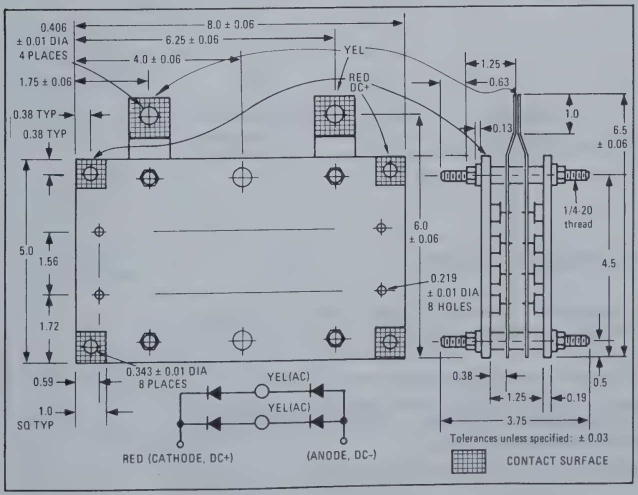
FIGURE 2 – MRA130 (“C” CIRCUIT)

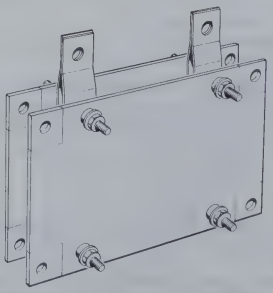




CASE 154A

FIGURE 3 – MRA130B (BRIDGE CIRCUIT)





CASE 155A

MRA160 (SILICON)
thru
MRA164

Multi-Cell II, power rectifier diode circuits designed for high-current rectifier service. The MRA160 series are air-cooled, integral rectifier assemblies engineered for optimum diode/heatsink utilization.

MAXIMUM DIODE RATINGS PER CIRCUIT LEG

Rating	Symbol	MRA160	MRA161	MRA162	MRA163	MRA164	Units
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single-phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non\text{-}rep)}$	75	150	300	400	500	Volts
Continuous Average Rectified Forward Current (single-phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150^\circ C$)	I_o	300					Amperes
Non-Repetitive Surge Currents at Rated Conditions	$I_{FM(surge)}$	6000 for 1/2 cycle 3600 for 6 cycles					Peak Amperes

MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS (All Types, $T_C \le 150^\circ C$, See Figure 1)

Circuit Configuration	Total Diodes Required	Max Total Circuit DC Output Current
Single-Phase, Center Tap (2-1-1-C)	1 Diode Assembly Either Polarity	600 Amperes
Single-Phase Bridge (4-1-1-B)	2 Diode Assemblies One Each Polarity	600 Amperes

Maximum Operating and Storage Temperature: $-65^\circ C$ to $+150^\circ C$ (All Types)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS PER CIRCUIT LEG (All Types)

Characteristic And Conditions	Symbol	Maximum Limit	Units
Full-Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^\circ C$	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.5	Volts
Full-Cycle Average Reverse Current at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^\circ C$	$I_{R(AV)}$	40	Milliamperes
DC Reverse Current at Rated Reverse Voltage, V_R, $T_C = 25^\circ C$	I_R	3.0	Milliamperes

NOTE: A portion of the internal power losses of the rectifier may be conducted from the device by the connecting bus-bar or cables and can vary depending on mounting conditions. The above ratings are based on conditions where at any rating point of output current, ambient temperature and air flow, the assembly case temperature is not allowed to exceed 150°C. (See Figure 1).

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS AND MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

POLARITY:

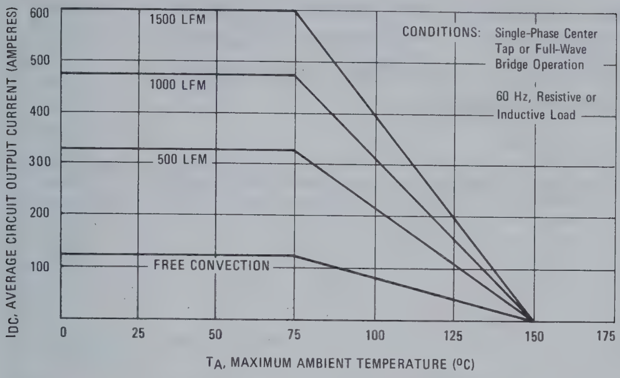
Standard polarity assemblies are CATHODES-TO-HEATSINK, (COMMON CATHODE). Reverse polarity assemblies are ANODES-TO-HEATSINK (COMMON ANODE) and are designated by an "R" suffix, i.e.,MRA161R. (See Figure 2.)

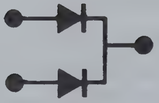
MOUNTING POSITION: Cooling fins and diode legs vertical for convection cooling or parallel to forced air flow.

FULL-WAVE BRIDGE ASSEMBLIES are available completely assembled with electrically insulated hardware suitable for easy mounting. The bridge assembly is designated by a "B" suffix, i.e.,MRA162B. The bridges are composed of one common cathode and one common anode assembly. (See Figure 3)

CUSTOM RECTIFIER ASSEMBLIES are available in a variety of current and voltage ranges using the basic MULTI-CELL II construction techniques.

FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS





"C" CIRCUIT FOR SINGLE-PHASE OPERATION

FIGURE 2 – MRA160 ("C" CIRCUIT)

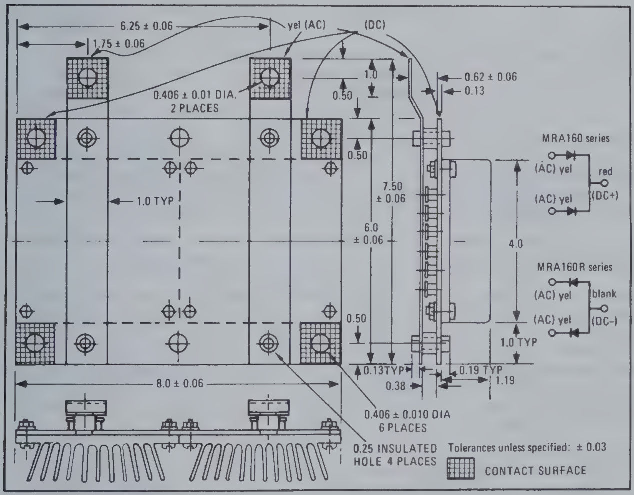
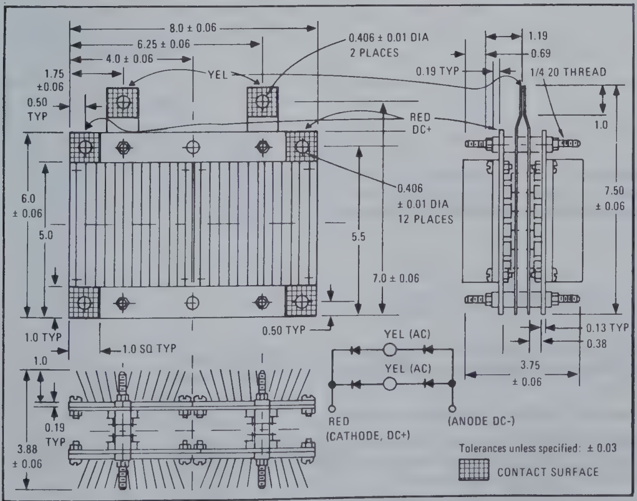
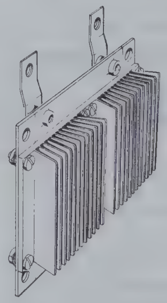
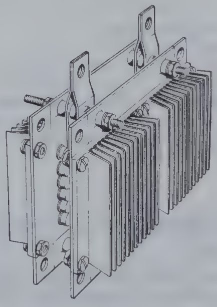


FIGURE 3 – MRA160B (BRIDGE CIRCUIT)





CASE 156A



CASE 157A

MRA330 (SILICON)
thru
MRA334

Multi-Cell II, power rectifier diode circuits designed for high-current rectifier service. The MRA330 series are air-cooled, integral rectifier assemblies engineered for optimum diode/heatsink utilization.

MAXIMUM DIODE RATINGS PER CIRCUIT LEG

Rating	Symbol	MRA330	MRA331	MRA332	MRA333	MRA334	Units
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single-phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non\text{-}rep)}$	75	150	300	400	500	Volts
Continuous Average Rectified Forward Current (three-phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150^{\circ}C$)	$I_{F(AV)}$	100					Amperes
Non-Repetitive Surge Currents at Rated Conditions	$I_{FM(surge)}$	2000 for 1/2 cycle 1200 for 6 cycles					Peak Amperes

MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS (All Types, $T_C \leqslant 150^{\circ}C$, See Figure 1)

Circuit Configuration	Total Diodes Required	Max Total Circuit DC Output Current
Three-Phase Half-Wave (3-1-1-Y)	1 Diode Assembly, Either Polarity	300 Amperes
Three-Phase Full-Wave (6-1-1-B)	2 Diode Assemblies, One Each Polarity	300 Amperes
Six-Phase Star (6-1-1-S)	2 Diode Assemblies Same Polarity	400 Amperes
Six-Phase with Interphase, 3Φ Double WYE (6-1-1-Y)	2 Diode Assemblies Same Polarity	600 Amperes

Maximum Operating and Storage Temperature: $-65^{\circ}C$ to $+150^{\circ}C$ (All Types)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS PER CIRCUIT LEG (All Types)

Characteristic And Conditions	Symbol	Maximum Limit	Units
Full-Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^{\circ}C$	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.5	Volts
Full-Cycle Average Reverse Current at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^{\circ}C$	$I_{R(AV)}$	15	Milliamperes
DC Reverse Current at Rated Reverse Voltage, V_R, $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$	I_R	1.0	Milliamperes

NOTE: A portion of the internal power losses of the rectifier may be conducted from the device by the connecting bus-bar or cables and can vary depending on mounting conditions. The above ratings are based on conditions where at any rating point of output current, ambient temperature and air flow, the assembly case temperature is not allowed to exceed 150°C. (See Figure 1).

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS AND MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

POLARITY:

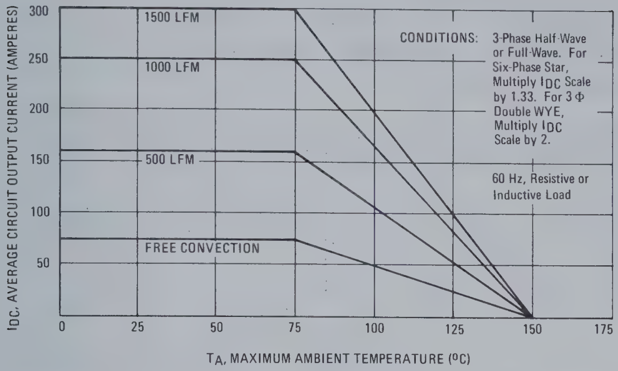
Standard polarity assemblies are CATHODES–TO–HEATSINK, (COMMON CATHODE). Reverse polarity assemblies are ANODES–TO–HEATSINK (COMMON ANODE) and are designated by an "R" suffix, i.e., MRA331R. (See Figure 2.)

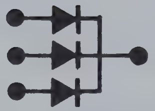
MOUNTING POSITION: Diode legs vertical for convection cooling or parallel to forced air flow.

FULL–WAVE BRIDGE ASSEMBLIES are available completely assembled with electrically insulated hardware suitable for easy mounting. The bridge assembly is designated by a "B" suffix, i.e., MRA332B. The bridges are composed of one common cathode and one common anode assembly. (See Figure 3)

CUSTOM RECTIFIER ASSEMBLIES are available in a variety of current and voltage ranges using the basic MULTI-CELL II construction techniques.

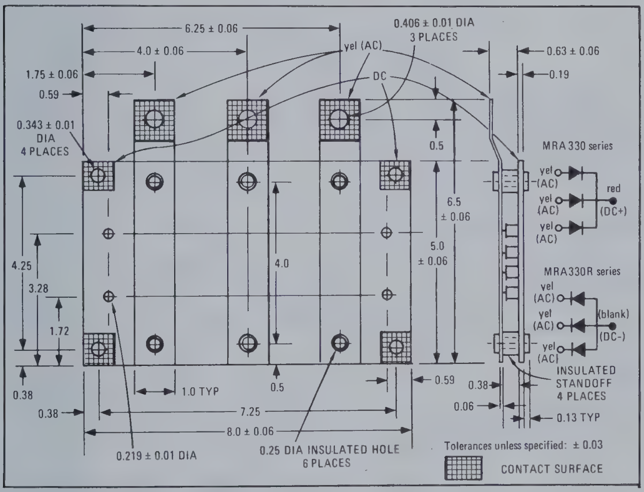
FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS

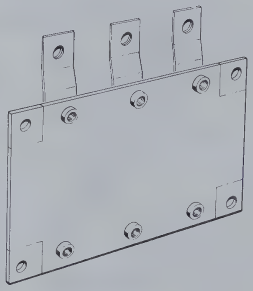




"Y" CIRCUIT
FOR POLYPHASE OPERATION

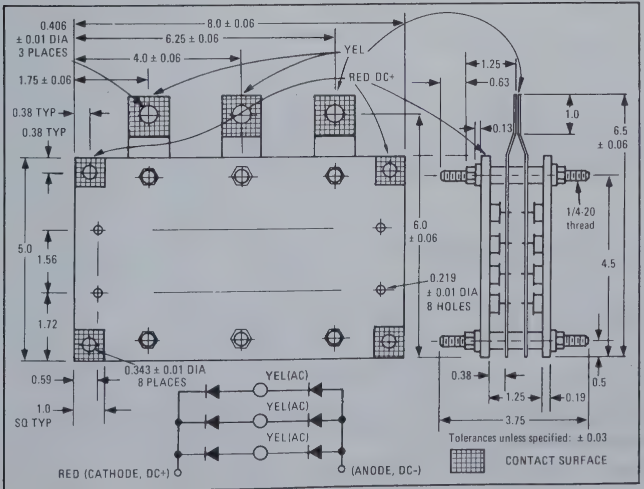
FIGURE 2 – MRA330 ("Y" CIRCUIT)

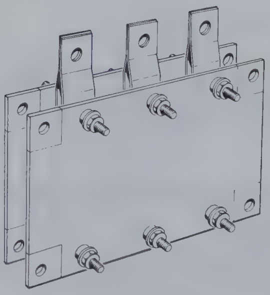




CASE 154

FIGURE 3 – MRA330B (BRIDGE CIRCUIT)





CASE 155

MRA360 (SILICON)
thru
MRA364

Multi-Cell II, power rectifier diode circuits designed for high-current rectifier service. The MRA360 series are air-cooled, integral rectifier assemblies engineered for optimum diode/heatsink utilization.

MAXIMUM DIODE RATINGS PER CIRCUIT LEG

Rating	Symbol	MRA360	MRA361	MRA362	MRA363	MRA364	Units
Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage	$V_{RM(rep)}$ $V_{RM(wkg)}$ V_R	50	100	200	300	400	Volts
Non-Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (one half-wave, single-phase, 60 cycle peak)	$V_{RM(non\text{-}rep)}$	75	150	300	400	500	Volts
Continuous Average Rectified Forward Current (three-phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, $T_C = 150^oC$)	$I_{F(AV)}$	220					Amperes
Non-Repetitive Surge Currents at Rated Conditions	$I_{FM(surge)}$	5000 for 1/2 cycle 3000 for 6 cycles					Peak Amperes

MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS (All Types, $T_C \leqslant 150^oC$, See Figure 1).

Circuit Configuration	Total Diodes Required	Max Total Circuit DC Output Current
Three-Phase Half-Wave (3-1-1-Y)	1 Diode Assembly Either Polarity	650 Amperes
Three-Phase Full-Wave (6-1-1-B)	2 Diode Assemblies, One Each Polarity	650 Amperes
Six-Phase Star (6-1-1-S)	2 Diode Assemblies Same Polarity	870 Amperes
Six-Phase with Interphase, 3Φ Double WYE (6-1-1-Y)	2 Diode Assemblies Same Polarity	1300 Amperes

Maximum Operating and Storage Temperature: -65^oC to $+150^oC$ (All Types)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS PER CIRCUIT LEG (All Types)

Characteristic And Conditions	Symbol	Maximum Limit	Units
Full-Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^oC$	$V_{F(AV)}$	0.5	Volts
Full-Cycle Average Reverse Current at Rated Load, $T_C = 150^oC$	$I_{R(AV)}$	40	Milliamperes
DC Reverse Current at Rated Reverse Voltage, V_R, $T_C = 25^oC$	I_R	3.0	Milliamperes

NOTE: A portion of the internal power losses of the rectifier may be conducted from the device by the connecting bus-bar or cables and can vary depending on mounting conditions. The above ratings are based on conditions where at any rating point of output current, ambient temperature and air flow, the assembly case temperature is not allowed to exceed 150°C. (See Figure 1).

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS AND MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

POLARITY:

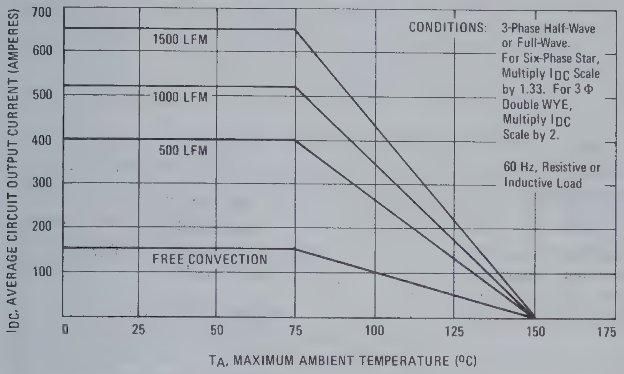
Standard polarity assemblies are CATHODES-TO-HEATSINK, (COMMON CATHODE). Reverse polarity assemblies are ANODES-TO-HEATSINK (COMMON ANODE) and are designated by an "R" suffix, i.e., MRA361R. (See Figure 2)

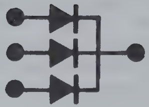
MOUNTING POSITION: Cooling fins and diode legs vertical for convection cooling or parallel to forced air flow.

FULL-WAVE BRIDGE ASSEMBLIES are available completely assembled with electrically insulated hardware suitable for easy mounting. The bridge assembly is designated by a "B" suffix, i.e., MRA362B. The bridges are composed of one common cathode and one common anode assembly. (See Figure 3)

CUSTOM RECTIFIER ASSEMBLIES are available in a variety of current and voltage ranges using the basic MULTI-CELL II construction techniques.

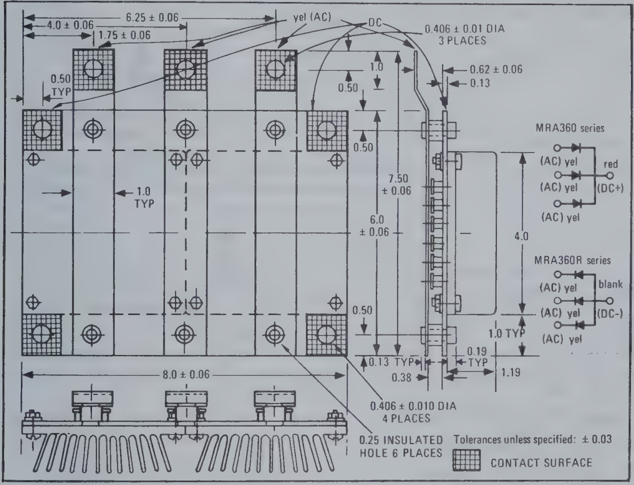
FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM CIRCUIT RATINGS

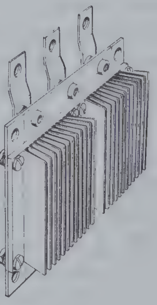




"Y" CIRCUIT
FOR POLYPHASE OPERATION

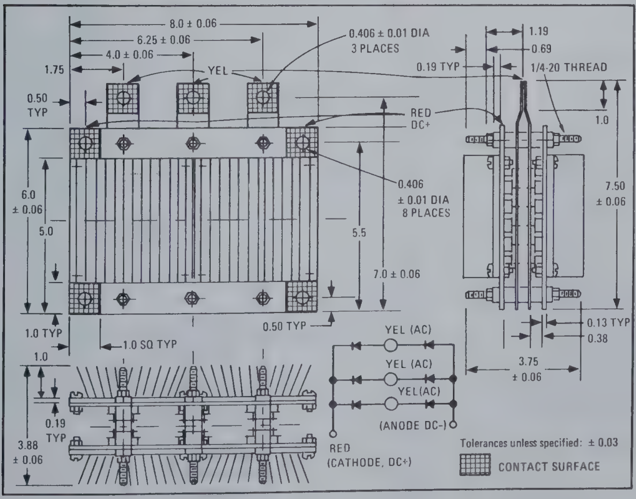
FIGURE 2 – MRA360 ("Y" CIRCUIT)

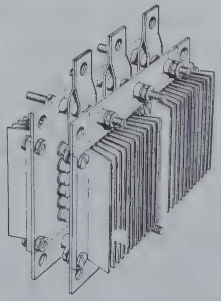




CASE 156

FIGURE 3 – MRA360B (BRIDGE CIRCUIT)





CASE 157

MRD100 (SILICON)
MRD150

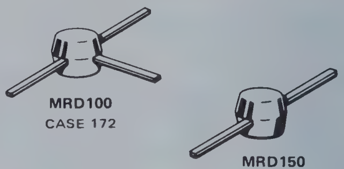
PLASTIC NPN SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for application in punched card and tape readers, pattern and character recognition equipment, shaft encoders, industrial inspection processing and control, counters, sorters, switching and logic circuits, or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, stable characteristics and high-density mounting.

- Economical Plastic Package
- Available With External Base Lead (MRD100) or Without External Base Lead (MRD150)
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infra-Red Spectral Range for Wide Application
- Small Size for High-Density Mounting
- Minimum Sensitivity (0.04 mA/mW/cm^2) for Design Flexibility
- Annular Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability

40 VOLT
MICRO-T
PHOTO TRANSISTORS
NPN SILICON

50 MILLIWATTS



MRD100
CASE 172

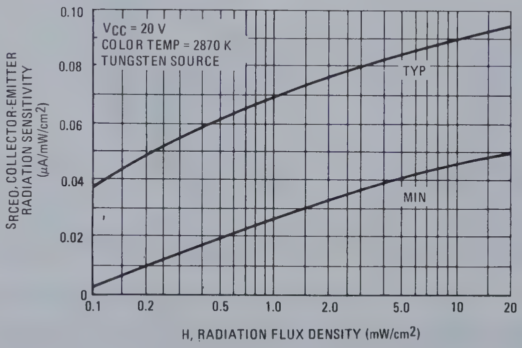
MRD150
CASE 173

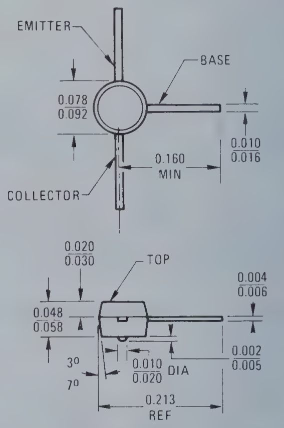
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	6.0	Volts
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	80	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.67	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J (1)	-40 to +100	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-40 to +100	°C

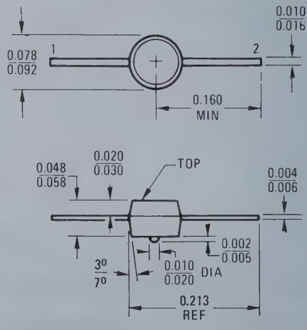
(1) Heat Sink should be applied to leads during soldering to prevent Case Temperature from exceeding 85°C.

FIGURE 1 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SENSITIVITY





CASE 172



Collector indicated by arrow on bottom of device.

CASE 173

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Collector Dark Current (V_{CC} = 20 V; Base Open) (Note 2) T_A = 25°C T_A = 85°C	–	I_{CEO}	– –	– 5.0	0.10 –	μA
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA; Emitter Open; Note 2 and 4)	–	BV_{CBO}	80	–	–	Volts
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA; Base Open; Note 2)	–	BV_{CEO}	40	–	–	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA; Base Open; Note 2)	–	BV_{ECO}	6.0	–	–	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V; R_L = 100 ohms; Base Open) (Note 1)	1	S_{RCEO}	0.04	0.09	–	mA/mW/cm²
Photo Current Rise Time (Note 3)	2 and 3	t_r	–	–	2.5	μs
Photo Current Fall Time (Note 3)	2 and 3	t_f	–	–	4.0	μs
Wavelength of Maximum Sensitivity	9	$\lambda_{s(typ)}$	–	0.8	–	μm

NOTES:

1. Radiation Flux Density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm² emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870 K.
2. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
3. For unsaturated response time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode (λ = 0.9 μm) with a pulse width equal to or greater than 10 microseconds (see Figure 2 and Figure 3).

FIGURE 2 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT

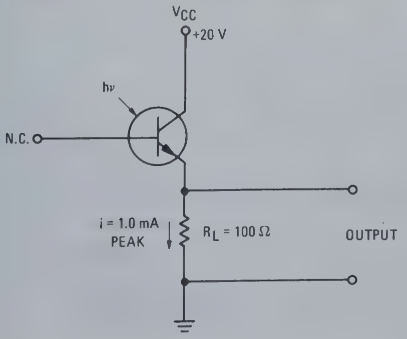
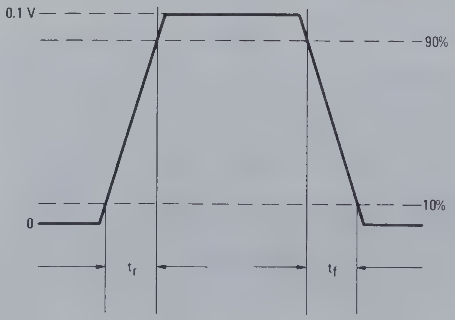


FIGURE 3 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST WAVEFORM



TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 4 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS

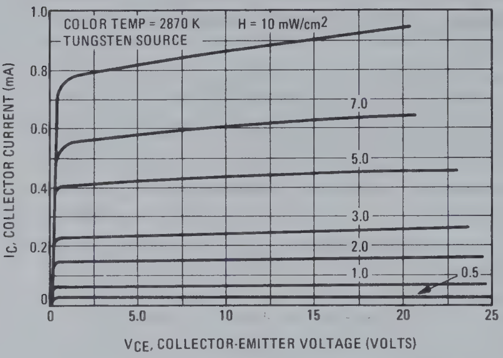


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR SATURATION CHARACTERISTICS

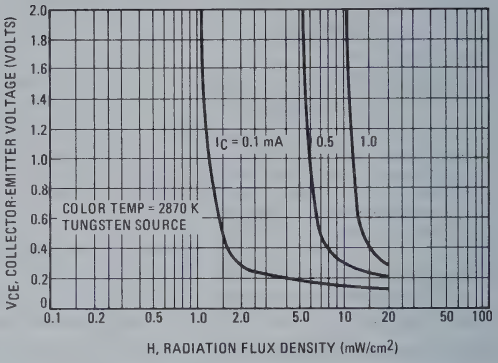


FIGURE 6 – DARK CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

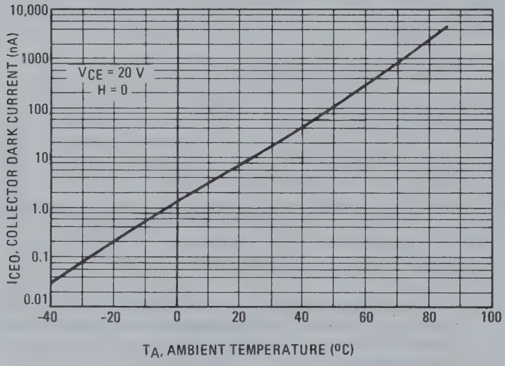


FIGURE 7 – DARK CURRENT versus VOLTAGE

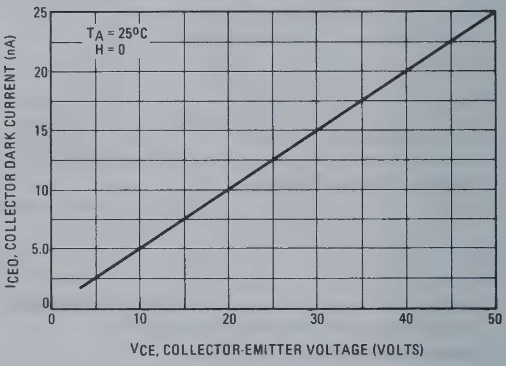


FIGURE 8 – ANGULAR RESPONSE

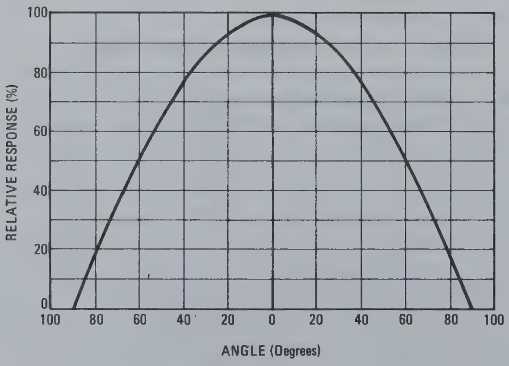
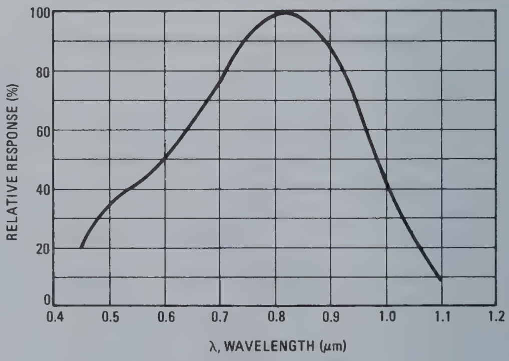


FIGURE 9 – CONSTANT ENERGY SPECTRAL RESPONSE



MRD100 AND MRD150

OPTOELECTRONIC DEFINITIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND RATINGS

BV_{CBO}	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, collector to base, at stated collector current and ambient temperature. (Emitter open and $H \approx 0$)
BV_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, collector to emitter, at stated collector current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
BV_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, emitter to collector, at stated emitter current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
E	Luminous Flux Density (Illuminance) [lumens/ft.^{2} = ft. candles] – The radiation flux density of wavelength within the band of visible light.
H	Radiation Flux Density (Irradiance) [mW/cm^2] – The total incident radiation energy measured in power per unit area.
I_{CEO}	Collector Dark Current – The maximum current through the collector terminal of the device measured under dark conditions, ($H \approx 0$), with a stated collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
P_D	Power Dissipation
S_{RCEO}	Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (mA/mW/cm^2) – The ratio of photo-induced, collector-emitter current to the incident radiant energy measured at the plane of the lens of the photodevice under stated conditions of radiation flux density (H), collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
T_A	Ambient Temperature
t_f	Photo Current Fall Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to fall from the 90% point to the 10% point after removal of the GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source pulse under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance and ambient temperature. (See Note 3 and Figures 2 and 3)
T_J	Junction Temperature
t_r	Photo Current Rise Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to rise from the 10% point to the 90% point when pulsed with the stated GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 3 and Figures 2 and 3)
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature
V_{CBO}	Collector-Base Voltage – The maximum allowable value of the collector-base voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
V_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Voltage – The maximum allowable value of collector-emitter voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
V_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Voltage The maximum allowable value of emitter-collector voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
λ_s (μm)	Wavelength of maximum sensitivity in micrometers.

MOTOROLA CUSTOM OPTOELECTRONIC ARRAYS

The MRD100/150 is also available in custom designed arrays or matrices as well as in discrete form.

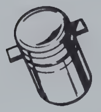
These arrays can be designed to meet customer requirements for punched card and tape readers, position indicators, pattern and character recognition, shaft encoders, and many other special applications.

The arrays are pre-assembled and tested, ready for installation into the system eliminating the special handling and testing problems associated with the small photo detectors.

The custom arrays can be manufactured in almost any shape to allow maximum design flexibility; they can also be matched for sensitivity to assure more uniform output.

Specifying Motorola optoelectronic arrays is easy; all that is required is a print of the array and the desired specifications; or your Motorola representative will assist in developing specifications for your special application.

MRD200 (SILICON)



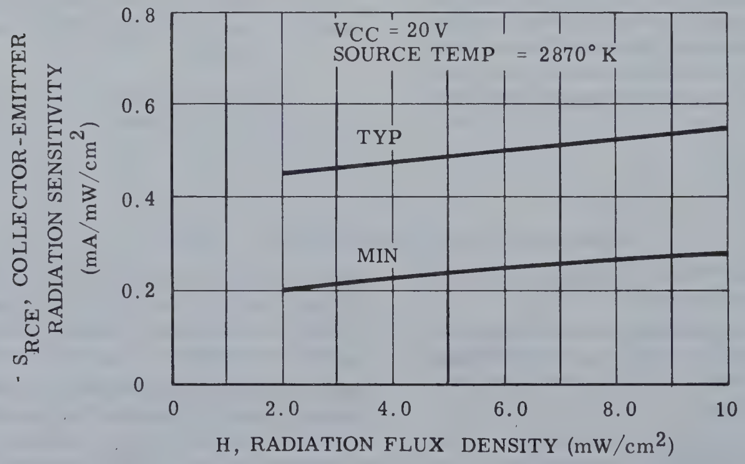
CASE 81
(DO-31)

NPN silicon high sensitivity photo detector designed for application in card and tape readers, pattern and character recognition, and shaft encoders, or any design requiring high radiation sensitivity, stable characteristics, and high-density mounting.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating (NOTE 1)	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	7.0	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.5	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

FIGURE 1 — COLLECTOR-EMITTER SENSITIVITY



STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics (NOTE 1)	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Collector Dark Current (V_{CC} = 20 V; R_L = 100 ohms) (Note 3)	—	I_{CEO}				μA
T_A = 25°C			—	—	0.025	
T_A = 100°C			—	10	—	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA) (Note 3)	—	BV_{CEO}	50	—	—	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA) (Note 3)	—	BV_{ECO}	7.0	—	—	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics (NOTE 1)	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V; R_L = 100 ohms)(Note 2)	1	S_{RCE}	0.25	0.5	—	$mA/mW/cm^2$
Collector-Emitter Illumination Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V; R_L = 100 ohms)(Note 4)	—	S_{ICE}	2.0	5.0		$\mu A/lum/ft^2$
Photo Current Saturated Rise Time (Note 5)	4	$t_{r(sat)}$	—	1.0	—	μs
Photo Current Saturated Fall Time (Note 5)	4	$t_{f(sat)}$	—	10	—	μs
Photo Current Rise Time (Note 6)	4	t_r	—	—	2.5	μs
Photo Current Fall Time (Note 6)	4	t_f	—	—	4.0	μs
Wavelength of Maximum Sensitivity	—	λS(typ)	—	0.8	—	Microns

NOTES:

1. No base terminal available.
2. Radiation flux density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870°K.
3. Measured under dark conditions. ($H \approx 0$)
4. Luminous flux density (E) equal to 100 $lumens/ft^2$. (100 ft. -candles) measured through two Corning CS1-69 filters.
5. For saturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed xenon arc lamp with a pulse width of approximately 1.0 microsecond (see Figure 4).
6. For unsaturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode ($\lambda \approx 0.9$ microns) with a pulse width equal or greater than 10 microseconds (see Figure 4).

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 — COLLECTOR-EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS

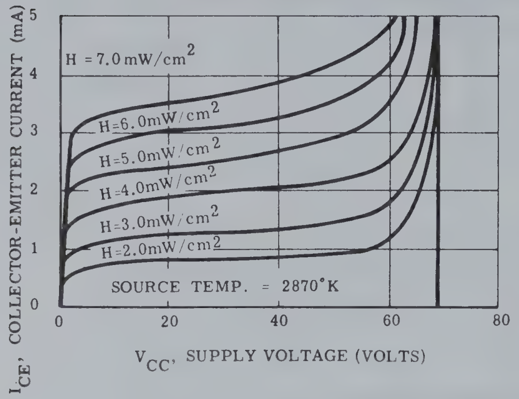


FIGURE 3 — PHOTO CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

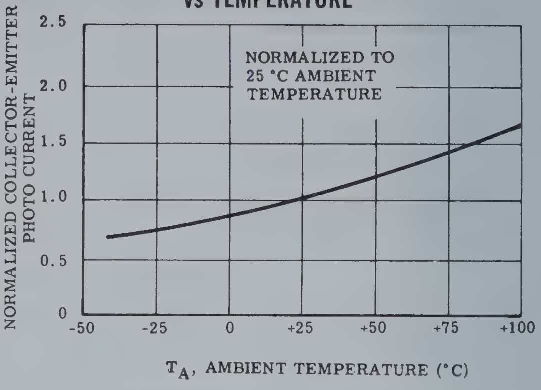
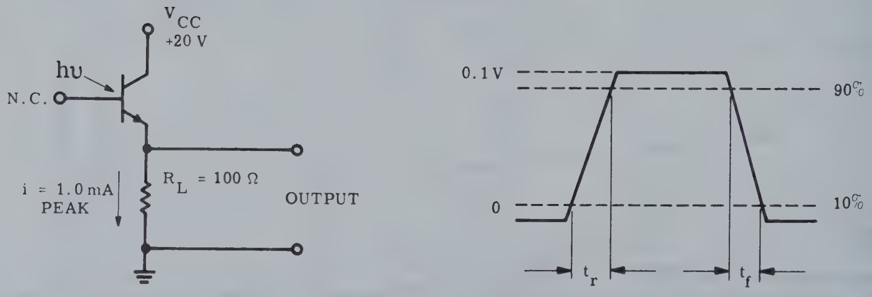


FIGURE 4 — PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



TEST CIRCUIT

OUTPUT VOLTAGE WAVEFORM

MRD210 (SILICON)

CASE 81
(DO-31)

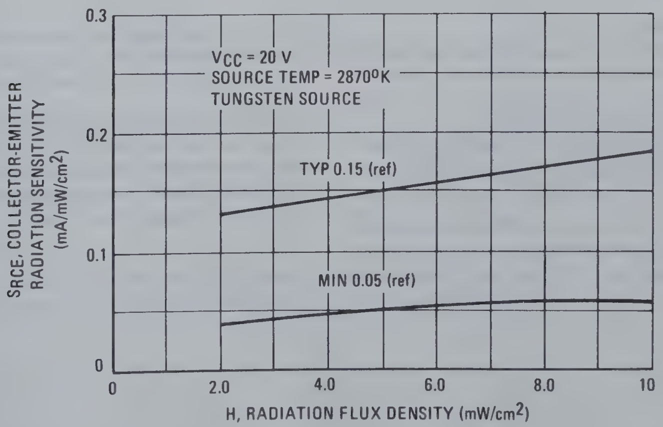
Actual Size

NPN silicon photo detector designed for application in card and tape readers, pattern and character recognition, and shaft encoders, or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, stable characteristics, and high-density mounting.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating (Note 1)	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	7.0	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.5	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

FIGURE 1 — COLLECTOR-EMITTER SENSITIVITY



STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic (Note 1)	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Dark Current (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 3)	I_{CEO}				μA
T_A = 25°C		-	-	0.025	
T_A = 100°C		-	10	-	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA)	BV_{CEO}	50	-	-	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA)	BV_{ECO}	7.0	-	-	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic (Note 1)	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 2)	1	S_{RCE}	0.05	0.15	-	$mA/mW/cm^2$
Collector-Emitter Illumination Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 4)	-	S_{ICE}	0.4	1.2	-	$\mu A/lum/ft^2$
Photo Current Saturated Rise Time (Note 5)	4	$t_{r(sat)}$	-	1.0	-	μs
Photo Current Saturated Fall Time (Note 5)	4	$t_{f(sat)}$	-	10	-	μs
Photo Current Rise Time (Note 6)	4	t_r	-	-	2.5	μs
Photo Current Fall Time (Note 6)	4	t_f	-	-	4.0	μs
Wavelength of Maximum Sensitivity	-	λ_s	-	0.8	-	μm

NOTES:

1. No base terminal available.
2. Radiation flux density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870°K.
3. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
4. Luminous flux density (E) equal to 100 $lumens/ft^2$ (100 ft-candles) measured through two Corning CS1-69 filters.
5. For saturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed xenon arc lamp with a pulse width of approximately 1.0 microsecond (see Figure 4).
6. For unsaturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode (λ ≈ 0.9 μm) with a pulse width equal to or greater than 10 microseconds (see Figure 4).

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS

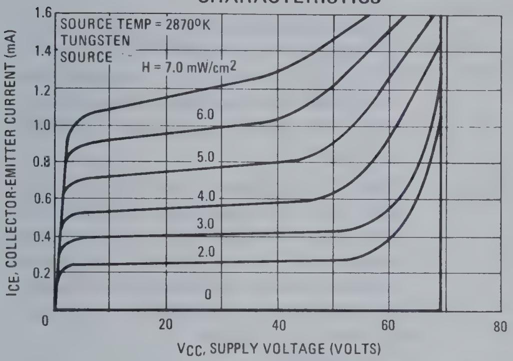


FIGURE 3 – PHOTO CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

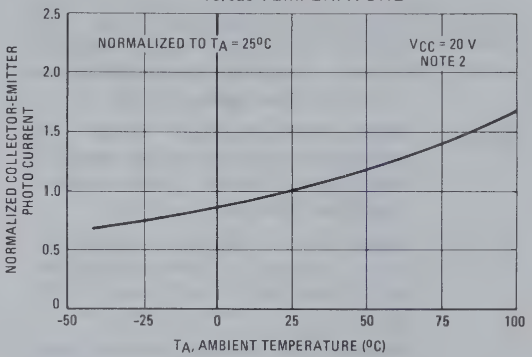
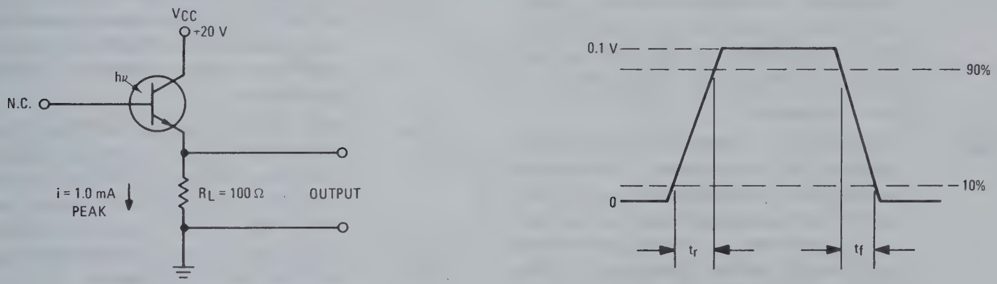


FIGURE 4 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM



CUSTOM OPTOELECTRONIC ARRAYS

The MRD 210 is also available in custom designed arrays or matrices as well as in discrete form.

These arrays can be designed to meet customer requirements for punched card and tape readers, position indicators, pattern and character recognition, shaft encoders, and many other special applications.

The arrays are pre-assembled and tested, ready for installation into the system eliminating the special handling and testing problems associated with the small photo detectors.

The custom arrays can be manufactured in almost any shape to allow maximum design flexibility; they can also be matched for sensitivity to assure more uniform output.

Specifying optoelectronic arrays is easy; all that is required is a print of the array and the desired specifications; or our representative will assist in developing specifications for your special application.

MRD210

OPTOELECTRONIC DEFINITIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND RATINGS

BV_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, collector to emitter, at stated collector current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
BV_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, emitter to collector, at stated emitter current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
E	Luminous Flux Density (Illuminance) [lumens/ft.^{2} = ft. candles] – The radiation flux density of wavelength within the band of visible light.
H	Radiation Flux Density (Irradiance) [mW/cm^2] – The total incident radiation energy measured in power per unit area.
I_{CEO}	Collector Dark Current – The maximum current through the collector terminal of the device measured under dark conditions, ($H \approx 0$), with a stated collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
P_D	Power Dissipation
S_{ICEO}	Collector-Emitter Illumination Sensitivity (μA/lumen/ft.^{2} = μA/ft. candle) – The ratio of photo-induced, collector-emitter current to the incident luminous energy measured at the plane of the lens of the photodevice under stated conditions of luminous flux density (E), collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
S_{RCEO}	Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (mA/mW/cm^2) – The ratio of photo-induced, collector-emitter current to the incident radiant energy measured at the plane of the lens of the photodevice under stated conditions of radiation flux density (H), collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
T_A	Ambient Temperature
t_f	Photo Current Fall Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to fall from the 90% point to the 10% point after removal of the GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source pulse under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance and ambient temperature. (See Note 6 and Figure 4)
$t_{f(sat)}$	Photo Current Saturated Fall Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to fall from the 90% point to the 10% point after removal of the saturating xenon light source pulse under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 5 and Figure 4)
T_J	Junction Temperature
t_r	Photo Current Rise Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to rise from the 10% point to the 90% point when pulsed with the stated GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 6 and Figure 4)
$t_{r(sat)}$	Photo Current Saturated Rise Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to rise from the 10% point to the 90% point when driven into saturation by the stated xenon source under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 5 and Figure 4)
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature
V_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Voltage – The maximum allowable value of collector-emitter voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
V_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Voltage – The maximum allowable value of emitter-collector voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
$\lambda_s(\mu m)$	Wavelength of maximum sensitivity in micro meters.

MRD250 (SILICON)

CASE 81A-01

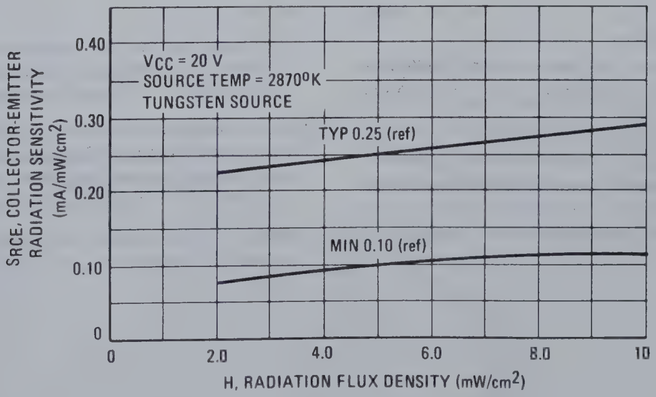
Actual Size

NPN silicon photo detector designed for application in card and tape readers, pattern and character recognition, and shaft encoders, or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, stable characteristics, and high-density mounting.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating (Note 1)	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	7.0	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.5	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

FIGURE 1 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SENSITIVITY



STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic (Note 1)	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Dark Current (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 3) T_A = 25°C T_A = 100°C	I_{CEO}	 - -	 - 10	 0.025 -	μA
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA)	BV_{CEO}	50	-	-	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA)	BV_{ECO}	7.0	-	-	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic (Note 1)	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 2)	1	S_{RCE}	0.10	0.25	-	mA/mW/cm^2
Collector-Emitter Illumination Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 4)	-	S_{ICE}	0.8	2.5	-	μA/lum/ft^2
Photo Current Saturated Rise Time (Note 5)	4	$t_{r(sat)}$	-	1.0	-	μs
Photo Current Saturated Fall Time (Note 5)	4	$t_{f(sat)}$	-	10	-	μs
Photo Current Rise Time (Note 6)	4	t_r	-	-	2.5	μs
Photo Current Fall Time (Note 6)	4	t_f	-	-	4.0	μs
Wavelength of Maximum Sensitivity	-	λ_s	-	0.8	-	μm

NOTES:

1. No base terminal available.
2. Radiation flux density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870°K.
3. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
4. Luminous flux density (E) equal to 100 lumens/ft^2 (100 ft-candles) measured through two Corning CS1-69 filters.
5. For saturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed xenon arc lamp with a pulse width of approximately 1.0 microsecond (see Figure 4).
6. For unsaturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode (λ ≈ 0.9 μm) with a pulse width equal to or greater than 10 microseconds (see Figure 4).

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS

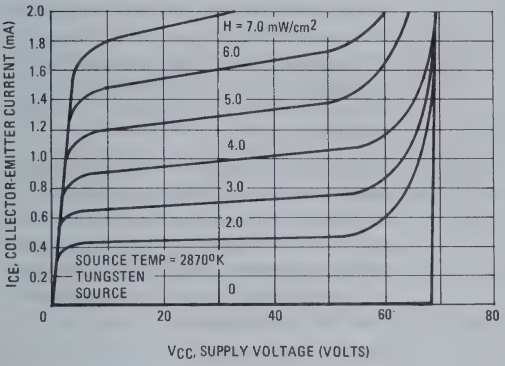


FIGURE 3 – PHOTO CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

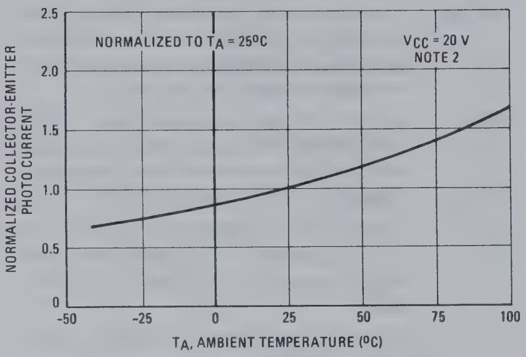
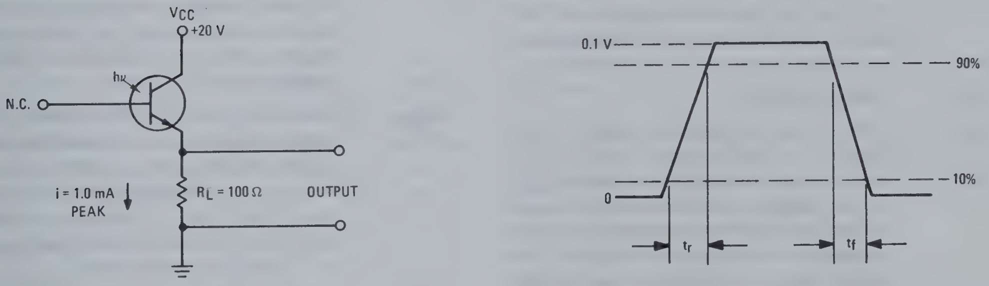


FIGURE 4 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM



CUSTOM OPTOELECTRONIC ARRAYS

The MRD 250 is also available in custom designed arrays or matrices as well as in discrete form.

These arrays can be designed to meet customer requirements for punched card and tape readers, position indicators, pattern and character recognition, shaft encoders, and many other special applications.

The arrays are pre-assembled and tested, ready for installation into the system eliminating the special handling and testing problems associated with the small photo detectors.

The custom arrays can be manufactured in almost any shape to allow maximum design flexibility; they can also be matched for sensitivity to assure more uniform output.

Specifying optoelectronic arrays is easy; all that is required is a print of the array and the desired specifications; or our representative will assist in developing specifications for your special application.

MRD250

OPTOELECTRONIC DEFINITIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND RATINGS

BV_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, collector to emitter, at stated collector current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
BV_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, emitter to collector, at stated emitter current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
E	Luminous Flux Density (Illuminance) [lumens/ft.^{2} = ft. candles] – The radiation flux density of wavelength within the band of visible light.
H	Radiation Flux Density (Irradiance) [mW/cm^2] – The total incident radiation energy measured in power per unit area.
I_{CEO}	Collector Dark Current – The maximum current through the collector terminal of the device measured under dark conditions, ($H \approx 0$), with a stated collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
P_D	Power Dissipation
S_{ICEO}	Collector-Emitter Illumination Sensitivity (μA/lumen/ft.^{2} = μA/ft. candle) – The ratio of photo-induced, collector-emitter current to the incident luminous energy measured at the plane of the lens of the photodevice under stated conditions of luminous flux density (E), collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
S_{RCEO}	Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (mA/mW/cm^2) The ratio of photo-induced, collector-emitter current to the incident radiant energy measured at the plane of the lens of the photodevice under stated conditions of radiation flux density (H), collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
T_A	Ambient Temperature
t_f	Photo Current Fall Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to fall from the 90% point to the 10% point after removal of the GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source pulse under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance and ambient temperature. (See Note 6 and Figure 4)
$t_{f(sat)}$	Photo Current Saturated Fall Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to fall from the 90% point to the 10% point after removal of the saturating xenon light source pulse under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 5 and Figure 4)
T_J	Junction Temperature
t_r	Photo Current Rise Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to rise from the 10% point to the 90% point when pulsed with the stated GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 6 and Figure 4)
$t_{r(sat)}$	Photo Current Saturated Rise Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to rise from the 10% point to the 90% point when driven into saturation by the stated xenon source under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 5 and Figure 4)
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature
V_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Voltage – The maximum allowable value of collector-emitter voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
V_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Voltage – The maximum allowable value of emitter-collector voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
$\lambda_s(\mu m)$	Wavelength of maximum sensitivity in micro meters.

MRD300 (SILICON)
MRD310

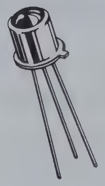
NPN SILICON HIGH SENSITIVITY PHOTO TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for application in industrial inspection, processing and control, counters, sorters, switching and logic circuits or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, and stable characteristics.

- Popular TO-18 Type Package for Easy Handling and Mounting
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infra-Red Spectral Range for Wider Application
- Minimum Light Current 4 mA at H = 5 mV/cm^2 (MRD 300)
- External Base for Added Control
- Annular Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability

50 VOLT
PHOTO TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON

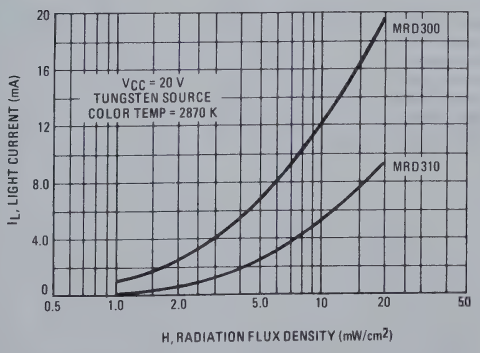
250 MILLIWATTS

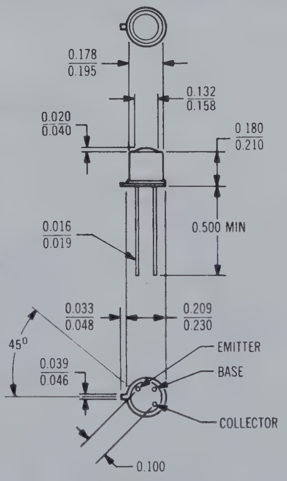


MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating (Note 1)	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	7.0	Volts
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	80	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	250 1.43	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction and Storage Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

FIGURE 1 — LIGHT CURRENT versus IRRADIANCE





NOTES: Leads are gold-plated kovar
Collector internally connected to case
Package weight ≈ 0.45 grams

CASE 82
TO-18

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Dark Current (V_{CC} = 20 V, H≈0) T_A = 25°C T_A = 100°C	I_{CEO}	– –	– 4.0	25 –	na μA
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA)	BV_{CBO}	80	–	–	Volts
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA)	BV_{CEO}	50	–	–	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA)	BV_{ECO}	7.0	–	–	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Device Type	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Light Current (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms) Note 1	MRD300 MRD310	I_L	4.0 1.0	7.5 2.5	– –	mA
Light Current (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms) Note 2	MRD300 MRD310	I_L	– –	2.5 0.8	– –	mA
Photo Current Rise Time (Note 3) (R_L = 100 ohms I_L = 1.0 mA peak)		tr	–	–	2.5	μs
Photo Current Fall Time (Note 3) (R_L = 100 ohms I_L = 1.0 mA peak)		t_f	–	–	4.0	μs

NOTES:

1. Radiation flux density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870 K.
2. Radiation flux density (H) equal to 0.5 mW/cm^2 (pulsed) from a GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source at λ≈0.9 μm.
3. For unsaturated response time measurements, radiation is provided by pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode (λ ≈ 0.9 μm) with a pulse width equal to or greater than 10 microseconds (see Figure 6) I_L = 1.0 mA peak.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION CHARACTERISTIC

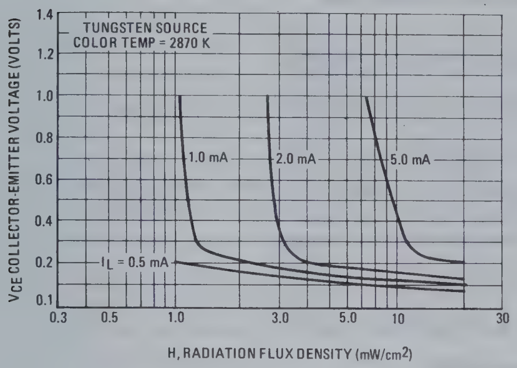


FIGURE 3 – NORMALIZED LIGHT CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

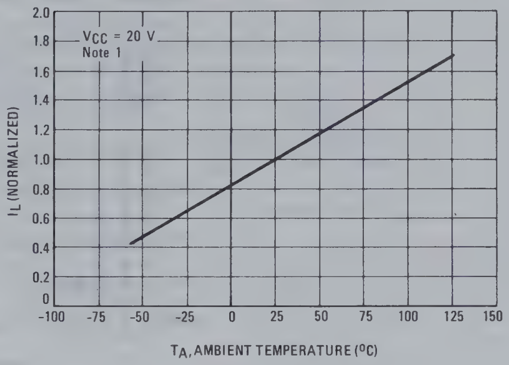


FIGURE 4 – RISE TIME versus LIGHT CURRENT

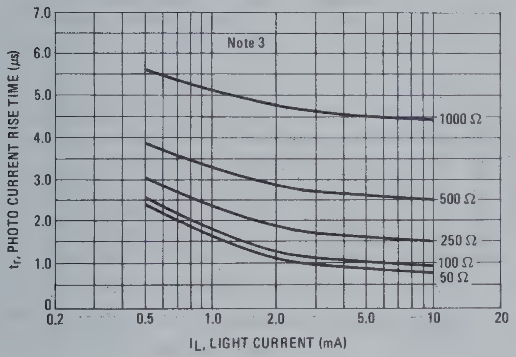


FIGURE 5 – FALL TIME versus LIGHT CURRENT

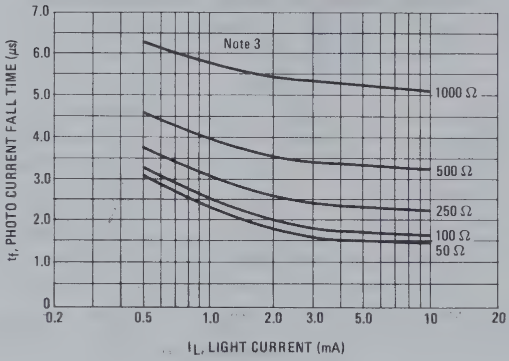


FIGURE 6 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM

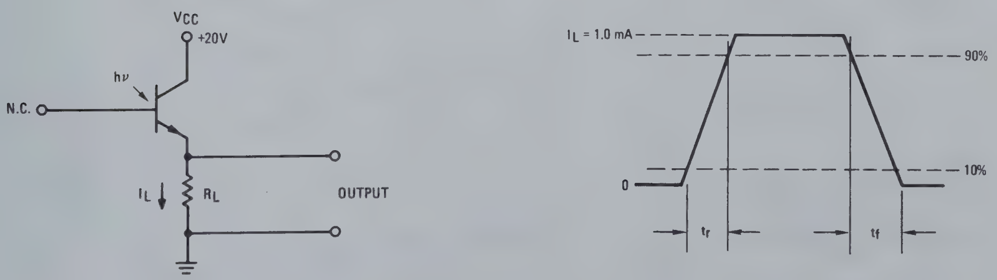


FIGURE 7 — DARK CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

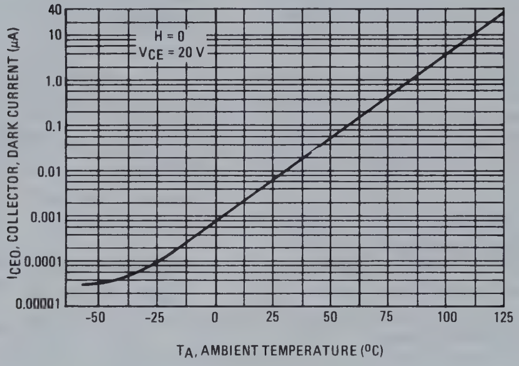


FIGURE 8 — CONSTANT ENERGY SPECTRAL RESPONSE

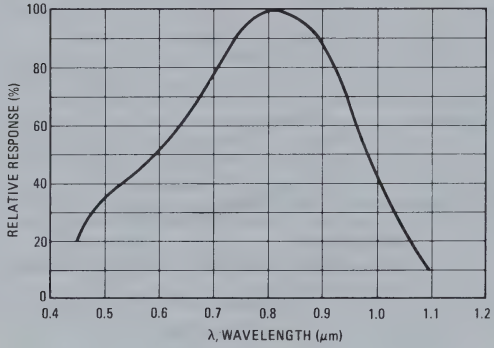
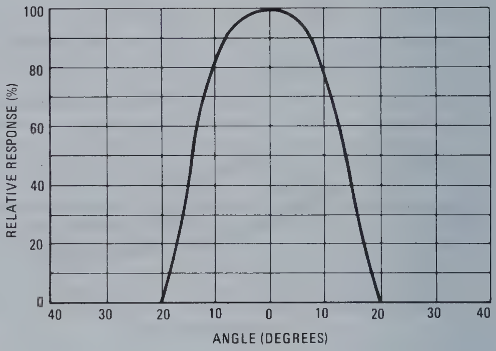


FIGURE 9 — ANGULAR RESPONSE



MRD450 (SILICON)

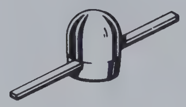
PLASTIC NPN SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for application in industrial inspection, processing and control, counters, sorters, switching and logic circuits or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, and stable characteristics.

- Economical Plastic Package
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infra-Red Spectral Range for Wide Application
- Minimum Sensitivity (0.2 mA/mW/cm^2) for Design Flexibility
- Unique Molded Lens for High, Uniform Sensitivity
- Annular† Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability

40 VOLT
PHOTO TRANSISTOR
NPN SILICON

100 MILLIWATTS

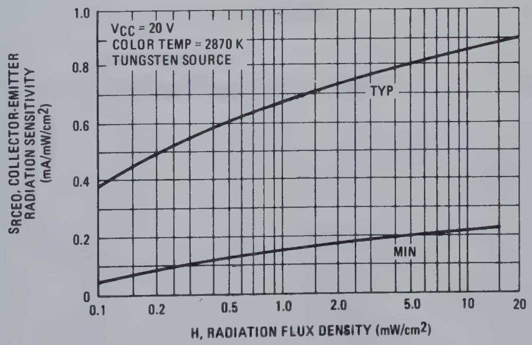


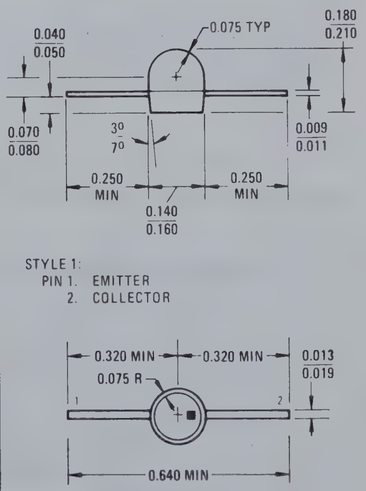
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating (Note 1)	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	40	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	6.0	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 1.3	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range Storage Temperature Range	T_J (1) T_{stg}	-40 to +85	°C

(1) Heat Sink should be applied to leads during soldering to prevent Case Temperature from exceeding 85°C.

FIGURE 1 — COLLECTOR-EMITTER SENSITIVITY





Lead 2 indicated by square bonding pad on bottom of device.

CASE 171

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Dark Current (V_{CC} = 20 V, Note 2) T_A = 25°C T_A = 85°C	I_{CEO}	 – –	 – 5.0	 0.10 –	μA
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA; Note 2)	BV_{CEO}	40	–	–	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA; Note 2)	BV_{ECO}	6.0	–	–	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 1)	1	S_{RCEO}	0.2	0.8	–	mA/mW/cm^2
Photo Current Rise Time (Note 3)	2 and 3	t_r	–	–	2.5	μs
Photo Current Fall Time (Note 3)	2 and 3	t_f	–	–	4.0	μs
Wavelength of Maximum Sensitivity	9	λ_s	–	0.8	–	μm

NOTES:

1. Radiation Flux Density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870 K.
2. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
3. For unsaturated response time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode (λ ≈0.9 μm) with a pulse width equal to or greater than 10 microseconds (see Figure 2 and Figure 3).

FIGURE 2 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT

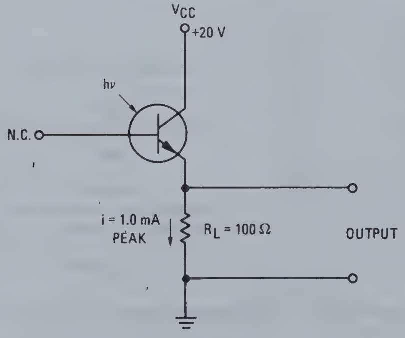
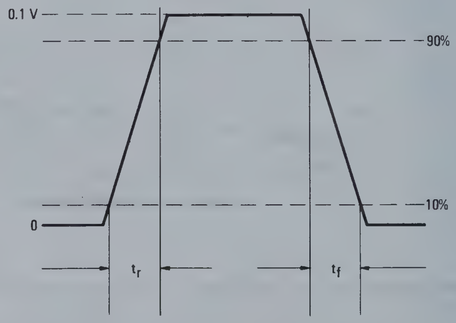


FIGURE 3 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST WAVEFORM



TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 4 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS

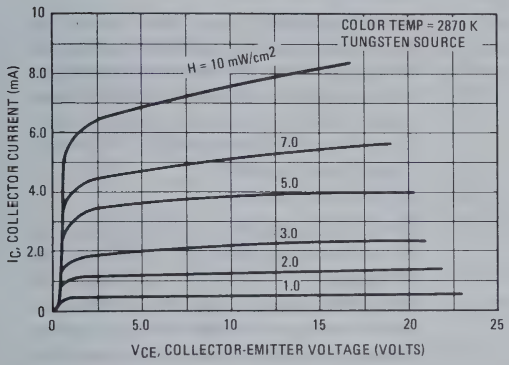


FIGURE 5 – COLLECTOR SATURATION CHARACTERISTICS

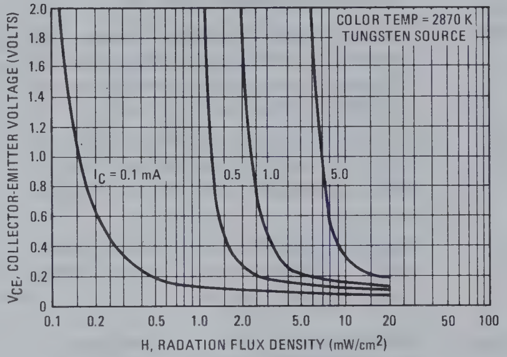


FIGURE 6 – DARK CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

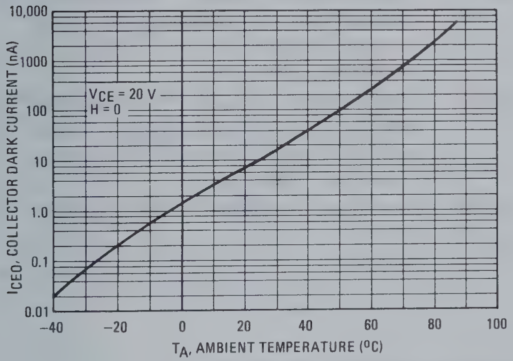


FIGURE 7 – DARK CURRENT versus VOLTAGE

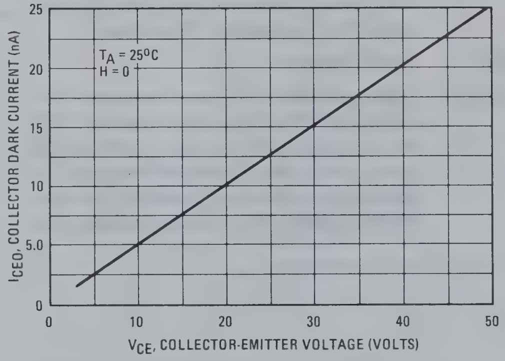


FIGURE 8 – ANGULAR RESPONSE

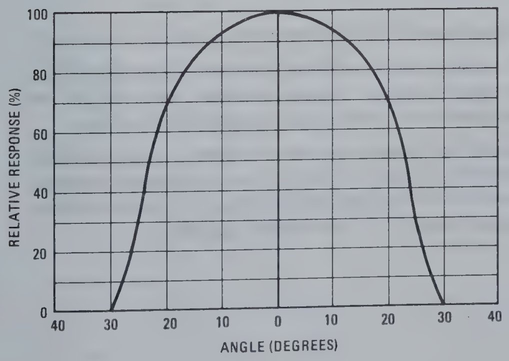
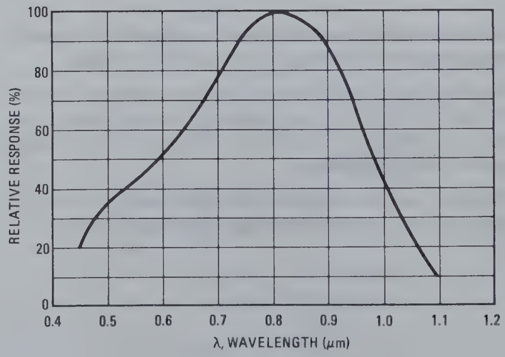


FIGURE 9 – CONSTANT ENERGY SPECTRAL RESPONSE



MRD450
OPTOELECTRONIC DEFINITIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND RATINGS

BV_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, collector to emitter, at stated collector current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
BV_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc breakdown voltage, emitter to collector, at stated emitter current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
E	Luminous Flux Density (Illuminance) [lumens/ft.^{2} = ft. candles] – The radiation flux density of wavelength within the band of visible light.
H	Radiation Flux Density (Irradiance) [mW/cm^2] – The total incident radiation energy measured in power per unit area.
I_{CEO}	Collector Dark Current – The maximum current through the collector terminal of the device measured under dark conditions, ($H \approx 0$), with a stated collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
P_D	Power Dissipation
S_{RCEO}	Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (mA/mW/cm^2) – The ratio of photo-induced, collector-emitter current to the incident radiant energy measured at the plane of the lens of the photodevice under stated conditions of radiation flux density (H), collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
T_A	Ambient Temperature
t_f	Photo Current Fall Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to fall from the 90% point to the 10% point after removal of the GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source pulse under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance and ambient temperature. (See Note 3 and Figures 2 and 3)
T_J	Junction Temperature
t_r	Photo Current Rise Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to rise from the 10% point to the 90% point when pulsed with the stated GaAs (gallium-arsenide) source under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 3 and Figures 2 and 3)
V_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Voltage – The maximum allowable value of collector-emitter voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
V_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Voltage – The maximum allowable value of emitter-collector voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open)
$\lambda_s(\mu m)$	Wavelength of maximum sensitivity in micro meters.

MOTOROLA CUSTOM OPTOELECTRONIC ARRAYS

Motorola optoelectronic devices are also available in custom designed arrays or matrices as well as in discrete form.

These arrays can be designed to meet customer requirements for punched card and tape readers, position indicators, pattern and character recognition, shaft encoders, and many other special applications.

The arrays are pre-assembled and tested, ready for installation into the system eliminating the special handling and testing problems associated with the small photo detectors.

The custom arrays can be manufactured in almost any shape to allow maximum design flexibility; they can also be matched for sensitivity to assure more uniform output.

Specifying Motorola optoelectronic arrays is easy; all that is required is a print of the array and the desired specifications; or your Motorola representative will assist in developing specifications for your special application.

MRD500 (SILICON)
MRD510

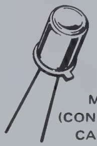
PIN SILICON PHOTO DIODE

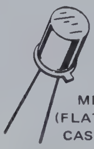
. . . designed for application in laser detection, light demodulation, detection of visible and near infrared light-emitting diodes, shaft or position encoders, switching and logic circuits, or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, ultra high-speed, and stable characteristics.

- Ultra Fast Response – (<1.0 ns Typ)
- High Sensitivity – MRD500 (1.2 μA/mW/cm^2 Min)
  MRD510 (0.3 μA/mW/cm^2 Min)
- Available With Convex Lens (MRD500) or Flat Glass (MRD510) for Design Flexibility
- Popular TO-18 Type Package for Easy Handling and Mounting
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infrared Spectral Range for Wide Application
- Annular Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability

100 VOLT
PHOTO DIODE
PIN SILICON

100 MILLIWATTS

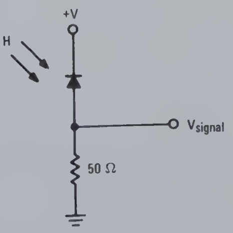

MRD500
(CONVEX LENS)
CASE 209-1

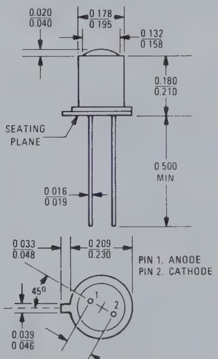

MRD510
(FLAT GLASS)
CASE 210-1

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	100	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	100 0.57	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

FIGURE 1 – TYPICAL OPERATING CIRCUIT

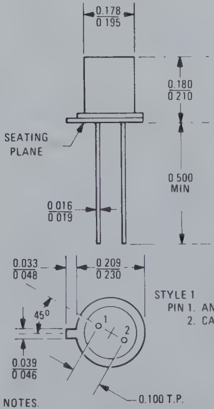




PIN 1. ANODE
PIN 2. CATHODE

NOTES:
1 - LEADS ARE GOLD PLATED KOVAR
2 - CATHODE CONNECTED TO CASE
3 - PKG. WT. ≈ 0.45 GRAMS.

CASE 209-1



STYLE 1
PIN 1. ANODE
2. CATHODE

NOTES.
1 - LEADS ARE GOLD PLATED KOVAR
2 - CATHODE CONNECTED TO CASE
3 - PKG. WT. ≈ 0.45 GRAMS.

CASE 210-1

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Dark Current (V_R = 20 V, R_L = 1.0 megohm; Note 2)		I_D				nA
T_A = 25°C	4 and 5		–	–	2.0	
T_A = 100°C			–	14	–	
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μA)	–	BV_R	100	200	–	Volts
Forward Voltage (I_F = 50 mA)	–	V_F	–	–	1.1	Volts
Series Resistance (I_F = 50 mA)	–	R_s	–	–	10	ohms
Total Capacitance (V_R = 20 V; f = 1.0 MHz)	6	C_T	–	–	4	pF

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C)

Characteristic		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Radiation Sensitivity (V_R = 20 V, Note 1)			S_R				μA/mW/cm^2
	MRD500	2 and 3		1.2	1.8	–	
	MRD510			0.3	0.42	–	
Sensitivity at 0.8 μm (V_R = 20 V, Note 3)			$S(\lambda = 0.8\ \mu m)$				μA/mW/cm^2
	MRD500	–		–	6.6	–	
	MRD510	–			1.5	–	
Response Time (V_R = 20 V, R_L = 50 ohms)		– –	$t_{(resp)}$		1.0		ns
Wavelength of Peak Spectral Response		7	λ_s	–	0.8	–	μm

NOTES:

1. Radiation Flux Density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870 K.
2. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
3. Radiation Flux Density (H) equal to 0.5 mW/cm^2 at 0.8 μm.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 — IRRADIATED VOLTAGE — CURRENT CHARACTERISTIC FOR MRD500

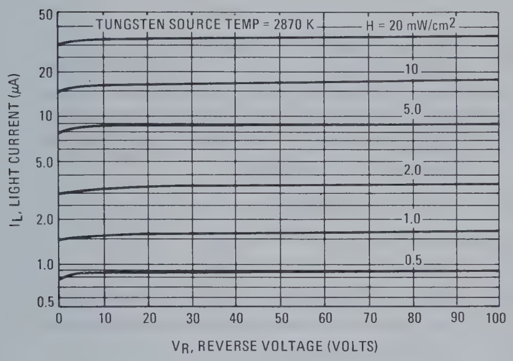


FIGURE 3 — IRRADIATED VOLTAGE — CURRENT CHARACTERISTIC FOR MRD 510

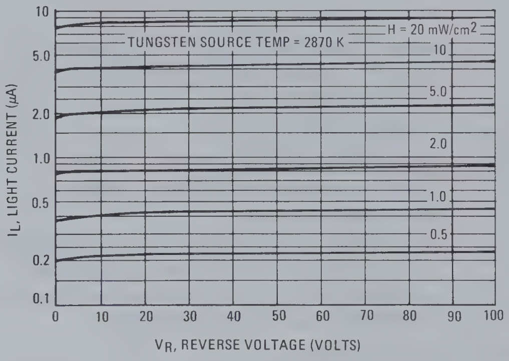


FIGURE 4 — DARK CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

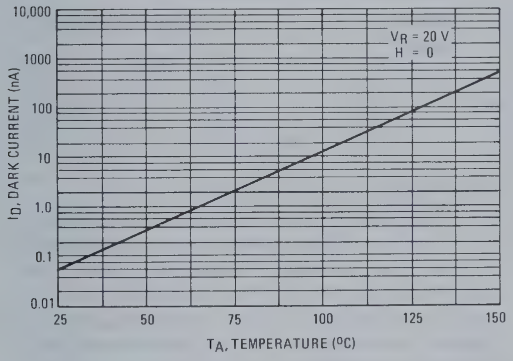


FIGURE 5 — DARK CURRENT versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

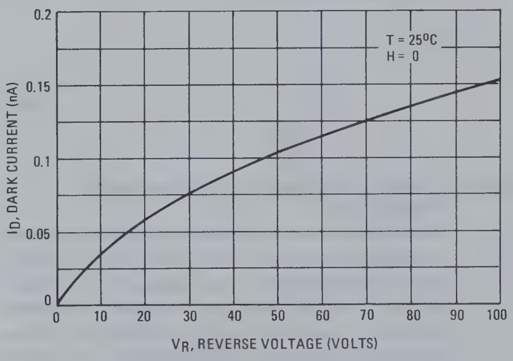


FIGURE 6 — CAPACITANCE versus VOLTAGE

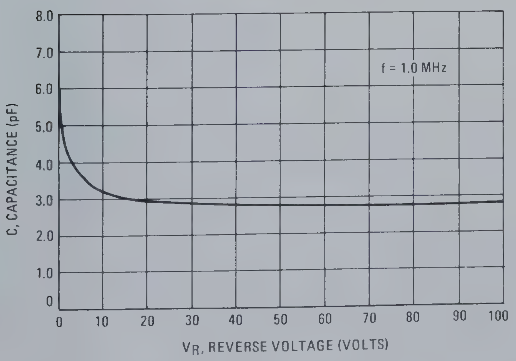
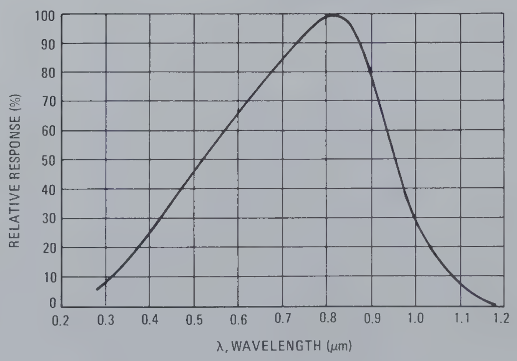


FIGURE 7 — RELATIVE SPECTRAL RESPONSE



MRD500 AND MRD510
OPTOELECTRONIC DEFINITIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND RATINGS

BV_R	Reverse Breakdown Voltage – The minimum dc reverse breakdown voltage at stated diode current and ambient temperature.
C_T	Total Capacitance
H	Radiation Flux Density (Irradiance) $[\mathrm{mW/cm^2}]$ – The total incident radiation energy measured in power per unit area.
I_D	Dark Current – The maximum reverse leakage current through the device measured under dark conditions, $(H \approx 0)$, with a stated reverse voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature.
P_D	Power Dissipation
R_s	Series Resistance – The maximum dynamic series resistance measured at stated forward current and ambient temperature.
S_R	Radiation Sensitivity $(\mu\mathrm{A/mW/cm^2})$ – The ratio of photo-induced current to the incident radiant energy measured at the plane of the lens of the photo device under stated conditions of radiation flux density (H), reverse voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature.
T_A	Ambient Temperature
T_J	Junction Temperature
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature
V_F	Forward Voltage – The maximum forward voltage drop across the diode at stated diode current and ambient temperature.
V_R	Reverse Voltage – The maximum allowable value of dc reverse voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature.
$\lambda_s(\mu m)$	Wavelength of peak spectral response in micro meters.

OPTO DEVICES

AN-440 – THEORY AND CHARACTERISTICS OF PHOTO TRANSISTORS

A brief history of the photoelectric effect is discussed, followed by a comprehensive analysis of the effect in bulk semiconductors, pn junctions and phototransistors. A model is presented for the phototransistor. Static and transient data for the MRD300 provide typical phototransistor characteristics. Appendices provide a discussion of the relationship of irradiation and illumination and define terms specifically related to phototransistors.

AN-508 Applications of Phototransistors in Electro-Optic Systems

This note reviews phototransistor theory, characteristics and terminology, then discusses the design of electro-optic systems using device information and geometric considerations. It also includes several circuit designs that are suited to dc, low-frequency and high-frequency applications.

MRD600 (SILICON)

NPN SILICON PHOTO DETECTOR

. . . designed for application in card and tape readers, pattern and character recognition, equipment, and shaft encoders, or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, stable characteristics, and high-density mounting.

- Small Size for High Density Mounting
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infra-Red Spectral Range for Wide Application
- Minimum Sensitivity (0.04 mA/mW/cm^2) for Design Flexibility
- Pill Package Allows Printed Circuit Board Assembly
- Annular Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability

50 VOLT
PHOTO DETECTOR
NPN SILICON

50 MILLIWATTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	50	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	7.0	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	50 0.5	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

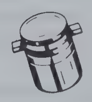
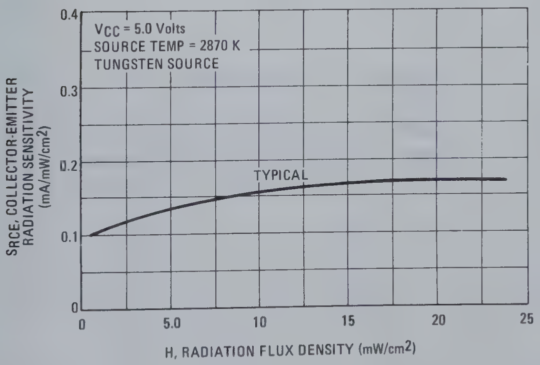
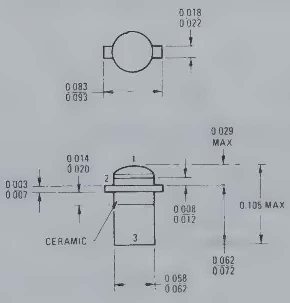


FIGURE 1 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SENSITIVITY





CASE 81A-02

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic (Note 1)	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Dark Current (V_{CC} = 30 V, R_L = 1.0 megohm, Note 3)	I_{CEO}				μA
T_A = 25°C		–	0.010	0.025	
T_A = 100°C		–	10	–	
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA, Note 3)	BV_{CEO}	50	–	–	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA, Note 3)	BV_{ECO}	7.0	–	–	Volts
Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (I_C = 0.4 mA, Note 2)	$V_{CE(sat)}$	–	0.3	–	Volt

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic (Note 1)	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 5.0 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 2)	1	S_{RCE}	0.04	0.17	–	mA/mW/cm^2
Collector Light Current (V_{CC} = 5.0 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 2)	–	I_L	0.8	3.4	–	mA
Photo Current Saturated Rise Time (Note 4)	4	$t_{r(sat)}$	–	1.5	–	μs
Photo Current Saturated Fall Time (Note 4)	4	$t_{f(sat)}$	–	15	–	μs
Wavelength of Maximum Sensitivity	6	λ_s	–	0.8	–	μm

NOTES:

1. No base terminal available.
2. Radiation flux density (H) equal to 20 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870K.
3. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
4. For saturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed xenon arc lamp with a pulse width of approximately 1.0 microsecond (see Figure 4). Radiation flux density is adjusted for I_L = 800 μA peak.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS

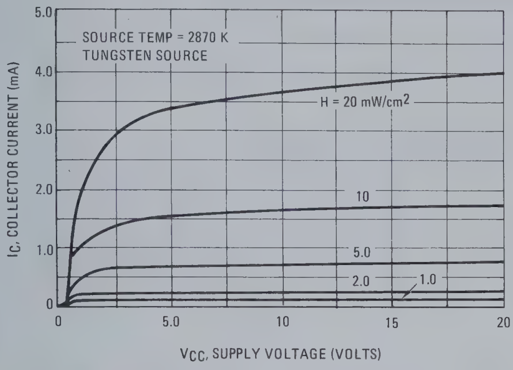


FIGURE 3 – PHOTO CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

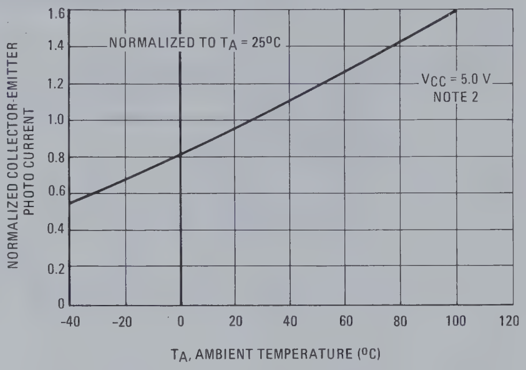


FIGURE 4 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM

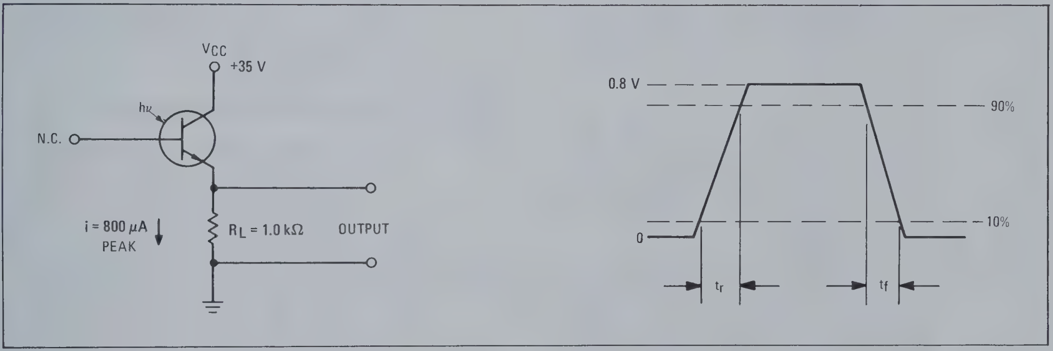


FIGURE 5 – DARK CURRENT versus VOLTAGE

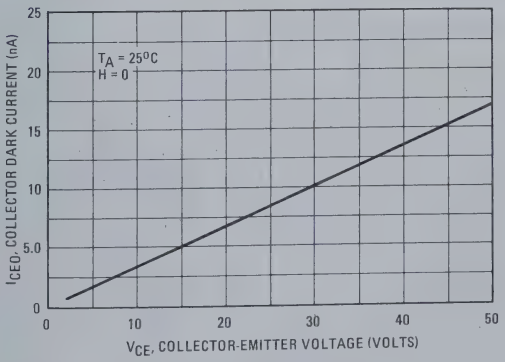
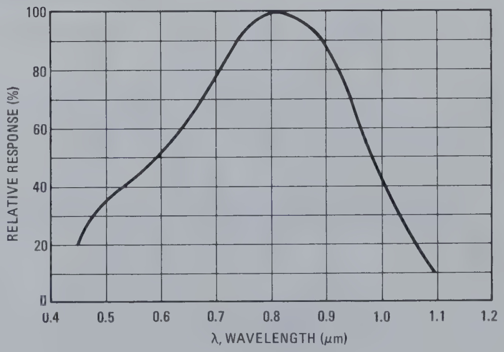


FIGURE 6 – CONSTANT ENERGY SPECTRAL RESPONSE



OPTOELECTRONIC DEFINITIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, AND RATINGS

BV_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage – The dc breakdown voltage, collector to emitter, at stated collector current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
BV_{CEO}	Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage – The dc breakdown voltage, emitter to collector, at stated emitter current and ambient temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
E	Luminous Flux Density (Illuminance) [lumens/ft.^{2} = ft. candles] – The radiation flux density of wavelength within the band of visible light.
H	Radiation Flux Density (Irradiance) [mW/cm^2] – The total incident radiation energy measured in power per unit area.
I_{CEO}	Collector Dark Current – The current through the collector terminal of the device measured under dark conditions, ($H \approx 0$), with a stated collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
I_L	Collector Light Current (mA) – The current through the collector terminal of the device measured under stated conditions of radiation flux density (H), collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
P_D	Power Dissipation
S_{RCEO}	Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (mA/mW/cm^2) – The ratio of photo-induced, collector-emitter current to the incident radiant energy measured at the plane of the lens of the photodevice under stated conditions of radiation flux density (H), collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (Base open)
T_A	Ambient Temperature
$t_{f(sat)}$	Photo Current Saturated Fall Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to fall from the 90% point to the 10% point after removal of the saturating xenon light source pulse under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 4 and Figure 4)
T_J	Junction Temperature
$t_{r(sat)}$	Photo Current Saturated Rise Time – The response time for the photo-induced current to rise from the 10% point to the 90% point when driven into saturation by the stated xenon source under stated conditions of collector voltage, load resistance, and ambient temperature. (See Note 4 and Figure 4)
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage
V_{CEO}	Collector-Emitter Voltage – The maximum allowable value of collector-emitter voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
V_{ECO}	Emitter-Collector Voltage – The maximum allowable value of emitter-collector voltage which can be applied to the device at the rated temperature. (Base open and $H \approx 0$)
$\lambda_s(\mu m)$	Wavelength of maximum sensitivity in micro meters.

MOTOROLA CUSTOM OPTOELECTRONIC ARRAYS

The MRD 600 is also available in custom designed arrays or matrices as well as in discrete form.

These arrays can be designed to meet customer requirements for punched card and tape readers, position indicators, pattern and character recognition, shaft encoders, and many other special applications.

The arrays are pre-assembled and tested, ready for installation into the system eliminating the special handling and testing problems associated with the small photo detectors.

The custom arrays can be manufactured in almost any shape to allow maximum design flexibility; they can also be matched for sensitivity to assure more uniform output.

Specifying Motorola optoelectronic arrays is easy; all that is required is a print of the array and the desired specifications; or your Motorola representative will assist in developing specifications for your special application.

MRD810 (SILICON)

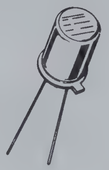
NPN SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for application in card and tape readers, optical character recognition, shaft encoders, industrial inspection, processing and control, switching and logic circuits or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, and stable characteristics.

- Popular TO-18 Type Package for Easy Handling and Mounting
- Minimum Sensitivity (0.2 mA/mW/cm^2) for Design Flexibility
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infrared Spectral Range for Wider Application
- Annular Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability
- Flat Lens for Fiber Optic Coupling
- Precision Die Location for Minimum Optical Tolerances

35 VOLTS
NPN SILICON
PHOTO TRANSISTOR

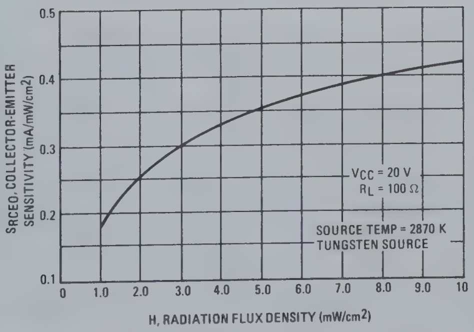
250 MILLIWATTS

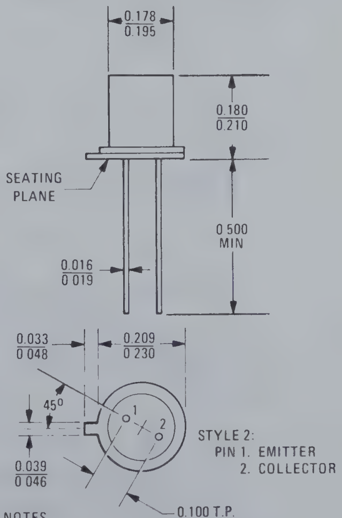


MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	35	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	5.0	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	250 2.5	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction and Storage Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

FIGURE 1 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SENSITIVITY versus RADIATION FLUX DENSITY





NOTES.
1 - LEADS ARE GOLD PLATED KOVAR
2 - CATHODE CONNECTED TO CASE
3 - PKG. WT. ≈ 0.45 GRAMS.

CASE 210 (2)

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Dark Current (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 2) T_A = 25°C T_A = 100°C	I_{CEO}	 – –	 – 10	 0.050 –	μA
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA, Note 2)	BV_{CEO}	35	50	–	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA, Note 2)	BV_{ECO}	5.0	8.0	–	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity (V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 1)	S_{RCEO}	0.2	–	–	mA/mW/cm²
Photo Current Saturated Rise Time (Note 3)	$t_{r(sat)}$	–	2.0	–	μs
Photo Current Saturated Fall Time (Note 3)	$t_{f(sat)}$	–	25	–	μs
Photo Current Rise Time (Note 4)	t_r	–	–	5.0	μs
Photo Current Fall Time (Note 4)	t_f	–	–	6.0	μs

NOTES:

1. Radiation flux density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm² emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870 K.
2. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
3. For saturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed xenon arc lamp with a pulse width of approximately 1.0 microsecond (see Figure 2).
4. For unsaturated rise time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode (λ≈0.9 μm) with a pulse width equal to or greater than 20 microseconds.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS

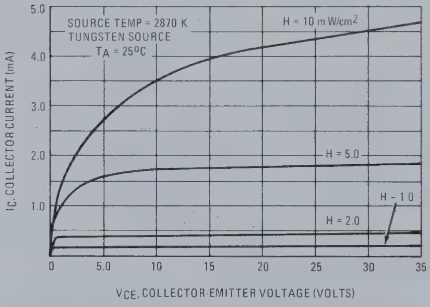


FIGURE 3 – COLLECTOR SATURATION CHARACTERISTICS

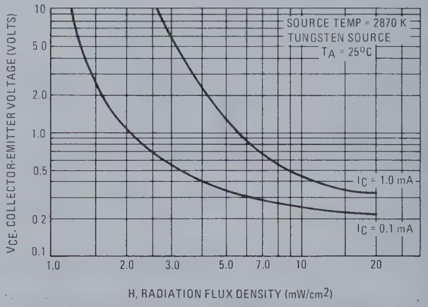


FIGURE 4 – DARK CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

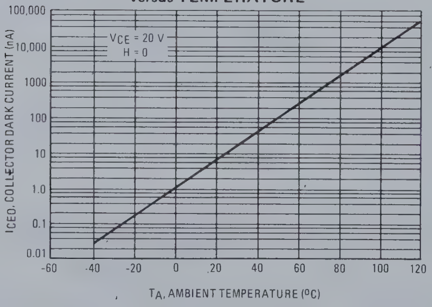
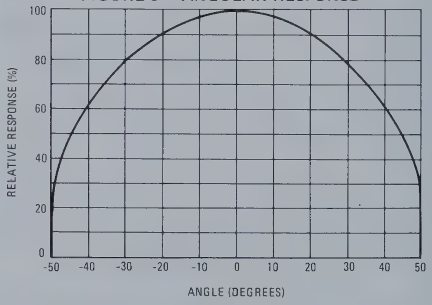


FIGURE 5 – ANGULAR RESPONSE



MRD3050 (SILICON)
thru
MRD3056

NPN SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR

. . . designed for application in industrial inspection, processing and control, counters, sorters, switching and logic circuits or any design requiring radiation sensitivity, and stable characteristics.

- Hermetic Package at Economy Prices
- Popular TO-18 Type Package for Easy Handling and Mounting
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infrared Spectral Range for Wider Application
- Range of Radiation Sensitivities for Design Flexibility
- External Base for Added Control
- Annular Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability

30 VOLT
NPN SILICON
PHOTO TRANSISTOR
400 MILLIWATTS

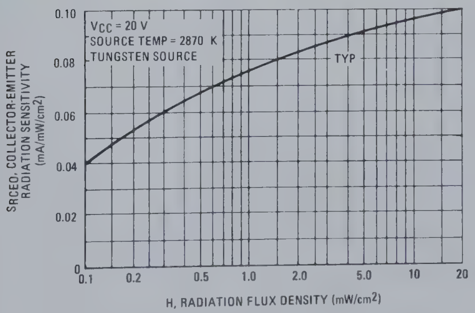
MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

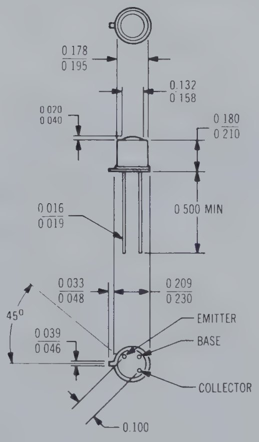
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Volts
Emitter-Collector Voltage	V_{ECO}	5.0	Volts
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	40	Volts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.28	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristic	Symbol	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient	θ_{JA}	438	°C/W

FIGURE 1 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER SENSITIVITY





NOTES: Leads are gold-plated kovar
Collector internally connected to case
Package weight ≈ 0.45 grams

CASE 82-01

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector Dark Current	I_{CEO}				μA
(V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 1.0 Megohm, Note 2) T_A = 25°C		–	–	0.1	
T_A = 85°C		–	5.0	–	
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA)	BV_{CBO}	40	–	–	Volts
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 100 μA)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Volts
Emitter-Collector Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 100 μA)	BV_{ECO}	5.0	–	–	Volts

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Collector-Emitter Radiation Sensitivity	1	S_{RCEO}				mA/mW/cm2
(V_{CC} = 20 V, R_L = 100 ohms, Note 1) MRD3050			0.02	–	–	
MRD3051			0.04	–	–	
MRD3052			0.02	–	0.08	
MRD3053			0.05	–	0.2	
MRD3054			0.125	–	0.5	
MRD3055			0.3	–	–	
MRD3056			0.4	–	–	
Photo Current Saturated Rise Time (Note 3)	4	$t_{r(sat)}$	–	1.0	–	μs
Photo Current Saturated Fall Time (Note 3)	4	$t_{f(sat)}$	–	10	–	μs
Photo Current Rise Time (Note 4)	4	t_r	–	2.0	–	μs
Photo Current Fall Time (Note 4)	4	t_f	–	3.5	–	μs
Wavelength of Maximum Sensitivity	–	λ_s	–	0.8	–	μm

NOTES:

1. Radiation flux density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870 K.
2. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
3. For saturated switching time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed xenon arc lamp with a pulse width of approximately 1.0 microsecond (see Figure 4).
4. For unsaturated switching time measurements, radiation is provided by a pulsed GaAs (gallium-arsenide) light-emitting diode (λ≈0.9 μm) with a pulse width equal to or greater than 10 microseconds (see Figure 4).

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – COLLECTOR-EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS

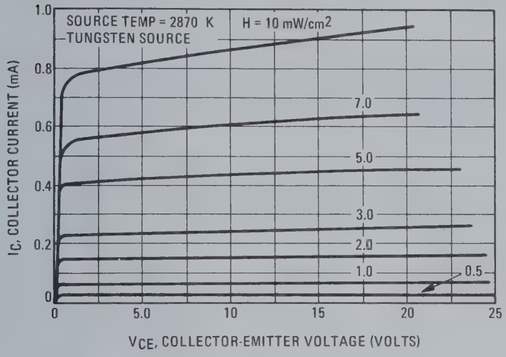


FIGURE 3 – PHOTO CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

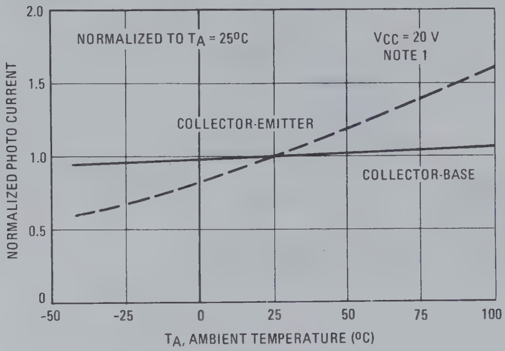


FIGURE 4 – PULSE RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM

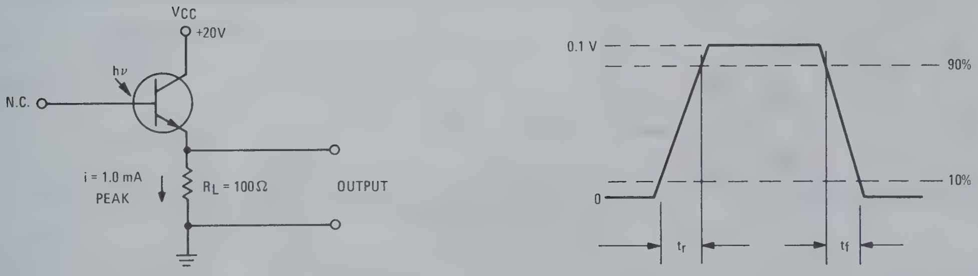
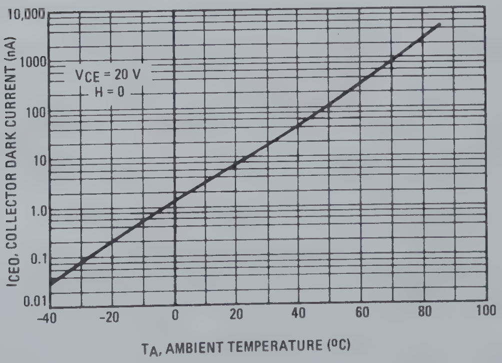


FIGURE 5 – DARK CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

(Extracted from Motorola Applications Note AN-508, "Applications of Phototransistors in Electro-Optic Systems")

FIGURE 6 – STROBEFLASH SLAVE ADAPTER

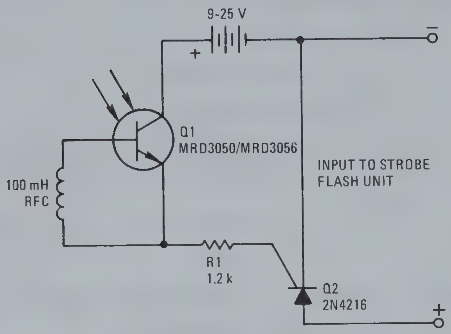


FIGURE 7 – LIGHT OPERATED SCR ALARM USING SENSITIVE-GATE SCR

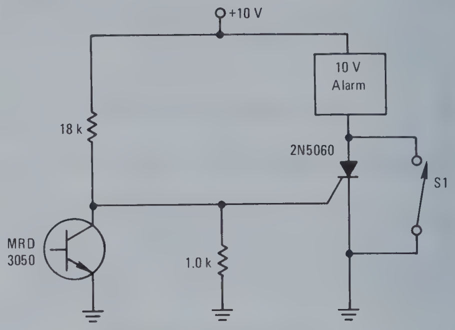
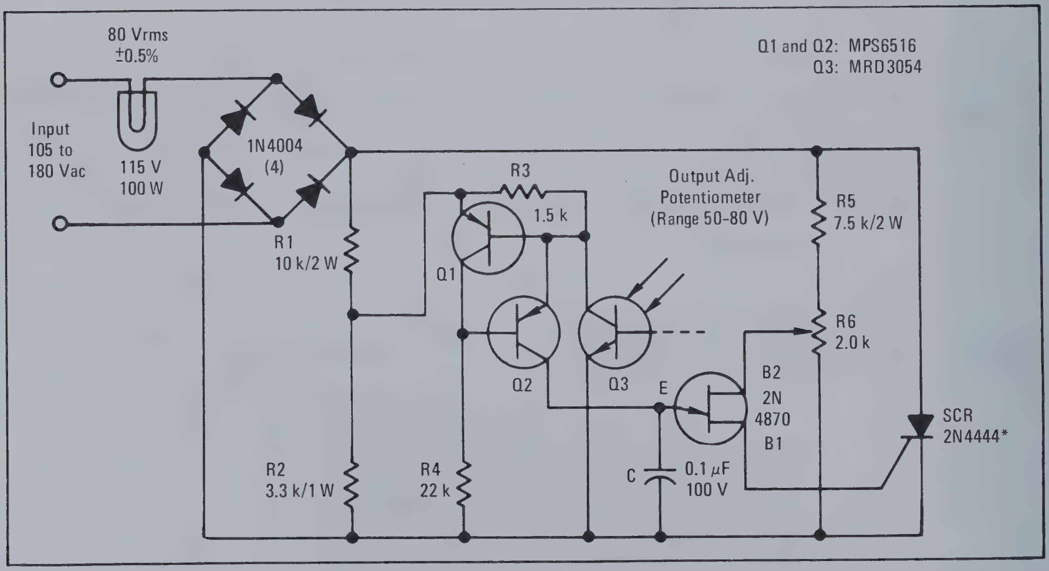


FIGURE 8 – CIRCUIT DIAGRAM OF VOLTAGE REGULATOR FOR PROJECTION LAMP.



*2N4444 to be used with a heat sink.

MRD6039D (SILICON)
MRD6039T

SILICON MONOLITHIC PHOTODIODE ARRAY SILICON MONOLITHIC PHOTOTRANSISTOR ARRAY

. . . are 39 element linear monolithic detector arrays with 0.005 inch spacing designed for application in optical pattern and character recognition equipment, star trackers, mark sensors, or any design requiring high resolution radiation sensitivity.

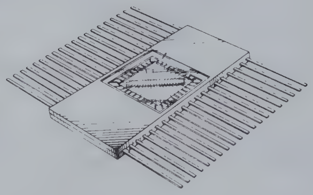
- High Resolution — Spaced on 0.005″ Centers
- High Radiation Sensitivity —
  MRD6039D — 14 nA/mW/cm^2 Min
  MRD6039T — 300 nA/mW/cm^2 Min
- Active Area of Element 0.005″ by 0.0045″
- Sensitive Throughout Visible and Near Infrared Spectral Range for Wide Application
- Passivated Structure for Stability and Reliability

6 VOLT
MONOLITHIC PHOTO-DIODE ARRAY

MONOLITHIC PHOTO-TRANSISTOR ARRAY

SILICON

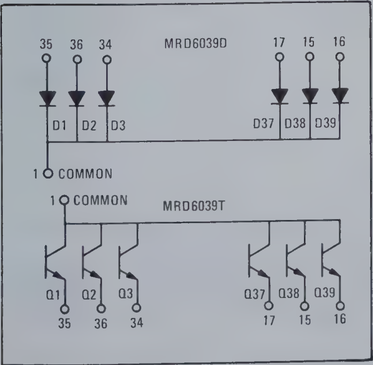
100 MILLIWATTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

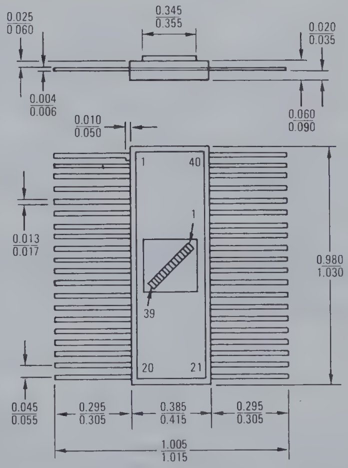
Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage MRD6039D	V_R	6.0	Volts
Collector-Emitter Voltage MRD6039T	V_{CEO}	6.0	Volts
Total Device Dissipation T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 2.67	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-40 to +100	°C

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION

Pin No.	Element No.	Pin No.	Element No.
1	Common	21	29
2	12	22	27
3	14	23	25
4	16	24	23
5	18	25	21
6	20	26	19
7	22	27	17
8	24	28	15
9	26	29	13
10	28	30	11
11	30	31	9
12	32	32	7
13	34	33	5
14	36	34	3
15	38	35	1
16	39	36	2
17	37	37	4
18	35	38	6
19	33	39	8
20	31	40	10



Pin 1 is Common to all Elements and is Indicated by Tab on Lead.

CASE 621

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristics		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Dark Current						nA
(V_R = 5.0 V, Note 2)	MRD6039D	I_D	–	0.002	2.0	
(V_{CE} = 5.0 V, Note 2)	MRD6039T		–	0.005	10	
Reverse Breakdown Voltage		BV_R	6.0	50	–	Volts
(I_R = 100 μAdc, Note 2)	MRD6039D					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage		BV_{CEO}	6.0	30	–	Volts
(I_C = 100 μA, Note 2)	MRD6039T					

OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C)

Characteristics		Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Radiation Sensitivity							nA/mW/cm^2
(V_R = 5.0 V, Note 1)	MRD6039D	–	S_R	14	30	–	
(V_{CE} = 5.0 V, Note 1)	MRD6039T	–	SR_{CEO}	300	600	–	
Light Current		–	I_L				μA
(V_R = 5.0 V, Note 1)	MRD6039D	1		0.07	0.15	–	
(V_{CE} = 5.0 V, Note 1)	MRD6039T	1		1.5	3.0	–	
Matching Factor I_L (Min)/I_L (Max)		–					–
(V_R = 5.0 V, Note 1)	MRD6039D		–	0.7	0.85	–	
(V_{CE} = 5.0 V, Note 1)	MRD6039T			0.3	0.6	–	
Sensitivity at 0.8 μm							μA/mW/cm^2
(V_R = 5.0 V, Note 3)	MRD6039D	–	$S(\lambda = 0.8\,\mu m)$	–	0.09	–	
(V_{CE} = 5.0 V, Note 3)	MRD6039T			–	2.1	–	
Wavelength of Peak Spectral Response		2	λ_s	–	0.8	–	μm

NOTES:

1. Radiation Flux Density (H) equal to 5.0 mW/cm^2 emitted from a tungsten source at a color temperature of 2870 k.
2. Measured under dark conditions. (H≈0).
3. Radiation Flux Density (H) equal to 0.5 mW/cm^2 at 0.8 μm.

FIGURE 1 — LIGHT CURRENT

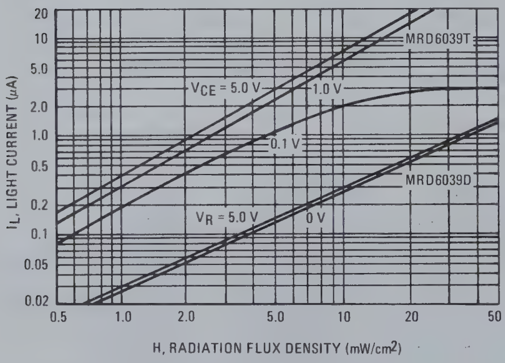
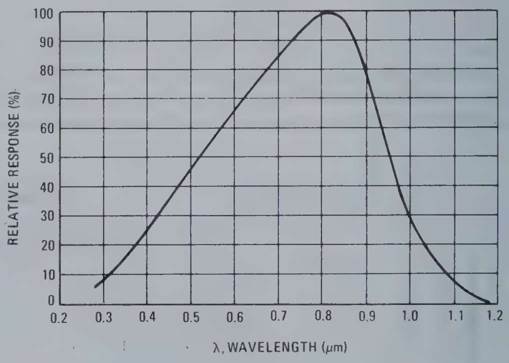


FIGURE 2 — RELATIVE SPECTRAL RESPONSE



MOTOROLA CUSTOM MONOLITHIC ARRAYS

In addition to these 39-element linear photodiode and phototransistor arrays, in ceramic flat packages on 5-mil "center-to-center" spacing, custom monolithic arrays are also available from Motorola to meet your special requirements. These devices are used extensively in pattern and character recognition equipment, position indication and celestial guidance systems; these monolithic arrays can be customized for package requirements, number of elements, size of active area, spacing of elements, and special geometries.

Motorola custom arrays can be manufactured in almost any configuration including linear and 2-dimensional designs.

To specify Motorola custom monolithic arrays, all that is required is a print of the array and the desired specification; or contact your Motorola representative for assistance in developing specifications for your special application.

MRF501 (SILICON)
MRF502

The RF Line

NPN SILICON RF SMALL-SIGNAL TRANSISTORS

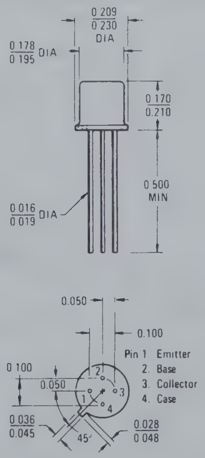
. . . designed primarily for use in high-gain, low-noise amplifier, oscillator, and mixer applications. Can also be used in UHF converter applications.

- High Current-Gain — Bandwidth Product —
  f_T = 1.2 GHz (Typ) @ I_C = 5.0 mAdc
- Low Noise Figure —
  NF = 4.0 dB (Typ) @ f = 200 MHz

NPN SILICON
RF SMALL-SIGNAL
TRANSISTORS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MRF501	MRF502	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	15		Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	25	35	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	3.5		Vdc
Collector Current	I_C	50		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 1.14		mW mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C



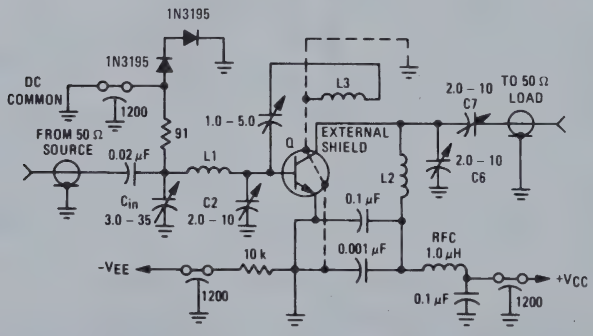
CASE 20(10)
TO-72 PACKAGE

Active Elements Isolated from Case

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS						
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 3.0 mAdc, I_B = 0)		BV_{CEO}	15	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 1.0 μAdc, I_E = 0)	MRF501 MRF502	BV_{CBO}	25 35	– –	– –	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 μAdc, I_C = 0)		BV_{EBO}	3.5	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 1.0 Vdc, I_E = 0)	MRF501 MRF502	I_{CBO}	– –	– –	50 20	nAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS						
DC Current Gain (I_C = 1.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc)	MRF501 MRF502	h_{FE}	30 40	– –	250 170	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS						
Current Gain — Bandwdith Product (I_C = 5.0 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz)	MRF501 MRF502	f_T	600 800	1000 1200	– –	MHz
Collector-Base Capacitance (V_{CB} = 10 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 to 1.0 MHz)		C_{cb}	–	0.6	–	pF
Collector-Base Time Constant (I_E = 2.0 mAdc, V_{CB} = 6.0 Vdc, f = 31.8 MHz)		$r_b'C_c$	–	8.0	–	ps
Noise Figure (Figure 1) (I_C = 1.5 mAdc, V_{CE} = 6.0 Vdc, R_S = 50 ohms, f = 200 MHz)	MRF501 MRF502	NF	– –	4.5 4.0	– –	dB
FUNCTIONAL TEST						
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (Figure 1) (V_{CC} = 6.0 Vdc, I_C = 5.0 mAdc, f = 200 MHz)	MRF501 MRF502	G_{pe}	– –	15 17	– –	dB

FIGURE 1 — 200 MHz AMPLIFIER POWER GAIN AND NOISE FIGURE CIRCUIT



L1 13/4 Turns, #18 AWG, 0.5" Long, 0.5" Diameter
L2 2 Turns, #16 AWG, 0.5" Long, 0.5" Diameter
L3 2 Turns, #18 AWG, 0.25" Long, 0.5" Diameter, Position Approximately 0.25" from L2

MRF8004 (SILICON)

The RF Line

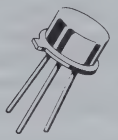
NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

. . . designed primarily for use in large-signal output amplifier stages. Intended for use in Citizen-Band communications equipment operating to 30 MHz. High breakdown voltages allow a high percentage of up-modulation in AM circuits.

- Specified 12.5 V, 27 MHz Characterisitcs –
  Power Output = 3.5 W
  Power Gain = 10 dB
  Efficiency = 70% Typical

3.5 W – 27 MHz
RF POWER
TRANSISTOR

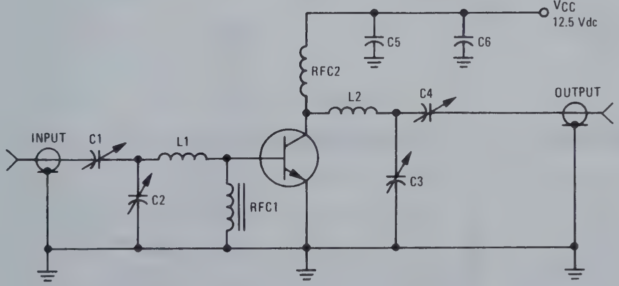
NPN SILICON



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Collector-Emitter Voltage	V_{CEO}	30	Vdc
Collector-Base Voltage	V_{CBO}	60	Vdc
Emitter-Base Voltage	V_{EBO}	3.0	Vdc
Collector Current – Continuous	I_C	1.0	Adc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_C = 25^{\circ}C$ (1) Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

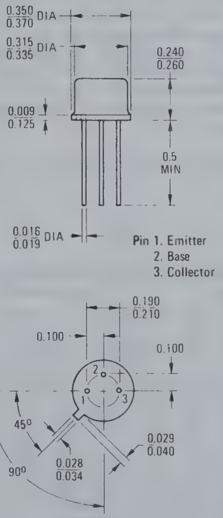
FIGURE 1 – 27 MHz TEST CIRCUIT



C1, C2	9.0-180 pF ARCO 463 or Equivalent
C3, C4	5.0-80 pF ARCO 462 or Equivalent
C5	0.02 μF Ceramic Disc
C6	0.1 μF Ceramic Disc
RFC1	4 Turns #30 Enameled Wire Wound on Ferroxcube Bead Type 56-590-65/3B
RFC2	26 Turns #22 Enameled Wire (2 Layers – 13 Turns Each Layer) ¼" Inner Diameter
L1	0.22 μH Molded Choke
L2	0.68 μH Molded Choke

---

(1) This device is designed for RF operation. The total device dissipation rating applies only when the device is operated as an RF amplifier.



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 79
TO-39

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 50 mAdc, I_B = 0)	BV_{CEO}	30	–	–	Vdc
Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (I_C = 200 mAdc, V_{BE} = 0)	BV_{CES}	60	–	–	Vdc
Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage (I_E = 1.0 mAdc, I_C = 0)	BV_{EBO}	3.0	–	–	Vdc
Collector Cutoff Current (V_{CB} = 50 Vdc, I_E = 0)	I_{CBO}	–	–	0.01	mAdc
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
DC Current Gain (I_C = 400 mAdc, V_{CE} = 2.0 Vdc)	h_{FE}	10	–	–	–
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
Output Capacitance (V_{CB} = 12.5 Vdc, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz)	C_{ob}	–	35	70	pF
FUNCTIONAL TEST					
Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain (See Figure 1) (P_{out} = 3.5 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 27 MHz)	G_{PE}	10	–	–	dB
Collector Efficiency (2) (See Figure 1) (P_{out} = 3.5 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 27 MHz)	η	62.5	70	–	%
Percentage Up-Modulation (1) (See Figure 1) (f = 27 MHz)	–	–	85	–	%
Parallel Equivalent Input Resistance (P_{out} = 3.5 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 27 MHz)	R_{in}	–	21	–	Ohms
Parallel Equivalent Input Capacitance (P_{out} = 3.5 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 27 MHz)	C_{in}	–	900	–	pF
Parallel Equivalent Output Capacitance (P_{out} = 3.5 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc, f = 27 MHz)	C_{out}	–	200	–	pF

(1) Percentage Up-Modulation is measured in the test circuit (Figure 1) by setting the Carrier Power (P_c) to 3.5 Watts with V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc and noting the power input. Then the Peak Envelope Power (PEP) is noted after doubling the original power input to simulate driver modulation (at a 25% duty cycle for thermal considerations) and raising the V_{CC} to 25 Vdc (to simulate the modulating voltage). Percentage Up-Modulation is then determined by the relation:

$$\text{Percentage Up-Modulation} = \left[\left(\frac{\text{PEP}}{P_c}\right)^{1/2} - 1\right] \bullet 100$$

(2) $$\eta = \frac{R_F\ P_{out}}{(V_{CC})\ (I_C)} \bullet 100$$

FIGURE 2 – CIRCUIT TUNED AT 25 V, 25% DUTY CYCLE, P_{out} = 15 W PEAK

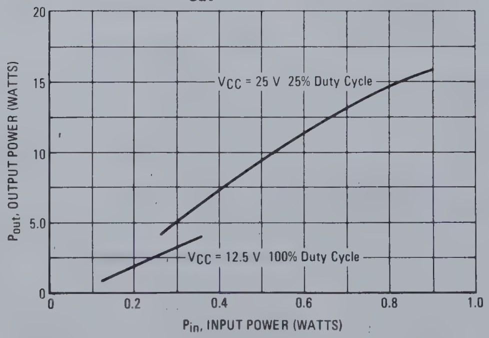
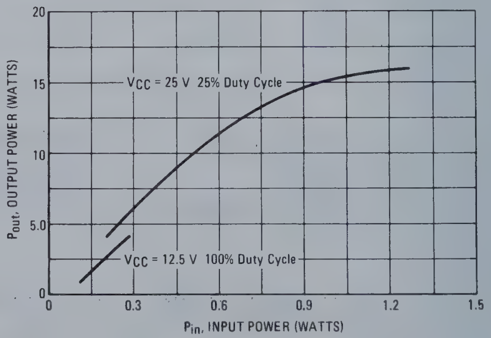
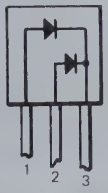


FIGURE 3 – CIRCUIT TUNED AT 12.5 V, P_{out} = 4 W

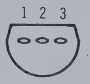


MSD6100 (SILICON)

Silicon epitaxial dual switching diode, designed for use in high speed switching applications, features high breakdown voltage, low capacitance, one-piece injection-molded unibloc package, and space saving common-cathode configuration.



CASE 29(3)
(TO-92)



PIN 1. ANODE
2. ANODE
3. CATHODE

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	100	Vdc
Recurrent Peak Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 μsec)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	500	mA
Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (1)	135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc)	—	$V_{(BR)}$	100	—	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 100 Vdc) (V_R = 50 Vdc) (V_R = 50 Vdc, T_A = 125°C)	2	I_R	 — — —	 5.0 0.1 20	μAdc
Forward Voltage (I_F = 1 mAdc) (I_F = 10 mAdc) (I_F = 100 mAdc)	1	V_F	 0.55 0.67 0.75	 0.7 0.82 1.1	Vdc
Capacitance (V_R = 0)	3	C	—	1.5	pF
Reverse Recovery Time (I_F = I_R = 10 mAdc, V_R = 5 Vdc, i_{rr} = 1.0 mAdc)	4,5	t_{rr}	—	4.0	ns

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

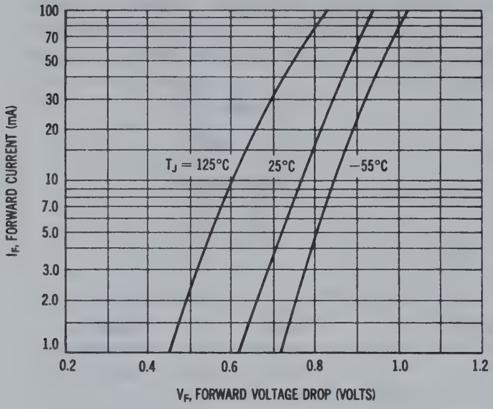


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT

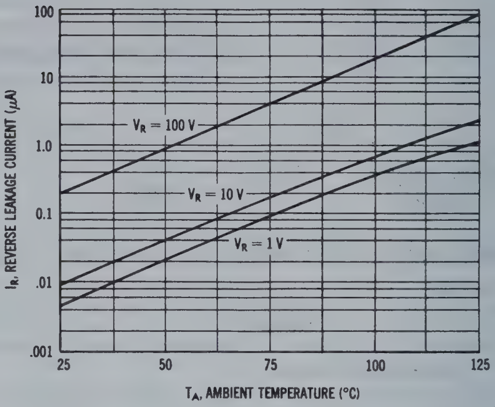


FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCE

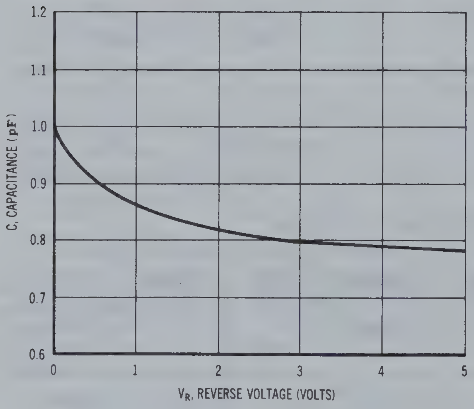


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE RECOVERY TIME

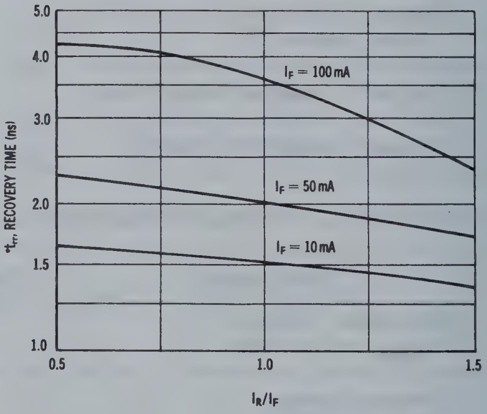
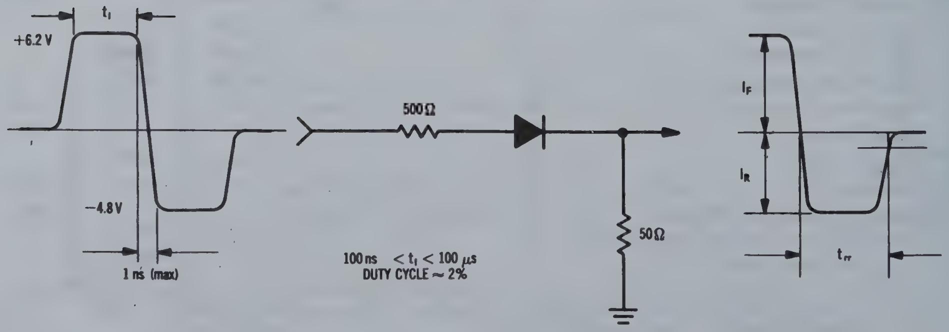
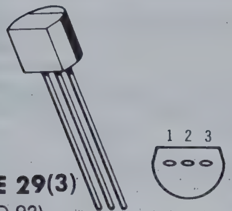


FIGURE 5 — RECOVERY TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

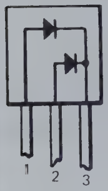


MSD6101 (SILICON)



CASE 29(3)
(TO-92)

PIN 1. ANODE
2. ANODE
3. CATHODE



Silicon epitaxial dual discriminator diode designed for use in FM discriminator applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	50	Vdc
Peak Forward Recurrent Current	I_F	200	mA
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 μs)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	500	mA
Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc)	-	$V_{(BR)}$	50	-	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 40 Vdc) (V_R = 40 Vdc, T_A = 125°C)	2	I_R	- -	0.1 100	μAdc
Forward Voltage (I_F = 0.1 mAdc) (I_F = 10 mAdc)	1	V_F	0.43 0.67	0.57 0.82	Vdc
Capacitance (V_R = 0)	3	C	-	2.0	pF
Reverse Recovery Time (I_F = I_R = 10 mAdc, V_R = 5 Vdc, i_{rr} = 1.0 mAdc)	4, 5	t_{rr}	-	10	ns
Forward Voltage Matching $\lvert V_{F1} - V_{F2} \rvert$ (I_{F1} = I_{F2} = 0.1 mAdc)	-	ΔV_F	-	0.003	Vdc

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

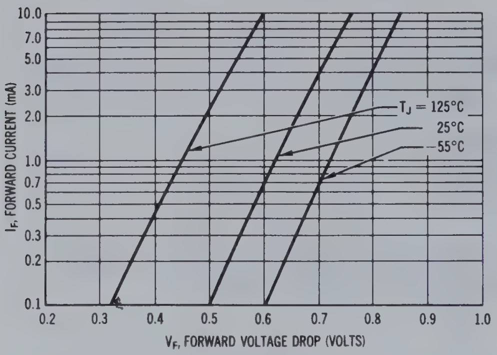


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT

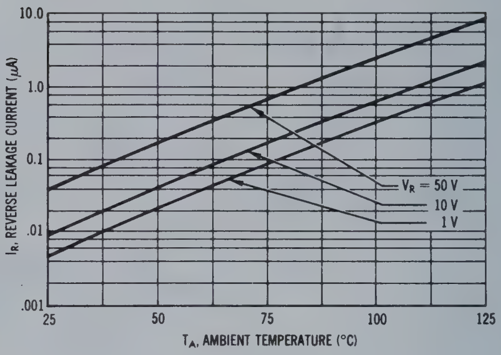


FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCE

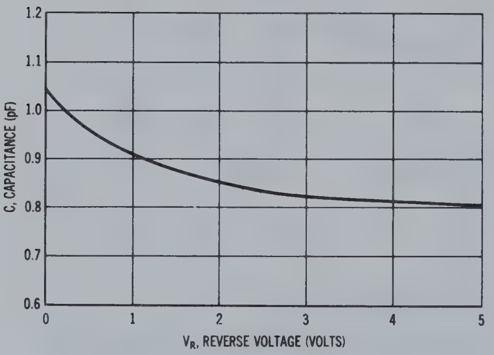


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE RECOVERY TIME

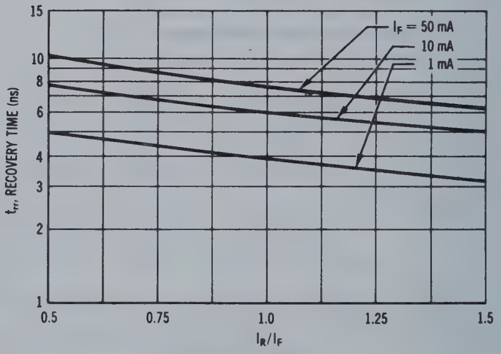
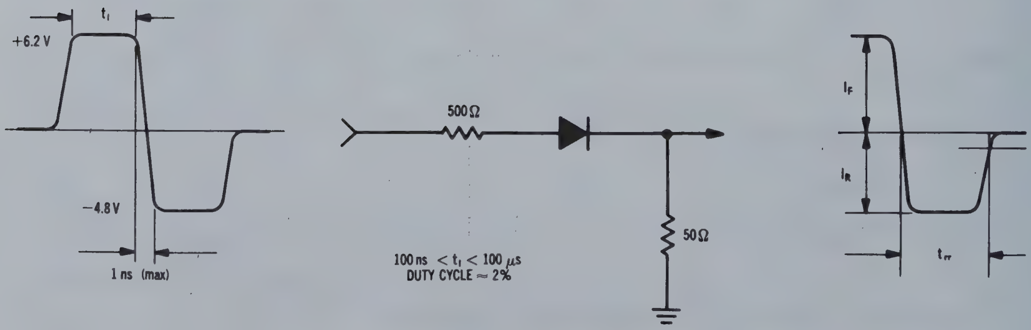
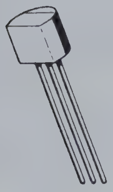


FIGURE 5 — RECOVERY TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT

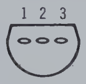


MSD6102 (SILICON)

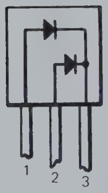
Silicon epitaxial dual diode designed for use as a horizontal phase detector for television receivers, and for similar applications.



CASE 29(3)
(TO-92)



PIN 1. ANODE
2. ANODE
3. CATHODE



MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	70	Vdc
Recurrent Peak Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 μs)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	500	mA
Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J (1)	135	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 25°C – 8.0 mW/°C, T_J = -65 to +150°C, θ_{JC} = 125°C/W.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc)	$V_{(BR)}$	70	—	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 50 Vdc)	I_R	—	0.1	μAdc
Forward Voltage (I_F = 10 mAdc)	V_F	0.67	1.0	Vdc
Capacitance (V_R = 0)	C	—	3.0	pF
Reverse Recovery Time (I_F = I_R = 10 mAdc, V_R = 5 Vdc, i_{rr} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_{rr}	—	100	ns

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

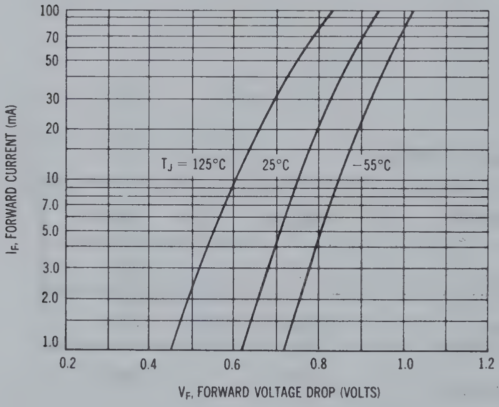


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT versus TEMPERATURE

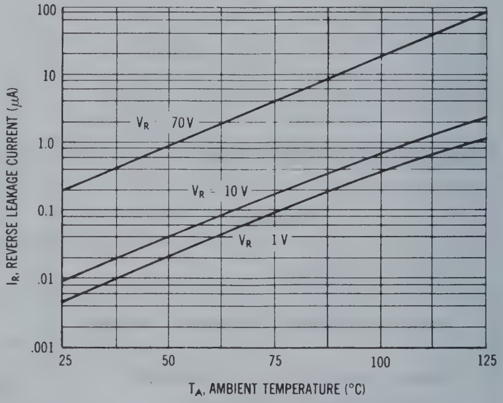
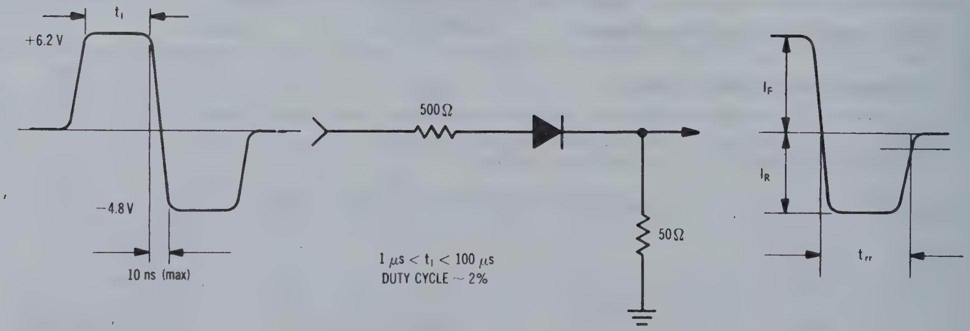


FIGURE 3 — RECOVERY TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



MSD6150 (SILICON)

SILICON EPITAXIAL DUAL DIODE

. . . designed for general-purpose consumer applications.

- High Breakdown Voltage —
  $V_{(BR)}$ = 70 Vdc (Min) @ $I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc
- Space-Saving Package with Common Anode Configuration
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	70	Vdc
Peak Forward Recurrent Current	I_F	200	mA
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 μs)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	500	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D (1)	310 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg} (1)	-55 to +135	°C

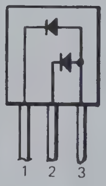
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

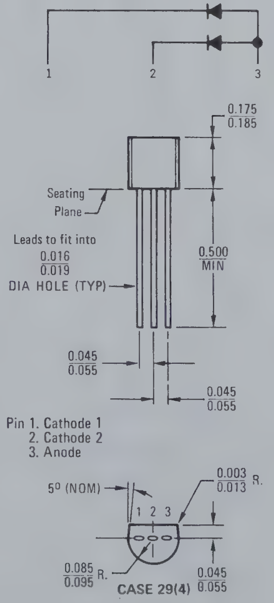
Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)}$ = 100 μAdc)	$V_{(BR)}$	70	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 50 Vdc)	I_R	–	–	0.1	μAdc
Forward Voltage (I_F = 10 mAdc)	V_F	–	0.80	1.0	Vdc
Capacitance (V_R = 0)	C	–	5.0	8.0	pF
Reverse Recovery Time ($I_F = I_R$ = 10 mAdc, V_R = 5.0 Vdc, i_{rr} = 1.0 mAdc)	t_{rr}	–	–	100	ns

(1) Continuous package improvements have enhanced these guaranteed Maximum Ratings as follows: P_D = 1.0 W @ T_A = 25°C, Derate above 8.0 mW/°C, P_D = 10 W @ T_C = 25°C, Derate above 80 mW/°C, T_J, T_{stg} = -55 to +150°, θ_{JC} = 12.5°C/W, θ_{JA} = 125°C.

SILICON EPITAXIAL
DUAL DIODE

COMMON ANODE





CASE 29(4)
TO-92

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

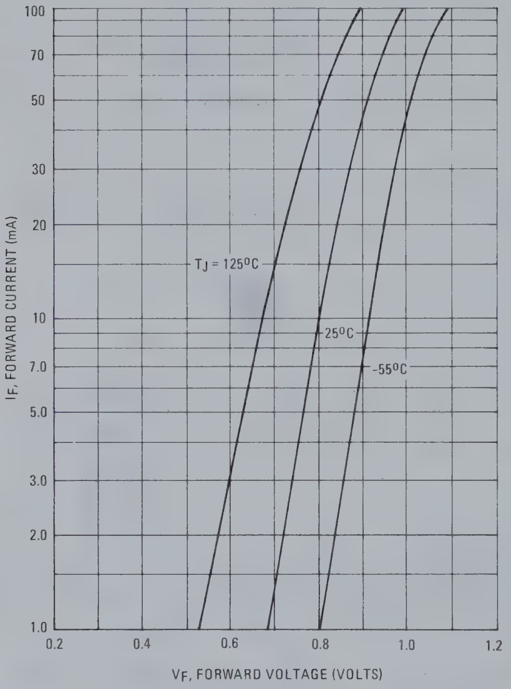


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT

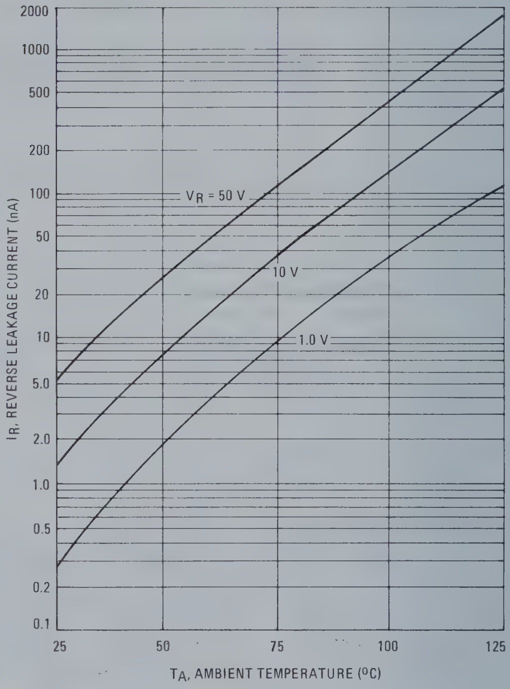
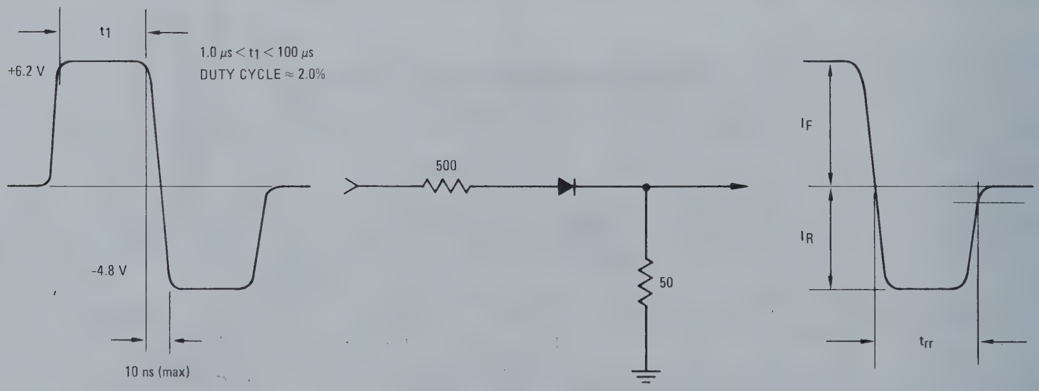


FIGURE 3 — RECOVERY TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



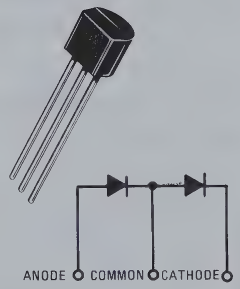
MSD7000 (SILICON)

SILICON EPITAXIAL DUAL SERIES DIODE

. . . designed for use in biasing, steering and voltage doubler applications.

- High Breakdown Voltage —
  $V_{(BR)} = 100$ Volts minimum
- Low Capacitance —
  $C = 1.5$ pF maximum @ $V_R = 0$
- One-Piece, Injection-Molded Unibloc Package for High Reliability

SILICON EPITAXIAL
DUAL
SERIES DIODE

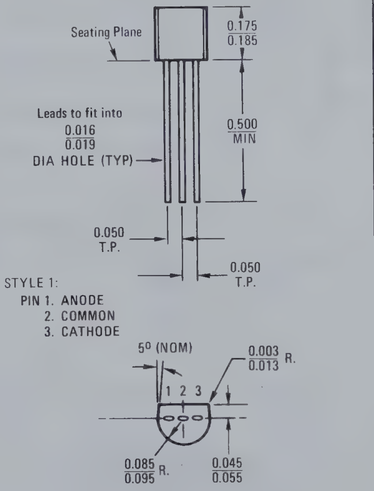


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	100	Vdc
Recurrent Peak Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Peak Forward Surge Current (Pulse Width = 10 μs)	$I_{FM(surge)}$	500	mA
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	350 2.82	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	150	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +150	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Fig. No.	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage ($I_{(BR)} = 100$ μAdc)	—	$V_{(BR)}$	100	—	Vdc
Reverse Current	2	I_R			μAdc
($V_R = 100$ Vdc)			—	0.5	
($V_R = 50$ Vdc)			—	0.2	
($V_R = 50$ Vdc, $T_A = 125^\circ C$)			—	100	
Forward Voltage	1	V_F			Vdc
($I_F = 1.0$ mAdc)			0.55	0.7	
($I_F = 10$ mAdc)			0.67	0.82	
($I_F = 100$ mAdc)			0.75	1.1	
Capacitance ($V_R = 0$)	3	C	—	2.0	pF
Reverse Recovery Time ($I_F = I_R = 10$ mAdc, $V_R = 5.0$ Vdc, $i_{rr} = 1.0$ mAdc)	4,5	t_{rr}	—	15	ns



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

FIGURE 1 — FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

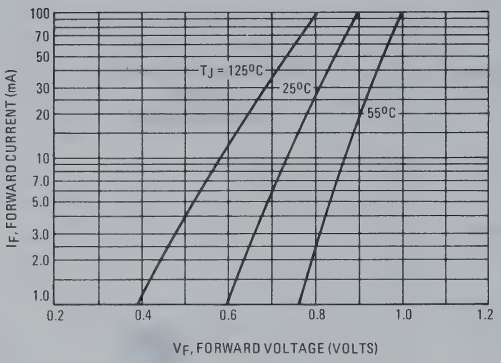


FIGURE 2 — REVERSE LEAKAGE CURRENT

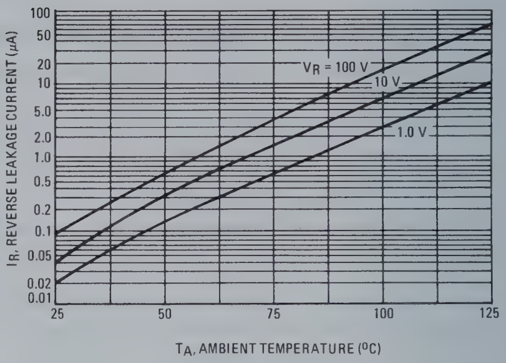


FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCE

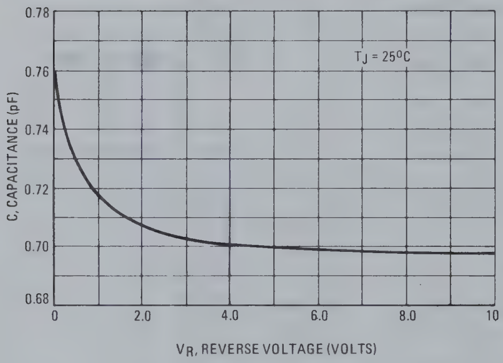


FIGURE 4 — REVERSE RECOVERY TIME

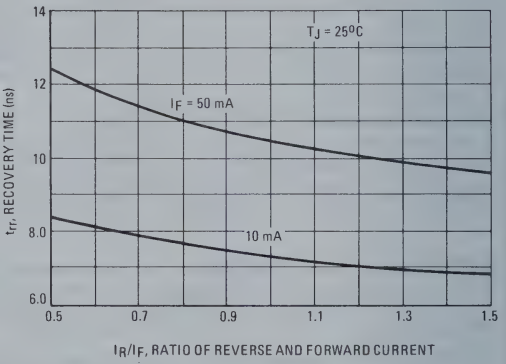
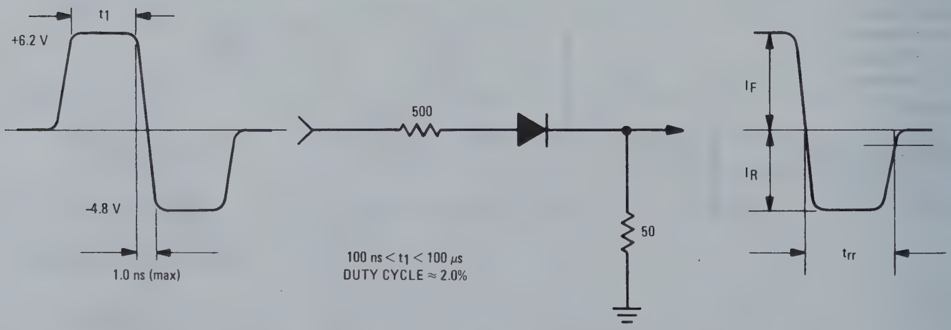


FIGURE 5 — RECOVERY TIME EQUIVALENT TEST CIRCUIT



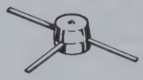
MU851 (SILICON)
thru
MU853

SILICON ANNULAR UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS

. . . designed for computer and industrial applications requiring high-density mounting. These devices are used in pulse, timing, triggering, sensing and oscillator circuits. The annular process provides low leakage current, fast switching and low peak-point currents, as well as outstanding reliability and uniformity.

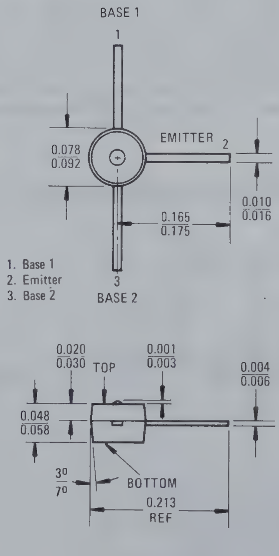
- Low Peak-Point Current — I_P = 0.4 μA Max (MU853)
- Low Emitter Reverse Current — I_{EO} = 50 nA Max (MU853)
- Fast Switching — 1.0 MHz Min Oscillation Frequency
- Electrically Similar to The 2N4851 Thru 2N4853 Devices

MICRO-T UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS



UNIT IDENTITY COLOR CODING
MU851 — Red Plastic
MU852 — Black on Red Plastic
MU853 — Yellow on Red Plastic

For Handling Convenience, All Devices are Painted White on the Bottom.



CASE 28 (7)

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Emitter Reverse Voltage	V_{B2E}	30	Volts
Interbase Voltage (1)	V_{B2B1}	28	Volts
RMS Emitter Current	I_e	50	mA
Peak-Pulse Emitter Current (2)	i_e	1.5	Amp
RMS Power Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	200 2.0	mW mW/°C
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

(1) Based Upon Power Dissipation at $T_A = 25^\circ C$
(2) Duty Cycle ≦ 1.0%, PRR = 10 pps (See Figure 6)

FIGURE 1 — UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR SYMBOL AND NOMENCLATURE

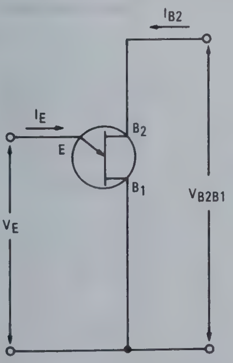
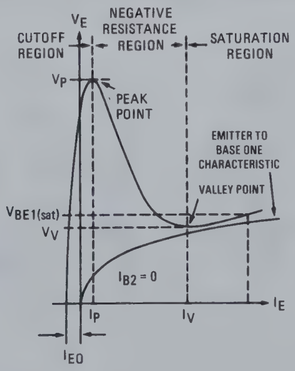


FIGURE 2 — STATIC EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS CURVES



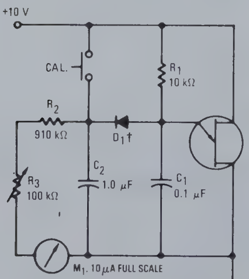
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Intrinsic Standoff Ratio (1), Figure 3 (V_{B2B1} = 10 V)	MU851	η	0.56	–	0.75	–
	MU852, MU853		0.70	–	0.85	
Interbase Resistance (V_{B2B1} = 3.0 V, I_E = 0)		R_{BB}	4.7	–	9.1	k ohms
Interbase Resistance Temperature Coefficient (V_{B2B1} = 3.0 V, I_E = 0, T_A = –65 to +125°C)		αR_{BB}	0.2	–	0.8	%/°C
Emitter Saturation Voltage (2) (V_{B2B1} = 10 V, I_E = 50 mA)		$V_{EB1(sat)}$	–	2.5	–	Volts
Modulated Interbase Current (V_{B2B1} = 10 V, I_E = 50 mA)		$I_{B2(mod)}$	–	20	–	mA
Emitter Reverse Current (V_{B2E} = 30 V, I_{B1} = 0)	MU851, MU852	I_{EB2O}	–	–	0.1	µA
	MU853		–	–	0.05	
Peak-Point Emitter Current (V_{B2B1} = 25 V)	MU851, MU852	I_P	–	–	2.0	µA
	MU853		–	–	0.4	
Valley-Point Current (2) (V_{B2B1} = 20 V, R_{B2} = 100 ohms)	MU851	I_V	2.0	–	–	mA
	MU852, MU853		4.0	–	–	
Base-One Peak Pulse Voltage, Figure 4	MU851	V_{OB1}	3.0	–	–	Volts
	MU852		5.0	–	–	
	MU853		6.0	–	–	
Maximum Frequency of Oscillation, Figure 5		$f_{(max)}$	1.0	1.25	–	MHz

(1) η, Intrinsic standoff ratio, is defined in terms of the peak-point voltage, V_P, by means of the equation: $V_P = \eta V_{B2B1} + V_F$, where V_F is about 0.49 volt at 25°C @ I_F = 10 µA and decreases with temperature at about 2.5 mV/°C. The test circuit is shown in Figure 3. Components R1, C1, and the UJT form a relaxation oscillator; the remaining circuitry serves as a peak-voltage detector. The forward drop of Diode D1 compensates for V_F. To use, the "cal" button is pushed, and R3 is adjusted to make the current meter, M1, read full scale. When the "Cal" bottom is released, the value of η is read directly from the meter, if full scale on the meter reads 1.0.

(2) Use pulse techniques: PW≈300 µs, duty cycle ≦2.0% to avoid internal heating, which may result in erroneous readings.

FIGURE 3 – η TEST CIRCUIT



†D1, diode with the following characteristics

V_F = 0.49 V @ I_F = 10 µA

I_R ≦ 2.0 µA @ V_R = 20 V

FIGURE 4 – V_{OB1} TEST CIRCUIT

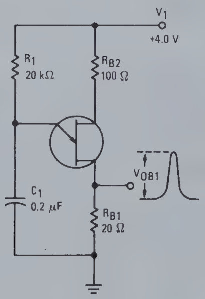


FIGURE 5 – $f_{(max)}$ TEST CIRCUIT

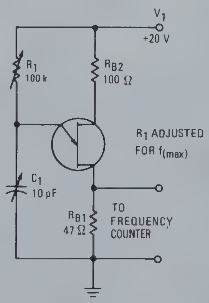
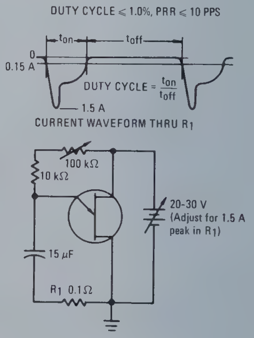


FIGURE 6 – PRR TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORM



MU4891 (SILICON)
thru
MU4894

Silicon annular plastic unijunction transistors designed for military and industrial use in pulse, timing, triggering, sensing, and oscillator circuits. The annular process provides low leakage current, fast switching and low peak-point currents as well as outstanding reliability and uniformity.

CASE 29 (9)
(TO-92)

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
RMS Power Dissipation*	P_D	300	mW
RMS Emitter Current	I_e	50	mA
Peak Pulse Emitter Current**	i_e	1.0**	Amp
Emitter Reverse Voltage	V_{B2E}	30	Volts
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

* Derate 3.0 mW/°C increase in ambient temperature. Total power dissipation (available power to Emitter and Base-Two) must be limited by external circuitry. Interbase voltage (V_{B2B1}) limited by power dissipation,

$$V_{B2B1} = \sqrt{R_{BB} \cdot P_D}$$

** Capacitance discharge current must fall to 0.37 Amp within 3.0 ms and PRR $\leq$ 10 PPS.

FIGURE 1 — UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR SYMBOL AND NOMENCLATURE

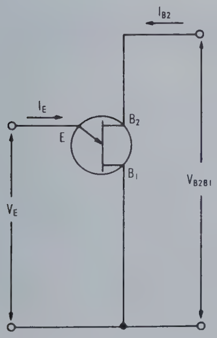


FIGURE 2 — STATIC EMITTER CHARACTERISTICS CURVES

(Exaggerated to Show Details)

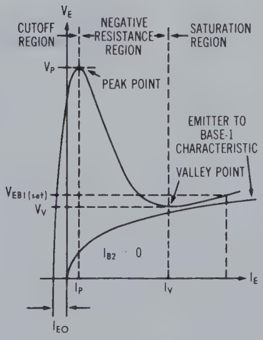
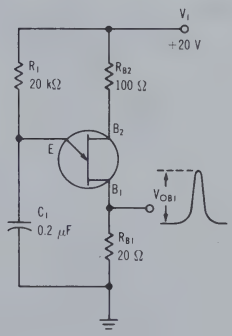


FIGURE 3 — V_{OB1} TEST CIRCUIT

(Typical Relaxation Oscillator)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Intrinsic Standoff Ratio (V_{B2B1} = 10 V) Note 1 MU4892 MU4891, MU4893 MU4894	η	0.51 0.55 0.74	- - -	0.69 0.82 0.86	-
Interbase Resistance (V_{B2B1} = 3.0 V, I_E = 0) MU4891, MU4892 MU4893, MU4894	R_{BB}	4.0 4.0	7.0 7.0	9.1 12.0	k ohms
Interbase Resistance Temperature Coefficient (V_{B2B1} = 3.0 V, I_E = 0, T_A = -65°C to + 100°C)	αR_{BB}	0.1	-	0.9	%/°C
Emitter Saturation Voltage (V_{B2B1} = 10 V, I_E = 50 mA) Note 2	$V_{EB1(sat)}$	-	2.5	4.0	Volts
Modulated Interbase Current (V_{B2B1} = 10 V, I_E = 50 mA)	$I_{B2(mod)}$	10	15	-	mA
Emitter Reverse Current (V_{B2E} = 30 V, I_{B1} = 0)	I_{EB2O}	-	5.0	10	nA
Peak Point Emitter Current (V_{B2B1} = 25 V) MU4891 MU4892, MU4893 MU4894	I_P	 - -	0.6 0.6 0.6	5.0 2.0 1.0	μA
Valley Point Current (V_{B2B1} = 20 V, R_{B2} = 100 ohms) Note 2 MU4891, MU4893, MU4894 MU4892	I_V	2.0 2.0	4.0 3.0	- -	mA
Base-One Peak Pulse Voltage (Note 3, Figure 3) MU4891, MU4892, MU4894 MU4893	V_{OB1}	3.0 6.0	5.0 8.0	- -	Volts

NOTES

1. Intrinsic standoff ratio.
η, is defined by equation:

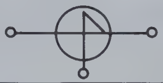
$$\eta = \frac{V_P - V_{(EB1)}}{V_{B2B1}}$$

Where V_P = Peak Point Emitter Voltage
V_{B2B1} = Interbase Voltage
$V_{(EB1)}$ = Emitter to Base-One Junction Diode Drop
(≈0.5 V @ 10 μA)

2. Use pulse techniques: PW ≈ 300 μs duty cycle ≤2% to avoid internal heating due to interbase modulation which may result in erroneous readings.

3. Base-One Peak Pulse Voltage is measured in circuit of Figure 3. This specification is used to ensure minimum pulse amplitude for applications in SCR firing circuits and other types of pulse circuits.

MUS4987 (SILICON)
MUS4988



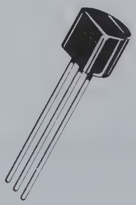
SILICON UNIDIRECTIONAL SWITCH

. . . designed for half-wave triggering in SCR phase control circuits, bi-stable memory elements and as voltage level detectors. Supplied in an inexpensive plastic TO-92 package for high-volume requirements, this low-cost plastic package is readily adaptable for use in automatic insertion equipment.

- Low Switching Voltage – 8.0 Volts Typical
- Uniform Characteristics in Each Direction
- Low On-State Voltage – 1.5 Volts Maximum
- Low Off-State Current – 0.1 μA Maximum
- Low Temperature Coefficient – 0.02%/°C Typical

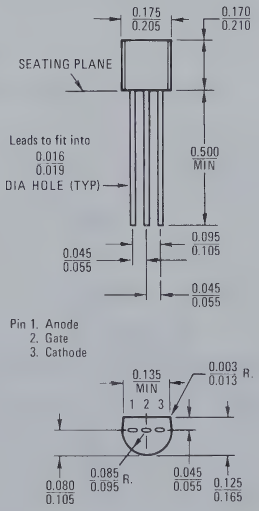
SILICON
UNIDIRECTIONAL SWITCH
(PLASTIC)

6.0–10 VOLTS
300 mW



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Power Dissipation Derate above T_A = 25°C	P_D	300 3.0	mW mW/°C
Peak Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Vdc
DC Forward Anode Current Derate above T_A = 25°C	I_F	200 2.0	mA mA/°C
DC Gate Current (off-state only)	I_G(off)	5.0	mA
Repetitive Peak Forward Current (1.0% Duty Cycle, 10 μs Pulse Width, T_A = 100°C)	I_{FM}(rep)	2.0	Amp
Non-Repetitive Forward Current 10 μs Pulse Width, T_A = 25°C	I_{FM}(nonrep)	6.0	Amp
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4.

CASE 29-02

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Switching Voltage		V_S				Vdc
	MUS4987		6.0	8.0	10	
	MUS4988		7.5	8.0	9.0	
Switching Current		I_S				μAdc
	MUS4987		–	110	500	
	MUS4988		–	80	150	
Reverse Current		I_R				μAdc
(V_R = 30 V, T_A = 25°C)	MUS4987		–	–	0.1	
(V_R = 30 V, T_A = 85°C)	MUS4987		–	–	1.0	
(V_R = 30 V, T_A = 25°C)	MUS4988		–	–	0.1	
(V_R = 30 V, T_A = 100°C)	MUS4988		–	–	1.0	
Holding Current		I_H				mAdc
	MUS4987		–	0.14	1.5	
	MUS4988		–	0.11	0.5	
Forward Blocking Current		I_B				μAdc
(V_F = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)	MUS4987		–	–	0.1	
(V_F = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 85°C)	MUS4987		–	–	1.0	
(V_F = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)	MUS4988		–	–	0.1	
(V_F = 5.0 Vdc, T_A = 100°C)	MUS4988		–	–	1.0	
Forward On-State Voltage (I_F = 150 mAdc)		V_F	–	1.32	1.5	Vdc
Peak Output Voltage (C_c = 0.1 μF, R_L = 20 ohms, Figure 9)		V_o	3.5	4.6	–	Vdc
Turn-On Time (Figure 10)		t_{on}	–	1.0	–	μs
Turn-Off Time (Figure 11)		t_{off}	–	25	–	μs
Temperature Coefficient of Switching Voltage		TC	–	+0.02	–	%/°C

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 1 — SWITCHING VOLTAGE

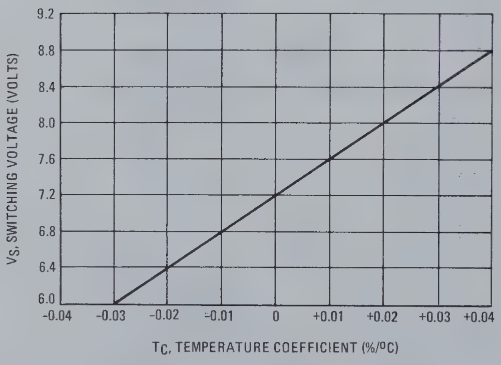


FIGURE 2 — SWITCHING CURRENT

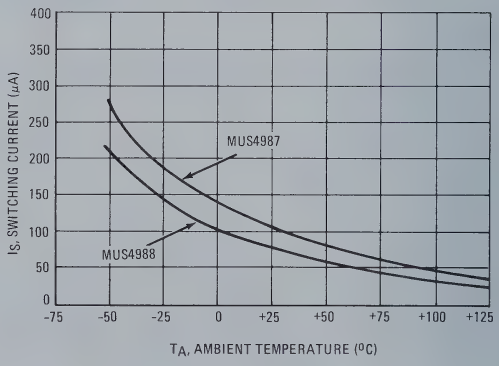


FIGURE 3 – HOLDING CURRENT

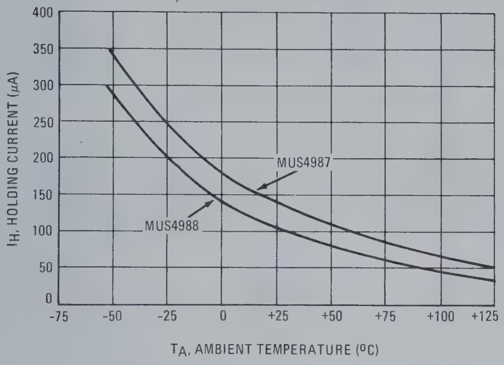


FIGURE 4 – FORWARD BLOCKING CURRENT

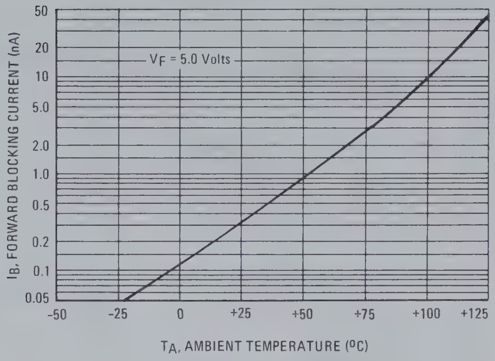


FIGURE 5 – FORWARD ON-STATE VOLTAGE

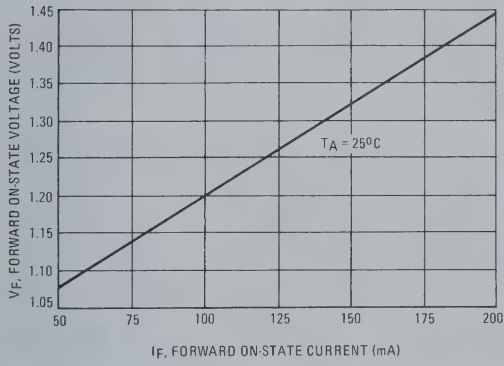


FIGURE 6 – OUTPUT VOLTAGE (FUNCTION OF R_L AND C_c)

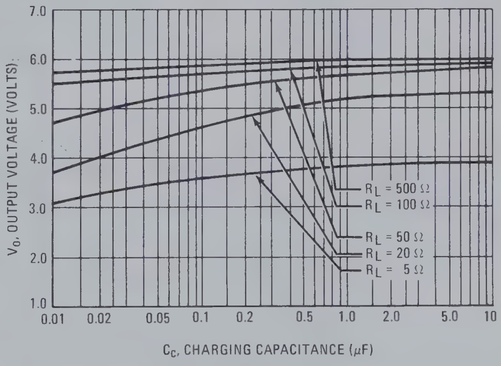


FIGURE 7 – REVERSE CURRENT

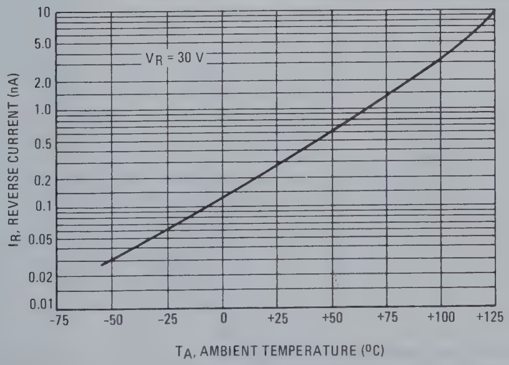
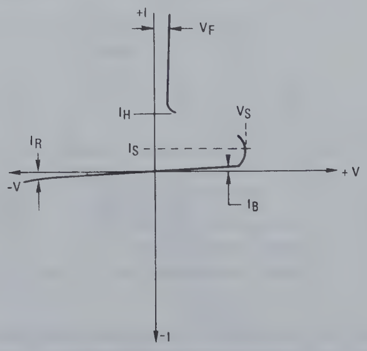


FIGURE 8 – CHARACTERISTICS



CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 9 – PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT

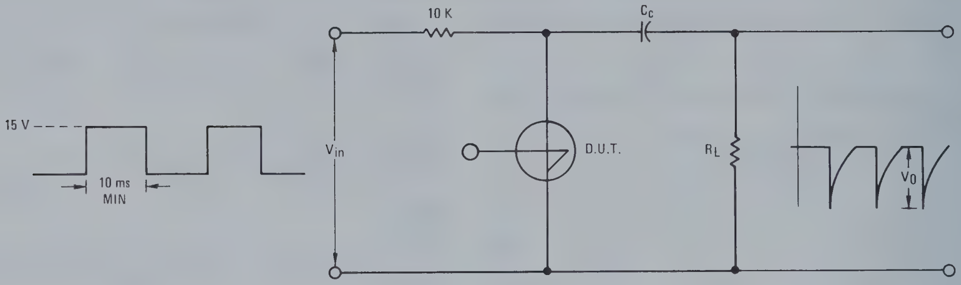
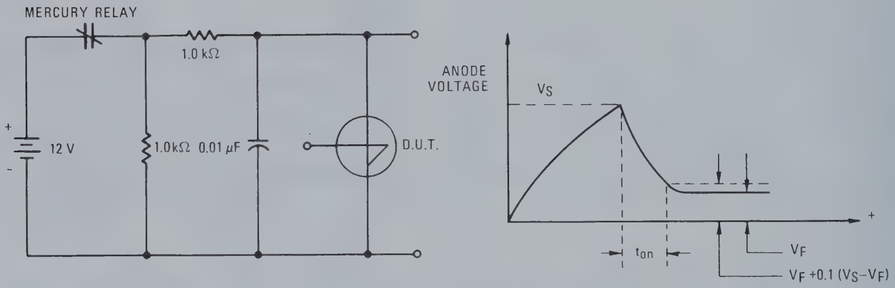
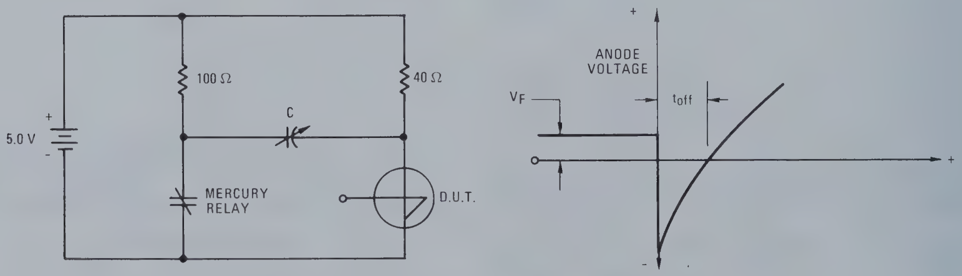


FIGURE 10 – TURN-ON TIME TEST CIRCUIT



Turn-on time is measured from the time V_S is achieved to the time when the anode voltage drops to within 90% of the difference between V_S and V_F.

FIGURE 11 – TURN-OFF TIME TEST CIRCUIT



With the SUS in conduction and the relay contacts open, the contacts are closed and the anode is driven negative. C is decreased, and when the anode voltage becomes positive, the SUS remains off. The turn-off time, t_{off}, is the time between initial contact closure and the point where the anode voltage passes through zero volts.

MV104 (SILICON)

VVC

SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . designed for FM tuning, general frequency control and tuning, or any top-of-the-line application requiring back-to-back diode configurations for minimum signal distortion and detuning. This device is supplied in the popular TO-92 plastic package for high volume, economical requirements of consumer and industrial applications.

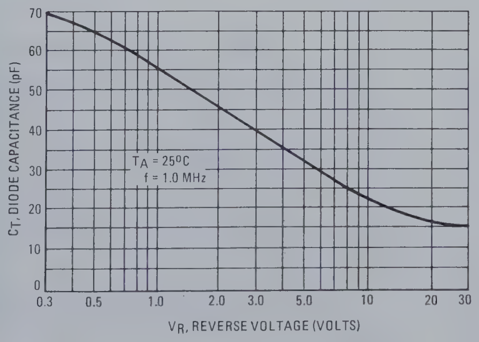
- Guaranteed Capacitance Range – 37-42 pF @ V_R = 3.0 Vdc
- Dual Diodes – Save Space and Reduce Cost
- TO-92 Package for Easy Handling and Mounting
- Guaranteed Matching* Tolerance From Diode to Diode and Group to Group
- Monolithic Chip Provides Near Perfect Matching – Guaranteed ± 1% (Max) Over Specified Tuning Range.

*Upon request, diodes are available in matched sets of any number or in matched groups. All diodes in a set or group can be matched for capacitance to ±1.5% or 0.1 pF (whichever is greater) over the specified tuning range.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Each Device)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	32	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Total Power Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	280 2.8	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

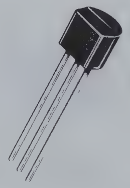
FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE (Each Device)

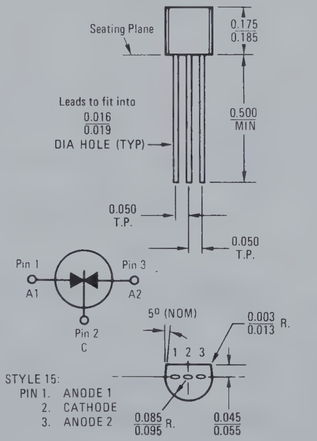


DUAL VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

37–42 pF

32 VOLTS





STYLE 15:
PIN 1. ANODE 1
2. CATHODE
3. ANODE 2

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 29-01
TO-92
PLASTIC

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted, Each Device)

Characteristic—All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	32	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current T_A = 25°C (V_R = 30 Vdc) T_A = 60°C	I_R	– –	– –	50 500	nAdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16")	L_S	–	6.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16")	C_C	–	0.18	–	pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	TC_C	–	280	400	ppm/°C

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF		Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 3.0 Vdc f = 100 MHz	C_R, Capacitance Ratio C_3/C_{30} f = 1.0 MHz	
Device	Min	Max	Min	Min	Max
MV104	37	42	100	2.5	2.8

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Device)

FIGURE 2 — FIGURE OF MERIT

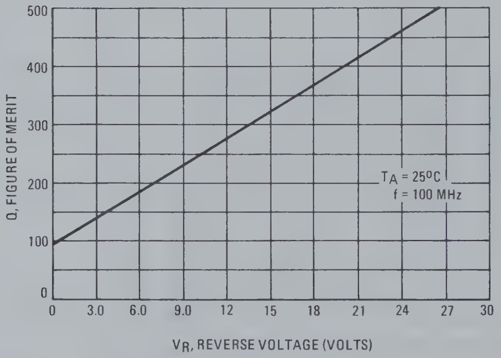


FIGURE 3 — FIGURE OF MERIT

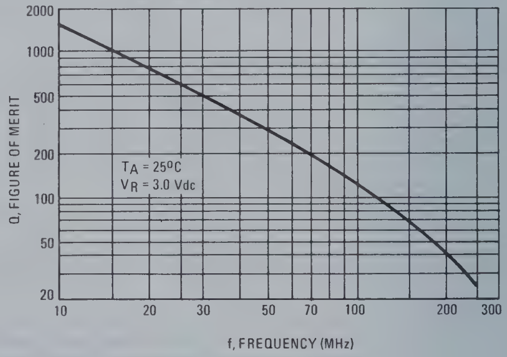


FIGURE 4 — DIODE CAPACITANCE

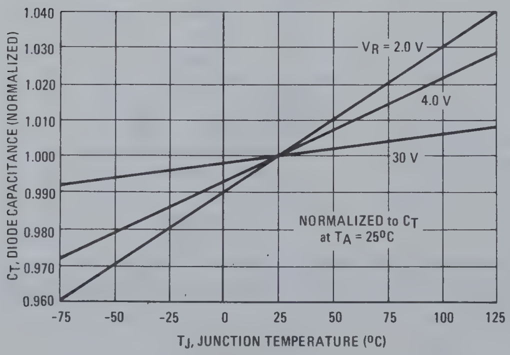
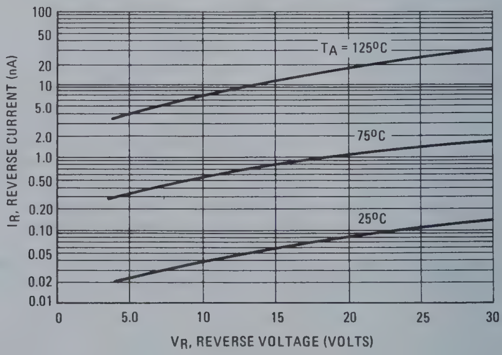


FIGURE 5 — REVERSE CURRENT



MV109 (SILICON)

VVC

SILICON EPICAP DIODE

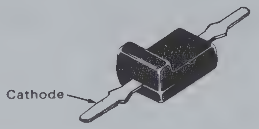
. . . designed in the new low-inductance Mini-L package for high volume requirements in VHF TV tuning, AFC, general frequency control and tuning applications; providing solid-state reliability in replacement of mechanical tuning methods.

- High Q With Guaranteed Minimum Values at VHF Frequencies
- Controlled and Uniform Tuning Ratio
- Low Inductance Mini-L Package
- Guaranteed Matching* Tolerance From Diode to Diode and Group to Group

*Upon request, diodes are available in matched sets of any number or in matched groups. All diodes in a set or group can be matched for capacitance to ±3% or 0.1 pF (whichever is greater) along the entire specified tuning range.

VOLTAGE VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE

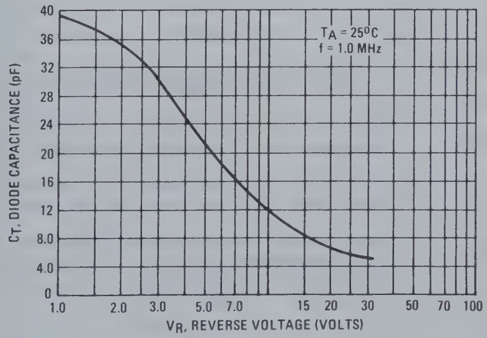
26–32 pF

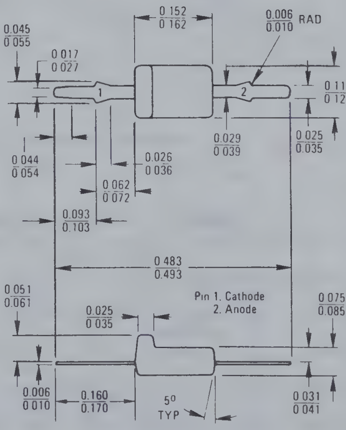


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 4.0	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE





CASE 226

MV109 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	30			Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current (V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)	I_R	–	–	0.1	μAdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Measured at Lead Stop ≈ 1/8")	L_S		3.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz)	C_C		0.1		pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (V_R = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	TC_C		300	400	ppm/°C

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 3.0 Vdc f = 50 MHz	C_R, Capacitance Ratio C_3/C_{25} f = 1.0 MHz		Package Stripe
Device	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Min	Max	Color
MV109	26	29	32	280	5.0	6.5	RED

FIGURE 2 – FIGURE OF MERIT

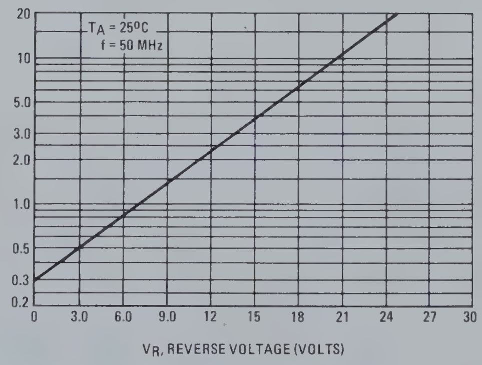


FIGURE 3 – LEAKAGE CURRENT

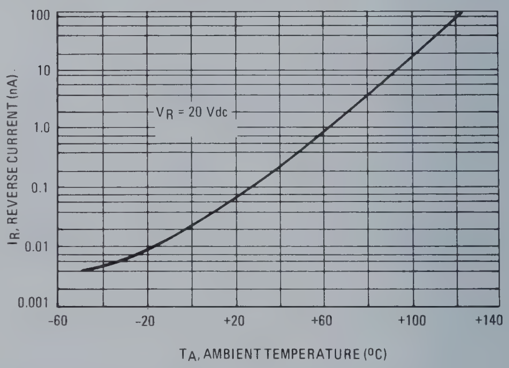
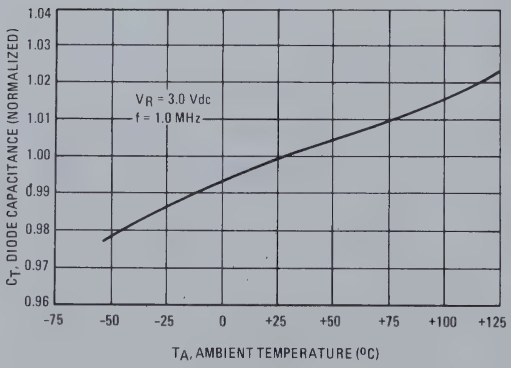


FIGURE 4 – DIODE CAPACITANCE



NOTES ON TESTING AND SPECIFICATIONS

1. L_S is measured on a package having a short instead of a die, using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).
2. C_C is measured on a package without a die, using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).
3. Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge, such as Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8, at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equation:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$

4. C_R is the ratio of C_T measured at 3.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 25 Vdc.

MV830 thru MV840 (SILICON)

CASE 51
(DO-7)

Polarity band on cathode end

Silicon voltage-variable capacitance diodes, designed for electronic-tuning applications from 15 to 100 pF.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T$_C$ = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	250	mAdc
Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.67	mW mW/°C
Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	2.0 13.3	W mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted) See Notes

Characteristic — All Types	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	BV_R	I_R = 10 μAdc	30	—	—	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current	I_R	V_R = 25 Vdc	—	—	0.2	μAdc
Series Inductance	L_S	f = 250 MHz, L ≈ 1/16''	—	5	10	nH
Case Capacitance	C_C	f = 1 MHz, L = 0	—	0.25	0.3	pF

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 1 MHz pF			TR, Tuning Ratio f = 1 MHz C_4/C_{25}		Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 50 MHz		α	
Device	**Min**	**Typ**	**Max**	**Min**	**Typ**	**Min**	**Typ**	**Min**	**Typ**
MV830	13.5	15.0	16.5	1.8	2.00	30	35	0.32	0.375
MV831	16.2	18.0	19.8	1.8	2.00	25	30	0.32	0.375
MV832	19.8	22.0	24.2	1.8	2.10	25	30	0.32	0.40
MV833	24.3	27.0	29.7	1.8	2.10	25	30	0.32	0.40
MV834	29.7	33.0	36.3	1.9	2.12	20	25	0.35	0.41
MV835	35.1	39.0	42.9	1.9	2.12	20	25	0.35	0.41
MV836	42.3	47.0	51.7	1.9	2.15	15	20	0.35	0.415
MV837	50.4	56.0	61.6	1.9	2.15	15	20	0.35	0.415
MV838	61.2	68.0	74.8	2.0	2.18	15	20	0.375	0.425
MV839	73.8	82.0	90.2	2.0	2.18	10	15	0.375	0.425
MV840	90.0	100.0	110.0	2.0	2.18	10	15	0.375	0.425

PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. L_s, SERIES INDUCTANCE

L_s is measured on a shorted package at 250 MHz using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter). L = lead length.

2. C_C, CASE CAPACITANCE

C_C is measured on an open package at 1 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A).

3. C_T, DIODE CAPACITANCE

($C_T = C_C + C_J$). C_T is measured at 1 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8).

4. TR, TUNING RATIO

TR is the ratio of C_T measured at 4 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 25 Vdc.

5. Q, FIGURE OF MERIT

Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equations:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$

(Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8).

6. α, DIODE CAPACITANCE REVERSE VOLTAGE SLOPE

The diode capacitance, C_T (as measured at V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 1 MHz) is compared to C_T (as measured at V_R = 30 Vdc, f = 1 MHz) by the following equation which defines α.

$$\alpha = \frac{\log C_T(4) - \log C_T(30)}{\log 30 - \log 4}$$

Note that a C_T versus V_R law is assumed as shown in the following equation where C_C is included.

$$C_T = \frac{K}{V^{\alpha}}$$

MV1401, MV1403 (SILICON)
MV1404, MV1405

VVC

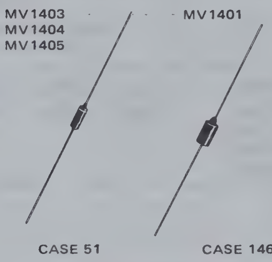
SILICON HYPER-ABRUPT JUNCTION TUNING DIODES

. . . designed with a capacitance change of greater than TEN TIMES for a bias change ranging from 2 to 10 volts. Provides tuning over broad frequency ranges, tuning AM radio broadcast band, general AFC and tuning applications in lower RF frequencies.

- High Q with Guaranteed Minimum Values
- Broad Capacitance Selection from 120-550 pF (Nominal Values)
- Available in Two Standard Glass Packages

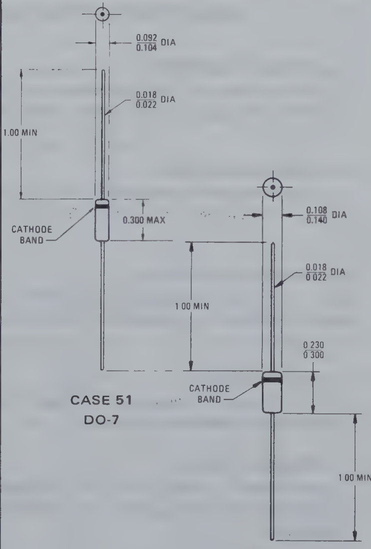
HIGH TUNING RATIO VOLTAGE – VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

120-550 pF
12 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	12	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	250	mA
Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.67	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C



CASE 51
DO-7

CASE 146
DO-14

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	12	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current (V_R = 10 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)	I_R	–	–	0.10	μAdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16″)	L_S	–	5.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16″)	C_C	–	0.25	–	pF

	C_T, Diode Capacitance						Q, Figure of Merit	TR, Tuning Ratio	
	V_R = 1.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			V_R = 2.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			V_R = 2.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz	C_1/C_{10} f = 1.0 MHz	C_2/C_{10} f = 1.0 MHz
Device	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Min	Min
MV1401	468	550	633	–	–	–	200	14	–
MV1403	–	–	–	140	175	210	200	–	10
MV1404	–	–	–	96	120	144	200	–	10
MV1405	–	–	–	200	250	300	200	–	10

PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. **L_S, SERIES INDUCTANCE**
   L_S is measured on a shorted package at 250 MHz using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).

2. **C_C, CASE CAPACITANCE**
   C_C is measured on an open package at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

3. **C_T, DIODE CAPACITANCE**
   ($C_T = C_C + C_J$). C_T is measured at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

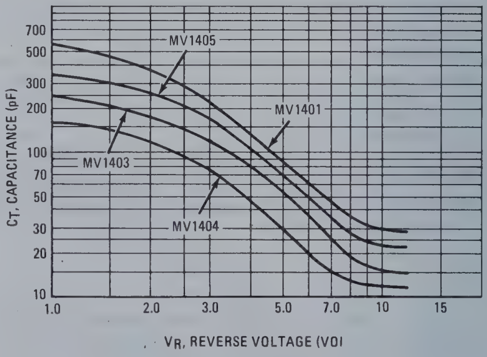
4. **TR, TUNING RATIO**
   TR is the ratio of C_T measured at 2.0 Vdc (1.0 Vdc for MV1401) divided by C_T measured at 10 Vdc.

5. **Q, FIGURE OF MERIT**
   Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equation:

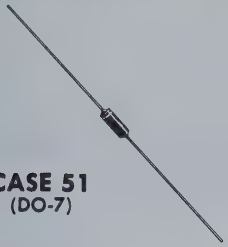
$$Q = \frac{2\pi f C}{G}$$

(Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8). Use Lead Length ≈1/16″.

FIGURE 1 — DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE



MV1620 thru MV1650 (SILICON)



CASE 51
(DO-7)

Silicon Epicap diodes, epitaxial passivated tuning diodes designed for AFC applications in radio, TV, and general electronic-tuning.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	20	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	250	mAdc
Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.67	mW mW/°C
Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	2 13.3	Watts mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+175	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic – All Types	Test Conditions	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	I_R = 10 μAdc	BV_R	20	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current	V_R = 15 Vdc	I_R	–	–	0.1	μAdc
Series Inductance	f = 250 MHz, lead length ≈ 1/16"	L_S	–	5.0	10	nH
Case Capacitance	f = 1 MHz, lead length ≈ 1/16"	C_C	–	0.25	0.3	pF

Device	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 1 MHz pF			Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	TR, Tuning Ratio * C_2/C_{20} f = 1 MHz	
	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Min	Max
MV1620	6.1	6.8	7.5	300	2.0	3.2
MV1622	7.4	8.2	9.0	300	2.0	3.2
MV1624	9.0	10.0	11.0	300	2.0	3.2
MV1626	10.8	12.0	13.2	300	2.0	3.2
MV1628	13.5	15.0	16.5	250	2.0	3.2
MV1630	16.2	18.0	19.8	250	2.0	3.2
MV1632	18.0	20.0	22.0	250	2.0	3.2
MV1634	19.8	22.0	24.2	250	2.0	3.2
MV1636	24.3	27.0	29.7	200	2.0	3.2
MV1638	29.7	33.0	36.3	200	2.0	3.2
MV1640	35.1	39.0	42.9	200	2.0	3.2
MV1642	42.3	47.0	51.7	200	2.0	3.2
MV1644	50.4	56.0	61.6	150	2.0	3.2
MV1646	61.2	68.0	74.8	150	2.0	3.2
MV1648	73.8	82.0	90.2	150	2.0	3.2
MV1650	90.0	100.0	110.0	150	2.0	3.2

* TR, Tuning Ratio, is the ratio of C_T measured at 2 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 20 Vdc.

MV1652 (SILICON)
MV1654
MV1656
MV1658
MV1660
MV1662
MV1664
MV1666

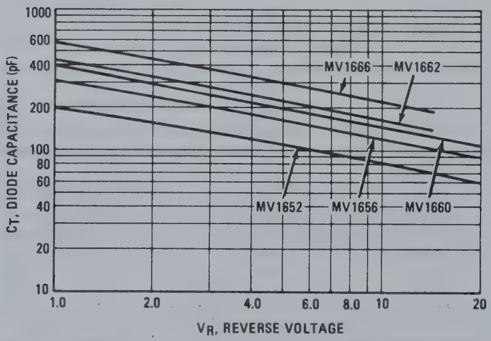
Silicon epicap epitaxial passivated tuning diodes designed for general tuning, trimming and AFC applications at low radio frequencies.

CASE 146

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	MV1652 MV1654 MV1656 MV1658 MV1660	MV1662 MV1664 MV1666	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	20	15	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	400		mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 2.67		mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	175		°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200		°C

FIGURE 1 - DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE



PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. **L_S, SERIES INDUCTANCE**
   L_S, is determined from the self resonant frequency and the junction capacity of the device.
   $$L_S = \frac{1}{\omega^2_{res}\, C_J}$$
2. **C_T, DIODE CAPACITANCE**
   ($C_T = C_C + C_J$). C_T is measured at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).
3. **TR, TUNING RATIO**
   TR is the ratio of C_T measured at 2.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 20 Vdc or at 15 Vdc.
4. **Q, FIGURE OF MERIT**
   Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equations:
   $$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$
   (Boonton Electronics Model 33AS9 with range extender or equivalent).

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

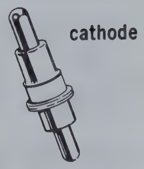
Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	MV1652 thru MV1660	BV_R	20	-	-	Vdc
	MV1662 thru MV1666		15	-	-	
Reverse Current (V_R = 15 Vdc)	MV1652 thru MV1660	I_R	-	-	0.1	μAdc
(V_R = 10 Vdc)	MV1662 thru MV1666		-	-	0.1	
Series Inductance	MV1652 thru MV1666	L_S	-	5.0	-	nH

Device	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz (pF)			Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz	Capacitance Ratio C_2/C_{20}
	Min	Nom	Max		Typical
MV1652	108	120	135	250	2.6
MV1654	132	150	165	250	2.6
MV1656	162	180	198	200	2.6
MV1658	180	200	220	200	2.6
MV1660	198	220	242	150	2.6
					C_2/C_{15}
MV1662	225	250	275	150	2.3
MV1664	243	270	300	100	2.3
MV1666	297	330	363	100	2.3

MV1804 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N4387 Data, Volume 1.

MV1805C (SILICON)



CASE 47

High-frequency step-recovery silicon power varactor for 100 MHz to 2.0 GHz harmonic-generation applications with output power up to 35 watts at 1.0 GHz.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	80	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	5.0	Amps
RF Power Input	P_{in}	50	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_A = 75°C Derate above 75°C	P_D	18 0.14	Watts W/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+200	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	BV_R	I_R = 10 μAdc	80	95	—	Vdc
Reverse Current	I_R	V_R = 70 Vdc V_R = 70 Vdc, T_A = 150°C	— —	— —	2 100	μAdc
Diode Capacitance	C_T	V_R = 6 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz	20	25	30	pF
Figure of Merit	Q	V_R = 6 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	—	500	—	—
Thermal Resistance	θ_{JC}		—	—	7	°C/W

FUNCTIONAL TEST

RF Power Output	P_{out}	Test Setup Figure 4 P_{in} = 40 Watts	26	—	—	Watts
Tripler Efficiency	η	f_{in} = 250 MHz f_{out} = 750 MHz	65	—	—	%

POWER OUTPUT versus OUTPUT FREQUENCY

FIGURE 1A — DOUBLING (X2)

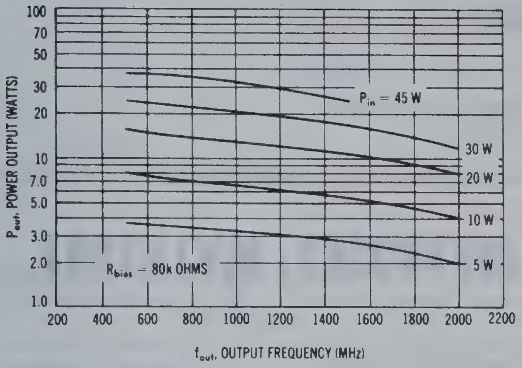


FIGURE 1B — TRIPLING (X3)

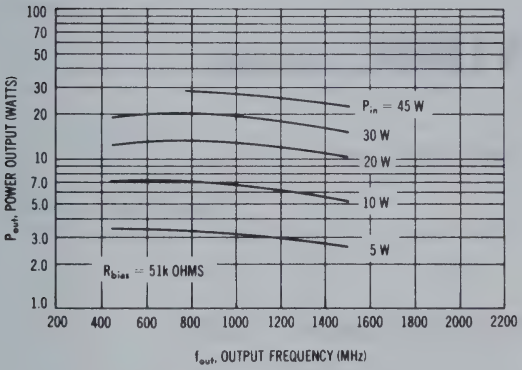


FIGURE 2 — TRIPLER LINEARITY CHARACTERISTICS

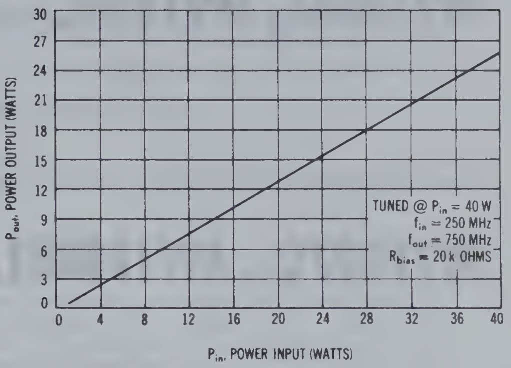


FIGURE 3 — CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

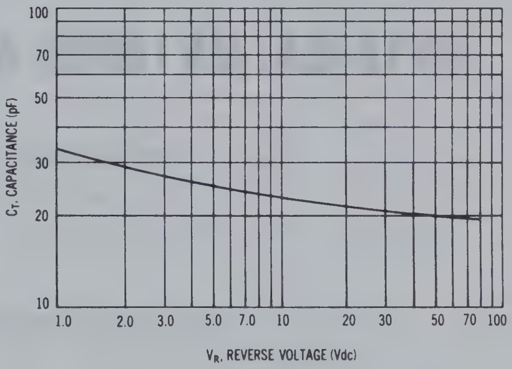


TABLE 1 — TYPICAL QUADRUPLING (X4)

f_{in} = 275 MHz, f_{out} = 1100 MHz, R_{bias} = 100k OHMS

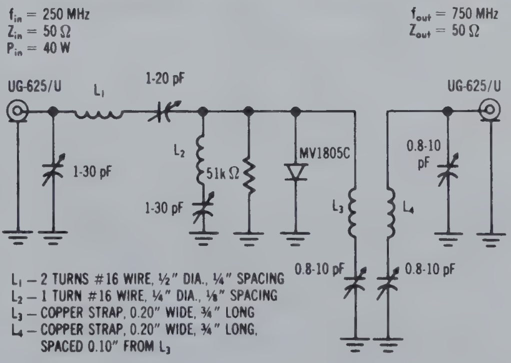
INPUT POWER Watts	OUTPUT POWER Watts	EFFICIENCY %
5	2.6	52
10	5.4	54
20	10.6	53
30	14.4	48
40	19.0	47.5
45	20.6	45.8

TABLE 2 — TYPICAL ONE-STEP (X9)

f_{in} = 50 MHz, f_{out} = 450 MHz, R_{bias} = 5k OHMS

INPUT POWER Watts	OUTPUT POWER Watts	EFFICIENCY %
5	1.4	28
10	2.7	27

FIGURE 4 — HARMONIC TRIPLER — 250 MHz to 750 MHz



L1 — 2 TURNS #16 WIRE, ½" DIA., ¼" SPACING
L2 — 1 TURN #16 WIRE, ¼" DIA., ⅛" SPACING
L3 — COPPER STRAP, 0.20" WIDE, ¾" LONG
L4 — COPPER STRAP, 0.20" WIDE, ¾" LONG, SPACED 0.10" FROM L3

MV1806 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N4388 Data, Volume 1.

MV1806C, MV1807C (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N5149 Data.

MV1807C1, MV1808B1, MV1808C1, MV1810B1

For Specifications, See 1N5150A Data.

MV1808A, MV1808B, MV1808C (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N5151 Data.

MV1809C (SILICON)
MV1809C1

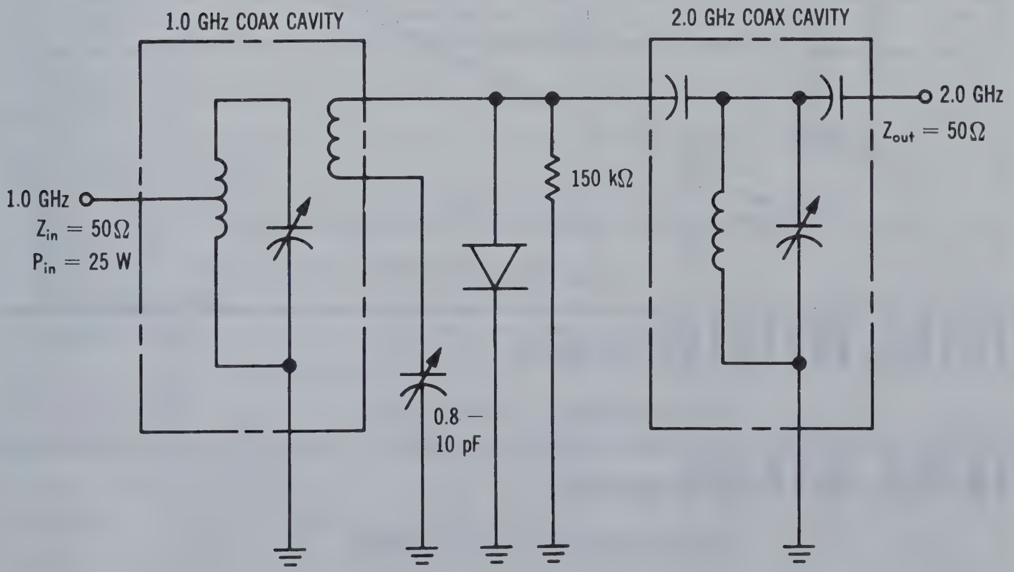
CASE 47

Silicon high-frequency step-recovery power varactors for 300 MHz to 3.0 GHz harmonic-generation applications with output power to 17 watts at 2.0 GHz.

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating		Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage		V_R	75	Vdc
Forward Current		I_F	5.0	Adc
RF Power Input	MV1809C MV1809C1	P_{in}	25 30	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 75°C	MV1809C MV1809C1	P_D	9.0 14	Watts
Derate above 75°C	MV1809C MV1809C1		0.07 0.11	mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range		T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

FIGURE 1 — HARMONIC DOUBLER EFFICIENCY TEST CIRCUIT



MV1809C, MV1809C1 (continued)

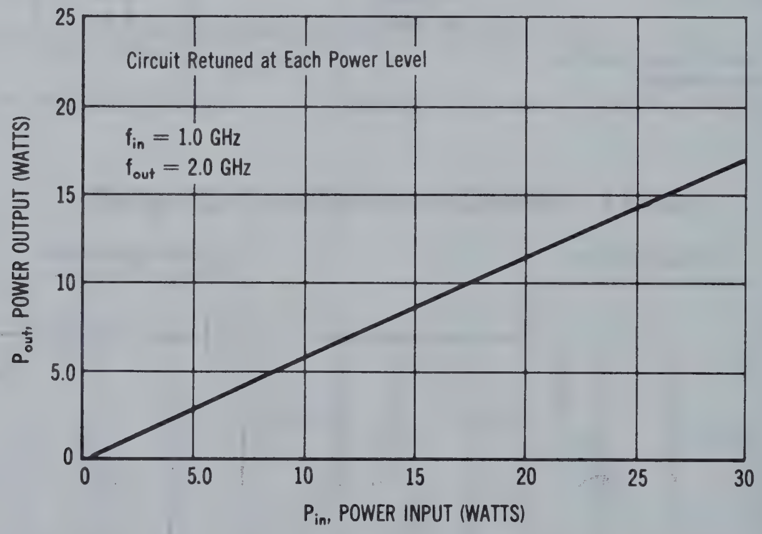
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	75	-	-	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 70 Vdc) (V_R = 70 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)	I_R	- -	- -	2.0 100	μAdc
Diode Capacitance ($C_J + C_C$) MV1809C (V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz) MV1809C MV1809C1	C_T	9.6 10.8	- -	14.4 13.2	pF
Case Capacitance	C_C	-	0.47	-	pF
Series Inductance	L_S	-	2.2	-	nH
Series Resistance (V_R = 6.0 Vdc)	R_S	-	0.35	0.5	Ohm
Thermal Resistance MV1809C MV1809C1	θ_{JC}	- -	- -	14 9.0	°C/W

FUNCTIONAL TESTS

MV1809C1 Power Output	Doubler Test Circuit (Figure 1) P_{in} = 25 W, f_{in} = 1.0 GHz, f_{out} = 2.0 GHz	P_{out}	14.5	-	-	Watt
Efficiency		η	58	-	-	%
MV1809C Power Output	Doubler Test Circuit (Figure 1) P_{in} = 20 W, f_{in} = 1.0 GHz, f_{out} = 2.0 GHz	P_{out}	10.4	-	-	Watt
Efficiency		η	52	-	-	%

FIGURE 2 — POWER OUTPUT versus POWER INPUT



MV1810A, MV1810B (SILICON)

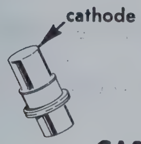
For Specifications, See 1N5154 Data.

MV1812A, M1812B (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N5156 Data.

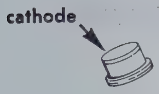
MV1816A, B (SILICON)
MV1816A1, B1

Silicon high-frequency power varactors designed for high efficiency in frequency multiplier applications. Permits ONE-STEP multiplication to frequencies as high as 3.0 GHz.



CASE 46

MV1816B
MV1816B1



CASE 48

MV1816A
MV1816A1

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	75	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	2.5	Adc
RF Power Input	P_{in}	10	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @T_C = 25°C MV1816A, MV1816B Derate above 25°C MV1816A1, MV1816B1 Derate above 25°C	P_D	 7.5 43 11.5 66	 Watts mW/°C Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)		BV_R	75	103	-	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 60 Vdc) (V_R = 60 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)		I_R	 - -	 - -	 1.0 100	μAdc
Diode Capacitance ($C_J + C_C$) (V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	 MV1816A MV1816A1 MV1816B MV1816B1	C_T	 2.5 2.8 2.4 2.7	 - - - -	 3.7 3.4 3.6 3.3	pF
Case Capacitance	MV1816A, MV1816A1 MV1816B, MV1816B1	C_C	- -	0.25 0.15	- -	pF
Series Inductance		L_S	-	0.85	-	nH
Series Resistance (V_R = 6.0 Vdc)		R_S	-	0.57	-	Ohm
Minority Carrier Lifetime (I_F = 1.7 I_R, when I_F = 10 mA)	MV1816B1	τ	-	580	-	ns
Transition Time (I_F = 10 mA, Z_L = 50 ohms; measured between the 20% and 80% points)		t_t	-	1.25	-	ns
Thermal Resistance	MV1816A, MV1816B MV1816A1, MV1816B1	θ_{JC}	- -	- 8.5	23 15	°C/W

FUNCTIONAL TEST

Power Output	X 8 Test Circuit (Figure 1) P_{in} = 3.0 W, f_{in} = 300 MHz, f_{out} = 2.4 GHz	MV1816A, MV1816B MV1816A1, MV1816B1	P_{out}	0.6 0.75	- -	- -	Watt
Efficiency		MV1816A, MV1816B MV1816A1, MV1816B1	η	20 25	- -	- -	%

FIGURE 1 — OCTUPLER TEST CIRCUIT

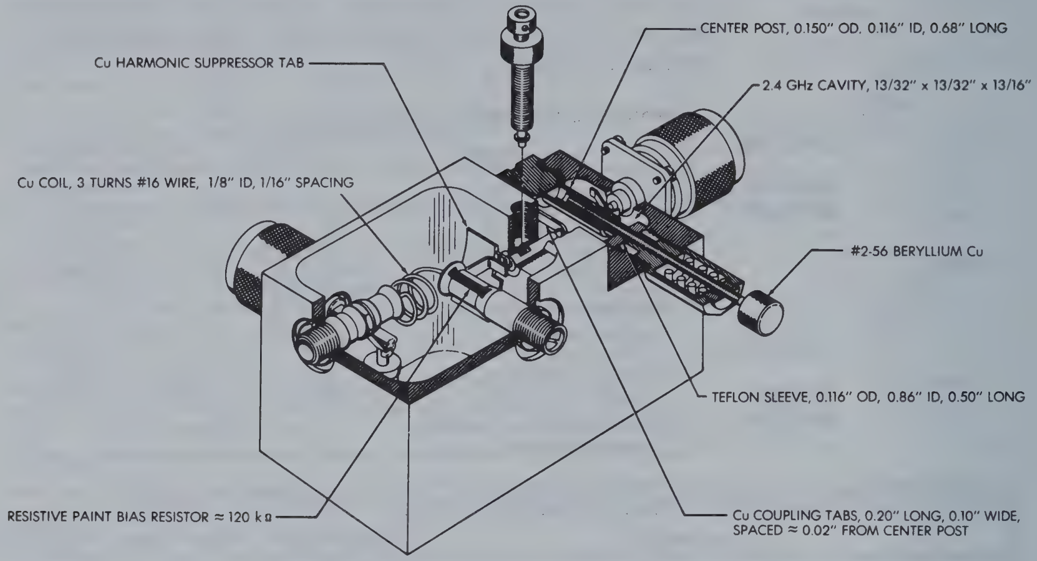

CENTER POST, 0.150" OD, 0.116" ID, 0.68" LONG
Cu HARMONIC SUPPRESSOR TAB
2.4 GHz CAVITY, 13/32" x 13/32" x 13/16"
Cu COIL, 3 TURNS #16 WIRE, 1/8" ID, 1/16" SPACING
#2-56 BERYLLIUM Cu
TEFLON SLEEVE, 0.116" OD, 0.86" ID, 0.50" LONG
RESISTIVE PAINT BIAS RESISTOR ≈ 120 kΩ
Cu COUPLING TABS, 0.20" LONG, 0.10" WIDE, SPACED ≈ 0.02" FROM CENTER POST

FIGURE 2 — CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

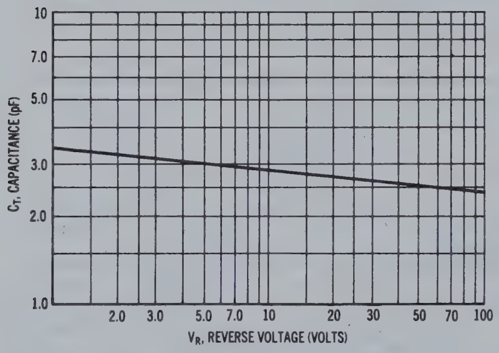


FIGURE 3 — OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

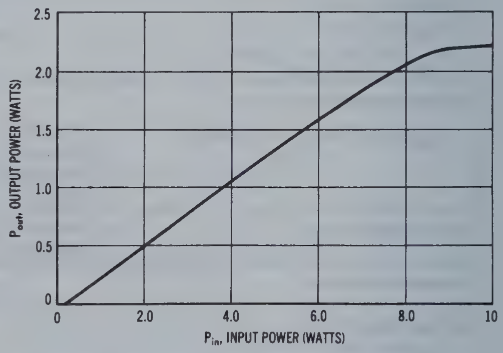
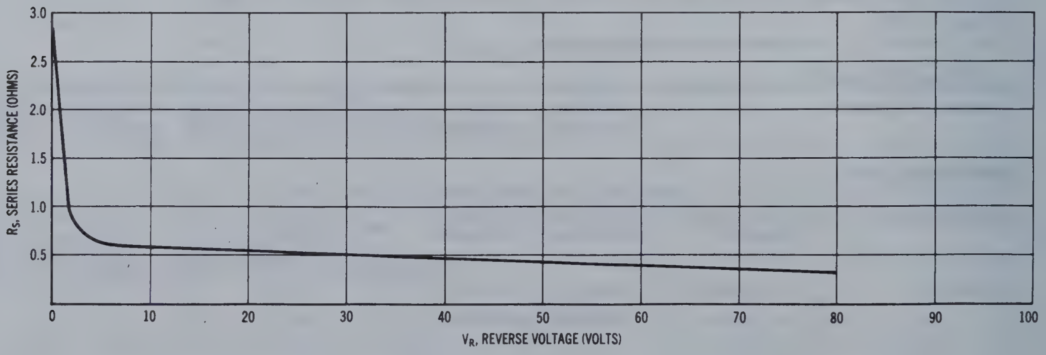
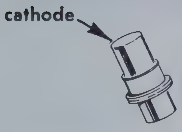


FIGURE 4 — SERIES RESISTANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE



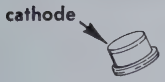
MV1817A, B (SILICON)
MV1817A1, B1



Silicon high-frequency step-recovery power varactors designed for high efficiency in frequency multiplier applications. Permits ONE-STEP multiplication to frequencies as high as 8.0 GHz.

CASE 46

MV1817B
MV1817B1



CASE 48

MV1817A
MV1817A1

MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	35	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	0.80	Adc
RF Power Input	P_{in}	2.0	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C	P_D		
MV1817A, MV1817B Derate above 25°C		5.0 28	Watts mW/°C
MV1817A1, MV1817B1 Derate above 25°C		7.0 40	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +200	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	35	60	-	Vdc
Reverse Current	I_R				μAdc
(V_R = 60 Vdc)		-	-	1.0	
(V_R = 26 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)		-	-	100	
Diode Capacitance ($C_J + C_C$)	C_T	-			pF
(V_R = 6.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz) MV1817A		0.9	-	1.3	
MV1817A1		1.0	-	1.2	
MV1817B		0.8	-	1.2	
MV1817B1		0.9	-	1.1	
Case Capacitance MV1817A, MV1817A1	C_C	-	0.25	-	pF
MV1817B, MV1817B1		-	0.15	-	
Series Inductance	L_S	-	0.85	-	nH
Series Resistance (V_R = 6.0 Vdc)	R_S	-	0.80	-	Ohm
Minority Carrier Lifetime (I_F = 1.7 I_R, when I_F = 10 mA)	τ	-	120	-	ns
Transition Time (I_F = 10 mA, Z_L = 50 ohms; measured between the 20% and 80% points)	t_t	-	0.4	-	ns
Thermal Resistance MV1817A, MV1817B,	θ_{JC}	-	-	35	°C/W
MV1817A1 MV1817B1		-	12.5	25	

FUNCTIONAL TESTS

Power Output	X 8 Test Circuit (Figure 1) P_{in} = 1.0 W, f_{in} = 800 MHz, f_{out} = 6.4 GHz	MV1817A, MV1817B MV1817A1, MV1817B1	P_{out}	0.2 0.25	- -	- -	Watt
Efficiency		MV1817A, MV1817B MV1817A1, MV1817B1	η	20 25	- -	- -	%

FIGURE 1 — OCTUPLER TEST CIRCUIT

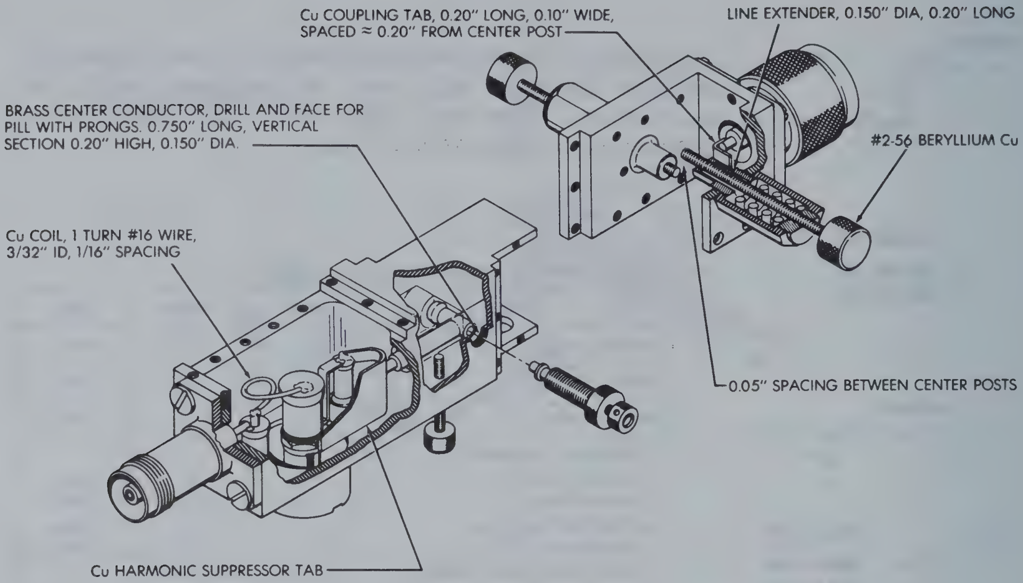

Cu COUPLING TAB, 0.20" LONG, 0.10" WIDE, SPACED ≈ 0.20" FROM CENTER POST
LINE EXTENDER, 0.150" DIA, 0.20" LONG
BRASS CENTER CONDUCTOR, DRILL AND FACE FOR PILL WITH PRONGS. 0.750" LONG, VERTICAL SECTION 0.20" HIGH, 0.150" DIA.
#2-56 BERYLLIUM Cu
Cu COIL, 1 TURN #16 WIRE, 3/32" ID, 1/16" SPACING
0.05" SPACING BETWEEN CENTER POSTS
Cu HARMONIC SUPPRESSOR TAB

FIGURE 2 — CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

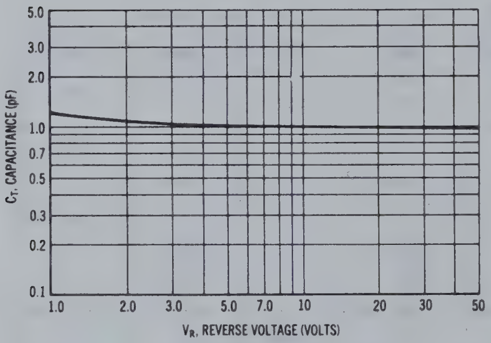


FIGURE 3 — OUTPUT POWER versus INPUT POWER

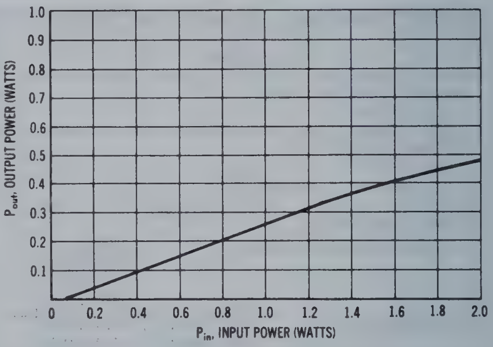
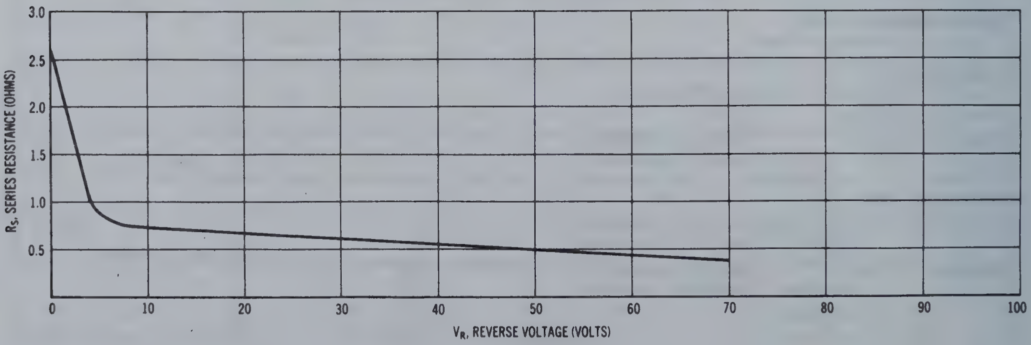


FIGURE 4 — SERIES RESISTANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE



MV1858D, MV1860D, MV1862D, (SILICON)
MV1863D, MV1864D, MV1865D,
MV1866D, MV1868D, MV1870D

VVC

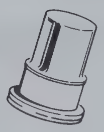
SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . designed for electronic tuning and control applications in the UHF and lower microwave frequency ranges, where extremely high Q and broad tuning ratio are required.

- Excellent Q Factor at High Frequencies
- Low Capacitance Values – as low as 1.0 pF
- Wide Tuning Range – to 60 Volts
- Guaranteed Temperature Coefficient
- Complete Typical Design Curves
- Microwave Ceramic Package

VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

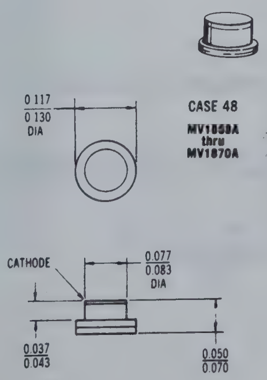
1 to 15 pF
60 VOLTS



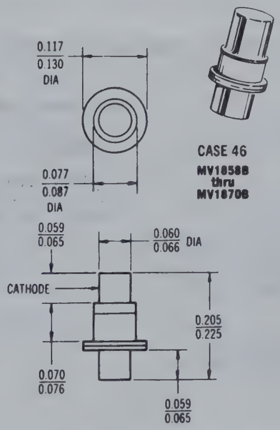
MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	60	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	250	mA
Device Dissipation @ T_C = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	5.0 28.6	Watts mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	–65 to +200	°C

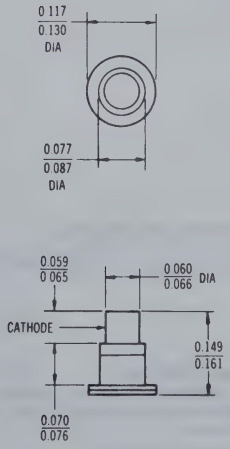
THE FOLLOWING PACKAGES ARE AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL REQUEST



CASE 48
MV1858A
thru
MV1870A



CASE 46
MV1858B
thru
MV1870B



CASE 45

MV1858D, MV1860D, MV1862D, MV1863D, MV1864D, MV1865D, MV1866D, MV1868D, MV1870D (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic (all types)	Test Conditions	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage	I_R = 10 μAdc	B_{VR}	60	-	-	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current	V_R = 55 Vdc V_R = 55 Vdc, T_A = 150°C	I_R	- -	- -	0.02 20	μAdc
Series Inductance	f = self-resonant frequency	L_S	-	0.8	-	nH
Case Capacitance	f = 1 MHz	C_C	-	0.15*	-	pF

Device	C_T, Diode Capacitance † V_R = 4 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			TR, Tuning Ratio C_4/C_{60} f = 1 MHz		Q @ 4.0 V 100 MHz
	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Max	Min
MV1858D	0.70	1.0	1.30	2.1	2.7	350
MV1860D	1.76	2.2	2.64	2.5	3.1	350
MV1862D	2.97	3.3	3.63	2.6	3.3	300
MV1863D	4.23	4.7	5.17	2.6	3.3	300
MV1864D	6.10	6.8	7.50	2.7	3.4	300
MV1865D	7.38	8.2	9.02	2.7	3.4	300
MV1866D	9.00	10.0	11.00	2.8	3.5	250
MV1868D	10.80	12.0	13.20	2.8	3.5	200
MV1870D	13.50	15.0	16.50	2.8	3.5	200

*Case Capacitance = 0.26 pF typical for types MV1858A thru MV1870A (case 48).
†All C_T values 0.11 pF higher for types MV1858A thru MV1870A (case 48). TR is reduced proportionately.

PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. L_S; SERIES INDUCTANCE

L_S is determined from the self resonant frequency and the junction capacity of the device.

$$L_S = \frac{1}{\omega^2_{res} C_J}$$

2. C_C, CASE CAPACITANCE

C_C is measured on an open package at 1 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

3. C_T, DIODE CAPACITANCE

($C_T = C_C + C_J$). C_T is measured at 1 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

4. TR, TUNING RATIO

TR is the ratio of C_T measured at 4 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 60 Vdc.

5. R_S, SERIES RESISTANCE

R_S is calculated from the insertion loss observed when the diode is resonated across a 50-ohm transmission line.

$$R_S = \frac{25}{\log_{10}^{-1}\left(\frac{\text{Insertion Loss}}{20}\right) - 1}$$

MV1858D, MV1860D, MV1862D, MV1863D, MV1864D, MV1865D, MV1866D, MV1868D, MV1870D (continued)

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

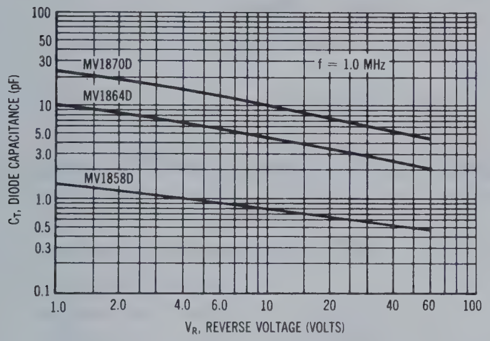


FIGURE 2 – NORMALIZED SERIES RESISTANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

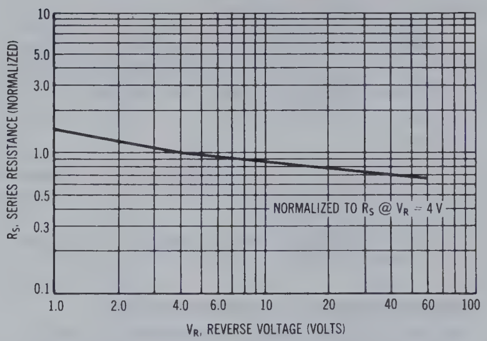


FIGURE 3 – CAPACITANCE VARIATION versus TEMPERATURE

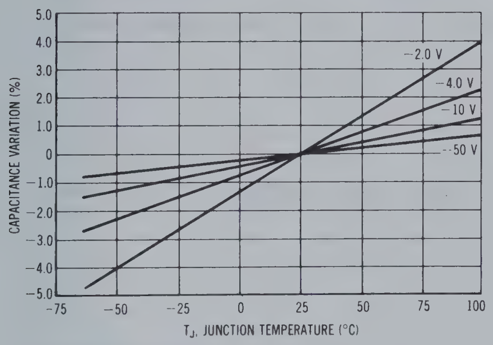


FIGURE 4 – NORMALIZED SERIES RESISTANCE versus TEMPERATURE

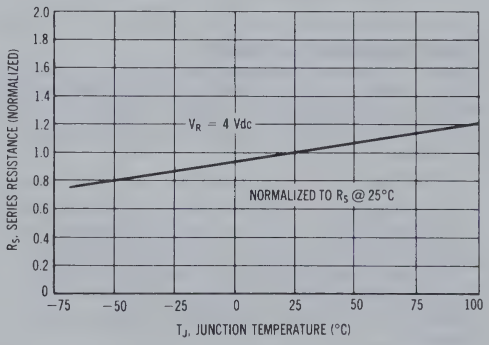
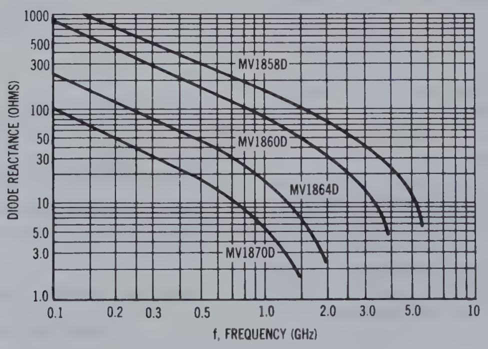


FIGURE 5 – DIODE REACTANCE versus FREQUENCY



EPICAP VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE DEVICE CONSIDERATIONS

A. EPICAP NETWORK PRESENTATION

The equivalent circuit in Figure 7 shows the voltage capacitance and parasitic elements of an EPICAP diode. For design purposes at all but very high and very low frequencies, L_S, R_J, and C_C can be neglected. The simplified equivalent circuit of Figure 8 represents the diode under these conditions.

Definitions:

C_J — Voltage-Variable Junction Capacitance
R_S — Series Resistance (semiconductor bulk, contact, and lead resistance)
C_C — Case Capacitance
L_S — Series Inductance
R_J — Voltage-Variable Junction Resistance (negligible above 100 kHz)

FIGURE 7

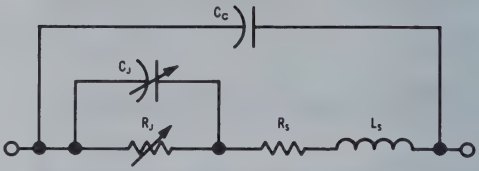
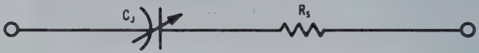


FIGURE 8



B. EPICAP CAPACITANCE vs REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE

The most important design characteristic of an EPICAP diode is the C_T versus V_R variation as shown in equations 1 and 2. Since the designer is primarily interested in the slope of C_T versus V_R, the C_C, C_O, ϕ, and γ characteristics have been encompassed by the simplified equation 3. Min/max limits on α can be guaranteed over a specified V_R range.

$$C_T = C_C + C_J \qquad (1)$$

$$C_T = C_C + \frac{C_o}{(1 + \frac{V_R}{\phi})^{\gamma}} \qquad (2)$$

$C_o = C_J$ at $V_R = 0$
ϕ = Contact Potential, $\phi \approx 0.6$ Volt
V_R = Reverse Bias
$\gamma = C_J$ slope, $\gamma \approx 0.5$

$$C_T = \frac{K}{V_R{}^{\alpha}} \qquad (3)$$

C. EPICAP CAPACITANCE vs FREQUENCY

Variations in EPICAP effective capacitance, as a function of operating frequency, can be derived from a simplified equivalent circuit similar to that of Figure 7, but neglecting R_S and R_J. The admittance expression for such a circuit is given in equation 4. Examination of equation 4 yields the following information:

At low frequencies, $C_{eq} \approx C_J$; at very high frequencies ($f \approx \infty$) $C_{eq} \approx C_C$.

As frequency is increased from 1 MHz, C_{eq} increases until it is maximum at $\omega^2 = 1 / L_S C_J$; and as ω^2 is increased from $1 / L_S C_J$ toward infinity, C_{eq} increases from a very negative capacitance (inductance) toward $C_{eq} = C_C$, a positive capacitance.

Very simple calculations for C_{eq} at higher frequencies indicate the problems encountered when capacity measurements are made above 1 MHz. As ω approaches $\omega_o = 1 / \sqrt{L_S C_J}$, small variations in L_S cause extreme variations in measured diode capacitance.

$$Y = j\omega C_{eq} = j\omega C_c + \frac{j\omega C_J}{1 - \omega^2 L_S C_J} \qquad (4)$$

D. EPICAP FIGURE OF MERIT (Q) AND CUTOFF FREQUENCY (f_{co})

The efficiency of EPICAP response to an input frequency is related to the Figure of Merit of the device as defined in equation 5. For very low frequencies, equation 6 applies whereas at high frequencies, where R_J can be neglected, equation 5 may be rewritten into the familiar form of equation 7.

Another useful parameter for EPICAP devices is the cutoff frequency (f_{co}), and is the frequency point where Q is equal to 1. Equation 8 gives this relationship.

$$Q = \frac{X_{Seq}}{R_{Seq}} \qquad (5)$$

$$Q_{Lf} = \frac{\omega C_J R_J{}^2}{R_J + R_S(1 + \omega^2 C_J{}^2 R_J{}^2)} \qquad (6)$$

$$Q_{hf} = \frac{1}{\omega R_S C_{eq}} \qquad (7)$$

$$f_{co} = Qf_{max} \approx \frac{1}{2\pi R_S C_{BVR}} \qquad (8)$$

E. HARMONIC GENERATION USING EPICAPS

Efficient harmonic generation is possible with Motorola EPICAPS because of their high cutoff frequency and breakdown voltage. Since EPICAP junction capacitance varies inversely with the square root of the breakdown voltage, harmonic generator performance can be accurately predicted from various idealized models. Equation 9 gives the level of maximum input power for the EPICAP and equation 10 gives the relationships governing EPICAP circuit efficiency. In these equations, adequate heat sinking has been assumed.

$$P_{in(max)} = \frac{M(BV_R + \phi)^2}{R_S} \frac{f_{in}}{f_{co}} \qquad (9)$$

$M(x2) = 0.0285; M(x3) = 0.0241; M(x4) = 0.196$

$$Eff = 1 - N \frac{f_{out}}{f_{co}} \qquad (10)$$

$N(x2) = 20.8;\ N(x3) = 34.8;\ N(x4) = 62.5$

M and N are Constants

MV1866, MV1868, MV1870, (SILICON)
MV1871, MV1872, MV1874,
MV1876, MV1877, MV1878

VVC

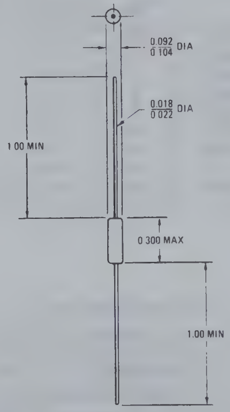
SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . a PREMIUM line of epitaxial, passivated, abrupt-junction tuning diodes designed for electronic tuning, FM AFC and harmonic generation applications into the microwave range providing solid-state reliability to replace mechanical tuning methods.

- Excellent Unit-to-Unit Uniformity
- Typical Design Curves
- Guaranteed Temperature Coefficient
- Guaranteed Q at Specified Reverse Voltages
- Guaranteed Capacitance Slope versus Reverse Voltage
- Guaranteed Min/Max Slope of Capacitance versus Reverse Voltage Curve (α)
- Complete Design Curves

VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

10–47 pF
60 VOLTS



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4
All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 51
DO-7 – GLASS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	60	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	250	mAdc
RF Power Input (Note 1)	P_{in}	5.0	Watts
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	400 2.67	mW mW/^oC
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_L = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_L	2.0 13.3	Watts mW/^oC
Operating Junction Temperature Range	T_J	+175	^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +200	^oC

Note 1. The RF power input rating assumes that an adequate heat sink is provided.

MV1866, MV1868, MV1870, MV1871, MV1872, MV1874, MV1876, MV1877, MV1878 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic — All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	60	75	–	Vdc
Reverse Current	I_R				μAdc
(V_R = 55 Vdc)		–	–	0.02	
(V_R = 55 Vdc, T_A = 150°C)		–	–	2.0	
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Measured at Lead Stop ≈ 1/16″)	L_S	–	5.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16″)	C_C	–	0.17	–	pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	TC_C	–	200	300	ppm/°C
Cutoff Frequency (V_R = 60 Vdc, f = 50 MHz)	f_{CO}	–	45	–	GHz

Device	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			Q, Figure of Merit f = 50 MHz		α, Diode Capacitance Reverse Voltage Slope V_R = 4.0 Vdc to V_R = 60 Vdc See B on Back Page			C_R, Capacitance Ratio C4.0/C60 f = 1.0 MHz		
				V_R = 4.0 Vdc	V_R = 60 Vdc						
	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Min	Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max
MV1866	9.0	10.0	11.0	500	700	0.42	0.44	0.48	3.0	3.1	3.5
MV1868	10.8	12.0	13.2	500	700	0.42	0.44	0.48	3.0	3.1	3.5
MV1870	13.5	15.0	16.5	400	700	0.42	0.45	0.48	3.0	3.2	3.5
MV1871	16.2	18.0	19.8	400	700	0.42	0.45	0.48	3.0	3.2	3.5
MV1872	19.8	22.0	24.2	400	700	0.45	0.46	0.48	3.2	3.3	3.5
MV1874	24.3	27.0	29.7	300	700	0.45	0.46	0.48	3.2	3.3	3.5
MV1876	29.7	33.0	36.3	300	700	0.45	0.47	0.48	3.2	3.4	3.6
MV1877	36.7	39.0	42.9	300	700	0.45	0.47	0.48	3.2	3.4	3.6
MV1878	42.3	47.0	51.7	300	700	0.45	0.47	0.48	3.2	3.4	3.6

PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. **L_S, Series Inductance**

   L_S is measured on a shorted package at 250 MHz using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter or equivalent).

2. **C_C, Case Capacitance**

   C_C is measured on an open package at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

3. **C_T, Diode Capacitance**

   ($C_T = C_C + C_J$). C_T is measured at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

4. **C_R, Capacitance Ratio**

   C_R is the ratio of C_T measured at 4.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 60 Vdc.

5. **Q, Figure of Merit**

   Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equations:

   $$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$

   (Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8 or equivalent).

6. **TC_c, Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient**

   TC_c is guaranteed by comparing C_T at V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = -65°C with C_T at V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = +85°C in the following equation, which defines TC_c:

   $$TC_c = \left|\frac{C_T(+85^\circ C) - C_T(-65^\circ C)}{85 + 65}\right| \frac{10^6}{C_T(25^\circ C)}$$

   Accuracy limited by C_T measurement to ±0.1 pF.

MV1866, MV1868, MV1870, MV1871, MV1872, MV1874, MV1876, MV1877, MV1878 (continued)

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE

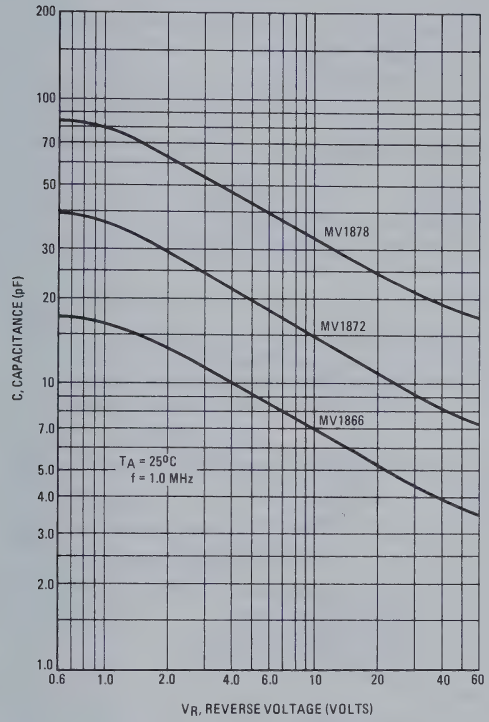


FIGURE 2 – FIGURE OF MERIT

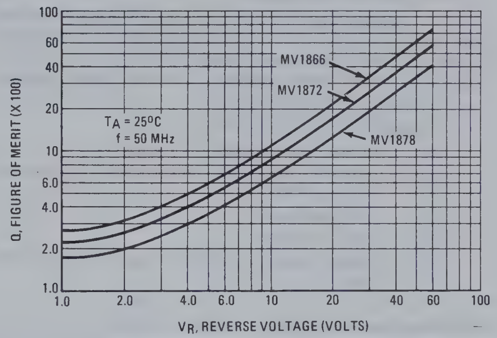


FIGURE 3 – FIGURE OF MERIT

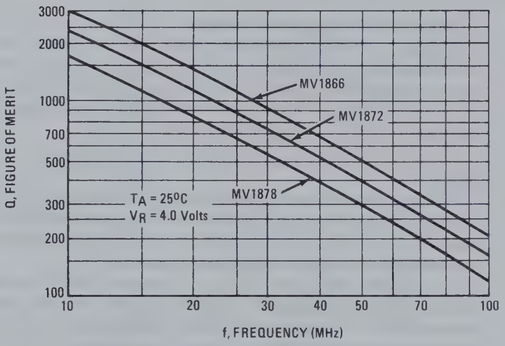


FIGURE 4 – DIODE CAPACITANCE

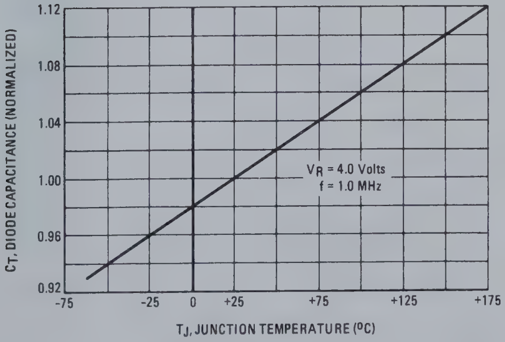
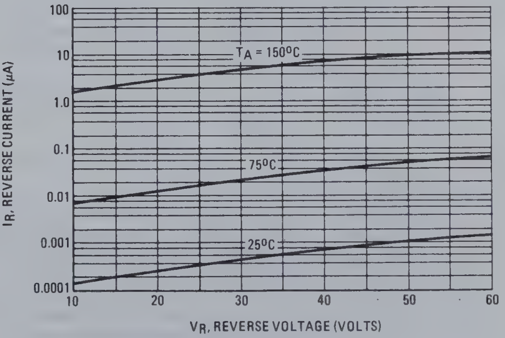


FIGURE 5 – REVERSE CURRENT



EPICAP VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE DEVICE CONSIDERATIONS

A. Epicap Network Presentation

The equivalent circuit in Figure 7 shows the voltage capacitance and parasitic elements of an EPICAP diode. For design purposes at all but very high and very low frequencies, L_S, R_J, and C_C can be neglected. The simplified equivalent circuit of Figure 8 represents the diode under these conditions.

Definitions:

C_J — Voltage-Variable Junction Capacitance
R_S — Series Resistance (semiconductor bulk, contact, and lead resistance)
C_C — Case Capacitance
L_S — Series Inductance
R_J — Voltage-Variable Junction Resistance (negligible above 100 kHz)

FIGURE 7

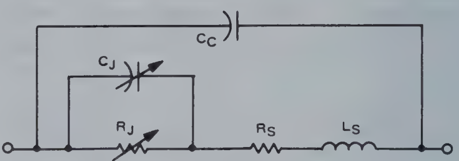
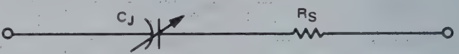


FIGURE 8



B. Epicap Capacitance versus Reverse Bias Voltage

The most important design characteristic of an EPICAP diode is the C_T versus V_R variation as shown in equations 1 and 2. Capacitance Ratio, CR, between any two voltage points on curve of equation (2) is determined from equations (3) and (4).

$$C_T = C_C + C_J \qquad (1)$$

$$C_T = C_C + \frac{C_o}{\left(1 + \frac{V_R}{\phi}\right)^{\gamma}} \qquad (2)$$

C. Epicap Capacitance versus Frequency

Variations in EPICAP effective capacitance, as a function of operating frequency, can be derived from a simplified equivalent circuit similar to that of Figure 7, but neglecting R_S and R_J. The admittance expression for such a circuit is given in equation 5. Examination of equation 5 yields the following information:

At low frequencies, $C_{eq} \approx C_J$; at very high frequencies ($f \approx \infty$) $C_{eq} \approx C_C$.

As frequency is increased from 1.0 MHz, C_{eq} increases until it is maximum at $\omega^2 = 1/L_S C_J$; and as ω^2 is increased from $1/L_S C_J$ toward infinity, C_{eq} increases from a very negative capacitance (inductance) toward $C_{eq} = C_C$, a positive capacitance.

Very simple calculations for C_{eq} at higher frequencies indicate the problems encountered when capacity measurements are made above 1.0 MHz. As ω approaches $\omega_o = 1/\sqrt{L_S C_J}$, small variations in L_S cause extreme variations in measured diode capacitance.

$$\text{TR Junction} = \frac{C_{J1}}{C_{J2}} = \left(\frac{V_{R2} + \phi}{V_{R1} + \phi}\right)^{\gamma} \qquad (3)$$

$$\text{TR Diode} = \frac{C_{T1}}{C_{T2}} = \frac{C_{J1} + C_C}{C_{J2} + C_C} \qquad (4)$$

$C_o = C_J$ at $V_R = 0$
V_R = Reverse Bias (Volts)
γ, Diode Power Law, ≈ 0.44
ϕ, Contact Potential, ≈ 0.6 Volt
$C_C \approx 0.17$ pF

$$Y = j\omega C_{eq} = j\omega C_C + \frac{j\omega C_J}{1 - \omega^2 L_S C_J} \qquad (5)$$

D. EPICAP Figure of Merit (Q) and Cutoff Frequency (f_{co})

The efficiency of EPICAP response to an input frequency is related to the Figure of Merit of the device as defined in equation 6. For very low frequencies, equation 7 applies whereas at high frequencies, where R_J can be neglected, equation 6 may be rewritten into the familiar form of equation 8.

Another useful parameter for EPICAP devices is the cutoff frequency (f_{co}), and is the frequency point where Q is equal to 1. Equation 9 gives this relationship.

$$Q = \frac{X_{Seq}}{R_{Seq}} \qquad (6)$$

$$Q_{Lf} = \frac{\omega C_J R_J^2}{R_J + R_S(1 + \omega^2 C_J^2 R_J^2} \qquad (7)$$

$$Q_{hf} = \frac{1}{\omega R_S C_{eq}} \qquad (8)$$

$$f_{co} = Qf_{max} \quad \frac{1}{2\pi R_S C_{BVR}} \qquad (9)$$

E. Harmonic Generation Using EPICAPS

Efficient harmonic generation is possible with Motorola EPICAPS because of their high cutoff frequency and breakdown voltage. Since EPICAP junction capacitance varies inversely with the square root of the breakdown voltage, harmonic generator performance can be accurately predicted from various idealized models. Equation 10 gives the level of maximum input power for the EPICAP and equation 11 gives the relationships governing EPICAP circuit efficiency. In these equations, adequate heat sinking has been assumed.

$$P_{in(max)} = \frac{M(BV_R + \phi)^2}{R_S} \; \frac{f_{in}}{f_{co}} \qquad (10)$$

$M(x2) = 0.0285; M(x3) = 0.0241; M(x4) = 0.196$

$$\text{Eff} = 1 - N \frac{f_{out}}{f_{co}} \qquad (11)$$

$N(x2) = 20.8; N(x3) = 34.8; N(x4) = 62.5$

M and N are Constants

MV2101 thru MV2115 (SILICON)

VVC ─▶|├─

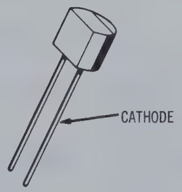
VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

6.8–100 pF
30 VOLTS

SILICON EPICAP DIODES

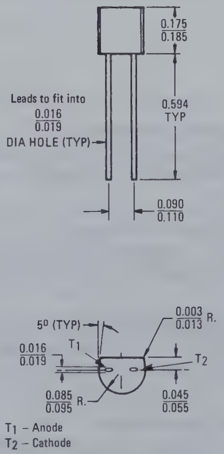
. . . designed in the popular PLASTIC PACKAGE for high volume requirements of FM Radio and TV tuning and AFC, general frequency control and tuning applications; providing solid-state reliability in replacement of mechanical tuning methods.

- High Q with Guaranteed Minimum Values
- Controlled and Uniform Tuning Ratio
- Standard Capacitance Tolerance – 10%
- Complete Typical Design Curves
- Case TO-92 with Two Leads



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	280 2.8	mW mW/^oC
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	^oC



CASE 182(1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 µAdc)	BV_R	30	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current (V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)	I_R	–	–	0.10	µAdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16")	L_S	–	6.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz, Lead Length ≈ 1/16")	C_C	–	0.18	–	pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	TC_C	–	280	400	ppm/°C

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	TR, Tuning Ratio C_2/C_{30} f = 1.0 MHz		
Device	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Min	Typ	Max
MV2101	6.1	6.8	7.5	450	2.5	2.7	3.2
MV2102	7.4	8.2	9.0	450	2.5	2.8	3.2
MV2103	9.0	10.0	11.0	400	2.5	2.9	3.2
MV2104	10.8	12.0	13.2	400	2.5	2.9	3.2
MV2105	13.5	15.0	16.5	400	2.5	2.9	3.2
MV2106	16.2	18.0	19.8	350	2.5	2.9	3.2
MV2107	19.8	22.0	24.2	350	2.5	2.9	3.2
MV2108	24.3	27.0	29.7	300	2.5	3.0	3.2
MV2109	29.7	33.0	36.3	200	2.5	3.0	3.2
MV2110	35.1	39.0	42.9	150	2.5	3.0	3.2
MV2111	42.3	47.0	51.7	150	2.5	3.0	3.2
MV2112	50.4	56.0	61.6	150	2.6	3.0	3.3
MV2113	61.2	68.0	74.8	150	2.6	3.0	3.3
MV2114	73.8	82.0	90.2	100	2.6	3.0	3.3
MV2115	90.0	100.0	110.0	100	2.6	3.0	3.3

PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. L_S, SERIES INDUCTANCE

L_S is measured on a shorted package at 250 MHz using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).

2. C_C, CASE CAPACITANCE

C_C is measured on an open package at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

3. C_T, DIODE CAPACITANCE

($C_T = C_C + C_J$). C_T is measured at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

4. TR, TUNING RATIO

TR is the ratio of C_T measured at 2.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 30 Vdc.

5. Q, FIGURE OF MERIT

Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equations:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi f C}{G}$$

(Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8). Use Lead Length ≈ 1/16".

6. TC_C, DIODE CAPACITANCE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

TC_C is guaranteed by comparing C_T at V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = −65°C with C_T at V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz, T_A = +85°C in the following equation which defines TC_C:

$$TC_C = \frac{C_T(+85^\circ C) - C_T(-65^\circ C)}{85 + 65} \cdot \frac{10^6}{C_R(25^\circ C)}$$

Accuracy limited by measurement of C_T to ± 0.1 pF.

TYPICAL DEVICE PERFORMANCE

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

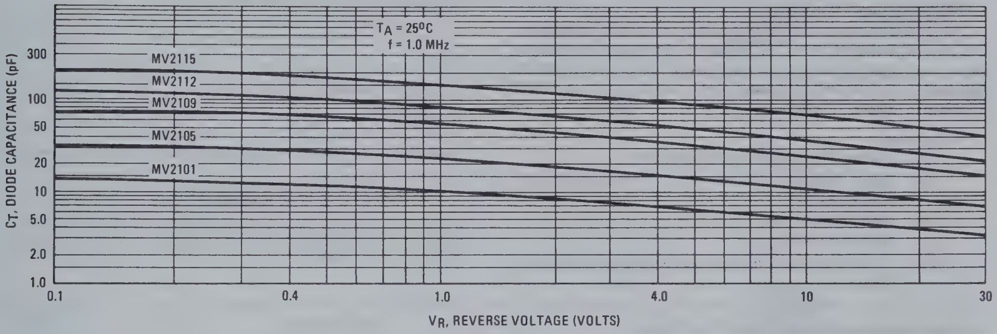


FIGURE 2 – NORMALIZED DIODE CAPACITANCE versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

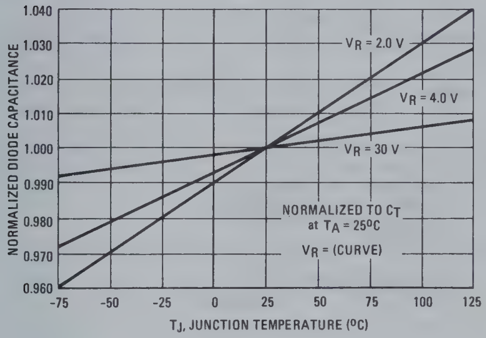


FIGURE 3 – REVERSE CURRENT versus REVERSE BIAS VOLTAGE

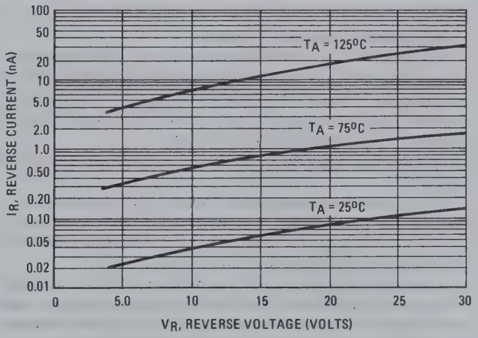


FIGURE 4 – FIGURE OF MERIT versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

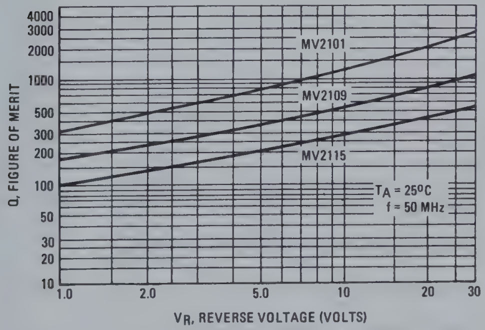
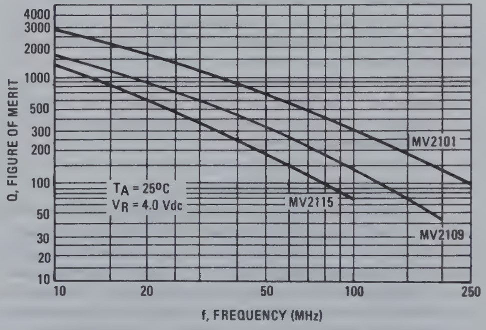


FIGURE 5 – FIGURE OF MERIT versus FREQUENCY



EPICAP VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE DEVICE CONSIDERATIONS

A. Epicap Network Presentation

The equivalent circuit in Figure 6 shows the voltage capacitance and parasitic elements of an EPICAP diode. For design purposes at all but very high and very low frequencies, L_S, R_J, and C_C can be neglected. The simplified equivalent circuit of Figure 7 represents the diode under these conditions.

Definitions:

C_J – Voltage-Variable Junction Capacitance
R_S – Series Resistance (semiconductor bulk, contact, and lead resistance)
C_C – Case Capacitance
L_S – Series Inductance
R_J – Voltage-Variable Junction Resistance (negligible above 100 kHz)

FIGURE 6

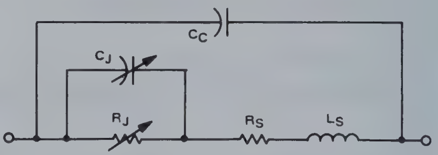
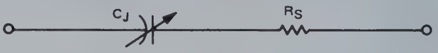


FIGURE 7



B. Epicap Capacitance versus Reverse Bias Voltage

The most important design characteristic of an EPICAP diode is the C_T versus V_R variation as shown in equations 1 and 2. Tuning Ratio, TR, between any two voltage points on curve of equation (2) is determined from equations (3) and (4).

$$C_T = C_C + C_J \quad (1)$$

$$C_T = C_C + \frac{C_o}{\left(1 + \frac{V_R}{\phi}\right)^{\gamma}} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{TR Junction} = \frac{C_{J1}}{C_{J2}} = \left(\frac{V_{R2} + \phi}{V_{R1} + \phi}\right)^{\gamma} \quad (3)$$

$$\text{TR Diode} = \frac{C_{T1}}{C_{T2}} = \frac{C_{J1} + C_C}{C_{J2} + C_C} \quad (4)$$

Conditions:

$C_o = C_J$ at $V_R = 0$
V_R = Reverse Bias (Volts)
γ, Diode Power Law, ≈ 0.44
ϕ, Contact Potential, ≈ 0.6 Volt
$C_c \approx 0.18$ pF

C. Epicap Capacitance versus Frequency

Variations in EPICAP effective capacitance, as a function of operating frequency, can be derived from a simplified equivalent circuit similar to that of Figure 6, but neglecting R_S and R_J. The admittance expression for such a circuit is given in equation 5. Examination of equation 5 yields the following information:

At low frequencies, $C_{eq} \approx C_J$; at very high frequencies ($f \approx \infty$) $C_{eq} \approx C_C$.

As frequency is increased from 1.0 MHz, C_{eq} increases until it is maximum at $\omega^2 = 1/L_SC_J$; and as ω^2 is increased from $1/L_SC_J$ toward infinity, C_{eq} increases from a very negative capacitance (inductance) toward $C_{eq} = C_C$, a positive capacitance.

Very simple calculations for C_{eq} at higher frequencies indicate the problems encountered when capacity measurements are made above 1.0 MHz. As ω approaches $\omega_o = 1/\sqrt{L_SC_J}$, small variations in L_S cause extreme variations in measured diode capacitance.

$$Y = j\omega C_{eq} = j\omega C_C + \frac{j\omega C_J}{1 - \omega^2 L_S C_J} \quad (5)$$

D. EPICAP Figure of Merit (Q) and Cutoff Frequency (f_{co})

The efficiency of EPICAP response to an input frequency is related to the Figure of Merit of the device as defined in equation 6. For very low frequencies, equation 7 applies whereas at high frequencies, where R_J can be neglected, equation 6 may be rewritten into the familiar form of equation 8.

Another useful parameter for EPICAP devices is the cutoff frequency (f_{co}), and is the frequency point where Q is equal to 1. Equation 9 gives this relationship.

$$Q = \frac{X_{Seq}}{R_{Seq}} \quad (6)$$

$$Q_{Lf} = \frac{\omega C_J R_J{}^2}{R_J + R_S(1 + \omega^2 C_J{}^2 R_J{}^2} \quad (7)$$

$$Q_{hf} = \frac{1}{\omega R_S C_{eq}} \quad (8)$$

$$f_{co} = Qf_{meas} \approx \frac{1}{2\pi R_S C_{BVR}} \quad (9)$$

E. Harmonic Generation Using EPICAPS

Efficient harmonic generation is possible with EPICAPS because of their high cutoff frequency and breakdown voltage. Since EPICAP junction capacitance varies inversely with the square root of the breakdown voltage, harmonic generator performance can be accurately predicted from various idealized models. Equation 10 gives the level of maximum input power for the EPICAP and equation 11 gives the relationships governing EPICAP circuit efficiency. In these equations, adequate heat sinking has been assumed.

$$P_{in(max)} = \frac{M(BV_R + \phi)^2}{R_S} \frac{f_{in}}{f_{co}} \quad (10)$$

$M(x2) = 0.0285$; $M(x3) = 0.0241$; $M(x4) = 0.196$

$$\text{Eff} = 1 - N \frac{f_{out}}{f_{co}} \quad (11)$$

$N(x2) = 20.8$; $N(x3) = 34.8$; $N(x4) = 62.5$

M and N are Constants

MV2201, MV2203 (SILICON)
MV2205, MV2209

VVC

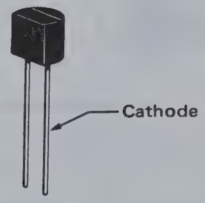
AFC SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . designed specifically for the high volume AFC applications of FM Radio and TV, utilizing the economical PLASTIC PACKAGE.

- Very High Q with Guaranteed Minimum Values
- Guaranteed Uniformity with Minimum and Maximum Tuning Ratio Limits, Assuring Fixed Design
- Nominal Capacitance Values – 6.8 pF Thru 33 pF – Providing Complete AFC Design Flexibility

VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

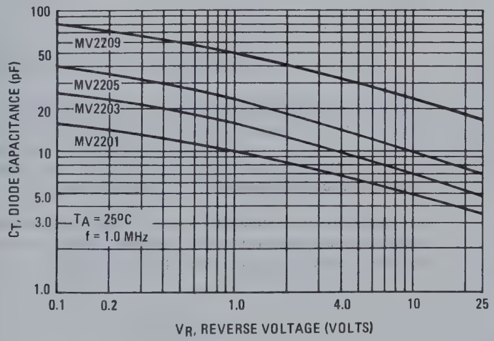
6.8–33 pF
25 VOLTS

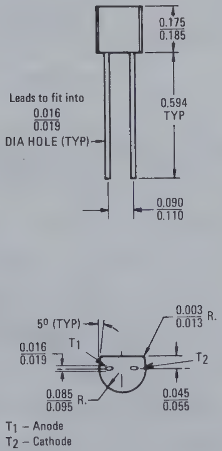


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	25	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	280 2.8	mW mW/^oC
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	^oC

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE





CASE 182(1)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	25		–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current (V_R = 10 Vdc, T_A = 25°C) (V_R = 10 Vdc, T_A = 85°C)	I_R	 – –	 – –	 0.5 5.0	μAdc
Forward Voltage Drop (I_F = 250 μAdc)	V_F	–	0.65	–	Vdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, lead length ≈ 1/16")	L_S	–	6.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz, lead length ≈ 1/16")	C_C	–	0.18	–	pF

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF		Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 50 MHz	TR, Tuning Ratio C_1/C_{10} f = 1.0 MHz	
Device	Min	Max	Min	Min	Max
MV2201	5.5	8.0	300	1.9	2.3
MV2203	8.5	11.5	200	2.0	2.4
MV2205	13	17	200	2.1	2.5
MV2209	29	37	150	2.1	2.5

FIGURE 2 – FIGURE OF MERIT versus REVERSE VOLTAGE

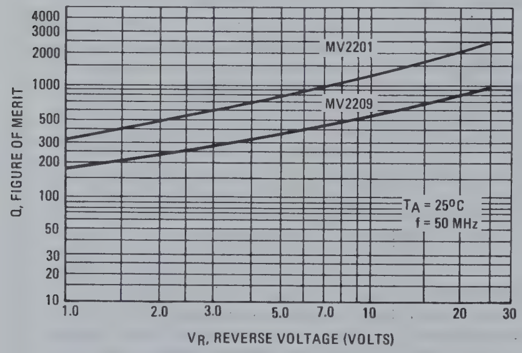


FIGURE 3 – FIGURE OF MERIT versus FREQUENCY

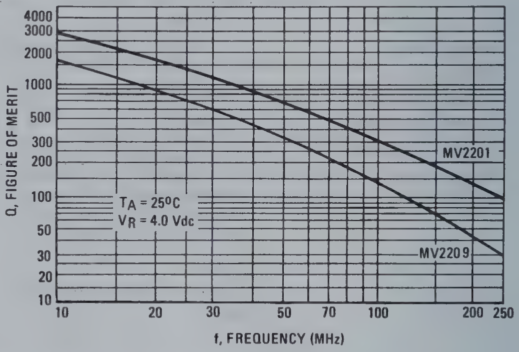
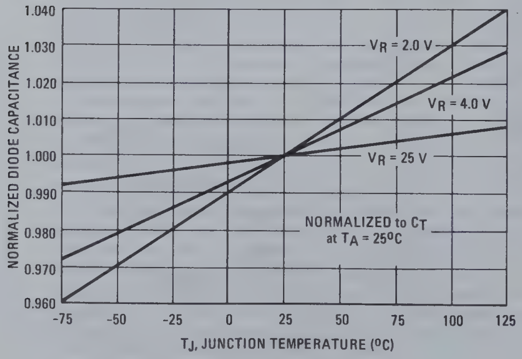


FIGURE 4 – NORMALIZED DIODE CAPACITANCE versus JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



NOTES ON TESTING AND SPECIFICATIONS

L_S is measured on a package having a short instead of a die, using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).

C_C is measured on a package without a die, using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).

Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge, such as Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8, at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equation:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi f C}{G}$$

MV2301 (SILICON) thru MV2308

VVC

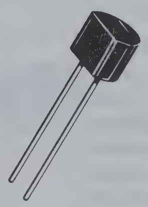
SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . epitaxial passivated tuning diodes designed for general tuning, trimming and AFC applications at low radio frequencies.

- Standard Capacitance Values to 330 pF
- Maximum Working Voltage of 20 V
- Excellent Q Factor at High Frequencies
- Guaranteed Minimum Q and Tuning Ratio
- Solid-State Reliability to Replace Mechanical Tuning Methods
- Low-Cost-Plastic Package for Economical Design

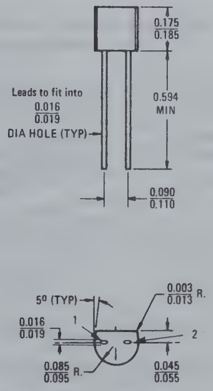
VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

120–330 pF
20 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	20	Vdc
Forward Current	I_F	400	mAdc
Total Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25°C	P_D	500 5.0	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C



1 – Anode
2 – Cathode

CASE 182-1

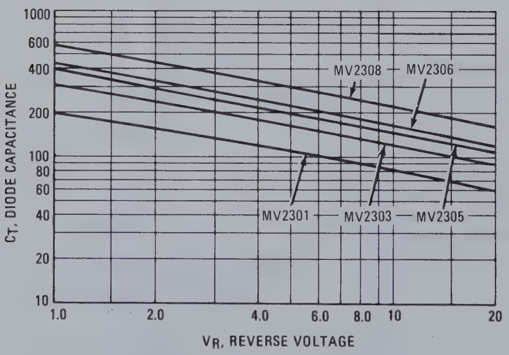
MV2301 thru MV2308 (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 µAdc)	BV_R	20	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Current (V_R = 15 Vdc)	I_R	–	–	0.1	µAdc
Series Inductance	L_S	–	6.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance	C_C	–	0.18	–	pF

Device	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz			Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 20 MHz	Capacitance Ratio C_2/C_{20}
	Min	Nom	Max	Minimum	Minimum
MV2301	108	120	135	250	2.3
MV2302	132	150	165	250	2.3
MV2303	162	180	198	200	2.3
MV2304	180	200	220	200	2.3
MV2305	198	220	242	150	2.3
MV2306	225	250	275	150	2.3
MV2307	243	270	300	100	2.3
MV2308	297	330	363	100	2.3

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE versus REVERSE VOLTAGE



PARAMETER TEST METHODS

1. **L_S, SERIES INDUCTANCE:**
Determined from the self resonant frequency (ω_o) and the junction capacity of the device, C_J.

$$L_S = \frac{1}{\omega_o{}^2 C_J}$$

2. **C_T, DIODE CAPACITANCE:**
Measured at 1.0 MHz using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent). ($C_T = C_C + C_J$).

3. **CAPACITANCE RATIO:**
The ratio of C_T measured at 2.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 20 Vdc.

4. **Q, FIGURE OF MERIT:**
Calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equations:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$

(Boonton Electronics Model 33AS9 with range extender or equivalent).

MV3102 (SILICON)
MV3103

VVC

SILICON EPICAP DIODES

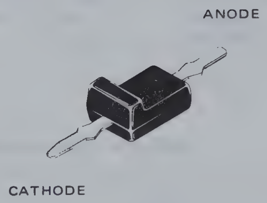
. . . designed in the new low-inductance Mini-L package for high volume requirements in VHF TV tuning, AFC, general frequency control and tuning applications; providing solid-state reliability in replacement of mechanical tuning methods.

- High Q With Guaranteed Minimum Values at VHF Frequencies
- Controlled and Uniform Tuning Ratio
- Low Inductance Mini-L Package
- Guaranteed Matching* Tolerance From Diode to Diode and Group to Group

*Upon request, diodes are available in matched sets of any number or in matched groups. All diodes in a set or group can be matched for capacitance along the entire specified tuning range.

VOLTAGE VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

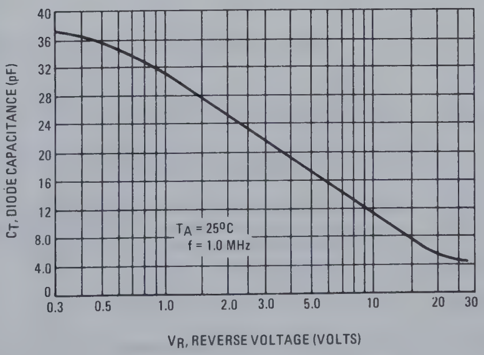
22 pF (Nominal)
30 VOLTS

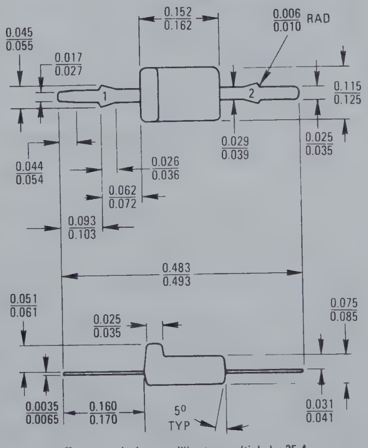


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Device Dissipation @ T_A = 25°C Derate above 25°C	P_D	400 4.0	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 226

Pin 1. Cathode
2. Anode

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	30	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current (V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)	I_R	–	–	0.1	μAdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Measured at Lead Stop≈1/8″)	L_S	–	3.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz)	C_C	–	0.1	–	pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (V_R = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	TC_C	–	300	400	ppm/°C

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 3.0 Vdc f = 50 MHz	C_R, Capacitance Ratio C_3/C_{25} f = 1.0 MHz		Package Stripe
Device	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Min	Typ	Color
MV3102	20	22	25	300	4.5	4.8	Green
MV3103	19	–	26	200	4.0	–	White

FIGURE 2 – FIGURE OF MERIT

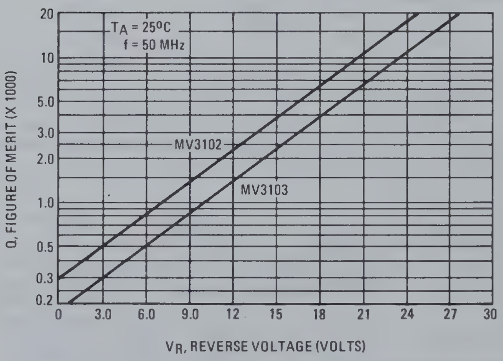


FIGURE 3 – LEAKAGE CURRENT

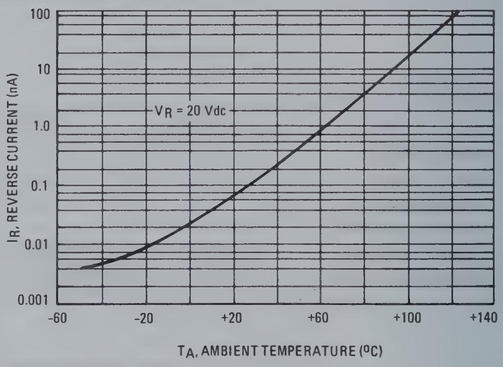
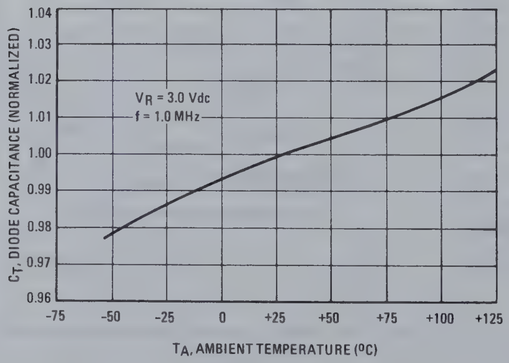


FIGURE 4 – DIODE CAPACITANCE



NOTES ON TESTING AND SPECIFICATIONS

1. L_S is measured on a package having a short instead of a die, using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).
2. C_C is measured on a package without a die, using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).
3. Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge, such as Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8, at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equation:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$

4. C_R is the ratio of C_T measured at 3.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 25 Vdc.

MV3140 (SILICON)
MV3141
MV3142

VVC

SILICON EPICAP DIODES

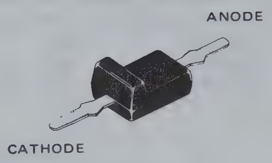
. . . designed in the new low-inductance mini-L package for high volume requirements of UHF and VHF TV tuning and AFC, general frequency control and tuning applications; providing solid-state reliability in replacement of mechanical tuning methods.

- Guaranteed Minimum Q Values at VHF and UHF Frequencies
- Controlled and Uniform Tuning Ratio
- Guaranteed Matching* Tolerance From Diode to Diode and Group to Group

*Upon request, diodes are available in matched sets of any number or in matched groups. All diodes in a set or group can be matched for capacitance to ±1.5% or 0.1 pF (whichever is greater) at all points along the specified tuning range.

VOLTAGE VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

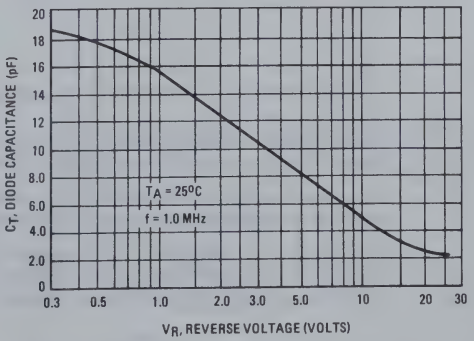
30 VOLTS

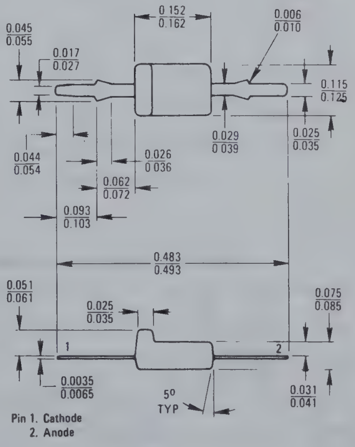


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	400 4.0	mW mW/^oC
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	^oC

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE





Pin 1. Cathode
2. Anode

To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 226

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	30	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current (V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 25°C)	I_R	–	–	0.1	μAdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, Measured at Lead Stop ≈ 1/8″)	L_S	–	3.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz)	C_C	–	0.1	–	pF
Diode Capacitance Temperature Coefficient (V_R = 3.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz)	TC_C	–	300	400	ppm/°C

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 3.0 Vdc V_R = 25 V pF		Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 3.0 Vdc f = 100 MHz	C_R, Capacitance Ratio C_3/C_{25} f = 1.0 MHz	Package Stripe
Device	Typ	Max	Min	Min	Color
MV3140	10.5	2.3	150	4.5	Blue
MV3141	10.5	3.2	150	4.0	White
MV3142	10.5	3.2	50	3.5	Orange

TYPICAL MV3140 ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 — FIGURE OF MERIT

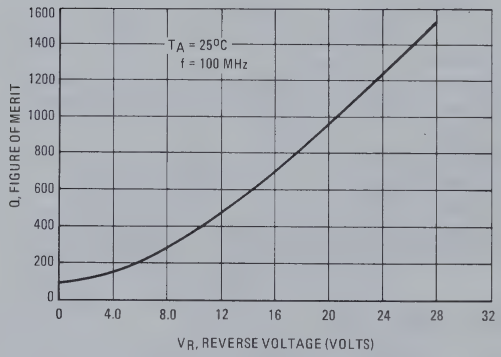


FIGURE 3 — LEAKAGE CURRENT

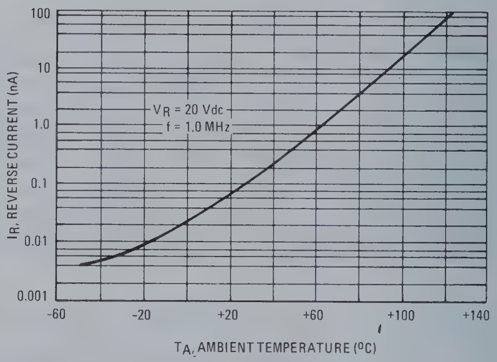
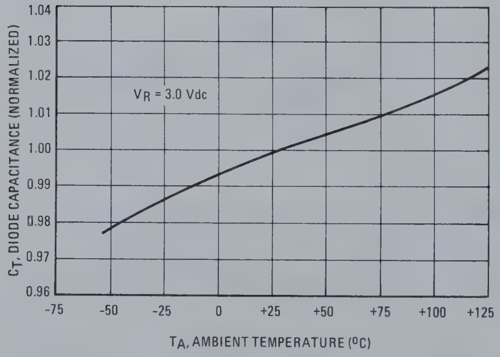


FIGURE 4 — DIODE CAPACITANCE



NOTES ON TESTING AND SPECIFICATIONS

1. L_S is measured on a package having a short instead of a die, using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).
2. C_C is measured on a package without a die, using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).
3. Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge, such as Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8, at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equation:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi f C}{G}$$

4. C_R is the ratio of C_T measured at 3.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 25 Vdc.

MV3501 (SILICON)
thru
MV3507

VVC

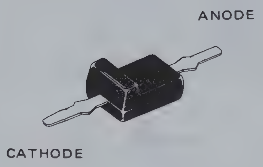
SILICON EPICAP DIODES

. . . designed in the new low-inductance Mini-L package for high-volume, low-cost frequency control and tuning applications; providing solid state reliability in replacement of mechanical tuning methods.

- High Q With Guaranteed Minimum Values @ 100 MHz
- Capacitance Values – 6.8 to 22 pF
- Ideal for RF and Microwave Applications
- Controlled and Uniform Capacitance Change

VOLTAGE-VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES

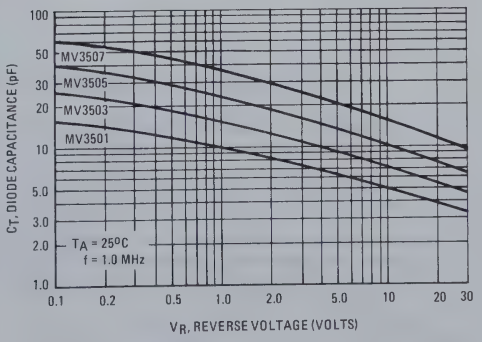
6.8–22 pF
30 VOLTS

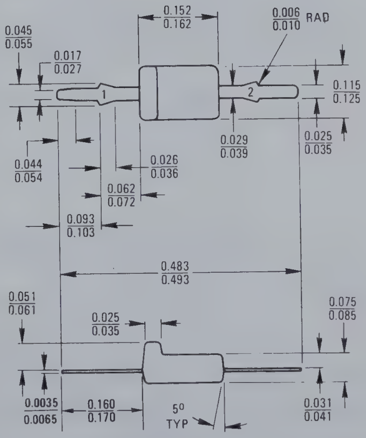


MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Reverse Voltage	V_R	30	Volts
Forward Current	I_F	200	mA
Device Dissipation @ $T_A = 25^oC$ Derate above 25^oC	P_D	400 4.0	mW $mW/^oC$
Junction Temperature	T_J	+125	^oC
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	^oC

FIGURE 1 – DIODE CAPACITANCE





To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 226

Pin 1. Cathode
2. Anode

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Characteristic—All Types	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Reverse Breakdown Voltage (I_R = 10 μAdc)	BV_R	30	–	–	Vdc
Reverse Voltage Leakage Current (V_R = 25 Vdc) (V_R = 25 Vdc, T_A = 85°C)	I_R	 – –	 – –	 0.1 5.0	μAdc
Series Inductance (f = 250 MHz, measured at lead stop ≈1/8")	L_S	–	3.0	–	nH
Case Capacitance (f = 1.0 MHz)	C_C	–	0.1	–	pF

	C_T, Diode Capacitance V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 1.0 MHz pF			Q, Figure of Merit V_R = 4.0 Vdc, f = 100 MHz	C_R, Capacitance Ratio C2/C30 f = 1.0 MHz	Package Stripe
Device	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Min	Color
MV3501	6.1	6.8	7.5	225	2.7	Brown
MV3502	7.4	8.2	9.0	225	2.8	Red
MV3503	9.0	10	11	200	2.8	Orange
MV3504	10.8	12	13.2	200	2.8	Yellow
MV3505	13.5	15	16.5	200	2.9	Green
MV3506	16.2	18	19.8	175	2.9	Blue
MV3507	19.8	22	24.2	175	2.9	Violet

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIGURE 2 – FIGURE OF MERIT

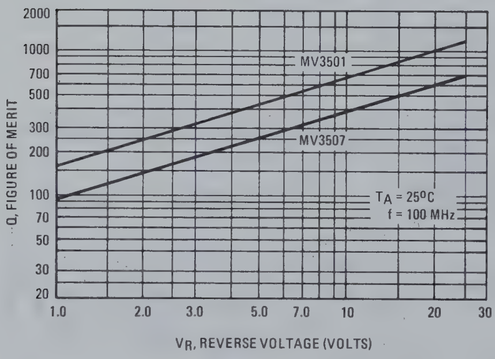


FIGURE 3 – FIGURE OF MERIT

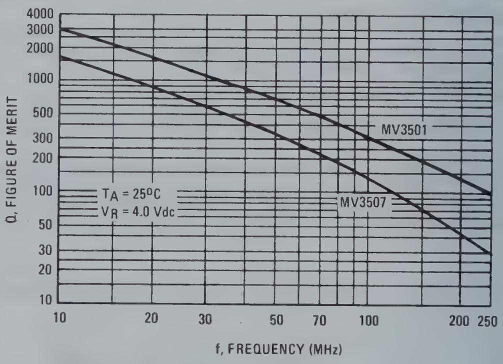
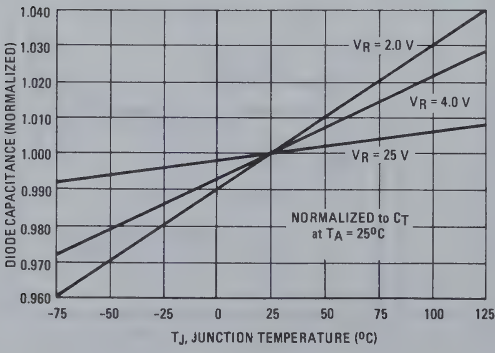


FIGURE 4 – DIODE CAPACITANCE



NOTES ON TESTING AND SPECIFICATIONS

1. L_S is measured on a package having a short instead of a die, using an impedance bridge (Boonton Radio Model 250A RX Meter).
2. C_C is measured on a package without a die, using a capacitance bridge (Boonton Electronics Model 75A or equivalent).
3. Q is calculated by taking the G and C readings of an admittance bridge, such as Boonton Electronics Model 33AS8, at the specified frequency and substituting in the following equation:

$$Q = \frac{2\pi fC}{G}$$

4. C_R is the ratio of C_T measured at 2.0 Vdc divided by C_T measured at 30 Vdc.

MZ70-2.4,A,B (MINIODE SERIES)
thru
MZ70-200,A,B

Designers Data Sheet

MILLIWATT SILICON ZENER DIODES (SILICON-OXIDE-PASSIVATED)

. . . packaged in a smaller-than-DO-7, cavityless glass case. A complete new series of Zener Diodes with higher ratings, tighter limits, better operating characteristics and a full set of designers' curves that reflect the superior capabilities of silicon-oxide-passivated junctions. All this in an axial-lead package offering protection in all common environmental conditions.

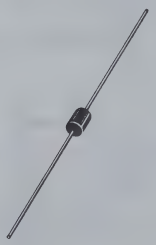
- Proven Capability to MIL-S-19500 Specifications
- Accurate Surge Rating Information
- Weldable Leads
- Maximum Limits Guaranteed on Six Electrical Parameters

Designers' Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

400 MILLIWATT ZENER REGULATOR DIODES

2.4–200 VOLTS



MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction and Storage Temperature: –65 to +200°C
Lead Temperature not less than 1/16" from the case for 10 seconds: 230°C
DC Power Dissipation: 400 mW @ T_L = 75°C, Lead Length = 3/8"
(Derate 32 mW/°C above 75°C)
Surge Power: Per Figures 16 and 17.

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

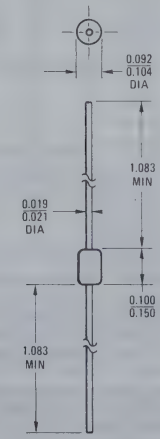
CASE: Void free, Hermetically Sealed Glass.

FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant. Leads are readily solderable and weldable.

POLARITY: Cathode indicated by color band. When operated in zener mode, cathode will be positive with respect to anode.

MOUNTING POSITION: Any.

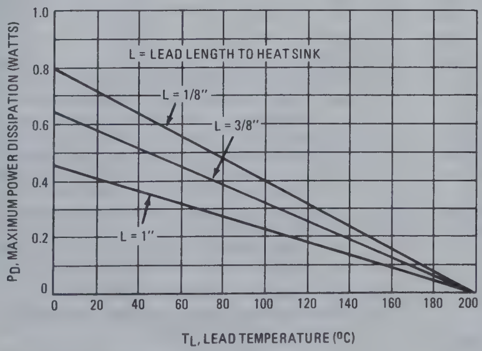
WEIGHT: 0.12 gram (approximately).



To convert inches to millimeters multiply by 25.4

CASE 205

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING



MZ70-2.4, A, B thru MZ70-200, A, B series (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted. Based on dc measurements at thermal equilibrium; lead length = 3/8″; thermal resistance of heat sink = 30°C/W) V_F = 1.5 Max @ I_F = 200 mA for all types.

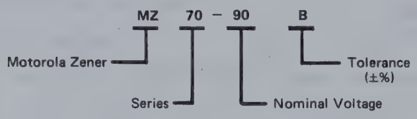
Motorola Type Number (Note 1)	Nominal Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts (Note 2)	Test Current I_{ZT} mA	Max Zener Impedance A & B Suffix Only		Max Reverse Leakage Current				Max Zener Voltage Temp. Coeff. (A & B Suffix Only) θ_{VZ} (%/°C) (Note 3)
					A & B Suffix Only			Non-Suffix	
			Z_{ZT} @ I_{ZT} Ohms	Z_{ZK} @ I_{ZK} = 0.25 mA Ohms	I_R µA	@ V_R Volts		I_R @ V_R Used For Suffix A µA	
						A	B		
MZ70-2.4	2.4	20	30	1200	100	0.95	1.0	200	−0.085
MZ70-2.5	2.5	20	30	1250	100	0.95	1.0	200	−0.085
MZ70-2.7	2.7	20	30	1300	75	0.95	1.0	150	−0.080
MZ70-2.8	2.8	20	30	1400	75	0.95	1.0	150	−0.080
MZ70-3.0	3.0	20	29	1600	50	0.95	1.0	100	−0.075
MZ70-3.3	3.3	20	28	1600	25	0.95	1.0	100	−0.070
MZ70-3.6	3.6	20	24	1700	15	0.95	1.0	100	−0.065
MZ70-3.9	3.9	20	23	1900	10	0.95	1.0	75	−0.060
MZ70-4.3	4.3	20	22	2000	5.0	0.95	1.0	50	±0.055
MZ70-4.7	4.7	20	19	1900	5.0	1.9	2.0	50	±0.030
MZ70-5.1	5.1	20	17	1600	5.0	1.9	2.0	50	±0.030
MZ70-5.6	5.6	20	11	1600	5.0	2.9	3.0	50	+0.038
MZ70-6.0	6.0	20	7.0	1600	5.0	3.3	3.5	50	+0.038
MZ70-6.2	6.2	20	7.0	1000	5.0	3.8	4.0	50	+0.045
MZ70-6.8	6.8	20	5.0	750	3.0	4.8	5.0	30	+0.050
MZ70-7.5	7.5	20	6.0	500	3.0	5.7	6.0	30	+0.058
MZ70-8.2	8.2	20	8.0	500	3.0	6.2	6.5	30	+0.062
MZ70-8.7	8.7	20	8.0	600	3.0	6.2	6.5	30	+0.065
MZ70-9.1	9.1	20	10	600	3.0	6.7	7.0	30	+0.068
MZ70-10	10	20	17	600	3.0	7.6	8.0	30	+0.075
MZ70-11	11	20	22	600	2.0	8.0	8.4	30	+0.076
MZ70-12	12	20	30	600	1.0	8.7	9.1	10	+0.077
MZ70-13	13	9.5	13	600	0.5	9.4	9.9	10	+0.079
MZ70-14	14	9.0	15	600	0.1	9.5	10	10	+0.082
MZ70-15	15	8.5	16	600	0.1	10.5	11	10	+0.082
MZ70-16	16	7.8	17	600	0.1	11.4	12	10	+0.083
MZ70-17	17	7.4	19	600	0.1	12.4	13	10	+0.084
MZ70-18	18	7.0	21	600	0.1	13.3	14	10	+0.085
MZ70-19	19	6.6	23	600	0.1	13.3	14	10	+0.086
MZ70-20	20	6.2	25	600	0.1	14.3	15	10	+0.086
MZ70-22	22	5.6	29	600	0.1	16.2	17	10	+0.087
MZ70-24	24	5.2	33	600	0.1	17.1	18	10	+0.088
MZ70-25	25	5.0	35	600	0.1	18.1	19	10	+0.089
MZ70-27	27	4.6	41	600	0.1	20	21	10	+0.090
MZ70-28	28	4.5	44	600	0.1	20	21	10	+0.091
MZ70-30	30	4.2	49	600	0.1	22	23	10	+0.091
MZ70-33	33	3.8	58	700	0.1	24	25	10	+0.092
MZ70-36	36	3.4	70	700	0.1	26	27	10	+0.093
MZ70-39	39	3.2	80	800	0.1	29	30	10	+0.094
MZ70-43	43	3.0	93	900	0.1	31	33	10	+0.095
MZ70-47	47	2.7	105	1000	0.1	34	36	10	+0.095
MZ70-51	51	2.5	125	1100	0.1	37	39	10	+0.096
MZ70-56	56	2.2	150	1300	0.1	41	43	10	+0.096
MZ70-60	60	2.1	170	1400	0.1	44	46	10	+0.097
MZ70-62	62	2.0	185	1400	0.1	45	47	10	+0.097
MZ70-68	68	1.8	230	1600	0.1	49	52	10	+0.097
MZ70-75	75	1.7	270	1700	0.1	53	56	10	+0.098
MZ70-82	82	1.5	330	2000	0.1	59	62	10	+0.098
MZ70-87	87	1.4	370	2200	0.1	65	68	10	+0.099
MZ70-91	91	1.4	400	2300	0.1	66	69	10	+0.099
MZ70-100	100	1.3	500	2600	0.1	72	76	10	+0.110
MZ70-110	110	1.1	750	3000	0.1	80	84	10	+0.110
MZ70-120	120	1.0	900	4000	0.1	86	91	10	+0.110
MZ70-130	130	0.95	1100	4500	0.1	94	99	10	+0.110
MZ70-140	140	0.90	1300	4500	0.1	101	106	10	+0.110
MZ70-150	150	0.85	1500	5000	0.1	108	114	10	+0.110
MZ70-160	160	0.80	1700	5500	0.1	116	122	10	+0.110
MZ70-170	170	0.74	1900	5500	0.1	123	129	10	+0.110
MZ70-180	180	0.68	2200	6000	0.1	130	137	10	+0.110
MZ70-190	190	0.66	2400	6500	0.1	137	144	10	+0.110
MZ70-200	200	0.65	2500	7000	0.1	144	152	10	+0.110

NOTE 1 – TOLERANCE AND VOLTAGE DESIGNATION

Tolerance designation – The Motorola type numbers shown indicate a tolerance of ±10% with guaranteed limits on only V_Z, I_R and V_F as shown in the above table. Units with guaranteed limits on all six parameters are indicated by suffix "A" for ±10% tolerance and suffix "B" for ±5.0% units.

Non-standard voltage designation – To designate units with zener voltages other than those assigned, the desired nominal voltage is used as part of the type number.

EXAMPLE:



NOTE 2 – SPECIAL SELECTIONS AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

1 – Nominal zener voltages between those shown.

2 – Matched sets: (Standard Tolerances are ±5.0%, ±2.0%, ±1.0%)

- a. Two or more units for series connection with specified tolerance on total voltage. Series matched sets make zener voltages in excess of 200 volts possible as well as providing lower temperature coefficients, lower dynamic impedance and greater power handling ability.
- b. Two or more units matched to one another with any specified tolerance.

3 – Tight voltage tolerances: ±2.0% by using a "C" suffix letter and ±1.0% by using a "D" suffix letter.

NOTE 3 – TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (θ_{VZ})

Test conditions for temperature coefficient are as follows:

- a. I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA, T_1 = 25°C,
  T_2 = 125°C (MZ70-2.4A,B thru MZ70-12A,B.)
- b. I_{ZT} = Rated I_{ZT}, T_1 = 25°C,
  T_2 = 125°C (MZ70-13A,B thru MZ70-200A,B.)

Device to be temperature stabilized with current applied prior to reading breakdown voltage at the specified ambient temperature.

TYPICAL REVERSE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED ZENER DIODES

Curves marked T_A were obtained from dc measurements at thermal equilibrium; lead length = 3/8″; thermal resistance of heat sink = 30°C/W. Curves marked T_J were obtained from pulse tests; mounting conditions are not a factor.

$V_{Z(Nominal)}$ = 3.3 Volts

FIGURE 2

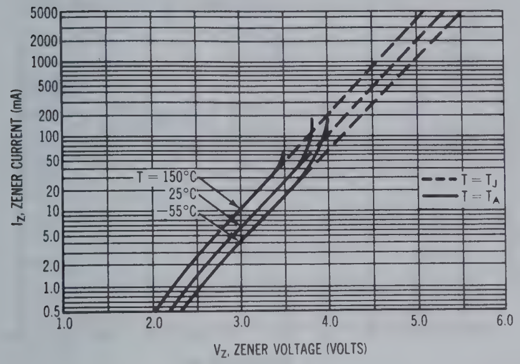
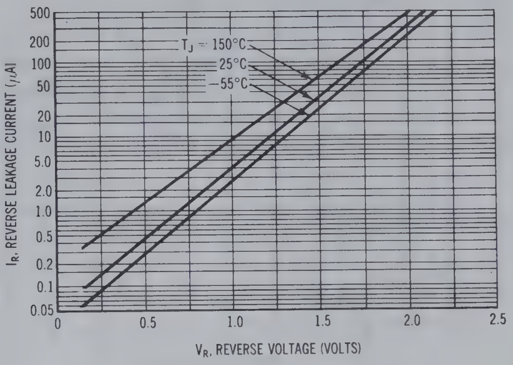


FIGURE 3



$V_{Z(Nominal)}$ = 5.1 Volts

FIGURE 4

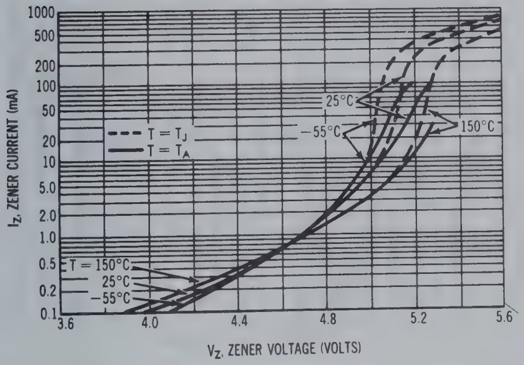
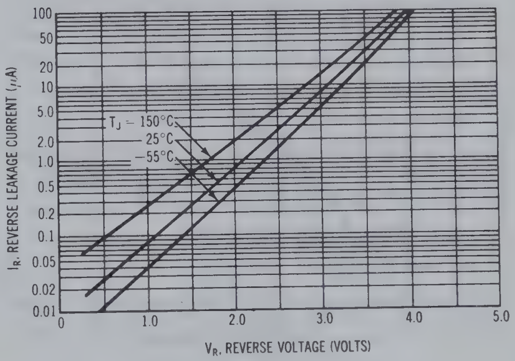


FIGURE 5



$V_{Z(Nominal)}$ = 27 Volts

FIGURE 6

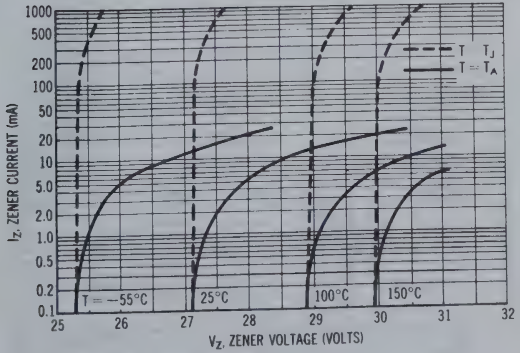
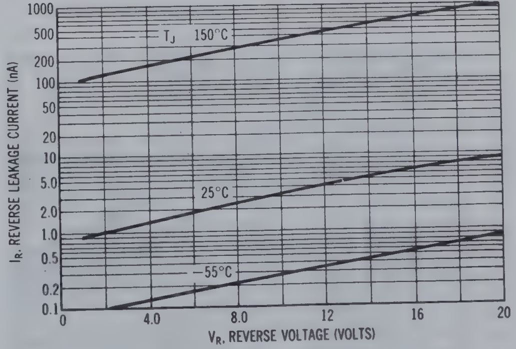


FIGURE 7



TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS AND VOLTAGE REGULATION

(90% of the units are in the ranges indicated)

FIGURE 8 – RANGE FOR UNITS TO 12 VOLTS

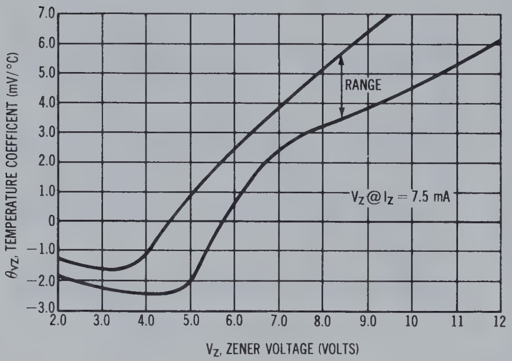


FIGURE 9 – RANGE FOR UNITS 12 TO 200 VOLTS

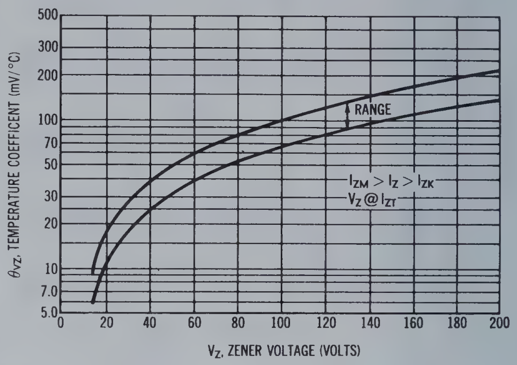


FIGURE 10 – EFFECT OF ZENER CURRENT

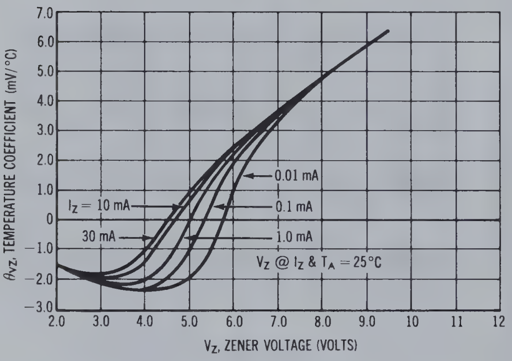
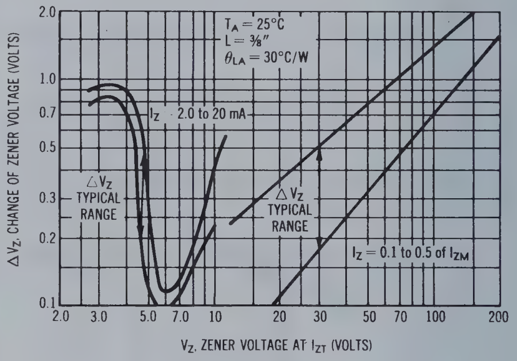


FIGURE 11 – VOLTAGE REGULATION



TYPICAL ZENER IMPEDANCE

FIGURE 12 – EFFECT OF ZENER CURRENT

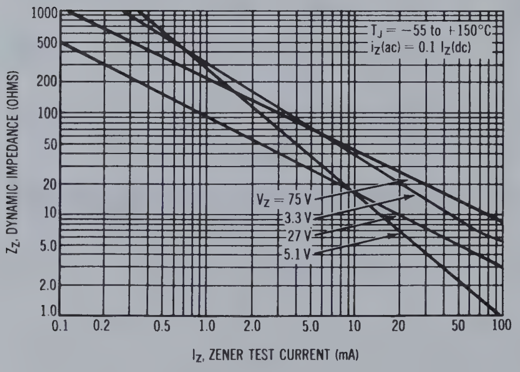


FIGURE 13 – EFFECT OF ZENER VOLTAGE

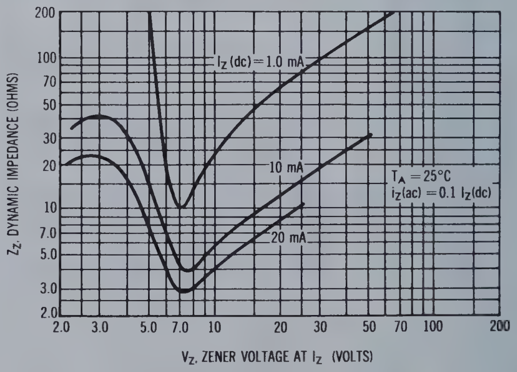


FIGURE 14 – TYPICAL THERMAL RESPONSE

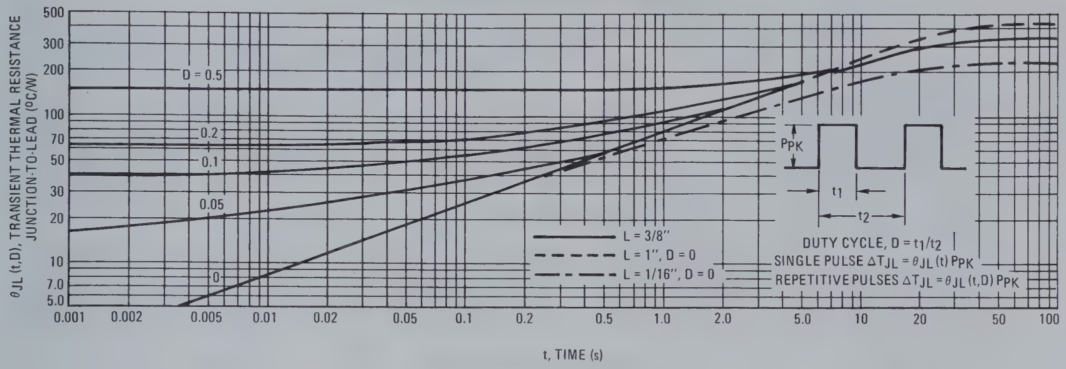


FIGURE 15 – TYPICAL THERMAL RESISTANCE

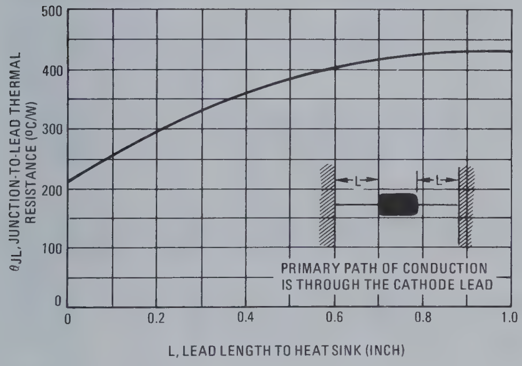
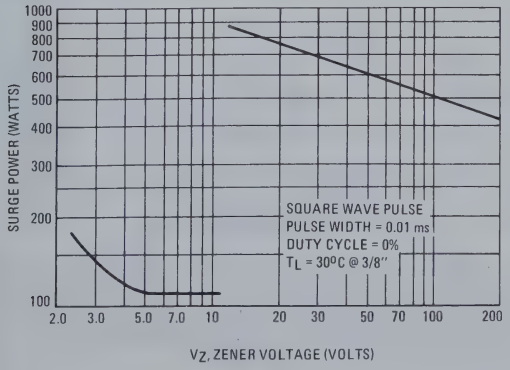


FIGURE 16 – MAXIMUM NON-REPETITIVE SURGE POWER



APPLICATION NOTE

Since the actual voltage available from a given zener diode is temperature dependent, it is necessary to determine junction temperature under any set of operating conditions, in order to calculate its value. The following procedure is recommended:

Lead Temperature, T_L, should be determined from:

$$T_L = \theta_{LA} P_D + T_A$$

θ_{LA} is the lead-to-ambient thermal resistance and P_D is the power dissipation. θ_{LA} is generally 30-40°C/W for the various clips and tie points in common use and for printed circuit board wiring.

Junction Temperature, T_J, may be found from:

$$T_J = T_L + \Delta T_{JL}$$

ΔT_{JL} is the increase in junction temperature above the lead temperature and may be found from Figure 14 for a train of power pulses or from Figure 15 for dc power.

For worst-case design, using expected limits of I_Z, limits of P_D and the extremes of $T_J(\Delta T_J)$ may be estimated. Changes in voltage, V_Z, can then be found from:

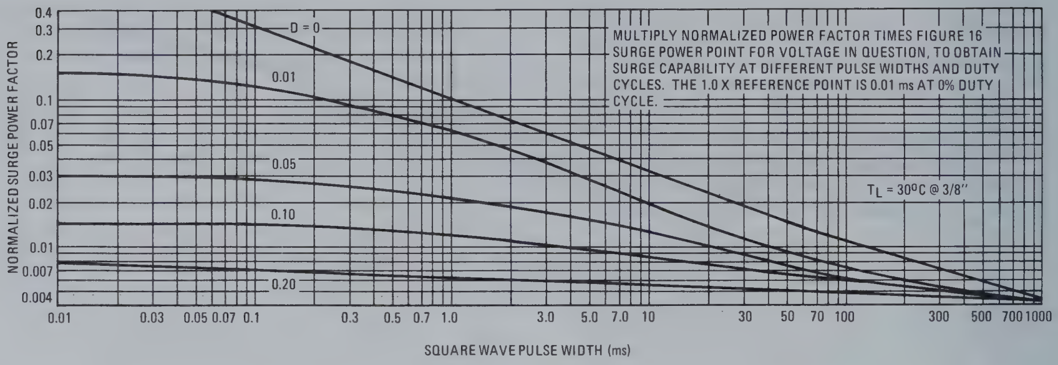
$$\Delta V = \theta_{VZ} \Delta T_J$$

θ_{VZ}, the zener voltage temperature coefficient, is found from Figures 8, 9, and 10.

Under high power-pulse operation, the zener voltage will vary with time and may also be affected significantly by the zener resistance. For best regulation, use short leads, especially to the cathode, and keep current excursions as low as possible.

Data of Figure 14 should not be used to compute surge capability. Surge limitations are given in Figure 16. They are lower than would be expected by considering only junction temperature as current crowding effects cause temperatures to be extremely high in small spots resulting in device degradation should the limits of Figure 16 be exceeded. Surge power ratings for conditions other than that shown on Figure 16 may be obtained by using the surge power factor, Figure 17.

FIGURE 17 – SURGE POWER FACTOR



MULTIPLY NORMALIZED POWER FACTOR TIMES FIGURE 16 SURGE POWER POINT FOR VOLTAGE IN QUESTION, TO OBTAIN SURGE CAPABILITY AT DIFFERENT PULSE WIDTHS AND DUTY CYCLES. THE 1.0 X REFERENCE POINT IS 0.01 ms AT 0% DUTY CYCLE.

FIGURE 18 – TYPICAL CAPACITANCE

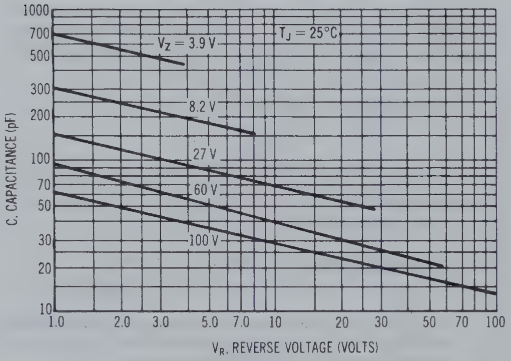


FIGURE 19 – TYPICAL FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS

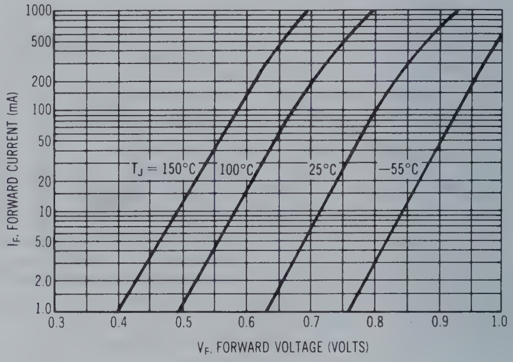


FIGURE 20 – TYPICAL NOISE DENSITY

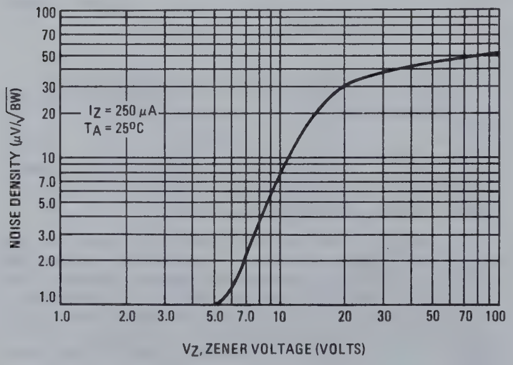
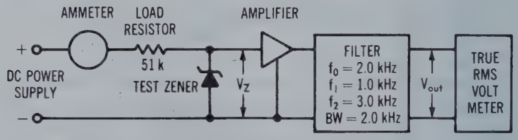


FIGURE 21 – NOISE DENSITY MEASUREMENT METHOD



NOISE DENSITY (VOLTS PER SQUARE ROOT BANDWIDTH) $\dfrac{V_{out}}{\text{OVERALL GAIN}\ \sqrt{BW}}$

WHERE: BW = FILTER BANDWIDTH (Hz)
V_{out} = OUTPUT NOISE (VOLTS RMS)

The input voltage and load resistance are high so that the zener diode is driven from a constant current source. The amplifier is low noise so that the amplifier noise is negligible compared to that of the test zener. The filter bandpass is known so that the noise density can be calculated from the formula shown. The data of Figure 20 and the formula can also be used to find noise for any system bandwidth.

MZ92-2.4, A, B (SILICON)
thru
MZ92-200, A, B

500 mW UNIBLOC SILICON OXIDE PASSIVATED ZENER REGULATOR DIODES

Highly reliable silicon regulators utilizing an oxide-passivated junction for long-term voltage stability. Supplied in the popular TO-92 plastic package for the high volume requirements of the consumer industry.

- In-Line Leads for Easy Insertion
- Lower Cost in High Volume
- Electrically Similar to Our Popular Surmetic 20 Series "1N5221 – 1N5281"
- Wide Voltage Selection – 2.4-200 V

UNIBLOC
ZENER REGULATOR DIODES

500 MILLIWATTS
2.4 thru 200 VOLTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
DC Power Dissipation @ $T_L = 55^oC$ Lead Length = 1/4" Derate above 55°C (Figure 1)	P_D	500 5.26	mW mW/°C
Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range	T_J, T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void free, transfer molded, thermosetting plastic

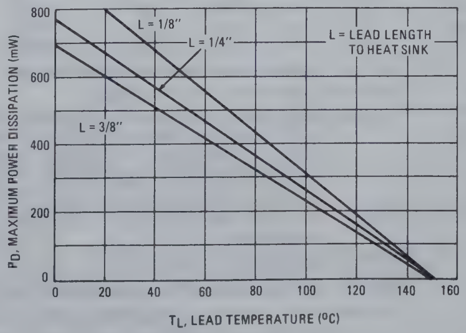
FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant. Leads are readily solderable and weldable

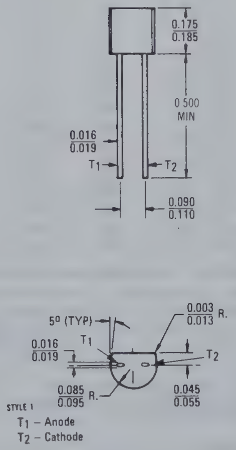
POLARITY: Cathode indicated by color dot. When operated in zener mode, cathode will be positive with respect to anode

MOUNTING POSITION: Any

WEIGHT: 0.18 gram (approx)

FIGURE 1 – POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE





CASE 182 (1)

MZ92-2.4,A,B thru MZ92-200,A,B (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted. Based on dc measurements at thermal equilibrium; lead length = 1/4″; thermal resistance of heat sink ≈ 30°C/W), V_F = 1.5 Max @ I_F = 200 mA for all types.)

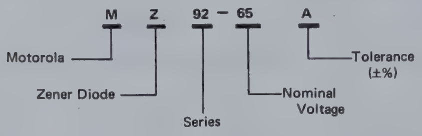
Motorola Type Number (Note 1)	Nominal Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts (Note 2)	Test Current I_{ZT} mA	Max Zener Impedance A & B Suffix Only		Max Reverse Leakage Current				Typical Zener Voltage Temp. Coeff. θ_{VZ} (%/°C) (Note 3)
			Z_{ZT} @ I_{ZT} Ohms	Z_{ZK} @ I_{ZK} = 0.25 mA Ohms	A & B Suffix Only			Non-Suffix	
					I_R µA	@ V_R Volts		I_R @ V_R Used For Suffix A µA	
						A	B		
MZ92-2.4	2.4	20	50	2100	100	0.95	1.0	200	-1.03
MZ92-2.5	2.5	20	50	2100	100	0.95	1.0	200	-1.03
MZ92-2.7	2.7	20	50	2200	75	0.95	1.0	150	-1.01
MZ92-2.8	2.8	20	50	2200	75	0.95	1.0	150	-1.00
MZ92-3.0	3.0	20	50	2300	50	0.95	1.0	100	-0.09
MZ92-3.3	3.3	20	50	2500	25	0.95	1.0	100	-0.068
MZ92-3.6	3.6	20	48	2700	15	0.95	1.0	100	-0.051
MZ92-3.9	3.9	20	40	2800	10	0.95	1.0	75	-0.034
MZ92-4.3	4.3	20	25	2900	5.0	0.95	1.0	50	-0.010
MZ92-4.7	4.7	20	19	2600	5.0	1.9	2.0	50	+0.012
MZ92-5.1	5.1	20	17	2400	5.0	1.9	2.0	50	+0.025
MZ92-5.6	5.6	20	15	2100	5.0	2.9	3.0	50	+0.035
MZ92-6.0	6.0	20	13	1900	5.0	3.3	3.5	50	+0.041
MZ92-6.2	6.2	20	14	1500	5.0	3.8	4.0	50	+0.043
MZ92-6.8	6.8	20	17	780	3.0	4.8	5.0	30	+0.050
MZ92-7.5	7.5	20	23	700	3.0	5.7	6.0	30	+0.055
MZ92-8.2	8.2	20	34	700	3.0	6.2	6.5	30	+0.059
MZ92-8.7	8.7	20	44	700	3.0	6.2	6.5	30	+0.061
MZ92-9.1	9.1	20	50	700	3.0	6.7	7.0	30	+0.062
MZ92-10	10	20	62	700	3.0	7.6	8.0	30	+0.066
MZ92-11	11	20	68	700	2.0	8.0	8.4	30	+0.068
MZ92-12	12	20	70	700	1.0	8.7	9.1	10	+0.070
MZ92-13	13	9.5	70	700	0.5	9.4	9.9	10	+0.072
MZ92-14	14	9.0	70	700	0.1	9.5	10	10	+0.074
MZ92-15	15	8.5	34	700	0.1	10.5	11	10	+0.076
MZ92-16	16	7.8	38	700	0.1	11.4	12	10	+0.077
MZ92-17	17	7.4	42	700	0.1	12.4	13	10	+0.078
MZ92-18	18	7.0	48	700	0.1	13.3	14	10	+0.079
MZ92-19	19	6.6	52	700	0.1	13.3	14	10	+0.080
MZ92-20	20	6.2	57	700	0.1	14.3	15	10	+0.080
MZ92-22	22	5.6	68	700	0.1	16.2	17	10	+0.082
MZ92-24	24	5.2	78	700	0.1	17.1	18	10	+0.083
MZ92-25	25	5.0	85	700	0.1	18.1	19	10	+0.083
MZ92-27	27	4.6	98	700	0.1	20	21	10	+0.084
MZ92-28	28	4.5	105	700	0.1	20	21	10	+0.084
MZ92-30	30	4.2	117	700	0.1	22	23	10	+0.085
MZ92-33	33	3.8	140	700	0.1	24	25	10	+0.086
MZ92-36	36	3.4	160	700	0.1	26	27	10	+0.087
MZ92-39	39	3.2	190	800	0.1	29	30	10	+0.087
MZ92-43	43	3.0	225	900	0.1	31	33	10	+0.088
MZ92-47	47	2.7	260	1000	0.1	34	36	10	+0.088
MZ92-51	51	2.5	300	1100	0.1	37	39	10	+0.089
MZ92-56	56	2.2	360	1300	0.1	41	43	10	+0.089
MZ92-60	60	2.1	410	1500	0.1	44	46	10	+0.090
MZ92-62	62	2.0	430	1600	0.1	45	47	10	+0.090
MZ92-68	68	1.8	520	1900	0.1	49	52	10	+0.090
MZ92-75	75	1.7	600	2300	0.1	53	56	10	+0.090
MZ92-82	82	1.5	700	2700	0.1	59	62	10	+0.090
MZ92-87	87	1.4	780	3100	0.1	65	68	10	+0.091
MZ92-91	91	1.4	840	3400	0.1	66	69	10	+0.091
MZ92-100	100	1.3	1000	4000	0.1	72	76	10	+0.091
MZ92-110	110	1.1	1200	5000	0.1	80	84	10	+0.091
MZ92-120	120	1.0	1400	5100	0.1	86	91	10	+0.092
MZ92-130	130	0.95	1600	5200	0.1	94	99	10	+0.092
MZ92-140	140	0.90	1800	5300	0.1	101	106	10	+0.092
MZ92-150	150	0.85	2100	5400	0.1	108	114	10	+0.092
MZ92-160	160	0.80	2300	5500	0.1	116	122	10	+0.092
MZ92-170	170	0.74	2600	5600	0.1	123	129	10	+0.092
MZ92-180	180	0.68	2900	6000	0.1	130	137	10	+0.092
MZ92-190	190	0.66	3200	6500	0.1	137	144	10	+0.093
MZ92-200	200	0.65	3500	7000	0.1	144	152	10	+0.093

NOTE 1 – TOLERANCE AND VOLTAGE DESIGNATION

Tolerance designation – The type numbers listed indicate a tolerance of ±20% with guaranteed limits on V_Z, I_R and V_F. In addition, zener impedance (Z_{ZT}, Z_{ZK}) limits are guaranteed on devices indicated by suffix "A" for ±10% tolerance, "B" for ±5.0%, "C" for ±2.0% and "D" for ±1.0% tolerance.

Non-Standard voltage designation – To designate units with zener voltages other than those assigned the Motorola type number should be used.

EXAMPLE:



NOTE 2 – SPECIAL SELECTIONS AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

(a) Nominal zener voltages between those shown.

(b) Matched sets: (Standard Tolerances are ±5.0%, ±2.0%, ±1.0%)

- a. Two or more units for series connection with specified tolerance on total voltage. Series matched sets make zener voltages in excess of 200 volts possible as well as providing lower temperature coefficients, lower dynamic impedance and greater power handling ability.
- b. Two or more units matched to one another with any specified tolerance.

(c) Tight voltage tolerances: 1.0%, 2.0%

NOTE 3 – TYPICAL TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (θ_{VZ})

Test conditions for temperature coefficient are as follows:

a. I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA, T_1 = 25°C.
T_2 = 125°C (MZ92-2.4A,B thru MZ92-12A,B).

b. I_{ZT} = Rated I_{ZT}, T_1 = 25°C.
T_2 = 125°C (MZ92-13A,B thru MZ92-200A,B).

Device to be temperature stabilized with current applied prior to reading breakdown voltage at the specified ambient temperature.

MZ500-1 thru MZ500-40 (SILICON)

CASE 51
(DO-7)

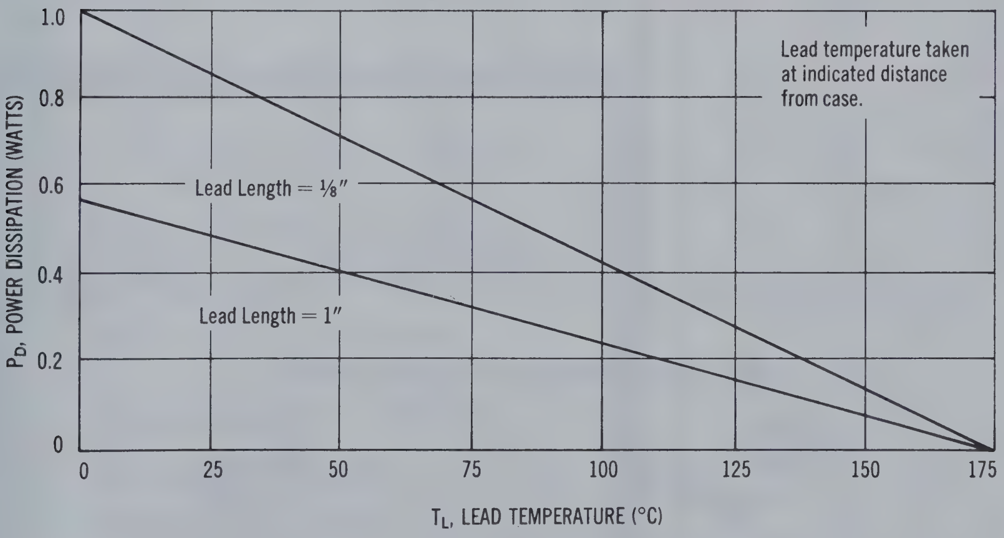
Miniature plastic encapsulated zener diodes for regulated power supply circuits, surge protection, arc suppression and other functions in television, automotive and other consumer product applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Value	Unit
DC Power Dissipation @ T_L = 50°C Derate above 50°C	400 3.2	mW mW/°C
Junction Temperature*	-65 to +175	°C

*Maximum lead temperature for 10 seconds at 1/16'' from case = 230°C

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void free, transfer molded.

FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant. Leads are readily solderable.

POLARITY: Cathode indicated by color band. When operated in zener mode, cathode will be positive with respect to anode.

MOUNTING POSITION: Any.

WEIGHT: 0.42 gram (approximately).

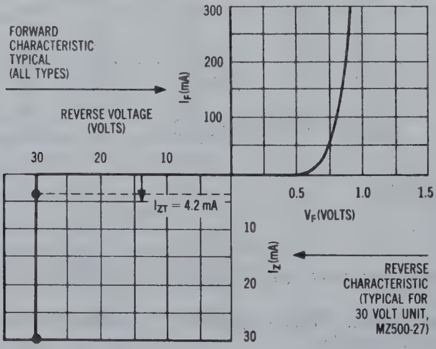
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_C = 25°C unless otherwise noted) V_F = 1.5 V max @ 200 mA on all types

Type No.	Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts* Min	Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts* Nom	Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts* Max	Test Current I_{ZT} mA	Typical Z_{ZT} @ I_{ZT} Ohms	Max DC Zener Current I_{ZM} mA	Maximum Reverse Leakage Current I_R @ µA Max	Maximum Reverse Leakage Current V_R Volts	Typical Temperature Coefficient %/°C
MZ500-1	2.16	2.4	2.64	20	35	150	—	—	-.085
MZ500-2	2.43	2.7	2.94	20	30	135	—	—	-.080
MZ500-3	2.7	3.0	3.3	20	30	120	—	—	-.075
MZ500-4	2.97	3.3	3.63	20	30	110	20	1	-.070
MZ500-5	3.24	3.6	3.96	20	25	100	20	1	-.065
MZ500-6	3.51	3.9	4.29	20	25	95	20	1	-.060
MZ500-7	3.87	4.3	4.73	20	25	85	5	1	-.050
MZ500-8	4.23	4.7	5.17	20	20	80	5	1	-.043
MZ500-9	4.59	5.1	5.61	20	20	70	5	1	±.030
MZ500-10	5.04	5.6	6.16	20	15	65	5	1	±.028
MZ500-11	5.58	6.2	6.82	20	10	60	5	1	+.045
MZ500-12	6.12	6.8	7.48	20	5	55	5	1	.050
MZ500-13	6.75	7.5	8.25	20	10	50	5	1	.058
MZ500-14	7.38	8.2	9.02	20	10	45	5	1	.062
MZ500-15	8.19	9.1	10.02	20	10	40	5	1	.068
MZ500-16	9.0	10	11.0	20	20	36	5	1	.075
MZ500-17	9.9	11	12.1	20	20	35	5	1	.076
MZ500-18	10.8	12	13.2	20	30	32	5	1	.077
MZ500-19	11.7	13	14.3	9.5	15	30	10	9.4	.079
MZ500-20	13.5	15	16.5	8.5	20	26	10	10.8	.082
MZ500-21	14.4	16	17.6	7.8	20	25	10	11.5	.083
MZ500-22	16.2	18	19.8	7.0	25	21	10	13.0	.085
MZ500-23	18.0	20	22.0	6.2	30	19	10	14.4	.086
MZ500-24	19.8	22	24.2	5.6	30	17	10	15.8	.087
MZ500-25	21.6	24	26.4	5.2	35	16	10	17.3	.088
MZ500-26	24.3	27	29.7	4.6	45	14	10	19.4	.090
MZ500-27	27.0	30	33.0	4.2	50	13	10	21.6	.091
MZ500-28	29.7	33	36.3	3.8	60	12	10	23.8	.092
MZ500-29	32.4	36	39.6	3.4	70	11	10	25.9	.093
MZ500-30	35.1	39	42.9	3.2	80	9.1	10	28.1	.094
MZ500-31	38.7	43	47.3	3.0	95	8.8	10	31.0	.095
MZ500-32	42.3	47	51.7	2.7	110	7.9	10	33.8	.095
MZ500-33	45.9	51	56.1	2.5	130	7.4	10	36.7	.096
MZ500-34	50.4	56	61.6	2.2	150	6.9	10	40.3	.096
MZ500-35	55.8	62	68.2	2.0	190	6.0	10	44.6	.097
MZ500-36	61.2	68	74.8	1.8	240	5.5	10	49.0	.097
MZ500-37	67.5	75	82.5	1.7	280	5.1	10	54.0	.098
MZ500-38	73.8	82	90.2	1.5	340	4.6	10	59.0	.098
MZ500-39	81.9	91	100.1	1.4	400	4.2	10	65.5	.099
MZ500-40	90.0	100	110.0	1.3	500	3.7	10	72.0	.100

*1. Nominal voltages other than those stated above, matched sets of tight voltage tolerance devices, tighter voltage tolerances and double anode clippers, are available from the .4M3.3ZS5 series on special request.

2. Voltages to 200 volts are available.

FIGURE 2 — TYPICAL ZENER DIODE CHARACTERISTICS and SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION



- I_F — Forward Current
- I_Z — Zener Current
- I_{ZM} — Maximum DC Zener Current (Limited by Power Dissipation)
- I_{ZT} — Zener Test Current
- V_F — Forward Voltage
- V_Z — Nominal Zener Voltage
- Z_Z — Zener Impedance
- Z_{ZT} — Zener Impedance at Test Current (I_{ZT})

MZ600 SERIES (SILICON)

6.2 Volts

MZ800 SERIES

8.4 Volts

PRECISION REFERENCE DIODES

. . . designed, manufactured and tested for applications requiring a precision voltage reference with ultra-high stability of voltage with time and temperature change.

Special test laboratory uses precision measurement equipment, four-terminal (separate contacts for current and voltage) measurement techniques and voltage standards to provide calibration directly traceable to the National Bureau of Standards.

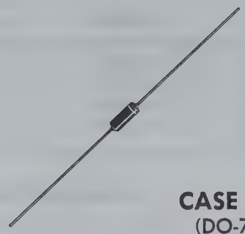
Certified TEST DATA

Every Precision Reference Diode is individually serialized and its test data recorded on a Certificate of Precision that accompanies the device when shipped. This data shows:

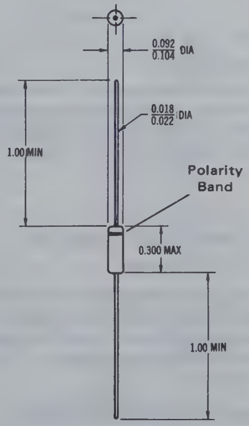
- Device voltages at each test temperature (+25, +75 and +100°C)
- Voltage stability within the measuring temperature range
- Actual device voltage at 168 hour intervals during verification test
- Voltage stability throughout the entire 1000 hour test period
- Certification of Precision
- All diodes are marked with the device type number and polarity band

PRECISION REFERENCE DIODES

with
CERTIFIED
ZENER VOLTAGE-TIME
STABILITY



CASE 51
(DO-7)



DO-7 GLASS PACKAGE

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

Case:
Glass, Hermetically Sealed

Leads: Dumet

Lead Finish:
Nickel 50-100 μin. then
gold plated 50-200 μin.

Weight:
0.2 grams (approx)

OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE:* 25 to 100°C.

MZ600 SERIES (Voltage 6.2V ± 5%, I_{ZT} = 7.5 mAdc †, ΔV_Z = 2.5 mVdc)**

Type No.	Voltage-Time Stability (μV/1000 Hours)	Parts Per Million Change (ppm/1000 Hours)
MZ605	30 Maximum	< 5
MZ610	60 Maximum	<10
MZ620	120 Maximum	<20
MZ640	240 Maximum	<40

DYNAMIC IMPEDANCE: 10 ohms at I_{ZT} = 7.5 mAdc, I_{ac} = 0.75 mA.

MZ800 SERIES (Voltage 8.4V ± 5%, I_{ZT} = 10 mAdc†, ΔV_Z = 3.5 mVdc)**

Type No.	Voltage-Time Stability (μV/1000 Hours)	Parts Per Million Change (ppm/1000 Hours)
MZ805	45 Maximum	< 5
MZ810	90 Maximum	<10
MZ820	180 Maximum	<20
MZ840	360 Maximum	<40

DYNAMIC IMPEDANCE: 15 ohms at I_{ZT} = 10 mAdc, I_{ac} = 1.0 mA.

NOTES

†TEST CURRENT
For certification testing of time stability, Motorola maintains I_{ZT} constant and repeatable to ±0.05 μA tolerance. For voltage tolerance, impedance and voltage temperature stability I_{ZT} needs to be held to 0.01 mA tolerance only.

*Maximum limits for use as a precision reference device. Limits are well below the maximum thermal limits.

**VOLTAGE-TEMPERATURE STABILITY: Maximum allowable voltage change between voltages recorded at 25, 75 and 100° C ambient.

VOLTAGE-TIME STABILITY
(ΔV_Z/1000 Hours).

The device voltage is read and recorded initially and at 168 hour intervals through 1000 hours. The maximum change of voltage between readings, taken at any of the seven points, must be less than the maximum voltage change per 1000 hours specified as Voltage-Time Stability.

TURN-ON CHARACTERISTICS

Precision Reference Diodes have been tested to determine the behavior of the device under interrupted power operation.

To insure specified performance, adequate time must be allowed for the device and its environment to reach thermal equilibrium. "Warm-up" time may range from 10 to 30 minutes. Thermal equilibrium is reached when the chamber is cycling at the required temperature with the device energized.

After this "warm-up" period, the device voltage will be between the minimum and the maximum voltage of those recorded at the seven points of the Voltage-Time Stability certification.

MOUNTING

Excellent results have been obtained by using a mechanical mounting. If necessary, the device may be soldered into a circuit using a heat sink between the heat source and the body of the diode. A low thermal EMF solder is recommended.

SPECIAL NOTE

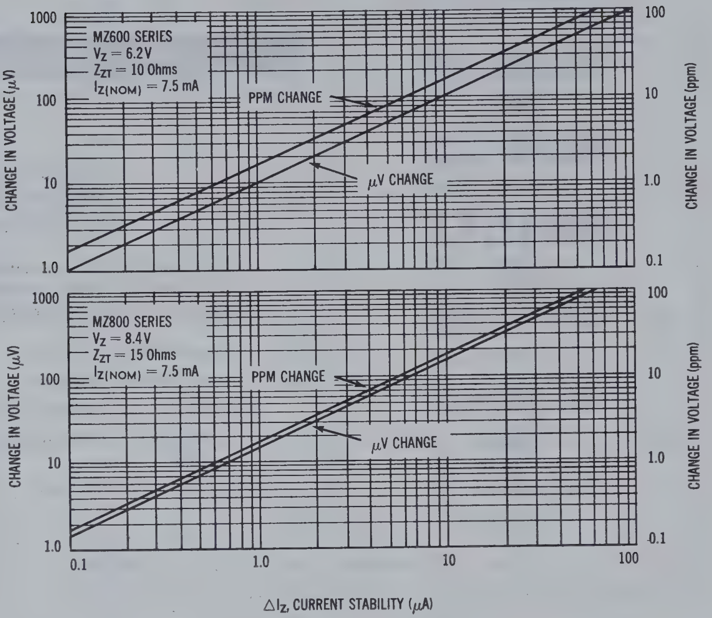
Voltage tolerance less than 5.0% is available upon special request.

Precision Reference Diodes capable of meeting special requirements for standard voltages regardless of required test current, temperature range, or test temperatures are available. Custom requirements of particular devices for specific applications are also available.

VOLTAGE-CURRENT STABILITY CHARACTERISTICS

For verification of time stability, and for repeatable operation, I_{ZT} should be maintained with a tolerance of ±0.1 µA. Figure 1 will assist in design where the supply current stability cannot be maintained to better than 0.2 µA deviation.

FIGURE 1 – MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE, IN µV AND PPM, DUE TO CURRENT SUPPLY STABILITY



VOLTAGE-TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS

CHOICE OF OPERATING TEMPERATURE

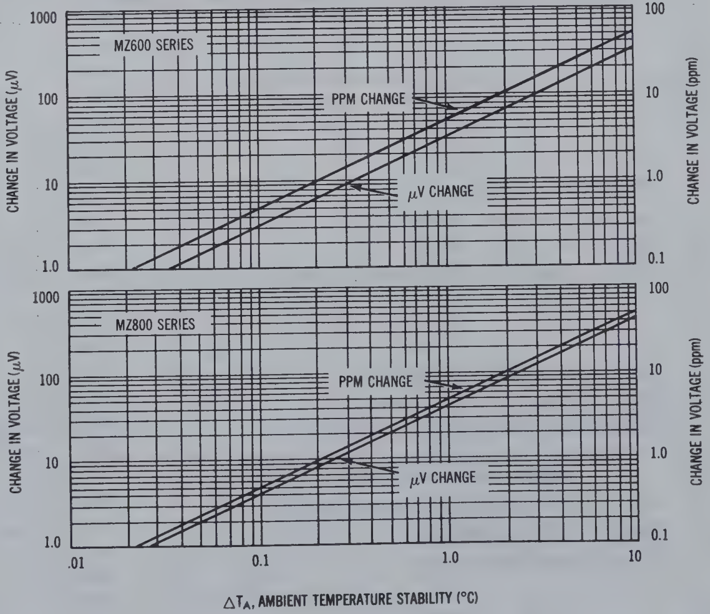
The stability certification is performed at 65°C ± 0.02°C. The operating temperature can be selected within the operating temperature range. If the desired temperature is not 65°C, the precise voltage of the device will be different but the certified stability will still be observed.

VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE STABILITY

For verification of time stability and/or repeatable operation, the ambient temperature should be controlled to ±0.1°C.

Figure 2 will assist in designs where ambient temperature cannot be controlled to better than 0.2°C deviation.

FIGURE 2 – TYPICAL VOLTAGE CHANGE, IN µV AND PPM, DUE TO AMBIENT TEMPERATURE STABILITY



MZ821,A
MZ823,A
MZ825,A
MZ827,A
MZ829,A
6.2 VOLTS ± 5%

MZ935,A,B
thru
MZ939,A,B
9.0 VOLTS ± 5%

MZ941,A,B
thru
MZ946,A,B
11.7 VOLTS ± 5%

MZ3154,A
thru
MZ3157,A
8.4 VOLTS ± 5%

Designers Data Sheet

RADIATION HARDENED TEMPERATURE-COMPENSATED ZENER REFERENCE DIODES

Highly reliable reference sources utilizing an oxide-passivated junction for long-term voltage stability. Ramrod construction provides a rugged, glass-enclosed, hermetically sealed structure.

- Specified Radiation Effects
- Low Dynamic Impedance
- Choice of Temperature Ranges
- "Box Method" Specifications Guarantee Maximum Voltage Deviation
- Choice of Four Voltages

Designer's Data for "Worst Case" Conditions

The Designers Data sheets permit the design of most circuits entirely from the information presented. Limit curves — representing boundaries on device characteristics — are given to facilitate "worst case" design.

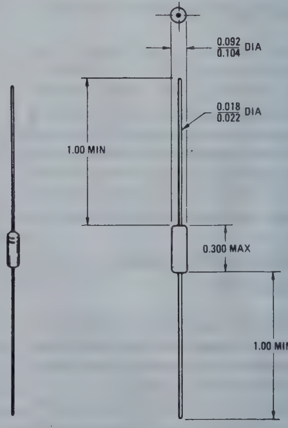
RADIATION HARDENED TEMPERATURE-COMPENSATED SILICON ZENER REFERENCE DIODES

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature: -55 to +175°C
Storage Temperature: -65 to +175°C
DC Power Dissipation: 400 mW @ T_A = 25°C

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Hermetically sealed, all-glass
DIMENSIONS: See outline drawing
FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant and leads are readily solderable and weldable.
POLARITY: Cathode indicated by polarity band.
WEIGHT: 0.2 Gram (approx)
MOUNTING POSITION: Any



All JEDEC dimensions and notes apply

CASE 51
DO-7

MZ821,A, MZ823,A, MZ825,A, MZ827,A, MZ829,A, MZ935,A,B thru MZ939,A,B, MZ941,A,B thru MZ946,A,B, MZ3154,A thru MZ3157,A (continued)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Reference Voltage at Test Current	Motorola Type No. (Note 1)	Maximum Voltage Change ΔV_Z (Volts) (Note 2)	Ambient Air Test Temperatures °C	Temperature Coefficient %/°C (Note 2)	Maximum Dynamic Impedance Z_{ZT} Ohms (Note 3)
V_Z = 6.2 V ± 5% @ I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA	MZ821	0.096	−55, 0, +25, +75, +100	0.01	15
	MZ823	0.048		0.005	
	MZ825	0.019		0.002	
	MZ827	0.009		0.001	
	MZ829	0.005		0.0005	
	MZ821A	0.096		0.01	10
	MZ823A	0.048		0.005	
	MZ825A	0.019		0.002	
	MZ827A	0.009		0.001	
	MZ829A	0.005		0.0005	
V_Z = 9.0 V ± 5% @ I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA	MZ935	0.067	0, +25, +75	0.01	20
	MZ936	0.033		0.005	
	MZ937	0.013		0.002	
	MZ938	0.006		0.001	
	MZ939	0.003		0.0005	
	MZ935A	0.139	−55, 0, +25, +75, +100	0.01	20
	MZ936A	0.069		0.005	
	MZ937A	0.027		0.002	
	MZ938A	0.013		0.001	
	MZ939A	0.007		0.0005	
	MZ935B	0.184	−55, 0, +25, +75, +100, +150	0.01	20
	MZ936B	0.092		0.005	
	MZ937B	0.037		0.002	
	MZ938B	0.018		0.001	
	MZ939B	0.009		0.0005	
V_Z = 11.7 V ± 5% @ I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA	MZ941	0.088	0, +25, +75	0.01	30
	MZ942	0.044		0.005	
	MZ943	0.018		0.002	
	MZ944	0.009		0.001	
	MZ945	0.004		0.0005	
	MZ946	0.002		0.0002	
	MZ941A	0.181	−55, 0, +25, +75, +100	0.01	30
	MZ942A	0.090		0.005	
	MZ943A	0.036		0.002	
	MZ944A	0.018		0.001	
	MZ945A	0.009		0.0005	
	MZ946A	0.004		0.0002	
	MZ941B	0.239	−55, 0, +25, +75, +150	0.01	30
	MZ942B	0.120		0.005	
	MZ943B	0.047		0.002	
	MZ944B	0.024		0.001	
	MZ945B	0.012		0.0005	
	MZ946B	0.005		0.0002	
V_Z = 8.4 V ± 5% @ I_{ZT} = 10 mA	MZ3154	0.130	−55, 0, +25 +75, +100	0.01	15
	MZ3155	0.065		0.005	
	MZ3156	0.026		0.002	
	MZ3157	0.013		0.001	
	MZ3154A	0.172	−55, 0, +25, +75, +100, +150	0.01	15
	MZ3155A	0.086		0.005	
	MZ3156A	0.034		0.002	
	MZ3157A	0.017		0.001	

EFFECTS OF NEUTRON DOSAGE

FIGURE 1 – EFFECT OF NEUTRON DOSAGE ON REFERENCE VOLTAGE

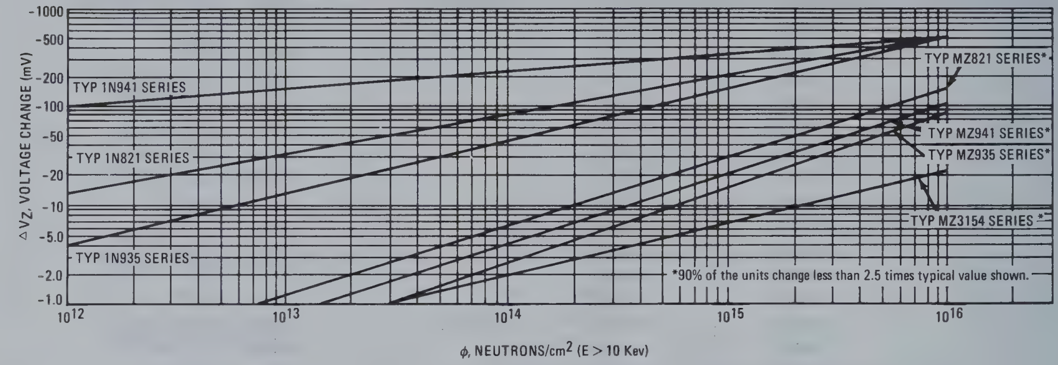
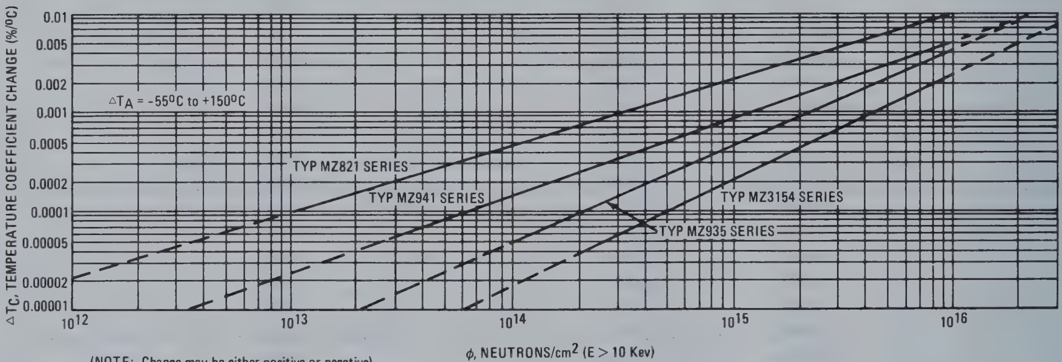


FIGURE 2 – TYPICAL EFFECT OF NEUTRON DOSAGE ON TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT



(NOTE: Change may be either positive or negative)

FIGURE 3 – EFFECT OF NEUTRON DOSAGE ON IMPEDANCE

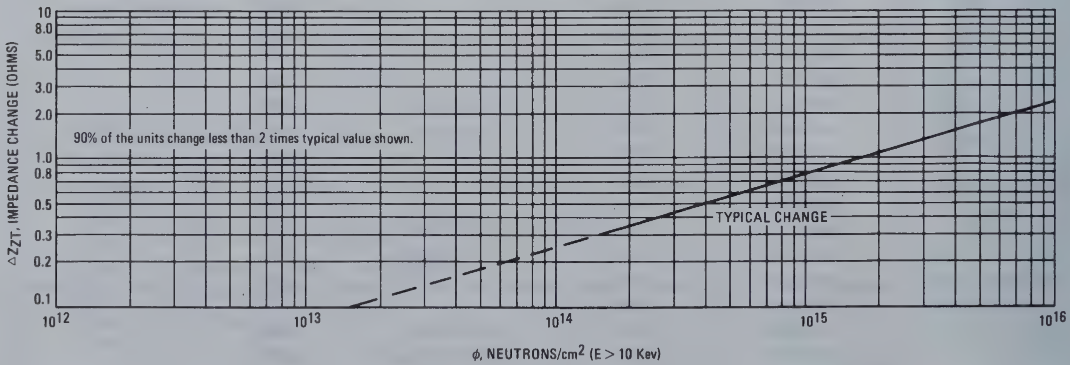
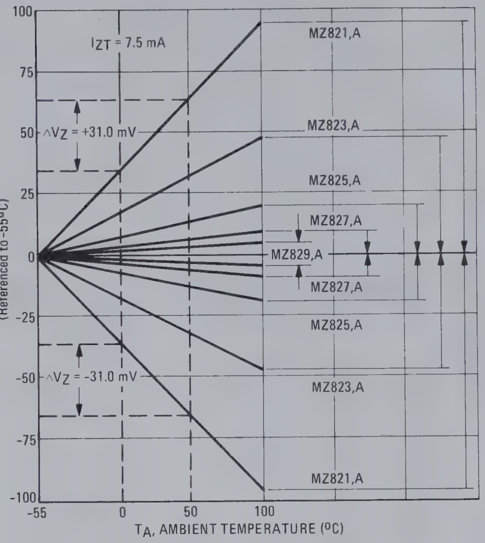


FIGURE 4
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE versus AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
(with I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA ± 0.01 mA)

These graphs can be used to determine the maximum voltage change of any device in the series over any specific temperature range. For example, a temperature change from 0 to +50°C will cause a voltage change no greater than +31 mV or −31 mV for MZ821 or MZ821A, as illustrated by the dashed lines in Figure 4. The boundaries given are maximum values. Expanded views of Maximum Voltage Change versus Ambient Temperature curves are shown on the standard data sheet 1N821,A, 1N823,A, 1N825,A, 1N827,A, 1N829,A.

The maximum voltage change, ΔV_Z, in Figures 5 and 6 is due entirely to the impedance of the device. If both temperature and I_{ZT} are varied, then the total voltage change may be obtained by adding ΔV_Z in Figure 5 or 6 to the ΔV_Z in Figure 4 for the device under consideration. If the device is to be operated at some stable current other than the specified test current, a new set of characteristics may be plotted by superimposing the data in Figure 5 or 6 on Figure 4.



ZENER CURRENT versus MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE
(At Specified Temperatures) (See Note 5)

MORE THAN 95% OF THE UNITS ARE IN THE RANGES INDICATED BY THE CURVES

FIGURE 5 – MZ821 SERIES

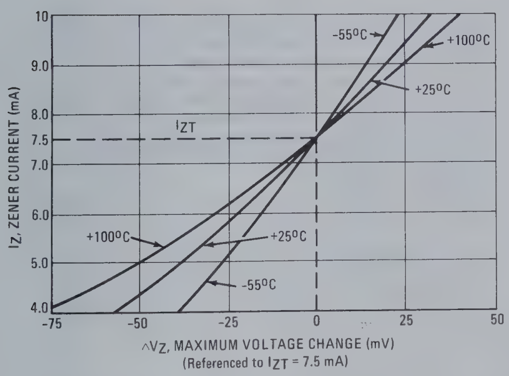
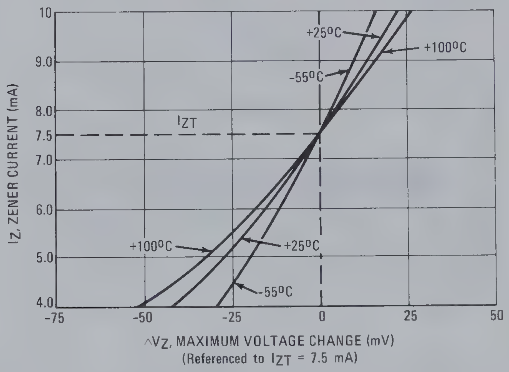


FIGURE 6 – MZ821A SERIES



MAXIMUM ZENER IMPEDANCE versus ZENER CURRENT
(See Note 3)

MORE THAN 95% OF THE UNITS ARE IN THE RANGES INDICATED BY THE CURVES

FIGURE 7 – MZ821 SERIES

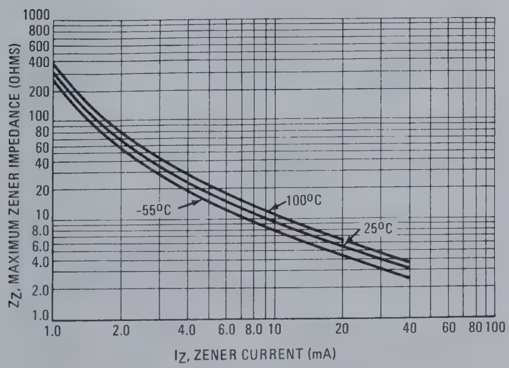
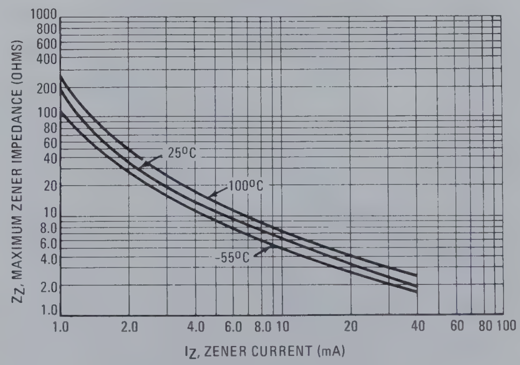


FIGURE 8 – MZ821A SERIES



MZ821,A, MZ823,A, MZ825,A, MZ827,A, MZ829,A, MZ935,A,B thru MZ939,A,B, MZ941,A,B thru MZ946,A,B, MZ3154,A thru MZ3157,A (continued)

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE versus TEMPERATURE

(With I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA ± 0.01 mA)

FIGURE 9 – MZ935 thru MZ939

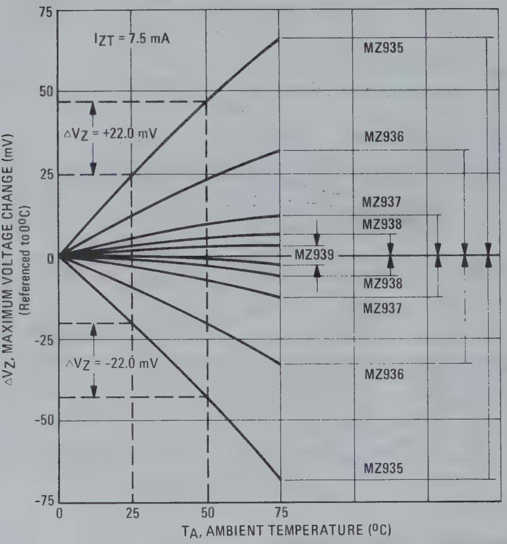


FIGURE 10 – MZ935A thru MZ939A

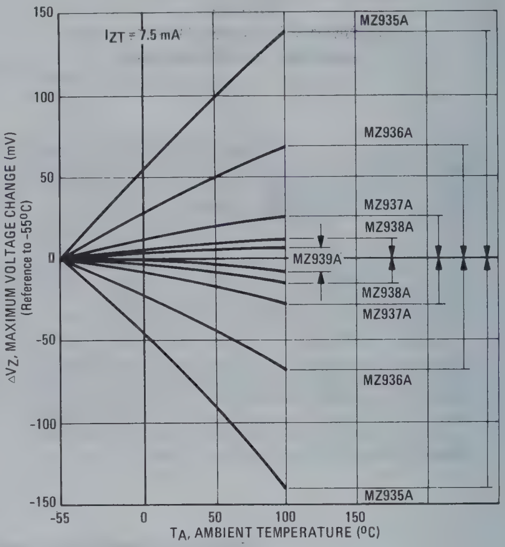
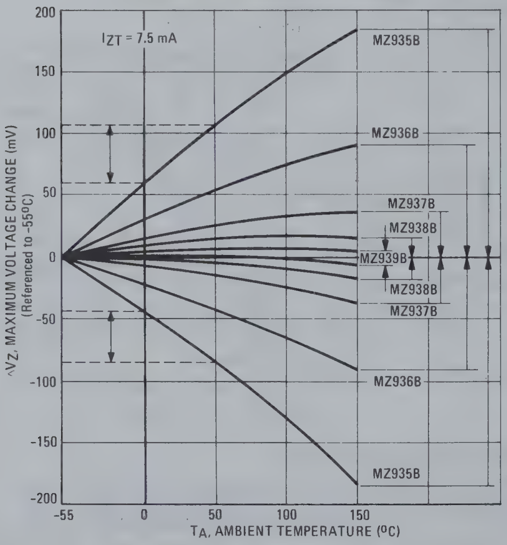


FIGURE 11 – MZ935B thru MZ939B



These graphs can be used to determine the maximum voltage change of any device in the series over any specific temperature range. For example, a temperature change from +25 to +50°C will cause a voltage change no greater than +22 mV or −22 mV for MZ935, as illustrated by the dashed lines in Figure 9. The boundaries given are maximum values. Expanded views of Maximum Voltage Change versus Ambient Temperature curves are shown on the standard data sheet 1N935,A,B thru 1N939,A,B.

The maximum voltage change, ΔV_Z, in Figure 12 is due entirely to the impedance of the device. If both temperature and I_{ZT} are varied, then the total voltage change may be obtained by adding ΔV_Z in Figure 12 to the ΔV_Z in Figure 9, 10, or 11 for the device under consideration. If the device is to be operated at some stable current other than the specified test current, a new set of characteristics may be plotted by superimposing the data in Figure 12 on Figure 9, 10, or 11.

FIGURE 12 – ZENER CURRENT versus MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE (at specified temperatures) (See Note 5)

MORE THAN 95% OF THE UNITS ARE IN THE RANGES INDICATED BY THE CURVES

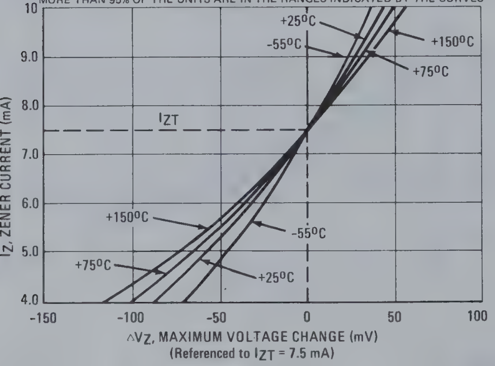
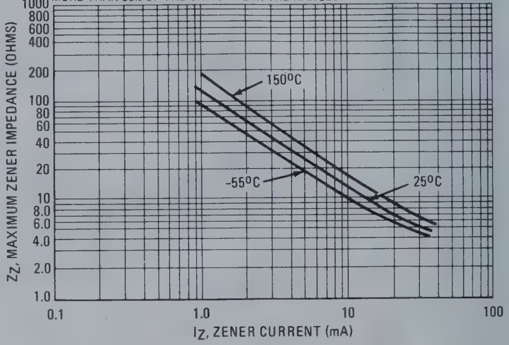


FIGURE 13 – MAXIMUM ZENER IMPEDANCE versus ZENER CURRENT (See Note 3)

MORE THAN 95% OF THE UNITS ARE IN THE RANGES INDICATED BY THE CURVES



MZ821,A, MZ823,A, MZ825,A, MZ827,A, MZ829,A, MZ935,A,B thru MZ939,A,B, MZ941,A,B thru MZ946,A,B, MZ3154,A thru MZ3157,A (continued)

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE versus AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

(With I_{ZT} = 7.5 mA ± 0.01 mA)

FIGURE 14 – MZ941 thru MZ946

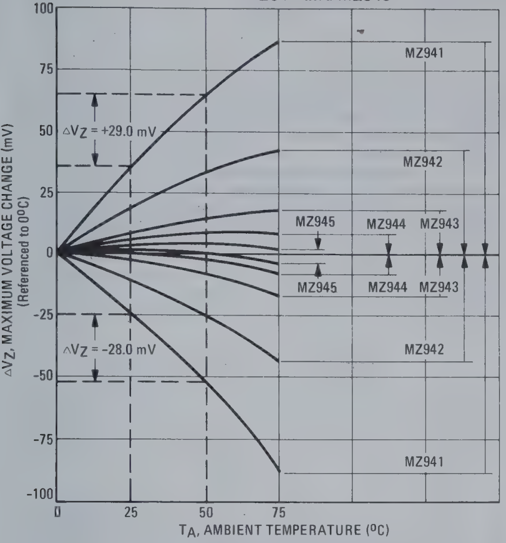


FIGURE 15 – MZ941A thru MZ946A

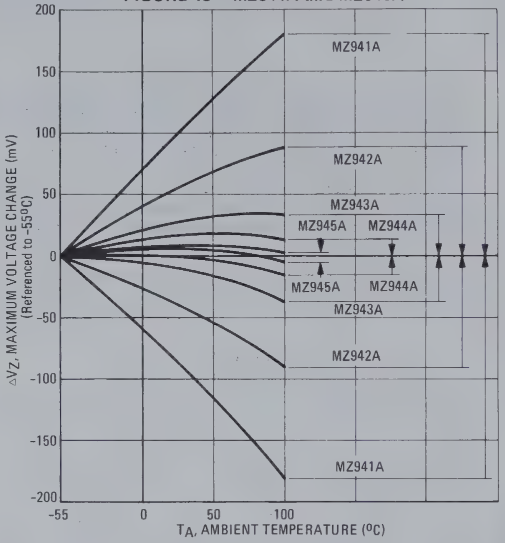
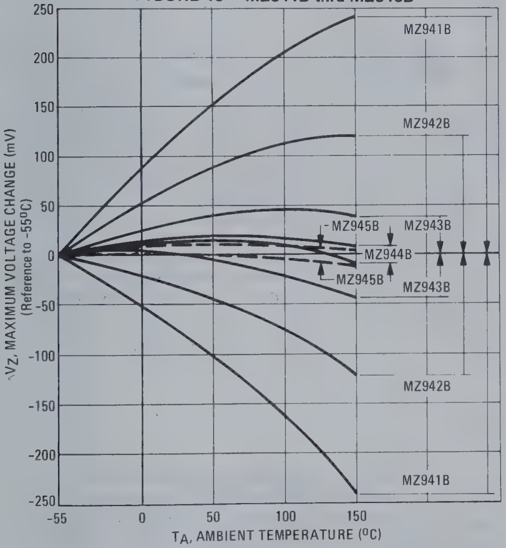


FIGURE 16 – MZ941B thru MZ946B



These graphs can be used to determine the maximum voltage change of any device in the series over any specific temperature range. For example, a temperature change from +25 to +50°C will cause a voltage change no greater than +29 mV or – 28 mV for MZ941, as illustrated by the dashed lines in Figure 14. The boundaries given are maximum values. Expanded views of Maximum Voltage Change versus Ambient Temperature curves are shown on the standard data sheet 1N941,A,B thru 1N946,A,B.

The maximum voltage change, ΔV_Z, in Figure 17 is due entirely to the impedance of the device. If both temperature and I_{ZT} are vaired, then the total voltage change may be obtained by adding ΔV_Z in Figure 17 to the ΔV_Z in Figure 14, 15, or 16 for the device under consideration. If the device is to be operated at some stable current other than the specified test current, a new set of characteristics may be plotted by superimposing the data in Figure 17 on Figure 14, 15, or 16.

FIGURE 17– ZENER CURRENT versus MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE (At specified temperatures) (See Note 5)

MORE THAN 95% OF THE UNITS ARE IN THE RANGES INDICATED BY THE CURVES

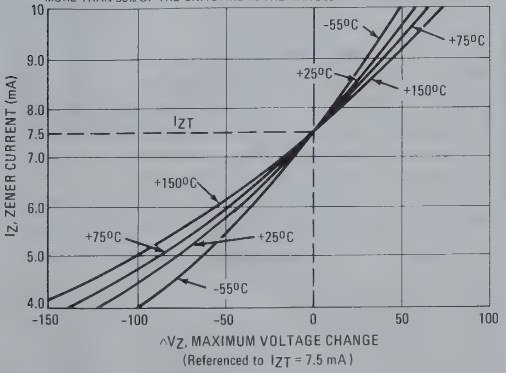
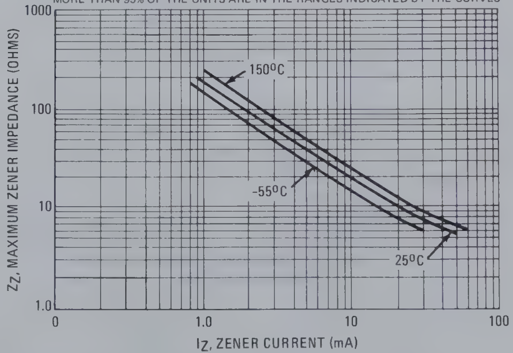


FIGURE 18 – MAXIMUM ZENER IMPEDANCE versus ZENER CURRENT (See Note 3)

MORE THAN 95% OF THE UNITS ARE IN THE RANGES INDICATED BY THE CURVES



MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE versus AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

(With I_{ZT} = 1.0 mA ± 0.01 mA)

These graphs can be used to determine the maximum voltage change of any device in the series over any specific temperature range. For example, a temperature change from 0 to +50°C will cause a voltage change no greater than +42 mV or −42 mV for MZ3154, as illustrated by the dashed lines in Figure 19. The boundaries given are maximum values. Expanded views of Maximum Voltage Change versus Ambient Temperature curves are shown on the standard data sheet 1N3154,A thru 1N3157,A.

The maximum voltage change, ΔV_Z, in Figure 21 is due entirely to the impedance of the device. If both temperature and I_{ZT} are varied, then the total voltage change may be obtained by adding ΔV_Z in Figure 21 to the ΔV_Z in Figure 19 or 20 for the device under consideration. If the device is to be operated at some stable current other than the specified test current, a new set of characteristics may be plotted by superimposing the data in Figure 21 on Figure 19 or 20.

FIGURE 19 – MZ3154 thru MZ3157

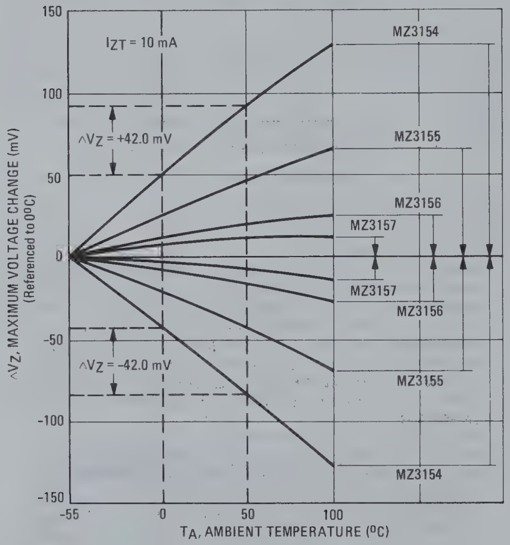


FIGURE 20 – MZ3154A thru MZ3157A

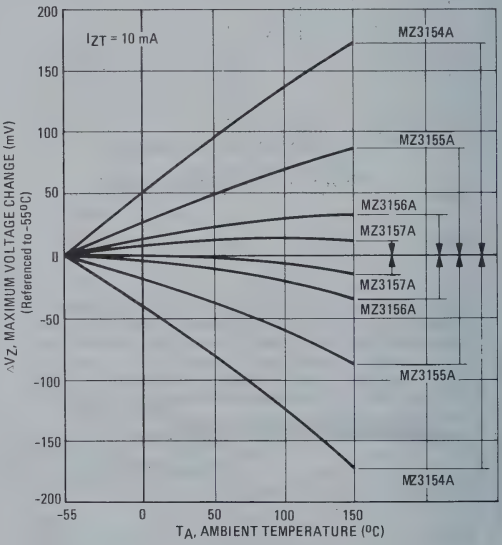


FIGURE 21 – ZENER CURRENT versus MAXIMUM VOLTAGE CHANGE (at specified temperatures) (See Note 5)

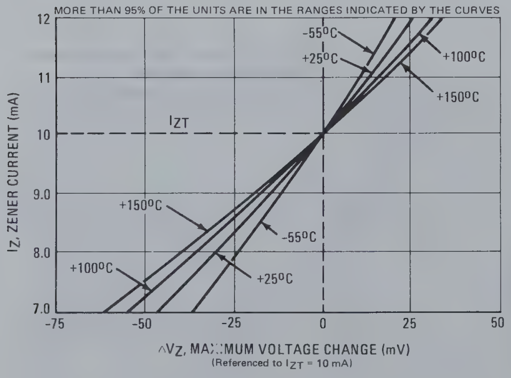
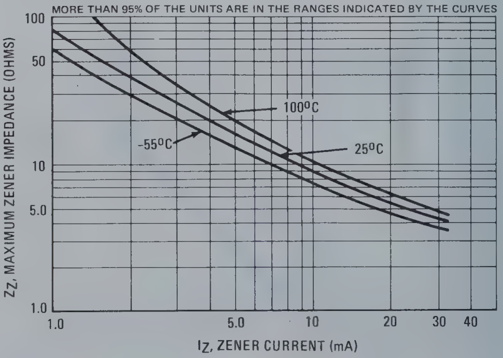


FIGURE 22 – MAXIMUM ZENER IMPEDANCE versus ZENER CURRENT (See Note 3)



RADIATION EFFECTS

Standard Zener Diodes are inherently radiation resistant because of high doping levels. This is not the case in Temperature Compensated Zener Reference Diodes because standard diffused, forward-biased, P-N junctions having negative temperature coefficients are utilized to compensate for the positive temperature coefficient of the zener die. Normally, the characteristic of the foward-biased P-N junction changes significantly with fast neutron dosage and makes the composite device sensitive to radiation. Motorola utilizes specially processed P-N junctions to provide devices capable of meeting the information shown in Figures 1, 2 and 3.

The radiation effects curves were generated based on data obtained by irradiating devices in a Triga Reactor. Note: 3 neutron/cm^2 (Triga Reactor) = 1 neutron/cm^2 (1Mev equivalent.)

NOTE 1:

The Motorola listed types have electrical specifications identical to the 1N . . . counterpart, i.e., MZ821 is identical to 1N821.

NOTE 2:

Voltage Variation (ΔV_Z) and Temperature Coefficient

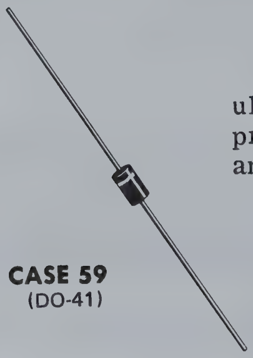
All reference diodes are characterized by the "box method." This guarantees a maximum voltage variation (ΔV_Z) over the specified temperature range, at the specified test current (I_{ZT}), verified by tests at indicated temperature points within the range. This method of indicated voltage stability is now used for JEDEC registration as well as for military qualification. The former method of indicating voltage stability — by means of temperature coefficient — accurately reflects the voltage deviation at the temperature extremes, but is not necessarily accurate within the temperature range because reference diodes have a nonlinear temperature relationship. The temperature coefficient, therefore, is given only as a reference.

NOTE 3:

Zener Impedance Derivation

The dynamic zener impedance, Z_{ZT}, is derived from the 60-Hz ac voltage drop which results when an ac current with an rms value equal to 10% of the dc zener current, I_{ZT}, is superimposed on I_{ZT}. Curves showing the variation of the zener impedance with zener current for each series are given. A cathode-ray tube curve-trace test on a sample basis is used to ensure that each zener characteristic has a sharp and stable knee region.

MZ1000-1 thru MZ1000-37 (SILICON)



CASE 59
(DO-41)

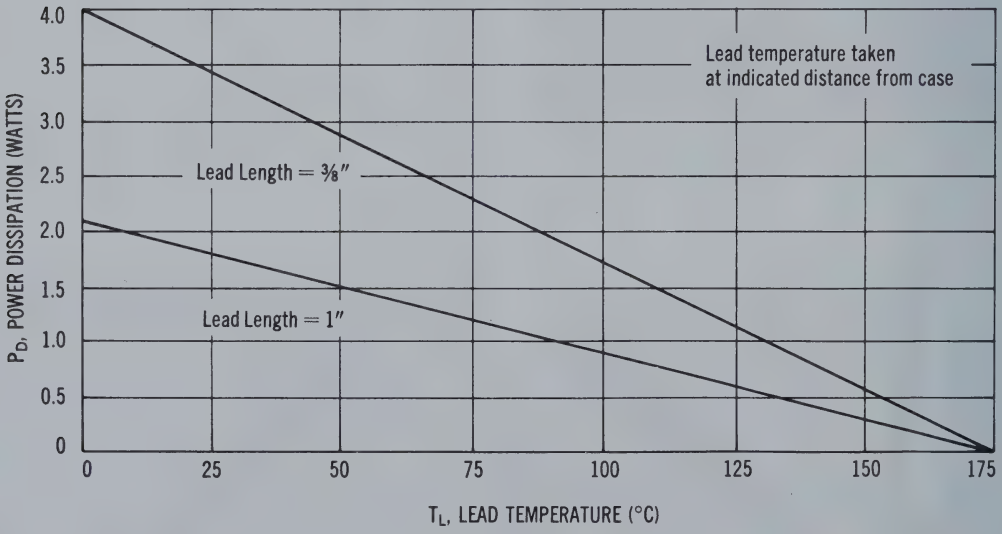
Miniature plastic encapsulated zener diodes for regulated power supply circuits, surge protection, arc suppression and other functions in television, automotive and other consumer product applications.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Value	Unit
DC Power Dissipation @ T_L = 50°C Derate above 50°C	1.5 8.33	Watt mW/°C
Lead Temperature*	-65 to +175	°C

*Maximum lead temperature for 10 seconds at 1/16'' from case = 230°C

FIGURE 1 — POWER-TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE



MZ1000-1 thru MZ1000-37 (continued)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CASE: Void free, transfer molded.

FINISH: All external surfaces are corrosion resistant. Leads are readily solderable.

POLARITY: Cathode indicated by color band. When operated in zener mode, cathode will be positive with respect to anode.

MOUNTING POSITION: Any.

WEIGHT: 0.42 gram (approximately).

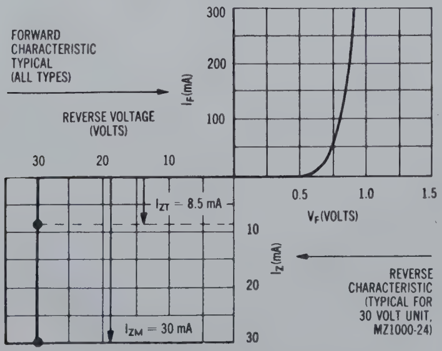
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_C = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted) $V_F = 1.5$ V max @ 200 mA on all types

Type No.	Zener Voltage V_Z @ I_{ZT} Volts*			Test Current I_{ZT} mA	Typical Z_{ZT} @ I_{ZT} Ohms	Max DC Zener Current I_{ZM} mA	Maximum Reverse Leakage Current		Temperature Coefficient %/°C
	Min	Nom	Max				I_R µA Max	@ V_R Volts	
MZ1000-1	2.97	3.3	3.63	76	15	276	150	1	-.070
MZ1000-2	3.24	3.6	3.96	69	15	252	150	1	-.065
MZ1000-3	3.51	3.9	4.29	64	13.5	234	75	1	-.060
MZ1000-4	3.87	4.3	4.73	58	13.5	217	20	1	-.050
MZ1000-5	4.23	4.7	5.17	53	12	193	20	1	-.043
MZ1000-6	4.59	5.1	5.61	49	10.5	178	20	1	±.030
MZ1000-7	5.04	5.6	6.16	45	7.5	162	20	2	±.028
MZ1000-8	5.58	6.2	6.82	41	3	146	20	3	+.045
MZ1000-9	6.12	6.8	7.48	37	5.25	133	20	4	.050
MZ1000-10	6.75	7.5	8.25	34	6	121	20	5	.058
MZ1000-11	7.38	8.2	9.02	31	6.75	110	20	5.9	.062
MZ1000-12	8.19	9.1	10.01	28	7.5	100	20	6.6	.068
MZ1000-13	9	10	11	25	10.5	91	20	7.2	.075
MZ1000-14	9.9	11	12.1	23	12	83	10	8.0	.076
MZ1000-15	10.8	12	13.2	21	13.5	76	10	8.6	.077
MZ1000-16	11.7	13	14.3	19	15	69	10	9.4	.079
MZ1000-17	13.5	15	16.5	17	21	61	10	10.8	.082
MZ1000-18	14.4	16	17.6	15.5	24	57	10	11.5	.083
MZ1000-19	16.2	18	19.8	14	30	50	10	13.0	.085
MZ1000-20	18	20	22	12.5	33	45	10	14.4	.086
MZ1000-21	19.8	22	24.2	11.5	34.5	41	10	15.8	.087
MZ1000-22	21.6	24	26.4	10.5	37.5	38	10	17.3	.088
MZ1000-23	24.3	27	29.7	9.5	52.5	34	10	19.4	.090
MZ1000-24	27	30	33	8.5	60	30	10	21.6	.091
MZ1000-25	29.7	33	36.3	7.5	67.5	27	10	23.8	.092
MZ1000-26	32.4	36	39.6	7	75	25	10	25.9	.093
MZ1000-27	35.1	39	42.9	6.5	90	23	10	28.1	.094
MZ1000-28	38.7	43	47.3	6	105	22	10	31.0	.095
MZ1000-29	42.3	47	51.7	5.5	120	19	10	33.8	.095
MZ1000-30	45.9	51	56.1	5	142.5	18	10	36.7	.096
MZ1000-31	50.4	56	61.6	4.5	165	16	10	40.3	.096
MZ1000-32	55.8	62	68.2	4	177.5	14	10	44.6	.097
MZ1000-33	61.2	68	74.8	3.7	225	13	10	49.0	.097
MZ1000-34	67.5	75	82.5	3.3	262.5	12	10	54.0	.098
MZ1000-35	73.8	82	90.2	3	300	11	10	59.0	.098
MZ1000-36	81.9	91	100.1	2.8	375	10	10	65.5	.099
MZ1000-37	90	100	110	2.5	525	9	10	72.0	.100

*1. Nominal voltages other than those stated above, matched sets, and tighter voltage tolerances are available. 1N4728 thru 1N4764 series (1M3.3ZS10 thru 1M100ZS10).

2. Voltages to 200 volts are available in other package configurations on request.

FIGURE 2 — TYPICAL ZENER DIODE CHARACTERISTICS and SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION



- I_F — Forward Current
- I_Z — Zener Current
- I_{ZM} — Maximum DC Zener Current (Limited by Power Dissipation)
- I_{ZT} — Zener Test Current
- V_F — Forward Voltage
- V_Z — Nominal Zener Voltage
- Z_Z — Zener Impedance
- Z_{ZT} — Zener Impedance at Test Current (I_{ZT})

MZ4614 thru MZ4627 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N4099 Data, Volume 1.

M4L3052 thru M4L3056 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N5158 Data.

MZ4614 thru MZ4627 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N4099 Data, Volume I.

M4L3052 thru M4L3056 (SILICON)

For Specifications, See 1N5159 Data